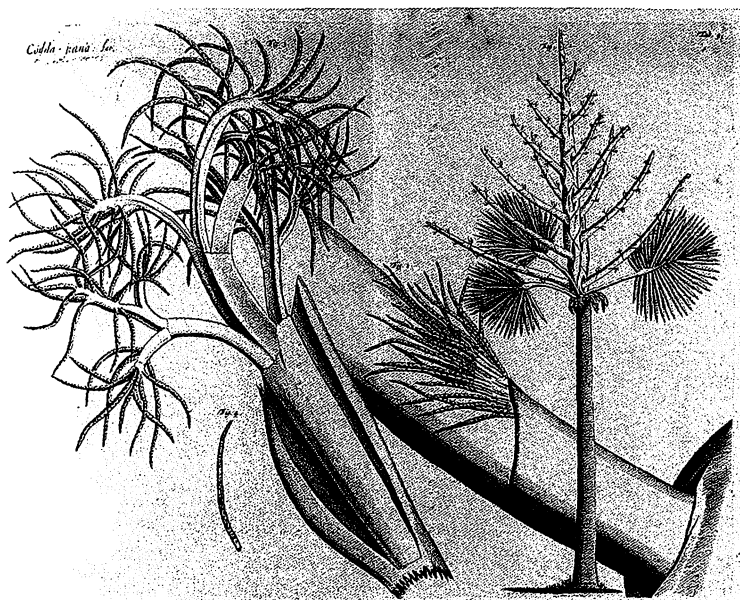


A History  
of Indian Medical  
Literature

VOLUME III



*Corypha umbraculifera* Linn.  
Tālī  
Koṭuppana

G. Jan Meulenbeld

A History of

Indian Medical Literature

VOLUME III INDEXES

EGBERT FORSTEN · GRONINGEN

2002

SEP/ae  
MAIN

Cover design: Françoise Berserik  
Frontispice: Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, Vol. III (1682), tab. 9  
by courtesy of the University Library Groningen  
Typesetting and layout: Adriaensen & Barkhuis

This book was printed with financial support from the  
Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research (NWO)  
and the J. Gonda Foundation, Amsterdam

ISBN 90 6980 124 8



*This book meets the requirements of ISO 9706:1994  
Information and documentation  
Paper for documents-requirements for permanence*

Copyright © 2002 Egbert Forsten, Groningen, The Netherlands

*All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.*



# Contents

INDEXES	1
Directions for Use	3
Proper Names	5
Titles	79
General Index	153
Indic and Tibetan Index	239
Scientific Names of Plants and Animals	497
Toponyms	523
CORRIGENDA	535

R605  
M49  
1999  
v.3  
MAIN



# Indexes



## Directions for Use

The harmonization of the indexes requires attention to some points which may facilitate finding the lemma searched for. This is because of variations in spelling between volumes I/II and volume III.

Majuscules and minuscules may not always have been used consistently.

Compound nouns are sometimes written as one word, sometimes as two; the latter may be with or without a hyphen.

Slight variants in spelling (for instance: mythic/mythical) may be disregarded.

Spelling variants are retained when present in the sources.

Further, it is not clear in some instances whether a word is a proper name or a title (see, for example: Bindusāra, Viśva).

It is useful to compare, in the general index, lemmata such as: kinds of.../types of.../varieties of..., and: diseases/disorders.

Those acquainted with Sanskrit may compare fever/jvara, etc.

Peculiar features of the index program:

- letters with a diacritic mark precede those without such a mark;
- words with a bracketed part precede those without brackets;
- lemmata consisting of two or more words precede those written as one word;
- compounds with a hyphen come after those without it.

The titles/author featuring in the headings of the volumes IA and IB (Caraka-saṃhitā, Suśrutasaṃhitā, Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdayasaṃhitā, Aṣṭāṅgasaṃgraha, Vāgbhaṭa) are not indexed as far as these parts are concerned. For these the reader is referred to the contents.



## Proper Names

- Abdakheila IIB, 349  
 Abdallah Khan Firoze Jung IIB, 610  
 'Abdullāh ibn 'Alī IA, 116  
 'Abdu'l-Rahīm IIA, 210, 259  
 'Abdu'l-Rahīm Khān-e-Khānān IIB, 285  
 'Abdu'l-Rahīm Khān-i-Khānān IIA, 210  
 Abhaṭa IA, 454  
 Abhayadatta IA, 368 IB, 487 IIB, 621, 635, 732  
 Abhayapāla IIA, 694  
 Abhidhānasarasvatī IIB, 181  
 Abhijit IA, 145, 147 IB, 639 IIB, 263  
 Abhimanyu IIB, 573  
 Abhimanyu I IIB, 138  
 Abhinavacandra IIA, 557  
 Abhinavagupta IIA, 127  
 Abhrā IIA, 709  
 Abū'l Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Sahl al-Tabarī IIA, 71  
 Acalagraha IIA, 232  
 Acaleśvara IIA, 588  
 Ācārya IA, 196 IIA, 95  
 Ācārya Ārya Nāgārjunahrdaya IIB, 153  
 Ācārya Dhanvantari IB, 470  
 Ācārya Jñānapati IIB, 615  
 Ācāryahariścandra IB, 291  
 Ācāryavāhaṭa IIB, 753  
 Acintyā IIA, 638  
 Acūḍa IIA, 572  
 Acyuta IA, 337, 617 IB, 688 IIA, 19, 79, 95, 124, 373, 436, 607, 713, 770, 777 IIB, 28, 115, 713  
 Acyuta Rāya IIA, 271  
 Acyutānand Brahmācārī IIA, 382  
 Acyutarāya IIB, 452  
 Acyutarāya Moḍak IIA, 374 IIB, 397, 398  
 Āḍava IIB, 667  
 Adbhutā IIB, 163, 278  
 Āḍhamalla IA, 124, 136–138, 151, 155, 159, 160, 165, 166, 172, 174, 188, 192, 364, 366, 367, 375, 379, 381, 385, 689, 691, 695, 698 IB, 218, 272, 358, 401, 422, 430, 498, 501, 502, 560, 561, 568, 569, 575, 577, 699 IIA, 44, 65, 79, 81, 82, 85, 91, 92, 105, 109, 147, 149, 172, 189, 199–201, 204, 206, 207–209, 210, 380, 430, 449, 600, 612, 718 IIB, 91, 190, 220, 228, 230, 231, 249, 265, 296, 345, 362, 453, 715, 716, 740  
 Adhidevatā IIA, 154  
 Ādhunikāḥ IIA, 109  
 Adhvaryu IA, 107  
 Ādideva IA, 203, 204, 358 IIB, 510, 673  
 Ādima IIA, 626, 668, 774 IIB, 673  
 Ādinātha IIA, 151, 445, 587, 749–750, 766 IIB, 669, 673  
 Aditi IA, 16 IB, 637 IIA, 39  
 Āditya IA, 42, 488 IB, 657 IIA, 19  
 Ādityarāma IIA, 370  
 Ādityas IIB, 278  
 Ādityavarman IIB, 168  
 Adṛṣṭīpūtānā IA, 443  
 Advaitānanda IB, 505  
 Ādyaśrūta IA, 334, 336  
 Aelian IIB, 574  
 Āgama IIA, 612, 668 IIB, 677  
 Āgamagaccha IIA, 340, 347  
 Āgamikāḥ IIA, 191  
 Agasta IIA, 725 IIB, 700  
 Agasti IA, 147 IIA, 5, 6, 44, 358 IIB, 60, 82, 727  
 Agastī ṛṣi IIB, 769  
 Āgastya IA, 147 IIA, 436  
 Agastya IA, 52, 68, 128, 132, 145, 147–148, 178, 182, 186, 428, 657, 680, 683 IB, 127, 403, 412, 657 IIA, 6, 44, 83, 87, 124, 291, 405, 473, 572, 643, 659, 696, 701, 739, 764, 779, 781, 782 IIB, 6, 50, 440, 537, 605, 606, 696, 727, 743, 768, 769  
 Āgastyas IA, 147  
 Agastyas IA, 147  
 Aggivesāyana IA, 129  
 Aggivesana IA, 128 IB, 218  
 Aghora IIA, 127, 434, 681 IIB, 128  
 Aghorācārya IIA, 109, 112  
 Aghoranātha IA, 123, 375 IIA, 45, 65, 198, 242, 382–383, 431, 433, 514 IIB, 438  
 Aghoranāthaśāstrin IIB, 128  
 Aghoṣamaṇi IIA, 434  
 Āgneya IB, 639 IIA, 56  
 Agni IA, 55, 128, 312, 561 IB, 218, 317, 607 IIA, 34, 36, 416, 560, 680, 791 IIB, 38  
 Agnicit Somayājīn IIB, 436  
 Agnicit Sūryadāsa IIA, 429  
 Agnihotrī family IIA, 299

- Agnvaiśyāyana IA, 128  
 Agniśeśa IA, 9, 91, 109, 124–130, 145, 147, 159, 180, 182, 191, 196, 198, 339, 342, 376, 393, 473, 477, 505, 557, 593, 621, 622, 633, 634, 657, 661, 665, 670, 674, 676, 680, 683 IB, 205, 213, 533 IIA, 8, 58, 61, 72, 73, 83, 87, 109, 122, 124, 149, 208, 210, 214, 215, 241, 263, 273, 291, 292, 358, 387, 429, 434, 436, 459, 489, 496, 512, 551, 557, 562, 572, 596, 725 IIB, 44, 50, 408, 471, 558, 611  
 Āgniśeśakāḥ IIB, 489  
 Āgniśeśya IA, 680 IIA, 436  
 Agniśeśya IA, 124, 128, 129 IIA, 153, 259, 557, 569, 572 IIB, 597, 603, 611  
 Āgniśeśya brāhmaṇas IB, 218  
 Āgravāla IIA, 612, 701  
 Agravāla vaṃśa IIA, 376  
 Agrotā family IIA, 192  
 Ahaṃkāri IIB, 163  
 Ahimmada IIA, 83  
 Ahipati IB, 231  
 Āhlādgotra  
 Ahom IIA, 329 IIB, 605  
 Āijanāgārya IIA, 478  
 Āijaśrinivāsa IIA, 478  
 Āila IIB, 606  
 Āindava IB, 639  
 Āindra IIA, 56  
 Āirāvata IIA, 33  
 Āiśanya IIA, 56  
 Āiyaṇār IB, 687  
 Ājameṣi IIB, 164  
 Ājaya IA, 383 IIA, 314  
 Ājayapāla IB, 504 IIB, 337, 402  
 Ājitā IIB, 163  
 Ājito Kesakambali IIB, 23  
 Ājivikas IA, 129  
 Akalaṅka IA, 372 IIA, 465 IIB, 176, 444  
 Akalaṅkasvāmin IIA, 435  
 Akbar IIA, 209, 210, 272, 296, 316 IIB, 215, 285, 300, 607  
 Akhileśvaradatta Miśra IIB, 420  
 Akṣadeva IIA, 141 IIB, 120, 126  
 Akṣapāda IB, 199  
 Akṣapāda Gautama IA, 158  
 Akṣapāda Gotama IA, 158 IB, 288  
 Akṣataśirā IB, 656  
 Akulendranātha IIA, 609  
 Akūpārā IB, 64  
 Alakādhipati IA, 337 IB, 400  
 Alakṣmī IB, 114  
 Ālambāna IB, 722  
 Ālambāyana IA, 376, 477, 579, 624, 626, 657, 658, 674, 677, 680 IB, 400, 401  
 IIA, 73, 83, 436  
 Ālambāyana IB, 722  
 Ālambu IIA, 423  
 Ālambusā IIA, 426  
 Ālambuśā IIA, 425, 513 IIB, 488  
 Ālaṃmukhā IIA, 476  
 Ālampāyana IB, 722  
 Ālamvāyana IB, 722 IIA, 76  
 Alarka IB, 70  
 Ālattiyūr Paramēśvara IB, 747  
 Ālattūr Nampi IA, 684  
 'Alā-ud-Dīn IIB, 238  
 'Alā-ud-Dīn Khaljī IIA, 77 IIB, 237, 238, 771  
 al-Bīrūnī IA, 115, 116, 129, 142, 339, 352, 363–365, 698 IB, 148, 203 IIB, 158  
 Albucasis IB, 324–326, 332, 386  
 Aldebaran IB, 639  
 Alexander the Great IB, 394  
 'Alī bin Muḥammad bin Ismā'īl Asāwī Usailī IA, 656  
 'Alī ibn Sahl IB, 203 IIA, 72  
 'Alī ibn Sahl al-Ṭabarī IA, 116, 352, 631 IIA, 71  
 'Alī ibn Zayn IB, 203  
 Aliphkhān IIA, 445  
 al-Jāhiḡ IA, 116 IB, 202  
 Allāḡanātha IIA, 232  
 Āllama IIA, 621  
 Allama IIB, 644  
 Allarāja IIB, 757  
 Allarāja Mahipati IIB, 757  
 Allāvadiṇa IIA, 783  
 al-Mutawakkil IIA, 71  
 al-Rāzī IA, 116, 352 IB, 117, 413, 446 IIA, 71, 147 IIB, 84, 95, 169  
 al-Ṭabarī IB, 202  
 al-Ya'qūbī IB, 203 IIB, 84  
 Amānallāh Khān IA, 691  
 Amānu'llāh IIB, 215, 216  
 Amara IA, 196, 383, 670, 674, 677, 680 IIA, 72, 95, 109, 180, 208, 212, 233, 241, 259, 314, 324, 372, 387, 429, 430, 433, 449, 600, 621, 644, 671, 673, 697, 740 IIB, 444  
 Amaracandēśvara IIA, 663  
 Amaracandra IIA, 314  
 Amarācārya IIB, 338  
 Amaradatta IIB, 338  
 Amarakara IA, 180  
 Amarasiṃha IA, 612, 677, 680 IB, 468 IIA, 173, 180, 186, 187, 241, 443, 444 IIB, 214, 337, 340  
 Amaravijaya IIA, 338  
 Anarcēśvara IIA, 557, 588 IIB, 466



- Amareśvarabhaṭṭa IIA, 488  
 Amareśvarabhaṭṭāraka IIB, 495  
 Amareśvaradeva IIA, 663  
 Ambalavāsi IB, 748 IIA, 362 IIB, 387  
 Ambarīṣa IIB, 606  
 Ambaṣṭha IIA, 432  
 Ambikā IA, 317, 337 IIA, 154, 232, 336  
 Ambikāḍatta Śāstrī IIA, 773  
 Ambikāḍattasāstṛin IA, 192 IIA, 91, 145, 242, 266, 334, 667, 696, 730, 731, 753  
 Amīr Mu'izzuddīn Muḥammad IIA, 77  
 Amitābha IB, 683 IIB, 126  
 Amitaprabhā IIB, 160  
 Amitaprabha IA, 180-181, 190, 372, 376  
 IB, 162, 163 IIA, 79, 87, 95, 124, 125, 141, 177, 259 IIB, 117, 120, 121, 142  
 Amitaprabhācārya IIA, 109  
 Amṛapanāṭita IIA, 260 IIB, 284  
 Āmnāyavidaḥ IIA, 292  
 Amogha IIA, 109, 140, 292, 671 IIB, 114, 461  
 Amoghācārya IIA, 750 IIB, 115, 461  
 Amoghadevī IB, 683  
 Amoghavaidya IIB, 114, 461  
 Amoghavarṣa I IIA, 155 IIB, 176, 178  
 Amoghavarṣa I Nṛpatuṅga IIB, 175  
 Āmrāpālī IB, 209  
 Amṛta IIA, 457 IIB, 558  
 Amṛtakumbha IIA, 124  
 Amṛtānanda IIA, 331  
 Amṛtanandin IIA, 157, 471  
 Amṛtaprabhā IIA, 124  
 Amṛtaprabha IA, 180 IIA, 124, 141 IIB, 159, 445  
 Amṛteśānanda IIA, 269  
 Ānanda IIA, 8 IIB, 38  
 Ānandabhāratī IIA, 239, 418, 660, 665  
 Ānandabhāratī Yatinḍra IIA, 239, 333  
 Ānanda(bhāratī)siddha IIA, 239  
 Ānandacandra IA, 384  
 Ānandadeva Sūri IIB, 747  
 Ānandakanthādī IIA, 791  
 Ānandakarpatī IIA, 791  
 Ānandanandana IIB, 138  
 Ānandanātha IIA, 791  
 Ānandānubhava IIA, 702, 758, 760 IIB, 748  
 Ānandarāyamakhin IIA, 346 IIB, 370  
 Ānandarūpa IIA, 361  
 Ānandasena IIA, 448 IIB, 336  
 Ānandatanaya IIA, 311  
 Ānandavarman IIA, 329  
 Anaṅga Kaviṛāja IIA, 329  
 Anaṅgapāla IB, 499  
 Ananta IA, 114, 151, 163, 174, 580 IB, 212  
 IIA, 22, 44, 58, 79, 83, 147, 164, 168, 186, 239, 242, 258, 292, 296, 308, 313, 329, 339, 475, 754, 758 IIB, 96, 366, 458  
 Ananta Bhaṭṭa IIA, 576 IIB, 336  
 Anantadeva IIA, 309, 701, 756 IIB, 215, 649  
 Anantadeva I IIB, 332  
 Anantadeva II IIB, 332  
 Anantadevasūri IIA, 626, 756, 776  
 Anantakumāra IA, 124, 127, 148, 153, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 166-168, 170-174, 180, 181, 188, 192, 346, 367, 369-371, 653, 658, 662, 670, 675, 689, 691, 693, 695 IB, 12, 244, 269, 408, 472, 560, 562, 699, 768, 770 IIA, 8, 16, 40, 44, 45, 80, 119, 123, 124, 139, 144, 149, 161, 162, 172, 419, 435-438, 457, 458, 530, 555, 573, 575 IIB, 19, 114-116, 134, 141, 142, 220, 265, 278, 565  
 Anantamiśra IIB, 489  
 Anantasena IA, 196, 197 IB, 303  
 Anantayogīśvara IIA, 141  
 Anasūyā IA, 120 IB, 211  
 Anāyāsa IIA, 25, 40 IIB, 31  
 Añcalagaccha IIA, 616 IIB, 639, 641  
 Aṇḍaghñī IIA, 35  
 Andhapūtānā IA, 311, 312, 444, 566 IB, 562  
 IIA, 33  
 Āndhra IA, 600  
 Āndhrakas IB, 230  
 Āndhramahāviṣṇu IIB, 492  
 Andromeda IB, 639  
 Aṅga IA, 120  
 Aṅgada IIA, 301  
 Aṅgārāpama IB, 211  
 Aṅgiras IA, 52, 128, 145, 148-149 IB, 238, 739 IIA, 308, 572  
 Aṅgirasā IA, 149 IB, 238 IIA, 572  
 Aṅgirasā IB, 238  
 Aṅgirasah IA, 149  
 Aṅgiri IA, 181, 182, 196  
 Aṅīmāṇḍavya IB, 723  
 Aniruddha IB, 331  
 Anitallī IIB, 247  
 Añjikā IIB, 164  
 Āṇṇajī Ballāla Bāpaṭa Indurakara Vaidya IIA, 415  
 Annarīpbaṭṭa IIA, 390  
 Annampotamadāsa IIA, 791  
 Anomadassi Saṅgharāja IIA, 550  
 Antaraṅganārāyaṇadāsa IIA, 438  
 Antullos IB, 413  
 Antyaṅga IIA, 457  
 Anūpaṣiṇha IIA, 298, 311 IIB, 527, 604  
 Anupātānā IIA, 153

- Anurādhā IB, 639  
 Āpadeva IIA, 309  
 Āpājibhaṭṭa IIA, 298  
 Apālā IB, 21, 64  
 Aparājītā IA, 540, 603, 672 IB, **682** IIA, 839  
 Aparājita IA, 565, 603  
 Aparārka IA, 598, 602 IB, 739 IIA, 308  
 Apasmāra IB, 66 IIA, 457  
 Āpastamba IIA,  
 Āpastambagraha IIA,  
 Āpastambasūtra IIA,  
 Appana IIA, 162 IIB, **184**, 186  
 Appaya Dīkṣita IA, 664  
 Aprameya IIA, **438** IIB, 557  
 Apūracitta IA, 374  
 Apūrvavaidya IA, 393  
 Aquarius IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Aquila IB, 639  
 Arati IIB, 600  
 Āravella IIA,  
 Arcakā IIB, 163  
 Arcturus IB, 639  
 Ardhanārīṇaśeṣvara IIA, 642  
 Ārdrā IA, 534  
 Ārdradeva IA, 189  
 Argikā IIB, 163  
 Arhant IA, 603, 604  
 Arhant Samyaksambuddha IA, 488  
 Arhat IIB, 44  
 Aries IB, 572, 638 IIA, 199  
 Arimalla IIB, 281  
 Arimeda IIA,  
 Ariṣṭanemi IIA,  
 Arjikā IIB, 278  
 Arjuna IA, 698 IB, 210 IIA, 325, 327 IIB, 510, 525  
 Arjunamiśra IIA, 430, 701  
 Arjunavarman IA, 664 IIA, 192 IIB, 115  
 Ārogyavaidyaśālā IIA, 377  
 Arrian IB, 130, 491  
 Arśas IIA, 463  
 Aruci IIA, 463  
 Aruṇa IA, 376, 608, 662, 663, 679 IB, 269 IIA, 112, 251, 372, 516, 537, 545 IIB, 193, 207, 487, 586  
 Aruṇācala IIB, 452  
 Aruṇa(datta) IA, 196 IIA, 109, 112  
 Aruṇadatta IA, 104, 131, 135, 138, 150, 151, 160, 165, 167, 168, 172, 174, **181**, 185, 188, 197, 361, **372**, 603–605, 610, 620, 630, 653, **661–664**, 665, 667, 669–672, 674, 676, 677, 679, 680, 682–684, 692, 693, 695, 697 IB, 257, 273, 303, 559, 629, 733, 747, 768 IIA, 16, 23, 44, 75, 76, 83, 112, 118, 142, 147, 170, 173, 191, 324, 328, 372, 380, 537, 612 IIB, 27, 161, 302  
 Aruṇādriśa IIA, 438  
 Aruṇagiri IIA, **438** IIB, 521  
 Aruṇagiri II IIA,  
 Aruṇagirinātha IIB, 452  
 Aruṇāweya IB, 264  
 Arundhati IIA, 293  
 Ārvela family IIA, 478  
 Āryā IA, 603 IB, 564 IIA, 638  
 Āryadāsa Kumārasimha IIA,  
 217, 225, 242, 334, 350, 356, 360, **547–549**, 550, 554–556  
 Āryadeva IIB, 644  
 Āryadṛghabala IB, 742  
 Āryakā IIA, 144, 319 IIB, 163  
 Aryakā IIA, 143 IIB, 163  
 Āryāparājītā IA, 603  
 Āryāparājita IA, 560  
 Āryāparṇaśabarī IA, 560, 603  
 Āryaparnāśabarī IB, 684  
 Āryasūtra IA, 359  
 Āryatārā IA, 488, 505, 540, 603, 672 IIA, 142  
 Āryāvalokita IA, 540, 603, 604, 615, 672, 679 IIB, 744  
 Āryāvalokita Nātha IA, 445  
 Āryāvalokiteśvara IA, 488, 603  
 Āśādhā IA, 534  
 Āśādha IA, 87, 205, 581  
 Āśādhadharma IA, 198 IB, 282 IIA, 72  
 Āśādhadharmaśāstra IB, 282  
 Āśādhara IA, **664** IB, **730**  
 Āśādhavarman IA,  
 373 IIA, 95 IIB, 124  
 Āśamayogin IIA, 370  
 Asaṅkara IIA, 233  
 Asita IA, 52, 90, 145, **149**, 156 IB, **238** IIB, 564  
 Āśleṣā IB, 639  
 Asmadiyasaṅgpradāya IIA, 208  
 Āśmakas IA, 80, 486  
 Āśmarathya IA, 145, 149 IB, **239**  
 Āśmarathya IA, 145, **149** IB, **239** IIB, 263  
 Asmatsaṅgpradāya IIB, 684  
 Aśodha IIA, 218  
 Asoka IB, 19, 699 IIB, 15, 780  
 Aśokamalla IIA, 314  
 Aśokamalla(rāja) IIA,  
 Aśokamallārāja IIB, 452  
 Assamese IIB, 596  
 Assyrians IIB, 93  
 Aṣṭabhujakurukullā IIB, 151

- Aṣṭavaidya IA, 656, 675, 679, 684 IB, 743  
 IIA, 143 IIB, 156, 453, 549  
 Aṣṭāvakra IA, 156 IIA, **791**  
 Āstika IIA, 122, 149, 456, **791** IIB, 82, **82**  
 Āstika IB, 259 IIB, 82, 779  
 Āstikya IIB, 779  
 Astyali IIB, 579  
 Āśubodha IIA, 673  
 Āśubodha Senagupta IA, 119, 142, 165, 367,  
 308, ~~328~~91 IIA, 44, 46, 65, 74, 79, 80, 85, 91,  
 232, 112, 198, 209, 224, 242, 267, 292,  
 453, ~~488~~489, 488, 596, 612, 660, **671-673**,  
 704, 709, 728, 730, 744, 750, 753, 759,  
 766, 770, 784 IIB, 461  
 Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa IA, 138, 141, 186,  
 695  
 Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya IIA,  
 449  
 Asura IA, 118, 292, 358, 445, 566, 583, 612  
 IB, 417, **658** IIA, 10, 154, 457 IIB,  
 324, 677  
 Āsurī IIA,  
 Āśvaghōṣa IA, 106, 111, 120, 122, 336, 629,  
 695 IB, **185**, 193 IIA, 45, **819** IIB,  
 9, 139, 155, 753  
 Āśvalāyana IA, 145, **149** IIA, 308  
 Āśvalāyana IB, 739  
 Āśvalāyanācārya IIA,  
 Āśvarathya IA, 145 IB, 239  
 Āśvayuja IA, 205  
 Āśvayujau IB, 638  
 Āśvina IA, 205  
 153, ~~571~~571, ~~572~~572, ~~573~~573  
 154, ~~574~~574, ~~575~~575  
 Āśvinīdeva IIB, 435  
 Āśvinīkumāra IB, 468 IIB,  
 Āśvins IA, 9, 43, 53, 55, 58, 108, 109, 117,  
 119, 155, 203, 348, 363, 381, 393, 427,  
 488, 505, 569, 593, 611 IB, 7, 89, 144,  
 247, 279, 469, 470, 478, 657, 685, 688,  
 689 IIA, 6, 8, 31, 39, 58, 87, 117, 119,  
 122, 149, 153, 165, 210, 224, 247, 251,  
 265, 291, 331, 390, 417, 429, 659, 764,  
**791-795** IIB, 7, 82, **135**, 210, 278, 403,  
 447, 510, 717, 744  
 Atharvāṇaḥ  
 Atharvāṇākhyā Lokanātha IIB, 660  
 Atharvāṅgīrasa IB, 14  
 Atharvavidāḥ IA, 376  
 A-ti-li Pin-kia-lo IB, 209  
 Atirāgyavarman IIB, 168  
 Atiśa IIB, 119  
 Atisūra IIA,  
 Atithigva IA, 361 IB, **473**  
 Ātmabhū IA, 505  
 Atossa IB, 386  
 Ātraya IA, 119  
 Atraya IB, 209  
 Ātreya IA, 110, 120, **120-123**, 135, 145, 148,  
 150-154; 158, 159, 167-169, 175, 183,  
 438 196, 198, 334, 343, 346, 362, 368, 370,  
 383, 412, 465, 473, 505, 519, 590, 621,  
 622, 633, 644, 657, 660, 661, 665, 667,  
 670, 674, 676, 677, 680, 693 IB, 12,  
 206, 248, 249, 582, 625 IIA, 5, 6, 14,  
 23, 42, 43, 45, 58, 61, 78, 83, 87, 95, 122,  
 124, ~~142~~142, ~~258~~258, 267, 210, 224, 240, 241,  
 247, 254, 258, 260, 262, 265, 273,  
 291-293, 301, 303, 304, 310, 312, 314,  
 318, 341, 356, 359, 361, 364, 383, 415,  
 417, **425**, 489, 492, 512, 573, 596, 600,  
 651, 659, 667, 764 IIB, 5, 6, 15, 18, 35,  
 46-48, 82, 124, 166, 253, 263, 338, 381,  
 403, 458, 459, 503, 555, 611, 746  
 Ātreya Punarvasu IA, 9, 120-124, 145, 167,  
 335, 342, 349, 608, 622, 643, 697 IIA,  
 14, 26, 40, 574  
 Ātreya Vasuśruta IA, 120  
 Ātreya Vasūyu IA, 120  
 Ātreya gotra IA, 675 IIA, 157, 159, 222,  
 455, 763 IIB, 764  
 IIA, ~~119~~119, ~~120~~120, ~~121~~121, ~~122~~122, ~~123~~123, ~~124~~124, ~~125~~125, ~~126~~126, ~~127~~127, ~~128~~128, ~~129~~129, ~~130~~130, ~~131~~131, ~~132~~132, ~~133~~133, ~~134~~134, ~~135~~135, ~~136~~136, ~~137~~137, ~~138~~138, ~~139~~139, ~~140~~140, ~~141~~141, ~~142~~142, ~~143~~143, ~~144~~144, ~~145~~145, ~~146~~146, ~~147~~147, ~~148~~148, ~~149~~149, ~~150~~150, ~~151~~151, ~~152~~152, ~~153~~153, ~~154~~154, ~~155~~155, ~~156~~156, ~~157~~157, ~~158~~158, ~~159~~159, ~~160~~160, ~~161~~161, ~~162~~162, ~~163~~163, ~~164~~164, ~~165~~165, ~~166~~166, ~~167~~167, ~~168~~168, ~~169~~169, ~~170~~170, ~~171~~171, ~~172~~172, ~~173~~173, ~~174~~174, ~~175~~175, ~~176~~176, ~~177~~177, ~~178~~178, ~~179~~179, ~~180~~180, ~~181~~181, ~~182~~182, ~~183~~183, ~~184~~184, ~~185~~185, ~~186~~186, ~~187~~187, ~~188~~188, ~~189~~189, ~~190~~190, ~~191~~191, ~~192~~192, ~~193~~193, ~~194~~194, ~~195~~195, ~~196~~196, ~~197~~197, ~~198~~198, ~~199~~199, ~~200~~200, ~~201~~201, ~~202~~202, ~~203~~203, ~~204~~204, ~~205~~205, ~~206~~206, ~~207~~207, ~~208~~208, ~~209~~209, ~~210~~210, ~~211~~211, ~~212~~212, ~~213~~213, ~~214~~214, ~~215~~215, ~~216~~216, ~~217~~217, ~~218~~218, ~~219~~219, ~~220~~220, ~~221~~221, ~~222~~222, ~~223~~223, ~~224~~224, ~~225~~225, ~~226~~226, ~~227~~227, ~~228~~228, ~~229~~229, ~~230~~230, ~~231~~231, ~~232~~232, ~~233~~233, ~~234~~234, ~~235~~235, ~~236~~236, ~~237~~237, ~~238~~238, ~~239~~239, ~~240~~240, ~~241~~241, ~~242~~242, ~~243~~243, ~~244~~244, ~~245~~245, ~~246~~246, ~~247~~247, ~~248~~248, ~~249~~249, ~~250~~250, ~~251~~251, ~~252~~252, ~~253~~253, ~~254~~254, ~~255~~255, ~~256~~256, ~~257~~257, ~~258~~258, ~~259~~259, ~~260~~260, ~~261~~261, ~~262~~262, ~~263~~263, ~~264~~264, ~~265~~265, ~~266~~266, ~~267~~267, ~~268~~268, ~~269~~269, ~~270~~270, ~~271~~271, ~~272~~272, ~~273~~273, ~~274~~274, ~~275~~275, ~~276~~276, ~~277~~277, ~~278~~278, ~~279~~279, ~~280~~280, ~~281~~281, ~~282~~282, ~~283~~283, ~~284~~284, ~~285~~285, ~~286~~286, ~~287~~287, ~~288~~288, ~~289~~289, ~~290~~290, ~~291~~291, ~~292~~292, ~~293~~293, ~~294~~294, ~~295~~295, ~~296~~296, ~~297~~297, ~~298~~298, ~~299~~299, ~~300~~300, ~~301~~301, ~~302~~302, ~~303~~303, ~~304~~304, ~~305~~305, ~~306~~306, ~~307~~307, ~~308~~308, ~~309~~309, ~~310~~310, ~~311~~311, ~~312~~312, ~~313~~313, ~~314~~314, ~~315~~315, ~~316~~316, ~~317~~317, ~~318~~318, ~~319~~319, ~~320~~320, ~~321~~321, ~~322~~322, ~~323~~323, ~~324~~324, ~~325~~325, ~~326~~326, ~~327~~327, ~~328~~328, ~~329~~329, ~~330~~330, ~~331~~331, ~~332~~332, ~~333~~333, ~~334~~334, ~~335~~335, ~~336~~336, ~~337~~337, ~~338~~338, ~~339~~339, ~~340~~340, ~~341~~341, ~~342~~342, ~~343~~343, ~~344~~344, ~~345~~345, ~~346~~346, ~~347~~347, ~~348~~348, ~~349~~349, ~~350~~350, ~~351~~351, ~~352~~352, ~~353~~353, ~~354~~354, ~~355~~355, ~~356~~356, ~~357~~357, ~~358~~358, ~~359~~359, ~~360~~360, ~~361~~361, ~~362~~362, ~~363~~363, ~~364~~364, ~~365~~365, ~~366~~366, ~~367~~367, ~~368~~368, ~~369~~369, ~~370~~370, ~~371~~371, ~~372~~372, ~~373~~373, ~~374~~374, ~~375~~375, ~~376~~376, ~~377~~377, ~~378~~378, ~~379~~379, ~~380~~380, ~~381~~381, ~~382~~382, ~~383~~383, ~~384~~384, ~~385~~385, ~~386~~386, ~~387~~387, ~~388~~388, ~~389~~389, ~~390~~390, ~~391~~391, ~~392~~392, ~~393~~393, ~~394~~394, ~~395~~395, ~~396~~396, ~~397~~397, ~~398~~398, ~~399~~399, ~~400~~400, ~~401~~401, ~~402~~402, ~~403~~403, ~~404~~404, ~~405~~405, ~~406~~406, ~~407~~407, ~~408~~408, ~~409~~409, ~~410~~410, ~~411~~411, ~~412~~412, ~~413~~413, ~~414~~414, ~~415~~415, ~~416~~416, ~~417~~417, ~~418~~418, ~~419~~419, ~~420~~420, ~~421~~421, ~~422~~422, ~~423~~423, ~~424~~424, ~~425~~425, ~~426~~426, ~~427~~427, ~~428~~428, ~~429~~429, ~~430~~430, ~~431~~431, ~~432~~432, ~~433~~433, ~~434~~434, ~~435~~435, ~~436~~436, ~~437~~437, ~~438~~438, ~~439~~439, ~~440~~440, ~~441~~441, ~~442~~442, ~~443~~443, ~~444~~444, ~~445~~445, ~~446~~446, ~~447~~447, ~~448~~448, ~~449~~449, ~~450~~450, ~~451~~451, ~~452~~452, ~~453~~453, ~~454~~454, ~~455~~455, ~~456~~456, ~~457~~457, ~~458~~458, ~~459~~459, ~~460~~460, ~~461~~461, ~~462~~462, ~~463~~463, ~~464~~464, ~~465~~465, ~~466~~466, ~~467~~467, ~~468~~468, ~~469~~469, ~~470~~470, ~~471~~471, ~~472~~472, ~~473~~473, ~~474~~474, ~~475~~475, ~~476~~476, ~~477~~477, ~~478~~478, ~~479~~479, ~~480~~480, ~~481~~481, ~~482~~482, ~~483~~483, ~~484~~484, ~~485~~485, ~~486~~486, ~~487~~487, ~~488~~488, ~~489~~489, ~~490~~490, ~~491~~491, ~~492~~492, ~~493~~493, ~~494~~494, ~~495~~495, ~~496~~496, ~~497~~497, ~~498~~498, ~~499~~499, ~~500~~500, ~~501~~501, ~~502~~502, ~~503~~503, ~~504~~504, ~~505~~505, ~~506~~506, ~~507~~507, ~~508~~508, ~~509~~509, ~~510~~510, ~~511~~511, ~~512~~512, ~~513~~513, ~~514~~514, ~~515~~515, ~~516~~516, ~~517~~517, ~~518~~518, ~~519~~519, ~~520~~520, ~~521~~521, ~~522~~522, ~~523~~523, ~~524~~524, ~~525~~525, ~~526~~526, ~~527~~527, ~~528~~528, ~~529~~529, ~~530~~530, ~~531~~531, ~~532~~532, ~~533~~533, ~~534~~534, ~~535~~535, ~~536~~536, ~~537~~537, ~~538~~538, ~~539~~539, ~~540~~540, ~~541~~541, ~~542~~542, ~~543~~543, ~~544~~544, ~~545~~545, ~~546~~546, ~~547~~547, ~~548~~548, ~~549~~549, ~~550~~550, ~~551~~551, ~~552~~552, ~~553~~553, ~~554~~554, ~~555~~555, ~~556~~556, ~~557~~557, ~~558~~558, ~~559~~559, ~~560~~560, ~~561~~561, ~~562~~562, ~~563~~563, ~~564~~564, ~~565~~565, ~~566~~566, ~~567~~567, ~~568~~568, ~~569~~569, ~~570~~570, ~~571~~571, ~~572~~572, ~~573~~573, ~~574~~574, ~~575~~575, ~~576~~576, ~~577~~577, ~~578~~578, ~~579~~579, ~~580~~580, ~~581~~581, ~~582~~582, ~~583~~583, ~~584~~584, ~~585~~585, ~~586~~586, ~~587~~587, ~~588~~588, ~~589~~589, ~~590~~590, ~~591~~591, ~~592~~592, ~~593~~593, ~~594~~594, ~~595~~595, ~~596~~596, ~~597~~597, ~~598~~598, ~~599~~599, ~~600~~600, ~~601~~601, ~~602~~602, ~~603~~603, ~~604~~604, ~~605~~605, ~~606~~606, ~~607~~607, ~~608~~608, ~~609~~609, ~~610~~610, ~~611~~611, ~~612~~612, ~~613~~613, ~~614~~614, ~~615~~615, ~~616~~616, ~~617~~617, ~~618~~618, ~~619~~619, ~~620~~620, ~~621~~621, ~~622~~622, ~~623~~623, ~~624~~624, ~~625~~625, ~~626~~626, ~~627~~627, ~~628~~628, ~~629~~629, ~~630~~630, ~~631~~631, ~~632~~632, ~~633~~633, ~~634~~634, ~~635~~635, ~~636~~636, ~~637~~637, ~~638~~638, ~~639~~639, ~~640~~640, ~~641~~641, ~~642~~642, ~~643~~643, ~~644~~644, ~~645~~645, ~~646~~646, ~~647~~647, ~~648~~648, ~~649~~649, ~~650~~650, ~~651~~651, ~~652~~652, ~~653~~653, ~~654~~654, ~~655~~655, ~~656~~656, ~~657~~657, ~~658~~658, ~~659~~659, ~~660~~660, ~~661~~661, ~~662~~662, ~~663~~663, ~~664~~664, ~~665~~665, ~~666~~666, ~~667~~667, ~~668~~668, ~~669~~669, ~~670~~670, ~~671~~671, ~~672~~672, ~~673~~673, ~~674~~674, ~~675~~675, ~~676~~676, ~~677~~677, ~~678~~678, ~~679~~679, ~~680~~680, ~~681~~681, ~~682~~682, ~~683~~683, ~~684~~684, ~~685~~685, ~~686~~686, ~~687~~687, ~~688~~688, ~~689~~689, ~~690~~690, ~~691~~691, ~~692~~692, ~~693~~693, ~~694~~694, ~~695~~695, ~~696~~696, ~~697~~697, ~~698~~698, ~~699~~699, ~~700~~700, ~~701~~701, ~~702~~702, ~~703~~703, ~~704~~704, ~~705~~705, ~~706~~706, ~~707~~707, ~~708~~708, ~~709~~709, ~~710~~710, ~~711~~711, ~~712~~712, ~~713~~713, ~~714~~714, ~~715~~715, ~~716~~716, ~~717~~717, ~~718~~718, ~~719~~719, ~~720~~720, ~~721~~721, ~~722~~722, ~~723~~723, ~~724~~724, ~~725~~725, ~~726~~726, ~~727~~727, ~~728~~728, ~~729~~729, ~~730~~730, ~~731~~731, ~~732~~732, ~~733~~733, ~~734~~734, ~~735~~735, ~~736~~736, ~~737~~737, ~~738~~738, ~~739~~739, ~~740~~740, ~~741~~741, ~~742~~742, ~~743~~743, ~~744~~744, ~~745~~745, ~~746~~746, ~~747~~747, ~~748~~748, ~~749~~749, ~~750~~750, ~~751~~751, ~~752~~752, ~~753~~753, ~~754~~754, ~~755~~755, ~~756~~756, ~~757~~757, ~~758~~758, ~~759~~759, ~~760~~760, ~~761~~761, ~~762~~762, ~~763~~763, ~~764~~764, ~~765~~765, ~~766~~766, ~~767~~767, ~~768~~768, ~~769~~769, ~~770~~770, ~~771~~771, ~~772~~772, ~~773~~773, ~~774~~774, ~~775~~775, ~~776~~776, ~~777~~777, ~~778~~778, ~~779~~779, ~~780~~780, ~~781~~781, ~~782~~782, ~~783~~783, ~~784~~784, ~~785~~785, ~~786~~786, ~~787~~787, ~~788~~788, ~~789~~789, ~~790~~790, ~~791~~791, ~~792~~792, ~~793~~793, ~~794~~794, ~~795~~795, ~~796~~796, ~~797~~797, ~~798~~798, ~~799~~799, ~~800~~800, ~~801~~801, ~~802~~802, ~~803~~803, ~~804~~804, ~~805~~805, ~~806~~806, ~~807~~807, ~~808~~808, ~~809~~809, ~~810~~810, ~~811~~811, ~~812~~812, ~~813~~813, ~~814~~814, ~~815~~815, ~~816~~816, ~~817~~817, ~~818~~818, ~~819~~819, ~~820~~820, ~~821~~821, ~~822~~822, ~~823~~823, ~~824~~824, ~~825~~825, ~~826~~826, ~~827~~827, ~~828~~828, ~~829~~829, ~~830~~830, ~~831~~831, ~~832~~832, ~~833~~833, ~~834~~834, ~~835~~835, ~~836~~836, ~~837~~837, ~~838~~838, ~~839~~839, ~~840~~840, ~~841~~841, ~~842~~842, ~~843~~843, ~~844~~844, ~~845~~845, ~~846~~846, ~~847~~847, ~~848~~848, ~~849~~849, ~~850~~850, ~~851~~851, ~~852~~852, ~~853~~853, ~~854~~854, ~~855~~855, ~~856~~856, ~~857~~857, ~~858~~858, ~~859~~859, ~~860~~860, ~~861~~861, ~~862~~862, ~~863~~863, ~~864~~864, ~~865~~865, ~~866~~866, ~~867~~86

- Atthadassi Thera IIA,  
 Aukhiyaśākhā IB, 208  
 Aukirapa IA, 444 IB, 659 IIB, 14  
 Aulā IB, 656  
 Aupadhenava IA, 203, 336, **369**, 374, 376,  
 383 IB,  
 Aupagava IB, 489  
 Aurabhra IA, 203, 336, **369–370**, 376, 680  
 IIA, 122, 167, 436, 437, 551  
 Aurangzib IIA,  
 Avabāhuka IIB, 600  
 Avadhānasarasvatī IIA, **157–158**, 271 IIB,  
 182  
 Avadhūta IIA, **429**  
 Avalokita IA, 593, 597, 602, 603, 606 IB,  
 682, 726 IIB, 162  
 Avalokiteśa IA, 672  
 Avalokiteśvara IA, 603, 606, 615, 617, 630  
 IB, **683**, 688 IIA, 142, **795**, **839** IIB,  
 85, 126  
 Avanibhuj IIA, 457  
 Āvantikas IA, 80, 600  
 Avantivarman IA, 139  
 Āvartadeva IIA,  
 Āvartaka IIA, 588  
 Avatolagraha IIA, 232  
 Avicenna IIB, 538  
 Āyāji Bhaṭṭa IIB, 324  
 Āyilyam Tirunāl IIA,  
 Āyurvedaprakāśakāra IIA, 596, 697  
 Āyurvedaprakāśakṛt IIA, 497, 596  
 Āyurvedoddhāraka IIA, 361  
 Ayyalarāju Nārāyaṇāmāya IIB, 24  
  
 Bābā Bhiṣagvarya IIA, 343  
 Bābābhāi Acalājī IIB, 757  
 Bābābhāi Vaidya IIA, 702, **767**  
 Bābābhāivaidya IIB, 595  
 Bābhaṭa IB, 678  
 Bābhavaya IIA,  
 Babhru IB, 264  
 Bādarāyaṇa IA, 114, 145, 149, **149–150**, 186,  
 383 IB, 727  
 Badhyaśva IA, 362  
 Baḍīśa IA, 43, 90, 145, **150**, 170 IB, 153  
 IIB, 18, 263  
 Baḍīśa Dhāmārgava IA, 16, 23, 145  
 Badrīnārāyaṇa Purohita IIA, **779**  
 Badrīnārāyaṇa Śarmā IIA, **390**  
 Bāgada sangha IIA, 297  
 Bāgāji Vaidya IIA, 343  
 Bagalāmukhī IIB, 475  
 Bagheravāla IA, 664  
 Bāhaḍa IA, 597 IB, 678 IIA,  
 Bāhaṭa IA, 597, 598 IIA, **439**, 470, **478**  
 Bāhaṭācārya IIA,  
 Bāhlikas IA, 80 IB, 67  
 Bahughātiyoginī IIA, **795**  
 Bāhuka IIA, 416  
 Bahupatra IIA,  
 Bāhusāla IIA, 436  
 Bāhusaṅghā IIA,  
 Bahvaśva(n) IA, 362  
 Baijavāpāyana IB, 277  
 Bairam Khān IIA, 210  
 Bakhat Singh IIA, **439**  
 Bakhtiyār Khalījī IIA, 108  
 Bakula IA, **181**, 192, **372**, 376 IIA, 72, 76,  
 83, 95, 109, 125, 259, 358 IIB, 117,  
 118, 121, 123  
 Bakulakara IA, 181, 380 IIA, 72, 96 IIB,  
 86  
 Bakulamiśra IA, 181 IIA,  
 Bakuleśvarasena IB, 282, 283  
 Balā IIA, 422, 681  
 Bala IIA, 782  
 Balabhadra IIA, 177, 324, **439**, 447, 464, 563,  
**754**, **785** IIB, 95, 580, 676, 762  
 Balabhadra Miśra IIB,  
 Balabhadramiśra IIA,  
 Bālacandra IIB, 496  
 Bālācārya IIA,  
 Bāladeva IIA,  
 Baladeva IIB, 340  
 Baladeva Prasāda Miśra IA, 119 IIA,  
 242, 266, 342  
 Baladevaprāsāda Miśra IIA,  
 Bālāditya IA, 661  
 Balaha IA, 153  
 Balahantar IB, 7  
 Bālakā IIB, 278  
 Bālakarāma IIB, 349  
 Bālākāvyada IA, 681  
 Bālaki IIA, 612  
 Bālākṛṣṇa IIA, 365, 801  
 Bālākṛṣṇadeva IIA,  
 Bālamukunda IIA,  
 Bālarāma IIA,  
 Balarāma IA, 338 IB, 437  
 Bālasarasvatī IIA, 479  
 Bālasarasvatī Mahāmahopādhyāya IA, 656  
 Bālāśarman IIA, 428  
 Bālāśarman IIA, 354  
 Bālāśāstrī Garde IIA, 434  
 Bālāvabodha IIB, 483  
 Balavāhinī IIB,  
 Balban IIA,  
 Bālgiri IIA, 341

- Bāhaga I A, 486  
 Bāhikas I A, 486  
 Bāli I A,  
 Balibhadra I A,  
 Bālikā I B, 164, 278  
 Bālāsa I A, 122, 124, 273  
 Bālāśadeva I A,  
 Bālālasena I A, 156, 157, 333, 660 I B, 94,  
 273 I A, 158, 573, 575, 819 I B, 186,  
 301, 325, 345  
 Balvantrāya Vaidya I A, 343  
 Bāṇa I A, 107, 133, 189, 368, 629 I B, 12,  
 221, 350, 692, 696, 702, 703, 725 I A,  
 I B, 484, 819 I B, 108, 671, 677, 730  
 Bānabhaṭṭa I A, 314  
 Bāṇāra I A, 445  
 Bānāras Hindu University I A, 404, 640, 701  
 Bāṇātanaya I A,  
 Bāṇāsura I A,  
 Bandhaka I A, 376, 689  
 Bandhakārī I A, 681  
 Bandhāvati I B, 164  
 Bandhavatī I B, 164  
 Bāḍhinī I A, 709 I B, 164  
 Bandimīśra I B, 495  
 Bārbak Sāh I A, 197  
 Bārbak Shāh I A, 198  
 Barmakid I A, 352  
 Barmakids I B, 202, 441 I A, 72 I B, 85  
 Basava I A, 361 I B, 90 I A, 119, 133, 199,  
 220, 271, 329-332, 416, 447, 460, 473,  
 558, 568, 573, 575, 579, 619, 660, 759  
 I B, 473, 573  
 Basava Bhūpāla I A, 332  
 Basavappa I B, 352  
 Basavappa Nāyaka I I B,  
 Basavarāja I A,  
 Basaveśa I B,  
 Bāṣkali I A, 572 I B, 578  
 Bāṣpacandra I A, 199, 667 I B, 164 I A,  
 520 233, 497  
 Bastīrāma I A,  
 Bateśvara I B, 252  
 Baṭuka I A, 318 I B, 343, 494  
 Baṭuka-(Bhairava) I B, 343  
 Baudhāh I A, 183, 374 I B, 191 I A, 390  
 Baudhāyana I B, 739 I A, 229, 308, 496  
 I B, 388, 537  
 Beṃḍevaprabhu I A, 683  
 Beniprasāda I A,  
 Bhābhalla I A, 83  
 Bhadanta I A, 137 I B, 155  
 Bhadanta Nāgārjuna I A,  
 Bhadeśvara I A,  
 Bhādi I B, 439  
 Bhādiga I A, 616  
 I B, 445, 459, 507, 533, 543, 753  
 Bhāṇḍa I B, 240 I A,  
 Bhadrakālī I A, 533 I B, 638 I A,  
 144, 638 I B, 38, 163, 278  
 Bhadrakālī Umā I A, 34  
 Bhadrakāpya I A, 22, 23, 43, 47, 145, 150, 152  
 I B, 691, 723 I B, 18  
 Bhadrāpāda I A, 205  
 Bhadrāpāda I A, 377  
 Bhadrāsaunaka I A, 43, 90, 145, 150-152,  
 183, 197, 285 I B, 153 I A, 14, 83, 96, 292,  
 318, 322, 436 I B, 18, 141, 159, 312  
 Bhadrāsena I B, 240 I A, 124  
 Bhadravarmān I A, 181-182, 617 I B, 240  
 I A, 79, 87, 96, 436 I B, 128, 141  
 Bhadravartman I B, 283 I A, 124 I B, 446  
 Bhadeśvara I A,  
 Bhaga I A, 53 I B, 89, 688  
 Bhagadatta I A,  
 Bhagadeva Sūri I A,  
 Bhagavadbodhasvarūpa I A, 262  
 Bhagavadgovinda I A, 620, 651, 767  
 (Bhagavad)govindapāda I A,  
 Bhagavadgovindapāda I A, 601  
 (Bhagavad)govindapādāh I A,  
 Bhagavānāṇḍa I A, 634  
 Bhagavānt I A,  
 Bhagavānt Buddha I A, 604  
 Bhagavānt Jina I A, 604  
 Bhagavānt Svayambhū I A, 234  
 Bhagavantaḥ I A, 673 46,  
 Bhāgavata I A,  
 Bhāgavatas I B, 612 I B, 689  
 Bhagavatīdāsa I A,  
 Bhagavatpādāh I B, 643  
 Bhagavatsimhājī Bahādūr I A, 382  
 Bhāgīratha I A,  
 Bhagīratha I A, 259  
 Bhāgīrathī I B, 232  
 Bhāguri I A, 180  
 Bhaimaseni Dīvodāsa I B, 473, 474  
 Bhairava I A, 285, 292, 583, 591, 597, 613,  
 648, 668, 671, 685, 694, 696, 709, 717,  
 329 725, 755, 776, 795-796 I B, 55, 490,  
 619, 659, 672, 676, 706, 737, 742, 743  
 Bhairava Mīśra I A, 380  
 Bhairava(datta) I B, 619  
 Bhairavānanda I A,  
 733, 771  
 Bhairavānandayogin I A,  
 734  
 Bhairavānātha I A, 796 I B, 626  
 Bhairavaprasāda I A, 762 I B, 728  
 Bhairavas I B, 619

- Bhairavayogin IIA, 740  
 Bhairavi IA, 197 IIA, 583, 681 IIB, **619**  
 Bhaiṣajyaguru IA, 117, 603–606 IB, **683**, 726, 734, 746  
 Bhaiṣajyaguruvaideśyaprabharāja IB, 683  
 Bha-li-pa IA, 699 IIA, **771**  
 Bhallāśvāmin IIA, **783**  
 Bhallūka IIA, 317  
 Bhallukī IB, 758 IIA, 725  
 Bhaluki IA, 186, 346, 374, 376, 381, 676, 681, **689–690**, 691 IB, 217, 317–320, 365 IIA, 30, 72, 73, 76, 79, 83, 87, 96, 109, 124, 159, 208, 209, 212, 264, 273, 291, 496, 497, 551, 596, 621, 626, 630, 643, 667, 668, 709, 720, 722, 741 IIB, 11, 19, 23, 188, 189, 342, 638, 676  
 Bhāmalla IIB, 96  
 Bhañjaya IIA, **551**  
 Bhānu IIA, 92, **796**  
 Bhānucandra IIB, 343  
 Bhānudāsa IIA, 730, **796**  
 Bhānu(datta) IIB, 110  
 Bhānudatta IIB, 110, 279  
 Bhānudatta Miśra IIA, **773**  
 Bhānujī Dīkṣita IA, 663, 668, 672 IIA, 45, 120, 128, 179, 242, 246, 266, 269, 575 IIB, 129, **339**  
 Bhānujīdīkṣita IIB, 338, 339  
 Bhānukara IIB, 84  
 Bhānukin IB, 759  
 Bhānumatikāra IIA, 96  
 Bhānumatikṛt IIA, 96  
 Bhānumeru IIB, 206  
 Bhānuputra IIB, 522  
 Bhānusuta IIA, 193  
 Bhāpekha IIA, **551**  
 Bha-ra rgyal-mchan IA, 153  
 Bhāradhvaja IIA, 153  
 Bhāradvāja IA, 120, 153, 665, 674 IB, 242 IIA, 124, 126, 147, 224, 273, 291, 322, 415, 417, 572 IIB, 336, 503, 504  
 Bharadvāja IA, 9, 22, 40, 41, 52, 122, 127–129, 145, 148, **152–154**, 155, 162, 163, 169, 177, 183, 197, 198, 360–362, 381, 477, 488, 657, 669, 670, 676, 677, 681, 691, 695 IB, 444, 468 IIA, 14, 45, 138, **158–160**, 240, 247, 292, 373, 376, 455, 463, 514, 572, 573, **764, 781** IIB, 18, 197, 263, 403, 440, 467, 522  
 Bharadvāja Dhanvantari IB, 243, 467  
 Bharadvāja Divodāsa IB, 243  
 Bharadvājagotra IB, 299  
 Bharadvāja Kapiṣṭhala IB, 243  
 Bhāradvāja Sārasvata IIB, 235  
 Bharadvāja Vīṭahavya IB, 243  
 Bhāradvājagotra IIA, 182, 184, 346, 442, 628, 758 IIB, 235, 454  
 Bharadvājagotra IIA, 674 IIB, 749  
 Bharadvājakula IIA, 256  
 Bhāradvājas IA, 120  
 Bharahapāla IIA, 189  
 Bharapāla IIB, 218  
 Bharapī IA, 534  
 Bhārata IIB, 91  
 Bharata IA, 155, 165, 183, 378, 684 IIA, 34, 151, 299, 436, 570 IIB, 323, 555, 598, 606  
 Bhāratakarma IIA, **439**  
 Bharatamallika IB, 295, 502, 507 IIA, 70, 105, 178, **298** IIB, 94, 111, 328  
 Bharatapāla IA, 378  
 Bharatasena IIB, 323, 768  
 Bhārātī IIA, 613  
 Bhāravi IA, 629, 634 IB, 292, 672 IIA, 314, **819**  
 Bhārga Rāma IIA, **439**  
 Bhārgava IA, 145, **154–156**, 657 IIA, 26, 153, 436, 572, 659 IIB, 31, 448  
 Bhārgava Pramati IIA, 26  
 Bhārgava Pramiti IB, 245  
 Bhārgavācārya IIA, **439**  
 Bhārgavagotra IB, 747 IIA, 438  
 Bhārgavarāma IIB, 453  
 Bhārgavas IB, **245**  
 Bhartṛhari IA, 105, 143, 598 IB, 689 IIA, 161, 303, 600 IIB, 185, 671  
 Bhāsa IIA, **820**  
 Bhāsadatta IA, **182**, 183, 373 IB, 294  
 Bhāsarvajña IIB, 407  
 Bhāskar Viśvanāth Gokhale IIB, 402  
 Bhāskara IA, 147, 358, 360, 362, 363, 372–373, 373, 374, 376, 378, 381, 385, 435, 603, 608 IB, 694 IIA, 83, 186, 194, 206, 218, 224, 291, **298–299**, 358, 430, 435, **439**, 453, 596, 616, 626, 668, 696, 709, 725, 776 IIB, 352, 356, 535, 671, 673, 682, 764  
 Bhāskara Govinda Ghāṇekar IIA, **409**  
 Bhāskarabhaṭṭa IB, 493, 494 IIB, 764  
 Bhāskarācārya IA, 383 IB, 735 IIB, 373  
 Bhāskarakaṇṭha IIA, **820**  
 Bhāskarārya IIA, 222  
 Bhāsmaka IIA, 457  
 Bhāṣyakāra IA, 383, 661, 676  
 Bhāṣyakṛt IA, 661, 676, 681  
 Bhaṭṭa IB, 509  
 Bhaṭṭa IA, 183, 374, 676 IIA, 122, 730 IIB, 139  
 Bhaṭṭa Ananta IIA, 314  
 Bhaṭṭa Dhaneśvara IIB, 258

- Bhaṭṭa family IIB, 321  
 Bhaṭṭa Karmāṭaka IB, 726  
 Bhaṭṭa Śivadeva IB, 745  
 Bhaṭṭa Traimalla IIB, 348  
 Bhaṭṭa Trimalla IIB, 348  
 Bhaṭṭa Vādindra IB, 214  
 Bhaṭṭa Viṣṇu IIB, 190  
 Bhaṭṭabhāskara IB, 494 IIB, 764  
 Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 768  
 Bhaṭṭācāryakāśinātha IIB, 328  
 Bhaṭṭākalanka IIB, 597  
 Bhaṭṭanarahari IA, 676  
 Bhaṭṭāra IA, 188, 197 IB, 290 IIA, 177, 358 IIB, 119, 121  
 Bhaṭṭāra(haricandra) IA, 380 IIA, 72  
 Bhaṭṭārahricandra IA, 183, 193, 197, 373, 374, 659 IB, 285 IIA, 72, 96 IIB, 115, 162  
 Bhaṭṭārahricandrānuṃyāyinaḥ IB, 291 IIA, 96  
 Bhaṭṭārahari(ś)candra IA, 632  
 Bhaṭṭārahariścandra IA, 140, 169, 180, 191, 665, 669, 670, 681, 695 IB, 291 IIA, 110, 112, 497 IIB, 128, 139, 503  
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka) IA, 187 IIA, 96 IIB, 119  
 Bhaṭṭāraka IA, 665, 669, 670 IB, 291 IIA, 66, 364  
 Bhaṭṭāraka Hariścandra IIB, 159  
 Bhaṭṭāraka Jinacandrasūri IIA, 304  
 Bhaṭṭārakācārya-bodhisattva-devanāyaka Jñānaprabha IB, 753  
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka)haricandra IA, 376  
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka)hari(ś)candra IA, 187–190  
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka)hariścandra IA, 676  
 Bhaṭṭāraka(hariścandra) IIA, 83 IIB, 96  
 Bhaṭṭārakahariścandra IA, 106, 188, 661, 667 IB, 291 IIA, 76, 208, 263, 348 IIB, 372  
 Bhaṭṭārāmamiśra IIA, 291  
 Bhaṭṭārāmeśvara IIA, 702  
 Bhaṭṭārapādāḥ IB, 289  
 Bhaṭṭasīva IA, 677  
 Bhaṭṭaśrīvardhamāna IA, 665  
 Bhaṭṭasudeva IB, 746  
 Bhaṭṭasundara IIB, 470  
 Bhaṭṭayaśodhara IIA, 650  
 Bhaṭṭi IA, 383, 629 IIA, 372  
 Bhaṭṭodbhāṭa IA, 388  
 Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita IIA, 170 IIB, 338  
 Bhaṭṭoji Ravigupta IIB, 122  
 Bhaṭṭotpala IA, 166, 174, 697 IB, 187, 239, 243, 246, 247, 249, 257, 273, 508, 723, 724 IIA, 576 IIB, 176, 198, 223, 447, 577, 615  
 Bhāva IIA, 259  
 Bhava IA, 147, 337 IB, 128 IIA, 177, 796  
 Bhāvabāhuka IIB, 600  
 Bhavabhūti IB, 66, 292, 441 IIA, 314, 820  
 Bhavadeva IB, 284 IIA, 96, 439 IIB, 118  
 Bhavadevabhāṭa IIB, 115, 118  
 Bhavadevamīśra IIB, 271  
 Bhavaka IIA, 436  
 Bhāvamīśra IA, 124, 138, 162, 165, 172, 192, 334, 379, 381, 385, 677, 691, 695 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 66, 74, 79, 91, 119, 149, 162, 170, 187, 199, 209, 212, 219, 224, 239–246, 250, 253, 259, 269, 273, 292, 314, 324, 325, 358, 387, 403, 410, 419, 460, 469, 497, 508, 650, 660, 671, 673, 730, 767, 768 IIB, 301, 310, 338, 653  
 Bhavanāthamiśra IIB, 271  
 Bhavānī IIA, 165, 311, 469, 758  
 Bhavānī Sahāya IIA, 66, 251  
 Bhavānidāsa Kavirāja IIA, 447  
 Bhavānīmīśra IIA, 439 IIB, 521  
 Bhavānīprasāda IIA, 466  
 Bhavānīśahāya IIA, 260  
 Bhāvaratna IIA, 301  
 Bhāvaśarman IIA, 439 IIB, 234, 453  
 Bhāvasīmha IIA, 207, 439  
 Bhāveśa IIB, 767  
 Bhavitavyatā IIA, 469  
 Bhāvya IA, 676  
 Bhavya IA, 182, 488, 569 IIA, 96  
 Bhavyadatta IA, 182, 196 IB, 304 IIA, 96, 110, 177, 420 IIB, 83, 118, 123–125, 143, 202, 450  
 Bhavyadattadeva IIA, 110  
 Bheḍā IIB, 17, 27  
 Bheḍa IA, 376, 381, 473, 477, 626, 633, 634, 657, 661, 665, 667, 674, 676, 681, 683 IB, 385 IIA, 14, 58, 72, 76, 96, 109, 124, 126, 186, 189, 210, 215, 229, 251, 254, 258, 259, 304, 322, 348, 358, 364, 376, 489, 741 IIB, 46, 82, 159, 263, 346, 399, 522, 666  
 Bheḍā IIB, 28  
 Bheḍā Brahmins IIB, 17  
 Bhela IA, 9, 145, 159, 183, 186, 191, 197, 200, 374, 548, 679 IIA, 5–7, 14, 26, 79, 87, 110, 122, 142, 149, 177, 291, 292, 301, 333, 381, 411, 422, 436, 551, 725 IIB, 445, 564  
 Bheravānanda IIA, 746  
 Bhikam̐bhāṭa IIA, 310  
 Bhikṣu IIA, 153  
 Bhikṣu Ātreya IA, 22, 120, 122, 145, 154 IIB, 263  
 Bhikṣu Govinda IIA, 620, 621 IIB, 461  
 Bhillama IIA, 218

- Bhillama III IA, 189  
 Bhīma IIA, 390 IIB, 336, 510, 696  
 Bhīmadanta IA, 182, 183 IB, 114  
 Bhīmadatta IA, 182 IIA, 83  
 Bhīmadeva II IIA, 218, 566  
 Bhīmapāla IIA, 751, 752  
 Bhīmaparākrama IIA, 255  
 Bhīmārāja IIB, 741  
 Bhīmaratha IA, 362  
 Bhīmasena IIA, 353, 373, 374, **418-419**  
 IIB, 63  
 Bhīrukā IIA, 35, 144  
 Bhiṣagārya IA, 674 IB, 744 IIA, **439-442**,  
 537, 538  
 Bhiṣagvara IIA, 792  
 Bhiṣagvaras IIB, 135  
 Bhiṣaj Mādhava IIA, **453**  
 Bhiṣaṇāsyā IIA, 638  
 Bhiṣaṇī IIB, 164, 278  
 Bhiṣaṇī IIB, 164  
 Bhiṣaṭācārya IIA, **442**  
 Bhoganātha IIA, 474  
 Bhogin IIA, 234  
 Bhogīśvara IA, 143, 676  
 Bhoja IA, 143, 153, 174, **182**, 183, 191, 346,  
 359, 367, 371, 374, 376, 381-383, 600,  
 631, 657, 669, 670, 674, 676, 677, 679,  
 681, 690, **690-691** IB, 144, 232,  
 317-321, 323, 328, 329, 333, 336, 357,  
 359, 360, 362-367, 375, 422, 436, 444,  
 494, 581 IIA, 66, 72, 73, 76, 83, 87, 96,  
 109, 110, 112, 122, 126, 149, 150, 159,  
**160-162**, 167, 177, 180, 199, 208, 210,  
 241, 258, 259, 261, 263, 273, 274, 291,  
 292, 308, 322, 348, 350, 356, 358, 359,  
 364, 402, 436, 477, 488, 496, 497, 499,  
 511, **558-559**, 559, 566, 568, 573, 575,  
 671, 701, 741, **820** IIB, 134, 159, 253,  
 265, 289, 448, 450, 458, 507, 516, 522,  
 535, 576, 593, 612, 666, 671, 764  
 Bhojabhūbhuj IIB, 184  
 Bhojadeva IIB, 572  
 Bhojanrpa IB, 760 IIB, 184, 185  
 Bhojarāja IA, 690, 691 IIA, 110, 162, 360,  
 436, 438, 454, 463, **750, 765, 787** IIB,  
 184, 186, 591, 595  
 Bholagovinda IIA, 587  
 Bholānātha IIA, **442**  
 Bholānātha Mukhopādhyāya IIB, 454  
 Bholānāthamīśra IIA, **362**  
 Bhṛātār IIA, 452  
 Bhrgu  
 178, 667 IB, **246**, 278, 739 IIA, 31, 76, 122,  
 149, 208, 251, 259, 291, 308, 358, 417, 560,  
 569, 572 IIB, 31, 597  
 Bhrguja IIA, 122, 149 IIB, 140  
 Bhrgus IB, **246**  
 Bhṛṅgacaṇḍī IIA, 608  
 Bhṛṅgika IIA, 681  
 Bhṛṅgīrṇa IIA, 681  
 Bhūcarā IIA, 709  
 Bhūcaṇḍī IIA, 681  
 Bhudeb Mookerjee IA, 689 IIA, 628  
 Bhudeb Mookerji IIA, **623-628**  
 Bhūdeva IIA, 626  
 Bhūdeva Devaśarman IIA, **623-628**  
 Bhūdeva Devaśarman Mukhopādhyāya IIA,  
 628  
 Bhūdeva Mukhopādhyāya IIA, 628  
 Bhūdharabhaṭṭa IIA, 421, **425** IIB, 431  
 Bhūdharadatta IIA, 228  
 Bhujablabhīma IA, 383  
 Bhūpāla IIA, 185  
 Bhūpasinḥa IIB, 335  
 Bhūpati IIA, 463  
 Bhūṣaṇakāra IIA, 391  
 Bhūṣūṭikā IIA, 143 IIB, 163  
 Bhūtādhipa IB, 114  
 Bhūtādhipati IIA, 19 IIB, 28  
 Bhūtakesi IIA, 56, 144  
 Bhūtanātha IB, 565  
 Bhūtapati IA, 564 IB, 114  
 Bhūtāpitar IIA, 154  
 Bhūteśa IA, 445 IB, 688  
 Bhūteśvara IIA, **796**  
 Bhuvanadevācārya IIB, 602  
 Bhuvanekabāhu IIB, 569  
 Bhuvanekabāhu I IIA, 551  
 Biḍālī IIA, 144, 638 IIB, 11, 163  
 Bilhaṇa IB, 730 IIA, **442** IIB, 245, 428,  
 591  
 Bimbasāra IIA, 436  
 Bimbisāra IB, 209  
 Bindu IA, 148, 178, 689 IIA, 45, 600,  
**642-645**, 671, 673 IIB, 116  
 Bindubhaṭṭa IIB, 116, 656  
 Bindunāda IIB, 536  
 Bindunātha IIA, 612, 621 IIB, 116, 656  
 Bindusāra IA, 617 IIA, 83 IIB, 143  
 Binod Lal Sen IA, 172, 691 IB, 506 IIA,  
 701  
 Binod Lal Sen IIA, 224  
 Bīsaladeva IIA, **762**  
 Blo-bzan chos-grags IIB, 503  
 Boddikūrapāṭi Venkaṭaraṅga IIA, **410**  
 Bodhikavi IIA, **442**  
 Bodhisatva IA, 367, 609 IB, 682, 683, **687**  
 IIA, 87, 291, **796** IIB, 100, 120, 779  
 Bohare Īśvarīprasāda IIA, 258  
 Bopadeva IA, 676 IIA, 314, 372 IIB, 255



- Borācolī IIA, 612  
 Borāḍakara IIA, 405  
 Brahmā IA, 9, 52, 55, 68, 117, 118, 126, 147,  
 203, 221, 278, 279, 292, 332, 344, 348,  
 393, 471, 473, 488, 505, 565, 579, 593,  
 606 IB, 7, 82, 83, 89, 128, 158, 207,  
 213, 285, 317, 468, 598, 685, 688 IIA,  
 6, 19, 25, 31, 36, 58, 153, 247, 265, 285,  
 291, 293, 417, 422, 424, 428, 432, 469,  
 506, 514, 554, 560, 626, 668, 678, 680,  
 684, 689, 696, 703, 716, 717, 725,  
 796–797 IIB, 5, 6, 38, 48, 51, 134, 278,  
 403, 503, 526, 548, 608, 609, 673, 696,  
 717, 779  
 Brahmācārin IIA, 436  
 Brahmadatta IB, 475 IIA, 110, 112  
 Brahmadeva IA, 173, 182, 183, 197, 373,  
 373–374, 376, 382, 386, 388, 667, 679  
 IB, 329, 362, 448, 612 IIA, 82, 83, 110,  
 112, 324  
 Brahmagupta IIB, 671  
 Brahmaja IB, 688  
 Brahmajñānin family IIA, 257  
 Brahmajyotirmunīndra IIA, 741  
 Brahmajyous IIA, 626, 709, 798 IIB, 672  
 Brāhmaṇa rāja IIB, 588  
 Brāhmānanda IA, 684 IIB, 673, 738  
 Brāhmānanda Bhārati IIA, 661  
 Brāhmānanda Yati IIA, 570  
 Brahmaputra IIA, 519  
 Brahmārākṣasa IA, 59, 173, 444, 445, 566  
 IB, 112–113 IIA, 457 IIB, 116, 230,  
 366  
 Brahmaśaṃkara Mīśra IIA, 336  
 Brahmaśaṃkara Śāstrī IIA, 66, 389  
 Brahmasūri IA, 684  
 Brahmasuta IIA, 291, 798  
 Brahmavidyābharaṇakāra IA, 383  
 Brahmeśvara IIA, 588  
 Brahmeśvareśvara IIA, 663  
 Brajanāthaśarma IIA, 442–443 IIB, 148,  
 552  
 Brañ-ti IIB, 779  
 Brhadaśva IA, 362  
 Brhadbāhaḍa IA, 600  
 Brhadratba IIA, 493  
 Brhaspati IA, 128, 488, 626, 657, 658–659,  
 667 IB, 89, 688, 723, 739, 765 IIA, 6,  
 153, 247, 289, 308, 443, 559, 562, 563,  
 569, 570, 572, 603, 755, 756, 782 IIB,  
 101, 571, 590  
 Brhaspati Trigun IIA, 411  
 Brhatpañjikākāra IA, 376  
 Brhatsena IIA, 514  
 Bśad-paḥi rdo-rje IIA, 498  
 Bśol-hgro-skyed IA, 117  
 Bśol-hgro-skyes IA, 117  
 Bubbuha IIA, 559  
 Buddha IA, 117, 343, 344, 603, 605–607,  
 629, 672, 678, 693 IB, 90, 128, 209,  
 239, 249, 422, 684, 687, 694, 726 IIA,  
 8, 121, 146, 550, 798 IIB, 85, 593  
 Buddha Śākyamuni IIB, 779  
 Buddhabhata IIA, 780  
 Buddhabhāṭṭa IIA, 512, 739, 780–781, 782,  
 782 IIB, 122  
 Buddhādāsa IIA, 548, 554 IIB, 567  
 Buddhamuni IA, 604 IB, 742 IIA, 798  
 Buddhāmuniṇdra IB, 725  
 Buddhaputra IIA, 551 IIB, 565  
 Buddhaśīrṣṭīāna IIA, 140  
 Buddhaśīrṣānti IIA, 576  
 Buddhavaideha IA, 173 IIA, 551  
 Buddhinātha IIA, 798  
 Buddhisenā IIA, 559  
 Budha IIA, 289 IIB, 575  
 Budhalakṣmaṇa IIB, 280  
 Bukka I IIA, 651, 784  
 Bukka II IIA, 186, 489  
 Bundelā dynasty IIA, 299  
 Burhān IIB, 273  
 Burhān Nizām Shāh IIA, 270  
 Bu-ston IA, 368 IB, 478 IIA, 140, 141  
 IIB, 156, 158, 160, 192  
 Cābamāna IA, 378 IIA, 77, 209  
 Cābubāṇa IIB, 232  
 Cainarūpa IIA, 332  
 Cainsukha IIA, 234, 260  
 Caitanya IIA, 231, 271 IIB, 328, 468  
 Caitanyagiri IIA, 451, 749  
 Caitra IA, 87, 205, 667 IIB, 505  
 Cakra IA, 104, 197, 375, 380, 679, 694 IIA,  
 66, 72, 73, 76, 91, 97, 110, 112, 177,  
 208, 212, 263, 314, 448, 449, 496, 497,  
 659, 671, 731 IIB, 96, 98, 101, 104,  
 106, 116, 117, 121, 123, 150, 207, 296,  
 381, 426, 584  
 Cakradatta IA, 380 IIA, 91, 97, 190, 196,  
 317, 448, 449, 463 IIB, 118  
 Cakra(pāṇi) IIA, 83, 391  
 Cakrapāṇi IA, 131, 137, 182, 345, 346,  
 349–351, 362, 376, 610 IB, 164 IIA,  
 79, 91–93, 97, 112, 113, 125, 129,  
 189–191, 207, 215, 218, 291, 324, 358,  
 378, 410, 449, 450, 601, 612, 766, 798  
 IIB, 51, 98, 108, 121, 129, 270, 334, 426  
 Cakrapāṇidāsa IIA, 332–333 IIB, 497  
 Cakrapāṇi(datta) IIA, 387

- Cakrapāṇidatta IA, 99, 124, 127, 131, 132, 135, 136, 138, 140, 142, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 160–162, 164–168, 172–174, 179–182, **182–185**, 185–190, 192, 195–200, 339, 347, 351, 360, 361, 367, 369, 371, 373, 374, **374–375**, 376, 378–380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 388, 630, 632, 659, 689–697 IB, 162, 163, 165, 214, 294, 307 IIA, 8, 16, 44, 45, 74–76, 80–82, **92**, 93, 97, 107, 119, 124, 125, 133, 135, 139, 142, 143, 146, 147, 151, 228, 233, 259, 273, 292, 299, 341, 349, 380, 384, 416, 417, 419, **443–444**, 448, 566, 621 IIB, 8, 11, 12, 14, 46, 50, 117, 120, 123, 150, 161, 162, 254, 290, 291, 338, 455, 457, 460, 468, 508, 510, 549, 666
- Cakrapāṇidattamiśra IIA, 259
- Cakrapāṇimiśra IIA, **444**
- Cakrapāṇiśvara IIB, 111
- Cakraśiṣyāḥ IIA, 97, 107
- Cakravartin IIB,
- Cakṣuḥpariśodhanarāja IA, 603
- Cakṣuṣa IA, 692 IB, 763 IIA, 436
- Cakṣuṣeṇa IA, 449
- Cakṣuṣ(y)a IIB, 507
- Cakṣuṣya IA, 173, 381, **691** IIA, 73, 76, 273, 672 IIB, 87
- Cakṣuṣyeṇa IA, 173, 183, 196, 197, 376, 670, **691–692** IB, 408, 567 IIA, 79, 87, 97, 122, 124, 208, 551 IIB, 82, 124, 125
- Cālukya IIA, 155 IIB,
- Cālukyas IIA, 221
- Camār IA, 359
- Cāmarāja IIB, 597, 605
- Cāmarāja Wodeyar IIA,
- Camatkāra IIA, **444**
- Campaka IIA, 616
- Campaka Rāvala IIB, 641
- Campakāranyavāsinaḥ IIA, **798**
- Cāmuṇḍa IIB, 480
- Cāmuṇḍa IA, 157 IIA, 44, **163–166**, 186, 250, 292, 293, 301, 333, 478, 508, 622, **688–689** IIB, 205, 265, 276
- Cāmuṇḍapaṇḍita IIA, 180
- Caṇakya IA, 580, 652, 681 IB, 242 IIB, 282
- Cañcalā IIB, 164, 278
- Cañcāśva IA, 362
- Cancer IB, 639 IIA, 199
- Caṇḍa IIA, 165
- Caṇḍaghaṇṭā IIA, 681
- Caṇḍāgra IIA, 551
- Caṇḍakāpalinī IIA,
- Caṇḍāla IB, **637** IIA, 457
- Caṇḍālī IA, 604
- Caṇḍālī IIB, 38
- Candana IA, **375** IIA, 97
- Candanabhōḍa IIA, 97
- Candanācārya IIB, 458
- Candanadāsa IIA, 372
- Candanārya IIA, 446
- Candela IIB, 731
- Caṇḍeśvara IA, 634 IB, 268 IIA, **779–780** IIB, **767**
- Caṇḍī IB, 421 IIA, 78, 227, 319 IIB, 343
- Caṇḍikā IIA, 35, 144, 588, 653, 663, 753, 759 IIB, **663**
- Candrā- IIA, 436
- Candra IA, 53, 58, 543, 611 IB, 211 IIA, 180, 314, 428, 603, 762, **798** IIB, 137, 168, 463, 753
- Candra dynasty IIB, 731
- Cāndrabhāga IA, 122 IIA, 14
- Candrabhāgā IA, 120, 122 IIB, 17
- Candrabhāga IA, 122
- Cāndrabhāga Punarvasu IA, 122 IIA,
- Cāndrabhāgin IA, 122 IB, 211 IIB, 17
- Candrabhānu Mahādeva IIA, 327
- Candrābhinandana IIB, 138
- Candracūḍa IIA, 336
- Candra(ḍeva) IIB, 138
- Candradeva IIA, 121, 575
- Candragomin IA, 383 IB, **504**
- Candragupta II 294
- Candragupta Vikramāditya IA, 601
- Cāndrāḥ IIA, 180
- Candraja IIB, 482
- Candrakalāṅkākāra IIA,
- Candrakāntadāsa Kavirāja IIA, **358**
- Candrakara IIA, 70
- Candrakīrti IB, 192 IIA, 252 IIB, 277, 408
- Candrakumāra Dāsa IIA,
- Candramas IA, 58, 319 IB, 317 IIA, 19
- Candramauli IIA, 241, 243
- Candrānanda IIB, 139
- Candranandana IA, 153, 161, 164, 167, 168, 185, 188, 361, 376, 603–605, 610, 620, 631, 656, 661, 663, **665–666**, 667, 671, 680, 683, 695 IB, 273, 579, 727, 733 IIA, 292, 314, 380 IIB,
- Candranātha I
- Candrapakṣa IIA, 775
- Candrarāja IIB, 570
- Candrarājakavi IIA, **769**
- Candraśekhara IIA,
- Candraśekhara lineage IIA, 635

- Candrasena IIA, 349, 626, 662, 668, **744, 756**  
IIB, 732
- Candraśikhara IIA, 643, **799**
- Candraṭa IA, 679 IIA, 87, 110, 125 IIB,  
143
- Candraṭa IA, 99, 124, 148, 151, 153, 162, 163,  
167, 168, 172-174, 179-182, 188, 192,  
193, 196, 336, 341, 361, 367, 369, 371,  
379, 385, 387, 617, 659, 681, 689, 691,  
692, 695 IB, 269, 273, 735 IIA, 7, 8,  
16, 44, 45, 82, 84, 87, 97, 119, **122-125**,  
137, 147-151, 172, 177, 215, 218, 225,  
250, 273, 292, 378, 436, 438, 439, 551,  
575, 741 IIB, 115, 117, 119, 124, 126,  
128, 252, 253, 310, 445-448, 450, 673
- Candravaṃśa IIA, 361
- Candrayaśas IIB, 484
- Candrikākāra IA, 181, **185**, 375, 376, 388  
IIA, 72, 73, 98, 110, 112, 372, 730
- Candrikākāraka IA, 185 IIA, 263
- Candrikākṛt IA, 185, 376 IIA, 98
- Candrikāmatānūvādināḥ IIA,  
376
- Caṇḍūpaṇḍita IB, 727
- Caṅga IIA,
- Caṅgadeva IIB, 202
- Caṅgadeva IIB, 202
- Cannāmbikā IIA,
- Cannavīrakara IIA, 332
- Canopus IA, 147 IB, 127, 517
- Cāpa dynasty IIB, 153
- Cāpa family IIA,
- Capalā IIB, **164, 591**
- Cāpamahāsamantādhipati IIA,
- Capricornus IIA, 199
- Cara IB, 184
- Caraka IA, **93**, 142, 143, 159, 183, 186, 197,  
200, 333, 374, 379, 381, 473, 506, 531,  
**618, 621, 633**, 644, 646, 657, 661, 665,  
667, 669, 670, 674, 676, 677, 679, 681,  
683, 684, 694, 698 IB, 470, 746 IIA,  
58, 62, 66, 71-73, 76, 78-80, 84, 85, 87,  
98, 109, 110, 112, 113, 122-124, 126,  
138, 149, 153, 159, 164, 166, 167, 185,  
186, 189, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 224,  
229, 233, 239-241, 243, 247, 251, 254,  
256, 257, 259, 260, 263-265, 273,  
291-293, 296, 299, 301-306, 308, 310,  
315, 317, 319, 322, 324, 327-329, 333,  
334, 341, 343, 344, 347-349, 355, 356,  
358, 359, 364, 372, 376, 378, 381, 384,  
387, 391, 393, 402, 403, 406, 408, 410,  
428, 430, 433, 436, 439, 442, 448, 449,  
453, 454, 459, 461, 470, 481, 482, 489,  
496, 497, 526, 547, 551, 573, 600, 630,  
644, 651, 655, 659, 671-673, 696, 697,  
700, 720, 725, 727, 730, 731 IIB, 15,  
46, 82, 145, 159, 210, 291, 310, 325,  
330, 342, 403, 444, 458, 459, 462, 479,  
482, 507, 510, 522, 543, 610, 666, 703
- Carakacandrikākāra IB, 287
- Carakācārya IA, 108 IB, 186 IIB, 358
- Carakacaturānana IA, 375
- Carakāḥ IA, 107 IB, 183, 190
- Carakakaṭha IA, 10828, 269,
- Carakapariśiṣṭakāra IA, 138 IIA, 98
- Carakapariśiṣṭakṛt IA, 138 IIA, 98
- Carakaśākhā IA, 108-110 IB, 189, 190
- Carakaṭikākṛtaḥ IIA,
- Carakavidāḥ IA, 669, 670
- Carapaṭirṭha Mahārāja IIA,  
**778-779**
- Carapaṭirṭhaji Mahārāj IIA, 382
- Cārāṇavidyās IB, 190
- Cārāyaṇīyāḥ IB, 190
- Cārāyaṇīyakaṭha IA, 108
- Carpaṭa IIA, 348, 612, 744 IIB, 773
- Carpaṭanātha IIA,  
14
- Carpaṭī IIA, 317, 621, 744
- Carpaṭī IA, 698 IIA, 273, 291, 293, 489,  
587, 662, 668, **744**, 758 IIB, **732**
- Carpaṭī(nātha) IIA, 744
- Carpaṭisiddha IIA, 659
- Cārucandrasūri Rudrapalliya IIA, **166**
- Cārṇvākas IB, 15, 196
- Carvaṭī IIA,
- Caṭakā IIB, 164
- Catura āgraja IIB, 181
- Caturagraja IIB, 181
- Caturaṅgabālāmacca IIB, 566
- Caturaracita IIA, 157, 257
- Caturarakṣita IIA, 157
- Caturbhujā IA, 367, 689 IIA, 65, 272, 315,  
463, 808, **621-622**, 637, 660, 673, 717,  
749, 753, 774 IIB, 621, 633
- Caturbhujamūṣa IIA,  
340, 341
- Caturbhujāśarman IIA,
- Caturṇukha IB, 263 IIA, 689, **799**
- Caturvedaśaṃkaralāla IIA, 375
- Caturvedī Auśadhālaya IIA,
- Caube IIA, 389
- Caube Kyākhūbādāsa IIA, 16, 366, **375**  
**376, 383, 389, 420, 427, 470, 480**
- Caudharī Maṇḍana IIA, 116, 137, 204, 453
- Caudharī Sumatīcand IIA,
- Cauhān IA, 664 IIA,
- Caulukya IIA, 179, 566 IIB, 88, 573
- Caurāṅgi IIA, 587
- Caurāṅgin IIB, 621
- Cāvundarāja IIA, 633, 638, 254
- Cealladeva IA, 185, 191

- Celsus IB, 327, 328, 332, 382, 384, 386, 387, 412, 413
- Cennāmbikā IIA, 332
- Cennu Bhaṭṭa IIA, 784
- Cetana IIB, 610
- Chagana IIA, 370
- Chags-la mñon-par dgaḥ-ba IIB, 138
- Chags-pa-la dgaḥ-ba IIB, 138
- Chags-pa-la mñon-par dgaḥ-ba IIB, 138
- Chāhāḍa
- Chalāri Nṛsimha IIA, 188 IIB, 293
- Chamba IIA, 744
- Chandella IIB, 731
- Chattrasimha IIA, 430
- Chelikā IIA, 663
- Chi-chia-yeh IB, 487
- Chiranjivi Lall Shanna IIA, 66
- Chiron IB, 469
- Chos-rgyal don-grub IA, 118 IB, 478
- Chos-skyon bzán-po IA, 365
- Choyi Vaidyar IIA, 445
- Chrusippos IB, 413
- Cidghanānandanātha IIA, 299, 445, 607, 761
- Cikkaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 445
- Cilkaṁṛi Venkaṭācārya IIA, 446
- Cimana IIA, 370
- Cinas IA, 80, 486, 628 IB, 67 IIA, 668
- Cinavallabhapaṇḍita IIB, 466
- Ciñciñśvara IIA, 587
- Cintāmaṇi IIA, 467 IIB, 478
- Cintāmaṇi Gaṇeśa Kāśīkar IIA, 380
- Cintāmaṇi(kṛt) IIA, 391
- Cintāmaṇiśarman Khare IIA, 671
- Cirājāmbī IIB, 284
- Ciraṁjīvamīśrī-Jagannātha IIB, 165, 326
- Cirāyus IB, 477
- Citrā IA, 449, 534
- Citrabhaṇu IA, 519
- Citragupta IIB, 63
- Citraguptagotra IIA, 401
- Citraratha IB, 211, 212
- Cittapāvana IIA, 671
- Cittar IA, 148 IIB, 674
- Cittodbhava Haṁsarāja IIA, 754
- Clusius IIB, 273
- Cōla IIA, 552
- Cokkanātha
- Corvus IB, 639
- Cūḍamaṇi IA, 689 IIA, 600, 629–634, 673 IIB, 682
- Cūḍamaṇimīśra IIA, 170, 619, 761
- Cyāvaṇa IB, 247
- Cyavana IA, 51, 53, 145, 154, 155–156, 170, 471, 488, 569, 657, 675 IB, 607 IIA, 6, 84, 358, 572, 797 IIB, 5, 6, 120
- Dadhīci family IIA, 329
- Dāhaja IB, 681
- Dāhaviśeṣavid IB, 445
- Daitya IA, 444, 445, 471 IIA, 282, 683
- Daityagraha IB, 658
- Daivodāsa IB, 473
- Daivodāsi Pratardana IB, 473
- Dākara IA, 681 IB, 726
- Dākinī IIA, 56, 144, 175 IIB, 65, 163, 366
- Dakṣa IA, 27, 29, 54, 66, 203, 488, 533 IB, 82, 102–103, 124, 598, 638, 685, 739 IIA, 165, 445, 463, 550 IIB, 403, 503
- Dakṣa Śrīvaraṇa IIB, 450, 457
- Dakṣarūpa IIA, 445, 526
- Dākṣāyaṇī IB, 656
- Dakṣiṇāmūrti IB, 745
- Dākṣiṇātyā bhīṣajāḥ IA, 376
- Dākṣiṇātyāḥ IA, 374, 376 IB, 741 IIA, 98, 255, 596, 697 IIB, 703
- Dākṣiṇātyas IA, 99, 180 IB, 704, 728
- Dakṣiṇāvartanātha IA, 695
- Dalapati IIA, 247
- Dalapatirāja IIA, 247
- Dalhana IA, 124, 138, 151, 157, 160–163, 165–168, 171, 172, 174, 179, 180, 184, 185, 188, 192, 198, 334, 336, 339, 340, 345–347, 349, 350, 360–362, 367, 369–374, 376, 376–379, 379–383, 385–388, 658, 660, 662, 663, 665, 667, 670, 676, 679, 689–695, 697 IB, 163, 217, 269, 273, 308, 350, 357, 358, 362, 364, 382, 408, 437, 504, 581 IIA, 16, 40, 44, 69, 76, 77, 79, 82–84, 107, 109, 113, 123, 137, 142, 145, 150, 214, 219, 225, 228, 233, 273, 292, 324, 378, 380, 381, 387, 416, 612 IIB, 11, 12, 37, 87, 103, 108, 109, 139, 140, 147, 150, 151, 154, 159, 161, 187, 198, 203, 204, 206–208, 230, 234, 265, 299, 317, 345, 348, 360, 370, 371, 472, 512, 584, 587, 681
- Daljit Simha IIA, 641
- Dallana IB, 498 IIA, 110, 112, 212, 314, 600 IIB, 129
- Dallana IIA, 112
- Dalvaṇa IA, 679 IB, 498
- Dalvana IIA, 112
- Dalvaṇa IIA, 112
- Damayanī IIA, 416
- Dāmodar Govind IIB, 700
- Dāmodar Śarmā Gaur IIA, 379
- Dāmodara IA, 369, 666, 689, 691, 695 IIA, 45, 166–169, 184, 191, 205, 206, 229, 247, 247, 250, 259, 262, 329, 333, 370, 445, 470, 479, 575, 651, 767, 772 IIB,

- 210, 214, 232, 253, 301, 363, 510, 555  
 Dāmodarabhaṭṭa Cittapāvana IIA, 445  
 Dāmodara(miśra) IIA, 445 IIB, 284  
 Dānadāsa IIA, 445  
 Dānava IB, 563 IIA, 682 IIB, 230, 688  
 Dānavas IA, 533  
 Daṇḍakanātha IIA, 705  
 Daṇḍanātha IA, 675  
 Daṇḍapāṇi IIA, 291, 799  
 Daṇḍin IA, 333, 629 IIA, 664, 314, 626, 821  
 IIB, 152  
 Daṇḍinī IIB, 164  
 Dānendra IIB, 504  
 Dāraka IB, 726, 764  
 Dārila IB, 165, 316  
 Dar-mo IIB, 503, 503  
 Dar-mo sman-rams-pa IIA, 466  
 Dar-mo sman-rams-pa Blo-bzai chos-grags  
 IIA, 472, 498  
 Darpaṇakāra IIA, 391  
 Dāruka IA, 183, 692, 693 IB, 726  
 Dāruvāha IA, 183, 191, 692-693 IIA, 26,  
 27, 98  
 Dāruvāhi IA, 661, 693 IB, 640  
 Dāruvāhi(n) IA, 670, 692-693  
 Dāruvāhin IA, 684, 693, 697  
 Dāsa IIA, 446  
 Dāsa family IA, 380  
 Dāsa lineage IA, 382  
 Daśagrīva IIA, 145  
 Dāsakavi IIA, 336  
 Daśanāmī IIA, 239 IIB, 261  
 Dāsapañcāyatana IIB, 334  
 Dāsapañḍita IA, 677 IB, 749, 751 IIA, 212  
 Daśaratha IIA, 705 IIB, 596, 597  
 Daśarathaguru IIA, 153  
 Daśavaktra IIA, 649  
 Dasras IIA, 799 IIB, 135  
 Dāsūka IIB, 214  
 Datta IIA, 257  
 Datta Ballāla Borakara IIA, 755  
 Datta lineage IIA, 92, 302  
 Datta Sūtri IIB, 280  
 Datta Vaidya IIA, 755  
 Dattaka IIA, 98 IIB, 122  
 Dattarām IIA, 353  
 Dattarām Caube IIA, 434, 741-743  
 Dattarām Nārāyaṇadatta Caube IIA, 353  
 Dattarāma IA, 148, 163, 165, 171, 367, 689  
 IB, 257 IIA, 119, 124, 186, 292, 308,  
 353-354, 358-362, 424-425, 433, 660,  
 673, 740, 742-743, 758 IIB, 431, 442  
 Dattarāma Caube IA, 691  
 Dattarāma Vaidya IIA, 756  
 Dattasūtri IIA, 445 IIB, 247  
 Dattātreyā IA, 120, 122, 167, 689 IIA, 429,  
 432, 433, 478, 505, 660, 744, 747, 756  
 IIB, 292, 358, 435, 436, 438, 440, 512  
 Dattātreyavaidya IIA, 771 IIB, 512  
 Dattila IIA, 331 IIB, 354  
 Dāūjī IIA, 445  
 Daulatakāhān IIA, 445  
 Dayanāga IIB, 214  
 Dayānandasvāmin IB, 188  
 Dayānidhi Miśra IIA, 384  
 Dayārāma IIA, 445, 760, 764  
 Dayarāma IIA, 740  
 Dayāśaṃkara IIA, 445  
 Dayāsiṃha IIA, 234  
 Dayasiṃha IIA, 559  
 Dayātilakopādhyāya IIA, 333  
 Dbañ-phyug IIA, 784  
 Dbyig-gi rin-chen IA, 683  
 Delphin IB, 639  
 Demokedes IB, 386  
 Dentaka IIB, 117, 122  
 Deśālī IIA, 600  
 Deśāṅga IIA, 98  
 Deśīgana IIA, 155  
 Deva IA, 59, 328, 358, 444 IIA, 10, 154,  
 231 IIB, 230  
 Devacandra IA, 368 IIA, 450, 465, 766, 769  
 IIB, 476, 477, 591  
 Devacandrasūri IIA, 180, 769 IIB, 204  
 Devācārya IIA, 766  
 Devadāsa IIA, 261, 446 IIB, 232, 356  
 Devadatta IA, 128 IIA, 446, 746, 766  
 Devadeva IIA, 145, 659, 799 IIB, 447, 513  
 Devadevamuni IIA, 799  
 Devadeveśa IA, 603 IIA, 280  
 Devāditya IIA, 228 IIB, 767  
 Devadūtī IIB, 164, 278  
 Devagaṇa IIA, 752  
 Devagraha IA, 445, 566  
 Devagupta IIA, 147  
 Devakīnandana IIA, 760, 764  
 Devala IA, 145, 149, 156 IB, 247, 739  
 IIA, 308, 314, 408, 463, 568  
 Devamātarah IIB, 278  
 Devanandin IIB, 476, 477  
 Devanātha IIA, 634, 761-762  
 Devanāthamiśra IIA, 630, 634  
 Devapāla IA, 664  
 Devapañḍita IIB, 205, 206  
 Devarāja IIA, 191, 212, 799  
 Devarāja Yajvan IIA, 129  
 Devarājagiri Pūjyapāda IIB, 495  
 Devarāta IIA, 308  
 Devarāya I IIA, 438  
 Devarāya II IIA, 438

- Devasenā IB, 637  
 Devasiṃha Viṭthal IIA, 79, 92, 199, 217, 225,  
 230, 242, 251, 318, 334, 350, 356, 371,  
 384, 632 IIB, 378  
 Devasūnu IIA, 709, 712  
 Devasūri IIA, 769  
 Devavarman IIA, 230  
 Devendra IA, 602 IIA, 800 IIB, 516  
 Devendra Upādhyāya IIB, 765  
 Devendragiri IIA, 600, 630–632 IIB, 624,  
 649  
 Devendrakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka IIA, 141  
 Devendranātha Senagupta IIA, 355, 453, 660,  
 667  
 Devendraprasāda IIB, 397  
 Devendraprasāda Bhaṭṭa IIB, 396  
 Devendraprasādabhaṭṭa IIA, 373  
 Devendravana IIA, 765  
 Deveśvara IA, 602 IIA, 192, 228, 247, 660  
 Deveśvara Upādhyāya IA, 689 IIA, 702, 777  
 Deveśvaropādhyāya IIA, 247  
 Devī IA, 533 IB, 258 IIA, 603, 748, 800  
 IIB, 366, 557, 742, 763  
 Devīcandravyāsa IIA, 446 IIB, 534  
 Devidāsa IIA, 328  
 Devīdatta IIA, 446, 559  
 Devīdattaprasāda IIA, 362  
 Devīsiṃha IIA, 299, 419 IIB, 485  
 Devulapalli Venikāṭanarasakavi IIA, 488  
 Dge-hdun gsañ-ba IA, 598  
 Dhamalla IIB, 234  
 Dhamalla IIB, 234  
 Dhāmārgava IA, 150  
 Dhamantari IB, 469  
 Dhanadā IIB, 164, 278  
 Dhanada IA, 565, 566  
 Dhanādhipa IB, 689  
 Dhanagraha IIA, 232  
 Dhanarājaya IIA, 446 IIB, 510  
 Dhanapati IIA, 372, 747  
 Dhanarāja IIB, 238  
 Dhanarāja Śreṅghin IIB, 237  
 Dhaneśa IIA, 235  
 Dhaneśvara IIB, 258  
 Dhaniṣṭhā IA, 534  
 Dhanus IIA, 199  
 Dhānvaratāh IA, 361, 661  
 Dhanvantari IA, 44, 132, 145, 148, 153, 157,  
 163, 171, 174, 203, 234, 247, 249, 292,  
 313, 317, 331, 333, 334, 341, 348, 351,  
 358–361, 361–363, 369, 371, 374, 376,  
 381, 411, 412, 477, 488, 519, 579, 601,  
 605, 606, 621, 624, 633, 634, 643, 655,  
 657, 658, 661, 665, 670, 675, 676, 681,  
 691 IB, 60, 194, 205, 256, 439, 467,  
 576, 625, 637, 657, 679, 688, 746 IIA,  
 6, 44, 58, 78, 112, 117, 123, 124, 146,  
 149, 153, 161, 169, 172, 180, 210, 213,  
 240, 241, 247, 254, 265, 291, 314, 317,  
 337, 353, 356, 357, 364, 373, 390, 405,  
 410, 417, 428, 439, 440, 446, 455, 473,  
 492, 496, 506, 512, 556, 557, 568, 574,  
 634, 659, 725, 758, 764 IIB, 6, 157,  
 191–193, 263, 403, 428, 450, 458, 483,  
 484, 500, 503, 510, 513, 533, 542, 550,  
 555, 557, 559, 634, 733  
 Dhanvantari Mahāl IIA, 370  
 Dhanvantarigotra IIA, 462  
 Dhanvantarikara IIA, 446  
 Dhānvantariyāh IA, 157  
 Dhānvantariyāh IA, 94, 183, 191, 351, 360,  
 361, 677, 681 IB, 106 IIA, 123, 314  
 Dhanvamariyāh IA, 133, 667  
 Dhānvantariyas IA, 624  
 Dhanvantariyas IA, 505, 524, 638  
 Dhanvapāla IIB, 159  
 Dhanvinī IIB, 164  
 Dharanī IA, 383 IIA, 314  
 Dharanī Goniga IIA, 770  
 Dharanīdāsa IB, 505 IIA, 108 IIB, 338  
 Dharanīdhara IA, 664 IIA, 98, 108, 673,  
 745 IIB, 638  
 Dharanīdharavyāsa IIA, 446  
 Dharanīvarāha IA, 134, 135 IIB, 153  
 Dharmā IA, 454  
 Dharmabhadra IIA, 39  
 Dharmadāsa IB, 282 IIA, 314 IIB, 340,  
 644  
 Dharmadāsa Gupta IIB, 407  
 Dharmadāsa Sūri IIB, 397  
 Dharmadatta IIA, 30, 199, 350, 409  
 Dharmadattavaidya IIA, 408  
 Dharmadeva IIA, 39, 146 IIB, 164, 214  
 Dharmadhara IIA, 256  
 Dharmaghoṣa IA, 368  
 Dharmakīrti IA, 194 IB, 191, 295 IIA, 98,  
 108, 435 IIB, 175  
 Dharmakṣema IIA, 535, 536  
 Dharmamūrtinājar Mayārāma IIB, 464  
 Dharmapāla IB, 478 IIA, 800 IIB, 218  
 Dharmapālabbhadra IA, 365  
 Dharmarāja IB, 689  
 Dharmarājadhvarin IIB, 408  
 Dharmarājadhvarindra IIA, 391  
 Dharmarakṣa IIB, 547  
 Dharmasī IIA, 299  
 Dharmasīla IIA, 392  
 Dharmasiṃha IIA, 299  
 Dharmasīvarman IA, 683  
 Dharmasvāmin IA, 368

- Dharmavardhana IIA, 299 IIB, 325  
 Dharmiṣṭha IIA, 315  
 Dharmottara IB, 191  
 Dhātār IA, 505 IB, 89, 528, 688 IIA, 432  
 Dhātuvādinah IA, 376  
 Dhaumya IA, 145, 156 IB, 248  
 Dhavalāmukhi IIB, 475  
 Dhāvanī IIB, 164  
 Dhenuvukonda Keśavakavi IIA, 488  
 Dhīradeva IIA, 694  
 Dhīrajārāja IIA, 446  
 Dhruva IB, 317 IIA, 293  
 Dhruvapāda IIB, 159  
 Dhruvapāla IIA, 141 IIB, 117, 128  
 Dhuṇḍhirāja IIA, 429, 755  
 Dhuṇḍhirāja(kavi) IIA, 446  
 Dhuṇḍhirājaśāstrin IIA, 384  
 Dhuṇḍhuka(nātha) IIA, 673  
 Dhuṇḍhukanātha IIA, 600, 601, 701, 703–705 IIB, 631  
 Dhuṇḍirāja IIA, 821  
 Dhūrjaṭi IIA, 273, 291, 292, 489  
 Dhūrjatisiddha IIB, 666  
 Dhvārikṣī IIA, 56, 144  
 Dhyānakīrti IIA, 94  
 Dhyānibuddha IB, 683  
 Dīdhitikāra IA, 383  
 Dīdhitikṛt IIA, 391  
 Digambara IIA, 155, 173 IIB, 175, 176, 570, 591, 597  
 Digambara Jain IA, 664  
 Digambaras IA, 189  
 Dignāga IIB, 155, 175  
 Diler Jang IIA, 333  
 Dillpa IIA, 34  
 Dillārāma IIA, 374  
 Dinakara IIA, 339 IIB, 407  
 Dinakarabhaṭṭa IIB, 288  
 Dīnalāla Śārman IIA, 415  
 Dinamaṇi IIB, 522  
 Dīnanātha Śarmaśāstrin IIA, 389  
 Dinapati IIA, 561  
 Dīṇḍima Sārvabhauma IIA, 438  
 Dīṇḍimabhaṭṭa I IIA, 438  
 Dineśa IIB, 513  
 Dineśvara IIA, 709  
 Dīnmaṇi IIB, 522  
 Dīnnāga IB, 295  
 Dīpābā IIA, 309  
 Dīpacandra IIA, 16, 251, 254, 292, 313, 333  
 Dīpāmbā IIB, 368  
 Dīpāmbikā IIA, 309, 344  
 Dīpaṅkara IIA, 559, 575  
 Dīpikākāra IA, 184 IIA, 98, 730  
 Dīpikākṛt IA, 184 IIA, 98  
 Dīrgha IIA, 572  
 Dīrghajihvī IIA, 35  
 Dīrghaśravasa IA, 490  
 Dīrghatamas IA, 358  
 Dīrghatapas IA, 358–360 IIA, 560  
 Diti IB, 637  
 Divākara IIA, 261, 316 IIB, 288, 289, 363, 460  
 Divākara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 288  
 Divākara Joṣī IIB, 288  
 Divākara Śūri IIA, 162  
 Divākaraçandra IIA, 419  
 Divākarapañḍita IIA, 448  
 Divodāsa IA, 203, 331, 341, 358, 360, 361–363, 369, 376 IB, 470 IIA, 240, 259, 440  
 Divodāsa Bhaimaseni IA, 362  
 Divodāsa Dhanvamari IA, 177, 342 IIB, 5  
 Divodāsa Kāśīrāja IA, 334  
 Dīyā Muḥammad Mas'ūd Rashīd Zangī 'Umar Ghaznavī IA, 368  
 Diyahunnata Dhammajoti IIA, 551  
 Dkaḥ-gñis-spyod IA, 117 IB, 205  
 Don Hamnānis Samarasinha IIB, 568  
 Don Hendrik Samaratuṅga IIA, 553–554  
 Don Simon Tillekeratne IIA, 555  
 Don-dam IB, 479  
 Don-dam smra-baḥi seṅge IB, 479  
 Doṅalikā IIA, 588  
 Dpal Ni-ma rgyal-mchan bzan-po IIA, 140  
 Dpal-ldan dgos-pa IB, 205  
 Dpal-ldan ḥphren-ba IA, 117  
 Dramilakavayalī IA, 681  
 Drāviḍa IA, 600 IIA, 222 IIB, 764  
 Draviḍas IB, 230  
 Dravyavardhana IB, 680  
 Dr̥dhabala IA, 80, 92, 106, 109, 110, 127, 130–141, 180, 183, 186, 189, 191, 193, 197, 340, 349, 351, 374, 376, 381, 383, 615, 622, 623, 634, 635, 659, 661, 670, 676, 681, 694, 696 IB, 211, 261 IIA, 72, 76, 84, 87, 95, 98, 109, 110, 177, 208, 241, 263, 358, 364, 448, 449, 496 IIB, 117, 120, 143  
 Dr̥dḥaprabhu IA, 138  
 Dr̥ghayudha IIA, 681  
 Droṇa IA, 128 IIA, 568  
 Dros-skyon bu IB, 258  
 Dr̥ṣṭipūṇā IB, 562  
 Duggabhaṭṭa IIB, 152  
 Duggaeva IIB, 197  
 Duhisena IIA, 432  
 Duljsaha IIA, 33  
 Dundubhī IIA, 217  
 Duraisvāmin Aiyangār IIA, 391, 408

- Durdharā IIA, 35  
 Durgā IIA,  
 Durga IIB, 124  
 Durgabhāṭṭa IIA, 376  
 Durgādāsa IIA, 454 IIB, 258  
 Durgādatta IIA, 299  
 Durgādatta Miśra IIB, 404  
 Durgadeva IB, 94 IIA,  
 Durgagupta IIA,  
 Durgasiṃha IA, 383, 663 IIA,  
 Durjayā IIB, 278  
 Durjayabhāṭṭa IIA,  
 Durlabha IIA, 561  
 Durlabhagaṇa IIA,  
 Durlabhārāja IIA, 559 IIB, 332, 613  
 Durvāsabhārati IIA,  
 Durvāsas IA, 120, 168 IIB, 261  
 Dūṣaṇa IIA,  
 Duṣyanta IA, 165  
 Dūtī IIA, 587, 681, 709 IIB, 688  
 Dvādaśabhuja IA, 445  
 Dvādaśabhuja Īśvara IA, 603  
 Dvādaśabhuja Īśvara Āryāvalokita Nātha IA,  
 603, 604  
 Dvārakānātha Bhāṭṭācārya IIA, 432  
 Dvārakānātha Dāsa Gupta IIA, 369  
 Dvārakānātha Datta Kavirāja IIA,  
 Dvārakānāthasena IA, 187, 200  
 Dviḥ IIA, 457  
 Dvijarāja IIA, 256  
 Dvipadacara IB, 205  
 Dvivedaraghuvamśa IIA, 328  
 Dvivedin IIA, 726  
 Dyānatirāya IIB, 351  
  
 Eḍige-yin boyol IB, 678  
 Ekajāṭā IB, 486  
 Ekākṣaranighaṇṭhukāra IIA, 740  
 Ekāmranātha IIA, 157, 158, 173–174, 271  
 Ekanātha IIA, 309 IIB, 332  
 Ekavaidya IA, 477  
 Ekendranath Ghosh IIB, 431  
 Ekojī IIA,  
 Ekojī Bhosala IIA,  
 Ekojī I IIA, 344 IIB, 356, 362  
 Ekojī II IIA, 344 IIB, 356  
 Elācārya IIB,  
 Elakūci Bālasarasvatī IIA, 478  
 Ellāpantulu family IIA,  
 Ellubhāṭṭa IIB, 493  
  
 Fat'ien IIB, 164  
 Fā-hhien IIB, 43  
 Farrukh-Siyar IIB, 348  
 Fa-yun IB, 487  
  
 Febris IB, 103  
 Firūz Jang IIB, 215  
 Firūz Shāh Tughluq IB, 304 IIA,  
 Frederick Barbarossa IB, 204  
 Fredericus II von Hohenstaufen IIB,  
  
 Gadādhara IA, 172, 173, 181, 185–186, 187,  
 191, 193, 194, 199, 379–380, 385, 386  
 IB, 567 IIA, 72, 73, 76, 84, 99, 110,  
 125, 177, 191, 208, 227, 241, 263, 291,  
 358, 410, 497 IIB, 87, 118, 124, 125,  
 550  
 Gadādhara Mahāsena Pātra IIA,  
 Gadādhara Tripāthin IIA, 409  
 Gadādhara Vaidya Śarman IIA,  
 Gadādhara(bhāṭṭa) IIA, 391  
 Gadādharaśāsa IA, 380 IB, 503  
 Gadādharaṇvaidya IIA,  
 Gādhi IA, 179, 334  
 Gāgabhaṭṭa IB, 681  
 Gaganānandanātha IIA, 445  
 Gāgū IIA, 454  
 Gahana IIA,  
 Gahanānanda IIA,  
 Gahanānandanamuni IIA, 760  
 Gahanānanda(nātha) IIB, 721  
 Gahanānandanātha IIA,  
 Gahananātha IIA, 405, 417, 446, 453, 659,  
 760–761 IIB, 559, 721  
 Gahanānanda Muni IIB, 751  
 Gaja IIA, 621  
 Gajājihvā IIA, 513  
 Gajakhaṇḍikā IA, 677  
 Gajakhaṇḍika IB, 211  
 Gajanātha IIA, 569  
 Gajapati IIB, 214, 254, 261  
 Gajapati dynasty IIA, 271  
 Gajapati king IIA, 231 IIB, 98  
 Gajapati kings IIA, 563  
 Gālava IA, 145, 156–157, 359, 376 IB, 248,  
 436 IIA, 315 IIB, 338  
 Galen IB, 131, 328, 413  
 Gaṇa IIA, 561 IIB, 573, 576–578, 590, 594,  
 608, 613, 614  
 Gaṇādhipa IA, 586 IIA, 588  
 Gaṇanātha IIA, 430, 717 IIB, 110  
 Gaṇanāthasena IA, 194, 695, 696, 698 IIA,  
 65, 199, 242, 384, 392, 393, 402–404  
 Gaṇanāyaka IIB, 513  
 Gaṇapati IIA, 87, 645 IIB, 110, 249  
 Gaṇapatideva IIA,  
 Gaṇapatiśāstra Śarman IIA, 384  
 Gaṇapatiśāstrin IIA, 384,  
 Gaṇapativyāsa IIA, 446 IIB, 450  
 Gandhāra school IB, 184



- Gāndhārī IA, 604 IIA, 423, 425, 426, 513  
 482, 588 IIA, 488  
 Gāndhārva IA, 59, 303, 328, 444, 564, 566  
 IB, 112, 159, 211, 317, 469 IIA, 10, 19,  
 154, 427, 457, 836 IIB, 166, 230
- Gandhavatī IIB, 164  
 Gandhayakṣa IIA, 174  
 Gandhe Upādhyāya IIA, 446  
 Gāndhikāh IIA, 99, 315  
 Gāndhinī IIB, 164  
 Gaṇeśa IA, 606 IIA, 174, 183, 187, 253,  
 257, 285, 374, 506, 597, 613, 673 IIB,  
 138, 278, 343, 428, 446, 455, 513
- Gaṇeśa Bhisaj IIA, 66  
 Gaṇeśa Hari Sevaḍe IIA, 369  
 Gaṇeśabhāṭṭa IIA, 309  
 Gaṇeśabhiṣaj IIA, 446  
 Gaṇeśadaiva jña IIA, 199, 207  
 Gaṇeśadāsa IIA, 446  
 Gaṇeśadatta IIA, 407  
 Gaṇeśadatta Śāstrin IIA, 388–389, 409  
 Gaṇeśasārman IA, 123 IB, 244, 246, 472  
 IIA, 45, 119, 380, 417–418
- Gaṇeśvara IIA, 663  
 Gaṇḡ IA, 312 IB, 255 IIA, 339, 703  
 Gaṇḡa IIB, 611, 612  
 Gaṇḡa king IIA, 362  
 Gaṇḡādāsa IIA,  
 Gaṇḡādharma IA, 138, 139, 148, 162, 172,  
 174–176, 184, 186–187, 200, 384, 689,  
 691, 696 IB, 165–167, 171, 175, 176,  
 178, 217, 505, 739 IIA, 16, 44, 142,  
 144, 145, 174–176, 192, 316, 342,  
 353–355, 357–358, 358, 363, 368, 369,  
 374, 378, 384, 391, 429, 446–447, 449,  
 510, 511, 600, 612, 765 IIB, 397, 407,  
 496, 507, 579, 760
- Gaṇḡādharma Bhāṭṭa IIB, 407  
 Gaṇḡādharma Kavirāja IA, 186 IIA,  
 Gaṇḡādharma Mīśra IIA, 563  
 Gaṇḡādharma Rāya IIB,  
 Gaṇḡādharāmakhin IIA,  
 Gaṇḡādharapandita IIA, 332, 368  
 309, 311, 333, 346 IIB, 332, 368  
 Gaṇḡaprasāda Sārman IIA,  
 Gaṇḡaprasāda Sārman IB, 244 IIA,  
 Gaṇḡārāma IIA,  
 Gaṇḡārāmadāsa IIA,  
 Gaṇḡasaraṇa Caturvedin IIA, 447  
 Gaṇḡeśa IB, 505 IIA,  
 Gaṇḡolī Saṁjīveśvaraśarman IIA,  
 Gannepūḍī Ādivenkaṭayogin IA, 147  
 Gannirāja IIA,  
 Garcia d'Orta IIB, 272–273
- Garga IA, 157, 157, 383 IB, 248–249, 481  
 IIA, 5, 6, 8, 58, 164, 255, 273, 303, 559,  
 561, 561, 568 IIB, 263, 573, 576–577,  
 579, 593, 594, 615
- Garga Rṣi IB, 248, 92  
 Gārgya IA, 145, 157–158, 376 IB, 242, 249,  
 436, 739 IIA, 605, 153, 229, 308, 559,  
 572
- Garibadāsa IIB, 746  
 Garibadāsa IIB, 746  
 Garuḍa IA, 293, 360, 450 IB, 396, 572, 607  
 IIA, 10, 57, 153, 507, 512, 513, 800  
 IIB, 5, 486
- Gauḍa IIA, 180  
 Gauḍāh IA, 191, 376 IIA, 99, 110 IIB, 120  
 Gauḍas IA, 99 IB, 162, 163  
 Gauḍavaṁśa IIA, 373, 14  
 Gauḍavaṁśatīlaka IIA, 141  
 Gauḍeśvarāntaraṅgaśrīgayaḍāsasena IA, 382  
 Gaudīyā IB, 271A, 197 IB, 303 IIA,  
 Gaudīyas IA, 136  
 Gaurana IA, 368 IB, 213  
 Gaurāṅgamallika IIA,  
 Gaurātreyā IB, 264  
 Gauravamśa IIA, 271  
 Gaurī IB, 259, 425, 461 IIA, 67, 278, 313, 457 IIB,  
 188, 490, 643, 737, 764
- Gaurīkāntamallika IIB, 324  
 Gaurīnaraṇa IB, 248, 249 IIA, 231  
 Gaurīputra IIB, 490  
 Gaurīputrakārtīkeya IIA,  
 Gaurīśaṁkara Śarman IIA,  
 Gaurīśaṅkar Caube IIA, 388
- Gautama IA, 52, 90, 145, 150, 158–159, 176,  
 186, 488, 534, 658, 667 IB, 240 IIA,  
 72, 76, 153, 229, 247, 308, 391, 452,  
 456, 519, 562, 569, 572, 573 IIB, 214,  
 408, 438, 441, 576, 597
- Gautama Akṣapāda IA, 186  
 Gautama Buddha IA, 601  
 Gautama Indrabhūti IIB, 174  
 Gautama Sāṁkhyā IB, 249  
 Gautamagotra IIA, 300, 339, 490 IIB, 496  
 Gautamiputra Śātakarṇi IA, 337, 340
- Gaya IIA,  
 Gaya Duttā IIB, 206  
 Gayacandra IB, 502 IIA,  
 Gayadāsa IA, 138, 153, 159–162, 165, 166,  
 169, 171–173, 179, 185, 187, 192, 193,  
 195, 198, 334, 339, 345–347, 350, 361,  
 366, 367, 371–377, 379, 380–383,  
 385–388, 625, 663, 670, 677, 679, 689,  
 692, 692 IB, 318, 328, 329, 354,  
 357–365, 367, 369, 372–375, 379, 381,  
 382, 383, 394, 426, 501, 749 IIA, 16,  
 72, 73, 76, 84, 99, 107, 110, 112, 145,  
 177, 191, 208, 241, 263, 324, 351, 496,

- 497, 673 IIB, 10, 11, 188, 206, 503  
 Gayadāsasena IB, 503  
 Gayadatta IIB, 666  
 Gayin IA, 376, 381, 663 IB, 502, 598, 629, 630 IIA, 66, 84, 191  
 Gayisena IB, 502  
 Gelavaṅgala IA, 675  
 Gelavaṅgala family IIA, 159, 455  
 Gelavaṅgalavaṇṣa IIA, 763, 764 IIB, 755  
 Gemini IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Gerard of Cremona IB, 204  
 Ghanāditya IIA, 770  
 Ghanaśyāma IIA, 370  
 Ghanaśyāmadāsa IIA, 361  
 Ghanaśyāmasūri IIA, **447**  
 Ghaṇḍālī IIB, 164  
 Ghaṇṭākarma IIB, 520  
 Ghaṇṭālī IIB, 163, 278  
 Ghaṇṭāsiddheśvara IIA, 588, 663  
 Ghaṇṭhālī IIB, 164  
 Ghāstrāma IIA, 477, 743  
 Ghāsirāma IIA, 361  
 Ghaṭakarpāra IB, 468  
 Ghaṭaśrayas IIA, 689  
 Ghaṭotkaca IIA, 313  
 Ghiyās-ud-Dīn Khaljī IIA, 108, 109  
 Ghodācolī IIA, 621 IIB, **621**, 638  
 Ghodācolin IIB, 621  
 Ghodācūli IIA, 587 IIB, 644  
 Girijā IIB, 513  
 Girijatanayāvallabha IIA, **800**  
 Girirājaputrī IIA, 224, **800**  
 Girīśa IIA, 224, 709, **800**  
 Giritanayāvallabha IA, 167 IIA, **800**  
 Gīrvājayuddhāvīkrama IIA, **447**  
 Gnas-hjog IB, 277, 278  
 Gnas-hjog IB, 277  
 Gnas-mchog IB, 277  
 Gobhila IA, 383 IIA, 308 IIB, 263  
 Godāvara IA, 158, 165 IIA, **563**, 573, 575 IIB, 573, 577, 580, 594, 612  
 Godāvara Miśra IIB, 579  
 Godāvaramiśra IA, 124 IIA, **562–563**  
 Godavarman Yuvarāja IA, 363  
 Gokarṇa IIA, 611  
 Gokhale, B. V. IIA, **384**  
 Gokula IIA, 430  
 Gokulanātha IIA, **447**  
 Golhadeva IIA, **759**  
 Gomatī IIB, 164  
 Gomin IA, **383** IIA, 84  
 Gommaṭa IIA, **447**  
 Gommaṭadeva IIA, 465  
 Gomukha IIA, 626, 668 IIB, **674**  
 Gomukhī IIB, 163, 164, 278  
 Goṇikā IIA, **777** IIB, 713  
 Gopa IIB, 349  
 Gopajita IIA, 303  
 Gopāla IA, 668 IIA, 92, 184, 256, 263, **299**, 324, 327 IIB, 232, 235, 356, 769  
 Gopāla Vaidya IIA, **247** IIB, 350  
 Gopālabhaṭṭa IIB, 721  
 Gopālacandra IIA, 383  
 Gopālacandra Bhaṭṭa IIB, 765  
 Gopālacandra Senagupta IIA, **355**  
 Gopālācārya IIB, 436  
 Gopālācāryasūri IIA, 429  
 Gopalacharlu, D IIA, **379**  
 Gopāladāsa IA, 138, 141, 167, 174, 180–182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 199, 367, 375, 379, 381, 691 IB, 282 IIA, 16, 44, 65, 79, 83, 85, 91, 105, 119, 125, 147, 149, **177–178**, 195, 225, 361, **447**, 465, 701, 750, 751, **800** IIB, 110, 115, 249, 356, 364, 446, 449, 450, 740  
 Gopāladāsa Kāyastha IIA, **177**, **563**  
 Gopāladāsa Vādindra IB, 213 IIA, 44, 45, 79  
 Gopāladāsa Vaidya IIA, **333**  
 Gopāladāsasena IIB, 356  
 Gopālākṣṇa IA, 148, 163, 171 IIA, 242, 443, 637, 638, 665, **727–731**  
 Gopālākṣṇa Bhaṭṭa IIB, 721  
 Gopālasena IIB, 356  
 Gopānanda IIA, **447**  
 Gopati IIA, 99 IIB, 83, 124  
 Gopīdevī IIA, 490  
 Gopīmohana IIA, 449  
 Gopīmohanakavirāja IIA, **368–369**  
 Gopīnātha IIA, 361, **447**  
 Gopīrāma IIA, 392  
 Gopura IA, 370 IB, 436 IIA, 124, 273, 291–293  
 Gopurarakṣita IA, 203, 336, 369, **370**, 376 IIA, 99, 110, 292  
 Gorakha IIA, 417, 725 IIB, 700  
 Gorakhnātha IIB, 732  
 Gorakṣa IIA, 291, 315, 318, 445, 489, 587, 592, **607**, 673  
 Gorakṣa(nātha) IIA, **606–607**  
 Gorakṣanātha IIA, 322, 348, 600, **606–607**, 659, 664, 696, **740**, 741, 744, 749, 779 IIB, 462, **635**, 668, 669  
 Gorakṣapurīya Navanāthasampradāya IIB, 706  
 Gorakṣita IA, 370 IIB, 82  
 Gosvāmī Rāmaraṅgaśāstrī IIA, **410**  
 Gosvāmigopeśvarāḥ IIA, 315  
 Gosvāmin Harinātha IIA, **259**  
 Gotama IA, 158, 381, 383 IIA, 391, **563**

- Gotamabharta I A, 159  
 Govardhan Śārmā Chāṅgānī IIA, 406 IIB, 421  
 Govardhana IA, 181, 187, 380, **383** IIA, 69, 70, 99, **125**, 141, 177, 354, 428, **447** IIB, 83, 114, 118, 120, 122–124, 126, 148, 160, 404, 460  
 Govardhana (Chāṅgānī) IIA, 405  
 Govardhana Chāṅgānī IIA, 404  
 Govardhanabhaṭṭa IIB, 460  
 Govardhanadāsa IIA, 361  
 Govardhana(datta) IIB, 143, 144  
 Govardhanadatta IIB, 460  
 Govardhana(nātha) IIA, **447**  
 Govardhananātha IIB, 460  
 Govardhananātha Miśra IIB, 460  
 Govardhanavaidya IIA, **447**  
 Govind Prasād Upādhyāya IIA, **410**  
 Govinda IA, 378 IIA, **429**, **431**, **447**, 600, 601, **616–622**, 626, 662, 668, 671, 673, 694, 696, 703, 704, 709, 725, 754, 758, **758**, 759, **760**, 763, 769 IIB, 461, **674**  
 Govinda III IIA, 155 IIB, 179  
 Govinda Śaṃkarācārya IA, 682  
 Govinda Śārmā IIA, 702  
 Govinda Vāgbhaṭa IIB, 461, 643  
 Govinda Vāpaṭa IIA, **449** IIB, 643  
 Govindabhagavant IIA, 620, 713 IIB, 706  
 Govindabhagavatpāda IIA, 411, 620, 694, 697, **777**, **783** IIB, 703, 737  
 Govindabhagavatpādācārya IIA, 621 IIB, 643  
 Govindabhikṣu IIA, 600, 673, 691  
 Govindacandra IIA, 718, 752  
 Govindācārya IIA, 673, **689–694**, **747**, **783**  
 Govindadāsa IA, 142, 148, 163, 165, 167, 171, 367 IIA, 44, 45, 144, **333–336**, 350, 357, **447**  
 Govindadeva IIA, **447**, 479  
 Govindamiśra IIA, **447**  
 Govindānandasarasvatī IIA, 500  
 Govindānyaka IIA, 777 IIB, 737  
 Govindapādālī IIA, 322, 596, 673, 732, 778  
 Govindapūjyapāda IIB, 696  
 Govindarāja IIA, **419**  
 Govindarāj(kavirāja) IIA, **448**  
 Govindarāj(kavirāja) IIB, 281  
 Govindarāma IIA, 433, 637, 660, 702, 756 IIB, 440, 760  
 Govindarāma Kavirāja IIB, 440  
 Govindarāma Thākura IIA, 619, **770**  
 Govindarāma Tripāṭhin IIA, **448**  
 Govindarāmasena IIA, **432** IIB, 442  
 Govindasena IA, 138, 141, 186, 363 IIA, 85, 91, 92, 105, 112, 177, 192, 198, 199, 209, 342, **448–449**, 613, 750 IIB, 739  
 Govindasūnu IIA, **449**  
 Grāha IA, 199  
 Grahaka IIA, 56  
 Grahakārikā IB, 656  
 Grahāṇī IIA, 463  
 Grhī IIB, 163  
 Gśol-ḥgro-skyes IB, 205  
 Guha IA, 312, 443 IB, 417 IIA, 33, 603, **773**  
 Guha family IIA, 466, 705, 763  
 Guhyaka IB, 565, 659 IIB, **230**  
 Gulma IIA, 463  
 Gulrāj Śārmā Miśra IIA, **410–411**  
 Gulrājśārmamiśra IA, 148, 165, 179, 186, 192, 367, 378, 379, 668, 695 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 65, 74, 91, 92, 112, 149, 199, 209, 225, 242, 267, 292, 334, 350, 360, 371, 373, 401, **404–406**, 406, 433, 459, 473, 587, 595, 596, **600**, 607, 616, 619, 620, 631, 632, 641, 643, 644, 648, 660, 667, 668, 674, 680, 688, 691, 696, 700, 704, 709, 728, 745, 751, 756, 757, 761 IIB, 740  
 Gumaṇa Rāma IIA, 434  
 Guṇacandrasūri IIB, 36  
 Guṇākara IA, **187** IIA, 72, 75, 76, 99, 177, **194–195**, 263, **563** IIB, 611  
 Guṇākara Viśveśvara IIA, 188  
 Guṇaratna IA, 112, 123 IB, 195  
 Guṇavilāsa IIA, **336** IIB, 370  
 Gupta IA, 106 IIA, 24, 41 IIB, 639  
 Gupta age IA, 133, 630, 635 IB, 230, 684, 685 IIA, 90  
 Gupta dynasty IA, 601  
 Gupta empire IA, 641  
 Gupta period IA, 141, 339, 629, 630 IB, 221, 678, **695**, 703  
 Guptas IA, 337  
 Gurdālu Bhekin IIA, 14  
 Gurjara IIB, 153  
 Gurjarāḥ IIA, 315  
 Gurjara-Pratihāra dynasty IIA, 135  
 Gurjarīya Devadatta IIB, 734  
 Guru IIB, 513  
 Guru Dīnalāla Śārmān IIA, 355  
 Guru Nānak IIA, 744  
 Gurudāsa IIA, 184 IIB, 235  
 Gurudatta IIB, 759  
 Gurudatta Siddha IIA, **773**  
 Gurudattasiddha IIA, **769**  
 Gurudattasiṃha IIA, **449** IIB, 759  
 Gurusampradāya IIA, 75, 99, 106  
 Guṭakana IIB, 271  
 Guṭikāsiddhakeśvara IIA, 663

- G-yo-ba-can IA, 117  
 G-yu-thog-yon-tan mgon-po IA, 118, 368, 693 IIB, 503  
 G-yu-thog-pa IA, 118 IB, 206, 481, 487 IA, 121, 122 IIB, 138  
 G-yu-thog-pa yon-tan mgon-po IB, 205, 213  
 Gziñs-can IIA, 17  
 Gzugs-bzañ IB, 479  
  
 Ḥadschi Chalfa IB, 691  
 Haihaya IIA, 292, 620 IIB, 643  
 Haihayakula IIA, 621  
 Haihayas IA, 362  
 Haima IIA, 314, 315, 433, 621  
 Haimana IIA, 308  
 Hājārīlālasukula IIA, 600  
 Haji Khalfa IB, 691  
 Ḥakīm Rāmanārāyaṇa IIB, 420  
 Ḥakīma Ahmada Baksa IIA, 405  
 Hāla IIA, 822  
 Hāla(bhūbhuj) IIA, 315  
 Haladhara IB, 205  
 Halāyudha IA, 383, 605, 681 IB, 497, 680 IIA, 212, 266, 314, 315, 612 IIB, 236, 337  
 Hamkāri IIB, 278  
 Hammīra IIA, 77 IIB, 87, 88, 232, 342, 343  
 Hammīrarāja IIA, 178  
 Haṃsadeva IIA, 563–565  
 Haṃsādihikā IIB, 164  
 Haṃsāmbikā IIB, 164  
 Haṃsanātha IIA, 247–250 IIB, 523  
 Haṃsapañcīta IIA, 306  
 Haṃsarāja IIA, 44, 45, 168, 247–250 IIB, 356  
 Haṃsarāja Pippalaka IIA, 336  
 Haṃsika IIB, 164  
 Hanumān IIA, 726 IIB, 129  
 Hanumant IIA, 48  
 Hanumatprasāda IIA, 258, 318, 402  
 Hanumatprasāda Śarnā IIA, 728  
 Hanumatprasāda Śarman IIA, 199  
 Hara IA, 540, 672 IIA, 130, 662, 800 IIB, 643, 677, 737, 752  
 Haradatta IIA, 455  
 Hārādhana IIA, 66  
 Hārādhana Vidyārata IIA, 365  
 Haralāla Gupta IIA, 377, 390, 427  
 Hārāṇacandra IA, 138, 166, 174, 178, 186, 187, 369, 383–384, 689, 691 IB, 328, 373 IIA, 45, 92, 128, 234, 267, 380, 419  
 Harānanda IIB, 461  
 Harānandāśa Kavicaṇḍra IIA, 449  
 Harapāda IIA, 801  
  
 Harapāla IIA, 449  
 Hararāma IIA, 449  
 Harasiṃhadeva IIA, 228  
 Hari IA, 540, 666, 672 IIA, 261, 316, 391, 405, 512, 626, 668, 746, 770, 801 IIB, 462, 513, 643, 674, 757  
 Hari Bhiṣaj IIB, 458  
 Hari Kavi IIA, 450  
 Hari Vaidya IIA, 766–767  
 Haribhadra IB, 195 IIB, 161  
 Haribhadrāsūri IA, 112, 123 IIA, 141  
 Haribhārati IIA, 449  
 (Hari)bhāskara IIA, 324  
 Haribhāskara Śarman IIB, 324  
 Haribhāṭṭa IIA, 259, 298  
 Haricandra IA, 183, 187–190, 197, 382, 387, 632, 633, 666, 696 IB, 205 IIA, 72, 99, 123, 125, 189, 191, 316, 743 IIB, 139  
 Haricandravaidyatilaka IA, 189  
 Haricarāṇasena IIA, 128, 369, 449–450  
 Haridāsa IIA, 454 IIB, 568  
 Haridattaśāstrin IA, 366, 367 IIA, 170, 199, 242, 267, 350, 596, 660, 667, 668, 697–698, 728  
 Hari-Gurjara IIB, 734  
 Harihar Śarnā IIA, 393  
 Hari-Hara IB, 688  
 Harihara IIA, 74, 450, 645, 757, 761, 770, 774 IIB, 288  
 Harihara I IIA, 455 IIB, 288  
 Harihara II IIA, 784  
 Harihara Khān IIA, 298  
 Harihara Nanda IIA, 450  
 Hariharabhāṭṭa IIA, 309  
 Hariharamiśra IIA, 622  
 Hariharānanda IIA, 490  
 Hariharānandanātha IIA, 259  
 Hariharanātha Śāstrin IIA, 433  
 Hariharaśarman IIA, 141  
 Harikṛṣṇa IB, 745  
 Harilāla IIA, 628  
 Harimāyī IA, 604  
 Harinābha IIA, 637  
 Harinātha IIA, 383 IIB, 284, 286  
 Hari(nātha) Bhāṭṭa IIA, 446  
 Harināthaśarman IIA, 652  
 Haripāda IIA, 801  
 Haripāla IIA, 178, 450 IIB, 428  
 Haripāla Sukavi IIB, 462  
 Haripāladeva IIA, 450  
 Hariprapanna IA, 148 IIA, 673, 701–702  
 Harirāma IIA, 303, 634  
 Harirāyaśarman IIA, 450  
 Hariśaṇānanda IIA, 377

- Hariśaraṇānanda IA, 148 IIA, 199, 292,  
 322, 334, 350, 366, 371, 452, 459, 467,  
 616, 619, 622, 632, 637, 643, 644, 648,  
 691, 700, 704, 709, 728, 744  
 Hariśaraṇānanda Vaidya IIA, 610  
 Hariśaraṇasena IA, 185 IIA, 450  
 Hariśarman IIA, 450  
 Hāriscandra IIA, 436  
 Hāriscandra IA, 179, 187–190, 198, 661, 667,  
 677, 681 IB, 263, 434, 490, 751 IIA,  
 66, 76, 84, 110, 189, 233, 263, 273, 291,  
 293, 308, 349, 359, 361, 364, 551, 767  
 IIB, 52, 128  
 Hāriscandrāḥ IA, 191 IB, 163, 291, 295  
 Hāriscandras IA, 99  
 Hariṣeṇa IIB, 462  
 Hariṣeṇapaṇḍita IIA, 450 IIB, 321  
 Hariṣiṃha IIB, 767  
 Hariṣiṃhadeva IIB, 767  
 Hārīśvara IIA, 668 IIB, 676, 760  
 Hārīta IA, 9, 123, 126, 145, 159, 175, 183,  
 186, 191, 193, 197, 374, 376, 381, 382,  
 477, 622, 633, 657, 658, 661, 667, 675,  
 677, 679, 681, 683, 696 IB, 240, 242,  
 251, 422, 470, 533 IIA, 8, 42, 45, 58,  
 66, 72, 73, 76, 79, 84, 87, 99, 110, 112,  
 123, 124, 126, 149, 177, 189, 208, 212,  
 215, 224, 229, 233, 241, 251, 254,  
 256–259, 263, 273, 291–293, 301, 303,  
 308, 313, 317, 322, 324, 329, 333, 341,  
 348, 355, 356, 358, 364, 432, 436, 454,  
 459, 481, 490, 496, 497, 512, 547, 551,  
 596, 651, 672, 720, 725, 730, 751 IIB,  
 4, 6, 93, 100, 124, 142, 159, 188, 263,  
 343, 366, 445, 449, 452, 458, 459, 507,  
 522, 558  
 Hārīta IIA, 5, 6 IIB, 49  
 Hārīta I IIA, 59  
 Hārīta II IIA, 59  
 Hārīta Muni IIA, 744  
 Hārīta(ka) IIA, 247  
 Hārītamuni IA, 159 IIA, 659, 702, 744  
 IIB, 51  
 Haritavarṇa IA, 677  
 Hārītī IIA, 145  
 Hārītīyāḥ IIA, 45, 99  
 Harivāghala IIA, 192  
 Harivamśātmaja IIB, 429  
 Harivṛṣabha IB, 232  
 Hariyaśarāja IIA, 361  
 Hariyaśomitra IIB, 409  
 Harṣa IB, 725, 751 IIA, 8 IIB, 438  
 Harṣadeva IIA, 259  
 Harṣakīrti IA, 155 IB, 161, 472, 493 IIA,  
 16, 44, 45, 65, 79, 119, 139, 149, 242,  
 246, 250–253, 702 IIB, 273, 291, 325,  
 362, 371, 428, 488, 551, 552  
 Harṣakīrti Upādhyāya IIA, 417  
 Harṣakīrtīyāhvasūri IIB, 277  
 Hārūn al-Raṣhīd IA, 116, 342, 352 IIA, 72  
 IIB, 85  
 Haryaśva IIB, 606  
 Hāsavajra IIB, 504  
 Hasta IA, 534  
 Hastabīja IIA, 423  
 Hastacārin IIA, 153  
 Hasti IIB, 325  
 Hastijihvā IIA, 425, 426  
 Hastijihvikā IIA, 476  
 Hastikavi IIB, 325  
 Hastin IIA, 801  
 Hastinī IIB, 164  
 Hastipādagraha IIA, 232  
 Hastiruci IIA, 300–301, 306 IIB, 325, 365,  
 371, 428  
 Hātaka IA, 610, 666, 677, 680, 681  
 Hātakāṅka IA, 666  
 Haṭhapaṇḍīpikākāra IIA, 673  
 Haṭhayoga IB, 278 IIA, 681, 749  
 Haṭṭacandra IIA, 315  
 Hayaghoṣa IIB, 608  
 Hayagrīva IIA, 456, 465 IIB, 468  
 Hazārīlā Sukul IA, 367, 381 IIA, 242, 292,  
 374, 595, 596, 607, 612, 619, 620, 622,  
 631, 632, 643, 644, 648, 660, 671,  
 673–674, 680, 691, 696, 700, 704, 709,  
 728, 742, 744, 745, 751, 757, 765, 767,  
 770, 776, 777 IIB, 459  
 H̥cho-byed g̃zon-nu IA, 693  
 H̥drob-skyon-bu IA, 117  
 H̥drob-skyon-gi bu IB, 258  
 H̥dron-skyon-gi bu IB, 258  
 H̥dros-skyon bu IB, 258  
 Hemacandra IA, 167, 190, 383, 672 IB, 96,  
 294, 502, 680, 746 IIA, 65, 118, 133,  
 165, 170, 173, 178–180, 188, 259, 271,  
 315, 369, 383, 449, 450, 576, 600, 630,  
 822 IIB, 83, 121, 197, 202, 204, 204,  
 236, 337, 338, 594, 612  
 Hemadharmā IIA, 327  
 Hemādpant IA, 669  
 Hemādpantī IA, 669  
 Hemādri IA, 151, 155, 159, 162, 165, 172,  
 174, 179, 188, 190, 192, 199, 361, 373,  
 378, 605, 608, 610, 620, 653, 662, 665,  
 666–669, 670, 674, 677, 694–696 IB,  
 164, 253, 255, 260, 307, 731, 736, 768,  
 770 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 65, 69, 79, 80,  
 82–84, 124, 149, 170, 185, 189, 190,  
 205, 206, 225, 227, 228, 235, 308, 315,

- 324, 328, 348, 372, 373, 380, 387, 410,  
459, 461, 463, 493, 573, 575, 600 IIB,  
27, 167, 207, 219, 220, 248, 255, 256,  
258, 348, 389, 396, 585–587
- Hemādrivaidya IB, 736
- Heman IIB, 748
- Hemanidhāna IIA, 119
- Hemanidhana IIA, 119
- Hemapālaka IIA, 783
- Hemaśakti IIA, 681
- Hemasūri IIA, 565
- Hemavijaya Gaṇi IIA, 450
- Heramba IIA, 443, 482, 593
- Herambasena IIA, 65, 192, 450–451, 660  
IIB, 98
- Herodotos IB, 386
- Hgro-skyob-gyi bu IB, 205
- Īgro-skyon-gi bu IB, 205
- Hiḍimbā IIB, 336
- Himadatta IA, 190, 191, 669
- Himakara IIA, 481
- Himavant IA, 368
- Himmata Bahādura IIA, 565, 568
- Hipsikā IIB, 278
- Hindupati IIA, 299
- Hippocrates IA, 343 IIB, 610
- Hirabhaṭṭa IIA, 259 IIB, 285
- Hiranya IIA, 572
- Hiranyākṣa IA, 22, 145, 151, 159–160, 169,  
183, 381, 681 IB, 749 IIA, 26, 73, 76,  
208
- Hiranyākṣa Kauśika IA, 23, 146, 160
- Hiranyākṣaka IIA, 153
- Hiravijayasūri IIB, 326
- Hitaruci IIB, 326
- Hitarucigaṇi IIA, 301
- Hjam-dbyaṅs IIB, 504
- Hjam-dbyaṅs grags-pa IIA, 498
- Hjam-mgon kon-sprul blo-gros mthul-yaś IA,  
118 IB, 205, 206, 213
- Hjigs-med gliñ-pa Rañ-byuñ rdo-rje IIs, 477
- Hod-yañ IA, 149
- Hod-zer-can-ma IA, 170
- Horeśvara IIA, 228
- Hoysala IIA, 455
- Hrādani IIA, 256
- Hrasva IA, 383
- Hṛdayanarendra IIA, 419
- Hṛdyākāra IA, 598, 610, 678, 681
- Hūdani IIB, 280
- Huṃkāri IIB, 164
- Hūṇa IB, 293, 679, 694 IIA, 41
- Hūṇas IA, 599, 601
- Hutāśa IA, 128 IB, 214 IIA, 61
- Hutāśaveśa IB, 214
- Huviṣka IA, 601 IIB, 37
- Hydra IB, 639
- Ibn Abī Uṣaybi'ra IA, 116, 342, 352 IB, 202,  
691 IIA, 71 IIB, 95
- Ibn al-Baytār IA, 116
- Ibn 'Alī al-Haṣḥīmī IB, 203
- Ibn al-Nadīm IA, 116, 352
- Ibn Duḥn IA, 618, 619
- Ibn Qutayba IA, 116
- Ibn Sīnā IA, 116 IIA, 17
- Ibn Wāḍiḥ al-Ya'qūbī IA, 116, 352 IIA, 71,  
82
- I-ching IA, 613–618, 631, 635 IIA, 140,  
200, 535, 536 IIB, 9, 155
- Idā IIA, 183, 422, 423, 425–427, 474, 476,  
500, 513
- Ikhtiyār-ud-Dīn Muḥammad IIA, 108
- Ikkēri IIA, 332
- Ikkeri Basava Nāyaka IIB, 352
- Ikṣvāku IA, 66 IIA, 34
- Ikṣvāku dynasty IIA, 556
- Ileśvara IIA, 588, 663
- Indirā IIA, 429
- Indra IA, 9, 42, 52, 53, 55, 117, 120, 122,  
128, 152, 154, 155, 158, 164, 165, 171,  
175, 177, 178, 203, 348, 360, 362, 393,  
477, 488, 505, 565, 566, 593, 604, 621,  
633 IB, 7, 128, 213, 242, 249, 277, 317,  
375, 473, 590, 685, 689, 690 IIA, 19,  
31, 33, 34, 39, 180, 240, 265, 291, 368,  
416, 432, 506, 512, 514, 678, 680, 801  
IIB, 5, 7, 135, 403, 503, 696
- Indra Balapati IB, 317
- Indra Śatakratu IB, 206
- Indrada IIA, 626, 668 IIB, 521, 667, 674,  
677
- Indradeva IIA, 451
- Indradhūma IIA, 612, 668 IIB, 667, 674
- Indradyumna IIA, 662 IIB, 674
- Indrajit IB, 375
- Indrakāṇṭha family IIA, 488
- Indrakāṇṭhavallabhācārya IIA, 481
- Indrakara IIA, 69, 129
- Indrakaravallabha IIB, 492
- Indramuni IIA, 801
- Indrāṇī IIA, 34, 39
- Indrasena IIB, 555, 588
- Indrasimha IIA, 466
- Indravaḍavā IIA, 35
- Indu IA, 58, 104, 131, 138, 151, 154, 161,  
162, 165–167, 172–174, 179, 188, 192,  
193, 361, 369, 371, 601, 603–605, 608,  
610, 620, 624, 630, 658, 659, 666, 669,  
669–674, 675, 678–681, 684, 691–693,

- 695, 697 IB, 220, 264, 269, 290, 332,  
334, 552, 770 IIA, 107, 118, 120, 142,  
143, 170, 180, 191, 267, 315, 380, 436,  
537, 575 IIB, 86, 105, 119, 120, 125,  
161, 200, 318, 490  
Indukara IA, 190, 673 IIA, 68, 70  
Indumati IIA, 191  
Indumitra IB, 743  
Indunātha IIB, 510  
Indurāja IIA, 565  
Induśekhara IIA, 801  
Indusena IIA, 565, 575  
Ippocras IIB, 610  
Iraiyānār IB, 236  
Īśa IIA, 506, 801  
Iṣa IA, 205  
Īśāna IA, 190, 317, 337, 382, 383 IIA, 36,  
72, 73, 76, 99, 125, 263, 358, 497, 588,  
801 IIB, 104, 121  
Īśānacandra IA, 189  
Īśānacandra Vandhyopādhyāya IIA, 358  
Īśānacandra Viśārada IIA, 451  
Īśāna(deva) IIA, 72, 84  
Īśānadeva IA, 190 IIA, 67, 100  
Īśānasena IB, 294 IIA, 100 IIB, 119  
Īśānasīva IIB, 469  
Īśānasivagurudeva IIA, 457  
Iṣhāq ibn Sulaymān IB, 202  
Īśvara IA, 566, 605 IIA, 269, 428, 451, 506,  
663, 736, 748, 748, 784, 801 IIB, 360,  
741  
Īśvaradīkṣita IIA, 781  
Īśvarakṛṣṇa IA, 112, 200, 336 IIA, 378  
Īśvarasena IA, 183, 190, 196, 198, 380, 674,  
677 IB, 283, 294, 295 IIA, 72, 84,  
100, 125, 358 IIB, 119  
Īśvarasīṅha IIA, 341  
Īśvarasūri IA, 669 IB, 235, 746 IIA, 269  
Īśvarī IB, 304  
  
Jābāla IIA, 786  
Jābālī IB, 739  
Jaḍa IA, 381, 385, 386 IB, 297  
Jagaccandra Kūrmācala IIA, 259  
Jagadalla Somanātha IIB, 476  
Jagaddeva IB, 95, 96 IIA, 566 IIB, 573  
Jagadīśa IB, 505, 678 IIA, 391, 489 IIB,  
408  
Jagadīśācārya IIA, 393-401  
Jagadīśaprasāda Garga IIA, 376  
Jagannātha IA, 675 IIA, 79, 145, 159, 301,  
455, 763, 764 IIB, 755  
Jagannātha Sārman IIA, 354  
Jagannātha Sena Kavirāja IIA, 178  
Jagannāthadatta IIA, 451 IIB, 356, 461  
  
Jagannāthagupta IIA, 369  
Jagannāthapaṇḍita IIA, 310  
Jagannāthaprasāda Śukla IIA, 391, 451  
Jāgeśvar Jagannāth IIA, 406  
Jahāṅgīr IIA, 209, 316 IIB, 189, 215, 277,  
285  
Jaijāta IA, 193, 666, 667, 677 IB, 297  
IIA, 84, 208, 210, 241, 263, 292, 322,  
324, 348  
Jaijāti IIA, 489  
Jaijātta IB, 297  
Jaijjhaṭa IB, 297  
Jaimini IA, 114, 186, 383, 677 IB, 505  
IIB, 122  
Jain IA, 194, 367, 368 IB, 477, 478, 485,  
508 IIA, 67, 77, 119, 144, 146, 151,  
152, 157, 173, 178, 179, 186, 234, 248,  
251, 252, 260, 297, 299-301, 303, 312,  
327, 332, 336-338, 340, 352, 376, 392,  
435, 465, 471, 476, 490, 561, 563, 564,  
566, 616, 637, 769, 783, 785 IIB, 155,  
159, 165, 174, 224, 275, 276, 284, 328,  
430, 438, 440, 462, 482, 484, 530, 534,  
551, 553, 570, 573, 591, 597, 604, 641,  
728, 744  
Jaina IA, 359, 602, 612, 697 IB, 81, 437  
IIA, 76, 270, 333, 700 IIB, 153, 499  
Jaināḥ IIA, 180  
Jainas IA, 337 IIB, 175  
Jairāmagiri IIA, 451  
Jairāmamiśra IIA, 451  
Jaisīṅha II IIA, 333  
Jaitra IIA, 218  
Jaitrasīṅha IIA, 207, 209, 271  
Jaitugideva IA, 664  
Jaiyaṭa IA, 193 IB, 297 IIA, 241  
Jaiyyaṭa IB, 297 IIA, 259  
Jajjāta IA, 675 IB, 297 IIA, 142  
Jajjātta IB, 297  
Jalādhidevatāḥ IIB, 230  
Jalādhipa IB, 689  
Jalakumāraka IIA, 652  
Jalanādhara IIB, 547  
Jālandhara IB, 732 IIA, 291, 292  
Jālandharanātha IIA, 749  
Jālandharapa IIB, 621  
Jālandhari IIA, 489 IIB, 621, 738  
Jālandharipā IIB, 621  
Jālandhamāth IIB, 621  
Jālandhreśa IIA, 587  
Jālāpa IIB, 214  
Jalavāhana IIA, 534, 535  
Jaleśvara IIA, 663  
Jaleśvara Miśra IIA, 563

- Jamadagni IA, 52, 146, 154, **160**, 376 IB,  
 252 IIA, 572, 573 IIB, 31  
 Jamadagnideva IIA, 307  
 Jambhaka IIA, 144  
 Jambhakangraha IIA, 232  
 Jambhalā IIA, 335 IIB, 163, 285  
 Jambhikā IIB, 164  
 Jambūka IIB, 164  
 Jāmikaran IIB, 666  
 Jana Śārkarākṣya IA, 176  
 Janaka IA, 43, **160–161**, 172, 376, 381, 488,  
 658, 661, 670 IB, **252**, 403, 572, 698  
 Janaka Vaideha IA, 146  
 Janakātma IA, 123, 149 IIB, 140  
 Janakēśvara IIA, 6, **801**  
 Jānakī IIA, 445  
 Jānakīnātha Cūḍāmaṇi Bhaṭṭācārya IIB, 408  
 Janamejaya IB, 188  
 Jānārdana IB, 732 IIA, **451**, 703, 717 IIB,  
 704  
 Jānārdanabhāṭṭa IIA, **773** IIB, 463  
 Jānārdanabhāṭṭa Gosvāmin IIB, 485  
 Jānārdanamīśra IIA, 763  
 Jānārdhana IB, 732  
 Jāṅg Bahādur IIA, **767**  
 Jāṭigameśa IIA, 461  
 Jāṇikurī IIA, 652  
 Jānuka IIA, 436  
 Jārandhara IA, 631 IB, 732 IIB, 138  
 Jarara IIA, **451** IIB, 326  
 Jarjaṭa IB, 297, 740 IIA, 436  
 Jasavanta Siṅgha IIA, 622  
 Jātācārya IIA, 153 IIB, **175**  
 Jātādharma IIA, 391  
 Jātādharma Kavirāja IIA, 178  
 Jātahārī IIB, 39  
 Jātahārīṇī IIA, 35, 144 IIB, **39**  
 Jātavedā IIB, 164  
 Jātavedasī IIB, 164  
 Jāṭila IIB, 175  
 Jāṭiṇḍhara IIA, 534, 535  
 Jātrukarṇa IIB, 666  
 Jātukakarṇaka IB, 253 IIA, 459  
 Jātūkarṇa IA, 104, **161–162**, 191, 376, 381,  
 630, 661, 670, 681 IB, 206 IIA, 84,  
 100  
 Jātukarṇa IIA, 436, 459 IIB, 522  
 Jātūkarṇa IA, 9, 129, 146, 161, 162, 183, 184,  
 186, 197, 374, 644, 675, 677 IB, 99,  
 222, 612 IIA, 58, 72, 87, 109, 110, 112,  
 123, 124, 126, 209, 241, 659 IIB, 666  
 Jātukarṇa IA, 679 IB, 363 IIA, 73, 215,  
 381  
 Jātūkarṇiya IA, 161, 162 IIA, 263, 364  
 Jāyā IB, **128**  
 Jaya IB, **128**  
 Jaya Śaṃkara IIA, 343  
 Jayacandradāsa IIA, 66  
 Jayadatta IB, 58, 320, 321, 367, 368 IIA,  
 291, 383, **565–566**, 575, 577, 578 IIB,  
 570, 572, **588**, 591, 594, 608, 611–614  
 Jaya(deva) IIA, 405  
 Jayadeva IIA, 243, 405, **451**, **566**, 600, **759**,  
 807 IIB, 111, 326, 752  
 Jayadeva Śāstrin IIA, **401–402**  
 Jayadevajōṣī IIB, 413  
 Jayadevakavirāja IIA, **761** IIB, 749  
 Jayadevaśarman IIA, 402  
 Jayadevasvāmin IIA, **451**  
 Jayāditya IA, 661 IB, 725  
 Jayadratha IIA, **566**  
 Jayagovinda IIA, **419**  
 Jayakṛṣṇa IIA, 243  
 Jayakṛṣṇa Indujī IIA, 368  
 Jayakṛṣṇadāsa IIA, **451**  
 Jayakṛṣṇamīśra IIA, 434  
 Jayanācārya IIA, **761**  
 Jayanandin IA, **191**  
 Jayanta IA, 565  
 Jayantabhāṭṭa IA, 108 IIA, 391 IIB, 169  
 Jayapāla IA, 378  
 Jayapālādīkṣita IIA, **451**  
 Jayapaṇḍita IA, 118, 666 IB, 205, 206, 218,  
 753  
 Jayapaṇḍita Blo-bzan ḥphrin-las IA, 153 IB,  
 753  
 Jayāpīḍa IA, 388  
 Jayarāma IIA, 299, **451** IIB, 261  
 Jayarāmagiri IIA, **451**, **749**  
 Jayarāmamīśra IIA, **451**  
 Jeyaratna IA, 174 IB, 213 IIA, 16, 44, 45,  
 65, 79, 149, 164, 214, 217, **301**, 573  
 IIB, 188, 463  
 Jayaratna Paṇḍita IIB, 326  
 Jayaratnagaṇi IIB, 326  
 Jayaratnamalla IIA, 74  
 Jayaratnamāṇi IIA, **301**  
 Jayaravi IIB, 326, 327  
 Jāyasafamily IIA, 192  
 Jāyaśarman IIA, 256  
 Jayasena IIB, 159  
 Jayasiṃha IA, 600, 642 IIA, 179, 314 IIB,  
 362, 681  
 Jayasiṃha Sūri IIB, 88, 238  
 Jayasiṃhavarman IIA, 372  
 Jayavallabha IIA, **823**  
 Jayavarāha IIA, 134  
 Jayavarman VII IB, 384  
 Jayyata IB, 297 IIA, 273  
 Jejjāda IA, 385, 679 IB, 297 IIA, 112, 177



- Jejjata IA, 124, 131, 132, 136–138, 140, 151,  
 162, 168, 169, 172, 174, 180, 181,  
 183–185, 188–191, **191–194**, 194–199,  
 341, 361, 373–377, 380–383, 385, **385**,  
 386–389, 599, 601, 621, 625, 626, 632,  
 633, 635, 670, 673, 674, **674**, 677,  
 689–693, 695 IB, 162, 163, 216, 219,  
 282, 285, 286, 308, 328, 358, 381, 382,  
 385, 437, 446, 508, 640 IIA, 17, 44, 66,  
 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 78, 82, 84, 100, 107,  
 109, 110, 118, 123, 125, 141, 143, 191,  
 233, 241, 264, 273, 291, 358, 364, 380,  
 410, 419, 497 IIB, 83, 91, 105,  
 118–121, 134, 159, 503  
 Jejjatācārya IIA, 731  
 Jejjatamatānuyāyin(ah) IIA, 100  
 Jejjhaṭa IB, 297 IIA, 315  
 Jetakarna IIA, 140  
 Jetavana Mahāvihāra IIA, 553  
 Jevidāsa IIA, 454  
 Jhaṇṭālī IIB, 164  
 Jīmūtasena IIA, 436  
 Jina IA, 469, 603, 604, 608, 629, 672 IB,  
 649, 694, 742 IIA, 152, 154, 455 IIB,  
 277, 488, 521  
 Jinacandra IIB, 329  
 Jinacandrasūri IIA, 299, 303  
 Jinadāsa IA, 104, **194**, 630 IB, 187 IIA,  
 84, 100, **566** IIB, 104, 123, 159, 573  
 Jinadattasūri IA, 367 IIA, 333, 744, **785**  
 IIB, 770  
 Jinadattasūri śākhā IIA, 392  
 Jinadeva IIB, 204  
 Jinakuśala IIA, 303  
 Jinamitra IIB, 168  
 Jinaprabhāsūri IA, 368  
 Jinasāgara IIA, 271  
 Jinasamudra IIA, 303  
 Jinasena IIB, 175, **178**, 467  
 Jinasena I IIB, 178  
 Jinasena II IIB, 176, 178  
 Jinasirphāsūri IIA, 312  
 Jinasuta IA, 603, 604, 608, 672 IB, 649, 742  
 Jinasutāḥ IB, 742  
 Jinendra IIA, 154, 758  
 Jinendrabuddhi IA, 333 IB, 743 IIB, 80  
 Jineśvara IIA, 714, 717  
 Jitasena IIA, 436  
 Jiva IIA, 340, 345  
 Jivaka IA, 120, 121, 154, 376, 659, **693** IB,  
 184 IIA, 6, 25, 26, 39, 40, 87, 126, 272,  
 291, 437 IIB, 31, 147  
 Jivaka- IIA, 436  
 Jivaki- IIA, 436  
 Jivanākhyā IIA, 110 IIB, 119  
 Jivānanda IIA, 433, 698  
 Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara IA, 174 IIA, 449,  
 673  
 Jivānandavidyāsāgara IA, 119, 124, 185  
 IIA, 44, 46, 65, 85, 92, 105, 112, 147,  
 242, 267, 334, 431, **433**, **730–731** IIB,  
 438, 440  
 Jivānarāma IIA, 372  
 Jivānātha IIA, 100, 292, 370, 372, 750 IIB,  
 128  
 Jivānāthācārya IIA, 750  
 Jivārāja IIA, **451**  
 Jivārāma IIA, 673  
 Jivram Kalidās IIA, **381–382**, **731–732**,  
**778–779** IIB, 683  
 Jiyālāl IIA, **376**  
 Jñānabhūpati IIA, **741**  
 Jñānacandra IA, 179 IIA, **635**, 702 IIB,  
 536  
 Jñānacandraśarman IIA, **634–635**  
 Jñānadeva IIA, **247**, 259, 262  
 Jñānājyotirmunindra IIA, 758  
 Jñānājyotis IIA, 702, 741, **758**  
 Jñānakara IIA, 465  
 Jñānameru IIA, 67  
 Jñānanātha IIB, 635  
 Jñānaśekhara IIA, 352  
 Jñānaśrī IIA, 100  
 Jñānaśrimitra IIB, 119  
 Jñānavajra IIA, **451**  
 Jñānavimalagaṇi IA, 663, 672 IIA, 170,  
 180, 181  
 Jñārasarāma IIA, 65, 198, 242, 258, 376, 473,  
 660, 763 IIB, 366, 459  
 Jñārasarāma Śarman IIA, **376**  
 Jñārasarāmaśarman IIA, 79, 188, 242, 258,  
 310, **375–376**, 728, 740, 748 IIB, 365  
 Jñātadeva IA, **194**  
 Jogidāsa IIA, **336–337**  
 Johannes Damascenus IIB, 610  
 Jorāvarasirṇha IIA, 336  
 Joṣṭi IIB, 612  
 Joṣṭi Bhagvandās IIA, 340  
 Joṣṭi Vaidya Bāpū Gaṅgādharma IIA, 446  
 Joṣṭirāya IIA, 337  
 Jṛṇbhikā IIA, 638  
 Jugaladāsa IIA, 370  
 Jupiter IIA, 289  
 Jvālānanda IIA, 745 IIB, 638  
 Jvaragraha IIA, 232  
 Jvarahareśvara IB, 105  
 Jvarāsura IB, 103  
 Jvareśvara IIA, 127  
 Jyautiśikāḥ IA, 376  
 Jyeṣṭhā IA, 534

- Jyeṣṭha IA, 205, 581  
 Jyeṣṭhamalla IIA, 673  
 Jyotiṣvarūpa IIA, 262  
 Jyotirīśvara IIA, 823  
 Jyotirīśvara Kaviśekhara IIB, 152  
 Jyotirīśvara Thakkura IIA, 786  
 Jyotirvidāḥ IA, 376  
 Jyotiṣacandra Sarasvatī IA, 194
- Kābandhaka IA, 669  
 Kaca IIA, 87, 802 IIB, 101  
 Kadamba IIA, 348, 349, 451 IIB, 37  
 Kadambeśvara IIA, 451  
 Kadambeśvaradeva IIA, 588, 663  
 Kaḍapiyaṇā IIB, 36  
 Kānaprabhu IB, 752  
 Kānaprabhuvaīdya IIA, 567  
 Kāhnūpāda IIA, 749  
 Kaideva IIB, 205  
 Kaiideva IIB, 205  
 Kaikaśeya IA, 146, 162  
 Kaikaṣī IA, 162  
 Kaikkulaññara Rāna Vāriyar IIA, 354  
 Kaiṭabha IA, 292  
 Kaiyadeva IA, 174 IIA, 180–182, 210, 242, 269, 324, 359  
 Kaiyaṭa IA, 193, 194, 677 IIA, 449  
 Kaiyyadeva IIB, 205  
 Kajjala IIA, 454  
 Kākacāmuṇḍā IIA, 608  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvara IIA, 292, 609, 741  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvari IIA, 608 IIB, 637  
 Kākacaṇḍī IIA, 608 IIB, 636  
 Kākacaṇḍīśvara IIA, 609, 611, 621, 668, 696, 725  
 Kākatiya dynasty IIA, 162  
 Kākchorda IA, 566, 567 IB, 564 IIA, 839 IIB, 14  
 Kakkāyana IA, 163  
 Kākolī IIB, 164, 278  
 Kākutsthasena IA, 197  
 Kālā IB, 656 IIB, 164  
 Kāla IIA, 469  
 Kālacakravādināḥ IA, 383  
 Kālacandrā IIA, 608  
 Kalachuri IIA, 620 IIB, 643  
 Kālāgnirudra IIA, 802  
 Kalahadāsa IIA, 100  
 Kalahaṁsā IIB, 278  
 Kalahaṁsī IIB, 164  
 Kālakaṭṭha IIA, 802  
 Kālakaṭṭheśa IIA, 588  
 Kālakaṇṭhī IIA, 608  
 Kālamardana IIA, 293  
 Kalambi IIB, 674
- Kalāmbikā IIA, 608  
 Kālāmukha IIB, 668  
 Kālānātha IIA, 600, 705, 802 IIB, 646, 704  
 Kālānātha Bhaṭṭa IIA, 222  
 Kālānāthabhaṭṭa IIB, 247  
 Kalanātmikā IIB, 688  
 Kālānāyakaagraha IIA, 232  
 Kalārikura IIB, 152  
 Kalāpacandra IA, 383  
 Kālāpāda IIA, 87, 100, 124, 802  
 Kālāpāda Śambhu IIB, 119  
 Kālāpāḥ IA, 383  
 Kālārātūrī IIA, 35, 608  
 Kālavarṇeśvara IIA, 663  
 Kālavedin IIA, 538  
 Kālayavana IIB, 680, 706  
 Kalhaṇa IA, 106, 368 IB, 229, 509 IIA, 567, 575 IIB, 63, 681  
 Kālī IIA, 56, 144, 717 IIB, 65  
 Kali IIA, 35, 144  
 Kali Viṣṇuvardhana V IIA, 155  
 Kālīāḥ IIA, 783  
 Kālīcaraṇa IIA, 390, 404 IIB, 432  
 Kālīcaraṇa Datta IIB, 510  
 Kālīcaraṇa Vaidya IIB, 463  
 Kālīcaraṇadatta IIA, 451  
 Kālīdāsa IA, 165, 172, 383, 599, 609, 628, 629, 652, 661, 669, 677, 681, 695 IB, 66, 121, 292, 350, 468, 679, 716, 725, 736, 764 IIA, 67, 100, 182–184, 260, 315, 454, 530, 573, 673, 771, 823 IIB, 31, 108, 178, 181, 190, 201, 212, 326, 339, 428, 596, 602, 683, 730
- Kālīkā IIB, 163, 278  
 Kālīkālasarvaṇṇa IIA, 179  
 Kālīkāprasāda IIA, 304  
 Kālīnātha IIB, 668  
 Kālīnī IIB, 164, 685  
 Kālīprasāda IIA, 304  
 Kālīprasāda Vaidya IIA, 451  
 Kālīprasanna Vidyāratna Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 427  
 Kālīyaka IIA, 783  
 Kālīnātha IB, 81  
 Kalpadatta IA, 333, 358  
 Kalparāma IIA, 451  
 Kalpataru Āyurvedic Works IIA, 404  
 Kalyāṇa IIA, 17, 119, 121, 139, 141, 144, 242, 251, 253–255, 292, 313 IIB, 50, 160, 212, 225, 265, 448, 482, 536  
 Kalyāṇabhaṭṭa IIA, 374 IIB, 160  
 Kalyāṇadāsa IIA, 44, 45, 184, 333, 473 IIB, 235, 537  
 Kalyāṇamalla IIA, 307, 823 IIB, 212, 530  
 Kāmādeva IA, 668 IIA, 451, 621, 761, 802

- Kāmākhyā IIB, 600  
 Kāmākṣa IIB, 600  
 Kamalā IIA, 802  
 Kamalākara IIA, 352, 765, 802  
 Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 373  
 Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa IB, 78 IIB, 206, 316  
 Kamalākṣa Kaviṛāja IIA, 451  
 Kamalaśīla IA, 183, 185 IB, 198–199  
 Kamalasīṃha IIA, 230  
 Kāmalin IIA, 662 IIB, 677  
 Kāmarāja IIA, 256 IIB, 214  
 Kāmāri IIA, 612, 668  
 Kāmarūpa IIA, 100  
 Kāmarūpīyāḥ IIA, 100  
 Kāmasūtrajñāy IIA, 376  
 Kāmatantrācāryāḥ IA, 376  
 Kambala IIB, 674  
 Kāmbali IIB, 674  
 Kaṃbali IIA, 662, 668 IIB, 667, 674  
 Kambhala IIB, 674  
 Kāmeśanātha IIA, 157, 271  
 Kāmeśvara IIA, 451, 767  
 Kāmeśvaravaṃśa IIB, 767  
 Kāmilā IIA, 484  
 Kāmilagraha IIA, 232  
 Kāminī IIB, 278  
 Kampan IIB, 166, 674  
 Kampeśvara IIA, 683  
 Kaṃṣa IIA, 257  
 Kāṃukā IIA, 143, 319 IIB, 163  
 Kāṇāda IIA, 77  
 Kaṇāda IA, 174, 186 IB, 274 IIA, 242, 267, 274, 391, 411, 421, 424, 425, 427, 429, 430, 431, 431–433 IIB, 235, 408, 435, 437, 439, 479, 487  
 Kāṇādāl IIA, 661, 665  
 Kaṇādi IIB, 479  
 Kanakadattavaidya IIA, 451  
 Kanakapurapadmapāṇita IIA, 451  
 Kanakaratha IA, 359  
 Kanakasīṃha IIA, 271  
 Kaṇaurika IIA, 587  
 Kāñcanī IIB, 164  
 Kāñcinātha IIA, 468, 469 IIB, 749  
 Kāñcīpuravāsini IIA, 436 IIB, 446  
 Kandalāyana IIA, 749, 777  
 Kandalīkāra IIA, 180  
 Kandhanīśa IIA, 587  
 Kandhārī IIA, 476  
 Kāpera IIB, 644  
 Kaṇerī IIA, 621 IIB, 644  
 Kanerī IIB, 644  
 Kāṇhā IIB, 674  
 Kāṇha IIA, 451  
 Kāṇhaḍadeva IIA, 184–185  
 Kanhaiyālāl IIA, 743  
 Kanhaiyālāla Vaidyarāja IIB, 405  
 Kāṇhapā IIB, 621  
 Kāṇhapa IIB, 674  
 Kāṇha-pā IIB, 644  
 Kaṇhapā IIB, 674, 738  
 Kaṇina Jatūkaṇa IA, 128  
 Kāṇippayyūr Saṅkaran Nampūtīrippāṭu IIA, 377  
 Kaniṣka IA, 105, 106, 109, 339, 340, 618, 659 IB, 184, 189, 193 IIB, 677, 775  
 Kanka IB, 254, 255, 255  
 Kanka IB, 202  
 Kaṅkah IA, 163  
 Kaṅkāla IIA, 613, 681  
 Kaṅkālaya IIB, 638, 640  
 Kaṅkālaya Ācārya IIB, 639  
 Kaṅkālayayogin IIA, 613  
 Kaṅkālayayogīśīya IIA, 613–616  
 Kaṅkālayogin IIA, 616, 702, 759  
 Kāṅkāli IIB, 748  
 Kaṅkāli IIA, 759 IIB, 638  
 Kankālīśīya IIB, 641  
 Kankālīya IIB, 641  
 Kāṅkāyana IA, 16, 22, 23, 43, 154, 162–163, 370, 376, 658, 681 IB, 212, 436 IIA, 6, 26, 44, 84, 100, 123, 124, 149, 224, 291, 436, 572, 659 IIB, 18, 23, 82  
 Kāṅkāyana (Bāhlika) IA, 146  
 Kāṅkāyanagotra IA, 189  
 Kāṅkhorda IIA, 10  
 Kāṇphaṭa IIB, 644  
 Kāntā IIA, 709  
 Kaṇṭhaḍnāthī IIB, 621  
 Kaṇṭhakālī IIB, 163  
 Kantali IIB, 621  
 Kāntāravāsini Gai IIB, 573  
 Kāntāravāsini Gai IIB, 573  
 Kaṇṭhaḍī IIA, 612, 621 IIB, 310  
 Kaṇṭhaḍī IIB, 621  
 Kaṇṭhaḍī IIB, 621, 644  
 Kaṇṭhaḍnāth IIB, 644  
 Kaṇṭhaḍnāthī IIB, 644  
 Kaṇṭhahāra IB, 502  
 Kaṇṭhaka IIB, 593  
 Kaṇṭhamālīnī IIB, 164  
 Kaṇṭharava IIA, 344  
 Kanyā IIA, 199, 597  
 Kāṇyakubja brāhmaṇas IIB, 438  
 Kāṇyakubja lineage IIA, 354, 428  
 Kāpāla IIB, 510  
 Kapāla IIB, 738  
 Kapālamālīnī IIA, 35, 144  
 Kāpālī IIA, 749, 777  
 Kāpālī IIA, 608

- Kāpālikā IIA, 638  
 Kāpālika IA, 338 IB, 333, 484, 486 IIA, 337, 621, 626, 662, 668, 684, 696, 744, 749, 766  
 Kapālika IIA, 725  
 Kāpālikas IB, 130 IIA, 717 IIB, 738  
 Kāpāli(n) IIA, 749  
 Kāpālin IA, 601 IIA, 470, 749 IIB, 482, 536, 555, 756, 775  
 Kapāli(n) IIA, 684  
 Kapālin IIA, 621, 626, 668, 749, 765 IIB, 536  
 Kapī IIB, 278  
 Kapibala IA, 659 IB, 229 IIA, 84  
 Kapiḍhvaja IA, 163  
 Kapila IA, 138, 183, 186, 374, 659, 667, 677, 694 IB, 32, 209, 276 IIA, 77, 100, 291, 391, 612, 662, 668, 777 IIB, 674  
 Kāpilabala IA, 340 IB, 229  
 Kapilabala IA, 106, 130, 138, 141, 183, 197, 340, 380, 498, 623, 624, 626, 658, 659, 670, 681, 694 IIA, 100, 123, 126, 224 IIB, 522  
 Kāpilabali IB, 229  
 Kapilabali IB, 229  
 Kapilagraha IIA, 232  
 Kāpilāḥ IA, 383  
 Kāpilākṣa IA, 121  
 Kapilamiśra IA, 178, 660 IIA, 430, 431 IIB, 438  
 Kapilamuni IA, 694 IIA, 153 IIB, 310  
 Kāpilavara IB, 229  
 Kapiñjala IA, 146, 163  
 Kapiśā IB, 563  
 Kapiṣṭhala IA, 146, 163  
 Kapiṣṭhalakathas IA, 108  
 Kapiṣṭhalas IA, 163 IB, 190  
 Kapoteśa IIA, 588  
 Kapoteśvara IIA, 588  
 Kāpya IA, 16, 90, 146, 151, 164 IB, 257 IIA, 5, 6, 572 IIB, 597  
 Kara IIA, 753  
 Kara family IIA, 70, 105  
 Karāla IA, 136, 140, 171, 183, 197, 349, 376, 477, 622, 658, 679, 694–695 IB, 404, 410 IIA, 5, 6, 73, 77, 84, 214  
 Karāla Janaka IA, 695  
 Karāla Vaideha IB, 767  
 Karālabhaṭṭa IB, 767  
 Karālī IIA, 608  
 Karandikar IA, 138, 162, 165, 188, 192, 691 IIA, 17, 44, 79, 119, 139, 149, 230, 301, 339, 350, 471  
 Karavīra IA, 203, 370, 376 IIA, 100, 496  
 Karavīracārya IA, 371 IIA, 73, 77  
 Karavīrya IA, 336, 369, 370–371  
 Karhāde IIA, 309 IIB, 332  
 Kārika IIB, 579  
 Karka IIA, 199  
 Karkoṭaka IIA, 416  
 Karkoṭakī IIA, 35  
 Karmacandra IIA, 67  
 Kārmaka IIB, 482  
 Kārmukhi IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 Kārmukī IIB, 164  
 Karmagraha IIA, 232  
 Karmasiṃha IIA, 184  
 Karṇāta IA, 661 IIA, 178  
 Karṇāṭadeva IB, 726  
 Karṇāṭavarṇiśa IIB, 767  
 Karṇika IIB, 431  
 Karṇīsuta IIB, 152  
 Karpūra family IIA, 315  
 Karpūriya IIB, 341  
 Kārtavīrya IA, 370 IIA, 291  
 Kārttika IA, 87, 193, 205, 279, 376, 385, 581, 691 IB, 231, 364, 581 IIA, 73, 77, 100, 110, 208, 241, 263, 356, 358, 497 IIB, 120  
 Kārttikācārya IIA, 208  
 Kārttika(kuṇḍa) IA, 194, 376, 385 IIA, 72, 73, 84, 85  
 Kārttikakuṇḍa IA, 181, 193, 194, 199, 374, 377, 380, 385–386, 387, 677, 679 IB, 749 IIA, 81, 101, 110, 123, 241, 497 IIB, 83  
 Kārttikeya IA, 603 IB, 91, 417, 742 IIA, 33, 127, 752 IIB, 490  
 Karuṇādhāra IIA, 105 IIB, 360  
 Karuṇāprāṇanātha IIA, 270  
 Karuṇāśaṃkara IIA, 370  
 Kāsa IIA, 463  
 Kāśika IIA, 224, 802  
 Kāśṭkara IIA, 783  
 Kāśin IIB, 590  
 Kāśīnātha IA, 165, 689 IB, 474 IIA, 210, 301–302, 337, 354, 365, 369, 452, 634, 701, 717, 759 IIB, 355, 377, 399, 498, 648  
 Kāśīnātha IIA, 354, 419  
 Kāśīnātha Caturvedin IIA, 452  
 Kāśīnātha Dvivedin IIA, 452 IIB, 235  
 Kāśīpati IA, 369 IB, 474  
 Kāśīrāja IIB, 327, 328  
 Kāśīrāja IA, 317, 333, 335, 341, 343, 362, 363, 369, 374, 376, 505, 624, 658 IB, 470, 473 IIA, 5, 6, 26, 113, 187, 448, 449 IIB, 5  
 Kāśīrāja IA, 363  
 Kāśīrāja Divodāsa IA, 348

- Kāśirāja Divodāsa Dhanvantari IA, 342  
 Kāśīrāma IA, 124, 141, 192, 364, 366, 367, 691, 698 IIA, 17, 45, 65, 74, 79, 119, 145, 149, 181, 184, 188, 201, 206, 207, **209–210**, 225, 233, 234, 380, 381, 430, 452, 489, 750, **779** IIB, 85, 212, 230, 235, 249, 250, 327, 356, 749, 769  
 Kāśmala IA, 567 IIA, 457  
 Kāśmīrāḥ IA, 136, 183, 191, 197 IIA, 73, 77, 84, 101, 208 IIB, 96, 118  
 Kāśmīrakas IB, 163  
 Kāśmīras IA, 99, 136 IB, 162, 163  
 Kaṣṭasādhyavidyā IB, 468  
 Kāśyapa IA, 146, **164–166**, 183, 374, 376, 381, 382, 469, 477, 580, 657, 658, 661, 665, 667, 669, 670, 675, 677, 681, 693 IB, 205, 324, 739 IIA, 6, 29, 39, 40, 84, 101, 109, 153, 208, 224, 241, 291, 292, 308, 348, 354, 364, 405, 496, 519, 562, 572, 573, 659, 672 IIB, 18, 159, 230, 336, 440, 522, 599  
 Kaśyapa IA, 52, 146, 149, 155, **164**, 177, 178, 374, 477, 658, 692 IB, **256** IIA, 25, 27–29, 31, 35, 36, 39, 40, 126, 127, 308, 405, 512, 785  
 Kāśyapa Bhṛgu IB, 245, 256  
 Kaśyapadeva IIA, 39  
 Kāśyapagotra IB, 245 IIA, 222, 299  
 Kaśyapagotra IB, 256  
 Kāśyapakula IIB, 326  
 Kāśyapaputra IIA, 153  
 Kaṭakolī IIB, 278  
 Kaṭambharā IIA, 35  
 Kaṭapūtanā IIA, 33, 143 IIB, 36, 163  
 Kaṭapūtana IIA, 10  
 Kaṭha IB, 208  
 Kaṭha school IA, 108, 163  
 Kaṭhaṇḍinātha IIA, 291, **802** IIB, 644  
 Kathas IB, 190  
 Kāthāyina IIA, 153  
 Katka IB, 255  
 Katobhaṭṭa IIA, 368  
 Kātoka IIA, 101 IIB, 120  
 Kātyāyana IA, 146, **166**, 200, 333, 344, 362, 375, 383 IB, 233, 435, 442, 473, 474, 736, 739 IIA, 229, 308, 449, 463, **824** IIB, 7, 83, 87  
 Kātyāyana Bhaṭṭa IIA, 464 IIB, 754  
 Kaubera IIB, 590  
 Kaula IIB, 704, **705**  
 Kaulika IIA, 705  
 Kaulikas IIA, 705  
 Kaumudikāra IIA, 129  
 Kauṇḍilya IA, 146 IB, 260  
 Kauṇḍinya IA, 146, 166, **166** IB, **260** IIA, 153  
 Kauṇḍībhāṭṭa IIB, 284  
 Kauśalyā IIA, 302  
 Kauśalyagotra IIA, 454  
 Kauśika IA, 22, 90, 146, 150, 151, 160, **166–167** IB, **260–261** IIA, 101, 177, 180, 573 IIB, 440  
 Kauśikagotra IIA, 232, 478, 671  
 Kauśikaputra IIA, 153  
 Kauṭilya IA, 626, 658, 670 IB, 606 IIA, **567**, 697  
 Kautsa IIA, 26 IIB, 32  
 Kautsagotra IIA, 563  
 Kavayāḥ IIA, 391  
 Kāvērī IIA, 612  
 Kavi IIB, 325  
 Kavibhūṣaṇa IIA, 302  
 Kavicandra IIA, **302** IIB, 338, 568  
 Kavicandrarāja IIB, 759  
 Kavihasti IIB, 325  
 Kavikaṇṭhahāra IA, 157 IIA, 192, **255**, 296 IIB, 129, 391, 448, 541  
 Kavikaṇṭhahāra Rāmakānta Dāsa IIA, **369**  
 Kavikarṇapūra IIA, 302  
 Kavimāna IIA, 304  
 Kavimaṇḍana IIA, 134  
 Kavīndra IB, 217  
 Kavīndra Hari IIB, 284  
 Kavīndracandra IIA, **452**  
 Kavīndrācārya IA, 158, 161, 169, 178  
 Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī IIA, 315 IIB, **731**  
 Kavīndramaṇi IIA, 730  
 Kavipuriṅgava IIA, 463  
 Kaviṛāj Sānanda IIA, 432  
 Kaviṛāja IIA, 190  
 Kaviṛāja Kṛpālamīśra IIA, **431**  
 Kaviṛāja Pratāpasīṃha IIA, **392**, **740**  
 Kaviśārngadhara IIB, 236  
 Kaviśekhara IIA, **452**  
 Kaviśekhara Jyotiśśvarācūya IIA, 178  
 Kavisena IIA, **452**  
 Kaviśvarasūreśvara IIB, 740  
 Kavivallabha IIA, 302  
 Kavivaraṛājamahāpātra IIB, 330  
 Kāvyaakaṇṭha IIA, 379  
 Kāyacikitsakāḥ IIA, 122  
 Kayadeva IIB, 205  
 Kayastha IIB, 84, 124, **188**  
 Kāyastha Cāmuṇḍa IIA, **688–689**, **777**  
 Kayedutt IIB, 206  
 Kayyadeva IIB, 205  
 Kayyadevapaṇḍita IIA, **761**  
 Kedārabhaṭṭa IA, 662 IIA, 185  
 Kedāra(malla) IIA, 406

- Kedāra(nātha) IIA, 404  
 Kedāranātha Hada IIA, 452  
 Kedārnāth Śarmā IIB, 701  
 Kedārnāthśarmā IIB, 700  
 Keladi IIA, 332  
 (Keladi) Basavarāja IIB, 352  
 Keladi dynasty IIB, 355  
 Kelaḍibasavarājendra IIB, 355  
 Kendradeva IIA, 452  
 Keralibasavarāja IIB, 352  
 Keruṭa IIB, 510  
 Kesarāja IIB, 299  
 Kesarin IIA, 659, 802  
 Keśarītikākāra IIA, 448  
 Keśava IA, 373, 667, 675, 695, 696 IB, 10,  
 316, 468, 768 IIA, 6, 177, 185-186,  
 191, 194, 206, 219, 233, 235, 315, 371,  
 447, 452, 480, 772 IIB, 6, 108  
 Keśava Bhaṭṭa IIB, 464  
 Keśava Miśra IIB, 408  
 Keśavabhaṭṭa IIA, 452 IIB, 362  
 Keśavācārya IIA, 454 IIB, 352  
 Keśavadāsa IIA, 270, 312, 637  
 Keśavadeva IA, 190 IIA, 787  
 Keśavānanda IIA, 390  
 Keśavarāja IIB, 299  
 Keśavarāma IIA, 337  
 Keśavarāya IIA, 329  
 Keśavasena IIA, 74  
 Ketu IB, 417 IIA, 289  
 Ketumant IA, 362  
 Kevalrām Liḷadharjī Śāstrī IIA, 382  
 Keyadeva IIA, 308, 315 IIB, 205  
 Khaḍgapā IIB, 732  
 Khaḍgarāvaṇa IIA, 294 IIB, 163, 164  
 Khākhota IB, 564  
 Khalā IB, 656  
 Khāna IIB, 324  
 Khaṇḍa IIA, 626, 662, 668, 749 IIB, 645,  
 674  
 Khaṇḍakāpya IA, 519, 621, 658, 660, 670  
 IB, 239 IIA, 14 IIB, 18  
 Khāṇḍava IA, 583  
 Khaṇḍelavāla IIA, 622  
 Khaṇḍin IIA, 621, 749 IIB, 674  
 Khankhana IIB, 284  
 Khaṇṇeśvara IB, 528  
 Khara IIA, 649  
 Khāraṇāda IA, 695  
 Khāraṇāda IB, 767 IIA, 263  
 Kharaṇāda IA, 670, 695 IB, 211 IIA, 191  
 Kharaṇāda IA, 183, 191, 658, 661, 665, 677,  
 681, 695-696 IIA, 73, 77, 87, 101, 110,  
 123, 124, 159, 167, 208, 215, 241, 273,  
 291, 292, 304, 403, 411, 436, 449, 496,  
 551 IIB, 291, 444  
 Khāraṇādi IA, 122, 661, 667, 695 IB, 228  
 IIA, 84, 185, 208, 233, 263  
 Khāraṇādi IIA, 324  
 Khāraṇādī IB, 767  
 Khāraṇādi IB, 768  
 Kharaṇādin IB, 769  
 Kharataragaccha IIA, 67, 119, 180, 234, 251,  
 260, 271, 299, 304, 312, 327, 336, 338,  
 346, 392, 471, 637, 783, 785  
 Khare IA, 366, 367 IIA, 145, 149, 188, 267,  
 318, 322, 350, 463, 465, 468, 619, 620,  
 622, 660, 671, 680, 688, 691, 709, 728,  
 742, 774  
 Kharpaṇa IIA, 709  
 Kharpaṇalokanātha IIB, 706  
 Kharvaṇa IIB, 706  
 Kharvaṇākhyā Lokanātha IIB, 660  
 Khasarpaṇa IIA, 105, 108 IIB, 126, 360  
 Khawās Khān IIB, 666  
 Khecaranāyikā IIB, 688  
 Khecarī IIA, 681, 709  
 Khetala IIB, 214  
 Khmer IB, 384 IIB, 163  
 Kholeśvara IIB, 258  
 Khri-sroṅ lde-bcān IA, 155 IIA, 121 IIB,  
 138  
 Khūsālārāya IIA, 361  
 Khyab-ḥjug-lha IIA, 141  
 Khyim-spans sa-spyod IIB, 504  
 Ki-kia-ye IA, 105  
 Kilhaṇa IIA, 567  
 Kiṇṇapuruṣa IIA, 153 IIB, 177  
 Kiṇṇikika IIA, 587  
 Kinnara IB, 564 IIA, 10, 153, 506 IIB,  
 176, 230  
 Kirāta IB, 127 IIA, 620 IIB, 643  
 Kirātas IIA, 668  
 Kirāteśa IIA, 694  
 Kirtikuṇḍa IIA, 497  
 Kirtivarman IIA, 567  
 Kiṇṇ-rdol Bla-ma IB, 213  
 Klu-sgrub IB, 478  
 Koḍambā IIA, 452  
 Koḍaṇḍarāja IIB, 753  
 Koḍaṇḍarāma IIB, 753  
 Kohala IA, 684 IB, 754 IIB, 354  
 Kohalaka IIA, 331  
 Koka IIB, 232  
 Kokkoka IIA, 133, 539, 824 IIB, 152  
 Kolahadāsa IIB, 119  
 Kolāhala IIA, 569  
 Komārābhacca IA, 693  
 Koṇḍāvadhiāni IIA, 452

- Koṇera Bhaṭṭa IIB, 285  
 Konerabhṭṭa IIB, 284  
 Koneri IIA, 260 IIB, 284  
 Koneribhaṭṭa IIA, 263  
 Koneribhaṭṭa IIB, 284  
 Koneribhaṭṭa IIA, 210  
 Koneribhaṭṭa IIA, 259  
 Konkaṇavar IA, 359  
 Konkaṇeśvara IIA, 587  
 Koranḍa IIA, 587 IIB, 645  
 Koranḍaka IIA, 612 IIB, 621, 645  
 Koranṭaka IIA, 621 IIB, 621  
 Koṣakāra IA, 383  
 Koṭiśvara IIA, 588, 663  
 Krāmaṇī IIA, 709  
 Krāmikā IIB, 620  
 Krandanandī IIA, 608  
 Kratu IIA, 572  
 Kriyā IIB, 163  
 Kriyāntantrasamuccayin IIB, 676  
 Krodha IIA, 681  
 Krodheśvara IIA, 127  
 Krośanā IIA, 35  
 Kṛpa IB, 250  
 Kṛśa Sāṃkṛtyāyana IB, 266  
 Kṛśagraha IIA, 232  
 Kṛśāṅgī IIA, 56, 145  
 Kṛṣeya IIB, 482  
 Kṛṣṇa IA, 132, 337, 338, 692, 698 IB, 128, 304, 385, 434, 692 IIA, 187, 191, 207, 209, 212, 257, 263, 306, 353, 372, 452, 458, 479, 482 IIB, 189, 232, 237, 321, 458, 490, 525, 565  
 Kṛṣṇa Bhāradvāja IA, 153 IIA, 26  
 Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa IIB, 291  
 Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita IIA, 264  
 Kṛṣṇa Rāja Wodeyar III IIA, 353  
 Kṛṣṇa Sūri IIA, 429  
 Kṛṣṇa Vaidya IA, 194–195 IIA, 454 IIB, 196, 285  
 Kṛṣṇabhṭṭa IA, 194 IIA, 210, 259, 263, 300 IIB, 237  
 Kṛṣṇabhogika IIA, 172  
 Kṛṣṇacaitanya IA, 358  
 Kṛṣṇacandravaidya IIA, 777  
 Kṛṣṇācārya IIB, 681  
 Kṛṣṇadāsa IIA, 177, 452  
 Kṛṣṇadāsavasumallika IIA, 354  
 Kṛṣṇadatta IA, 124, 192, 199, 373, 378, 662, 668, 695, 698 IIA, 44, 170, 181, 189, 212, 242, 267, 315, 324 IIB, 219, 220, 257, 347, 348, 383  
 Kṛṣṇadattamiśra IA, 324  
 Kṛṣṇadeva IIA, 673  
 Kṛṣṇadvaiṇāyana IA, 167 IB, 261  
 Kṛṣṇadvaiṇāyana Vyāsa IA, 149, 174  
 Kṛṣṇakavi IIA, 372  
 Kṛṣṇākhyā Vyāsa IIA, 372  
 Kṛṣṇalāla IIA, 361, 743  
 Kṛṣṇameṣa IB, 205  
 Kṛṣṇamiśra IIA, 346, 452 IIB, 546  
 Kṛṣṇamiśra Pañcendra IIA, 431  
 Kṛṣṇānanda Kavirāja IIA, 452  
 Kṛṣṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa IIA, 302–303, 473  
 Kṛṣṇānāthakavirāja IIA, 452  
 Kṛṣṇapāda IIA, 452, 749  
 Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita IIA, 260, 263, 310 IIB, 284  
 Kṛṣṇaprasādatrivedin IIA, 415  
 Kṛṣṇa(rāma) IIA, 405  
 Kṛṣṇarāma IIA, 370–373, 405 IIB, 396, 397  
 Kṛṣṇarāva IIA, 673  
 Kṛṣṇarāvanarasimha IIA, 754  
 Kṛṣṇarṣigaccha IIB, 238  
 Kṛṣṇārya IIB, 436  
 Kṛṣṇasartman IIA, 372, 764  
 Kṛṣṇasāstrī Bhāṭṭavaḍekar IA, 167 IB, 246, 257 IIA, 702, 775  
 Kṛṣṇasenamallika IA, 675  
 Kṛṣṇasūri IIA, 263 IIB, 436  
 Kṛṣṇātreyā IA, 119, 120, 122, 123, 135, 146, 167–168, 183, 376, 531, 624, 658, 662, 665, 670, 681 IB, 12, 247, 386 IIA, 8, 14, 44, 79, 84, 87, 101, 110, 123, 124, 159, 215, 273, 291, 292, 316, 317, 322, 436, 659 IIB, 8, 48, 55, 60, 82, 115, 311, 312, 343  
 Kṛṣṇātri IA, 168 IB, 261  
 Kṛṣṇātriputra IB, 262, 263 IIB, 82  
 Kṛṣṇavaidya IIA, 259  
 Kṛṣṇavallabhasena IIA, 432, 449  
 Kṛṣṇavallabhin IIA, 364  
 Kṛṣṇeya IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 Kṛtamālā IB, 656  
 Kṛṭasambhava IIB, 5  
 Kṛtavīrya IA, 247, 369, 370  
 Kṛttikā IA, 312, 534 IIA, 56, 144  
 Kṛttikās IA, 312 IB, 417  
 Kṛtyā IB, 317  
 Kṣaharātas IB, 187  
 Kṣamāpativājapeyin IIA, 402  
 Kṣapaṇaka IB, 468  
 Kṣāra(pāni) IA, 197  
 Kṣārapāni IA, 9, 146, 168–169, 183, 191, 200, 374, 376, 662, 675, 677, 678, 681 IIA, 66, 73, 84, 87, 101, 109, 110, 123, 124, 149, 153, 215, 292, 436, 551  
 Kṣārikā IIA, 681 IIB, 620  
 Kṣaya IIA, 463  
 Kṣemāditya IIA, 702, 770 IIB, 495, 677, 760

- Kṣemāditya Paṇḍita Vāsudeva IIA, 79  
 Kṣemajaya IIA, **452**  
 Kṣemanikara Mīśra IIA, **452**  
 Kṣemarāja IIA, 127 IIB, 280  
 Kṣemaśaṃkaramīśra IIA, **452**  
 Kṣemaśarmācārya IIA, **452**  
 Kṣemaśarṇan IIA, 159 IIA, 44, 187,  
 255–257, 415, 416 IIB, 52, 465, 510  
 Kṣemendra IA, 368 IB, 59 IIA, 273, 359,  
 361 IIB, 152  
 Kṣepikā IIA, 681, 709  
 Kṣetrapāla IIA, 318, 597 IIB, **343**  
 Kṣetrapālagraha IIA, 232  
 Kṣetrapālaka IIA, 588  
 Kṣīrapāṇi IA, 169, 665 IB, 264, 265 IIA,  
 58, 77, 84, 263, 341, 348, 349, 497 IIB,  
 366  
 Kṣīrasvāmīdatta IA, 183, **195** IB, 296  
 Kṣīrasvāmin IA, 172, 361, 672, 673 IB, 338,  
 691 IIA, 120, 129, 133, 135, 170, 172,  
 173, 180, 419, 573, 574, 742 IIB, 137,  
 338, **340**  
 Kṣonimanīlakṣmaṇa IIA, **760**  
 Ktesias IB, 90, 130  
 Kuṇṭantai Pulavar IIB, 166  
 Kubera IA, 213, 337, 565, 566 IB, **128**, 400  
 IIA, 56, 680, 809 IIB, 177, 212, 637  
 Kubhāṇḍa IB, 563  
 Kubjikā IIA, 587, 750  
 Kucimāra IIB, 527  
 Kucumāra IIA, 520 IIB, 527  
 Kuḥū IIA, 425, 426, 476, 513  
 Kukkurā IIA, 469  
 Kukkurapāda IIA, 587  
 Kukkuripā IIB, **621**  
 Kukkuṭā IIB, 163  
 Kula IIB, 704  
 Kulakīrti IIA, **452**  
 Kulakṣayakarī IIA, 35  
 Kulāṣekhara IIB, 338  
 Kulāvataṃsa IIA, **419**  
 Kullūka IA, 383 IIB, 44, 58, 339, 394, 623  
 IIA, 612  
 Kullūkabhaṭṭa IIA, 575  
 Kuloddhāra IIA, 192  
 Kumāra IA, 213, 312, 313 IB, 305 IIA,  
**567**  
 Kumārabhāṭṭa IA, 198  
 Kumārabhṭa IB, 765  
 Kumāragupta I IA, 601  
 Kumārājīva IA, 368, 693 IB, 477  
 Kumārakas IIA, **802**  
 Kumāranandin IIA, 153 IIB, 176  
 Kumārāpāla IIA, 179, 566 IIB, 573, 741  
 Kumārasena IIA, 153 IIB, 176  
 Kumāraśiras IA, 169  
 Kumāraśiras Bharadvāja IA, 16, 23, 43, 146,  
 152, 153, **169** IIB, 18  
 Kumārī IIA, 56, 144, 226, 597, 638, 663  
 IIB, 163, 164, 278, **667**  
 Kumārikā IIB, 278  
 Kumārila IIB, 83  
 Kumārila Bhāṭṭa IB, 495 IIB, 101  
 Kumārīlabhaṭṭa IB, 746  
 Kumbha IIA, 165, 166, 199  
 Kumbhadatta IIA, 153  
 Kumbhakagraha IIA, 232  
 Kumbhakarṇa IA, 162, 601 IIA, 649, 681  
 IIB, 695  
 Kumbhakarṇī IIB, 164  
 Kumbhakarṇikā IIB, 163, 278  
 Kumbhāṇḍa IB, 563 IIA, 10 IIB, **14**  
 Kumbharpikā IIB, 164  
 Kumbhasaṃbhava IB, 237 IIB, 440  
 Kumbhayoni IIA, 689  
 Kumuda IIA, 572  
 Kuṇḍa IA, 385  
 Kundā IIA, 454  
 Kunda IIA, 315  
 Kuṇḍa family IB, 507  
 Kundakunda IIA, 155 IIB, **178**  
 Kuṇḍaleśvara IIA, 588, 663  
 Kuṇḍalinī IIA, 589, 749  
 Kundana IIA, 372  
 Kunnumburattu Cheriakelan Vaidyan IIA,  
**363**  
 Kun-phan bduḍ-rōi byin IIB, 484  
 Kuntisuta IIA, 292 IIB, 594  
 Kurala family IIB, 341  
 Kuralakula IIA, 622  
 Kūrmasūri IIA, 270  
 Kurukullā IIA, 134 IIB, **151**  
 Kurunṛpa IIB, 47  
 Kuśa IA, 567 IIA, 457  
 Kuśa Sāṃkṛtyāyana IA, 16, 146, **169**  
 Kuśāna IA, 106 IB, **185**, **679** IIB, 639  
 Kuśika IA, 146, 151, 160, **169** IB, **266**  
 Kūṣmāṇḍa IA, 444, 566, 567 IB, **563** IIB,  
 14, 230  
 Kūṣmāṇḍarājaputra IB, 563  
 Kūṣmāṇḍī IIB, 177  
 Kūṣmāṇḍinī IIA, 154  
 Kusumāvalikāra IIA, 84, 85  
 Kōṭapūṭanā IB, 657  
 Kutsa IIB, 32  
 Kutūhala IA, 368  
 Kyākhūb IIA, 388  
 Labdhicandra IIA, **452**  
 Lābhanidhāna IIA, 234



- Lādamā IIB, 214  
 Lādyāyana IB, 496  
 Laghubābada IA, 600  
 Laharapāla IIB, 218  
 Lāī IIA, 803  
 Lāikā IIA, 803  
 Lākala IIA, 423  
 Lakṣmaṇa IA, 334 IIA, 186, 187, 256, 257, 263, 301, 455, 480, 489, 702, 740 IIB, 95, 214, 280  
 Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa IIA, 516  
 Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita IA, 174 IIA, 186, 257, 265  
 Lakṣmaṇācārya IIB, 214  
 Lakṣmaṇadeśika IIA, 181  
 Lakṣmaṇakavi IIA, 452  
 Lakṣmaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 44 IIB, 214, 290  
 Lakṣmaṇasena IB, 94 IIA, 158, 227 IIB, 124, 252  
 Lakṣmaṇasiṃha IIA, 189, 767  
 Lakṣmaṇasūri IIB, 214  
 Lakṣmī IB, 656 IIA, 105, 428, 429, 703, 755 IIB, 360  
 Lakṣmicand IIA, 338  
 Lakṣmicandra IIA, 65  
 Lakṣmidāsa IIA, 141, 259  
 Lakṣmidhara IA, 156 IIA, 184, 261, 270, 452 IIB, 232, 235  
 Lakṣmidhara Sarasvatī IIA, 762  
 Lakṣmidhara Sarmā IIA, 384  
 Lakṣmidharācārya IIA, 452  
 Lakṣmidharasena IA, 197  
 Lakṣmīkāmadeva IIA, 750  
 Lakṣmīkuśala IIA, 45, 303, 439  
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa IIA, 452  
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Mīśra IIA, 408  
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Śarman IIA, 776  
 Lakṣmīnātha IIA, 452 IIB, 355  
 Lakṣmīnivāsa IIA, 173  
 Lakṣmīnṣiṃha IIA, 254, 760  
 Lakṣmī(rāma) IIA, 405  
 Lakṣmīrāma IA, 178, 185, 199, 662, 668, 691 IIA, 65, 79, 147, 189, 267, 350, 372-373, 405, 431, 667, 753 IIB, 420, 495  
 Lakṣmīsīṃha IIA, 329  
 Lakṣmīśvara IIA, 626, 764  
 Lāl Sengupta, K.B. IIA, 357  
 Lālacandraavidya IIA, 401  
 Lālalolīmbarāja IIB, 281, 286  
 Lālarnaṇi IB, 273  
 Lalanā IIB, 164  
 Lalitakīrti IIA, 155  
 Lalitanātha IIA, 803  
 Laliteśvara IA, 183  
 Lalitopādhyāya IIB, 441  
 Lallurāma IIA, 372  
 Lambā IB, 657  
 Lambaka IIA, 626, 750 IIB, 674  
 Lambāyana IB, 722  
 Lampaka IIA, 668, 750 IIB, 677  
 Lampaṭi IIB, 739  
 Lampaṭa IIA, 662, 668, 750  
 Lampāyana IB, 722  
 Lanikā IIA, 668 IIB, 165, 674  
 Lanikānātha IIA, 145, 359, 468 IIB, 480  
 Lankeśa IIA, 145, 359, 468, 626, 668, 696, 725 IIB, 674, 677  
 Lankeśvara IIA, 145, 146  
 Laṭaka Mīśra IIB, 271  
 Laṭaka(na) IIB, 271  
 Laṭakana Mīśra IIB, 271  
 Laṭakanasūnu IIA, 259 IIB, 271  
 Laṭanā IIB, 164  
 Laṭhakaṇa IIB, 271  
 Laugākṣa IA, 146  
 Laugākṣi IA, 169 IB, 266  
 Laubaśāstra jñāḥ IIA, 101  
 Laukikāḥ IA, 675  
 Lāyikā IIA, 291  
 Legs-thos IA, 352  
 Leo IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Lepikā IIA, 681, 709  
 Lha-bla-ma Ye-śes-hod IA, 683  
 Lbag-bchas IB, 206  
 Lhaḥi dban-po brgya-byin IA, 117  
 Lha-min-hjoms IB, 208  
 Lhun-grub IIA, 454, 466, 472, 498  
 Libra IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Lieutenant Bower IIA, 3  
 Līla IIB, 229  
 Liṅgaḡuṇṭanarāma IIB, 765  
 Liṅgayārya IA, 656 IIA, 479  
 Liṅgāyat IIB, 355  
 Lipsitā IIA, 638  
 Ljuī-snoḥi bu IA, 159  
 Locana IIA, 315, 324  
 Lodhravālī IIA, 92  
 Lohaḡa IIB, 214  
 Lohaśanku IB, 657  
 Lohaśāstravidhā IIA, 101  
 Lohaṭa IIA, 187, 192  
 Lohaṭi IIA, 681, 709  
 Lohitā IIA, 56, 144  
 Lohitākṣa IIB, 590  
 Loka IIA, 662 IIB, 674  
 Lokākṣa IA, 146, 169  
 Lokākṣi IB, 266  
 Lokanātha IIA, 101, 105, 108, 257, 768, 772, 803 IIB, 100  
 Lokanātha Kavaratna IIA, 379

- Lokanāyaka IIA, 758  
 Lokasena IIA, 215, **803**  
 Lokāyatagraha IIA, 232  
 Lokāyatas IB, 15  
 Lokeśvara IIA, 94 IIB, 126  
 Lokoka IIA, 101 IIB, 120  
 Lolākṣī IIA, 427  
 Lolambarāja IIA, 162 IIB, 287  
 Lolimbanpati IIB, 282  
 Lolimbarāja IB, 301 IIA, 17, 65, 210, 225,  
 242, 246, 247, **257–262**, 263, 270, 305,  
 306, 310, 315, 317, 325, 327, 341, 349,  
 352, 363, 368, 376, 384, 401, 702 IIB,  
 51, 271, 329, 333, 342, 350, 460, 498,  
 537  
 Lomapāda IIA, 557 IIB, 596  
 Lomiḷa IIA, 282  
 Lug-nag IA, 117 IB, 205  
 Lug-sna IA, 117 IB, 206  
 Luvīs Prērā Ranasimha IIA, 554  
 Lyra IB, 639  
  
 Mada IB, 31  
 Madamedasā IIB, 163  
 Madanā IIB, 278  
 Madana IIA, 187, 189, 192, 266, 620, 621,  
 767 IIB, 115  
 Madanagopāla IIA, **803**  
 Madanāntadeva IIB, 747  
 Madanantadeva IIB, 747  
 Madanapāla IIA, 118, 180, **187–189**, 195,  
 210, 219, 231, 241, 315, 317, 321, 348,  
 496, 497, 768 IIB, 255  
 Madanaratha IIB, 643  
 Madanasimha IIA, 141 IIB, 331  
 Madaśaunaka IB, 241  
 Madasundarī IIB, 715  
 Mādhava IA, 140, 141, 162, 193, **195**, 205,  
 373, 376, 383, 386, **386**, 620, 622, 673,  
 692 IIA, 65, 68–70, **70–72**, 72, 78, 81,  
 82, 84, 101, 110, 112, 125, 134, 150,  
 153, 158, 161, 177, 182, 186, **189–191**,  
 192, 196, 199–204, 208, 216–218, 224,  
 228, 229, 231, 233, 241, 247, 255, 259,  
 263, 264, 301, 302, **303**, 308, 315, 322,  
 323, 326, 328, 341, 348, 349, 355, 358,  
 364, 372, 375, 395, 403, 407, 436, 442,  
 449, 450, **452**, 460, 461, 468, 481,  
**593–601**, 672, 673, 730, **740**, 742, **760**,  
**783, 784** IIB, 118, 152, 190, 219, 258,  
 335, 429, 549, 746, 753, **772**  
 Mādhava Bhīṣaj IIA, **127–130**  
 Mādhava Kavicandra IIA, **756**  
 Mādhava Kuvirāja IA, 372 IIA, 192, **453**,  
 761  
 Mādhava Paṇḍita IIA, **453**  
 Mādhava Rāo IIB, 363  
 Mādhava Rāo Scindia IIA, 339  
 Mādhava Upādhyāya IA, 168, 372 IIA, 45,  
 242, 599, 634, **765**, 771 IIB, 700, 721  
 Mādhava Vidyāranya IIA, 474 IIB, 234  
 Mādhavabhāṭṭa IA, 683 IIA, **771**  
 Mādhavabhiṣaj IIA, 758  
 Mādhavacandra IIA, 173  
 Mādhavācārya IA, 124, 689 IIA, **65**, 208,  
 453, 497, 596, 673 IIB, 84  
 Mādhavācārya Salādu IIA, **453**  
 Mādhavadeva IIB, 219, 220  
 Mādhava(kara) IIA, 73, 77  
 Mādhavakāra IA, 667 IIA, **65**, 69, 70, 84,  
 101, 259, 324 IIB, 219  
 Mādhavakara IA, 194, 199, 386, 667, 677  
 IIA, **65**, 69, 70, 81, 84, 87, 95, 101, 110,  
 112, 190, 191, 315, 358, 369, 383, 526,  
 672 IIB, 115, 118, 124, 219, 339, 750  
 Mādhavakavi IA, 346 IIA, **189–191**  
 Mādhavasimha IIA, 341  
 Mādhavavara IIA, 256  
 Mādhaviya Vyāsa IIA, 308 IIB, 332  
 Madhu IA, 87, 205 IIA, **453** IIB, 505  
 Mādhuka IIA, 130 IIB, 152  
 Madhukarasāha IIA, 306  
 Madhukośakāra IIA, 212  
 Madhukośakṛt IIA, 74, 497, 672  
 Madhusūdana IIA, **803**  
 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī IB, 736 IIB, 258  
 Madhusūdanaśarman Gosvāmin IIA, **362**  
 Mādhyāhnika IIA, 58  
 Madhyamagraha IIB, 278  
 Madhyamaka IIB, 155  
 Mādhyamika IA, 341, 363, 365  
 Mādhyamikāh IIA, 391  
 Maḍiki Siṅgana IIA, 162  
 Madras IIB, 271  
 Madraśaunaka IB, 241  
 Mādṛī IIB, 510  
 Magabrahmaṇas IB, **186**, 292, 554  
 Māgacandra IIA, 225  
 Māgacandradeva IIA, 44, 149, **454**  
 Māgādeva IIB, 466  
 Māgādeva IIA, 454  
 Magadhadeśārāya IIA, 252  
 Māgadadhī IA, 383  
 Maganalāla Viśvanātha Vaidya IIA, 374  
 Maganirāma IIA, 759  
 Maganirāma Dadhīci IIB, 749  
 Māgha IA, 205, 384, 479, 629, 662, 681 IB,  
 326, 505, 720, 725 IIA, 130, 134, 135,  
 156, 315, 372, 501, **824**  
 Maghā IA, 534

- Maghavant IB, 277  
 Magnajit IB, 771  
 Magnirāma IIA, 759  
 Magnirāma IA, 689 IIA, 702, 759  
 Māhāa IIB, 152  
 Mahābala IIA, 681  
 Mahābat Khān IIB, 215  
 Mahābhairava IIB, 626  
 Mahābhairavanātha IIA, 291  
 Mahābrahmā IIA, 550  
 Mahadaji Scindia IIB, 615  
 Mahādeva IA, 386, 603, 668 IB, 564 IIA, 186, 235, 247, 291, 370, 417, 454, 463, 600, 644-645, 651, 659, 660, 667, 668, 670, 673, 680, 745, 765, 770, 803-804 IIB, 363, 407, 483, 490, 513, 655, 676, 741  
 Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa IIB, 363  
 Mahādeva Cimaṇāji Āṇṇe Khare IIA, 671  
 Mahādeva Lakṣmaṇa Khāmbete IIA, 641  
 Mahādeva Śukrācārya IIB, 490  
 Mahādeva Vājapeyayājñ IB, 35, 117  
 Mahādevabhiṣaj IIA, 454  
 Mahādevadeva IIA, 338  
 Mahādevagalagaṇa IIA, 651, 772  
 Mahādevapaṇṇita IIA, 454 IIB, 363  
 Mahādevāśrama IIB, 748  
 Mahādevī IIA, 406  
 Mahādhirāja Soḍendrasimha IIA, 552  
 Mahāgrahī IIB, 164  
 Mahāguru IIA, 804  
 Mahājahnupati Vāhaṭa IA, 193  
 Mahājihvāgraha IIA, 232  
 Mahājvaragraha IIA, 232  
 Mahākāla IIA, 681  
 Mahākālī IIA, 608  
 Mahākṣapaṇaka IIB, 338  
 Mahālakṣmī IIA, 311  
 Mahāmada Hammīra IIB, 87  
 Mahāmāhiṣī IIB, 164  
 Mahāmandakhāna IIA, 187  
 Mahāmantrinḍra IIA, 549  
 Mahāmāyūrā IIB, 9  
 Mahāmāyūrīnī IIB, 9  
 Mahammada IIB, 87  
 Mahānāga IIA, 567 IIB, 611  
 Mahānanda IIA, 588  
 Mahānandana IIA, 121  
 Mahānandeśvara IIA, 663  
 Mahāpūtanā IIB, 278  
 Mahārāja IIA, 256, 454  
 (Mahārājadhīrāja) Gurudattasimha IIB, 461  
 Mahārāṇa IIA, 77, 165 IIB, 88  
 Mahārāṅgakuḷa IIB, 444  
 Mahārāṣṭrakāḥ IIA, 84  
 Mahārudra IIA, 482  
 Mahāsenā IB, 656  
 Mahāsena IIA, 33, 453 IIB, 37  
 Mahāsiddha IB, 759 IIA, 445, 465, 607, 609, 744, 749, 753, 766 IIB, 620, 621, 644, 645, 668, 673-676  
 Mahāśrīnandana IIB, 138  
 Mahāsthavira IIA, 550  
 Mahāstra IIA, 470  
 Mahāsvāmin IIB, 564  
 Mahātman Sāhimalla IIA, 340  
 Māhāvacaṇḍa IIA, 173  
 Māhavasua IIB, 152  
 Mahāvidyā IIB, 38, 475  
 (Mahā)vīra IIB, 487  
 Mahāvīra IIA, 152 IIB, 36, 178  
 Mahāvīravamśa IIA, 712  
 Mahāyāna IB, 285 IIB, 717  
 Mahendra IIA, 454 IIB, 196, 309  
 Mahendra Jaina IIA, 454 IIB, 196  
 Mahendra Sūri IIA, 170  
 Mahendrabhogika IIA, 172  
 Mahendradeva IIB, 609  
 Mahendraprabha IIB, 639  
 Mahendraprabha Sūri IIA, 616 IIB, 641  
 Mahendraprabhasūri IIB, 640  
 Maheśa IIA, 432, 622, 663, 804  
 Maheśa Bhaṭṭa IIA, 454  
 Maheśacandra IIA, 454  
 Maheśamīśra IIB, 341  
 Māheśvara IIA, 192  
 Maheśvara IA, 27, 189, 195, 374, 663, 672, 674, 678 IB, 421, 481, 505, 565, 687, 751 IIA, 110, 112, 170, 180, 191-192, 255, 285, 372, 449-451, 453, 456, 506, 567, 588, 596, 600, 684, 705, 706, 804 IIB, 98, 126, 206, 221, 237, 285, 293, 337, 340, 440, 442, 446, 534, 687  
 Maheśvara Mīśra IIA, 130  
 Māheśvara Siddha IIB, 642, 722  
 Mahidāsa IB, 189  
 Mahīdhara IB, 189, 686 IIA, 101, 141, 254 IIB, 93, 125  
 Mahīdharavyāsa IIA, 446  
 Mahimacandra Sena IIA, 362  
 Mahimasamudra IIA, 139, 199, 303  
 Mahimasundaragaṇi IIA, 67  
 Mahipa IIA, 616  
 Mahīpāla IIB, 153  
 Mahīpāla IIB, 640  
 Mahīpāla I IA, 383  
 Māhiṣeya IA, 128  
 Mahmūd Shāh IIA, 192  
 Mahmūd Shāh I IA, 656  
 Maho IIA, 454

- Mahodbhaṭa IB, 509  
 Mahoraga IIA, 10  
 Mahratta IIB, 84, 574  
 Mahrāṭṭas IIA, 309  
 Māhva IIB, 152  
 Māhuka IA, 682 IIA, 82, **130–135**, 176  
 Maimatāyani IA, 146, **169**  
 Maithila IIB, 462  
 Maithila Harihara IIB, 159  
 Maithilāhvaya IIA, 668 IIB, **676**  
 Maitra IA, 534  
 Maitrāyaṇīyas IB, 190  
 Maitreya IA, 15, 146, 169, **169, 195** IB, 15, **266** IIA, 14, 72, 358  
 Maitreyāḥ IIA, 101  
 Maitreyaraksita IIA, 67  
 Maitreyas IA, 99, 180  
 Makareśvara IIA, **804**  
 Makkhali Gosāla IA, 129  
 Makkibhaṭṭa IB, 736  
 Makuṭā IIB, 164  
 Māladeva IIA, 257  
 Mālākara IIB, 148  
 Mālatīmukura IIA, 348 IIB, 373  
 Mālavendra IB, 682  
 Mālīnī IIA, 681, 709  
 Malladeva IIA, 257, **454** IIB, 281, 484  
 Malladeva Paṇḍita IIA, **567** IIB, 614  
 Malladevalokanātha IIB, 281  
 Malladevapāṇḍita IIA, 568  
 Mallarāja IIA, **766**  
 Mallāri IIA, 680, **760**  
 Mallari IIB, 750  
 Mallāri Paṇḍita IIB, 591  
 Mallārīnābha IIB, 750  
 Mallāripañḍita IIA, **454** IIB, 750  
 Mallideva IIA, 762  
 Mallika IIB, 324  
 Mallikārjuna IIA, 663 IIB, **668**  
 Mallinātha IA, 384, 663, 672, 692 IB, 188, 433, 505, 678 IIA, 129, 139, 156, 157, 170, 172, 242, 256, **339**, 573, 660, 663, 739, **747, 754, 825** IIB, 124, 129, 264, 339, 591, 595, 603, 609, 730, 743, 769  
 Mallipāṇḍita IIB, 591  
 Malliṣeṇa IIA, **454** IIB, 467  
 Malūkacanda IIB, 528  
 Māmāteya IB, 266  
 Maṇḍala Saṃgharāja Māhimi IIA, 550  
 Mammaṭa IA, 193, 194 IB, 505 IIB, 408, 597  
 Mān Tungasūri IIA, **752**  
 Māna IIA, 372  
 Manāgajākaṅkila IIA, 616  
 Manaha IIA, 454  
 Mānaji IIA, **454** IIB, 328  
 Manaka IB, 202  
 Māṇakācārya IA, 121  
 Mānakavi IA, 695 IIA, 17, 45, **304**, 328  
 Mānakīrti IIB, 277  
 Mānamuni IIA, 304, 328  
 Manasā IB, **399**, 468 IIA, **838**  
 Manda IIB, 285  
 Māṇḍala family IIA, 259  
 Maṇḍalikā IIB, 278  
 Maṇḍana IIA, 83  
 Māṇḍava IA, 660 IIA, 292  
 Māṇḍavya IA, 178, 477, 626, 658, **660** IIA, 153, 572, 626, 662, 668, 696, 716, 725, 733, **774** IIB, 438  
 Mandhara IIA, **429**  
 Māṇḍhātara IIA, 189, 195, 231  
 Maṇḍitā IIA, 249  
 Maṇḍitā IIB, 163  
 Maṇḍitā IIA, 319  
 Mandodari IIA, 467  
 Maṇḍā IIB, 466  
 Māṇḍādeva IIB, 466  
 Maṇḍala IIA, 289  
 Maṇḍaladatta IB, 728  
 Maṇḍalagiri IIA, 773 IIB, 183  
 Maṇḍalagiri Sūri IA, **675–676** IIA, 159, **455**, 764  
 Maṇḍalagirisūri IIA, **763–764** IIB, 467  
 Maṇḍalaviṣṇu IIA, 620  
 Manga(na) IIA, 455  
 Maṇḍarāja IIA, **455**  
 Maṇḍarasā IIB, 430  
 Maṇḍata IIA, 454  
 Maṇi IIA, **455**  
 Māṇibhadra IA, 550 IIA, 6, 551  
 Māṇibhadra IIA, **804–805**  
 Māṇikabhaṭṭa IIA, 262  
 Māṇikya IA, 116 IIA, 119, **455** IIB, 541, 542  
 Māṇikyabhaṭṭa IIA, 262  
 Māṇikyacandra IA, 148, 163, 174 IIA, 44, 374, 702, 769 IIB, 759  
 Māṇikyacandra Jaina IIA, **774**  
 Māṇikyadeva IIA, 620, 681, **769**, 774 IIB, 758, 763  
 Māṇikyadevasūri IIA, **768–769**  
 Māṇikyāsūri IA, 698  
 Māṇikyendu IIA, 769  
 Maṇirāma IIA, 704 IIB, 329, 338  
 Maṇirāma Śarmā IIA, 613  
 Maṇirāmamiśra IIA, **304**  
 Maṇirāmaśarman IIA, 402  
 Maṇiśin IIA, **455**  
 Māṇivara IB, 659

- Mañivara IA, 566  
 Mañiveṇa IIA, 455 IIB, 467  
 Mañjughoṣakīrti IIA, 498  
 Mañjunātha IIA, 805 IIB, 555  
 Mañjuśrī IIA, 805 IIB, 779  
 Manka IA, 116, 352 IB, 446  
 Mankah IB, 202  
 Mankbah IB, 202  
 Mankha IA, 116 IIA, 170, 173  
 Manikhaṇa IIA, 455  
 Manmatha IIA, 256  
 Manodayāditya IA, 683  
 Manodayādityabhāṭṭa IA, 676  
 Manohara IIA, 259, 310 IIB, 435  
 Manohara family IIB, 334  
 Manorā IIA, 454  
 Manthāna IIA, 753  
 Manthānabhairava IIA, 291, 317, 322, 348, 372, 621, 626, 630, 648, 659, 668, 684, 696, 709, 725, 753 IIB, 626, 645, 734, 743  
 Manthānasipha IIB, 753  
 Manu IA, 191, 381, 384, 662, 667, 672 IB, 7, 317, 739 IIA, 101, 259, 308, 341, 359, 436, 455, 563, 671, 672, 701 IIA, 356  
 Manūbāi IIA, 671  
 Manuja IIB, 467  
 Marāṭha IA, 669  
 Maratha IIA, 333, 344, 370  
 Marathas IIB, 367  
 Mar-blo IB, 753  
 Mārgasahāya IIA, 455  
 Mārgaśīrṣa IA, 87, 205, 479  
 Mārīca IA, 146, 164, 170 IB, 256, 267 IIA, 25, 39  
 Mārīca Kāśyapa IB, 267  
 Mārīci IB, 256, 267  
 Mārīci IA, 16, 146, 164, 170 IB, 267 IIA, 39, 572  
 Mārīci Kāśyapa IA, 44, 146, 164 IB, 267 IIB, 43  
 Mārkaṇḍa IA, 170  
 Mārkaṇḍeya IA, 146, 156, 170, 170, 247, 369 IB, 239, 267 IIA, 6, 58, 259, 308, 429 IIB, 5, 440, 447  
 Mar-lo IA, 683  
 Mar-lo rig-pa gžon-nu IB, 753  
 Mars IIA, 289  
 Mārtaṇḍa IIB, 715  
 Marut IA, 43  
 Māruta IIA, 56  
 Maruta IIA, 10  
 Maruts IA, 55 IB, 105  
 Mary the Jewess IIB, 711  
 Maryalāhvaya IIA, 668  
 Mas'ūdī IB, 691  
 Maṭākana IIB, 271  
 Mātāṅga IIB, 38  
 Mataṅga IIA, 36, 572  
 Mātārigācārya IIB, 597  
 Mātāṅgī IA, 604 IIA, 35, 144 IIB, 38  
 Mātar IB, 656  
 Mātārisvan IB, 607  
 Mathanabhiṣaj IIA, 805  
 Mathanasipha IIA, 141, 762 IIB, 310  
 Mathanasipha Vaidya IIA, 455  
 Māṭhara IIA, 26  
 Māthura IIA, 186  
 Māthura vaiśya IIA, 361  
 Mathurādāsa IIA, 184 IIB, 212, 235  
 Māthuranandana IIA, 743  
 Mathurānātha IA, 384  
 Mathurānātha Śukla IIA, 455  
 Mathurāprasāda Dīkṣita IIA, 392  
 Māthuravaṃśa IIA, 743  
 Māthuriya brāhmaṇa IIA, 361  
 Matimukura IIA, 291, 317, 319, 322, 349 IIB, 343, 372, 391  
 Matirāma IIA, 764  
 Matiratna IIA, 637  
 Mātṛkā IIB, 163  
 Mātṛmaṇḍala IIA, 293  
 Mātṛnandā IIA, 144  
 Matsyas IIA, 419  
 Matsyendra IIA, 805 IIB, 632  
 Matsyendranātha IIA, 744 IIB, 620  
 Matta IB, 723 IIA, 626, 668, 696, 725 IIB, 674  
 Mātula IIA, 805  
 Mauhūrtikāḥ IA, 681  
 Maukalī IIA, 663  
 Maukiraṇa IA, 566, 567 IB, 564 IIB, 14  
 Mauktika IIA, 242, 338, 374 IIB, 438  
 Maurya IA, 111  
 Mauryan empire IA, 112  
 Māyaṇa IIA, 455  
 Mayārām Sundar IIB, 700  
 Mayūra IB, 554  
 Mayūrapāda IIB, 565  
 Mayūrapāda Bhikṣu IIA, 351  
 Mayūrapāda-periveṇa IIA, 551  
 Mayūreśvara IIB, 289  
 Mchod-sbyin-can IB, 277  
 Me-bžin-hjug IA, 117, 129 IB, 213  
 Medanunga IIB, 641  
 Medhātithi Gautama IB, 199  
 Medhāvin IA, 195 IIA, 84  
 Medhra IIA, 457  
 Medicine Buddha IA, 117

- Medinī IA, 197, 384, 679 IB, 497 IIA,  
112, 314, 315, 324, 433, 600, 672, 673,  
697, **826** IIB, 128
- Medini IIB, 149
- Medinīkāra IIA, 241, 259
- Medinīkara IIB, 121
- Medinīkara IIA, 129 IIB, **337**, 340
- Megha IIA, 537 IIB, 124
- Meghabhaṭṭa IIA, 300 IIB, 221, 237
- Meghadeva IA, 185, 192, 199, 346, 379, 381,  
662, 695 IIA, **191**, 416, 555
- Meghamuni IIA, 44, 45, 65, 79, 119, 139,  
199, 225, 230, 242, 251, 471, 475, 637,  
660 IIB, 210, 349
- Meghanāda IIA, 153
- Meghanātha IIB, 653
- Mercurius IIA, 289
- Merutunga IA, 368, 600 IB, 678 IIA, **421**,  
616, 739, 775, 780 IIB, 186, 229, 638,  
639
- Merutungaśūri IIB, 640
- Meṣā IIB, 278
- Meṣa IA, 443 IIA, 199 IIB, 36
- Meṣagraha IIA, 232
- Meṣākhyā IB, 562
- Meṣanāsa IB, 205
- Meṣāsyā IB, 562
- Meṣī IIB, 163
- Mevārāma IIA, **305** IIB, 265
- Mevārāmaśīra IIA, **304-305**
- Mi-dbañ bzañ-po IB, 773
- Midellava Kōrāla IIB, 561
- Mīhirakula IB, 293
- Mikna IB, 202
- Mīlhaṇa IIA, 187, **192** IIB, 356
- Mīmāṃsā IA, 662, 668 IIB, 408
- Mīmāṃsakāh IIA, 391
- Mīna IIA, 199
- Mīna Pā IIA, 744
- Mīnanātha IIA, 587, 592, 744 IIB, **620**
- Mīr Jāfar IIA, 730 IIB, 703
- Mirzā Khān IIA, 259 IIB, 285
- Mis-byin-gyi bu IA, 171
- Mīśra Vidyāpati IIA, 327
- Mīśrabhāva IIB, 271
- Mīśrabhava IIB, 271
- Mīśralaṭākana IIA, 246
- Mīśraśaiva IIB, 271
- Mīśravampśīdhara IIB, 349
- Mīśrī-lakṣmaṇa IIB, 326
- Mithuna IIA, 199
- Mitra IB, 89, 688
- Mitrajit IIB, 579
- Mitrāmīśra IA, 156 IIA, **306**, 561, 566-568,  
573, 575 IIB, 570, 572, 577
- Mīyān Bhūwah IA, 162 IIA, 181 IIB, **666**
- Mōdaragama Mahāthera IIB, 569
- Moḍha IIA, 694
- Moggallāna IIA, **553**
- Mohālī IIA, 588
- Mohana IIA, 588
- Mohana Bhaṭṭa IIA, 299
- Mohāpāla IIA, 292
- Mohinī IIA, 35
- Momahaṇa IIA, **192**
- Monaragammana Thera IIB, 569
- Moreśvara IA, 174 IIA, 45, **262**, 368, 702  
IIB, 397
- Moses of Palermo IIB, 610
- Mothers IA, 55 IIA, 587
- Motīrāma IIA, 361, 374
- Motīrāma Audīcya IIA, **567**
- Mṛdugraha IIB, 590
- Mrga IA, 534 IIB, 600
- Mrgacārīn IIA, 709, **805**
- Mrgacarman IIA, 569 IIB, 597, 603
- Mṛgākṣa IIB, 600
- Mṛgānka IB, 728
- Mṛgānkadatta IA, 662 IB, 733
- Mṛgaśarman IIA, 153, 572
- Mṛgaśīras IB, 639
- Mṛtyu IIA, 19
- Mṛtyuhantā IIB, 688
- Mṛtyunāśinī IIA, 681, 709
- Mṛtyuñjaya IIA, 291, **805**
- Mṛtyuñjaya Mīśra IIA, 563
- Mtho-bcan ca-ra-ka IB, 205
- Mubārak Shāh IIB, 214, 771
- Muḍaliyār IIA, 555
- Mudgala IIA, **456**, 765 IIB, 334
- Mudgala Bhaṭṭa Hosiṅga IIB, 335
- Mudgalagotra IIA, 489
- Mūdhadāgotra IIA, 481
- Mudumba Venkaṭācārya IIA, 764
- Muḍumbai Rāghavācārya IIA, **456** IIB, 510
- Mudumbi Venkaṭācārya IIA, 478
- Mugdhavilāsa IIB, 574
- Mughals IIB, 272
- Muhanunad IIA, 77
- Muhammad Akbar Arzānī b. Ḥājī Muqīm  
IIB, 683
- Muhammad b. Tughluq IIA, 77
- Muhammad Bakhtiyār IIA, 108
- Muhammad bin Tughluq IIA, 454
- Muhammad Ghorī IIA, 77
- Muhammad ibn Tughluq IA, 368
- Muhammad Khān IIB, 214
- Muhammad of Ghūr IA, 664
- Muhammad Shāh I Bahmanī IIA, 77

Mukhamanḍikā IA, 311, **312** IIA, 32, 33,  
144 IIB, 163, 164  
Mukhamanḍitā IA, 444 IB, 562  
Mukhamanḍitīkā IA, 443, 566 IIB, 163, 344  
Mukhamuṇḍikā IIA, 143 IIB, 163  
Mukhārcikā IA, 33  
Mu-khyu h̥jin IB, 270  
Mu-khyud IB, 270  
Mu-khyud-h̥jin IA, 117  
Muktakeṣṭī IIB, 164  
Muktāvalikāra IIB, 408  
Muktāvalikṛt IIB, 408  
Muktāyī IIA, 587  
Mukunda IIA, 339, 763  
Mukunda Daivajña IIB, 363  
Mukundaśeva Mahārāja IIA, **339**  
Mukundadevamahārāja IIB, 464  
Mukundilāl Dvivedī IIA, **380**  
Mukutā IIB, 164, 278  
Mukuja IIA, 315  
Mūla IA, 534  
Mūladeva IIA, 463, **805** IIB, **152–153**  
Mūlarāja IIA, **764**  
Mūlasaṅgha IIA, 155 IIB, 178  
Mūlavara IIA, 141  
Mulugu Rāmaṅgaya IIB, 402  
Muṅcakā IIB, 164  
Muṇḍikā IIB, 164  
Muṇḍin IIA, **786**  
Muni IIA, 324, **805** IIB, 609  
Munidāsa IA, **195** IIA, 84  
Munimahendra IIB, 196  
Muniśreṣṭha IIA, 668  
Muñjakamukhī IIB, 164  
Mūñjāladeva Rāula IIA, 616  
Murād IIA, 301  
Murādisāha IIA, 300, 301  
Muralīdhara Śarman IIA, **757**  
Muralīdharamiśra IIA, 401  
Murāri IIA, 247, 368 IIB, 166  
Murāsā IIA, 261  
Mūs IB, 748  
Mūs, Nārāyaṇa IA, 679  
Mūs, P.T. Nārāyaṇan IIA, **761**  
Mūṣā IIA, 476  
Mūssad IIA, 362  
Mūssatu IB, 748 IIB, 597  
  
Nabha IA, 87  
Nābhāga IA, 66 IIB, 606  
Nabhas IA, 205  
Nabhasya IA, 205  
Nāḍiga IIA, 770  
Nāga IA, 337, 445, 566 IB, 468, **477**, 563  
IA, 10, 154, 457, 512, 519 IIB, 9, 230

Nāgabhartar IA, 196, **696–697** IIA, 263, 264  
Nāgabhaṭṭa IIA, 462 IIB, 290, 473  
Nāgabodhi IIA, 626, 668, 696, 725 IIB,  
**674–675**, 677, 744  
Nāgabuddhi IIA, 662, 668, 716, 717 IIB,  
675  
Nāgadeva IA, **195**, **386** IB, 771 IIA, 101,  
**456**, 621, **762** IIB, 675  
Nāgagrāha IIB, 602  
Nāgākhyā bhikṣu IIB, 487  
Nāgamā IIA, 446  
Nāganātha IA, 138, 162, 168, 172, 185, 187,  
188, 190, 192, 194, 199, 367, 379, 381,  
385, 691, 695, 696 IIA, 44, 65, 91, 195,  
212, 234, 257, **263**, 265, 419, 452, **763**  
IIB, 237  
Nāgapuriyā śākhā IIB, 277  
Nāgara brāhmaṇa IIB, 225  
Nāgara brāhmaṇas IIB, **96**  
Nāgarabhaṭṭa IIA, 300  
Nāgarāja Vāsukiputra Śeṣa IB, 233  
Nāgaravaṁśa IIA, 82, 83, 212  
Nāgārjuna IA, 106, 127, 142, 143, 180, 333,  
336, 338–341, **347–350**, **363–368**, 373,  
376, 381, 618, 626, 679, 698 IB, 192,  
213, 221, 439, 773 IIA, 73, 80, 84, 87,  
101, 111, 124, 127, **135–136**, 137, 138,  
**139–141**, 170, 177, 193, **193–195**, 208,  
210, 224, 226, 263, 274, 291–293, 317,  
321, 322, 436, 447, 463, 470, 473, 489,  
539, 551, 587, 596, 600, 609, 611, 622,  
626, 630, 637, 643, 648, 651, 659, 662,  
667, 668, 671–673, 685, 689, 696, 697,  
702, 704, 709, **714–718**, 720, 725, 727,  
733, 735, 742, 750, 751, 758, **766**, 767,  
**769**, 784 IIB, 9, 14, 100, 102, 122, 125,  
126, 155, 249, 304, 347, 408, 482, 487,  
510, 536, 555, 638, 644, 667, 672, 674,  
749, 771, 773  
Nāgārjunācārya IB, 483 IIA, **137**  
Nāgārjunīyāh IA, 350, 367, 677  
Nāgārjunīyas IA, 340, 626  
Nāgas IA, 143  
Nāgasipha IIA, 301  
Nāgavīrya IIA, 137, 138  
Nāg-dbatī phun-chogs Lhun-grub IIA, 506  
Nagendranātha Sena Gupta IIA, **390**  
Nāgeśa IIA, 212, 257, **758** IIB, 290  
Nāgeśabhaṭṭa IA, 142, 641 IB, 197 IIA,  
**306** IIB, 408  
Nāgeśadīkṣita IIA, 391  
Naggaji IB, 771  
Naginadāsa Chaganalāla Śāha IIA, **381**  
Nagnajit IA, 121, 579, 658, 662, 675, 681,  
**693**, **697** IIA, 14

- Nāgodara IIA, 292  
 Nahapāna IA, 107 **18**, **187** IIA, **838**  
 Nahuṣa IIA, 34  
 Naigama IIA, 165  
 Naigameṣa IA, 311, **312**, 443, 444, 565 **18**,  
 380, 562 IIB, **36**, **38**  
 Naigameṣin IIA, 32 IIB, 36  
 Naigameya IB, 562 IIA, 249  
 Nairṭṭā IIB, 163  
 Nairṭṭa IA, 517 IB, 639 IIA, 56  
 Nairuktāḥ IIA, 180  
 Naiyāsika IA, 188, 681  
 Naiyāyikāḥ IA, 384 IIA, 391  
 Nakiṇcideva IIA, **776** IIB, 764  
 Nākinī IIA, 35  
 Nakkiran IB, 236  
 Nakkīrar IB, 236  
 Nakulā IB, 656  
 Nakula IA, 363 IB, 470 IIA, 247, 332,  
 558, 559, 561, **567-568**, 575, 577, 578,  
**805** IIB, 316, 510, 570, 572, 577-579,  
 588, 589, 592, **594**, 608, 611, 612  
 Nakuladeva IIB, 592  
 Nākulī IIB, 163  
 Nala IA, 173, 183, 376 IB, 352 IIA, 112,  
 191, 233, 256, 291, 292, 332, **416-417**,  
 418, 420 IIB, 121, 595  
 Nalanṭpati IIA, 87, 101 IIB, 123, 426, 429  
 Nalarāja IIA, **568** IIB, 571  
 Na-li IIA, **747**  
 Nalin IIB, 736  
 Nalina IB, 736  
 Nalinī IIB, 164  
 Nāmadeva IIA, 184, **781** IIB, 235  
 Namaḥśivāya IIA, 461  
 Namaḥśivāya Paṇḍita IIA, **456**  
 Nambiar, VPK. IIA, **387**  
 Nambudiri IA, 679, 684 IB, 747 IIB, **597**  
 Nampūtiri IIB, 597  
 Nam-so-skyes IA, 117  
 Nānā IIB, 163  
 Nānak IIB, **732**  
 Nānākara IIB, 573  
 Nandā IIA, 319, 638 IIB, 163, 164  
 Nanda IA, 580 IIA, 801  
 Nandadāsa IIB, 129  
 Nandakīśora IIA, 701  
 Nandakīśoramīśra IIA, **339**  
 Nandalāla IIA, 141  
 Nandanā IIA, 143 IIB, 163  
 Nandana IIA, 218, 383 IIB, 604  
 Nandanātha IIB, 510  
 Nandanī IIB, 278  
 Nandiguru IB, 508  
 Nandikā IIA, 638  
 Nandikeśvara IIA, **456**, 709 IIB, **468**, 549,  
 550  
 Nandi(n) IIA, 429, 430  
 Nandin IA, **195**, 374, 376, 381, **386**, 388, 670  
 IIA, 600, 603, 626, 648, 668, 681, 696,  
 709, 725, **805-806** IIB, 435, 672, **676**,  
**706**  
 Nandinātha IIA, 470, **806** IIB, 536  
 Nandini IA, 698 IIB, 163, 164, 278  
 Nandirāja IIA, 626, 648  
 Nandīśvara IIA, **806** IIB, 468  
 Nañjabhūpa IIB, 299, 468  
 Nañjarāja IIA, **429**  
 Nañjarāja Bhūpāla IIA, **456**  
 Nan-spon IA, 155  
 Nānyadeva IIA, 315  
 Nara IIA, 153  
 Nārada IA, 146, **170-171**, 186, 381, 589, 658  
 IB, 657, 739, 771 IIA, 153, 291, 308,  
**456**, 463, 493, 514, 552, **568-569**, 572,  
 573, 659, 686, **746**, 779 IIB, 249, 309,  
 498, 573, 593, 597  
 Naradanta IB, 301 IIA, 84  
 Naradantavyākhyāsaṃpradāya IA, 195 IIA,  
 84  
 Naradatta IA, **195-196** IIA, 82, 92, 101  
 IIB, 116, 121, 143, 144, 460  
 Naradattasaṃpradāyinaḥ IA, 195 IIA, 101  
 Naradeva IA, 181 IIA, 102  
 Naradevopadeśaparamparā IA, 195  
 Narahara Gauḍadyumaṇi IIA, 451  
 Narahari IA, 124, 138, 143, 162, 165, 168,  
 174, 185, 188, 190, 192, 199, 339, 361,  
 367, 381, 385, 605, 620, 626, 662, 676  
 IB, 211, 287, 445, 509 IIA, 22, 44, 45,  
 69, 234, 255, 267, **269**, 270, 316, 462,  
 573, 575 IIB, 397  
 Narahari Bhaṭṭa IIA, **776**  
 Narahari(bhaṭṭa) IA, **676**  
 Naraharibhaṭṭa IA, 122  
 Naraharidāsa IIB, 468  
 Naraharipaṇḍita IIA, 267, 387, 474  
 Narapati IIB, 302, 317, 402, 739  
 Nārasirṇha IIA, 358  
 Narasiṃha IA, 154, 166, 168, 172, 188, 192,  
 199, 370, 381, 604, 612, 691, 697 IIA,  
 44, 66, 91, 137, **138**, 178, 251, 269, 358,  
 387, **456**, 539 IIB, 276, 279, 475, 557,  
 573, 579  
 Narasiṃha IV IIA, 270  
 Narasiṃha Kavirāja IIA, 66, **767**, 776, 777  
 IIB, 438  
 Narasiṃha Paṇḍita IIB, 348  
 Narasiṃha Ṭhakkura IIB, 550  
 Narasiṃhadeva IIB, 253



- Narasiṃhakavirāja IA, **196** IIA, **339**, 344  
 IIB, 365, 368, 439  
 Narasiṃhaśāstrin IIA, **270**, 379, 456 IIB,  
 475  
 Narasiṃhasena IIB, 254  
 Naravāhana IA, 626, 662, 668, 696, 725, **762**  
 IIB, 674  
 Naravata IIA, **456**  
 Nārāyaṇa IA, 192, 359, 361, 378, 604, 648,  
 662, 689, 690, 695, 696 IB, 504, 735  
 IIA, 6, 8, 65, **82**, 85, 92, 144, 211, 212,  
 256, 257, 259, 263, **263–265**, 299, 358,  
**456–458**, 518, 519, **569**, 576, 600, 612,  
 673, 712, **786**, **806** IIB, 95, 163, 254,  
 285, 290, 360, 364, 517, 597, 738, 745  
 Nārāyaṇa (Bhaṭṭa) IIB, 291  
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa IIA, 295, 296 IIB, **321**,  
 364  
 Nārāyaṇa Bhiṣaj IIA, **340**, 442 IIB, 213  
 Nārāyaṇa Cakravartin IB, 729  
 Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita IIA, **569–570** IIB, 574  
 Nārāyaṇa Kavirāja IIB, 110  
 Nārāyaṇa Khān IIB, 468  
 Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita IIA, 264, **754**  
 Nārāyaṇa Rāy IIA, **355**  
 Nārāyaṇa Śarman IB, 729 IIA, 759  
 Nārāyaṇa Vaidyaśarman IIB, 290  
 Nārāyaṇa Vidyāvinoda IA, 663, 672 IIA,  
 129, 575  
 Nārāyaṇa Yogīndra IB, 725  
 Nārāyaṇabhāṭṭa IIA, 315 IIB, 96, 364, 470  
 Nārāyaṇabhāṭṭatatripāda IIA, 456, 458  
 Nārāyaṇabhūpati IA, 148, 174 IIA, 44, 680,  
 702 IIB, 51, 471, 595, 729  
 Nārāyaṇabudha IIB, 237  
 Nārāyaṇadāsa IA, 85, 449 IIB, 237  
 Nārāyaṇadāsa Kavirāja IIA, **340**, 343 IIB,  
 237, 364  
 Nārāyaṇadāsa Vaidya IIB, 364, 365  
 Nārāyaṇadatta Tripāṭhi IIA, **379**  
 Nārāyaṇamiśra IIA, **759**  
 Nārāyaṇāntaraṅga IIA, 85, 449  
 Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita IIA, **458**  
 Nārāyaṇaprasāda IIA, 468  
 Nārāyaṇaprasāda Miśra IIA, **786**  
 Nārāyaṇarāja IIA, **458**  
 Nārāyaṇaśarman IIB, 148  
 Narendra IA, 189 IIA, 451, 668, 696, 725  
 IIB, **676**  
 Narendra Malla IIB, 615  
 Narendrabhadra IB, 773 IIA, 772  
 Narendranātha IIA, 632, 696, 697, 709  
 Narendranātha Mitra IIA, 698  
 Narendranāthamitra IIA, 667 IIB, 698  
 Nariṣyant IA, 66  
 Narottama Miśra IIA, 464  
 Nartakī IIB, 278  
 Nāsatyas IIA, **806** IIB, 336, 744  
 Nasir-ud-Dīn Khālī IIA, 616  
 Nātha IA, 603 IIA, 587, 607, **806** IIB,  
 673, 773  
 Nātha Āryāvalokita IA, 505  
 Nātha Siddha IIB, 668  
 Nāthapaṇḍita IIA, **458** IIB, 309  
 Nātharāja IIB, 466  
 Nāthas IIA, 445, 766  
 Nāthasiddha IIA, 607, 634, 635, 753  
 Nāthasiddhas IIB, **635**  
 Nāthasimha IIA, **766** IIB, 662  
 Nāthūdeva IIA, 454  
 Nāthurāma IIA, **774**  
 Nāthūrāmamaudgalya IIA, 430  
 Naumidhirāma IIA, 513 IIB, 519  
 Navagraha IIA, 232  
 Navahasta IIA, 309  
 Navanātha Siddhas IIA, 464  
 Navanidhirāma IIA, **340**  
 Navanīta IIB, 5  
 Navanītanartana Kavi IIB, 498  
 Navīnacaraka IA, 106, **659**  
 Navīnālī IIA, 391  
 Navīnasuśruta IA, 340, 346  
 Navyālī IIA, 391 IIB, 684  
 Navyanaiyāyikāḥ IIA, 391  
 Navyarāśāyanikāṭi IIA, 697  
 Nawab IIA, 730  
 Nayacandra IIB, 87  
 Nayacandrasūri IIA, 77  
 Nayanaśekhara IIA, 352  
 Nayanasukha IIA, 258, **270**, 326, 471 IIB,  
 210, 350  
 Nayapāla IIA, 93  
 Nāyar IIB, **399**  
 Nāyikā IIA, **806** IIB, 360, 513  
 Nemanātha IIB, 668  
 Nemi IA, 666 IIB, 488  
 Nemicaandra IIA, **458**  
 Nemideva IIB, 609  
 Nemikumāra IA, 602  
 Neminātha IIA, 769  
 Nica IIA, 457  
 Nicandā IIA, 454  
 Nidhānakara IIB, 573  
 Nidhi IIA, 139, 186, 199, 251, 258, 313, **340**,  
 637  
 Niḍimāmiḍi family IIA, 461  
 Nighaṭṭakāra IIA, 111  
 Nighaṭṭakāra IA, 183 IIA, 84  
 Nijāma Sāha IIB, 273  
 Nīlā IB, 656

- Nīlakaṇṭha IA, 124, 155, 158, 164, 165, 659  
 IB, 7, 60, 214, 268, 316, 395 IIA, 44,  
 67, 145, 296, 307, 391, 402, 430,  
**458–462**, 465, 561, **570**, 573, 660, 772,  
**776**, 777, **806** IIB, 8, 316, **321**, 363,  
 462, 473, 534, 573, 764, 765
- Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa IIA, 66
- Nīlakaṇṭha family IIA, 461
- Nīlakaṇṭha Lokeśvara IB, 688
- Nīlakaṇṭha Mūs IA, 679
- Nīlakaṇṭhabhaṭṭa IIA, 300, 339, 776
- Nīlakaṇṭhakōṭṭūru Basavarāja IIA, 461
- Nīlakaṇṭhamiśra IIA, **462**
- Nīlakaṇṭhamūssatu IIA, 570
- Nīlakaṇṭhavaṃśa IIB, 473
- Nīlāmbara Purohita IIA, **756**
- Nīlamegha IA, 174, 192, 670, 673 IB, 299  
 IIA, 17, 442, 537, 538
- Nīlamegha Bhiṣaj IIA, **142–143**
- Nīlātreya IB, 264
- Ñi-ma rgyal-mchan IIB, 192
- Nimbasākhikula IIA, 256
- Nimi IA, 23, 161, **171–173**, 342, 349, 377,  
 448–450, 462, 477, 634, 657, 658, 662,  
 670, 675, 678, 680, 681, 683, 694, 695  
 IB, 407, 408, 436, 572 IIA, 6, 66, 73,  
 77, 84, 102, 109, 123, 138, 208, 348  
 IIB, 210, 448, 449
- Nimi Vaideha IA, 146, 171
- Nimindhara IB, 205
- Nirābhoga IIA, 498 IIB, 479
- Nirāhārā IIB, 164
- Nīrandhra IIA, 758
- Nirañjana IIA, 612, 621, 673
- Nirañjanaprasāda IIB, 683
- Nirañjanaprasāda Gupta IIA, **611–612**
- Nirṛtā IIA, 143 IIB, 163, 344
- Nirṛtū IA, 247, 329 IB, **371** IIA, 319 IIB,  
 163, 278
- Niśā IA, 56, 144
- Niśācarabhaṭṭācārya IIA, 148, **784**
- Niśāda IA, 444 IB, 659
- Niśādas IB, **564**
- Niśadha IIB, 579
- Niścala IA, 99, 123, 124, 131, 138, 141, 162,  
 167, 173, 180, 181, 189, 191, 192, 195,  
 196, 346, 366, 370, 371, 376, 380, 385,  
 386, 620, 626, 632, 633, 653–655, 674,  
 680, 690, 692, 694 IB, 162–164, 211,  
 217, 270–272, 281–283, 290, 294–297,  
 321, 499, 501, 506, 678, 702 IIA, 8, 75,  
 79, 87, 88, 92, 111, 112, 119, 124, 177,  
 189, 214, 731 IIB, 89–91, 96, 100–107,  
 110, **111**, 128, 129, 140–144, 159, 160,  
 210, 221, 230, 430, 445, 446, 450, 460,
- 590
- Niścalakara IA, 104, 136–138, 151, 161–163,  
 165–168, 172, 174, 178–182, 184–190,  
 192–196, 198, 199, 365–367, 370, 371,  
 375, 379–382, 385, 387, 388, 599, 619,  
 630, 659, 663, 665, 670, 673, 689, 691,  
 692, 694–696, 698 IB, 364 IIA, 8, 17,  
 22, 44, 45, 65, 68–70, 73–76, 79–81, 83,  
 86–88, 91, 92, **93–109**, 109, 124, 125,  
 129, 133, 139, 141, 144, 147, 149, 172,  
 177, 191, 195, 199, 208, 209, 219, 225,  
 228, 350, 416, 420, 449, 573, 575, 659,  
 770 IIB, 8, 19, 50, 93, 110, 158, 159,  
 171, 219
- Niścalakaraṇpādāh IIB, 126
- Niśikānta Vaidya Śāstrin IIA, **393**
- Nistārīnī IIA, 628
- Nistajas IA, 567 IIB, 457
- Nitinātha IIB, 662
- Nityabodha IA, 692
- Nityabodha Senagupta IA, 119, 142, 165,  
 367, 691 IIA, 44, 46, 65, 74, 79, 80, 85,  
 92, 112, 198, 224, 242, 267, 292, 334,  
 349, 448, 596, 612, 660, **671–673**, 704,  
 709, 728, 730, 744, 750, 753, 759, 766,  
 770, 784 IIB, 461
- Nityānanda IIA, 357, 463, **769** IIB, 668
- Nityānanda(nātha) IIB, 759
- Nityānanda(siddha) IIB, 759
- Nityanātha IA, 148, 163, 165, 168, 171, 179,  
 698 IIA, 44, 91, 127, 133, 186, 193,  
 291, 322, 450, 451, **462–463**, 539, 592,  
 596, 600, 608, 612, 620–622, 626, 644,  
**653–665**, 667, 670, 671, 673, 697, 701,  
 704, 705, 714, 731, 744, 754, 761, 766,  
 769, 770, 772, 773, **806** IIB, 98, 134,  
 135, 198, 630, 680, 728, 757
- Nityanāthasiddha IIA, **463**, 661, 664, **769**  
 IIB, 479
- Nivārāṇa IIA, 291, **806**
- Niwāl Daī IA, 359
- Nizām Shāh IIA, 270 IIB, 273
- Nizām Shāhī dynasty IIA, 270
- Nrga IA, 66
- Nrhari IIA, 269, **463**, 760, **807**
- Nrpa IIA, 457
- Nrpāladeva IB, 498
- Nrpasimha Gupta IIA, 768
- Nrpatuṅga IIB, 178
- Nrpatuṅgavallabha IIA, 152
- Nrpatuṅgavallabha Mahārājādhirāja IIA, 155
- Nrṣimha IIA, 269, 308, **463** IIB, 279, 302,  
 331
- Nrṣimha Mahattara IIB, 573
- Nrṣimha Sūri IIA, **464**

- Nṛsiṃhabhārati IIA, 239 IIB, 261  
 Nṛsiṃhabhaṭṭa IA, 119 IIA, 463  
 Nṛsiṃhadeva IIA, 338  
 Nṛsiṃhagupta IA, 598  
 Nṛsiṃhakavi IA, 668, **676–677**, 689, 691, 694, 695 IIA, 17  
 Nṛsiṃhapaṇḍita IIA, 474 IIB, 468  
 Nṛsiṃhapaṇḍita Kāśmīra IIA, **464**  
 Nṛsiṃharāya IIA, 346  
 Nṛsiṃharāyamakhin IIA, 346  
 Nṛsiṃhaśāstrin IIB, 299  
 Nyāya IA, 113, 171, 183, 185, 375, 377, 637  
 IB, 16, 196, 197, **200** IIA, 378, 387, 712 IIB, 401, 402, 532  
 Nyāyalīlāvatiḥ IIA, 391  
 Nyāyavidāh IA, 183, 191 IIA, 123
- Oḍḍiśa IIA, 587  
 Oddiyana-pa rin-chen dpal IA, 699  
 Okiraṇa IB, 564 IIA, 10  
 Oṃkāranātha IIB, 668  
 O-rgyan-pa IA, 699 IIA, 775  
 Orion IB, 639  
 Ostāraka IIA, 10  
 Ostārakī IIB, 14
- Pādalipta IB, 477  
 Pādaliptācārya IB, 485  
 Pādaliptasūri IA, 364 IB, 479 IIB, 224, 773  
 Padapāṭhakāra IA, 120  
 Paddanārya IIA, 478  
 Padmā IIB, 278  
 Padma IIA, 187, 192  
 Pad-maḥi rca-ba IIB, 736  
 Padmakīrti IIA, 312  
 Padmalocana Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 374  
 Padmanūla IIB, 736  
 Padmaṇḍita IIB, 597  
 Padmanābhā IIB, 163  
 Padmanābha IIA, 119, 182, 184, 455, **464**, 490, 650 IIB, 284, 541, 542  
 Padmanābhasūnu IIA, 600, 648, 673  
 Padmanābhi IIA, 270  
 Padmānandamiśra IIA, 447  
 Padmanandin IIB, 476  
 Padmaṇḍapaṇḍita IIA, **757**  
 Padmanetra IIA, 361  
 Padmaṇḍita IIB, 597  
 Padmarāṇa IIB, 335  
 Padmarāṇagaṇi IIA, 312  
 Padmarasa IIA, **570**  
 Padmaśrī IIA, **826**  
 Padmodbhava IB, 433
- Pahlavas IA, 80  
 Painga IB, 273  
 Paingi IA, 146, **173** IB, **273**  
 Paingin IB, 273  
 Paingya IB, 273  
 Paisācika IIA, 56  
 Paitāmaha IIA, 153  
 Paitāmāhā IA, 191 IIA, 102  
 Paitāmahas IA, 99, 180  
 Paithīnasi IIA, 308  
 Paित्रya IB, 639  
 Pākala IIB, 121  
 Pakṣadhara Jhā IIA, **376**  
 Pakṣasaṣṭhī IIA, 33  
 Pakṣarāja IIB, 486  
 Pāla dynasty IA, 378 IIA, 129 IIB, 741  
 Pālakāpya IA, 119, 124, 148, 149, 152, 154, 155, 158, 160, 163–165, 170, 174, 175, 178, 179, 190, 659, 660, 681 IB, 7, 236, 268, 317–322, 324, 325, 331, 332, 378, 638, 684, 737 IIA, 73, 102, 111, 153, 291, 301, 332, 436, 557, 559–562, 569, 570, **570–574** IIB, 23, 87, 573, 574, 576, 578, 597, 604, 611  
 Pālapaula IIB, 121  
 Palkuṃburē Atthadassi Thera IIA, 551  
 Pampayya IIA, 427  
 Pānaka IA, 662 IB, 726, 764  
 Pānakālārāya IIA, **464**  
 Pañcadaśikṛt IIA, 391  
 Pāñcāla IA, 362, 681  
 Pāñcāla Bābhravya IA, 157 IB, 751  
 Pāñcāla Bābhravya Gālava IB, 248  
 Pañcamukha IIA, 689  
 Pañcamūla IIB, 564  
 Pañcamūlapariveṇa IIB, 564  
 Pañcamūlapariveṇādhipati IIA, 550  
 Pāñcānana IIA, 507  
 Pañcapariveṇādhipati IIB, 564  
 Pañcapariveṇasamūhanātha IIA, 550  
 Pāñcarātra IA, 176 IIB, **498**  
 Pañcāśikha IA, 112 IB, **196**  
 Pañcāśva IA, 362  
 Pañcikākāra IA, 681  
 Pāṇḍava IIA, 568  
 Pāṇḍavas IA, 156, 601 IIA, 418 IIB, 592, 611  
 Paṇḍit Kālicaraṇ IIA, 406  
 Paṇḍit Kulamaṇi IIB, 638  
 Paṇḍit Yudhiṣṭhira IA, 698  
 Paṇḍita IA, 680, 681 IB, 751 IIA, 256  
 Paṇḍitakeśava IA, 667 IB, 734 IIA, 185  
 Paṇḍitarāya Jagannātha IIA, **822**  
 Pāṇḍuroga IIA, 463  
 Pāṇḍusūnu IIA, 418

- Pāṇḍya IIA, 153 IIB, 571  
 Pārūna IIA, 725  
 Pāṇini IA, 107, 111, 120, 128, 129, 156, 157, 166, 174, 184, 200, 333, 334, 344, 375, 381, 384 IB, 129, 157, 158, 164, 179, 188, 211, 233, 245, 252, 256, 260, 285, 299, 459, 474, 726 IIA, 102, 391, 600, 826 IIB, 7, 37, 80, 83, 87, 605, 610  
 Pañjikākāra IA, 372, 374, 377, 381 IIA, 84  
 Pañjikākāras IA, 381  
 Pañjikākārau IA, 377  
 Pañikajā IIB, 164  
 Pankajabhaṭṭa IIA, 315  
 Pansogavallīśākhā IIA, 155  
 Pante Bhaṭṭa IIA, 755  
 Panto Bhaṭṭa IIA, 516  
 Pao Kuei IIA, 535  
 Pāpini IIB, 164  
 Pāradarasaka Prāṇanātha IIB, 751  
 Parahita IIA, 222, 223 IIB, 247  
 Parahita I IIA, 222  
 Parahita III IIA, 222  
 Parahita IV IIA, 222  
 Parahitācārya IIB, 247  
 Parakkama Bahu IIB, 564  
 Parakkamabāhu II IIA, 550  
 Parākramabāhu I IIA, 553  
 Parākramabāhu II IIA, 550  
 Paramācārya IIA, 84  
 Paramānanda IB, 248 IIA, 380, 464  
 Paramānanda Miśra IIA, 464  
 Paruṇāra IIA, 134  
 Paramāra dynasty IIA, 162  
 Paramārtha IIA, 535  
 Paramaśiva IIB, 502, 554  
 Pārameśvara IA, 670, 678  
 Pārameśvara IA, 154, 165, 168, 172, 361, 608, 610, 658, 662, 666, 669, 670, 677–678, 678, 682, 684, 689, 691 IIA, 44, 362–363, 373, 380, 457, 663  
 Pārameśvararākṣita IIA, 464 IIB, 129  
 Parāṇikuśa IIA, 332  
 Parapraṇava IIB, 537  
 Pārāśara IA, 374 IB, 273 IIA, 153, 208, 262, 274, 292, 301, 308, 313, 359 IIB, 352  
 Parāśara IA, 9, 129, 146, 149, 173–175, 183, 186, 191, 370, 377, 384, 496, 499, 624, 658, 662, 665, 667, 670, 677, 681 IB, 266, 422, 470, 739 IIA, 5, 6, 18, 44, 58, 73, 77, 84, 87, 102, 111, 112, 123, 124, 142, 144, 149, 177, 181, 189, 247, 257, 258, 273, 291, 358, 427, 497, 572 IIB, 18, 50, 228, 263, 450, 522, 518, 608, 615  
 Parāśara I IB, 274  
 Parāśara II IB, 274  
 Parāśaragotra IIB, 466  
 Pārāśaras IA, 174  
 Pārāśarya IA, 149, 174, 191, 247, 369 IB, 239, 273, 274 IIA, 26, 436, 459  
 Pāraśava IIB, 479  
 Paraśurāma IA, 160 IIA, 44, 270, 702, 765, 785  
 Paraśurāmakula IIA, 311  
 Paraśurāmapaṇḍita IIA, 306  
 Pareśa IIA, 772  
 Pareśanāthasena IA, 187 IIB, 407  
 Pāribhadra IIA, 493  
 Paricara IIA, 572  
 Pārijāta IIA, 459  
 Parikara IIA, 572  
 Parīkṣaka IA, 175  
 Pārīkṣi IA, 175  
 Pārīkṣi IA, 146 IB, 276  
 Pārīkṣi Maudgalya IA, 22, 146, 175, 176  
 Parīkṣit IB, 209  
 Parisrutā IIA, 35  
 Parjanya IB, 317 IIA, 19  
 Parṇaśabarī IA, 540, 603, 672 IB, 621, 683 IIA, 839  
 Pārśvadeva IIA, 464  
 Pārśvadevasūri IIA, 769  
 Pārśvanātha IIB, 487, 488  
 Pārśvapaṇḍita IIA, 465  
 Pārthasārathi Kṛṣṇamācārya IIA, 382  
 Pārthasārathin Miśra IIB, 407  
 Paruccheṇa Daivodāsi IB, 473  
 Parvata IB, 771  
 Pārvataka IA, 697  
 Parvataka IA, 377, 697  
 Parvatarājaputri IIA, 807  
 Pārvatī IA, 312, 603 IB, 258, 564, 742 IIA, 145, 224, 269, 278, 291, 303, 404, 418, 421, 423, 467, 472, 484, 498, 518, 538, 539, 609, 613, 636, 653, 664, 667, 675, 685, 732, 745, 748, 807 IIB, 38, 286, 440, 449, 479, 490, 502, 523, 526, 527, 529, 535, 537, 554, 559, 722, 733, 753, 775  
 Pārvatī Devī IIA, 726  
 Pārvatikānta IIA, 807  
 Pārvatīnātha IIA, 464, 482, 717  
 Pārvatīpati IIA, 807  
 Pārvatīputra Nityanātha IIB, 669  
 Pārvatīputra Nityanātha Siddha IIB, 668  
 Pāścātyadeśāgatayogin IIA, 317, 319  
 Pāścātyāñ IIA, 255, 315, 596 IIB, 703  
 Pasmula Mahāśāmi IIB, 564  
 Paspīruvanmūlasāmī IIA, 550  
 Pāśūpata IA, 338 IIB, 223

- Paśupati IA, 213, 337, 533 IB, **330** IIA,  
 130, 134, 153, **780**  
 Paṭāhakarṇa IIA, 664  
 Paṭāhakarṇeśvara IIA, 588  
 Pātañjalāḥ IA, 142 IIA, 391  
 Patañjali IA, 106, 111, 114, **141–144**, 186,  
 191, **196**, 198 IB, 189, 193, 282 IIA,  
 111, 112, 177, 292, 391, 430, 448, 449,  
 672, 750 IIB, 181, 407  
 Patañjalimatānusāriṇaḥ IA, 377  
 Pāthyakāra IA, 670, 675, 678, **678**, 681  
 Patinī IIB, 163  
 Pātrakesarin IIB, **175**  
 Pātrasvāmin IA, 153 IIB, 175  
 Paulus Aegineta IB, 328, 413  
 Paunarvasava IB, 187, 211  
 Pauṇḍarīka IA, 32  
 Pauruṣādīnī IIA, 35  
 Pauṣa IA, 205  
 Pauskalāvata IA, 203, 336, 369, 681 IB,  
 490, 491 IIA, 102, 123, 291  
 Pavanakuṇḍa IIA, 177  
 Pavanasūnu IIA, 418  
 Payasvinī IIA, 423, 425, 426  
 Peḍḍi Bhaṭṭa IIB, 255  
 Peddibhattu IIB, 255  
 Pedibhaṭṭa IIA, 232  
 Pegasus IB, 639  
 Perana IIA, **464**  
 Periyavilla Parahita IIA, 222  
 Peshwā IIA, 343  
 Peṭṭi Bhaṭṭa IIB, 255  
 Pha-gol IB, 678, 753  
 Pha-khol IB, 678  
 Phālguna IA, 87, 205, 667 IB, 210, 326  
 Phalgunā IB, 210  
 Phālgunī IA, 534  
 Phaṇidhara IA, 143, 677  
 Phaṇīśvara IA, 143, 677  
 Phannabhaṭṭa IIA, 255 IIB, 279  
 Phanūbhaṭṭa IIA, 254  
 Phaṭkāri IIB, 164  
 Pherū IIA, **783** IIB, 771  
 Pilapīṇḍikā IIB, 344  
 Pilipicchikā IIA, 35, 143, 144 IIB, 163  
 Pilipīṇḍikā IIA, 319 IIB, 163  
 Pillaṭa IIB, 510  
 Pilukācārya IIA, **574**  
 Pinākin IIA, 291, **807**  
 Pinḍādevī IIA, 664  
 Pinḍikā IIA, 588  
 Piṅgalā IIA, 183, 422, 423, 425–427, 474,  
 476, 500, 513 IIB, 163, 164, 278  
 Piṅgala IA, 121, 660 IB, 681 IIA, 102  
 Piṅgalakṣa IB, 209  
 Piṅgalāyoginī IIA, **807**  
 Pipīlikā IIB, 163  
 Pippalāda IIA, 511  
 Piśāca IA, 59, 216, 328, 444, 445, 500, 566  
 IB, 113, 331 IIA, 10, 153, 154, 457  
 IIB, 116, 230  
 Piśācī IIA, 35, 144  
 Pisces IA, 667 IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Pīṭālī IIA, 638  
 Pitāmaha IA, 477 IB, 296, **598**, 685, 689  
 Pītāmbara IIA, **340–341**, 346, 347 IIB, 366  
 Pītāmbarasena IIA, **431**  
 Pītamuṇḍī family IIA, 259  
 Pitar IA, 59, 328, 566 IIA, 457 IIB, 230  
 Pītarah IB, **112**  
 Pitrgraha IA, 311, 443, 444, 565, 567, 639  
 IIA, 204, 232 IIB, 36  
 Pitrjyeṣṭha IIA, 102  
 Pitta IA, 463  
 Pīyūṣapāṇi IIB, 483  
 Plantol family IB, 720  
 Plāntōl Mūs IA, 675  
 Plāntol Mussatu IB, 745  
 Plāntōl (Pulāmanteḥ) Śankaran Mūs IA, 678  
 Plāntōl Śankaran Mūs IIA, **343**  
 Pleiades IB, 639  
 Poravārjātī IIB, 237  
 Pośākīlāl IIB, 483  
 Potala IIA, 454, 466, 472, 498  
 Prabhācandrasūri IA, 368  
 Prabhakar Chatterjee IIA, 424  
 Prābhākara IIB, 125  
 Prabhākara IIA, 391, 466 IIB, 122  
 Prabhākaraśaśnann Caṭṭopādhyāya IIA,  
**421**  
 Prābhākarāḥ IIA, 102, 391  
 Prabhākaravardhana IIA, 8  
 Prabhaviṣṇu IIA, 405  
 Prabhudeva IIA, 612, 621  
 Prabhunāthamiśra IIA, **362**  
 Prabhūtā IIA, 469  
 Pracetas IB, 739 IIA, 149, 308 IIB, 140  
 Prācīnāḥ IIA, 391, 497  
 Prācyāḥ IIA, 180, 315  
 Prācyas IA, 80, 486 IB, 21, 67  
 Pradyumna IIA, 255  
 Pradyumna Śarmā Nilāṅgekar IIA, **702–703**  
 Pradyumnakṣama IA, 194  
 Prāgvādī IB, 681  
 Praharāja IIA, **306–307**  
 Praharāja Mahāpātra IIB, 330  
 Prahāḍa IIA, 256  
 Prajāgraha IIA, 232  
 Prajāpati IA, 9, 16, 22, 42, 58, 119, 162, 164,  
 203, 348, 393, 442, 533 IB, 7, 90, 110,

- 598, 689 IIA, 19, 25, 35, 39, 40, 153,  
432, 550, 807 IIB, 35, 548, 779
- Prajāpati Dakṣa IB, 206
- Prajāpati Kaśyapa IIB, 43
- Prajāpatis IA, 149, 155, 170, 175, 178 IB,  
82, 267
- Prājāpatya IB, 639
- Prajñāpāramitā IIA, 717
- Pralāpa IIA, 457
- Pramardanā IIB, 600
- Pramardana IIB, 600
- Pramatha IB, 688
- Pramathas IA, 59, 445 IB, 114
- Pramati IA, 154
- Pramoda IIA, 77
- Prāṇajīvan M. Mehtā IIA, 410
- Prāṇakṛṣṇa IIB, 728
- Prāṇakṛṣṇa Viśvāsa IIA, 740
- Prāṇanātha IIA, 374, 464, 465, 702, 757, 763  
IIB, 748
- Prāṇanāthavaidya IIA, 763 IIB, 754
- Prāñca IA, 197, 384 IB, 303 IIA, 315, 391
- Praphulla Rāya IIA, 673
- Prasannacandra Śiromaṇi IIA, 362
- Prasastapāda IA, 197 IB, 144, 285 IIA,  
391, 827 IIB, 407, 408
- Praśnorā Nāgara IIA, 368
- Prasnorā Nāgara IIB, 279
- Pratāpanārāyaṇa IIA, 298
- Pratāpanṛpati IIA, 270
- Pratāparāja IIA, 270
- Pratāparudra IIA, 231, 306 IIB, 98, 254,  
261, 300
- Pratāparudra Deva IIA, 563
- Pratāparudradeva IIA, 271, 563
- Pratāpasimha IIA, 144, 165, 242, 251, 258,  
300, 318, 329, 340, 341–342, 372 IIB,  
399, 728
- Pratāra IIB, 600
- Pratardana IA, 153, 362
- Pratardana Daivodāsi IB, 473
- Prathamātri IA, 156
- Pratīhāra dynasty IIA, 162
- Pratūṇḍagraha IIA, 232
- Pravarasimha IIA, 252
- Praxagoras of Kos IB, 379
- Prayāga IIA, 464
- Prayāgadāsa IIA, 192
- Prayāgadatta IIA, 260
- Prayoga IIA, 678 IIB, 705
- Premadūlārī IIA, 407
- Premanandana IIB, 138
- Preta IA, 444, 566, 567 IB, 563 IIA, 10,  
300 IIB, 230, 366
- Prītirāmasena IIA, 464
- Prṣadhra IA, 66 IIB, 176
- Prṣadvant IIA, 153
- Prthivī IIA, 37
- Prthu IA, 333 IIB, 606
- Prthivīdhara IIB, 284
- Prthvimalla IIA, 189, 195, 270 IIB, 278,  
448
- Prthvisimha IIA, 87, 102 IIB, 116–118, 122
- Prītirāmasena IIB, 476
- Ptolemaeus IB, 491
- Pūjyapāda IB, 486 IIA, 153, 291, 429, 435,  
447, 455, 456, 464–465, 490, 612, 621,  
645, 671, 752, 766 IIB, 425, 476, 508,  
536, 548, 555, 757
- Pūjyapādavāgbbhaṭasvāmin IA, 612
- Pūjyapādavaṃśa IIB, 476
- Pulaha IB, 563 IIA, 572
- Pulāmantol Mooss IB, 745
- Pulapāka Telugurāya IIB, 492
- Pulastya IA, 52, 90, 146, 175, 200 IB, 277,  
339 IIA, 308, 572, 573
- Pulpāka family IIA, 480
- Punarvasū IB, 210, 639
- Punarvasu IA, 121, 122, 146, 147, 477, 534,  
557, 579, 621, 622, 633, 657, 658, 665,  
675, 677 IB, 205, 210, 233, 770 IIA,  
14, 84, 109, 659 IIB, 44, 47
- Punarvasu Ātreya IA, 195, 674, 677 IB, 211  
IIA, 14
- Puṇḍarikākṣa IA, 621 IB, 689
- Puṇḍarikākṣa Vidyāsāgara IIA, 178
- Puṇyajanī IIA, 35
- Purandara IA, 621 IB, 689, 752 IIA, 792,  
807 IIB, 516
- Puresāna IIA, 807
- Pūṇacandra IIB, 159
- Pūṇacandra Tripāthi IIB, 437
- Pūṇākṣa Maudgalya IA, 23, 146, 175,  
175–176
- Pūṇāmṛtākhyayogīndra IIA, 807
- Pūṇānanda IB, 508 IIA, 456 IIB, 178
- Pūṇasarasvatī IA, 695
- Pūṇasena IA, 619 IIA, 141, 153 IIB, 159,  
160
- Pūṇasetūtīttamasūri IIA, 141, 465
- Pūrṇatalagaṇa IIA, 180
- Pūrṇatalliyagaccha IIB, 204
- Pūrṇimāgaccha IIB, 326
- Pūrṇimāpakṣa IIB, 326
- Purovikaraṇa IIA, 472
- Puruṣasimha IA, 604, 648 IB, 689
- Puruṣaśreṣṭha IB, 317
- Puruṣeśvara IIA, 664
- Puruṣeśvaradeva IIA, 588
- Puruṣottam Śāstrī Hirkar IIA, 393

- Puruṣottama IB, 78, 773 IIA, 108, 112, 187, 190, 191, **196**, 315, **465** IIB, 288, 340  
 Puruṣottama Deva IIA, 563  
 Puruṣottama family IIA, 451  
 Puruṣottama Sūri IIA, 616  
 Puruṣottamabhṭṭa IIA, 298  
 Puruṣottamadāsa IIA, 361  
 Puruṣottamadāsa Svāmin IIA, **782**  
 Puruṣottamadatta IIA, **465**  
 Puruṣottamadeva IB, 505 IIB, 119, 149, 202, 293, **337**, **338**, 339  
 Puruṣottamapreṣṭha IIA, **465**  
 Puruṣottamapurī IIB, 639  
 Puruṣottamaśarman IIB, 478  
 Puruṣottamasūri IA, **387** IIA, **757**  
 Pūrvā IB, 639  
 Pūrvabhādrapadā IB, 639  
 Pūrvamīmāṃsā IA, 114 IIB, 125  
 Pūrvaphālgunī IB, 639  
 Pūrvāśādhā IA, 534  
 Pūṣā IIA, 423, 425, 426, 513 IIB, 488  
 Pūṣan IA, 53  
 Puṣkalāvata IA, 183, **371**, 374, 381, 574, 658, 670, 675 IB, 362 IIA, 79, 87, 102, 111, 123, 292  
 Puṣkalāvatas IB, 491  
 Puṣparevatī IIB, 278  
 Puṣṭakagaccha IIA, 155  
 Puṣya IA, 449, 466, 534 IB, 656  
 Puṣyamitra IB, 437  
 Pūtanā IA, 311, **312**, 443, 444, 565 IB, **417**, 657 IIA, 32, 33, 56, 143, 144, 153, 249, 319, 638 IIB, 10, 36, 163, 164, 278  
 Pūṭana IIA, 10  
 Pūṭanānvitā IIB, 278  
 Pūṭanāsaṃkulī IIB, 164  
 Putra(ka) IIA, 42  
 Puvvāda Sūryanārāyaṇa Rāvu IIA, **376**  
 Pyāṇimohana Deva IIA, **355**  
  
 Qutb-ud-Dīn Mubārak Shāh IIB, 771  
  
 Rabhasa IA, 384 IIA, 315, 372  
 Rabhasapāla IIB, **339**  
 Rādhā IA, 189  
 Rādhā family IIA, 301  
 Rādhācandra Śarman IIA, **409**  
 Rādhāikānta IIB, 279  
 Rādhāikāntadeva IIA, 129  
 Rādhākṛṣṇa IIA, 362, **466**  
 Rādhākṛṣṇapārāśara IIA, **782**  
 Rādhāmādhava IIA, **466**  
 Rādhāmādhavasena IIB, 478  
 Rādhīyāh IIA, 102  
  
 Rāghava IA, 682 IIA, 178, 233, 299, 490 IIB, 334  
 Rāghavabhṭṭa IIA, 181, 182, 381, 573 IIB, 447, 469  
 Rāghavadeva IIB, 232, 713  
 Rāghavendra IIB, 334  
 Raghu IA, 384  
 Raghudeva IIA, **466**  
 Raghunandana IA, 141, 384 IB, 505 IIA, 232, **466** IIB, 454, 467  
 Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 442  
 Raghunandanaśarman IIA, 601  
 Raghunatha Iyer, S. IIA, 387  
 Raghunātha IA, 384, 691 IB, 504 IIA, 170, 181, 234, 242, 257, 267, 269, **307-309**, 325, 370, 376, 445, **466**, 472, 661, 673 IIB, 261, 288, **333**, 347, 372, 479  
 Raghunātha Bhaṭṭācārya IIB, 407, 408  
 Raghunātha Cakravartin IB, 505  
 Raghunātha Narahari Jyotiṣī IIA, **466**  
 Raghunātha Paṇḍita IA, 96 IIA, 45, 258, **309-311**, 352, 415, **428**  
 Raghunātha Rāo IIA, 343  
 Raghunātha Śāstrin IIA, **774**  
 Raghunatha Śīromarī IB, 505  
 Raghunātha Sūri IIB, 332  
 Raghunāthadāsa IIA, **466**  
 Raghunāthajī IIA, 170, 188, 214, 242, 258, 262, 314  
 Raghunāthajī Indrajī IIA, 329, **368**  
 Raghunāthamiśra IIA, **466**  
 Raghunāthapaṇḍita IIA, 702  
 Raghunāthapaṇḍita Manohara IIB, 333  
 Raghunāthaprasāda IA, 148, 174 IIA, **354**, **374**, **427-428**, **466**, 702 IIB, 435, 638  
 Raghunāthaprasāda Sukala IIA, **355**  
 Raghunātharāyaśarman IIA, 402  
 Raghunāthārya IIA, 478  
 Raghunāthasampradāya IIA, 600  
 Raghunāthasārman IIA, 401  
 Raghunāyaka IIA, **466**  
 Raghupati IIA, 309  
 Raghūtama IIB, 334  
 Raghuvīra IIA, 299 IIB, 457  
 Rāhu IA, 117, 471 IB, 417 IIA, 289  
 Rāhula IA, 364  
 Raibhya IIA, 569, 572  
 Raipāla IIB, 214  
 Raiśarman IIA, 67, 77  
 Raivanta IIB, 590  
 Raivata IIA, 568 IIB, 570, 594  
 Rājādhīrāja I IIA, 552  
 Rājādhīrāja II IIA, 552  
 Rājādhīrāja Mahīpāla I IIA, 135

- Rājaguru Kavicandra IIA, 66, **551–552** IIB, 568
- Rājaguru Kavicandrabhīṣagvara IIA, 552
- Rājaguru ŚrīCandra IIA, 552
- Rājaguru ŚrīCandra IIB, 568
- Rājaguru ŚrīCandrabhūṣurasūri IIA, 552
- Rājakiśora IIA, 357
- Rājamalla IIA, 166 IIB, 189
- Rājānaka Bhagavanta IIA, 302 IIB, 327
- Rājānaka Kṣemarāja IIB, 145
- Rājanātha IIB, 452
- Rājanātha Ḍiṇḍima IIB, 452
- Rājanātha Ḍiṇḍima II IIA, 438
- Rājanātha III IIA, 438
- Rajanī IIB, 164
- Rājaputra IIA, 153, 562 IIB, 575, 576, 603
- Rājarājendragiri IIB, 298
- Rājarāma Tarkavāgīṣa IIB, 328
- Rājarāv IIA, 767
- Rājaśekhara IA, 333 IB, 293, 317, 318, 498, 502, 724 IIA, 746, **827** IIB, 83, 527
- Rājaśekharaśūri IA, 368
- Rājasipha IIA, 454 IIB, 746
- Rājasundara IIA, **553**
- Rājaṭoḍarāmalla IIA, 296
- Rājavidyaśekhara IIA, 553
- Rājavallabha IIA, 449 IIB, 146, 366, 367
- Rājendra IIA, **466**
- Rājeśvaradatta Mīśra IIA, 45, 65, 80, 161, 199, 242, 256, 350, 403
- Rājeśvaradatta Mīśra Śāstrin IIA, **408**
- Rājeśvaraśāstrin IIA, 334, 336
- Rājīvalocana IA, 159
- Rājīvalocana Dhanvantari IA, 171 IIA, **311**
- Rājput IIA, 230
- Rākhecā IIA, 573
- Rakṣas IA, 205, 213, 515 IB, 317
- Rākṣasa IA, 31, 59, 328, 444, 445, 566 IB, **112**, 331, 563 IIA, 10, 146, 153, 154, 457, 678 IIB, 230, 659, 705
- Rakṣāśakti IB, 607
- Rākṣasī IB, 656 IIA, 56, 217, 335 IIB, 164, 285
- Rakṣita IA, 370 IB, 436 IIA, 84, 106 IIB, 86
- Rakṣitaguru IIA, 102 IIB, 85
- Rakṣita(pādāḥ) IIA, 83, 102
- Rakṣitapādāḥ IIA, 75, 106 IIB, 85
- Raktamādrī IIA, 652
- Raktapitta IIA, 463
- Raktasārikā IIA, 469
- Rām Kumār Rāy IIA, **407–408**
- Rāma IA, 334, 337, 344 IB, 304, 340, 434, 737 IIA, 199, 254–257, 315, 325, **369–370**, 372, 454, **466**, 480, 587, 626, 705, 712 IIB, 123, 166, 258, 349, 442, 510, 596, 606, 646, 758
- Rāma Bhaṭṭa IIB, 334, **335**
- Rāma Bhaṭṭa Hoṣiṅga IIA, **311**
- Rāma Janaka Bhāṅgavata IIB, 327
- Rāma Vājapeyin IIB, 436
- Rāmabhadradīkṣita IA, 142, 143
- Rāmacandra IA, 669 IIA, 45, 65, 79, 139, 161, 199, 251, 254, 255, **312, 369**, 438, **466**, **553**, 626, 627, 660, **705**, 756, **762**, **763**, **766**, **781** IIB, 201, 258, 437, 442, 566, 580, 702, 704, 754, 755
- Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa IIB, 479, 765
- Rāmacandra Budhendra IIA, 161
- Rāmacandra Cakravartin IIB, 479
- Rāmacandra Guha IIA, **703–705** IIB, 754
- Ramacandra Kavi IIA, **574**
- Rāmacandra Mīśra IIA, 552 IIB, 335
- Rāmacandra Paṇḍita IIA, **311–312**
- Rāmacandra Rāvu, P. IIA, **391**
- Rāmacandra Śarman IIA, **384**
- Rāmacandra Somayājīn IIA, **429, 433** IIB, 438
- Rāmacandra Vaidya IIB, 479
- Rāmacandra Vaidyaratna IIA, 552, 553
- Rāmacandra Vājapeyin IIA, **431**, 433
- Rāmacandradāsagaha IIB, 754, 757
- Rāmacandramallika IIA, 298
- Rāmacandraśāstrin Kiṭṭjavadekar IA, **685**
- Rāmadāsa IIA, 254, 255, 309, 311, **466** IIB, **332**, 334
- Rāmadeśika IIA, 461
- Rāmadeva IA, **387** IIA, 102, 259
- Rāmagupta IIA, 142
- Rāmahari IIA, 740
- Rāmājī IA, 664
- Rāmākānta Dāsa IIA, 369
- Rāmākānta Sena IA, 187
- Rānakavi IIA, 776
- Rāmakaviśvara IA, 677
- Rāmākīrti IIA, 297
- Rāmākṛṣṇa IIA, 67, 405, **466**, 661, **765** IIB, 764
- Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa IIA, 66, **774**
- Rāmākṛṣṇa Vaidyārāja IIA, 271
- Rāmākṛṣṇabhāṭṭa IIA, 339, 702, **776**
- Rāmākṛṣṇabhīṣaj IIA, **466**
- Rāmākṣṇa IIA, 702
- Rāmalāla IIA, **392**
- Rāmalocanaśarman IIA, **466**
- Rāmamāṇikyasaena IIA, **312**, **755** IIB, 465
- Rāmamiśra Śāstrī IIA, 701
- Rāmamohana Vidyāvinoda IIA, **357**
- Rāmāna IIB, 503
- Ramaṇa Maharṣi IIA, 379



- Rāmānanda Dvija IIB, 510  
 Rāmānandadvija IIA, 466  
 Rāmānandanātha IIA, 466  
 Rāmānandaparyāta IIA, 467  
 Rāmānandasarasvatī IIA, 499, 500  
 Rāmānandī IIB, 764  
 Rāmānārāyaṇa IIA, 405  
 Rāmānārāyaṇa Kaṇṭhahāra IIA, 467  
 Rāmānāth Dvivedī IB, 94  
 Rāmānātha IIA, 678 IIA, 313, 374, 467, 637, 661, 702 IIB, 349, 638  
 Rāmānātha Gaṇaka IIA, 704  
 Rāmānātha Mīśra IIA, 408  
 Rāmānātha Sukul IIA, 674  
 Rāmānātha Vaidya IIA, 67, 302, 468, 576 IIB, 80, 336, 349, 652  
 Rāmānidhi IIA, 390  
 Rāmankutty, C. IIA, 387  
 Rāmānuja IIA, 467  
 Rāmānuja Yatīvara IIA, 467  
 Rāmānujācārya IA, 678  
 Rāmāpāla IIA, 74, 108, 750–752 IIB, 111, 123  
 Rāmāpāladeva IIA, 102  
 Rāmāpaṇḍita Vaidyulūṅgāru IIB, 349  
 Rāmāprasāda IA, 689 IIA, 44, 389–390, 718–723  
 Rāmāprasāda Śarman IIA, 379  
 Rāmārāja IA, 698 IIA, 189, 344, 431, 431, 433, 596, 608, 620, 667, 702, 758, 767–768, 785 IIB, 398, 438, 439, 704  
 Rāmārāma IIA, 333  
 Rāmāratnaśarman IIA, 402  
 Rāmārāya IIB, 439, 758  
 Rāmāśarman Tarkavāgīśa IIB, 339  
 Rāmāsena IIA, 637, 661, 672, 730, 731, 770 IIB, 721, 759  
 Rāmāsena Kavīndramarṇi IIB, 703  
 Rāmāsīṇṭha IIA, 314  
 Rāmāśrama IIA, 315 IIB, 339  
 Rāmātoṣaṇa Śarman IIB, 728  
 Rāmavājapeyin IIA, 754  
 Rāmāvatāra IIA, 407  
 Rāmavijaya Upādhyāya IIA, 119, 234  
 Rāmavīrabhaṭṭa IIA, 760  
 Rambhā IA, 156  
 Rambharāma IIA, 102 IIB, 122  
 Rāmeśvara IIA, 467, 664, 761  
 Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa IIA, 168  
 Rāmeśvarabhaṭṭa IIA, 651, 760, 765  
 Rāmprasād Kyākhūb Caube IIA, 388  
 Raṇabahādūra IIA, 447  
 Raṇajit Sīṇṭha IIA, 362  
 Raṇajitrāya Desīi IIA, 379, 390  
 Raṇakakesarin IIA, 196  
 Raṇakeśarin IIB, 225  
 Raṇakesarin IIB, 225  
 Raṇavīra Sīṇṭha IIA, 363, 374  
 Raṇavīrasīṇṭha IIA, 243, 374  
 Raṇajyotirvid IA, 119 IIA, 45, 46, 80, 242, 262, 318, 343 IIB, 458  
 Raṅganātha IIA, 339 IIB, 334  
 Raṅganātha Sakharāma Lāle IIA, 376, 410  
 Rañjikā IIA, 681, 709  
 Rantideva IIA, 315, 463  
 Rasabhairava IIA, 587, 706  
 Rasācārya IIB, 766  
 Rasamādhava IIA, 596  
 Rasamahābhairava IIA, 705  
 Rasārikuśā IIA, 706  
 Rasāṅkuśa IIA, 668, 752 IIB, 676  
 Rasāṅkuśabhairava IIB, 676  
 Rasāṅkuśī IIA, 587, 705  
 Rasapaddhatikṛt IIA, 497, 643  
 Rasaputra IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 Rasarāja IIA, 807  
 Rasaratnākarakṛt IIA, 661  
 Rasaśālā Auśadhāśrama IIA, 382  
 Rāsasiddha IA, 364, 373, 694, 698 IB, 236, 237, 723, 757, 759 IIA, 145, 465, 607, 609, 612, 620–622, 626, 648, 662, 664, 666, 668, 696, 709, 717, 725, 744, 749, 750, 752, 753, 755, 758, 762, 764, 771, 774, 776, 777, 785 IIB, 437, 621, 646, 647, 666, 667, 673, 674–677, 700, 706, 707, 715, 775  
 Rasavāgbhaṭṭa IIA, 497, 596, 600, 611, 631, 668, 697 IIB, 142  
 Rasavāgbhaṭṭa IIA, 644, 670  
 Rasāyana IB, 211  
 Rasāyanavaidya IIA, 102  
 Rasendra IIB, 764  
 Rasendranātha IIA, 776  
 Rasendratilaka IIA, 668, 771 IIB, 676  
 Rasendratilaka Yogin IIA, 771 IIB, 676  
 Raseśa IIA, 688  
 Raseśvara IIA, 705  
 Rāṣṭrakṛṭa IIA, 155  
 Ratanapāla IIA, 553  
 Raṭhī IA, 664  
 Rathyādevī IB, 292  
 Ratika IIB, 600  
 Ratinandana IIA, 121 IIB, 138  
 Ratīnātha IIA, 808  
 Rāṭī-vaṃśa IIB, 326  
 Ratna IIB, 758  
 Ratnadeva IIA, 431 IIB, 758  
 Ratnaghoṣa IIA, 612, 662, 668, 716 IIB, 675, 715  
 Ratnajaya IIB, 276

- Ratnajitasena IIA, 436  
 Ratnakalā IIA, 259, 261  
 Ratnākara IIA, 254, 612 IIB, 676  
 Ratnaketu IA, 603, 672  
 Ratnakośa IIA, 626, 668, 696, 725 IIB, 675, 677  
 Ratnamatṛi IIA, 296, 344  
 Ratnapāla IIA, 189, 767 IIB, 219  
 Ratnapāṇiśārman IIA, 430  
 Ratnapati IIB, 219, 758  
 Ratnaprabhākāra IIA, 208, 259  
 Ratnarājagaṇi IIA, 251  
 Ratnasambhava IB, 682  
 Ratnaśrī IA, 699 IIA, 772, 775, 784  
 Ratnatārā IB, 683  
 Ratnī IA, 664  
 Rātri IIA, 469  
 Rattaula IIA, 561  
 Rātulaśārṅgadhara IIB, 221, 236, 237  
 Ratyabhinandana IIB, 138  
 Raudrī IIA, 35, 144  
 Rāvaṇa IA, 162, 165, 166, 186, 601 IB, 271, 417 IIA, 65, 74, 87, **143–146**, 210, 242, 274, 292, 294, 296, 301, 321, 322, 335, 341, 344, 350, 421, 424, 425, 427, **429–430**, 431, 433, 434, 459, **467–470**, 538, 539, 638, 649, 671 IIB, 146, 154, 214, 234, 235, 383, 438, 450, 487, 506, 535, 646, 659, 674  
 Rāvaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 469  
 Ravi IA, 684 IIA, 102 IIB, 513  
 Ravidatta Śāstrin IIA, **358**, **410**  
 Ravidattavaidya IIA, **418**  
 Ravi(gupta) IIB, 123  
 Ravigupta IA, 363, 380, 598, 617, 662 IIA, 59, 61, 62, 68, 73, 79, 82, 84, 87, 102, 111, 124, 125, 141, **146–148**, 159, 167, 177, 208, 218, 436, 551 IIB, 46, 115, 122, 129, 449, 567  
 Ravinābha IIA, 191  
 Ravinandana IIA, 121  
 Rāya Dhola IIB, 496  
 Rāyabadrīprasāda IIA, 612  
 Rāyakavāla family IIA, 218  
 Rāyamukuta IA, 663 IIA, 381, 420, 575 IIB, 159, 339, **339**, 571  
 Rāyamukutaṃaṇi IIA, 129  
 Rāyasīṃha IIA, **470**  
 Rayekwad IIB, 243  
 Rbhus IIB, 38  
 Rcaka IIB, 31  
 Rcibs-logs skyes IA, 174  
 Rcibs-sogs skyes IA, 174  
 Rcika IA, 160 IIA, 25 IIB, **31**  
 Rdo-rje-lhchan blo-bzān Chos-kyi ſi-ma IA, 368  
 Recarla IIA, 232  
 Redḍi kings IIA, 223, 232  
 Revāṇa IIA, 587, 680 IIB, 437  
 Revāṇa Siddha IIA, **766**  
 Revāṇārādhyā IB, 481 IIA, 153, 155  
 Revāṇasiddha IA, 178, 367 IIA, 119, 153, 159, 168, **470**, 749, 757, **765**, **766**, 785  
 Revanta IIB, 570, 593, 594, 608  
 Revatī IA, 311, **311–312**, 443, 444, 534, 566 IB, 560 IIA, 32, 33, 35, 36, 56, 144, 153, 249, 451 IIB, **36**, **38**, 163, 164, 278  
 Rgya-skegs-sna IA, 117  
 Rgya-skyegs ma IA, 161  
 Rgyun-śes IA, 120 IB, 206, 213  
 Rgyun-śes bu IB, 213  
 Rgyun-śes ryi bu IB, 213  
 Rgyun-śes-kyi bu IA, 117, 123  
 Rhazes IIB, 169  
 Rig-pa gzon-nu IA, 683  
 Rig-paḥi Ye-śes IA, 117  
 Rihluka IA, 664  
 Rin-chen bzaṅ-po IA, 365, 631, 656, 666 IB, **732** IIA, 121, 122, 576 IIB, **138**  
 Rin-chen dpal IB, 773 IIA, 772, 784  
 Rīṅgaṇṇa IIB, 349  
 Ri-ṣi IB, 238  
 Ris-med IB, 206  
 Rkaṅ-gñis-sbyod IB, 205  
 Rkaṅ-gñis-spyod IA, 117  
 Rodanā IIB, 278  
 Rodanī IIB, 163, 164, 278  
 Rodinī IIB, 164  
 Rohiṇī IA, 58, 533, 534 IB, **110** IIA, 56, 144, 302 IIB, 328  
 Romapāda IA, 153–155, 158, 160, 174, 175, 179, 660 IB, 214, 236 IIA, 570, 571 IIB, **596–597**  
 Romavedha IIA, 292  
 Roṣa family IIA, 451  
 Rṣabha IIA, 151, 152, 476, 769  
 Rṣabhadatta IA, 107 IB, **187** IIA, **838**  
 Rṣi IIB, 676  
 Rṣi Khimsī IIA, 340  
 Rṣiḥśrṅga IIA, 668 IIB, **676**  
 Rṣyaśrṅga IIA, 308 IIB, 596, 676  
 Rṭupaṇṇa IIA, 416  
 Rudra IA, 43, 54, 312, 313, 330, 384, 488, 564, 606 IB, **102**, 114, 187, 417, 638, 657 IIA, 34, 146, 165, 294, 315, 345, 418, 482, 506, 619, 672, 680, 689, 703, 716, **808** IIB, 28, 38, 163, 284, 483, 643  
 Rudra Bhaṭṭa IIB, 285  
 Rudra Mahīpa IIB, 605

- Rudra Māṇḍa IIB, 285  
 Rudrabhaṭṭa IA, 124, 662 IIA, 207, **210**,  
 233, **259**, 263 IIB, 285, 286  
 Rudra(candra)deva IIA, 575  
 Rudradatta IIA, 341  
 Rudradeva IA, 194 IIA, 490, **574–575** IIB,  
 255  
 Rudradhara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 284  
 Rudradharabhaṭṭa IIA, 210  
 Rudrakavi IIA, 261  
 Rudrāmbā IIA, 162  
 Rudramiśra IA, 197 IB, 303  
 Rudrammadevī IIA, 162  
 Rudrāṇī IA, 533 IB, 638  
 Rudras IIB, 278  
 Rudrasenaka IIA, 124  
 Rudraṭa IA, 662, 663 IB, 725 IIA, 233  
 Rudreśvara IIB, 299  
 Rugviniścayalṭt IIA, 65, 672  
 Rūpacandra IIA, 324, 454  
 Rūpanārāyaṇa IIA, 315 IIB, 588  
 Rūpanayana IA, 151, 165, 188, 192, 691  
 IIA, 17, 44, **141**, 147 IIB, 339  
 Rūpāyana IIA, 292  
 Ruru IIA, 682  
 Rygun-śes IA, 117  
  
 Śabara IB, 127 IIB, 101, 408  
 Śabarasvāmin IA, 189, 384 IIB, 122  
 Śabarī IIB, 164  
 Śābāyana IIA, 153  
 Śabdikāḥ IA, 381  
 Śabhācandra IIA, 374  
 Śaci IB, 637  
 Śācipati IB, 7  
 Śadānanda IA, 148, **196** IIA, 370, **470**, 673,  
**696–698** IIB, 519  
 Śadānanda Dādhiṇa IIA, **744** IIB, 356  
 Śadānanda Śarman Ghildiyāla IIA, 698  
 Śadānanda Śukla IIB, 446  
 Śadānandadādhiṇa IA, 124 IIA, 702  
 Śadānandakara IIA, 105  
 Śadānandaśarman IIA, **694–698**  
 Śadāśiva IIA, 506, 703, **746** IIB, 758  
 Śadāśiva Dīkṣita IIB, 370  
 Śadāśiva Rāya IIB, 439  
 Śaḍbhāśāsārvabhauma IIB, 452  
 Śaḍbhujakurukullā IIB, 151  
 Śādhāraṇa IIA, 189, 767, 768  
 Śādhukīrti IIA, 271  
 Śādhukīrtiyupādhyāya IIA, 67  
 Śādhusundaragaṇī IA, 663  
 Śādhyavidyā IB, 468  
 Śāḍvārikā IIB, 278  
 Śāḍvāyī IIB, 278  
  
 Sadyadi IIA, 470  
 Sāgara IIA, 402  
 Sāgara IA, 580 IIA, 34  
 Sāgaracandrasūri branch IIA, 637  
 Sāgarālaya IA, 580  
 Sāgaramallaśarman IIA, 402  
 Sāgī IIA, **470**  
 Sagittarius IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Śāh Salem IIA, 209  
 Saha IA, 87  
 Sahadeva IA, 363 IB, 470, 498 IIA, 694  
 IIB, 214, 510, 572, **594**  
 Sahadeva Bhaṭṭa IB, 745  
 Sahagala IIA, 454  
 Sahajapāla IA, 378 IIA, 188, 189, 767  
 Śāhajī IIA, 346 IIB, **370**  
 Śāhajī I IIB, 356  
 Śāhajī II IIA, 311  
 Sāhana IIA, 454  
 Sahanapāladeva IA, 378  
 Sahapāla IA, 378 IB, 498  
 Sahāraṇa IIB, 218  
 Sahas IA, 205  
 Sāhasāṅka IA, 189, 190 IB, 293 IIA, 191  
 Sahasradrś IIA, 689  
 Sahasrakarapurabhiśaḡvaras IIA, **808**  
 Sahasrākṣa IA, 393 IB, 7  
 Sahasraphaṇin IA, 143, 677  
 Sahasrāra IIA, 424  
 Sahasraraśmi IA, 469  
 Sahasya IA, 205  
 Śāhi IIB, 138  
 Sāhibrāma IIA, **374** IIB, 483  
 Sahigila IIA, 454  
 Sāhila IIA, 744  
 Sāhisena IA, 197  
 Saīda Hamajā IIA, 766  
 Saidapahāra IIA, **766**  
 Saigal IIA, 454  
 Śailasiṃha IIA, **553**, 555  
 Śailendrasīṃha IIA, 74, 234, 267, **553** IIB,  
**566**  
 Śailendratānayā IIA, **808**  
 Saindhava IA, 183, **196** IIB, 594  
 Saindhavāḥ IA, 183, 191 IB, 302  
 Saindhavas IA, 80, 99, 137, 486 IB, 67, 677  
 Śaiva IA, 198 IIA, 105, 134, 135, 205, 269,  
 470, 474 IIB, 28, 145, 153, 488, 717  
 Śaivālabhākṣa IIA, 292  
 Śaivālabhākṣya IIA, 600, **783**  
 Śaivapīṭha IIA, 470  
 Śaiveśvara IIA, 6, **808**  
 Sajjana IIA, 271  
 Śāka IIA, 187

- Śaka IA, 106, 107, 601 IB, 14, **185, 679**  
 IIA, 749, **839** IIB, 756, 775  
 Śaka era IA, 344  
 Śakādhipati IIB, 775  
 Śakadvīpa IIA, 316  
 Śakadvīpiya IB, 498 IIA, 634, 761  
 Śakadvīpiyabrahmaṇas IB, **186** IIA, **838**  
 Śakaṇḍa IIB, 715  
 Śakas IA, 80, 486, 590, 599, 601, 628, 631  
 IB, 193, 222, 292  
 Śakeśvara IIA, 256  
 Śākha IIA, 33 IIB, 38  
 Śākha IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 Śākha IIB, 482  
 Śākinī IIA, 473  
 Śakra IB, 7 IIA, 6, 506, **808**  
 Śakra Devendra IB, 690  
 Śakta IIB, 636, 697, 733, 734  
 Śakti IIA, 58, 60, 587, 602, 681 IIB, 637, 664  
 Śaktivādinah IIA, 700  
 Śaktivallabha IIA, 702, **760**  
 Śakunadeva IA, 666 IIA, 121  
 Śakuneya IA, 146, **176**  
 Śakunī IIA, 56, 144  
 Śakunī IA, 311, **311**, 565 IB, 251, 559  
 IIA, 32, 144, 249, 319, 638 IIB, 163, 164, 278  
 Śakuni IA, 443, 444  
 Śakunikā IIA, 143 IIB, 164  
 Śakuntalā IA, 155  
 Śakunteya IA, 23, 146, 176, **176**  
 Śākya blo-gros IA, 683  
 Śākyaabhiṣu IIA, 140, 436, 804  
 Śākyamati IA, 683  
 Śālagrāma IIA, **470**, 661, 701  
 Śālakinah IA, 681 IIA, 84  
 Śālākyaividah IIA, 84  
 Śālibhadda IIB, 607  
 Śālibhadra IIA, **575**  
 Śāligrāma IIA, 359, 361, **369**, 374, 673  
 Śāligrāmapaṇḍita IIA, **470**  
 Śālihotra IA, 161, 197, 333, 335, 352, 670, 677  
 IB, 303, 737 IIA, 8, 87, 102, 111, 124, 159, 167, 270, 291, 332, 436, 557, 559, 561, 566–568, **575–576**, 578 IIB, 507, 559, 571, 573, 578, 579, 588–591, 593, 594, 609–612, 614, 615  
 Śālihotra Muni IIB, 608  
 Śāliagraha IIB, 614  
 Śalim IIA, 209, 316  
 Śalim Shah IIB, 277  
 Śālinātha IIA, 144, 391, **636–638**, 661, 770  
 Śālivahana IIA, 716, 718  
 Sallakṣaṇa IA, 664  
 Śāluva Narasiṃha IIB, 452  
 Śalyatantrakartāraḥ IIA, 122  
 Śama IIA, 318, **470**  
 Śamadattapaṇḍita IIA, **470**  
 Sāmagāyana IIA, 570, 574  
 Śama(ji) Panta Vidvāṃsa IIB, 483  
 Śāmbikā IA, 683  
 Samantabhadra IIA, 141, 152, **470–471**, 490  
 IIB, 159  
 Samantarāja IIA, 178  
 Samaratha IIA, **637**  
 Samayamāṇikya IIA, 637  
 Sāmba IB, 211  
 Sāmbājīpratāparāja IIB, 299  
 Śāmbavya IIA, 5, 6 IIB, 5  
 Sāṃbhasena IB, 304  
 Sāmbhava IIA, 454  
 Saṃbhu IB, 212 IIA, 58, 102, 432, 463, **471–472**, 626, 637, 660, 662, 664, 668, 684, 696, 709, 725, 742, **808–810** IIB, 513, 675, 685  
 Śāmbhudatta IIA, 405  
 Śāmbhudatta Śārasvata IIA, 370  
 Śāmbhudeva IIA, 475  
 Śāmbhunātha IIA, **810** IIB, 119, 197, 483  
 Saṃdamśī IIA, 35  
 Saṃdhyākara IA, **196**  
 Saṃdhyākaranandin IIB, 127  
 Saṃgrahakāra IIA, 65, 73, 77, 92, 111  
 Saṃgrahakārāḥ IIA, 102, 111  
 Saṃgrahakāra(ka) IIA, 84  
 Saṃgrahakṛt IIA, 92, 102, 111  
 Saṃgrahakṛtaḥ IIA, 102, 111  
 Saṃgrahavyākhyātārāḥ IIA, 102  
 Saṃīraṇasūna IIA, 418  
 Saṃjamadeva IIA, 173  
 Saṃjamaseṇa IIA, 173  
 Saṃkara IA, 130, 149, 156, 165, 166, 174, 384, 606, 662, 664, 669, 670, 678, **678–679**, 682 IB, 8, 244, 259, 273, 308, 473, 505 IIA, 44, 145, 224, 291, 302, **312–314**, 343, 465, 621, 635, 660, 692, 696, 725, 753, **764–765**, **769**, **770**, **810–811** IIB, 328, 439, 442, 484, 526, 555, 644, 673, 732  
 Śaṃkara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 336  
 Śaṃkarabhāṭṭa IIA, 324, **763**  
 Śaṃkarācārya IA, 143, 384, 681 IB, 505  
 IIA, 143, 621 IIB, 402, 403, 643, 644  
 Śaṃkarakavi IIA, **472**  
 Śaṃkaralāla Hariśaṃkara IIA, **377**  
 Śaṃkaramiśra IIA, 385, 391 IIB, 404, 408  
 Śaṃkarānanda IIB, 517  
 Śaṃkarasena IIA, **431–432**, 433 IIB, 336, 438, 513

- Sarpkāśin IIB, 590  
 Sārṅkhyā IIB, 401  
 Sārṅkhyā IA, 38, 112, 146, 159, **176**, 183,  
 185, 186, 197, 243, 336, 351, 374, 377,  
 637, 662, 681 IB, 72, 73, 76, 79, 80,  
 194, **195**, 196, 214, 299, **436**, 766 IIA,  
 28, 32, 137, 197, 200, 240, 379, 387,  
 391, 409, 712 IIB, 45, 154, 768  
 Sārṅkhyabhāṣyakāra IA, 384  
 Sārṅkhyācārya IA, 384  
 Sārṅkhyācāryāḥ IA, 384  
 Sārṅkhyātī IA, 183, 377, 384 IB, 194 IIA,  
 391  
 Sārṅkhyas IA, 22  
 Sārṅkhyatattvakaumudīkṛt IIA, 391  
 Sārṅkṛtya IA, 146, **176** IB, 266  
 Sārṅkṛtyāyana IB, 266  
 Sāṃpradāyikāḥ IIA, 264  
 Śams-ud-Dīn Dunyā IIB, 88  
 Śams-ud-Dīn Ilutmish IIA, 192  
 Sārṅtoṣ Kumār Śarnā IIA, **612**, 696  
 Sārṅtoṣā IIA, 177  
 Sārṅtoṣanātha IIA, **811**  
 Sārṅtoṣasārman IIA, 405, 411 IIB, 421  
 Samudra IB, 74, 82, 89, 94, 364, 373 IIA,  
 512  
 Samudragupta IA, 601 IB, 773 IIB, 731  
 Sāmudrakāḥ IA, 183  
 Sāṇīvalārāmaśarman IIA, 402  
 Sāmyaksaṃbuddha IA, 603, 604  
 Sāṇyamadeva IIA, 173  
 Sāṇyamasena IIA, 173  
 Sāṇyātrikāḥ IIA, 315  
 Śanaīścara IIA, 689  
 Sanaka IA, 151 IB, 242, 564 IIA, 208,  
 652, 784  
 Sanāmakaraṇa IIA, **472** IIB, 497  
 Sanandanā IIB, 278  
 Śānāq IA, 116, 151 IB, **241**, 446  
 Sanātana IIA, 102, 141 IIB, 118, 125, 126,  
 160  
 Sanatkumāra IB, 268 IIA, 493 IIB, 484,  
**498**  
 Sanatkumārārāhasya IIA, **472**  
 Sandhyākara IA, 102  
 Sandhyākaranandin IIB, 123  
 Śāṇḍilya IA, 146, 149, **176** IB, **276**  
 Śāṇḍilyagotra IIA, 316, 339  
 Saṅgagupta IA, 598 IIB, 680  
 Saṅgama IA, 566  
 Saṅgama II IIA, 474  
 Sāṅgasena IB, 304  
 Saṅghadayālu IIA, 218  
 Saṅghaguhya IA, 598  
 Saṅghagupta IA, 598 IIA, 142 IIB, 680  
 Śaṅgu IIB, 123  
 Saṅgu IIB, 123  
 Saṅgugupta IA, 598  
 Śaṇī IIA, 289  
 Śanjahal IB, 202  
 Sanjahl IB, 202  
 Śaṅkaran Müssatu IB, 748  
 Śaṅkha IIA, 308, 559  
 Śaṅkhagupta IIB, 668, 680  
 Śaṅkhalikhita IA, 384 IIA, 308  
 Śaṅkhinī IIA, 423, 425, 426, 513 IIB, 366,  
 488  
 Śaṅku IB, 468  
 Śaṅku(ka) IIB, 123  
 Śaṅkunāthadatta IIA, **786**  
 Śaṅnukha IB, 742 IIA, 635, **811** IIB, 505  
 Śaṅmukhī Śaṣṭhī IIA, 33  
 Sannāha IIA, 256  
 Sanni demons IIB, **565**  
 Śaṇs-rgyas rgya-mcho IB, 205, **478**  
 Śāntalūri IIB, 436  
 Śāntappa IIA, **472**  
 Śāntarakṣita IA, 108, 183, 185 IB, **198–199**,  
 285 IIA, 94, 379  
 Śāntideva IA, 626 IB, 683  
 Śāntirakṣita IB, 285  
 Saptāśṛṅgī IIA, 261  
 Śarabhendra IIA, 559 IIB, 574  
 Śarabhoji II IIA, 370  
 Śaradā IIA, 645  
 Śarada IIA, 662, 668 IIB, 675  
 Śaradācarāṇa Senagupta IIA, **355**  
 Saraha IA, 364  
 Śārakṛt IA, 670, 675, 678, 681, 684 IB, 559  
 Śaraloman IA, 22, 146, **176**, 177  
 Saramā IB, 656  
 Śārameya IA, 586 IB, 400  
 Śārameyagaṇādhipa IB, 400  
 Śaraṇāṇikara IIA, **551** IIB, **564**, 567  
 Śārāṅga IIB, 209  
 Śārāṅga IIA, 182, 230  
 Śārāṅghadhara IIA, 344, 725  
 Śārasena IB, 304  
 Śārasvata IIA, 572, 755, 771  
 Śārasvata brāhmaṇa IIA, 184, 405, 601, 694  
 IIB, 235  
 Śārasvata lineage IIA, 599  
 Śārasvatābrāhmaṇas IA, 359  
 Śārasvatākula IIA, 481  
 Śārasvatavaṃśa IIB, 441  
 Sarasvatī IA, 337, 664 IB, 299, 656, 689  
 IIA, 151, 174, 227, 247, 425, 426, 482,  
 506, 534, 698, **811** IIB, 657  
 Śarkarākṣa IA, 146, **176**

- Śarnā, Priyavrat IA, 184, 186, 200, 668  
     IIA, 73, 74, 92, 113, 117, 123, 137, 138,  
     149, 170, 188, 199, 233, 242, 267, 350,  
     377–379, 384–387, 403  
 Śarnā, Priyavrata IIA, 406–407  
 Śarman, Priyavrata IIA, 392  
 Śārṅga IIB, 209  
 Śārṅgadeva IA, 373 IIA, 206, 218  
 Śārṅga(dhara) IIA, 270  
 Śārṅgadharma IA, 168, 346, 347, 698 IB, 561  
     IIA, 45, 164, 205–206, 208, 209,  
     210–212, 219, 228, 230, 241, 257,  
     263–265, 269, 292, 296, 303, 312, 315,  
     317, 319, 321, 322, 327, 331, 340, 341,  
     349, 359, 376, 379, 381, 384, 402, 403,  
     408, 411, 417, 448, 449, 471, 489, 547,  
     576, 596, 600, 611, 672, 698, 702, 725,  
     775 IIB, 210, 275, 339, 340, 552, 628,  
     666, 734, 774  
 Śārṅgadharma Rātula IIB, 237  
 Sarvahitamitradatta IA, 669 IB, 294  
 Sarvahitāmṛtadatta IIA, 472  
 Sarvajña IIA, 121  
 Sarvajñabhāṭṭa IIA, 765  
 Sarvajñacandra IIA, 635  
 Sarvajña-rāmeśvara IIA, 783  
 Sarvajñaṣṭu IIB, 190  
 Sarvānanda IIA, 576 IIB, 339  
 Sarvānandanātha IIA, 539  
 Sarvānandavandyaghāṭīya IA, 663  
 Śarvāṇī IIA, 346  
 Śarvarī IIA, 638  
 Sarveśvara IIA, 588, 664  
 Śaryāti IA, 66  
 Sasard IB, 446  
 Śaśidhara IIA, 316  
 Śaśigraha IIA, 232  
 Śaśin IA, 58 IIA, 358 IIB, 152  
 Śaśisekhara IIA, 811  
 Sasrad IB, 446  
 Śastar IA, 608 IB, 599, 687  
 Śaṣṭhī IB, 559 IIA, 33, 35, 144, 652 IIB,  
     36, 468  
 Śaṣṭhikā IIB, 163  
 Śaṣṭrī, A.K. IIB, 561  
 Śāśvata IIA, 314, 315, 554, 672 IIB, 337,  
     340  
 Śatabhiṣaj IB, 639  
 Śatakratu IB, 7  
 Śātātapa IA, 155 IB, 278, 739 IIA, 308,  
     356, 357, 463  
 Śātātapi IIB, 367  
 Śātavāhana IB, 477  
 Śātavāhana IB, 187  
 Śātavāhana dynasty IA, 337–339  
 Śātavāhanas IA, 337  
 Śaṭkārī IIB, 278  
 Satkāryavādinah IA, 667  
 Sātvika IIA, 626, 668 IIB, 675, 677  
 Sātulūri lineage IIA, 429  
 Saturn IIA, 289 IIB, 696  
 Satyācaraṇa Sena Gupta IIA, 381  
 Satyācaraṇa Sena Kavirañjana IIA, 388  
 Satyadeva Vāsigha IA, 172 IIA, 65, 74,  
     137, 242, 350, 424, 430, 431, 433, 434,  
     459  
 Satyadeva Vidyālaṅkāra IIA, 376  
 Sātyaki IA, 173, 183, 377, 694, 697–698 IB,  
     408 IIA, 66, 73, 77, 84  
 Satyanārāyaṇaśāstrin IA, 124, 142, 184, 186  
     IIA, 390–391  
 Satyanātha IIA, 752  
 Satyāśraya IIB, 245  
 Satyavatrī IIB, 31  
 Saubala IIA, 572  
 Saudadeva IIA, 564  
 Saudāsaputra IIA, 472  
 Saugatāḥ IA, 197, 377, 608, 667 IIA, 391  
 Saugatasiṃha IIA, 317 IIB, 342  
 Saugatasiṃha IIB, 342  
 Śaunaka IA, 90, 146, 149, 150–152, 183, 191,  
     247, 369, 440, 632, 657, 658, 667, 670,  
     683 IB, 12, 161, 242, 736, 739 IIA,  
     14, 84, 87, 102, 124, 159, 230, 274, 292,  
     308, 497 IIB, 18, 55, 115, 312, 316  
 Śaunaki IB, 240  
 Saura IIA, 150  
 Saurāṣṭrikas IB, 67  
 Sauravamśa IA, 378  
 Sauravidyādhara IA, 676  
 Sāusena IB, 304  
 Sauśrutācārya IA, 340  
 Sauśrutāḥ IA, 191, 335 IB, 296, 471 IIA,  
     371 IIB, 489  
 Sauśrutīyāḥ IA, 377  
 Sautrāntikāḥ IIA, 391  
 Sauvirakas IB, 67  
 Savitar IB, 493  
 Sāvitrī IB, 656 IIA, 462  
 Sāyana IA, 160 IB, 188–190, 243, 249, 257,  
     316, 473, 474, 685, 739, 746 IIA, 173,  
     472, 474, 576, 784 IIB, 84, 255, 300  
 Sāyana IIB, 566  
 Sbyin-paḥi dban-po IIB, 504  
 Scorpio IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Scribonius Largus IB, 117 IIB, 93  
 Sde-srid sans-rgyas rgya-mcho IA, 117  
 Śeḷasimha IIA, 552  
 Śeḷendrasimha IIA, 552  
 Senā IB, 656 IIA, 56, 144

- Sena dynasty IIA, 74, 158, 227, 228  
 Seriganātha IIA, 339  
 Sen-ge sbas-pa IA, 598  
 Sen-ge zla-ba IA, 189  
 Serapion IB, 204  
 Serfojī IIA, 346 IIB, 574  
 Serfojī II IIA, 370  
 Ser-skya IB, 766  
 Šeša IA, 114, 115, 143 IB, 201, 233 IIA, 58, 240 IIB, 263  
 Šesarāja IIA, 472  
 Sgra-drag-gi bu IB, 769  
 Shāh Jahān IA, 691 IIA, 315 IIB, 215  
 Shah Jehan IIB, 610  
 Shāh Salem IIA, 316  
 Shāh Salīm IIA, 209, 210  
 Shāhajī IIA, 337  
 Sharina, P.V. IA, 378 IIA, 362  
 Sher Shāh IIA, 209  
 Shiv Sharma IIA, 379, 723 IIB, 401  
 Šibā IIA, 153  
 Šibi IIA, 153  
 Siddha IA, 293, 444, 566, 567, 681, 694  
 IIA, 41, 473, 587, 634, 654, 681, 683, 718, 744, 749, 757, 775, 777, 811 IIB, 230, 621, 635, 640, 644–646, 674, 675, 687, 732, 736, 738  
 Siddha Bhāskara IIA, 776  
 Siddha Nāgarjuna IIA, 192–193, 194, 292, 716, 717 IIB, 624  
 Siddha Nityanātha IIA, 358, 767 IIB, 223  
 Siddhabuddha IIA, 612, 621  
 Siddhācārya Rāvana IIB, 437  
 Siddhadeva IIA, 746  
 Siddhadevācārya IIB, 757  
 Siddhadigambara Śrī Māṇikyadeva IIB, 763  
 Siddhanāgārjuna IA, 339, 364 IB, 481 IIA, 772  
 Siddhanātha IIA, 224, 664, 740, 811 IIB, 135, 668, 669, 757  
 Siddhapāda IIA, 612, 621  
 Siddharājayogin IIA, 769  
 Siddharātri IIA, 769  
 Siddharṣi IIA, 212  
 Siddhas IA, 175, 359, 699 IB, 485 IIA, 205 IIB, 732  
 Siddhasārakāra IIB, 159  
 Siddhasena IIA, 153 IIB, 175  
 Siddhasena Divākara IIB, 175  
 Siddhasena I IIB, 175  
 Siddhasena II IIB, 175  
 Siddhasenagaṇi IIB, 175  
 Siddhavidyā IB, 468  
 Siddheśvara IIA, 333  
 Siddheśvara Gupta IIA, 362  
 Siddheśvarasena IA, 190  
 Siddhibuddha IIB, 645  
 Siddhicandra IIA, 261  
 Siddhivardhanopādhyāya Gaṇi IIA, 346  
 Sikandar Shāh Lodī IIB, 206  
 Sikandar Lodī IIB, 666  
 Sikh IIB, 732  
 Śikhareśvara IA, 197  
 Śikhinī IIA, 476  
 Śilā IIB, 164  
 Ślāṅka IA, 359 IIA, 416, 559 IIB, 425, 426, 607  
 Silva, B.L.S. IIA, 387  
 Silva Kawitilaka, B.L.S. IIA, 555  
 Siṃha IIA, 199, 212, 314, 315, 324, 606 IIB, 238  
 Siṃhabhaṭṭa IIA, 553  
 Siṃhadatta IIB, 571, 607  
 Siṃhagupta IA, 593, 597, 598, 600 IIA, 668, 670, 811 IIB, 162, 759  
 Siṃhaṇa IIA, 186, 219, 480, 811 IIB, 244, 634, 695  
 Siṃhanāda IB, 504 IIA, 153  
 Siṃharāja IIA, 186 IIB, 258  
 Siṃhāvalokita IIA, 212  
 Siṃhikā IIB, 163, 164  
 Siṃdhucara IB, 186  
 Śingābhaṭṭa IIB, 531  
 Śingabhūpāla IIA, 232  
 Śingānārya IIA, 222  
 Śingānabhaṭṭa IIA, 324  
 Śingarāya IIB, 492  
 Śingaya Nāyaka IIB, 255  
 Śingayadeśika IIA, 480  
 Śingayanāyaka IIA, 222  
 Siṃghana IIA, 206, 218, 511 IIB, 233, 258, 516, 634, 680, 734  
 Siṃhaṇa II IIA, 186  
 Siṃppukulamē Dīpaṇikara IIA, 555  
 Siṇḍhandhakula IIA, 783  
 Siṇḍmālakula IIA, 783  
 Śiromaṇi IA, 384 IIA, 391 IIB, 407  
 Śisugraha IIA, 232  
 Śisumunḍikā IIB, 278  
 Śitā IB, 656 IIA, 256  
 Sitakurukullā IIB, 151  
 Śītālā IIA, 244, 250, 319, 321, 360, 467, 469 IIB, 76–77, 164, 265, 274, 278  
 Śītālādevī IIA, 262  
 Śītāṃśu IA, 53  
 Śītapūtanā IA, 31 I, 312, 443, 444, 566 IIA, 33, 153  
 Śītārāma IIA, 354, 361, 405, 428  
 Śītārāma Jośī IIA, 392  
 Śītārāma Śāstrin IIA, 472

- Śītārāma Somanātha IIA, 472  
 Śivā IIA, 56, 144, 593, 813  
 Śiva IA, 54, 55, 59, 167, 313, 337, 359, 435, 533, 580, 603, 604, 672, 676, 679 IB, 105, 183, 258, 268, 395, 417, 421, 562, 564, 565, 638, 649, 684, 688, 731, 742, 744, 754 IIA, 19, 25, 42, 58, 60, 78, 87, 93, 127, 130, 166, 174, 184, 212, 224, 227, 230, 231, 247, 255, 265, 269, 278, 280, 291, 303, 313, 324, 346, 358, 362, 417, 421, 423, 424, 428, 432, 463, 469, 472–473, 482, 484, 498, 505–507, 512, 518, 538, 539, 593, 596, 602, 603, 608, 609, 636, 639, 642, 653, 660, 664, 666, 667, 675, 682, 688, 694, 705, 709, 712, 714, 716–718, 732, 735, 736, 745, 748–750, 759, 773, 785, 811–813 IIB, 28, 38, 120, 153, 188, 298, 440, 449, 454, 459, 483, 485, 502, 520, 523, 524, 526, 527, 529, 535, 537, 541, 559, 571, 602, 611, 619, 620, 637, 655, 664, 673, 687, 696, 698, 706, 717, 722, 733, 753, 757, 775  
 Śiva Dūlāre IIA, 473  
 Śiva Natarāja IB, 66  
 Śivacandra IIA, 473  
 Śivādāsa IA, 142, 346, 366, 633, 635 IB, 216, 321, 364, 365, 411, 561, 577, 586, 587 IIA, 315, 387, 431, 449, 473, 526, 672, 730, 784 IIB, 253, 449, 450, 682  
 Śivādāsa(sena) IA, 679–680  
 Śivādāsasena IA, 99, 104, 119, 124, 127, 136, 138, 141, 151, 160, 162, 166, 168, 172, 174, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188, 192, 196, 196–198, 199, 361, 366, 367, 370, 371, 375, 378, 379, 381, 382, 385, 386, 603, 604, 619–621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 653, 654, 659, 662, 665, 689, 691, 692, 694, 695, 698 IB, 163, 216, 250, 302, 303, 573, 581, 691 IIA, 8, 17, 44, 45, 73, 79–83, 85, 87, 88, 91, 92, 105, 109–113, 124, 125, 129, 133, 144, 147, 149, 162, 170, 172, 189, 214, 234, 380, 416, 420, 443, 526, 573, 576, 728, 730, 750 IIB, 10, 19, 34, 50, 91, 94, 100–110, 112, 114–119, 124, 142, 143, 151, 159, 188, 199, 219, 455, 461, 740  
 Śivādatta IA, 156, 157, 192, 199, 378, 668, 672 IIA, 45, 91, 120, 129, 181, 185, 188, 190, 212, 233, 234, 242, 246, 260, 314–315, 368, 622, 668 IIB, 452  
 Śivādattamiśra IA, 361, 698 IIA, 267, 314–315, 324 IIB, 700  
 Śivadvija IB, 748 IIA, 362, 473  
 Śivagupta IIA, 556  
 Śivājī IIA, 309, 311, 314 IIB, 332, 356, 593  
 Śivamaṅgala Dvivedin IIA, 392  
 Śivamāra IIA, 574 IIB, 611  
 Śivamiśra IA, 198 IIA, 65, 79, 92, 161, 199, 242, 246, 315–316, 607  
 Śivānanda IIB, 485  
 Śivānanda Gosvāmin IIA, 299 IIB, 763  
 Śivānanda Yogin IIA, 774  
 Śivānandabhāṭṭa Gosvāmin IIA, 473  
 Śivanandin IIB, 448  
 Śivanātha IIA, 369  
 Śivanātha Yogin IIA, 752 IIB, 448  
 Śivapādagraha IIA, 232  
 Śivapāla IIA, 256  
 Śivapaṇḍita IIA, 476  
 Śivaprasāda IIA, 473  
 Śivārāja IIB, 397  
 Śivārāma IA, 143 IIA, 473 IIB, 741  
 Śivārāmbhūpati IA, 124 IIA, 567, 576 IIB, 605  
 Śivārāmayogindra IIA, 702, 754  
 Śiva's attendants IB, 105  
 Śivasahāya IIA, 358  
 Śivasaindhava IA, 198 IB, 163, 296, 302  
 Śivasaindhavāḥ IA, 191 IB, 302  
 Śivasaindhavas IA, 99 IB, 305  
 Śiva(śarman) IIA, 405  
 Śivaśarman IIA, 411  
 Śivasimha IIA, 327 IIB, 605  
 Śivasuta IA, 604, 672 IB, 649, 684  
 Skandā IIA, 144  
 Skanda IA, 311, 311, 312, 313, 443, 445, 488, 561, 564–566, 569 IB, 305, 417, 562 IIA, 10, 32, 146, 204, 249 IIB, 37, 165, 278  
 Skandagraha IIA, 232  
 Skandagupta IA, 189, 601  
 Skandāpasmāra IA, 311, 311, 312, 444 IB, 562 IIA, 32, 204 IIB, 481  
 Skandāpasmāragraha IIA, 232  
 Skandapitar IIA, 32  
 Skandarakṣita IA, 173, 670 IB, 272, 740  
 Skandasvāmin IB, 305  
 Skandha IIA, 308  
 Skye-dguḥi bdag-po myur-ba IA, 117  
 Śleṣā IA, 534  
 Slob-dpon ḥphags-pa Klu-sgrub sn̄in-po IIB, 153  
 Smon-grub ṣes-rab IA, 368  
 Soḍhala IA, 124, 148, 154, 162, 163, 166, 168, 172, 177, 178, 361, 367, 373, 598, 600, 694, 695 IB, 257, 383, 385, 388, 545, 546, 548, 550, 553, 560, 572, 644, 648, 649 IIA, 8, 17, 22, 44, 45, 109, 119, 124, 139, 147, 149, 184, 191, 194,



- 206, 207, **213–219**, 250, 269, 301, 450,  
468 IIB, 5, 106, 187, 193, 194, 250,  
421, 427, 681
- Sohala IA, 378
- Sohapāla IA, 378
- Solendrasīṅha IIA, 552
- Solendrasīṅha Rājādhīrāja IIA, 552
- Soma IA, 29, 43, 58, 120, **387**, 488, 519, 602  
IB, 89, 211, 317, **558**, 638, 688 IIA, 84,  
680, 712, 747, 753, **754**, 770, **781** IIB,  
95, 360, 590
- Soma Yati IIA, **813** IIB, 749
- Somabhūbhuj IIB, 744
- Somadāsa IIA, 103, 141
- Somadeva IA, 158, 172, 363, 368, 689 IB,  
268 IIA, **575**, **576**, 601, 626, 631,  
648–650, 667, 671–673, **705–713**, **769**,  
770, 777, 780, **813**, **828** IIB, 497, 527,  
680, 681, 706, 764
- Somadevaguru IIA, 193
- Somadevaśarman IIA, 92, 199, 242, 318, 350,  
374, 587, 596, 599, **600–601**, 620, 632,  
637, 641, 643, 644, 648, 660, 668, 680,  
688, 691, 696, 704, 709, 728, 742, 756,  
761, 766, 767, 772, 783 IIA, **752**
- Somadevasūri IIB, 609
- Somānanda IIA, 269
- Somanandin IIA, 315
- Somanātha IIA, 470, **473**, 644, 703, 709, **786**,  
**813** IIB, 126, 510, 536, 726
- Somanātha Mahāpāra IIA, **473**
- Somaparita IIA, 470
- Somprabhācārya IA, 368 IIA, **764**
- Somprabhasūri IIA, **784**
- Somaśekhara IIA, 332
- Somasenāni IIA, 667
- Somavaṇīśa IIA, 620
- Somaya IA, 148 IIA, **473**, 478
- Somayajvan IA, 120
- Somayārya IB, 208
- Someśvara IIA, **219–221**, 479, **576–577**, 578,  
730, 731, 769, 777 IIB, 198, 490, 496,  
571, 572, 574, 578, 579, 589, 605
- Someśvara I IIB, 591
- Someśvara III IIA, 220
- Śonaka IB, 241
- Śopha IIA, 463
- Sourindro Mohun Tagore IIA, **752–753**
- Spṛujidhvaja IIA, **787**, **838**
- Spica IB, 639
- Spyan-ras gzigz IB, 682
- Śrāvaṇa IA, 87, 205
- Śravaṇa IB, 639
- Śreṣṭhādatta IA, 675
- ŚrīBrāhma IIA, 191
- ŚrīBrahma IIA, 191
- Śrī Kātyāyana family IIA, 552
- Śrī Kṛṣṇa IIA, 446
- Śrī Paṇḍita IIB, 160
- Śrī Paṇḍitarāya IIB, 160
- Śrī Rāma Bhāṭṭa IIB, 573
- Śrī Sanghabodhi Śrī Bhuvanakabāhu IIA, 551
- Śrī Siddhārtha Āyurvedic College IIA, 549
- Śrī Sūryadhvajabhadrā IIA, 140
- Śrībhadrā IIA, 576
- Śrībhagavant IIA, 387
- Śrībhārati IIA, 431
- Śrībrahma IA, 374
- Śricakrapāni IIA, 358
- Śricakrapāni(datta) IIA, 72
- Śricandra IIA, **555**
- Śricandradeva IA, 189
- Śridaṇḍi IIB, 164
- Śrīdāsa IA, 173, 664, 677, 678, 683, 692 IB,  
737
- Śrīdāsaṇḍita IA, 124, 131, 135, 138, 148,  
154, 156, 160, 162, 165, 168, 172, 174,  
177, 179, 188, 346, 361, 370, 371, 605,  
608, 610, 658, 659, 662, 666, 669, 670,  
**680–682**, 684, 689, 691–693, 695, 697  
IB, 273, 723, 747 IIA, 45, 119, 124,  
133, 170, 193, 420, 573 IIB, 162, 449,  
590
- Śrīdatta IIA, 402
- Śrīdhara IB, 505 IIA, 180, 391, 462 IIB,  
204, 290, 332
- Śrīdharadāsa IA, 189, 380 IIA, 227 IIB,  
110
- Śrīdharadeva IIA, **473**
- Śrīdharā(miśra) IIA, **473**
- Śrīdharasena IIB, 205, 340
- Śrīdharasvāmin IIA, 66
- Śrīdharī IB, 81
- Śrīgaṇeśa IA, 604
- Śrīgaṇḍa IIA, 247, 650
- Śrīgaṇiputrakārtikeya IIB, 490
- Śrīgayadāsa IB, 501
- Śrīgiripaṇḍita IIA, 489
- Śrīgiriśa IIA, **813**
- Śrīgumādiśa IIA, **473**
- Śrīharsa IA, 333 IB, 505 IIA, 298, 628,  
**828** IIB, 473
- Śrīharṣakīrtivarapāṭhaka IIB, 277
- Śrīhaṭṭa IA, 384
- Śrījāta IIA, 153
- Śrīkānta IIA, 449
- Śrīkāntadāsa IIA, **473**
- Śrīkāntamiśra IIA, 784
- Śrīkaṇṭha IA, **198**, 682, **682** IIA, 76, 83, 85,  
103, 107, 111, 177, 270, 344, 474, 475,

- 602, 672, 709, 730, 731 IIB, 95, 115,  
120, 187, 194, 298, 303, 449, 450, 486  
(Śrī)kaṇṭhacakra IIB, 87  
Śrīkaṇṭhadāsa IIA, 141 IIB, 158  
Śrīkaṇṭha(datta) IIA, 83  
Śrīkaṇṭhadatta IA, 124, 127, 136, 138, 148,  
151, 160, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172-174,  
179, 181, 185, 188, 190, 193-195, 199,  
347, 366, 367, 371, 373, 379, 381-383,  
385, 386, 658, 659, 665, 689, 691, 692,  
694, 695, 697, 698 IB, 264, 307,  
363-365, 369, 768 IIA, 45, 64-66, 68,  
70, 72, 73, 74-76, 76, 80, 82, 83, 91,  
106, 107, 111, 124, 125, 133, 147, 172,  
177, 190, 191, 196, 225, 420 IIB, 11,  
85, 86, 127, 252  
Śrīkaṇṭhanandana IIA, 473  
Śrīkaṇṭhapāṇḍita IIA, 84, 269, 473-477 IIB,  
95, 356, 371, 488, 489  
Śrīkaṇṭhasambhu IIA, 475, 476 IIB, 368,  
486, 489  
Śrīkaṇṭhasarman IIA, 474  
Śrīkaṇṭhasīva IIB, 479  
Śrīkaṇṭhasivapaṇḍita IIA, 476 IIB, 486, 489  
Śrīkaṇṭhasūri IIA, 433, 474-477, 701 IIB,  
265, 486, 489  
Śrīkhaṇḍa IIA, 344  
Śrīkodaṇḍacaturbhūja IIA, 563  
Śrīkṛṣṇa IIA, 191, 227, 259, 506  
Śrīkṛṣṇadeva IIA, 667  
Śrīkṛṣṇalāla IIA, 424  
Śrīkṛṣṇarāya IIA, 477  
Śrīkṛṣṇaśaṅgadhara IIB, 713  
Śrīkṛṣṇasena IIA, 759  
Śrīkṛṣṇasūrin IIB, 486  
Śrīkṛṣṇavidyāvāgīśabhaṭṭā cārya IA, 157  
IIA, 302  
Śrīlakṣmarapaṇḍita IIB, 343  
Śrīmadgovindapāda IIB, 644  
Śrīmadhava IIA, 69, 70, 84  
Śrīmādhava Upādhyāya IIA, 599  
Śrīmāla IIB, 770  
Śrīmālinīśvara IIA, 588  
Śrīmalla IIA, 419  
Śrīmālikāṛjuna IIA, 588  
Śrīmaṇi IIA, 402  
Śrīmāthura Kṛṣṇalāla IIA, 743  
Śrīmatī IIA, 311  
Śrīmukha IIB, 491  
Śrīmūladeva IIA, 134  
Śrīnandin IB, 508 IIA, 155  
Śrīnandycārya IIA, 155  
Śrīnarendrabhadra IA, 699  
Śrīnātha IIA, 232, 462, 477, 482, 766, 813  
IIB, 247  
Śrīnāthapaṇḍita IA, 172 IIA, 221-223  
Śrīnidhi IIA, 477  
Śrīnivāsa IIA, 428, 477-478, 661  
Śrīnivāsa Avadhānasarasvatī IIB, 181  
Śrīnivāsaḥhaṭṭa IIA, 445  
Śrīnivāsācārya Ayyavāralu IIA, 429  
Śrīnivāsārya IIB, 181  
Śrīpāda Kṛṣṇamūrti Śāstrin IIA, 379  
Śrīpāṇḍita IIB, 157  
Śrīpāṇḍita Kṣemāditya Paṇḍitavāsudeva IIB,  
495  
Śrīpārvaṭiputrakārttikeya IIB, 490  
Śrīpati IA, 377, 378, 384 IIA, 230, 308, 432  
IIB, 238  
Śrīpatīsena IIA, 432  
Śrīpūjyarāja IIB, 276  
Śrīpūrṇasena IIA, 141  
Śrīpuruṣa IIA, 577 IIB, 611  
Śrīrāma IIA, 433  
Śrīrāmādārśa Sīṃha IIA, 777  
Śrīrāmeśvara IIB, 751  
Śrīśailanātha IIA, 271-272, 316, 622 IIB,  
197, 644  
Śrīśaṃkara IIA, 756  
Śrīsaṅghagupta IIA, 142  
Śrīśāradācāraṇasena IIA, 67  
Śrīsukha IIB, 491  
Śrīsūryasena IIB, 159, 160  
Śrīvallabha IIA, 180 IIB, 204  
Śrīvāllabhagaṇi IA, 167, 672 IIA, 120, 133,  
165, 170, 180, 188 IIB, 204  
Śrīvāneśvara Bhaṭṭācārya IA, 151 IIA, 44,  
225, 651-652  
Śrīvardhamāna IIA, 714  
Śrīvāstavya IIA, 207  
Śrīvātasya rājabhīṣak IIA, 430  
Śrīvatsagotra IIA, 446, 453, 456, 488, 489  
Śrīvatsāṅka IIA, 813  
Śrīviśvarūpa IIA, 224, 228  
Śrīga IIB, 676  
Śrīgeri IIA, 784  
Sroṇ-bcān-sgam-po IA, 153  
Śrutakīrti IIA, 153  
Stambhanī IIA, 35  
Stanadā IIB, 163  
Sthāṇu IA, 445 IB, 688  
Sthavira IIA, 26 IIB, 44, 600  
Sthavirajīvaka IIA, 26 IIB, 45  
Sthirarāja IIB, 214  
Strabo IB, 90, 491  
Subāhu IIA, 34  
Subālā IIA, 422  
Subandhu IA, 133, 143, 629 IB, 292, 695  
IIA, 138, 634, 761 IIB, 152  
Śubhacandra IA, 693 IIA, 272, 465

- Śubhadā IIB, 163  
 Śubhaṃkara IIA, 105  
 Śubhāṅga IIB, 340  
 Śubhāṅka IIA, 315  
 Subhāṣa IA, 333  
 Śubhasena IIA, 450 IIB, 98  
 Subhūti IB, 249 IIA, 315  
 Subhūti Gautama IA, 158, 247, 338, 369  
 Subhūtigautama IB, 250  
 Subhūtigotama IB, 250  
 Subrahmanya IIA, **478–479**  
 Subrahmanya Śāstrin IIA, **362**  
 Śubuddhi IIA, 612, 662, 668  
 Śuci IA, 87, 205  
 Sudānta IA, 698 IIA, 111  
 Sudāntasena IA, **198, 698** IIA, 73, 84, 103, 111, 208, 344, 403  
 Sudarśanayati IIA, 490  
 Sudāsa IA, 153 IB, 473  
 Sudeva IA, 362  
 Sudhākara Dvivedī IIB, 437  
 Sudhīra IA, 188, **198**, 341, 377, **387** IB, 509 IIA, 67, 72, 123, 358  
 Sudhīśvara IB, 509  
 Śūdraka IA, 629 IB, 12, 695 IIA, **828** IIB, 8  
 Sugata IA, 605  
 Sugrahī IIB, 278  
 Sugiṛva IIA, 48, 681  
 Suhastikavi IIB, 325  
 Suhotra IIA, 577  
 Sui dynasty IA, 367  
 Sujānasirṇha IIA, 299, 336  
 Śukadeva IIA, **479**  
 Sukāmilā IIA, 463  
 Sukanyā IA, 488, 569  
 Śukavata IA, 678  
 Sukavi IIA, **813** IIB, 325  
 Sukha IIB, 491  
 Sukhadeva IIB, 210  
 Sukhalatā IIA, 316  
 Sukhalata IIA, **479**  
 Sukhānanda IA, 193 IIA, 45, 65, 92, 225, 242, **479**, 576, **577** IIB, 271, 283, 286, 546  
 Sukhānandamiśra IIA, 377  
 Sukhānandanātha IIA, **259**  
 Sukharāma IIA, 430  
 Sukheṇa IIB, 491  
 Sukhena IIB, 491  
 Sukhena(deva) IIB, 491  
 Sukhenadeva IIB, 299, 491  
 Sukhena(paṇḍita) IIB, 491  
 Śukīra IA, 341, 377, **387** IIA, 67, 72, 358  
 Śuklakurukulā IIB, 151  
 Śuklaratnanātha IIB, 404  
 Śuklātreyā IB, 264  
 Śukra IA, 205 IIA, 123, 149, 247, 289, 603, 626, **774, 813** IIB, 139, 490  
 Śukrācārya IIA, **479**, 626, **774** IIB, 101, 646, 673  
 Śukraka IIB, 507  
 Śukrapāṇi IIA, **766**  
 Śūktikāra IIA, 391  
 Sukumāra Barkāth IIB, 605  
 Śūla IIA, 463  
 Śūlapāṇi IA, 443 IIA, 308, **813**  
 Śūlikas IA, 80  
 Śūlikas IA, 486  
 Śūlin IA, 312, 337, 564  
 Sumana IIA, 556  
 Sumanoviṣṇu IIA, 620  
 Sumantu IB, 739  
 Sumatidharmakīrti IIA, 498  
 Sumatidhīra IIA, 260  
 Sumatimeru IIA, 454  
 Sumatiratna IIA, 637  
 Sumatisumeru IIA, 304  
 Sumatisumerugani IIA, 304  
 Sumitra IIA, 512 IIB, 579  
 Sum-pa mkhan-po IA, 118  
 Sum-pa mkhan-po Ye-śes dpal-hbyor IA, 368  
 Sumukhī IIA, 638  
 Sunandā IIA, 143, 144, 319 IIB, 164  
 Sunandanā IIB, 163, 278  
 Śuṇḍa IIB, 188  
 Sundara IIA, 142, 143, **479** IIB, 470  
 Sundara Bhattachārya IIB, 470  
 Sundarabhattachārya IIA, 143  
 Sundarācārya IIB, 470  
 Sundaradeva IIA, **479** IIB, 460  
 Sundarī IIB, 164  
 Sung dynasty IA, 367  
 Śuṅga IA, 111, 112  
 Suparṇa IA, 449 IB, **572**  
 Suparvarṇa IIA, 572  
 Suprabha IIA, 6  
 Sūra IIB, 487  
 Surā IB, 57  
 Sura IA, 566 IIA, 457  
 Surāditya IIA, 694  
 Surajit IIA, **479**  
 Suramantrin IB, 723 IIA, 782  
 Surānanda IIA, 621, 626, 662, 668 IIB, **675**  
 Surapāla IIA, **751–752** IIB, 110  
 Surasā IIA, 56  
 Surasavīra IA, 670  
 Śūrasena IIB, 715, 765  
 Śūrasena IIA, 777  
 Śūrāsenaka IIA, 662

- Śūrasenaka IIA, 626, 668, 777  
 Surasenaka IIB, 667  
 Surendra IIA, 153, 801, 813  
 Sureśvara IA, 352, 366, 698 IB, 82, 251  
 IIA, 534, 588, 664, 702, 751–752  
 Sūri IIA, 179, 252  
 Śūrpakarṇa IIA, 587  
 Śūrpapāda IIA, 587  
 Surūpa IB, 479  
 Sūrya IA, 188, 333, 358, 359, 372, 469, 628  
 IB, 89, 293, 317, 553–554, 688 IIA,  
 149, 150, 165, 187, 218, 251, 261, 428,  
 516, 545, 680, 813–814 IIB, 487, 513,  
 590, 609, 639  
 Sūrya dynasty IIB, 704  
 Sūryadāsa IIA, 256, 431, 814  
 Sūryadeva IIA, 141  
 Sūryakavi IIA, 755  
 Sūryamalla IIB, 749  
 Sūryanārāyaṇa Rao, Y. IIB, 402  
 Sūryapaṇḍita IIA, 247, 755  
 Sūryavidhijña IIA, 343  
 Suśa IA, 569  
 Susamsthita IIB, 590  
 Suśeṇa IIA, 166, 247, 250, 270, 291, 308,  
 333, 359, 364, 479–480, 742 IIB, 243,  
 386, 498  
 Susenā IB, 656  
 Suśeṇa(deva) IIB, 491  
 Susenaka IIA, 612  
 Śuṣkā IIA, 144, 638  
 Śuṣkāṅgi IIB, 164  
 Śuṣkarevatī IA, 443, 444, 566, 639 IIA, 32,  
 35, 143, 204, 319 IIB, 163, 278  
 Śuṣkarevatikā IIB, 163  
 Śuśrotar Medhāvin IA, 333 IIA, 14 IIB, 18  
 Suśruta IA, 122, 135, 159, 179, 183, 186, 191,  
 197, 200, 203, 369, 371, 381, 462, 473,  
 477, 479, 488, 499, 531, 622, 624, 633,  
 634, 644, 646, 657, 658, 662, 665, 667,  
 670, 675, 677, 678, 680, 681, 683, 694,  
 698 IB, 470, 471 IIA, 5, 6, 11, 58, 62,  
 66, 71, 73, 77–79, 84, 87, 95, 103, 109,  
 111–113, 122–124, 126, 138, 141, 149,  
 153, 159, 164, 167, 180, 185, 186, 189,  
 195, 202–204, 207–210, 212, 217, 228,  
 230, 233, 239, 241, 247, 251, 254–257,  
 259, 260, 262–265, 273, 274, 291, 292,  
 296, 301, 303, 304, 308, 310, 313, 315,  
 317, 322, 324, 328, 329, 333, 334,  
 342–344, 349, 355, 356, 358, 359, 363,  
 364, 373, 376, 379, 381, 384, 387, 391,  
 393, 399, 402, 403, 405, 406, 408, 411,  
 422, 430, 431, 433, 436, 439, 449, 453,  
 454, 459, 481, 482, 489, 490, 492, 497,  
 512, 547, 551, 554, 556, 557, 561, 568,  
 600, 626, 631, 651, 660, 667, 671, 672,  
 698, 700, 720, 725, 731, 742, 751, 757,  
 766 IIB, 5, 18, 46, 82, 159, 175, 248,  
 264, 330, 403, 411, 441, 452, 459, 494,  
 555, 558, 571, 573, 593, 608, 609, 649,  
 666  
 Suśruta I IA, 334, 336  
 Suśruta II IA, 334, 336, 337, 340, 343  
 Suśruta the Elder IA, 334 IIB, 5  
 Suśruta the Younger IA, 334  
 Suśrutādhyāyin IIA, 109  
 Suśrutādhyāyinaḥ IA, 377, 381, 670 IIA,  
 208  
 Suśrutānibandhakṛtāḥ IA, 677  
 Suśrutapāthānuvāḍīnaḥ IIA, 103  
 Suśrutasaahasranayana IA, 375  
 Suśrutatīkākṛtāḥ IIA, 111  
 Suśrutavyākhyātaraḥ IA, 184  
 Suṣumpnā IIA, 426, 427, 474, 476  
 Suṣumnā IIA, 422–425, 513  
 Sūtarāja IIA, 278 IIB, 482  
 Sutasoma IIA, 758  
 Sūtikā IIA, 319 IIB, 163  
 Sūtikāśaṣṭhī IIA, 33  
 Sūtrakṛt IIA, 391  
 Suvarṇapurandara IB, 752  
 Suvarṇapurandhara IB, 752  
 Svāra IA, 373, 376, 377, 386, 387–388 IB,  
 509, 740 IIA, 103  
 Svabhūti IA, 197 IB, 250, 303  
 Svaccha IIA, 218  
 Svacchadā IIB, 278  
 Svacchanda IIA, 292, 603, 758 IIB, 632  
 Svacchanda(bhairava) IIA, 773  
 Svacchandabhairava IIA, 648, 668, 696, 709,  
 725, 759, 785 IIB, 632, 676  
 Śvagraha IA, 443, 565, 639 IB, 562 IIB,  
 231  
 Svagraha IB, 562 IIA, 204  
 Svāmīdāsa IA, 184, 191, 198, 373, 381, 386  
 IIA, 73, 103, 113  
 Svāmīkumāra IA, 143, 154, 188, 198, 198  
 IIA, 45, 480  
 Svāmin IIA, 315  
 Svāmin Prabodhānanda IIA, 775  
 Śvan IA, 444  
 Svapiti IIB, 600  
 Svargapurīnātha IIA, 588  
 Svāsa IIA, 463  
 Svasaṃvedya IIA, 814  
 Svāti IA, 534 IIA, 8 IIB, 8  
 Svātmārāma IB, 278 IIA, 609, 744, 749,  
 750, 753 IIB, 644  
 Svayaṃbhū IIA, 6, 418, 814

- Svayambhū IA, 203, 344, 580  
 Svayambhū Bhārgava IB, 245  
 Śvetamāṇḍavya IB, 724  
 Śvetāmbara IA, 359 IIA, 194, 301, 303,  
 337, 637, 769, 783 IIB, 224  
 Śvetātreyā IB, 264  
 Śyāma IIA, 370, 673, 700  
 Śyāmācarapa Gupta IIA, 355  
 Śyāmadāsa IIA, 480  
 Śyāmadatta IIA, 480  
 Śyāmalāla IIA, 402, 480  
 Śyāmalarāma IIB, 413  
 Śyāmarāma IIA, 370 IIB, 413  
 Śyāmasundara IIA, 700-701  
 Śyāmasundarācārya IIA, 673, 698-701, 701  
 IIB, 402, 683  
 Śyāmātreyā IB, 264  
 Śyāmilaka IA, 189
- Tagliacozzi IB, 328  
 Taitilya IIA, 153  
 Taittirīyas IA, 110 IB, 190, 208  
 Taittirīyāsākhā IA, 108, 677  
 Tāka IIA, 189  
 Tāka IIA, 189  
 Tākṣaka IA, 292, 295, 468, 580 IB, 396, 468  
 Tānāsāha IIB, 348  
 Tārḍana clan IIA, 296  
 Tārīkaṇa IIB, 536  
 Tantiṭpā IIB, 621, 645  
 Tantrakāra IA, 662  
 Tantranātha IIA, 453, 814  
 Tantrāntariyāḥ IA, 662, 678 IB, 69, 264  
 IIA, 84  
 Tāntrika IA, 338 IIA, 668 IIB, 667, 675  
 Tāntrikāḥ IIA, 142, 264  
 Tantukagrāha IIB, 602  
 T'an-yao IA, 105 IB, 487  
 Tapāgaccha IIA, 252, 301, 303 IIB, 277,  
 326  
 Tapana IIA, 231 IIB, 254  
 Tapana Mahāpātra IIB, 254  
 Tāpanī IIB, 164  
 Tapas IA, 205  
 Tāpasa IIA, 153  
 Tāpasī IIB, 163, 164, 278  
 Tapasya IA, 87, 205  
 Tāpīrāma IIA, 354, 428  
 Tārā IA, 435, 603, 604, 608, 672 IB, 682,  
 682, 684 IIA, 108, 224, 291, 638, 660,  
 814, 839 IIB, 151, 168, 169, 278, 575,  
 779  
 Tārācand Śarmā IIA, 380  
 Tāranātha IA, 364, 368, 699  
 Tārāpāla IIA, 315
- Tārāśanikar Miśra IIB, 420  
 Tarkavidyāvidvāmsaḥ IA, 384  
 Tārkikāḥ IA, 681 IIA, 264  
 Tārkikavara IIA, 77  
 Tārkṣya IIA, 758  
 Tārodभवakurukullā IIB, 151  
 TātaSūryanārāyaṇa IIA, 260 IIB, 555  
 Tathāgata IA, 488, 603, 604 IIA, 5, 620  
 Tathāgatagupta IA, 601  
 Tattvacandrikākāra IIA, 112, 672  
 Tattvakumāra Muni IIA, 781  
 Tāttvika IIA, 662 IIB, 675, 677  
 Taurus IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Tayyil Kumāran Kṛṣṇan IIA, 379  
 Tche lo kia IB, 184  
 Tche-le IB, 184  
 Telkurāya IIA, 480  
 Telugurāya IIB, 492  
 Tēraiār IA, 359  
 Thai IA, 693  
 Thakar Vināyaka IIB, 421  
 Thakhana IIB, 138  
 Thakkura IIB, 771  
 Thakkura Canda IIA, 783  
 Thakkura Candra IIA, 783  
 Thakkura family IIA, 780  
 Thakkura Pherū IIA, 747, 780, 782-783  
 Thākūr Nāthūsirṇha Vannā IIB, 402  
 Thākūrśī Nāṇāval IIA, 340  
 Thaṇ-la-bar IA, 361 IB, 205  
 Thaṇ-la-bor IB, 205  
 Thaṇ-la-hbar IA, 117  
 Tha-skar-gyi bu IB, 206  
 Theophrastus IB, 144  
 Thera Moggallāna IIA, 553  
 Thīṇṭhīnī IIA, 621 IIB, 638  
 Thu-kuang Chutuktu IB, 487  
 Tilakārāmaśarman IIA, 430  
 Timbaru IIB, 166  
 Timmarājakavi IIA, 481  
 Tīmūr IIB, 253  
 Tīṇṭhīnī IIA, 612 IIB, 645  
 Tīṇṭhīnī IIB, 645  
 Tipu Sultān IA, 679  
 Tirmalārya IIA, 481  
 Tīrthakara IIB, 35  
 Tīrthakṛt IIB, 277  
 Tīrthanikara IIA, 151, 152, 178, 613, 769  
 IIB, 174, 177  
 Tīrthika Ātreya IB, 209  
 Tirumaṅgalam IIA, 570  
 Tiruveṇḡalanātha IIA, 478  
 Tiruveṇkayappa IIA, 481  
 Tisaṭa IA, 155, 163, 172, 174, 346, 361, 601,  
 691 IIA, 17, 23, 45, 87, 103, 122-125,

- 148-151**, 177, 206, 208, 210, 218, 273,  
 274, 301, 322, 364, 381, 387, 438, 454,  
 497 IIB, 90, 117, 253  
 Tīsaṭācārya IIA, 73, 318 IIB, 343  
 Tīsaṭha IIA, 497  
 Tittira IIA, 153  
 Tōḍara IA, 96, 119, 123, 124, 127, 141, 148,  
 151, 154, 155, 157, 165, 168, 171, 172,  
 174, 178, 179, 185, 188, 193, 346, 347,  
 361, 368-371, 378, 379, 660, 662, 665,  
 683, 689, 691-695, 698 IB, 161, 213,  
 218, 246, 264, 334 IIA, 17, 23, 45, 77,  
 79, 92, 123, 124, 133, 139, 144, 147,  
 149, 153, 167, 188, 190, 193, 199, 219,  
 242, 246, **272-296**, 416, 420, 465, 474,  
 480, 566, 568, 573, 576, 606-608, 651,  
 660, 694, 752, 756, 783 IIB, 230, 428,  
 471, 661, 687, 732, 740, 747, 753, 759,  
 761, 762, 768, 772  
 Tōḍaramalla IIA, **272-296**  
 Tōḍaramallavaidya IA, **683** IIB, 321  
 Tōḍaramallavaidya Kāṇhaprabhu IA, 683  
 Tomara IB, 499 IIA, 230 IIB, 253  
 Trailokyamalla IIB, 591  
 Trailokyanātha IIA, **814**  
 Tribhuvanapāla IIA, 192  
 Triḍaṇḍī IIB, 164  
 Trilocana IIA, 631 IIB, 124  
 Trilocana Kavicandra IIA, **255, 296**  
 Trilocanadāsa IB, 501 IIA, 103  
 Trimalla IA, 148, 151, 166, 168, 171, 173,  
 178, 192, 193, 199, 366-368, 373, 378,  
 662, 668, 691, 695, 698 IB, 215, 244  
 IIA, 17, 45, 65, 79, 92, 119, 139, 144,  
 149, 161, 170, 181, 188, 189, 199, 212,  
 230, 242, 258, 267, 315, **316-325**, 327,  
 352, 416, 472, 474, 478, 607, 671, 757  
 IIB, 50, 378, 383, 397, 464, 730  
 Trimallabhaṭṭa IIA, **316-325**, 671, 763 IIB,  
 214, 348  
 Trimallakavi IIB, 348  
 Trimūrti IIA, 86, 93  
 Trinetra IIA, **814**  
 Tripallībhaṭṭa IIA, **481**  
 Tripāṭhīsaṃkara IA, 695 IIA, 434  
 Tripurā IIA, **814**  
 Tripuradāsa IIA, 454  
 Tripurāntaka IIA, 588, **814**  
 Tripurāntakadeva IIA, 664  
 Tripurārī IA, 312 IIA, 256, **481**  
 Tripurārīdhana IIA, 462  
 Tripurārīn IIA, **481**  
 Tripurasundarī IIA, 756  
 Trīsaṅku IB, 434 IIA, 572  
 Trisaṭa IIA, 208 IIB, 172  
 Trīsaṭācārya IIA, 381 IIB, 172  
 Trīsaṭhācārya IIA, 230 IIB, 172  
 Trivida IIB, 360  
 Trivikrama IA, 141 IIA, 112, 162, 206, 207,  
 210, 225, 324, 448, 449, 596, 660, 672,  
**750-751, 814** IIB, 115, 119, 338, 462,  
 703  
 Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa IIA, **829**  
 Trivikramabhaṭṭa IIB, 338  
 Trivikrama(deva) IIB, 249  
 Trivikramadeva IIA, 177, 660 IIB, 739, 740  
 Tryambak Gurunāth Kāle IIB, 700  
 Tryambaka IB, **128** IIA, **481, 814**  
 Tryambaka Śāstrin IIA, 411  
 Tryambakanātha Śaṭṭnā IIA, **638-640**  
 Tryambakarāja IIA, 346 IIB, 287  
 Tryambakaśāstrin IIA, 405  
 Tsoṇ-kha-pa IIB, 155  
 Tukoḥī IIA, 346  
 Tukoḥī I IIA, 344  
 Tulā IIA, 199  
 Tulajā IIA, 346  
 Tulajā I IIA, **344** IIB, 356  
 Tulajā II IIB, 574  
 Tulasidāsa IIA, 45, 184, **481** IIB, 235  
 Tuḷḷūru IIA, 481  
 Tuḷḷūru Śarabharāju IIA, 453, **481** IIB, 272  
 Tulsidās IIA, **829**  
 Tumburu IB, 657 IIA, 146 IIB, **166**  
 Tuṇḍi IB, 481 IIB, 667  
 Tuṅgamānya IIA, 537  
 Tuṅtukanātha IIB, 703  
 Tuṅṭūninātha IIA, 358  
 Turaleśvara IIA, 664  
 Turarīgaghosa IIA, 567  
 Turāśāh IIA, 432  
 Turuška IB, 185  
 Tvaritā IIA, 469  
 Twaṣṭar IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 Ubhalta IA, **388**  
 Ubhatta IA, 388  
 Uccaiḥśravas IA, 519  
 Udayāditya IA, 664, 676, **683** IB, 737  
 Udayāditya(bhaṭṭa) IA, 683  
 Udayakara IIB, 492  
 Udayaṃkara IIA, **481**  
 Udayana IA, 196 IB, 308, 505 IIA, 391,  
**829**  
 Udayaprabhasūri IIB, 467  
 Udayaruci IIA, **481** IIB, 326, 428  
 Udbhaṭa IA, 388, 662, 682 IB, 725 IIA,  
 79, 84  
 Uddāla IIA, 572  
 Uddālaka IIB, 603

Uddaṇḍa IA, 682  
 Uddharaṇa IA, 197  
 Uddhava IA, 589 IB, 268  
 Uddhavamīśra IIA, **481**  
 Uddyotakara IB, 198, 199, 303 IIA, 385  
 Udīcyāh IIA, 103  
 Udīcyas IA, 99, 180, 486  
 Ugrācārya IIB, 178  
 Ugrāditya IA, 166, 168, 171, 174, 179, 659,  
 660 IB, 378, 508 IIA, **151–155**, 470,  
 573 IIB, 7, 119, 555  
 Ugrasena IIA, 79, 87, 103 IIB, 178  
 Ugrasravas IB, 656  
 Ujvala IIB, 124  
 Ujjvaladatta IA, 663 IIA, 315  
 Ukārabhartar IIB, 503  
 Ulaḥaṇa IB, 498  
 Ullaṇa IB, 498  
 Ullana IB, 498  
 Ulvaṇa IB, 498  
 Umā IA, 55, 312, 337 IB, 637 IIA, 456,  
 457, 603, 604, 736, **779** IIB, 534  
 Umācaraṇa Kavirāja IIA, 701  
 Umāpati IIA, 103, 231, 573 IIB, 124, 254,  
 602  
 Umāpatidhara IIB, 124  
 Umāpatyācāra IIA, **568–569** IIB, 595  
 Umāsvātī IIA, **829** IIB, 175  
 Umāvallabha IIA, 506  
 Umeśa IIA, 374, 673  
 Umeśacandragupta IIA, 129, **374** IIB, 683  
 Umeśānanda Sarman IIA, 67  
 Unmāna IIB, 600  
 Unmattakeśarin IIA, 134  
 Upādhyāya IIA, **481**  
 Upādhyāya Vidyāpati IIA, 327  
 Upagu IB, 489  
 Upakeśagaccha IIA, 252  
 Upananda IA, 580  
 Upasena IIB, 9  
 Upendra IIA, 702 IIB, 729  
 Upendramīśra IIA, **481**, **740**  
 Upendranāth Dās IIA, **391**  
 Upendranātha Senagupta IIA, **355**, 453, 660,  
 667  
 Upendranāthadāsa IIA, **390**, **408–409**, 612  
 Upasathārāma IIA, 551  
 Urabhra IA, **369–370**, 670, 675 IIA, 138,  
 356 IIB, 55, 381  
 Uruga IA, 444, 566  
 Urugendra Bhūpāla IIA, **481**  
 Ūrdhvagraha IIB, 590  
 Ūrdhvakeśī IIA, 56, 144  
 Ūrdhvakeśigraha IIA, 232  
 Ūrdhvapūtānā IIB, 278

Ūrja IA, 87, 205  
 Ūrmimālin IIA, 572  
 Uśanas IA, 377, 626, 658, **660**, 670 IB, 447,  
 456 IIA, 6, 308, 497, 563  
 Uṣaybi'a IB, 202, 203, 445 IIB, 84  
 Uṣṇīṣaviyajā IB, **684**  
 Utpala IB, 720 IIB, 728  
 Uttanam Tirunāl IIA, 363  
 Uttarabhādrapadā IA, 534  
 Uttarakuru IA, 338  
 Uttarakurus IB, **389** IIA, **838**  
 Uttaraphālgunī IB, 639  
 Uttarāśādhā IB, 639  
 Uvāṭa IB, 686  
  
 Vābhata IIA, 177, 453  
 Vācaka Dīpeccandra IIA, 44, 79, 169, 192,  
 225, 239, 242, 248, 250, 254, 256, 258,  
 292, 313, **333**, 420, 471, 474, 475, 480  
 IIB, 135, 157, 458  
 Vācaka Ratnaśekhara IIA, **781**  
 Vacasiṇha IIA, 316  
 Vācaspati IA, 131, 136–138, 155, 159, 160,  
 166, 168, 172–174, 181, 187, 188, 190,  
 193, **198**, 199, 347, 371, 378, 379, 381,  
 384, 385, 620, 658, 662, 665, 689, 691,  
 692, 694–697 IB, 264 IIA, 17, 45,  
 65–67, 69, 74, **76–77**, 91, 129, 180, 188,  
 191, 195, 230, 292, 315, 573 IIB, 122,  
 202, 230, 339, **340**, 576  
 Vācaspatimīśra IA, 374, 384, 660, **683** IB,  
 303 IIA, 129, 385, 391 IIB, 408  
 Vaccharāja IIA, 454  
 Vādava IIA, 662 IIB, 677  
 Vādavā IIB, 278  
 Vādavāmukhī IIA, 35  
 Vādbali IIA, 153 IIB, 7  
 Vādeva Māthura IIA, 67  
 Vādhūla Rāmānuja IIA, **481**  
 Vādhūlagotra IIB, 496  
 Vādideva Sūri IA, 123  
 Vādhindra IA, 123 IIB, 300, 459  
 Vādhvali IIA, 6  
 Vāgbhata IA, 109, 119, 123, 124, 126, 127,  
 140, 148, 151, 159, 162, 164, 166, 168,  
 172, 174, 178, 182, 184, 189, 191–193,  
 196, 197, 200, 336, 340, 361, 371, 375,  
 377, 379–381, 384, 388, 593, 662, 669,  
 670, 673, 677, **683**, 689, 691, 692, 694,  
 696–698 IB, 186, 240 IIA, 17, 24, 45,  
 58–60, 62–64, 66, 73, 77–80, 84, 87,  
 103, 109, 113, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123,  
 124, 135, 138, 141, 142, 146, 148–150,  
 157, 167, 183, 186, 189, 191, 200–204,  
 208–210, 212, 214, 215, 217, 221, 222,

- 225, 226, 230, 234, 235, 241, 247, 251, 254, 256, 259, 260, 262–264, 273, 274, 291, 292, 296, 299, 301, 303, 304, 308, 310, 312, 315–317, 322, 324, 328, 329, 332–334, 342–344, 349, 355, 356, 358, 359, 361, 364, 373, 376, 377, 379, 381, 383, 384, 387, 393, 403, 408, 409, 433, 436, 439, 440, 442, 448, 449, 454, 459, 479, 481, 489, 490, 497, 512, 537, 541, 547, 554, 596, 600, 601, 611, 626, 631, 644, 651, 660, **666–674**, 698, 700, 720, 730, 731, 742 IIB, 46, 52, 54, 82, 102, 115, 116, 119, 133, 137, 139, 147, 159, 162, 168, 169, 173, 190, 230, 244, 257, 290, 330, 369, 444, 452, 462, 473, 482, 484, 490, 499, 515, 516, 558, 613, 666, 679, 734, 759
- Vāgbhaṭa Ātreya IIA, **481**
- Vāgbhaṭa I IA, 598
- Vāgbhaṭa IV IA, 666
- Vāgbhaṭācārya IA, 600, 667 IB, 678
- Vāgbhaṭa(gupta) IIA, 101
- Vāgbhaṭagupta IA, 598
- Vāgbhaṭā IB, 509
- Vāgbhaṭa IB, 678 IIA, 660, 725
- Vāgdāsa IIB, 479
- Vāgdevī IA, 337
- Vāghala IIB, 221
- Vāhada IB, 678 IIA, 124, 576 IIB, 490
- Vahada IIA, 578
- Vāhata IA, 598, 653, 682 IB, 678 IIA, 142, 436, 459 IIB, 19, 133, 440, 458, 484, 490, 503, 510, 555
- Vāhaṭācārya IIA, 117 IIB, 133, 753
- Vāhaṭarāmagupta IIA, 142
- Vahniveśa IB, 214 IIA, 391
- Vaiḥāṣikāh IIA, 391
- Vaidāntikāh IA, 682
- Vaidarbhya IIA, 153
- Vaideha IA, 160, 173, 184, 675 IB, 136, 367 IIA, 189, 215, 224, 241 IIB, 446
- Vaideha Janaka IIA, 26
- Vaideha Nimi IIA, 26
- Vaiśūryamātar IA, 604
- Vaiśūryaprabharāja IA, 604
- Vaidya IA, 360 IIA, 298, 446, 462, 463 IIB, 573
- Vaidya Bavabhai IIA, **362**
- Vaidya caste IIA, 369
- Vaidya families IIA, 369
- Vaidya Kṛṣṇa IIB, 196
- Vaidya P.D. Muḷe IIA, **757**
- Vaidya Śiromaṇi IIA, **762**
- Vaidya Sohamji IIB, 352
- Vaidya Śrīraṅga IIA, 481
- (Vaidya)cintāmaṇi IIB, 364, 365
- Vaidyacintāmaṇi IA, 698 IIA, 66, 296, 339, 344, **344**, 660, 758, 767, 774 IIB, 368, 438, 439
- Vaidyagadādhara IIA, 227
- Vaidyakanakadatta IIB, 463
- Vaidyakanṭhābharana IIA, 311
- Vaidyakendrapaṇḍita IIA, **761**
- Vaidyakumārakas IIA, **815**
- Vaidyamathanasiṃha IB, 470 IIA, 455
- Vaidyanātha IIA, 142, 225, 291, 299, **481**, 638, 660, 742, 772, **815** IIB, 161, 734
- Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita IA, 107
- Vaidyanātha(putra) IIA, 141
- Vaidyārāja IB, 82 IIA, 144, 188, 199, 225, **296**, **344–345**, 453, 514, 637, 704, 758, **759**, **763**, 776 IIB, 285, 653, 749, 755, 756
- Vaidyaratna IIA, 344 IIB, 368
- Vaidyavācaspati IIA, 296, 344
- Vaidyavallabhabhaṭa Śrīmegha IIB, 237
- Vaidyavilocana IIA, 447
- Vaijavāpa IA, 176
- Vaijavāpi IA, 146, **176**
- Vaijayanta IA, 565
- Vaijñānikāh IIA, 600 IIB, 684
- Vaikāraṇa IIA, 85
- Vaikhānasas IA, 51, 471 IB, **99**
- Vaikhānasasūtra IIA, 758 IIB, 749
- Vaikkattu Pāccu Mūttatu IIB, 387
- Vaikunṭhāśrama IIA, 210, 212
- Vaikunṭhavaidya IIA, 141
- Vainateya IA, 488
- Vainyagupta IA, 601
- Vairāgi IIB, 764
- Vairocana IA, 656 IIA, 122 IIB, 138, **139**
- Vaiśākha IA, 205, 667 IIB, 590
- Vaiśampāyana IA, 100, 107 IB, 183, 188, 264 IIA, **578–579** IIB, 592, 594
- Vaiśeṣika IA, **10–11**, 38, 113, 184–186, 197, 200, 375, 377, 637 IB, 8, 9, 32, 196, **200** IIA, 32, 137, 379, 387 IIB, 401
- Vaiśeṣikāh IA, 384, 662 IIA, 123, 391
- Vaiṣṇava IA, **199** IIA, 231, 478
- Vaiṣṇavāh IA, 191 IB, 306 IIA, 103
- Vaiṣṇavas IA, 99, 180 IB, 306
- Vaiśravaṇa IB, 128 IIA, 814
- Vaiśvāmitra IA, 179 IB, 434
- Vaiśvānara IA, 488 IB, 317 IIA, **815**
- Vaitarana IA, 203, 336, 359, 369, **371**, 375, 377, 381, 658, 675, 682 IB, 328, 329 IIA, 103, 111, 123, 124, 291, 436
- Vaivasvata IA, 610
- Vaivasvata Manu IA, 66
- Vaiyākaraṇāh IA, 384 IIA, 123, 391



- Vājapeyin IIB, 438  
 Vājasaneyins IB, 190  
 Vajrapāni IIA, **815** IIB, 779  
 Vajrasakti IIA, 681  
 Vajrasena IIA, 450 IIB, 462  
 Vajratārā IB, 486  
 Vajravīraka IIA, 681  
 Vajreśvara IIA, 588  
 Vajriṇī IIA, 709  
 Vākpati IA, 189  
 Vākpātirāja IIA, **830**  
 Vakula IA, 181 IIA, 177  
 Vālācārya IIB, 452  
 Vālakhilya IIA, 569  
 Vālakhilyas IA, 51, 471 IB, **99**  
 Valhaḥṣṇu IIB, 612  
 Vāliviṭṭa Saramaṇikara IIA, 551  
 Vallabha IIA, 103, 186, 247, 324, 489, 612  
 IIB, 428  
 Vallabhabhadda IA, 346, 347, 378, 689 IIA,  
 45, 188, 209, **212** IIB, 187, 291, 364  
 Vallabhācārya IIA, **481** IIB, 408  
 Vallabhadatta IIB, 237  
 Vallabhadeva IA, 189 IIA, **481**  
 Vallabhagaṇi IIA, 65, 576  
 Vallabhanarendra IIA, 134  
 Vallabhasūri IIB, 214  
 Vallabhendra IIA, 65, 119, **481–489**, 553  
 IIB, 476  
 Vālmīki IA, 662, 682  
 Vāluki IB, 757 IIA, 167  
 Vāmācārya IIA, **489** IIB, 495  
 Vāmadeva IA, 52, 120, 122, 147, **177**, 675,  
 682 IB, 209, **277** IIA, 256  
 Vāmadeva Gautama IB, 277  
 Vāmaka IA, 22, 90, 147, **177**, 342, 363 IB,  
 153, 243, 474, 475  
 Vāman Gaṇeś Desai IIA, 641 IIB, 631  
 Vāmāna IA, 384, 668 IIA, 141, **489**, 671  
 Vāmanāmbā IIB, 492  
 Vārṇeśvara IIA, **781**  
 Vārṇśīdhara IIA, **325**, 327 IIB, 366, 428  
 Vārṇśīdharamiśra IIB, 349  
 Vanamāli Miśra IIB, 495  
 Vanamālimiśra IIA, **489**  
 Vānarācārya IIA, **489** IIB, 495  
 Vānārī IIB, 164  
 Vandyhyopādhyāya IIA, **489**  
 Vandīmīśra IIA, **489** IIB, 397  
 Vandyaghaṭṭiya Sarvānanda IIA, 129, 190, 191  
 IIB, 133  
 Vāneśvara Bhaṭṭācārya IA, 119  
 Vāṇga IIA, 177  
 Vāṇgadatta IA, 377, **388** IIA, 124 IIB,  
 143, 249  
 Vāṇga(sena) IIA, 454  
 Vāṇgasena IA, 148, 154, 163, 166, 168, 171,  
 173, 178, 179, **199**, 364, 366, 368, 380,  
 388, 659, 667, 668, 690, 692–694 IB,  
 236, 244, 246, 247, 493, 560, 672 IIA,  
 29, 40, 41, 45, 60, 68, 85, 104, 107, 109,  
 119, 139, 145, 161, 173, 177, 182, 191,  
 202, 206, 207, 210, 215, 218, **223–228**,  
 241, 243, 254, 259, 273, 333, 349, 351,  
 356, 376, 380, 384, 411, 417, 418, 460,  
 471, 497, 547, 550, 621, 652, 662, 670,  
 672, 702, 725, 731, 740, 742, 750, 751,  
 778 IIB, 5, 8, 98, 166, 187, 228, 231,  
 264, 265, 275, 291, 317, 344, 346, 380,  
 444, 487, 650, 666, 669, 728, 740  
 Vāṇgasenādiniibandhakāra IIA, 210 IIB, 249  
 Vāṇgasenaka IIA, 296, 344  
 Vāṇgeśvara IIA, 210 IIB, 249  
 Vāṇija IIB, 600  
 Vāṇijjaka IIB, 600  
 Vāṇika IIB, 495  
 Vāṇīkavi IIA, **489**  
 Vāṇīnātha IIA, 482  
 Vāntika IIA, 463  
 Vāṇyavida IB, 277  
 Vāpyacanāra IA, 193, 194, **199**, 380, 386,  
**388**, 389, 677, **683** IIA, 66, 72, 73, 77,  
 104, 113, 177, 191, 263, 315, 324, 358,  
 373, 384, 385 IIB, 83, 106  
 Varadarāja IIA, 703  
 Vārāha IA, 377, 388, 389 IIA, 358  
 Vārāha IA, 184, 375, 377, 386, **388–389**, 670  
 IIA, 73, **579**, 672, 779  
 Varāhācārya IIA, 672  
 Varāhamihira IA, 107, 157, 166, 174, 343,  
 607, 627, 631, 697 IB, 114, 187, 239,  
 243, 246, 247, 257, 273, 285, 322, 468,  
 491, 680, 703, 720, 735 IIA, 66, 77,  
 104, 175, 292, 359, 576, **579**, **743–744**,  
**830** IB, 57, 153, 263, 402, 682, 767,  
 769  
 Vararuci IA, 365 IB, 468 IIA, 104,  
**139–141**, 436, **489**, 551 IIB, 126, **158**,  
 445, 450, 615  
 Vardhamāna IA, 663 IIA, 152, 170, 173,  
**579**, 717 IIB, 159, 440, 747, 770  
 Vardhamānōpādhyāya IIA, 391  
 Vardhikā IIA, 35, 144  
 Vārendrālī IA, 384  
 Varier, P.S. IIA, **377**  
 Vāriyar IIB, 479  
 Vāriyar, P.S. IIA, **377**, **383**  
 Vārksi IA, 147, 177  
 Vārttikakāra IA, 191 IB, 301  
 Vārttikakṛt IIA, 596

- Vāruṇa IA, 534 IIA, 56  
 Varuṇa IA, 488, 550, 565, 566 IB, 69, 89, 317, 688 IIA, 123, 149, 291, 416, 560, 815 IIB, 590  
 Varuṇagraha IIB, 614  
 Vāruṇī IIA, 35, 144, 425, 426 IIB, 164, 434  
 Vāryovida IA, 16, 22, 23, 147, 159, 170, 177–178, 184, 342, 363 IIA, 26, 27, 39  
 Vāsanta IIA, 304  
 Vasantakumāra Rāya IIA, 370  
 Vasantarāja IB, 343 IIA, 317, 322, 489, 742  
 Vasatirāma IIA, 407  
 Vāsava IB, 590 IIA, 6, 568, 815 IIB, 5  
 Vāsavagraha IIA, 232  
 Vasavas IB, 657  
 Vāsiṣṭha IIB, 233, 367, 536  
 Vāsiṣṭha IA, 155, 298, 334, 337, 377, 384, 660 IB, 277, 723 IIA, 31, 274, 373, 470, 572, 573, 704, 716 IIB, 482  
 Vasiṣṭha IA, 52, 147, 148, 155, 174, 178, 179, 428, 583, 657, 658, 683, 695 IB, 236, 237, 274, 739 IIA, 5, 6, 104, 292, 293, 308, 463, 573, 643 IIB, 438, 440, 441, 537, 577  
 (Vāsiṣṭha) Gaṇapatiśāstrin IIA, 379  
 Vasiṣṭhagotra IIA, 309  
 Vastupāla IIA, 451  
 Vasu IIA, 815  
 Vasubandhu IB, 192  
 Vāsudeva IA, 119, 132, 193, 368, 601, 666, 668, 669, 678, 680, 682, 683–684, 698 IB, 128 IIA, 45, 46, 92, 144, 234, 274, 291, 296, 345, 489, 634, 651, 660, 668, 749, 761, 767, 771, 787, 815 IIB, 278, 448, 449, 535, 676, 676–677, 756, 775  
 Vasudeva IIB, 516  
 Vāsudeva Dīkṣita IIB, 370  
 Vāsudeva Muni IIA, 816  
 Vāsudeva Paramaśivayogin IA, 682  
 Vāsuki IA, 292, 295, 580 IB, 396, 477 IIA, 130 IIB, 705  
 Vasunandanā IIB, 278  
 Vasuratna IA, 683  
 Vasus IA, 43 IIB, 38, 278  
 Vāśyā IIA, 35  
 Vāta IB, 17 IIA, 463  
 Vaṭagaccha IIA, 769  
 Vaṭayakṣiṇī IIA, 716  
 Vatsa IIA, 452  
 Vatsagotra IA, 668 IIA, 40, 218, 254, 307, 726  
 Vatsas IIB, 674  
 Vatsēśvara IIA, 228  
 Vatsēśvara Ṭhakkur IIB, 252  
 Vātsya IIA, 25, 28, 29, 40, 41, 559 IIB, 44, 45  
 Vātsyāyana IA, 157, 186, 377, 381, 629, 634, 663, 670, 682 IB, 197, 288, 365, 388, 740, 751 IIA, 40, 73, 77, 391, 408, 463, 497, 520, 830 IIB, 120, 323, 408  
 Vātsyāyana lineage IIA, 339  
 Vaṭṭakkeppātu Nārāyaṇa Nāyar IIA, 375  
 Vaṭuka IIA, 482, 597  
 Vāyasagraha IIA, 232  
 Vāyasī IIA, 56, 144 IIB, 278  
 Vayaskara IA, 679, 684 IIB, 453  
 Vayaskara family IIB, 549  
 Vayaskara N.S. Mooss IIA, 377  
 Vāyavī IIB, 164  
 Vāyu IA, 16, 488 IB, 17, 317 IIA, 36, 428  
 Vedakavi IIA, 199, 204, 345–346 IIB, 370  
 Vedānta IA, 114, 377, 384 IB, 8 IIA, 391, 438, 673, 712  
 Vedāntinah IIA, 391, 700  
 Vedaprakāśa IIA, 405, 411  
 Vedāśarnnan IIA, 187  
 Vedavādinah IA, 345, 490, 608, 668 IB, 442  
 Vedavyāsa IA, 150, 167 IB, 261 IIA, 489, 579 IIB, 578, 615  
 Vedendra IIA, 489  
 Vehithadeva IIA, 489  
 Vellālagopāla IIA, 774  
 Vemana IB, 413 IIA, 831  
 Veṅgalagirisūri IIA, 489  
 Veṇī IIA, 469  
 Veṇīdatta IIA, 234, 261, 770 IIB, 279, 397  
 Veṇīpaṇḍita IIA, 489  
 Veṇīprasāda IIA, 339  
 Veṇīrāmaśākadvīpin IIA, 490  
 Venkaṭa I IIA, 271  
 Venkaṭācala IIB, 503  
 Venkaṭācārya IIA, 490 IIB, 496  
 Venkataḍāsa IIA, 451  
 Venkaṭādri IIA, 479  
 Venkaṭādri I IIA, 271  
 Venkaṭādrivibhu IIA, 271  
 Venkaṭanarasa IIA, 488  
 Venkaṭanātha IIB, 272  
 Venkaṭapatiṇḍita IIA, 156  
 Venkaṭarāvu IIA, 410  
 Veṇkaṭārya IIA, 156 IIB, 473  
 Venkaṭasimhādri Jagapati Rāju IIA, 389  
 Venkaṭeśa IA, 151, 689 IIA, 157, 159, 160, 490 IIB, 182, 402, 496  
 Venkaṭeśakavi IIA, 490 IIB, 182  
 Venkaṭeśvara IB, 231 IIA, 260, 490 IIB, 496  
 Venkaṭeśvarasūri IIB, 496  
 Venus IIA, 289

- Vetāla IA, 444, 566, 567 IIA, 10, 281 IIB, 230  
 Vetālabhaṭṭa IB, 294, 468  
 Vetaṛaṇi IA, 371  
 Vibhākarapādāḥ IIA, 104  
 Vibhāṛḍaka IIA, 153  
 Vibhīṣaṇa IA, 162 IIB, 146  
 Vibhra IIA, 470  
 Vibhūti IIA, 681, 709  
 Vidagdhacūṭāmaṇi IIA, 490  
 Vidagdhavāidya IIA, 141  
 Viṭālikā IIB, 163, 278  
 Videha IA, 132, 135, 136, 161, 172, 173, 184, 186, 191, 349, 369, 373, 377, 380–382, 385, 657, 658, 680, 694, 698 IB, 161, 269, 364, 369, 404, 406–410, 567, 569, 574, 581, 698, 729, 763 IIA, 66, 73, 77, 79, 85, 104, 109, 111, 123, 124, 149, 208, 215, 224, 241, 259, 263, 274, 291, 322, 349, 356, 430, 497 IIB, 91, 139, 426  
 Videhādhipa IA, 668, 675 IB, 439 IIA, 436 IIB, 449  
 Videhādhipati IA, 456  
 Videhapati IA, 449, 505, 579, 658  
 Videharāja IB, 572  
 Vidhātā IB, 89, 528, 688  
 Vidhi IIA, 816  
 Vidvadguṇavilāsa IIA, 346  
 Vidyā IIA, 121  
 Vidyādhara Śarmā IIB, 700  
 Vidyādhara IA, 676, 677 IB, 736 IIA, 452  
 Vidyākumāra IA, 683  
 Vidyānātha IIA, 332, 579  
 Vidyānivāsa IIB, 408  
 Vidyāpati IIA, 199, 242, 258, 270, 318, 325, 325–327, 702 IIB, 46, 253, 265, 554  
 Vidyārāṇya IIA, 784 IIB, 408  
 Vidyātilaka IIA, 252  
 Vidyāvinoda IIB, 202  
 Vidyāviśārada IIA, 302  
 Vidyēśvara IIA, 587  
 Vidyunmālin IA, 566  
 Vighneśa IIA, 318, 613  
 Vihlagotra IIB, 221  
 Vihārīlālaśrī IIA, 328  
 Vijakapi IB, 277  
 Vijayā IIA, 56, 144  
 Vijaya IA, 565 IB, 128 IIA, 490 IIB, 444, 496  
 Vijayadatta IIA, 566  
 Vijayagaccha IIA, 340  
 Vijayaharṣa IIA, 299  
 Vijayakṛṣṇa IIA, 490  
 (Vijaya)rakṣita IIn, 96  
 Vijayaraksita IA, 124, 127, 131, 136–138, 140, 142, 159, 162, 168, 173, 175, 181, 185–188, 190, 193–195, 197–199, 347, 365, 368, 371, 379–382, 385, 387, 620, 689, 691, 695, 696, 698 IB, 219, 283, 303, 307 IIA, 17, 23, 45, 65, 66, 69, 72–76, 83, 91, 93, 104–107, 129, 149, 177, 195, 379, 384, 385, 387, 403, 573 IIB, 85, 93, 122, 291  
 Vijayasimha Sūri IIB, 326  
 Vijayavarman IB, 730  
 Vijñānabhikṣu IA, 143 IB, 232, 505  
 Vijñāneśvara IIA, 308  
 Vijñāneśvarabhāṭṭāraka IIA, 373  
 Vjūlīnakula IIB, 611  
 Vikāṭa IA, 566  
 Vikrama IA, 337 IIA, 307, 578 IIB, 613, 615  
 Vikrama I IIA, 307  
 Vikramāditya IA, 359, 599, 698 IB, 436 IIB, 123, 159  
 Vikramāditya VI IIA, 221 IIB, 245, 591  
 Vikramādityadeva IIA, 104  
 Vikramānka IIB, 591  
 Vikramasena IIA, 256  
 Vikuṭā IIA, 35  
 Vilālā IIB, 164  
 Vilgammūla IIA, 553  
 Villanārya IIA, 222  
 Vimalakīrti IIA, 297  
 Vimalasūri IIA, 831 IIB, 166  
 Vinagnajit IA, 697  
 Vināyaka IB, 563 IIA, 457, 490, 603, 778 IIB, 278  
 Vināyakti IIA, 608  
 Vinayameru IIA, 328 IIB, 329, 543  
 Vinayamerugaṇi IIA, 304, 327–328  
 Vinayasāgara Upādhyāya IIA, 748  
 Vinayasāgarasūri IIA, 340  
 Vindhēśvara IIA, 177  
 Vindhyaśhasanmuni IIA, 750 IIB, 739  
 Vindhyaśva IA, 362 IB, 474  
 Vindhyaavarman IA, 664  
 Vindhyaśvin IIA, 111, 750 IIB, 125  
 Vindhyaśvin Vyāḍi IB, 773  
 Vindhyaśvipāda IIA, 816  
 Vindu IIA, 419  
 Vinodalāla Sena IA, 370 IIA, 92, 354–358, 362, 660  
 Vinodalālasena IA, 123 IIA, 45, 242  
 Vinyastavyathavira IIB, 600  
 Vipinavihārīn Gupta IIA, 384, 430  
 Vipracāṇḍācārya IA, 389  
 Vira IIB, 440, 488  
 Vira Bukka IIB, 84

- Virabhadra IA, 359, 360  
 Virabhadra IA, 54, 533 IB, 102 IIA, 274, 291, 490, 603, 718, 752, 773 IIB, 510, 536, 717  
 Virabhadra Nāyaka IIB, 604  
 Virabhadra Reddī IIB, 247  
 Virabhadradeva IIA, 832  
 Virabhadranārāja IIA, 573  
 Virabhāṭṭaka IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 Viradhavala IIB, 88  
 Virajācaraṇa Gupta IIA, 410  
 Virakṛṣṇa IIA, 490  
 Viraṇātha IIA, 622  
 Viraparākrama Narendrasimha IIA, 551, 553  
 Virārāja IIA, 490  
 Viraśaiva IIA, 461  
 Viraśaivas IIB, 355  
 Virasena IIA, 153, 435 IIB, 175, 176, 444, 606  
 Virasimha IA, 691 IIA, 168, 182, 229–230, 306, 364 IIB, 209  
 Virasoma IIA, 579  
 Virāṭa IB, 255 IIA, 419  
 Viravarman IA, 180  
 Viravarmanāṣṭh IIA, 104  
 Viravikramadeva Mahārāja IIA, 579  
 Viravṛndabhāṭṭa IIA, 80  
 Virayyasiddhāntin, M. IIA, 393  
 Vireśvara IIA, 228, 328, 354, 490, 755, 780 IIB, 767  
 Vireśvarānanda IIA, 490 IIB, 739  
 Virgo IB, 572, 639 IIA, 199  
 Virūpākṣa IA, 566 IIB, 590  
 Viś IIA, 457  
 Viśa IA, 68  
 Viśākhā IA, 534  
 Viśākha IA, 312, 443, 565, 566 IB, 562 IIA, 33, 204 IIB, 37, 38  
 Viśākhadatta IA, 384, 629 IB, 394 IIA, 832  
 Viśākhān Tīrūṇal IIA, 363  
 Viśākhīla IB, 285  
 Viśākhin IA, 184  
 Viśāla IIA, 153 IIB, 615, 755  
 Viśāladeva IIA, 763  
 Viśālākṛti IIA, 490  
 Viśārada IIA, 296, 344, 365, 668, 696, 725, 759 IIB, 675, 677  
 Viṣṇu IA, 16, 55, 132, 198, 337, 358, 359, 384, 488, 579, 612, 662 IB, 89, 90, 128, 187, 317, 468, 667, 688, 689, 692, 739 IIA, 19, 58, 121, 168, 178, 187, 200, 224, 230, 247, 259, 285, 291, 296, 308, 309, 345, 403, 424, 426, 428, 438, 442, 506, 513, 609, 619, 643, 650, 660, 678, 680, 684, 696, 716, 717, 725, 772, 816 IIB, 67, 28, 123, 285, 304, 310, 513, 518, 602, 643, 675, 696, 735, 754, 756, 761  
 Viṣṇu Paṇḍita IIA, 765 IIB, 660  
 Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Godbole IIA, 365–368  
 Viṣṇubhāṭṭa IIA, 168 IIB, 234  
 Viṣṇudāsa IIA, 579  
 Viṣṇudeva IIA, 45, 79, 141, 147, 169, 606, 608, 609, 651, 757, 765, 772 IIB, 750, 756  
 Viṣṇugirijī IIA, 771  
 Viṣṇugupta IIA, 191 IIB, 169  
 Viṣṇunātha IIA, 817  
 Viṣṇupaṇḍita IIA, 702 IIB, 761  
 Viṣṇurāja Paramēśvara IIA, 155  
 Viṣṇurāma IIA, 372  
 Viṣṇuśarma IIB, 125  
 Viṣṇusūnu IIB, 453  
 Viṣṇuvāmin IIA, 784 IIB, 772  
 Viṣṇuvardhana IV IIA, 155  
 Viṣṇuvardhana V IIB, 179  
 Viṣṇuvarman IIA, 104  
 Viśrāma IIA, 346–348 IIB, 365  
 Viśruta IA, 333  
 Viṣṭambhagāra IIA, 232  
 Viśuddha IA, 114  
 Viśva IIA, 259, 314, 383, 429, 601  
 Viśvakarma IA, 16  
 Viśvāmītra IA, 147, 157, 178, 179, 184, 298, 333–335, 337, 342, 375, 377, 381, 382, 583, 658, 668, 670, 682, 691 IB, 448 IIA, 6, 73, 85, 104, 111, 113, 123, 153, 240, 241, 292, 349, 411, 448, 463, 572, 635, 660 IIB, 6  
 Viśvanāth Āyurveda College IIA, 404  
 Viśvanātha IA, 663 IB, 308 IIA, 230–231, 311, 391, 403, 490, 817 IIB, 285, 337, 407, 408, 446, 558  
 Viśvanātha Dvivedī IA, 119, 689 IIA, 44, 199, 217, 225, 421, 723–727  
 Viśvanātha Dvivedin IIA, 405  
 Viśvanātha Kavirāja IIB, 254  
 Viśvanātha Mahāpātra IIB, 363  
 Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhāṭṭācārya IIB, 408  
 Viśvanātha Śarma IIA, 726  
 Viśvanātha Tarkapañcānana IB, 308  
 Viśvanāthabhāṭṭa IIB, 408  
 Viśvanāthabhāṭṭācārya IIB, 408  
 Viśvanāthasena IIA, 403 IIB, 98, 254, 534  
 Viśvanāthāśrama IIB, 748  
 Viśvapāṇi IB, 682  
 Viśvarūpa IA, 108  
 Viśvarūpabhārati IIA, 239  
 Viśvarūpasena IIA, 74, 228  
 Viśvarūpatirtha IIA, 479

- Viśvāvasu IB, 657  
 Viśvedevāḥ IA, 43 IIA, 36  
 Viśveṣa Vidyānidhi IIA, 451  
 Viśveśvara IIA, 232  
 Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa IIA, 188 IIB, 218  
 Viśveśvarabhṭṭa IIA, 231–232  
 Viśveśvaradayālu IIA, 404  
 Viśveśvaradayālu Vaidyārāja IIA, 392 IIB, 682  
 Viśveśvarapaṇḍita IA, 684  
 Viśveśvarīprasāda IIA, 674  
 Viśvodarā IIA, 425  
 Viśvodarī IIA, 426, 427  
 Viśvobā IIB, 661  
 Viśiṭotra IIA, 817  
 Viṭṭhala IA, 698 IIA, 169, 257, 349, 489, 651, 757, 760, 762, 772, 785  
 Viṭṭhala Paṇḍita IB, 746  
 Viṭṭhalabhṭṭa IIA, 368  
 Viṭṭhalagalagaṇḍa IIA, 651  
 Viṭṭhalakṛṣṇabhṭṭa IIA, 315 IIB, 339  
 Viṭṭhalapaṇḍita IA, 677, 684  
 Vivṛtāksagraha IIA, 232  
 Vopadeva IA, 188, 193, 199, 373, 384, 667, 668, 677, 695 IB, 736, 768 IIA, 45, 118, 180, 185, 188, 190, 205–207, 210, 219, 233–235, 373, 382, 387, 416, 420 IIB, 135, 205, 210, 219, 220, 323, 338, 372, 396  
 Vopadevapaṇḍita IIA, 259  
 Vopālita IA, 384  
 Vopālitasimha IIB, 337  
 Vrajabhūṣaṇa IIA, 490  
 Vrajarāja IIA, 491  
 Vrajarāja Gosvāmin IIA, 362  
 Vrajarāja Śukla IIA, 766, 772  
 Vṛddha IIA, 26  
 Vṛddhagarga IA, 157  
 Vṛddhagautama IA, 159  
 Vṛddhahārta IIA, 59  
 Vṛddhajivaka IA, 154, 692, 693 IIA, 25–28, 35, 36, 39, 40 IIB, 6, 45  
 (Vṛddha)kāśyapa IIB, 44  
 (Vṛddha)kāśyapa IIB, 44  
 Vṛddhakāśyapa IA, 164–166, 443, 657, 658 IIA, 26, 40 IIB, 526  
 Vṛddhakāśyapa IA, 164  
 Vṛddhapaṛāśara IB, 274  
 Vṛddhaśaunaka IA, 151  
 Vṛddhasūruta IA, 334–336, 340, 343  
 Vṛddhasūrutādhyañinaḥ IA, 377  
 Vṛddhavāgbhaṭṭa IA, 640, 641  
 Vṛddhavaidyāḥ IA, 197, 662, 668, 670  
 Vṛkodara IIA, 390, 689, 817 IIB, 510  
 Vṛnda IA, 99, 140, 148, 175, 181, 182, 193, 199, 200, 364, 368, 600, 617, 626, 632, 667, 668, 694 IB, 244, 281, 301, 739 IIA, 45, 65, 68, 70, 71, 74, 76, 86, 88, 89, 95, 104, 111, 112, 125, 130, 139, 148–150, 153, 161, 177, 182, 190, 201, 206, 208, 210, 215, 218, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 241, 251, 259, 291, 300, 301, 312, 316, 317, 322, 329, 333, 342, 349, 364, 373, 417, 489, 621, 651, 672, 742 IIB, 100, 101, 114, 129, 143, 160, 185, 311, 342, 449, 452, 459, 536, 545  
 Vṛndācārya Śiromaṇi IIB, 92  
 Vṛnda(kuṇḍa) IA, 386 IIB, 123  
 Vṛndakuṇḍa IA, 680 IB, 507 IIA, 80, 81, 104 IIB, 92  
 Vṛndakuṇṭha IIA, 80  
 Vṛndapaṇḍita IIB, 89  
 Vṛndāraka IIA, 291 IIB, 92  
 Vṛndaṭṭippanākāra IIA, 85, 208 IIB, 94  
 Vṛndāvana IIA, 81  
 Vṛṣa IIA, 199  
 Vṛṣabhadhvaja IIA, 19 IIB, 28  
 Vṛṣadhvaja IIA, 817  
 Vṛṣagaṇa IIA, 218  
 Vṛṣagirinātha IIA, 491  
 Vṛṣākapi IB, 128  
 Vṛṣala IIA, 457  
 Vṛścika IIA, 199  
 Vṛṣṇinātha IIA, 817  
 Vṛtra IA, 128, 488, 604 IB, 375, 590  
 Vṛtragraha IIA, 232  
 Vṛttikāra IIB, 408  
 Vyādi IA, 698–699 IB, 773 IIA, 105, 180, 210, 291, 315, 324, 489, 587, 626, 651, 668, 696, 725, 744, 751, 767, 769, 772 IIB, 340, 638, 677  
 Vyādi IIA, 758  
 Vyāḍipāda IIA, 771, 775  
 Vyāghreravāla IA, 664  
 Vyākhyākusumāvalīkāra IIA, 85, 672  
 Vyāllācārya IB, 773 IIA, 612, 662, 668  
 Vyāli IA, 699  
 Vyāli IIA, 777  
 Vyārikateṣa Kṛṣṇa Karamḍikar IIA, 363  
 Vyantara IIA, 457 IIB, 176, 177  
 Vyāsa IA, 150, 184, 186, 197, 377, 660, 662, 670, 677, 678, 682 IB, 188, 274, 308, 739, 773 IIA, 58, 105, 241, 308, 463, 560–562, 569, 674, 701, 758, 779, 817 IIB, 571, 576, 615  
 Vyāsa Janārdana IIB, 323  
 Vyāsabhṭṭāraka IA, 191  
 Vyāsagaṇapati IIA, 446, 702 IIB, 458, 543  
 Vyāsakeśavarāma IIA, 337

- Vyāsalaṣṭmīdhara IIA, **769**  
 Vyasanaugupta IIA, 436  
 Vyāsapaṇḍita IIA, **491** IIB, 480  
 Vyāsāranyamuni IIA, 232  
 Vyomaśivācārya IIB, 408
- Warrier, P.K. IIA, **387**  
 Waterhouse, J. IIA, 3  
 Western Cālukyas IIA, 223
- Yādava IA, 682 IIA, 184, 186, 212, 219,  
 411, 480, 511, 674 IIB, 213, 235, 634,  
 680  
 Yādava dynasty IIA, 218  
 Yādava king IIA, 235  
 Yādava kings IA, 668  
 Yādava (Trikaṃjī) IIA, 405  
 Yādavaḥ IIA, 648  
 Yādavaḥ Trikaṃjī IIA, 668  
 Yādavaḥ Trikaṃjī Ācārya IIA, 211, 251,  
 334, 350, **406** IIB, 405  
 Yādavaḥ Trikaṃjī Ācārya IIA, 371  
 Yādavaprakāśa IB, 751 IIA, 129 IIB, 205,  
 237, **340**, 582, 683  
 Yādava(śarman) IIA, 406  
 Yādavaśarman IIA, **387**, 411  
 Yādava(śarman) (Trikaṃjī) IIA, 405  
 Yādavavaṃśa IIA, 616  
 Yādavḥ IIA, 709  
 Yādavḥ Trikaṃjī IIA, 596  
 Yādavḥ Trikaṃjī IIA, 170, 199, 217, 242,  
 258, 267, 401, 620, 643, 688, 691, 696,  
 728  
 Yādavḥ (Trikaṃjī Ācārya) IIA, 612  
 Yādavḥ Trikaṃjī Ācārya IIA, **640–641**, 751  
 Yadu IIA, 620  
 Yadu dynasty IA, 378  
 Yadunandana IIA, 291 IIB, 311  
 Yadunātha IIA, 296, 344  
 Yahyā ibn Ḳhālīd IA, 343, 352 IB, **446**  
 Yajanāman IIA, 612  
 Yajñadatta IIB, 612  
 Yajñasena IA, 566  
 Yajñavalka IIA, 153  
 Yajñavalkya IA, 186, 384, 631 IB, 739  
 IIA, 308, 373, 408, 422, 436, 562, 572  
 IIB, 23  
 Yakṣa IA, 59, 293, 328, 337, 444, 445, 550,  
 566 IB, **112**, 400 IIA, 10, 25, 40, 146,  
 154, 457 IIB, 6, 31, 212, 222, 230, 310  
 Yakṣarāj IIA, 56  
 Yakṣaujas IIA, 548  
 Yakṣeśvara IIA, 154  
 Yakṣī IIA, 35, 144
- Yakṣiṇī IIA, 588, 659, 663, 716 IIB, 164,  
 177, 278  
 Yallāpantulu family IIA, 490  
 Yama IA, 16, 54, 315, 565 IB, 400, 739  
 IIA, 56, 308, 416 IIB, 331  
 Yamarāja IIB, 522  
 Yāminī IIB, 164  
 Yāminībhuṣaṇa Rāya IIA, **392**  
 Yamunā IIB, 164, 278  
 Yāmunācārya IIA, 493  
 Yāmyā IIA, 35, 144  
 Yāmya IB, 639  
 Yaśā IIA, 476, 513  
 Yaśaḥkīrti IIA, **296–297**  
 Yaśaḥpāla IIB, 591  
 Yaśaścandra IIA, **328**  
 Yaśaścandrarāya IIB, 323  
 Yaśasvinī IB, 656 IIA, 425, 426 IIB, 488  
 Yaśavanta IIA, **348**  
 Yāska IA, 157 IB, 81, 375 IIA, 259, 379,  
 387, 430, **832**  
 Yaśobhadrasūri IIB, 204  
 Yaśodhana IIA, 648, 668, 696, 725, 752  
 IIB, **675–676**  
 Yaśodhara IB, 475 IIA, 66, 600, 601, 626,  
**645–650**, 662, 674 IIB, 138, 631, 676,  
 683  
 Yaśodharman IA, 189, 599  
 Yaśogupta IIA, 535  
 Yaśomitra IIA, 4, 391 IIB, 4  
 Yaśonandana Sarkāra IA, **684**  
 Yaśorāja IIA, 256  
 Yaśovarman I IA, 352  
 Yaśovīra IIA, **491**  
 Yātana IIB, 164  
 Yatapālita IIA, 94  
 Yati IIA, 256 IIB, 749  
 Yatindra Dipaṃkara IIA, **555**  
 Yavana IB, 679 IIA, 343  
 Yavanas IA, 80, 338, 486, 628 IB, **143**  
 IIA, 124, 134, 668 IIB, **151**, 447  
 Yellow Tārā IA, 604  
 Yenī IIA, 469  
 Ye-śes-hod IB, **753**  
 Yid-las skyes IA, 117  
 Yoga IA, 39, 178 IB, 7, 15, **77**, 113, 192,  
 196 IIA, **499**, **500**, 589, **837** IIB, 434,  
 477, 620, 632, 656, 733, 739  
 Yogācāra IIA, 391  
 Yogācārāh IIA, 391  
 Yogānandanātha IIA, 500  
 Yogarāja IIA, **579**  
 Yogasatātīkākāra IIA, 105  
 Yogasiddha IIA, 239, **817**  
 Yogayājñavalkya IIA, 308

- Yogendranātha IA, 142, 162, 378 IIA, 17,  
 149, 199, 210, 242, **380–381**, 433  
 Yogeśvari IIA, 664  
 Yogghama IIB, 574  
 Yogin IB, 739 IIA, 621, 668, **817** IIB, 354,  
 676, **677**  
 Yogindra IIA, 622  
 Yogīndranātha IB, 167, 171, 175, 199 IIA,  
 65, 379  
 Yogīndranāthasena IA, 168, 175, 184,  
**199–200**, 378 IB, 161, 177, 178 IIA,  
 17, 79, 80, 242, 267, 380  
 Yogini IIA, 587, 597, 608, 638, 663, **817**  
 IIB, 11, 163, 278, 310, 360, 513, 667  
 Yogipraharāja IIA, **306–307**  
 Yogīśvara IIA, 308, **430** IIB, 354  
 Yogīśvari IIA, 588  
 Yoḥannān bar Serāpyōn IA, 116  
 Yonija IIA, 457  
 Yudhiṣṭhira IA, 601 IB, 255 IIB, 510  
 Yūḥannā ibn Sarābiyūn IA, 116  
 Yūnānigranthakārāḥ IIA, 600  
 Yuṣma IIB, 482  
 Yuṣmini IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
  
**Ž**al-mda-nas IB, 478  
 Zla-ba mñon-dgaḥ IIB, 138, 139  
 Zla-baḥi phyogs IIA, 775  
 Zla-ba-la dgaḥ-ba IIB, 138  
 Zla-ba-la mñon-dgaḥ IIB, 138





## Titles

- Abhayadevaprabandha IB, 486  
 Abhedakārikāḥ IIB, 728  
 Abhidhāna IA, 376, 676 IIA, 72, 76, 129, 212, 308 IIB, 564  
 Abhidhānacandrikā IIA, 353, 419 IIB, 397, 398  
 Abhidhānacintāmaṇi IB, 90, 129, 294, 502, 680, 746 IIA, 65, 141, 170, 173, 178–180, 188, 271, 576 IIB, 83, 158, 203, 204, 236, 594, 612  
 Abhidhānacintāmaṇīṭkā IIB, 204  
 Abhidhānacūḍāmaṇi IIA, 265, 267, 314, 324 IIB, 293, 339  
 Abhidhānakāmadhenu IIA, 587, 611, 630–632  
 Abhidhānaśāstra IA, 661  
 Abhidhānaśāstra IA, 180  
 Abhidhānamañjarī IA, 674 IB, 744 IIA, 117, 120, 439–442, 537  
 Abhidhānāntara IIA, 76  
 Abhidhānappadīpikā IB, 643 IIA, 553  
 Abhidhānaracanācūḍāmaṇi IIB, 292  
 Abhidhānaratnamālā IB, 505, 680 IIA, 156–157, 492 IIB, 236, 293, 337, 363  
 Abhidhāna-sangraha IIB, 202  
 Abhidhānaśāstra IA, 182  
 Abhidharmakośa IB, 192  
 Abhijñānaśākuntala IA, 165, 652 IIA, 573  
 Abhilaṣītārthacintāmaṇi IIA, 219–221  
 Abhinavacintāmaṇi IIA, 332–333, 492 IIB, 497  
 Abhinavacintāmaṇisāra IIA, 492  
 Abhinavamādhavanidāna IIA, 66, 551–552 IIB, 568  
 Abhinavanāḍītantra IIA, 421  
 Abhinavanighaṇṭu IIA, 353 IIB, 378  
 Abhinavaśarīrakrīyāvijñāna IIA, 379  
 Abhinīyāśakīṭṣā IIA, 492  
 Abhṛakakalpa IIA, 739  
 Abhṛakalakṣaṇa IIA, 739  
 Abhṛakamāraṇaparakāra IIA, 739  
 Abhṛakasattva IIA, 739  
 Abhṛakavidhi IIA, 739  
 Abhṛakayoga IIA, 739  
 Ācāracintāmaṇi IIA, 563  
 Ācāradarpaṇa IIB, 256  
 Ācārasmārakanyāsa IIA, 454  
 Ācārendu IB, 739  
 Acyutarāyābhyudaya IIA, 438  
 Adbhutasāgara IA, 156, 157, 333, 660 IB, 94, 273 IIA, 158, 573, 575 IIB, 605  
 Adhyātmarāmāyana IIB, 324  
 Adhyātmarāmāyāṇaparakāśa IIA, 299  
 Adhyātmaviveka IIA, 206, 218  
 Ādimasiddhānta IIA, 739 IIB, 673  
 Ādipurāṇa IIB, 178  
 Ādiśāstra IB, 481  
 Ādityahrdaya IIA, 600  
 Ādityayāmala IIA, 818  
 Ādiyāmala IIA, 818  
 Advaitacintāmaṇi IIB, 579  
 (A)dvaitadarpaṇa IIB, 579  
 Advaitadarpaṇa IIA, 563  
 Advaitasudhā IIA, 257 IIB, 290  
 Advaitasudhākālāpa IIB, 280  
 Advaitaviveka IA, 664  
 Āgarārājatantra IIA, 492  
 Āgarārājatantra IIA, 472 IIB, 497  
 Āgadatāntraparakāśa IIA, 375  
 Āgama IA, 196, 374, 383, 661, 665, 677, 680, 684 IIA, 95, 180, 322, 436, 600 IIB, 501  
 Āgamaprāmānya IIA, 493  
 Āgamaśāstra IIA, 232  
 Āgamasaukhya IIA, 300  
 Āgamatattvavilāsa IIB, 773  
 Āgamaṭīkā IA, 680  
 Agastysampradāyagrantha IB, 237 IIA, 610  
 Agastimata IA, 148 IIA, 739  
 Agastisamhitā IA, 148 IIA, 227 IIB, 727  
 Agastīyā Ratnaparikṣā IA, 148  
 Agastīyaratnaparikṣā IIA, 739  
 Āgastya IIA, 781  
 Agastyamata IIA, 739  
 Agastyanighaṇṭu IA, 148  
 Agastyaproktagrantha IB, 237 IIA, 610  
 Āgastyaratnaśāstra IIA, 781  
 Agastyasamhitā IA, 148 IB, 237, 242 IIA, 739 IIB, 474, 518, 571, 768, 769  
 Agastyatantra IA, 147  
 Agastyavaidya IA, 148  
 Aghoratantra IIA, 818  
 Aghoravidyāvalī IIA, 434  
 Āgneya IA, 383 IIB, 438  
 Āgneyapurāṇa IIA, 701  
 Āgneyāyurvedabhāṣya IB, 288

- Āgneyāyurvedavyākhyā IA, 186 IIA, 353  
 Āgneyāyurvediyabhāṣya IB, 288  
 Agnikarman IIA, 492  
 Agnimāndyacakitsā IIA, 492  
 Agnimata IB, 214 IIA, 459  
 Agnipurāṇa IA, 186, 333, 361, 362, 632 IB, 69, 80, 81, 84, 288, 467–469, 474, 504 IIA, 95, 144, 175, 228, 296, 344, 492, 557, 573, 575, 787 IIB, 197, 198, 469, 482, 497, 519, 570  
 Agnivaiśī IIB, 48  
 Agniveśanidāna IA, 124 IIB, 443  
 Agniveśāñjana IIB, 443  
 Agniveśasatṛhiṭā IA, 124, 127, 182 IIA, 109, 730  
 Agniveśasāstra IB, 215 IIA, 324  
 Agniveśatantra IA, 80, 124, 126–130, 132, 161, 162 IB, 296 IIA, 112 IIB, 15, 31  
 Āgnyeśya IA, 124  
 Agnyeśyagrhyasūtra IB, 214  
 Agnyeśyatantra IB, 217  
 Āhārasaṃhāra IIA, 384  
 Āhāravarjyavarjyapadārthāḥ IIA, 493  
 Aindramata IIA, 733  
 Aitareyabrāhmaṇa IA, 120, 697  
 Aitareyāraṇyaka IB, 96, 134, 192  
 Aitareyopaniṣad IB, 80, 159, 160  
 Aṭṭṭhakaśāyavidhāna IIA, 493  
 Aṭṭṭhamañjarī IA, 165 IIA, 210, 301–302, 353–354, 365, 493, 587, 611, 630, 634 IIB, 235, 377, 399  
 Aṭṭṭhamañjarī IIA, 301  
 Aṭṭṭhapanidāna IIA, 493  
 Aṭṭṭhapanimiraḥśākara IIA, 16, 366, 375  
 Aṭṭṭhapaṇḍhi IIA, 493  
 Akalanakasatṛhiṭā IA, 472 IIB, 444, 496  
 Akapporū IB, 236  
 Ākara IIA, 740  
 Ākāraḍi(vaidya)nighaṇṭu IIA, 157  
 Ākāśabhairavaḡama IIB, 573  
 Ākāśabhairavatantra IIB, 571  
 Akattiyam IB, 236  
 Akattiyarnayaṇaviti IB, 403, 404, 411, 412  
 Ākhyātavyākaraṇa IIB, 251  
 Akṣadevīya Karmamālā IIA, 95 IIB, 118, 125  
 Akṣadevīya Yogaśāta(ka) IIA, 95  
 Akṣiroganirmūlana IA, 171 IIA, 493  
 Akulavīratantra IIB, 632  
 Ālambāyanīya IIA, 551  
 Ālāṃkāra IIA, 317, 319 IIB, 342  
 Ālāṃkāramañjarī IIA, 316  
 Ālāṃkārasaṃśaṃgraha IB, 727  
 Ālāṃkārasāstra IB, 509  
 Ālāṃkārasudhānidhi IIA, 174 IIB, 255  
 Ālāṃkāratilaka IA, 602  
 Ālokāmrta IA, 171 IIA, 493  
 Ālpabudhiprabodhana IA, 682, 682  
 Ālpaśaṃgraha IIB, 133  
 Ālpavāḡbhata IA, 654, 655 IIA, 95  
 Āmakūṭhāracūrṇavidhāna IIA, 739  
 Āmarakhaṇḡana IIB, 473  
 Āmarakośa IIA, 359, 387, 436, 612  
 Āmarakośa IA, 361, 376, 612, 663, 668, 672, 676 IB, 129, 148, 270, 285, 320, 335, 338, 364, 504, 505, 680, 691, 703 IIA, 118, 120, 128, 129, 139, 170, 172, 173, 179, 190, 234, 242, 246, 266, 269, 298, 378, 443, 553, 573, 575, 576, 660, 818 IIB, 10, 37, 129, 133, 147, 150, 195, 197, 198, 202, 220, 293, 338–340, 402, 426, 429, 496, 519, 631  
 Āmarakośapañjikā IB, 729  
 Āmarakośodghāṭana IA, 673  
 Āmaramālā IA, 383, 680 IIA, 314, 373  
 Āmarapadapāriṣāta IIA, 129 IIB, 129  
 Āmarasheṣa IIA, 180  
 Āmarasubodhinī IIA, 573  
 Āmaratīkā IA, 383, 384 IIA, 180, 372  
 Āmaravinoda IIA, 493  
 Āmavātacakitsā IIA, 493  
 Āmayacakitsā IIA, 493  
 Āmbaṣṭhācāracandrikā IA, 359  
 Āmitaprabhīya IA, 180 IIA, 436, 551 IIB, 445, 446  
 Āmlavetasanirūpaṇa IIA, 493  
 Āmoghadarśinetravibhāṅga IIB, 466  
 Āmoghajñātantra IIA, 108 IIB, 114, 461  
 Āmoghatantra IIA, 448, 671  
 Āmoghayogatantra IIA, 95 IIB, 115, 128  
 Āmrta IIA, 758  
 Āmrtaadhā- IIA, 436  
 Āmrtaadhārā IIA, 551  
 Āmrtaghaṭa IIA, 95, 177  
 Āmrtaṃālā IIA, 79, 87, 95, 124, 436, 551  
 Āmrṭamañjarī IIA, 301, 311, 493  
 Āmrṭanārāyaṇakalpa IIB, 497  
 Āmrṭāñjali IIA, 436, 551  
 Āmrṭaprabhā IIB, 445  
 Āmrṭaprabhīya IA, 180 IIA, 436, 551 IIB, 19, 445, 449  
 Āmrṭaratnāvalīṭīkā IIB, 225  
 Āmrṭasāgara IA, 168, 169, 360 IB, 264, 266 IIA, 44, 45, 65, 79, 92, 144, 165, 198, 211, 242, 251, 258, 261, 300, 302, 318, 327, 333, 340, 341–342, 376, 473, 529, 539, 651, 660, 680, 763, 767, 770 IIB, 356, 399, 458, 459, 661  
 Āmrṭasāra IIA, 105, 109

- Amṛtataraṅgiṇī IIB, 545  
 Amṛtavallī IIA, 76, 95, 103, 109 IIB, 201  
 Amṛtavallikā IIA, 177 IIB, 115  
 Amṛtayogamālā IIB, 171  
 Amṛteśatantra IIB, 223, 512  
 Amṛteśvaratantra IIA, 193, 506 IIB, 223  
 Amśubodhinī IA, 153  
 Atīśumadbhedha IB, 258  
 Ānandagirikṛtā vyākhyā IA, 383  
 Ānandakāṇḍa IIB, 619  
 Ānandakaṇḍa IA, 367 IB, 477 IIA, 302, 583–592, 600, 607, 612, 631, 632, 637, 643, 648, 660, 667, 680, 688, 691, 709, 740, 745, 757, 773, 774 IIB, 437, 634, 692, 743, 749  
 Ānandakhaṇḍa IIA, 493  
 Ānandalahari IIA, 383  
 Ānandamālā IIA, 239, 329, 339, 333, 418, 660, 665  
 Ānandamālā(rasasāra) IIA, 239  
 Ānandamālikā IIA, 239  
 Ānandānubhava IIA, 772  
 Ānandarasaratnamālā IIA, 739  
 Ānandārjya IIA, 451  
 Ānandāśramīya IIA, 673  
 Ānandatīrtha IA, 678  
 Anāgarariga IIA, 307, 349, 823 IIB, 530  
 Anantagṛha IIA, 493  
 Anantaprakāśa IIA, 329  
 Anargharāghava IIB, 166  
 Āṇḍaroganidānāciktisākrama IIA, 493  
 Āṇḍhracintāmaṇi IIA, 488  
 Anekārtha IIA, 259, 621  
 Anekārthadhvanimañjarī IIA, 259, 314  
 Anekārthāḥ IIA, 314  
 Anekārthakośa IIA, 170, 173 IIB, 204  
 Anekārthasaṅgraha IIA, 170, 179, 180 IIB, 121  
 Anekārthasamuccaya IIA, 554 IIB, 205, 337, 340  
 Anekārthasāra IB, 505 IIA, 108 IIB, 117, 338  
 Āṅgavaidyanidāna IIA, 493  
 Āṅgavijā IB, 339, 528, 531 IIA, 818  
 Āṅgirā IA, 149 IIB, 48  
 Āṅgiraṣiddhānta IB, 238  
 Āṅgīrasamata IIA, 781  
 Āṅguttaranikāya IB, 643 IIB, 8  
 Āñjana IIA, 364 IIB, 443  
 Āñjanadīpikā IIA, 452  
 Āñjananidāna IA, 124, 695 IB, 739 IIA, 364, 430, 434 IIB, 388  
 Āñjanaśālākā IIB, 444  
 Āñjanavidhi IIA, 493  
 Āñjanavyākhyā IIA, 446  
 Āṅkayantracintāmaṇi IIB, 438  
 Āṅkayantravidhi IIB, 438  
 Āṅkolakalpa IIA, 493  
 Āṅkolatailavidhi IIA, 493  
 Āṅkolatailotpādanavidhi IIA, 493  
 Āṇḍadākalpatantra IIB, 222  
 Āṇḍapānasthāna IIA, 42  
 Āṇḍapānavidhi IIA, 479–480, 493  
 Āṇubhavasāra IIA, 247, 493 IIB, 350  
 Āṇubhavasiddharasāyana IIA, 493  
 Āṇubhogakalpaka IIA, 472  
 Āṇugrahaṇīmāṃsā IIA, 375  
 Āṇugrahanigraha IIA, 193  
 Āṇunyāsa IB, 743  
 Āṇupānadadhi IIA, 493  
 Āṇupānadarpaṇa IIA, 188, 242, 258, 310, 341, 375–376, 728, 740, 748 IIB, 399  
 Āṇupānakalpataru IIA, 451  
 Āṇupānamañjarī IIA, 340, 341, 347, 376, 466  
 Āṇupānaratnākara IIA, 376, 376  
 Āṇupānataraṅgiṇī IIA, 354, 611 IIB, 378, 398, 435, 479  
 Āṇupānavidhi IIA, 701  
 Āṇūparatnākara IIA, 579 IIB, 355  
 Āṇūparadrākṣādīparīkṣā IIA, 298  
 Āṇvayacandrikā IIA, 141  
 Āṇvayamālā IA, 678, 682, 683, 684  
 Āparājītā vidyā IA, 564 IB, 682  
 Āparājītaprccā IIB, 602  
 Āparīkṣatākara IIB, 609  
 Āpsmārārōga IIA, 493  
 Āpastambagṛhyasūtra IB, 562  
 Āphenanirūpaṇa IIA, 493  
 Ārdrāmālakaprayoga IIA, 493  
 Arghhakāṇḍa IIB, 197  
 Ariṣṭamālā IIA, 547  
 Ariṣṭanavanīta IIA, 493  
 Ariṣṭanidāna IIA, 493  
 Ariṣṭaśatata IIA, 547  
 Ariṣṭasthāna IB, 157 IIA, 43, 489 IIB, 158  
 Ariṣṭa-vijñān IB, 94  
 Arkacikīṭṣā IIA, 145 IIB, 480  
 Arkaprakāśa IA, 179 IIA, 145, 365, 376, 467–470, 491, 611, 740 IIB, 166, 265, 327, 383, 480, 681  
 Ārogyacintāmaṇi IA, 695 IB, 489, 733, 757, 761 IIA, 166–168, 184, 229, 250, 259, 273, 479, 490, 493, 575 IIB, 53, 210, 234  
 Ārogyacintāmaṇīsaṅgrahitā IIA, 166 IIB, 189  
 Ārogyadarpaṇa IIA, 317, 322, 349, 354  
 Ārogyakalpadruma IIA, 354, 467  
 Ārogyamālā IIA, 445, 493  
 Ārogyamañjarī IA, 364, 365 IIA, 73, 177

- Ārogyāmṛtabindu IA, 153 IIA, 16, 65, 198, 224, 242, 248, **376**  
 Ārogyapīyūṣa IIA, **493**  
 Ārogyaśāstra IA, **436**  
 Ārogyasindhu IIA, **376**  
 Ārogyasānāvidhi IA, **493**  
 Ārogyastotra IA, 186 IIA, 354  
 Ārogyasūtra IB, 288  
 Ārogyasūtrāvalī IB, 409  
 Ārogyatāpaddhati IIA, 384  
 Arśacikitsā IIA, **493**  
 Ārśavidyānuśāsana IIA, **493**  
 Arśoghnasudhākara IIA, **343**  
 Arśoroganidāna IIA, **494**  
 Arthabodhikā IIA, 730 IIB, 703  
 Arthamālā IIA, 99  
 Arthaprakāśikā IIA, 66, **446**  
 Arthasāstra IA, 107, 114, 127, 133, 158, 174, 340, 660, 680 IB, 18, 148, 154–156, 159, 179, 181, 182, 187, 188, 242, 243, 320, 327, 333, 335, 339, 351, 394–396, 400, 431, 439, **440**, 445, 606, 668, 684, 692, 767 IIA, 142, **567**, **818** IIB, 236, 304, 572, 574, 575, 578, 594, 597, 602, 605, 656, 664, 705, 731, 742, 775  
 Arthavidyotini IIA, **600**  
 Āruṇakerāmṛtataila IIA, **494**  
 Āryadeśamāgadhamāthūrakṣatriyabhisag-  
 raghunāthanāmānaya IIA, **466**  
 Āryadeśaphahabhisagdnādāsabheṣajasaṁskāra  
 IIB, 457  
 Āryagṛhacikitsā IIA, **354** IIB, 378  
 Āryakhasarpanalokeśvarasādhana IIB, 126  
 Āryālamkārasāta IIA, 372  
 Āryamahāsaṁnipātaratnaketudhārinī IB, 683  
 Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa IA, 368 IIB, 9  
 Āryamūlakosaṁmahauśadhāvalī IA, 365  
 Āryaphatahadeśabhisagdnādāsavaidyakācāra  
 IIA, **445**  
 Āryarājanāmavaijākā IA, 365  
 Āryāratnaketudhārinī IA, 560, 603  
 Āryāsamuccaya IIA, 436  
 Āryāsamuccaya IIA, 124 IIB, **445**  
 Āsādhyaśītapratikāra IIA, **494**  
 Āsādhyaivilakṣaṇa IIA, **494**  
 Āsānkar IA, 618 IB, 691  
 Āsānkar IB, 691  
 Āsavādhikāra IIA, **494**  
 Āsavāriṣṭa IIA, **376**  
 Āsavāriṣṭasaṁgraha IIA, **376**  
 Āsavāriṣṭayogasamgraha IIA, **377**  
 Āsavavijñāna IIA, **377**  
 Āścaryamahodadhi IIA, **494**  
 Āścaryamañjarī IIA, 314  
 Āścaryaratnamālā IA, 193  
 Āścaryayogamālātānta IIB, 224  
 Āścaryayoga(ratna)mālā IIB, 223  
 Aśeṣatantrasaṁgraha IIA, **443**  
 Asilakkhaṇa-Jātaḥ IB, 327  
 Asitasañjhitā IIA, 551  
 Aśtīvātānidāna IIA, **494**  
 Aśtīvātāroganidāna IIA, **494**  
 Asmadvāgbhaṭṭayānibandhana IA, 676 IB, 746  
 Aśmarcīkitsā IIA, **494**  
 Aśmariroganidāna IIA, **494**  
 Asmatkṛtāśānigadharaṭīkā IIA, 259  
 Āśrayasthāna IB, 157  
 Aśrgdararogādānanidānacikitsā IIA, **494**  
 Assinasañjhitā IIA, 550  
 Aṣṭādaśakuṣṭhalakṣaṇacikitsā IIA, **494**  
 Aṣṭādaśasaṁskāra IIB, 641, 642  
 Aṣṭādaśasaṁskārāḥ IIA, 622  
 Aṣṭādhatumāraṇavidhi IIA, **739**  
 Aṣṭadhāmaparikṣā IIA, **739**  
 Aṣṭādhyāyī IA, 107, 121, 129, 157, 166, 184, 333, 384 IB, 474 IIB, 83, 87  
 Aṣṭagandhalakṣaṇa IIA, **494**  
 Aṣṭakarmādhikāraśāstha IIB, 495  
 Aṣṭakarmasthāna IIB, 558, 495  
 Aṣṭamahāmātrā IIA, 587, 619, 664, 667, 680, 740, 756, 758, 761  
 Aṣṭamahārasavarṇana IIA, **740**  
 Aṣṭāṅgacikitsā IIA, **494**  
 (Aṣṭāṅga)hrdaya IIB, 387  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya IA, 473, 667 IIA, 71, 214, 263, 351, 372, 479, 550, 600, 644, 671, 701, 723, 731, 778 IIB, 46, 133, 158, 263  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdayadīpikā IA, 597, **666**, 676, **683** IB, 746, 753  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdayadravyavijñāna IIA, **494**  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdayakoṣa IA, 104, 630  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdayānamavaijākāryakabhāṣya IA, 117  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdayasaṁgraha IA, 664 IIA, **494**  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya(sañjhitā) IIA, 447  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdayasaṁhitā IA, 126, 140, 141, 148, 152, 161, 188, 190, 199, 200, 336, 344, 347, 349, 669, 695 IB, 303 IIA, 9, 16, 23, 61, 117, 120, 121, 140, 142, 143, 167, 170, 193, 227, 264, 274, 328, 343, 362, 380, 382, 384, 410, 430, 439, 440, 477, 501, 512, 513, 530, 612, 670, **839** IIB, 104, 108, 183, 207, 257, 327, 337, 497, 507, 666, 678, 680, 690  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdayavaidūryakabhāṣya IA, 119, 148, 151, 597, 683 IB, 270, 278 IIB, 20  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdayavṛtti IA, 664, 666

- Aṣṭāṅgahrdayavyākhyā IB, 754  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdayoddyota IA, 664  
 Aṣṭāṅgahrdayoddyotinī IA, 664  
 Aṣṭāṅgakaṇṭha IIA, 291, 458, 494  
 Aṣṭāṅganihaṅtu IA, 597, 612, 662, 670, 671, 673 IIA, 117–119, 120, 130, 156, 157, 170, 172, 173, 179, 233, 387, 439, 478 IIB, 147, 180, 188, 203, 208, 212, 319, 393, 585  
 Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha IA, 119, 122, 126, 139–141, 148, 152, 155, 156, 159–161, 163–165, 167, 171, 178, 179, 184, 188, 193, 200, 336, 349, 360, 361, 377, 473, 658–661, 667, 669, 670, 680, 694, 695, 697 IB, 158, 239, 370, 517, 727, 731, 735, 738, 747, 751 IIA, 8, 9, 16, 23, 61, 63, 117, 140, 142, 143, 160, 167, 170, 189, 214, 217, 264, 267, 314, 373, 380, 384, 406, 408, 410, 512, 551, 612, 641, 670, 701, 839 IIB, 10, 74, 96, 108, 161, 162, 170, 172, 263, 291, 340, 450, 451, 519, 522, 524, 678, 681  
 Aṣṭāṅgasāra IA, 597  
 Aṣṭāṅgaśārīra IIA, 377  
 Aṣṭāṅgaśārīra IIB, 400  
 Aṣṭāṅgasuddhi IIA, 466  
 Aṣṭāṅgavatāra IA, 191, 597, 661  
 Aṣṭāṅgapadīṣṭabheṣajānāmasūci IIB, 137  
 Aṣṭaparikṣā IIA, 494, 549 IIB, 771  
 Aṣṭasthānaparikṣā IIA, 494  
 Aṣṭavidhasobhāvāyādihicikitsā IIA, 494  
 Āsurīkalpa IIA, 494  
 Āsurīkalpasamuccaya IIB, 499  
 Āsurīkalpavidhi IIB, 499  
 Āsurīrājikākalpa IIA, 494  
 Āsvacikitsā IIB, 588, 611  
 Āsvacikitsāsāra IIA, 578  
 Āsvacikitsāsāstra IIA, 557 IIB, 588  
 Āsvacikitsita IIA, 558, 561, 567–568, 575 IIB, 593  
 Āsvadarpaṇa IIA, 579  
 Āśvādicikitsā IIA, 557  
 Āśvādiḡuṇa IIA, 557  
 Āśvadoṣanirūpaṇa IIA, 557  
 Āśvagandhādicūrṇa IIA, 494  
 Āśvagandhākalpa IIA, 494  
 Āśvagandhāmusalīvijayākalpa IIA, 494 IIB, 524, 771  
 Āśvagandhibālākṣātailanirmāṇakrama IIA, 494  
 Āśvagandhighṛta IIA, 494  
 Āśvagandhighṛtavidhāna IIA, 494  
 Āśvagovṛṣalakṣaṇa IIA, 567  
 Āśvahṛdaya IIA, 557, 575  
 Āśvalakṣaṇa IA, 659 IIA, 557, 559, 579  
 Āśvalakṣaṇakriyādi IIA, 557  
 Āśvalakṣaṇasāstra IIA, 557, 575  
 Āśvalāyanagr̥hyasūtra IA, 149 IB, 90, 91, 467  
 Āśvalāyanasrautasūtra IA, 149, 362  
 Āśvamedhika IIA, 308  
 Āśvamedhikaparvan IIB, 331  
 Āśvanetraparikṣā IIA, 557  
 Āśvapaddhati IIA, 576  
 Āśvaparikṣā IIA, 557  
 Āśvaparikṣālakṣaṇa IIA, 557  
 Āśvaparikṣaṇa IIA, 557, 568 IIB, 425  
 Āśvaparikṣāṭikā IIA, 557  
 Āśvaphalaprakāśa IIA, 565, 568, 579  
 Āśvaprakāśa IIB, 588  
 Āśvapraśaṁsā IIA, 557, 575  
 Āśvaśālihotra IIA, 557  
 Āśvasamketacikitsāsālikā IIA, 559  
 Āśvaśānti IIA, 568  
 Āśvaśāntividhāna IIA, 575  
 Āśvasāra IIA, 557, 567  
 Āśvasārasamuccaya IIA, 567  
 Āśvasārasamuccaya Śālihotra IIB, 576  
 Āśvasāroddhāra IIB, 615  
 Āśvasāstra IIA, 557, 559, 561, 565, 566, 567, 568, 574, 575, 575, 576–578, 579 IIB, 570, 572, 577, 578, 588, 589, 592, 593, 608, 611, 612  
 Āśvasāstravyākhyā IIB, 610  
 Āśvatānta IIA, 557 IIB, 588  
 Āśvavaidya IA, 680 IIA, 575 IIB, 570, 590  
 Āśvavaidyaka IA, 183, 381 IB, 58, 320, 321, 367, 368 IIA, 79, 87, 95, 559, 565–566, 575 IIB, 588, 590, 612, 614  
 Āśvavaidyakaśāstra IIB, 588  
 Āśvāyurveda IA, 352 IIA, 557, 561, 575, 576, 578, 578 IIB, 570, 577, 592  
 Āśvāyurvedasārasamgraha IIA, 578  
 Āśvāyurvedasārasindhu IIA, 454, 578 IIB, 591  
 Āśvāyurvedasiddhānta IIB, 609  
 Āśvina IIA, 119, 126, 459 IIB, 522  
 Āśvinasamhitā IA, 680 IIA, 119, 224, 348, 417, 436 IIB, 141, 373  
 Āśvinasamhitā IIA, 119, 124  
 Āśvineya IIA, 119, 322, 436, 470 IIB, 536  
 Āśvineyamahāṛjāmrgāṅkarasavidhāna IIA, 740  
 Āśvineyasamhitā IIA, 119  
 Āśvinī IIB, 48  
 Āśvinīkalpa IIA, 119, 459 IIB, 495  
 Āśvinīkumāramata IIA, 119, 210  
 Āśvinīkumārasamhitā IB, 470 IIA, 87, 119–120, 124, 177, 317, 349, 455, 664,

- 746 IIb, 46, 311, 346, 436, 447, 541, 542
- Aśvinīkumāravaidyasāstra IIa, 494
- Aśvinīmata IIa, 119 IIb, 507
- Aśvinīnighaṇṭu IIb, 135
- Aśvinīnighaṇṭu IIa, 119, 459
- Aśvinīsaṃhitā IIa, 9, 95, 119, 551 IIb, 4, 134, 542, 563, 734
- Aśvinītantra IIa, 819
- Āśvinīya IIa, 436
- Aśvinīya IIa, 119, 459
- Aśvinīyasaṃhitā IIa, 119, 124
- Ātaṇkadarpaṇa IA, 193, 199, 347 Ib, 217, 301, 728 IIa, 30, 66, 67, 69, 74, 76–77, 91, 188 IIb, 20, 253, 576
- Ātaṇkatimirabhāskara IIa, 329
- Ātharvaṇa IIa, 193, 303
- Ātharvanighaṇṭu IIa, 494
- Ātharvaveda IA, 26, 108, 119, 147, 149, 160, 164, 166, 203, 216, 221, 344, 348, 376, 477, 520, 560, 611, 628, 659, 679 Ib, 21, 33, 35, 36, 47, 59, 69, 70, 78, 84, 85, 89, 91, 92, 96, 103, 109, 110, 119–121, 125, 128, 131, 190, 230, 235, 238, 242, 316, 335, 358, 361, 396, 400, 565, 683 IIa, 31, 380, 381, 402, 432, 511, 514, 819
- Ātharvaveda-pariśiṣṭa IA, 163, 166, 627 Ib, 60, 94, 96, 656 IIb, 37
- Atigambhīropadeśagaṇāḥ IIa, 466 IIb, 485
- Atisāracikitsā IIa, 494
- Atisāracikitsākrama IIa, 494
- Atisārādirogavicāra IIa, 494
- Atisāralakṣaṇa IIa, 494
- Atisārapratikāra IIa, 494
- Atisāravarnana IIa, 494
- Atisāravaṭakavidhāna IIa, 494
- Atisvalpayogavyākhyā IIa, 95
- Ativīśādi IIa, 292
- Ātmāparijñānadṛṣṭyupadeśa IIb, 640
- Ātmaraṅgaśāstrānṭhi IIa, 494
- Ātmātattvaviveka IA, 196 Ib, 303
- Ātrayaśārasaṃgraha IIb, 500
- Ātreyaabhāṣita Hārītottara IIa, 42 IIb, 46
- Ātreyaabhāṣya IA, 123
- Ātreyaḍharmaśāstra IA, 123
- Ātreyamata IIa, 341 IIb, 52
- Ātreyanidāna IIa, 45, 303
- Ātreyaśaṃhitā IA, 119, 122, 123, 149, 152, 154, 157, 158, 165, 170, 174, 179, 361, 371, 695 Ib, 208 IIa, 45, 46, 343, 359, 408, 446, 612 IIb, 46–48, 252
- Ātreyaśaṃhitāsāra IA, 123 IIa, 494
- Ātreyaśārasaṃgraha IA, 123 IIa, 494
- Ātreyaśmṛti IA, 123
- Ātreyaatantra IA, 123 Ib, 195
- Ātreyaavāgyoga IA, 123 IIa, 494
- Ātreyaī IIb, 48
- Atrisāṃhitā IA, 119, 120, 122, 186 IIa, 46, 343, 377, 671, 730 IIb, 648
- Atrismṛti IIa, 46
- Āturaparīkṣā IIa, 494
- Aupadhenava IA, 204
- Aupadhenavatantra IA, 347
- Aupadravika Ib, 316
- Aupaṇiṣadika IIa, 520
- Aurabhra IA, 204
- Aurabhratantra IA, 347
- Auśadha IIa, 494
- Auśadhacikitsā IIa, 494
- Auśadhacikitsānupānavidhāna IIa, 495
- Auśadhaḡrahaṇapākāvidhi IIa, 495
- Auśadhagrantha IIa, 495
- Auśadhagunapāṭha IIa, 495
- Auśadhaḡrāṇamāraṇavidhi IIa, 495
- Auśadhaḡjñānatatsaṃgrahaṇakālaprayogavidhāna IIa, 495
- Auśadhakalpa IIa, 495
- Auśadhakalpasamūha IIa, 495
- Auśadhakarajapīkāra IIa, 495
- Auśadhakriyā IIa, 377
- Auśadhālaṇkāra IIa, 466
- Auśadhamuktāhāra IIa, 549
- Auśadhaṇāmamālā IIa, 337
- Auśadhaṇāmāni IIa, 495
- Auśadhaṇāmāvalī IIb, 460, 501
- Auśadhanighaṇṭu IIa, 377, 495
- Auśadhanirmāṇpacikitsāvidhāna IIa, 495
- Auśadhanirmāṇpacikitsāvidhi IIa, 495
- Auśadhanirmāṇavidhi IIa, 495
- Auśadhaniyama IIa, 495
- Auśadhāpākādhikāra IIa, 495
- Auśadhāpākāvalī IIa, 415, 495
- Auśadhāpākāvidhi IIa, 495
- Auśadhāpallava IIa, 495
- Auśadhāpallavī IIa, 495
- Auśadhāpattrikā IIa, 495
- Auśadhāprakāra IIb, 290
- Auśadhāprakriyā IIa, 495
- Auśadhāprastutakaraṇa IIa, 495
- Auśadhāpratīnidhikāpanā IIa, 495
- Auśadhāprayoga Ib, 469 IIa, 495
- Auśadhāprayoga(kārikā) IA, 360
- Auśadhāprayogakārikā Ib, 469 IIa, 495
- Auśadhasāyana IIa, 495
- Auśadharatnāvalī Ib, 478
- Auśadhārjyava IIa, 495
- Auśadhasādhana IIa, 495
- Auśadhasaṃgraha IIa, 495 IIb, 181
- Auśadhasāranirūpaṇa IIa, 495

- Auṣadhasindhulahari II A, 354  
 Auṣadhassthāna IB, 157  
 Auṣadhāvalī IIB, 728  
 Auṣadhavidhāna II A, 495  
 Auṣadhavidhi II A, 495  
 Auṣadhavivṛti IA, 196  
 Auṣadhayoga II A, 495  
 Auṣadhayogagrantha II A, 464, 465, 495  
 Auṣadhayogaḥ II A, 495  
 Auṣadhayogamahāratnākara II A, 495  
 Auṣadhayogamahāratnāvalī II A, 495  
 Auṣadhayogaratnākara II A, 495  
 Auṣadhayogasaṃgraha II A, 495  
 Auṣadhigrantha II A, 495  
 Auṣadhikālpa IIB, 501  
 Auṣadhikālpa IA, 165, 495, 783 IIB, 520, 550  
 (Auṣadhi)kalpalatā II A, 472  
 Auṣadhikālpalātā II A, 611  
 Auṣadhikālpalātikā II A, 355  
 Auṣadhikoṣa II A, 495  
 Auṣadhikriyā II A, 377  
 Auṣadhilakṣaṇa II A, 495  
 Auṣadhimantrakalpādi II A, 496  
 Auṣadhināmamālā IIB, 501  
 Auṣadhināmamālā II A, 337, 496  
 Auṣadhināmāni II A, 496  
 Auṣadhināmāvalī IIB, 501  
 Auṣadhipratinidhisamgraha II A, 496  
 Auṣadhirasāyanakālpa II A, 496  
 Auṣadhisamgraha II A, 496  
 Auṣadhivarga II A, 496  
 Auṣadhiyantratrantra II A, 496  
 Auṣadhyādināmāvalī II A, 496  
 Auśanasadhanurveda IIB, 577  
 Avabheṣajakālpa IA, 365  
 Avabheṣakālpa IB, 478  
 Avadānaśataka IA, 128 II A, 819 IIB, 33, 44  
 Avadhūtagītā IIB, 632  
 Avagāhanavidhi IA, 165  
 Avalehasamgraha II A, 496  
 Āvartanīkākodumbaratāilannīnāṇavidhi II A, 496  
 Avataraṇsa II A, 537  
 Avatārasaukhyā IIB, 300  
 Avyaktasaṃgrahaṇa II A, 491  
 Ayoghara-Jātaka IA, 359, 371  
 Ayogṛha-Jātaka IB, 469  
 Āyuhpramāṇa II A, 496  
 Āyurdāyādhyāya II A, 496  
 Āyurveda IA, 164 II A, 109, 230, 333, 344, 456, 459, 460, 472, 479, 489, 496 IIB, 495, 514, 615  
 Āyurvedābhdhisāra IA, 124, 138, 151, 159, 165, 168, 169, 172, 174, 175, 178, 179, 192, 346, 371, 379, 381, 385, 633, 660, 689, 691, 695 IB, 264, 265 II A, 44, 65, 74, 91, 92, 149, 170, 187, 224, 242, 496-498, 596, 643, 668, 688, 763  
 Āyurvedacandrikā II A, 377  
 Āyurvedacintāmaṇi IA, 119 II A, 46, 242, 266, 342, 377, 498  
 Āyurvedadarpaṇa II A, 355  
 Āyurvedadarśana IA, 184, 186, 200, 378  
 II A, 74, 92, 123, 199, 242, 350, 377-379, 403, 407 IIB, 85, 404, 409  
 Āyurvedādārśasaṃgraha II A, 379  
 Āyurvedadharmaśāstra II A, 481  
 Āyurvedadīpikā IA, 142, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 181, 182, 182-185, 185, 196-198, 375, 691, 694 IB, 214 II A, 86, 92, 110, 207, 210, 233, 387, 444, 573 IIB, 117, 121, 128, 502  
 Āyurvedāgama IA, 153 II A, 45, 498  
 Āyurvedāgamaṇa II A, 498  
 Āyurvedagrantha II A, 498  
 Āyurvedakālānīdhi II A, 478  
 Āyurvedalakṣaṇādhyāya II A, 498  
 Āyurvedamahodadhi II A, 166, 250, 479-480 IIB, 243  
 Āyurvedaparibhāṣā II A, 340, 355, 379, 498  
 Āyurvedapradīpa II A, 498  
 Āyurvedaparakṣa IA, 186, 367, 372, 378, 667, 668 IB, 215, 263, 334, 757 II A, 44, 45, 92, 95, 185, 199, 209, 242, 267, 273, 292, 318, 350, 360, 371, 374, 401, 406, 410, 489, 498, 498, 587, 593-601, 607, 610, 612, 619, 620, 630-632, 634, 637, 641, 643-645, 648, 651, 660, 661, 667, 668, 673, 674, 680, 688, 691, 696, 700, 701, 704, 709, 728, 730-732, 740, 742, 745, 750, 751, 756, 757, 761, 766, 767, 771-773, 778, 783, 784 IIB, 198, 313, 346, 419, 429, 480, 619, 682, 683, 700, 721, 740, 752, 756  
 Āyurvedarasaśāstra II A, 740  
 Āyurvedarasāyana IA, 192, 378, 666 IB, 770 II A, 160, 372, 387 IIB, 248, 258  
 Āyurvedaratnamālā II A, 379  
 Āyurvedārthacandrikā II A, 355  
 Āyurvedārthaprakṣa II A, 498  
 Āyurvedārthasāra II A, 498  
 Āyurvedaśabdārṇava II A, 355  
 Āyurvedasamgraha IA, 186 II A, 355, 355, 379, 384, 445, 453, 498, 660, 667 IIB, 110, 212, 403, 409, 560  
 Āyurvedasāra IA, 196, 617 II A, 79, 87, 95, 109, 177, 302, 470, 498 IIB, 114, 125,

- 142, 445  
 Āyurvedasārasaṃgraha II A, 340–341, 355, 450, 454, 498  
 Āyurvedasārāvalī IA, 360 II A, 446  
 Āyurvedasārvasārasaṃgraha IA, 159  
 Āyurvedasārvasva II A, 160, 162, 750  
 Āyurvedasārvasvāsāraṃgraha II A, 498 II B, 479  
 Āyurvedasāstra IA, 165, 359 II A, 430  
 Āyurvedasāstrasāra II B, 115  
 Āyurvedasāstravaidyakagrantha II A, 499  
 Āyurvedasaukhya IA, 96, 123, 124, 127, 141, 148, 151, 154, 157, 168, 171, 178, 185, 188, 193, 346, 347, 369, 371, 378, 660 II B, 161, 213, 246, 493 II A, 23, 45, 77, 92, 123, 139, 144, 153, 167, 188, 190, 193, 199, 219, 242, 246, 272–296, 465, 474, 480, 566, 568, 573, 576, 606–608, 651, 660, 661, 665, 680, 691, 694, 717, 741, 744, 751, 753, 756–758, 760, 762–767, 770–772, 774, 779, 785 II B, 23, 58, 70, 151, 198, 200, 350, 471  
 Āyurvedasiddhāntasaṃbodhinī II A, 451  
 Āyurvedasālokasaṃgraha II A, 499  
 Āyurvedasopāna II A, 384  
 Āyurvedasudhākara II A, 355 II B, 435  
 Āyurvedasudhānidhi II A, 158, 173–174, 499 II B, 182, 300  
 Āyurvedasūtra IB, 317, 599, 692 II A, 379, 499–501, 723 II B, 369, 518  
 Āyurvedauśadharatnākara II A, 379  
 Āyurvedavaidyakāśīrājagrantha II A, 501  
 Āyurvedāvatāra IA, 661, 680 IB, 764  
 Āyurvedavijñāna IA, 123, 360, 370, 691 IB, 270, 489, 506, 739 II A, 92, 225, 242, 355–357, 382, 501, 547, 611, 660, 701, 704 II B, 52, 55, 357–360  
 Āyurvedavyākhyā II B, 504  
 Āyurvedīya Auśadhīkośa II A, 361, 369  
 Āyurvedīya Hitopadeśa II A, 379 II B, 401, 407  
 Āyurvedīya Khaniya-vijñāna II A, 740 II B, 409  
 Āyurvedīya Khanijavijñāna II A, 92, 199, 224, 242, 251, 258, 292, 322, 334, 350, 366, 459, 468, 595, 612, 632, 660, 667, 680, 696, 700, 702, 704, 728, 742, 756, 757, 762, 775  
 Āyurvedīya Ośadhinighaṇṭu II A, 379  
 Āyurvedīya Pañcakarmacikitsā II A, 380  
 Āyurvedīyadravyābhidhāna II A, 357  
 Āyurvedīyadravyaguṇābhidhāna II A, 362  
 Āyurvedīyakautukavilāsa II A, 357  
 Āyurvedīyakriyāsārīra II B, 401  
 Āyurvedīya-padārthavijñāna II A, 380  
 Āyurvedīyapadārthavijñāna II A, 379  
 Āyurvedīyaparibhāṣā IB, 228 II A, 357–358, 612  
 Āyurvedīyapathāpathyavimarsa II A, 380  
 Āyurvedīyasārīra II A, 380  
 Āyurvedoktadravyaguṇābhidhāna II A, 442  
 Āyurvedoktadravyaguṇavijñāna II B, 454  
 Āyurvedoktaprayoga II A, 501  
 Āyurvedotpatti II A, 501  
 Āyurvijñānaratnākara IA, 142, 162, 378 II A, 149, 199, 210, 242, 380–381, 433 II B, 20  
 Āyurvṛddhi II A, 501  
 Āyustattvavijñāna II A, 358 II B, 378  
 Bābhaṭa IA, 655 IB, 678  
 Bādarāyaṇaprasānavidyā IB, 239  
 Bāhaṭa IA, 167 II A, 465, 473, 702  
 Bāhaṭagrantha IA, 597 II A, 147, 478–479, 488 II B, 133, 188  
 Bāhaṭamu II A, 479  
 Bāhaṭapustakamu II A, 478  
 Bāhaṭasaṃhitā II B, 536  
 Bāhaṭasāstra II A, 452  
 Bahumūtrādicikitsā II A, 501  
 Bahumūtrarogacikitsā II A, 501  
 Bahurūpakalpa II A, 501  
 Baijavāpagrhya IB, 277  
 Baijavāpasṃṛti IB, 277  
 Bakhatvilāsa II A, 439  
 Bākucīkalpa II A, 501  
 Bakulatāntra IA, 181 II A, 96  
 Bakulavyākhyā IB, 283 II A, 96 II B, 116  
 Bālabodha II A, 439, 489, 501 II B, 276  
 Bālabodhinī IA, 664 II A, 67, 730  
 Bālabodhodaya II A, 452  
 Bālacandraprakāśa II A, 490  
 Bālacikitsā IA, 360 II A, 144, 145, 195, 464, 471, 501 II B, 145, 212  
 Bālacikitsāṃṛta II A, 501  
 Bālacikitsāpaddhati II A, 501  
 Bālacikitsāpātala II A, 501  
 Bālacikitsātantra II A, 381  
 Bālagrahacikitsā II A, 454, 455, 501  
 Bālagrahacikitsātantra II A, 501 II B, 166  
 Bālagrahacikitsāvidhi II A, 501  
 Bālagrahacikitsāyantrāṇi II A, 501  
 Bālagraharavidhi II A, 501  
 Bālagrahaṇyotiśa II B, 467  
 Bālagrahanāśanamantṛayāntra II A, 501  
 Bālagraharogacikitsāvidhi II A, 501  
 Bālagrahaṇyogyaśānti II A, 145  
 Bālagrahaśānti II A, 464, 501, 549  
 Bālagrahaśāntiprayoga II A, 501  
 Bālagrahaṭastava II A, 501



- Bālagrahastavarāja IIA, 501  
 Bālagrahavaidyasāra IIA, 501  
 Bālagrahavidhāna IIA, 501  
 Bālagrahavidhi IIB, 506  
 Bālagrahayogasānti IIA, 501  
 Bālagrahayogasāntividhi IIA, 501  
 Bālaajarādīcīkītsā IIA, 501  
 Bālakabodhinī IIA, 501  
 Bālakarakṣā IIA, 270  
 Bālakāvya IB, 750  
 Bālamayacīkītsā IIA, 501  
 Bālaparyāyamañjarī IIA, 490  
 Bālaprabodhikā IA, 664  
 Bālaprabodhinī IB, 730  
 Bālarakṣavidhi IIA, 501  
 Bālarakṣikā IIA, 270  
 Bālarāmāyana IA, 333, 335  
 Bālarogacīkītsā IIA, 501  
 Bālarogādhikāra IIA, 501  
 Bālarogaharavidhāna IIA, 501  
 Bālasarasvatī IIA, 96  
 Bālasarasvatīkāvyā IIB, 115  
 Bālātāilavidhāna IIA, 501  
 Bālatantra IA, 165 IB, 765 IIA, 17, 119, 139, 144, 145, 242, 251, 253–255, 292, 301, 313, 333, 437, 451, 472, 473, 502, 637, 638 IIB, 50, 160, 225, 265, 448  
 Bālatantrabhāṣāvacanīkā IIA, 254  
 Bālatantragranthavacanīkābandha IIA, 254  
 Bālāvabodha IIA, 141 IIB, 276, 483, 551  
 Bālāvaidya IIA, 502  
 Bālīsiddhānta IIA, 502  
 Bālopacāraṇīya IIA, 502  
 Bālūkītantra IA, 383 IB, 757  
 Bāṇāsurasiddhānta IIB, 677  
 Bandhasarvasva IIA, 606, 740  
 Bandhutrayavidhāna IIB, 116, 656  
 Bārhaspatya IA, 659 IIA, 229, 436 IIB, 573  
 Bārhaspatyasamhitā IB, 238  
 Basavaka IIA, 459 IIB, 471  
 Basavarājīya IA, 162, 165, 174, 367 IB, 214, 215, 217, 218, 638 IIA, 44, 65, 119, 159, 382, 405, 430, 458–461, 465, 481, 488, 610, 660, 661, 680, 701, 702, 717, 740, 744 IIB, 58, 246, 247, 414, 482, 493, 495, 747, 748, 751  
 Basavatāntra IIA, 465 IIB, 471  
 Bāṣpacandratāntra IA, 199  
 Bāṣpacandravyākhyā IB, 306  
 Bauddhāgama IIA, 96  
 Bauddhagrantha IIA, 390  
 Bauddhakatantra IB, 757  
 Bauddhasarvasva IIA, 317, 318, 320, 322, 348, 741 IIB, 343, 634, 639  
 Bauddhasiddhānta IA, 183 IB, 191  
 Bauddhatāntra IA, 661  
 Baudhāyanadharmaśāstra IB, 8  
 Baudhāyanagrhyasāṣasūtra IB, 327  
 Baudhāyanagrhyasūtra IA, 120  
 Baudhāyanakalpasūtra IIB, 370  
 Baudhāyanasrautasūtra IA, 362 IB, 35, 117, 264  
 Bdud-rī bum-pa IA, 365  
 Bhadrakalpadruma IB, 487  
 Bhadrāsaunakīya IB, 240 IIA, 551  
 Bhagavadgītā IA, 186, 200, 383, 676 IB, 221, 331 IIA, 378, 381, 403, 408, 430, 671 IIB, 411, 635, 682, 736  
 Bhagavadukī IIA, 600  
 Bhagavadvacana IIA, 621  
 Bhagavantabhāṣkara IIB, 534  
 Bhāgavata IB, 739 IIA, 329, 378, 671 IIB, 506  
 Bhāgavatācampū IIA, 438  
 Bhāgavatapurāṇa IA, 9, 107, 128, 336 IB, 81, 82, 124, 125, 188, 195, 210, 266, 269, 331, 417, 467–469, 474, 563, 564 IIA, 233, 819 IIB, 31, 258, 281, 519, 597, 643  
 Bhagavatīśūtra IA, 129  
 Bhairavagūṭīkāvidhi IIA, 740  
 Bhairavakalpa IIA, 459  
 Bhairavaprasāda IIA, 502, 740  
 Bhairavatāntra IIA, 442, 740  
 Bhairavītantra IIA, 652  
 Bhaīṣajakalpa IIA, 502  
 Bhaīṣajya IIA, 502  
 Bhaīṣajyacīkītsā IIA, 359  
 Bhaīṣajya-Dhanvantarī IIA, 358  
 Bhaīṣajyagunāṇṛava IIA, 464, 465  
 Bhaīṣajyakalpa IIA, 547 IIB, 566  
 Bhaīṣajyakalpanā IIB, 638  
 Bhaīṣajyamālā IIA, 549  
 Bhaīṣajyamaṇīmālā IIB, 391  
 Bhaīṣajyamaṇīmālīkā IIA, 381 IIB, 405  
 Bhaīṣajyārāmāyana IA, 186 IIA, 358  
 Bhaīṣajyārāsāmṛtasamhitā IIA, 481  
 Bhaīṣajyārāsāyana IB, 288  
 Bhaīṣajyāratnāvalī IA, 142, 148, 154, 163, 171, 367 IB, 246, 263, 264, 472, 473, 475, 477, 493 IIA, 44, 109, 139, 144, 145, 333–336, 350, 357, 358, 382, 384, 406, 410, 502, 547, 610–612, 641, 671, 701, 725, 730, 731, 740, 753, 757, 758, 778 IIB, 53, 198, 378, 380, 381, 415, 669, 719, 751  
 Bhaīṣajyasamuccaya IIB, 566  
 Bhaīṣajyasāra IIA, 740  
 Bhaīṣajyasārāmṛta IIA, 740

- Bhaiṣaḥ jyasārāmṛtasaṅghitā IIA, 375, 464, 702, 740, 741 IIB, 398, 754
- Bhaiṣaḥ jyasārānighaṇṭu IIA, 455
- Bhaiṣaḥ jyasārasamuccaya IIA, 502
- Bhaiṣaḥ jyatattva IB, 773
- Bhaiṣaḥ jyavastu IB, 209 IIB, 8
- Bhaiṣaḥ jyavastunicayagūṇopayoganirṇaya IIA, 502
- Bhaiṣaḥ jyavidhāna IIA, 502
- Bhaiṣaḥ jyaṇīnāna IIA, 358, 451
- Bhakṣaṇavikāra IIA, 502
- Bhaktisūtra IA, 176
- Bhāllātākakalpādiyogasaṅgraha IIA, 502
- Bhāllātākāpāka IIA, 502
- Bhāllātākaraśāyanavidhi IIA, 502
- Bhāllātākīcūṇa avidhi IIA, 502
- Bhālūkamata IIB, 343
- Bhālūkitaṇtra IA, 689–690 IIB, 505 IIA, 29, 72, 126, 264 IIB, 39, 44, 265, 344
- Bhālukiya IA, 183, 191, 677, 681, 689 IIA, 436
- Bhānumatī IA, 360, 362, 369, 374–375, 385, 679, 691 IIB, 320, 321, 496, 508, 749, 765, 766 IIA, 86, 96, 109, 112, 145, 177, 208, 383 IIB, 110
- Bharadvāja IA, 153 IIA, 158
- Bharadvājadharmasūtra IA, 154
- Bhāradvājagṛhyasūtra IA, 149
- Bharadvājakaḥ IA, 153 IIA, 158
- Bhāradvājasaṅghitā IB, 244 IIB, 182
- Bharadvājasaṅghitā IB, 244 IIA, 359, 391
- Bhāradvājasmṛti IA, 781
- Bhāradvājāśrautasūtra IA, 149
- Bharadvājavṛtti IB, 244
- Bhāradvājī IA, 152 IIB, 48
- Bhāradvājīya IA, 681 IIB, 244 IIA, 158, 436, 437, 550, 551
- Bharāṇyauśadha IIA, 740
- Bharāṇyauśadhaprayoga IIA, 740
- Bhārasaṃbhāra IIA, 502
- Bhārata IB, 739 IIA, 83, 212, 563
- Bhāratabhaiṣaḥ jyaratnākara IA, 148, 367, 659 IIB, 160, 161, 237, 238, 246, 258, 268, 421, 423, 427, 472, 475, 761 IIA, 124, 381, 382, 384, 742, 744, 753, 757, 770 IIB, 635, 669, 744, 751, 752
- Bhāratanaṭyaśāstra IB, 754 IIA, 819
- Bhāratānuśāsanika IIA, 671, 731
- Bhāratasārasaṅgraha IIA, 502
- Bhāratasāvitṛ IB, 739
- Bhāratīyaṇḍīviṇāna IIA, 421, 424
- Bhāratīyaṇḍīyaśāstra IA, 9
- Bhāratīyaraśapaddhati IIA, 740
- Bhāratīyaraśaśāstra IIA, 600, 641
- Bhāratīyaraśāyanaśāstra IIB, 657, 682
- Bhāratīyaraśāyanaśāstreṭihāsa IIA, 673
- Bhārgavakarmavipāka IA, 155
- Bhārgavaśaṅghitā IB, 245
- Bhārgavi IA, 154 IIB, 48
- Bhārgaviya Saṅghitā IIA, 25 IIB, 31
- Bhārgaviyakarmavipāka IA, 155
- Bhārgaviyaśaṅghitā IA, 154
- Bhārṭharinirveda IIB, 462
- Bhāṣānibandha IIA, 673
- Bhāṣāpariccheda IA, 11, 200 IIB, 8, 308 IIB, 408
- Bhāṣāvṛtti IIB, 605
- Bhāskaracaritra IIA, 299
- Bhāskarasaṅghitā IA, 372
- Bhāskarasiddhānta IB, 493 IIB, 673
- Bhāskarodaya IA, 186 IIA, 358
- Bhāsmacikitsā IIA, 740
- Bhāsmacūṇavidhāna IIA, 740
- Bhāsmakaumudī IIA, 740
- Bhāsmānirṇāpakrama IIA, 741
- Bhāsmānirūpaṇa IIA, 741
- Bhāsmasādhana IIA, 741
- Bhāsmasindūrādinirūpaṇa IIA, 741
- Bhāsmaviṇāna IIB, 638
- Bhāṣya IA, 149, 186, 197, 681 IIB, 303 IIA, 96, 391 IIB, 402, 408, 496
- Bhāṣyasūkti IIB, 408
- Bhāṣyotkarṣadipikā IB, 736
- Bhāṭṭārasaṅghitā IB, 290
- Bhāṭṭatraya IIA, 88, 110 IIB, 101
- Bhāṭṭikāvya IA, 629 IIB, 505 IIA, 178, 298 IIB, 396, 768
- Bhāumāmṛta IIA, 467
- Bhāvacinātmanī IIA, 502, 630–632, 673
- Bhavadēviya Gandhaśāstra IIA, 96
- Bhavadēviyagandhaśāstra IIB, 125
- Bhāvagūṇanāmamālā IIA, 314 IIB, 271, 339
- Bhāvagūṇaratnamālā IIA, 314 IIB, 271, 338
- Bhāvakaumudī IIB, 496
- Bhāvamiśra IIA, 381
- Bhāvānimata IIA, 291, 292, 651, 741, 767, 772
- Bhāvānīṇḍīviṇāna IIA, 421
- Bhāvāprakāśa IA, 114, 148–158, 160, 162–164, 166, 169–171, 173, 175–179, 186, 200, 334, 335, 346, 360, 361, 597, 677, 695 IB, 7, 188, 217, 233, 246, 264, 273, 297, 318, 467, 493, 499, 500, 502, 506, 693, 761 IIA, 29, 45, 46, 65, 74, 81, 92, 139, 149, 160, 161, 170, 188, 199, 209, 211, 212, 221, 223, 224, 239–246, 254, 259, 292, 308, 315, 322, 324, 325, 327, 329, 333, 341, 343, 348–351, 356, 358, 359, 374–384, 387, 390, 393, 408–410, 418, 430, 433, 442,

- 445, 448, 469, 478, 497, 498, 547, 596,  
599–601, 611, 612, 616, 619, 641, 644,  
650, 660, 665, 667, 671, 673, 697, 701,  
704, 705, 717, 725, 728, 730, 731, 740,  
746, 757, 761, 763, 767, 773, 778 IIb,  
12, 23, 49, 53, 79, 92, 184, 186, 187,  
217, 218, 236, 264, 276, 291, 329, 344,  
345, 358, 365, 373, 374, 377, 380, 388,  
390, 403, 413, 454, 559, 620, 646, 752
- Bhāvaprakāśanighaṇṭu IA, 346 IB, 297  
IIA, 240, 242, 246, 269, 273, 353, 359,  
361, 368, 549, 600 IIb, 10, 49, 104,  
190, 195, 203, 209, 236, 244, 261, 263,  
276, 280, 294, 363, 367, 505, 631, 660,  
681, 683
- Bhāvaprakāśīyanighaṇṭu IIA, 697
- Bhāvārthadīpikā IIA, 234, 502
- Bhāvasāra IIA, 477
- Bhāvasvabhāva IIA, 190, 191, 291
- Bhāvasvabhāvatīppañī IIB, 221
- Bhāvasvabhāvavāda IIA, 189–191
- Bhaviṣya IIA, 308
- Bhaviṣyapurāṇa IA, 333, 335, 358 IB, 211,  
399, 739 IIA, 308 IIb, 570
- Bhaviṣyapurāṇa IIA, 436
- Bhaviṣyottara IIA, 195
- Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa IIA, 436
- Bhavyadattasaṃgraha IA, 182 IIA, 96
- Bhedaṇṭra IIB, 16
- Bhelasamhitā IA, 121, 136, 148, 150–152,  
167, 169, 174, 333, 344, 370, 626, 636,  
660, 690, 697 IB, 167, 169–177, 192,  
222–226, 239, 240, 344, 347, 356, 358,  
363, 406, 472, 490, 568, 638, 648, 659,  
758 IIA, 7, 13–24, 380, 701, 725 IIb,  
7, 10, 14, 93, 302, 303, 317, 451
- Bheṣajajñānamālā IIA, 502
- Bheṣajakalpa IA, 127, 151, 153, 167, 676,  
689, 691, 695 IB, 244 IIA, 44, 45,  
158–160, 446, 455, 455, 459, 470, 501,  
575, 764 IIb, 167, 197, 288, 482, 495,  
504, 507, 508, 536
- Bheṣajakalpasamgraha IIA, 502
- Bheṣajakalpasamgrahavyākhyā IIB, 182
- Bheṣajakalpasamuccaya IIA, 490, 502
- Bheṣajakalpasāra IIA, 502
- Bheṣajakalpasārasamgraha IA, 691, 692  
IIA, 44, 119, 502, 575
- Bheṣajakalpsthāna IA, 676 IIA, 159 IIb,  
182
- Bheṣajakalpavyākhyā IIB, 181
- Bheṣajanānamālā IIA, 502 IIB, 515
- Bheṣajanāmanighaṇṭu IIB, 192
- Bheṣajanāmaparyāya IB, 731
- Bheṣajapaddhati IIA, 465
- Bheṣajarahasya IIA, 502
- Bheṣajasamhitā IA, 367 IB, 472, 475, 493  
IIA, 80, 92, 199, 242, 251, 258, 318, 322,  
334, 350, 356, 360, 371, 381–382, 459,  
502, 531, 632, 641, 648, 660, 667, 688,  
696, 700, 704, 728, 742, 746, 756, 761,  
779 IIb, 257, 721, 752, 766
- Bheṣajasarvasva IIA, 502
- Bheṣajatantra IIA, 322, 502
- Bheṣajatarka IIA, 502
- Bheṣajāvaloka IIA, 502
- Bheṣajjakhanda IIA, 549
- Bheṣajjamañjūsā IIA, 547, 549–551 IIB,  
291, 562, 569
- Bheṣajjamañjūsāsannaya IA, 124, 151, 153,  
157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 166, 168, 173,  
180, 188, 367, 369, 658, 689, 691, 692,  
695 IIA, 16, 44, 65, 80, 119, 123, 124,  
139, 149, 172, 192, 457, 458, 550–551,  
553, 554, 556 IIb, 445
- Bheṣajjunidāne IIA, 555
- Bhikṣusūtra IA, 174
- Bhīmapāka IIB, 428
- Bhīma(sena)vinoda IIB, 428
- Bhīmasenavinoda IIA, 445
- Bhīmasūkti IIA, 256
- Bhīmavinoda IIA, 250, 445
- Bhīṣagānanda IIA, 502
- Bhīṣagbhūṣaṇa IIA, 382, 477
- Bhīṣaggranthamālīkā IIA, 502
- Bhīṣagratnamālā IIA, 502
- Bhīṣagratnamālīkā IIA, 502
- Bhīṣagutsava IIA, 502
- Bhīṣagvarāṇjana IA, 148 IIA, 473, 478
- Bhīṣagyukti IIA, 105
- Bhīṣakcakracittotsava IIA, 168, 247–250
- Bhīṣakcakanidāna IIA, 502
- Bhīṣakcintāmaṇi IIA, 502
- Bhīṣakcitracittotsava IIA, 333
- Bhīṣakprakāśa IIA, 151
- Bhīṣaksarvasva IA, 375 IIA, 65, 198, 242,  
382–383, 431, 433, 514 IIb, 52, 128,  
438
- Bhīṣaṇmuṣṭi IIA, 87, 96, 124, 177, 436, 551
- Bhōgalakṣaṇa IIA, 502
- Bhōgyadravyagūṇaviṣaya IIA, 502
- Bhōjanahitāhitavicāra IIA, 502
- Bhōjanakastūrī IIA, 502
- Bhōjanakutūhala IA, 346 IB, 702, 739, 761  
IIA, 170, 181, 234, 242, 267, 269,  
307–309, 359, 361, 415, 480 IIB, 426
- Bhōjanaśāstra IIA, 502
- Bhōjaprabandha IIA, 819 IIB, 186
- Bhōjajānighaṇṭu IIA, 160

- Bhojarājīya IA, 681, 690, 691 IIA, 551  
IIB, 184
- Bhojatantra IB, 759
- Bhojavṛtti IIA, 162
- Bhojottara IA, 690, 691 IIA, 436 IIB, 449
- Bhṛgusaṃhitā IB, 245
- Bhṛgadvādicūrṇavidhāna IIA, 503
- Bhṛṅgāmālakatāilanimṛṇākrama IIA, 503
- Bhṛṅgarājakaḷpa IIA, 503
- Bhūgarbhaprakāśa IIA, 747 IIB, 771
- Bhūkadambakaḷpa IIA, 503
- Bhūnāgasattvanirūpaṇa IIA, 741
- Bhūnāgatāmraḷpa IIA, 741
- Bhūpacaryā IIA, 479
- Bhūpālavalabha IIA, 479
- Bhūridatta-Jātaka IA, 658
- Bhuṣuṇḍopākhyāna IIA, 600
- Bhuṣuṇḍopākhyāna IIA, 704
- Bhūtabhairavī IIA, 741
- Bhūtabhairavīrasanirmāṇavicāra IIA, 741
- Bhūtatantra IIB, 522
- Bhūtiprakaṛṇa IIA, 602, 603, 606, 607, 733  
IIB, 632, 707
- Bhuvanacandrikā IIA, 634
- Bhuvanārthaṇḍrikā IIA, 634
- Bhuvanaśāra IIA, 503
- Bhuvaneśvarīpaddhati IIB, 501
- Bhuvaneśvarīstotra IIB, 284
- Bhuvaneśvarīstotrabhāṣya IIA, 259
- Bījacintāmaṇītantra IIA, 820
- Bījaka IIB, 483
- Bilvādilehyanimṛṇavidhi IIA, 503
- Bilvalehyanirūpaṇa IIA, 503
- Bindusamgraha IIB, 116, 656
- Bindusāra IIA, 79, 87, 96, 110, 124, 177, 291,  
436, 473, 550, 551, 659 IIB, 123, 125,  
446, 656
- Bkaḥ-babs bdun-ldan IA, 368
- Black Yajurveda IA, 108–110, 120, 128, 163,  
167, 169 IIB, 188, 264, 375
- Blue Annals IIB, 168
- Bodhicaryāvatāra IA, 626, 627 IIA, 97, 108
- Bodhikā IA, 664
- Bodhinīṭikā IIA, 612
- Bower Manuscript IA, 658
- Bower MS IA, 122, 123, 141, 148, 156, 157,  
159, 163–165, 170, 172, 174, 178, 179,  
333, 335, 343, 349, 352, 361, 363, 660,  
693, 694 IIB, 247, 264, 468, 472, 605  
IIA, 3–12, 16, 23, 30, 40, 44, 45, 576  
IIB, 18, 90, 141, 248, 524
- Brāhma IIA, 308
- Brahmagāruḍa IIA, 459
- Brahmagāruḍagrantha IIB, 495
- Brahmagītā IIA, 229, 369
- Brāhmamata IIA, 733
- Brāhmaṇa IIA, 820
- Brāhmaṇabhāṣajyākaraṇanirṇaya IIA, 503
- Brāhmaṇas IB, 158
- Brahmāṇḍakaḷpa IIA, 503
- Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa IA, 107, 128 IIB, 8, 60,  
112, 189, 190, 209, 243, 467, 474, 659,  
739 IIA, 229, 359, 361, 436 IIB, 324,  
614
- Brahmapurāṇa IA, 120 IIB, 243, 467, 473,  
474 IIA, 229, 308, 369, 673, 820 IIB,  
263
- Brahmasaṃhitā IIA, 376
- Brahmasiddhānta IIB, 673
- Brahmasiddhāntasamuccaya IIB, 161
- Brahmasūtra IA, 676 IIA, 474
- Brahmasūtrabhāṣya IA, 383 IIB, 505
- Brahmavaivarta IIA, 671
- Brahmavaivartapurāṇa IA, 9, 147, 155, 161,  
358, 360, 363, 372 IIB, 96, 247, 316,  
353, 468–470, 474 IIA, 119, 372, 820  
IIB, 36, 58, 522, 595
- Brahmaveda IIB, 60
- Brahmavedasārāṅgadharacaraka IA, 117  
IIA, 472 IIB, 479
- Brahmavedasārāṅgadharacaraka IA, 117
- Brahmavidyā IIB, 242
- Brahmavidyābharata IIB, 505
- Brahmavidyārahasya IIA, 76
- Brahmayāmala IIA, 381, 717 IIB, 739
- Brahmayāmalatantra IIB, 401
- Brāhmīghṛta IIA, 503
- Brāhmīrasāyanavidhi IIA, 503
- Brāhmīyasūtra IIA, 436
- Br̥hacchāṭra IIA, 377, 383
- Br̥haccikitsāsāra IIA, 503
- Br̥hadabhidhānagrantha IIA, 377
- Br̥hadagnikūmaraka IIA, 503
- Br̥hadāranyaka IA, 383 IIA, 259
- Br̥hadāranyakopaniṣad IA, 120, 160, 166, 676  
IIB, 69, 120, 159, 188, 211, 243, 325  
IIA, 820 IIB, 23
- Br̥hadāsavarīṣṭasamgraha IIA, 79, 92, 199,  
217, 225, 230, 242, 251, 318, 334, 350,  
356, 371, 384, 632 IIB, 378
- Br̥hadātreyā IA, 123 IIA, 45, 46, 291, 292,  
318, 322, 489 IIB, 48
- Br̥hadatṛī IA, 119 IIA, 46, 489
- Br̥hadbhāṣajyakaḷpa IIA, 503
- Br̥hadbhāṣajakaḷpa IIA, 503 IIB, 182
- Br̥hadbhoja IA, 690, 691 IIA, 436 IIB,  
458, 507
- Br̥haddevatā IIB, 242
- Br̥haddhārīta IIA, 45

- Br̥hadrasarājasundara IA, 148, 163, 171, 367  
 IB, 257, 472, 473, 475, 757, 761 IIa,  
 16, 119, 124, 186, 225, 292, 316, 318,  
 327, 480, 601, 607, 608, 643, 667, 680,  
 704, 740, 741–743, 753, 757, 758, 763,  
 764, 770, 772, 776, 777 IIb, 152, 343,  
 746, 751, 752  
 Br̥hadvaidyaprasāra IA, 379 IIa, 8, 503  
 Br̥hadvaidyaratnākara IA, 490  
 Br̥hadvaidyasāra IIa, 503  
 Br̥hadvāsīṣṭha IIa, 600 IIb, 629  
 Br̥hadvyākhyāsāra IA, 665  
 Br̥hadayama IIa, 308 IIb, 332  
 Br̥hadyātrā IB, 247  
 Br̥hadyogaśata IIb, 161  
 Br̥hadyogatarāṅgiṇī IA, 151, 171, 178, 193,  
 346, 367 IB, 244, 246, 259, 264, 271,  
 472, 481, 485, 762 IIa, 65, 119, 139,  
 144, 149, 161, 188, 199, 242, 316, 318,  
 319–322, 325, 359, 382, 472, 474, 596,  
 607, 610, 611, 620, 637, 651, 660, 661,  
 671, 680, 701, 704, 731, 732, 740, 746,  
 753, 756, 767, 772, 773, 778, 784 IIb,  
 20, 52, 55, 92, 172, 236, 265, 342–344,  
 348, 371, 426, 469, 634, 639, 687, 752  
 Br̥hadyogayātrā IB, 239  
 (Br̥ha)jjaḍḍīprakāśa IIa, 447  
 Br̥hajātaka IA, 107, 174 IB, 187, 273, 694,  
 720 IIa, 364 IIb, 176, 615  
 Br̥hajīrakādimodaka IIa, 503  
 Br̥hallaghupañjikā IA, 192 IB, 493  
 Br̥hallaghupañjikāḥ IA, 376  
 Br̥hallālacandrikā IIa, 452  
 Br̥hannārādīya IB, 739  
 Br̥hannigharṭtu IIa, 341  
 Br̥hannigharṭuratnākara IA, 119, 153, 155,  
 159, 165, 167, 174, 181, 188, 190, 195,  
 199, 373, 379, 387, 389, 691 IB, 7, 236,  
 273, 506, 509, 600 IIa, 16, 44, 45, 65,  
 74, 92, 120, 144, 199, 214, 242, 266,  
 308, 322, 358–361, 361, 382, 465, 547,  
 660, 731, 778 IIb, 271, 388  
 Br̥haspatimata IA, 659 IIa, 733 IIb, 572  
 Br̥haspatisamhitā IIb, 572  
 Br̥haspatitantra IIb, 572  
 Br̥hat Indra jāla IIb, 512  
 Br̥hatī IIb, 122, 408  
 Br̥hatīkalpa IIa, 503  
 Br̥hatkāla jñāna IB, 470 IIb, 483, 484  
 Br̥hatkāthamāñjarī IA, 368  
 Br̥hatpākasaṃgraha IIa, 415  
 Br̥hatpākāvalī IB, 244 IIa, 415 IIb, 378  
 Br̥hatpāṇḍavapurāṇa IIa, 272  
 Br̥hatpañjikā IA, 372, 381 IB, 297  
 Br̥hatparāśara IB, 739  
 Br̥hatpāthyā IA, 665  
 Br̥hatsamhitā IA, 157, 163, 166, 174, 383,  
 627, 628, 697 IB, 12, 18, 74, 75, 82, 89,  
 90, 92, 96, 97, 148, 239, 243, 246, 247,  
 249, 257, 273, 320, 322, 323, 332, 334,  
 335, 373, 491, 508, 656, 672, 692, 703,  
 723, 724, 735 IIa, 175, 359, 373, 576,  
 579, 701, 743–744, 780 IIb, 37, 57,  
 108, 125, 197, 198, 223, 354, 482, 570,  
 577, 597, 615, 731, 767, 769  
 Br̥hatsiddhanāgārjuna IIb, 486  
 Br̥hatsiddhāntamāñjūśā IA, 641  
 Br̥hatsuśruta IIa, 266  
 Br̥hattantrapradīpa IA, 195–196 IB, 284  
 IIa, 87, 97, 125 IIb, 121, 124  
 Br̥hattantrapradīpatīkā IIa, 99  
 Br̥hatṭīkā IIa, 110 IIb, 101  
 Br̥hatrayī IA, 619 IIa, 59, 201, 234, 371  
 IIb, 263  
 Bśad-mjod yid-bzjin nor-bu IB, 479  
 Bstod-hgrel nū zla sbar bkab IA, 117  
 Buddhabhaṭṭīyاراتناśāstra IA, 780  
 Buddhacarita IA, 106, 112, 120, 122, 336,  
 695 IB, 76, 83, 187, 191, 193, 212, 695  
 IIa, 45 IIb, 593  
 Buddhāgama IA, 681  
 Byan-khog khriims-kyi lun-hod IIa, 120  
 Bye-brag-tu rtogs-par byed-pa IB, 769  
 Cakra(datta) IIa, 451  
 Cakradatta IA, 123, 141, 142, 151, 163, 180,  
 182, 196, 339, 346, 364, 366, 385, 600,  
 619, 620, 626, 630, 632, 653, 654, 659,  
 665, 676, 679, 689, 693, 695 IB, 163,  
 215, 246, 247, 254, 260–263, 265, 267,  
 270, 271, 274, 275, 278–284, 289, 290,  
 294–297, 301–303, 306, 321, 382, 383,  
 385, 386, 411, 413, 423, 477–482,  
 490–496, 499–501, 503, 506–508, 548,  
 553, 561, 572, 672, 691, 699, 702, 757,  
 761, 763, 766, 769, 771–773 IIa, 22,  
 46, 68, 74, 75, 79, 80, 82, 83, 86–90, 92,  
 106, 107, 112, 141, 162, 172, 207–209,  
 214, 224, 225, 234, 241, 259, 315, 333,  
 341, 348, 349, 356, 358, 376, 378, 382,  
 384, 406, 410, 444, 468, 482, 489, 496,  
 497, 513, 526, 547, 550, 573, 576, 612,  
 671, 701, 725, 728, 730, 731, 740, 778  
 IIb, 8, 10, 34, 50–54, 70, 78, 83, 89–94,  
 96–98, 109–111, 114–116, 123, 127,  
 134, 141–144, 148, 150, 157, 160, 165,  
 171, 172, 188, 196, 199, 210, 220, 224,  
 225, 244, 248, 249, 253, 263, 358, 426,  
 429, 430, 444, 457, 461, 518, 536, 666,  
 682, 721, 740

- Cakradattanaṃmakagrantha IIA, 466, 705, 763  
 Cakra(datta)saṃgraha IIA, 86  
 Cakradattasaṃgraha IIB, 110  
 Cakradattaṭṭikā IIA, 730  
 Cakradattavyākhyā IIA, 97  
 Cakrakathā IIA, 177  
 Cakramata IIB, 110  
 Cakrāṇikakalpa IIA, 503  
 Cakrapāṇikṛtasarṅgraha IIA, 92, 448  
 Cakrapāṇi(saṃgraha) IIA, 672  
 Cakrapāṇisaṃgraha IA, 383 IIA, 92  
 Cakrasaṃgraha IIA, 92, 93, 97, 109, 110, 449, 672  
 Cakraśeṣa IIA, 503  
 Cakraśeṣaṭṭikā IIA, 449  
 Cakratattva IIA, 503  
 Cakraṭṭikā IIA, 112, 449  
 Cakraṭṭippanī IB, 301 IIA, 97 IIB, 122  
 Cakravyākhyā IA, 184 IIA, 97, 110  
 Cākṣuṣeṇasaṃhitā IA, 669 IB, 763  
 Cākṣuṣīya IB, 763  
 Cākṣuṣpratyaṇṇaḍṣṭikriyā IIA, 454 IIB, 479  
 Camatkāracintāmaṇi IIA, 257–258, 260, 261, 448, 503 IIB, 19, 342  
 Camatkāranighaṇṭu IIA, 503  
 Campūrāmāyāra IIB, 185  
 Cāmuṇḍikālaghunighaṇṭu IIA, 503  
 Caṇḍikā IIA, 97  
 Caṇḍikāstotra IIB, 117  
 Candrabhāṣya IIA, 459  
 Candrabhūpati-vānarayūthopakathānaka IIB, 609  
 Candracarikā IIA, 747  
 Candrajñāna IIA, 470 IIB, 482, 510, 536, 648  
 Candrajñānanātra IIA, 630  
 Candrakalā IIA, 97, 141, 233, 234 IIB, 210  
 Candrakalāṭṭikā IIA, 97  
 Candrakalpa IIA, 459  
 Candranandanakośa IB, 731  
 Candraprabhā IB, 295 IIA, 70, 105, 178, 298 IIB, 94, 111, 328  
 Candrārkatāraka IIA, 503  
 Candrasenasiddhānta IIA, 744  
 Candratasaṃgraha IB, 211 IIA, 98, 124  
 Candratasaṃroddhāra IIA, 124  
 Candratatṭippanī IIB, 124  
 Candratṭikā IA, 665 IIA, 112 IIB, 101, 129  
 Candratīyatāntrāntara IIA, 109  
 Candrikā IA, 183, 185, 186, 187, 375–376, 381, 382, 662, 665, 676 IB, 732, 739 IIA, 98, 110, 112, 177, 191, 292, 308, 727, 730 IIB, 117, 123, 256, 257, 462  
 Candrikāmata IIA, 98  
 Candrikāprabhāṣā IB, 732  
 Candrikāprabhāṣa IB, 732  
 Candrikāsaṃgraha IA, 376 IIA, 98  
 Candrikāvyaṅkyā IIA, 98  
 Candrodaya IIA, 503 IIB, 476  
 Candrodayaṃātrāvidhāna IIA, 503  
 Candrodayaaprakāśa IIA, 503  
 Candrodayaavidhāna IIA, 503  
 Candrotsava IA, 682  
 Caṇka IIA, 503 IIB, 202  
 Capalanīṇṇaya IIA, 632, 667, 680, 709, 761 IIB, 698  
 Ca-ra-ka IB, 205  
 Caraka Aṣṭavarga IB, 205  
 Ca-ra-ka sde-brgya IA, 117, 118  
 Carakabhāṣya IB, 300  
 Carakabrāhmaṇa IB, 190  
 Carakacandrikā IA, 185, 187  
 Carakagrantha IA, 670  
 Carakagrhyasūtra IB, 266  
 Carakanighaṇṭu IIB, 522  
 Carakanyāsa IA, 180, 188 IB, 162, 163, 751 IIA, 95, 436 IIB, 117, 445  
 Carakapañjikā IA, 143 IB, 305  
 Carakapradīpikā IA, 194  
 Carakasamhitā IA, 119, 142–144, 162, 167, 173, 335, 337, 339, 342, 344–347, 349, 350–352, 361, 369, 370, 373, 599, 600, 608, 610, 611, 615, 619, 621–623, 628, 634–639, 643–645, 653, 659, 694–696 IB, 495, 703 IIA, 7, 16, 23, 29, 44–46, 60, 61, 63, 64, 70, 75, 81, 90, 140, 142, 144, 146, 192, 195, 201–203, 205, 210, 240, 242, 264, 267, 296, 311, 312, 339, 351, 358, 377, 379, 380, 382–384, 396, 408–410, 460, 461, 472, 550, 570, 574, 576, 612, 641, 680, 701, 723, 778 IIB, 7, 12, 14, 15, 33, 93, 100–108, 114, 116, 118, 121, 123–125, 147, 151, 170, 172, 173, 176, 180, 192, 197, 206, 207, 209, 224, 225, 241, 242, 250, 263, 285, 290, 301, 302, 309, 310, 318–320, 358, 381, 388, 392, 407, 408, 456, 469, 471, 517–519, 603, 608, 679  
 Carakaśāstra IIA, 422  
 Carakatantra IB, 277  
 Carakatātparyāṭṭikā IB, 285  
 Carakatattvadīpikā IB, 302 IIA, 112  
 Carakatattvapradīpikā IA, 196 IIA, 110  
 Carakatattvaprakāśakaustubhaṭṭikā IA, 196 IIA, 66  
 Carakavākyapratīsaṃskāra IA, 138 IIA, 98  
 Carakavārttika IA, 196  
 Carakavyākhyā IIA, 110  
 Carakopaskāra IA, 199–200 IIA, 379

- Carakottaratāntra IA, 99–100, 196, 679 II A,  
79, 87, 98, 109, 124, 209
- Cārāṇavāidyā IB, 190
- Cārāṇavyūha IA, 108 IB, 59, 189
- Carapentirar Vaitīyamuṣaikaḥ IB, 391, 574
- Carapentiravāityaratnāvalī IB, 391
- Cārāṇīyagrhyasūtra IB, 266
- Carakīrtarahasya IB, 279
- Carpaṭapañjarī IB, 643
- Carpaṭapañjarīkāstotra IB, 732
- Carpaṭaśataka IA, 744
- Carpaṭasiddhānta IB, 731
- Carpaṭisiddhānta IA, 744
- Cārucaryā IA, 360 IA, 160–161, 162, 274,  
477 IB, 397
- Cārvāka IA, 193
- Carvaṭisiddhānta IB, 732
- Caryācandrodaya IB, 600 IA, 45, 308, 359,  
361–362 IB, 53, 382
- Caryāpadmākara IA, 466
- Catuḥṣaṣṭī IA, 172, 670, 675 IA, 436
- Catuḥṣaṣṭīvaranidāna IA, 503
- Catuḥṣaṣṭīvyākṛtihiharaśaḍhanirūpaṇa IA,  
503
- Caturadevīya Gaṇaśāstra IA, 98
- Caturāṣṭisiddhapravṛtti IA, 368 IB, 487  
IB, 621, 732
- Caturbhāṇī IB, 292, 305, 696
- Caturdaśaroganidāna IA, 503
- Caturdaśaroganidānanirūpaṇa IA, 503
- Cāturmāsyaprayoga IA, 309
- (Caturvarga)cintāmaṇī IB, 255
- Caturvargacintāmaṇī IA, 666, 667, 668, 669  
IB, 253, 256, 260, 735, 736 IA, 573  
IB, 609
- Caturvīṃśatimata IA, 308
- Cauppaṇṇamahāpurisacariya IA, 359 IA,  
559 IB, 425, 426, 607
- Cendrasenasiddhānta IB, 731
- Chāgataruṇa IA, 473
- Cha-lag bco-brgyad IB, 205, 206, 213
- Chandogajīta IA, 372
- Chāndogyopaniṣad IA, 176, 186 IB, 7, 19,  
60, 80, 109, 159, 218, 267 IA, 381,  
408
- Chandomaṇjarī IA, 178
- Chando'nuśāsana IA, 602
- Chandoratnamālā IB, 334
- Chandoratnāvalī IA, 310
- Chāṅgs-pa-ḥi bśad-pa bsdus-pa IB, 213
- Chāris-paḥi rig-byed rgya-mchöḥi yan-lag  
ḥjīn-pa g-yo-ba-can IA, 472
- Chāyavyākhyā IB, 408
- Chēḥi rig-byed mthaḥ-dag-gi snñh-po bsdus-pa  
IA, 498
- Chēḥi rig-byed mthaḥ-dag-gi snñh-po  
bsdus-paḥi glegs-bam-gyi che-brzod  
bsgyur byan sman-lam-gyi rim-pa IB,  
503
- Chilaravāidyapustaka IA, 503
- Chos-ḥbyun IA, 368 IB, 192
- Cikitsā IA, 317, 322, 503
- Cikitsābhidhāna IA, 446
- Cikitsācakrasāra IA, 362
- Cikitsācandrikā IA, 503
- Cikitsācintāmaṇī IA, 503
- Cikitsācintāmaṇimālā IA, 503
- Cikitsādarpaṇa IA, 363 IB, 470 IA, 503
- Cikitsādhātusāra IA, 452
- Cikitsādīpa IA, 317, 348 IB, 347
- Cikitsādīpaka IB, 469
- Cikitsādīpikā IA, 360 IA, 503 IB, 461
- Cikitsāgrantha IA, 503
- Cikitsāgranthasāra IA, 503 IB, 511
- Cikitsājñāna IA, 481
- Cikitsājñānāñjana IA, 362
- Cikitsākalikā IA, 163, 172, 174, 188, 346,  
363, 369, 601, 667, 695 IB, 253, 262,  
265, 270, 271, 273–275, 279, 291, 297,  
385, 471, 472, 508, 572, 672, 723,  
761–763 IA, 23, 44, 87, 98, 122–123,  
123, 124, 137, 148–151, 177, 215, 229,  
251, 273, 274, 291, 317, 322, 348, 349,  
378, 411, 436, 445, 472, 502, 504, 551,  
671, 701 IB, 19, 20, 50, 70, 82, 124,  
154, 157, 167, 263, 302, 342, 559
- Cikitsākalikāṭikā IA, 291
- Cikitsākalpapādapa IA, 453
- Cikitsākarmakalpavallī IB, 464
- Cikitsākarmapraveśa IA, 410
- Cikitsākaumudī IA, 177, 363
- Cikitsākhaṇḍa IB, 662, 721
- Cikitsākrama IA, 504, 541
- Cikitsākramakalpavallī IA, 165, 689 IA,  
447, 452, 610, 701, 717 IB, 235
- Cikitsākramauśadhanirṇānavidhi IA, 504
- Cikitsākramavallī IB, 464
- Cikitsāśeṣa IA, 125, 447 IB, 144
- Cikitsāmahārṇava IA, 223, 504
- Cikitsāmālātīmālā IA, 311, 504
- Cikitsāmālikā IA, 504
- Cikitsāmañjarī IA, 96 IA, 258, 309–310,  
362, 504 IB, 54, 342, 372
- Cikitsāmṛta IA, 138, 141, 167, 174, 180–182,  
185, 187, 188, 192, 199, 367, 375, 379,  
381, 691 IB, 282 IA, 16, 44, 65, 79,  
83, 85, 91, 105, 119, 125, 177–178, 187,  
192, 446, 448, 504, 551 IB, 110, 115,  
249, 356
- Cikitsāmṛtadarpaṇa IA, 504

- Cikitsāmṛta(sāgara) II, 333 II, 356, 458  
 Cikitsāmṛtasāgara II, 329, 343, 446, 504  
 II, 356  
 Cikitsāmṛta(saṃgraha) II, 79  
 Cikitsāmṛtasamgraha II, 458  
 Cikitsāmūla II, 504  
 Cikitsānavanīta II, 439  
 Cikitsānavanīta II, 453  
 Cikitsāṅgaparibhāṣāsamgraha II, 504  
 Cikitsāñjana II, 270, 325–326, 327, 489, 504  
 Cikitsānusāsana II, 384 II, 401  
 Cikitsāpaddhati II, 504 II, 328  
 Cikitsāparibhāṣā II, 340, 504 II, 237  
 Cikitsāparikaravivaraṇa II, 504  
 Cikitsāphalanirṇāyakanakṣatrapravaraṇa II, 504  
 Cikitsāprabandhasamuccaya II, 384  
 Cikitsāpradīpa II, 382, 504 II, 402  
 Cikitsāprakaraṇa II, 504  
 Cikitsāprakāśa II, 504  
 Cikitsāpraveśaka II, 445  
 Cikitsāprayoga II, 504  
 Cikitsārahasya Ia, 159 II, 702 II, 733  
 Cikitsāratna II, 451, 504 II, 356, 461  
 Cikitsāratnābharāṇa II, 215 II, 610, 702, 744 II, 356  
 Cikitsāratnabhūṣaṇa II, 333, 451  
 Cikitsāratnākara II, 504  
 Cikitsāratnasamgraha II, 451, 453, 504  
 (Cikitsā)ratnāvalī II, 466  
 Cikitsāratnāvalī II, 302  
 Cikitsāratnāvalī II, 338  
 Cikitsāmṛta II, 191–192, 230, 231, 436, 504  
 Cikitsāṛṇavasamhitā II, 187  
 Cikitsāsāgara II, 228, 504, 775  
 Cikitsāsambandha II, 504  
 Cikitsāsamgraha Ia, 99, 126, 148, 162, 168, 173, 182, 185, 192, 195, 367, 371, 692 II, 8, 45, 82, 86–90, 92, 93, 124, 139, 143, 147, 215, 223, 228, 261, 292, 362, 380, 384, 452, 464, 504, 568, 601 II, 50, 123, 129, 167, 530  
 Cikitsāsasamuccaya II, 124, 504  
 Cikitsāsāra II, 213, 469 II, 44, 45, 79, 124, 262, 329, 348, 446, 447, 449, 452, 454, 465, 504, 701 II, 98, 372  
 Cikitsāsāradīpikā II, 449  
 Cikitsāsārakauṃḍī II, 504 II, 352  
 Cikitsā(sāra)rahasya II, 744  
 Cikitsāsārarahasya II, 733  
 Cikitsāsāra(saṃgraha) Ia, 360  
 Cikitsāsārasamgraha Ia, 148, 154, 163, 166, 171, 178, 366, 367, 369, 388, 667 II, 161, 469 II, 169, 223–228, 273, 339, 451–453, 456, 459, 466, 481, 504, 680 II, 98, 214, 302, 520, 531, 536  
 Cikitsāsārasamgrahāṇpukramāṇikā II, 504  
 Cikitsāsārasamuccaya II, 504  
 Cikitsāsārasarvasva II, 538, 548  
 Cikitsāsārasiddhasamgraha II, 459  
 Cikitsāsāratāntra II, 119  
 Cikitsāsāroddhāra II, 504  
 Cikitsāsarvasāgara II, 504  
 Cikitsāsarvasamgraha II, 504  
 Cikitsāsāstra II, 504  
 Cikitsāsāstrasamgraha II, 46  
 Cikitsāsiddhānta Ia, 676  
 Cikitsāśraya II, 98  
 Cikitsāsthāna Ia, 80, 89, 224, 635, 636 II, 196, 451, 504  
 Cikitsāsudhā II, 504  
 Cikitsāsundara II, 479  
 Cikitsātantra II, 504  
 Cikitsātarāṅgiṇī II, 384  
 Cikitsātattva II, 452  
 Cikitsātattvacandrikā II, 451  
 Cikitsātattvajīāna Ia, 358, 360  
 Cikitsātattvapradīpa II, 384  
 Cikitsātattvasamgraha II, 223  
 Cikitsātattvavijāna Ia, 363 II, 470  
 Cikitsātīlaka II, 477–478 II, 181  
 Cikitsātīśaya Ia, 180 II, 79, 87, 95, 98, 124  
 Cikitsāvidhāna II, 446, 504  
 Cikitsāvidhi II, 504  
 Cikitsāviśaya II, 464, 504 II, 509  
 Cikitsāyoga II, 505  
 Cikitsāyogaśata II, 505  
 Cikitsāyogaśataka II, 505  
 Cikitsita II, 505  
 Cikitsitasthāna II, 157 II, 43, 477  
 Cikitsopāya II, 505  
 Cikitsotsava II, 273  
 Cikitsacyikitsakaparikṣālakṣaṇavidhi II, 505  
 Cilappadikāram II, 306  
 Cīnatantra II, 753  
 Cīñcādīlehyakaraṇakrama II, 505  
 Cīñcāsāṅkavāṭīvidhi II, 505  
 Cintāmaṇi II, 752 II, 291, 292, 372, 459, 460, 505, 756 II, 174, 299, 313, 348, 436, 666  
 Cintāmaṇinighaṇṭu II, 459  
 Cintāmaṇirasavidhāna II, 744  
 Cintāmaṇisannaya II, 550  
 Citrāgastya II, 236  
 Citrakādītaila II, 505  
 Citrakakalpa II, 505  
 Citralakṣaṇa II, 771, 772



- Cittānandapaṭṭyaśī IA, 365  
 Cittānubodhaśāstra IIA, 820  
 Cīvaravastu IB, 209  
 Cobacīnīprakāśa IIA, 362  
 Cocanīprakāśa IIB, 386  
 Compositiones IIB, 93  
 Copacīnīgūṇa IIA, 505  
 Corpus Hippocraticum IB, 363, 379, 382  
 Covacīnīprakāśa IIB, 386  
 Covacīnīsevanavidhi IIA, 505  
 Covacīnyādicūrṇa IIA, 505  
 Cūḷāmaṇi IIA, 292, 373, 470 IIB, 482  
 Cūḷavaṇṣa IIA, 554, 821 IIB, 563, 564, 567  
 Cūṛaṇagiri IIA, 505  
 Cūṛṇacikitsādarpaṇa IIA, 384  
 Cūṛṇādhikāra IIA, 505  
 Cūṛṇādividhāna IIA, 505  
 Cūṛṇalehyakaraṇa IIA, 505  
 Cūṛṇalehyakrama IIA, 505  
 Cūṛṇāni IIA, 505  
 Cūṛṇasaṃgraha IIA, 505  
 Cūṛṇasamudāya IIA, 505  
 Cūṛṇavidhāna IIA, 505  
 Cūṛṇavinoda IIA, 505  
 Cūṛṇāsthilehyavidhāna IIA, 505  
 Cyavanakuśikasamvāda IB, 247  
 Cyavanasaṃhitā IB, 247  
 Cyavanopākhyāna IB, 247
- Daiva-jñakāmādhenū IIA, 550  
 Dākinīkalpa IIB, 63  
 Dākinītantra IIA, 193  
 Dakṣasṃrṭi IIA, 408  
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtinighaṇṭu IIA, 490, 505  
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtisaṃhitā IIA, 356  
 Dakṣiṇāvartasāṅkhakalpa IIA, 505  
 Dāmāra IIB, 771  
 Dāmārākhyā mahātāntra IIB, 687  
 Dāmāratāntra IIA, 193, 506, 680, 821  
 Damayantikathā IIB, 338  
 Damayantikāvya IIA, 314  
 Damayantiśvayaṃvara IIA, 310  
 Dambhakriyā IIA, 299  
 Dāmodaramata IIB, 536  
 Dāmpatyasaṅkhyayāddhikarakarasaṇyavidhāna IIA, 505  
 Dāmpatyopayogivaidyatyavicāra IIA, 505  
 Dānadharma IB, 739  
 Dānakhaṇḍa IA, 668  
 Dānaratnākara IIA, 311  
 Dānasāgara IIA, 819  
 Dānavākyaśālī IIA, 780  
 Dantarasanārogacikitsā IIA, 505  
 Darpaṇa IIA, 372  
 Dārukasāṃhitā IB, 764
- Dāruvāhasaṃhitā IB, 764  
 Daśakumāracarita IA, 333, 629 IIB, 152  
 Daśaparīkṣā IIA, 505  
 Daśaparva IIA, 505  
 Dāsarasāyana IIA, 98 IIB, 128  
 Daśavidhapāka IIA, 505  
 Daśemānī IIA, 436  
 Dastūru'l-Hunūd IIB, 215  
 Dātapuṣṭa IIA, 505  
 Dattātreyagītā IIB, 632  
 Dattātreyakalpa IIB, 512  
 Dattātreyamata IIA, 505 IIB, 440  
 Dattātreyanāḍīvidhāna IIB, 440  
 Dattātreyasaṃhitā IIA, 431, 744 IIB, 512  
 Dattātreyatantra IIA, 447, 505–506, 539, 608 IIB, 152, 474, 512, 632, 636  
 Daulatavinodasārasaṃgraha IIA, 445  
 Davanagrantha IIA, 506  
 Dayāvilāsa IIA, 445  
 Dbañ-phyug nag-poñi rgyud IA, 117  
 De natura animalium IIB, 574  
 Dehalakṣaṇa IIA, 506  
 Dehatattva IIA, 384 IIB, 438  
 Dehatattvanirṇaya IIA, 506  
 Deśalakṣaṇī IIA, 506  
 Deśarasāyanaṭīkā IIA, 110  
 Deśī IIA, 180  
 Deśīnāmamālā IIA, 179, 180 IIB, 203  
 Deśīyayogamālā IIB, 125  
 Devadālīkalpa IIA, 506  
 Devadālīmahārasāyana IIB, 512  
 Devalasaṃhitā IB, 248  
 Devalīya IA, 156, 681 IIA, 436  
 Devāñjana IIA, 506  
 Devayāmala IIA, 600, 745  
 Devendragirisamgraha IIA, 630, 631  
 Deveśvarīdiṣṭāniyamasahitagaṇapatisamudrahalaprayoga IIA, 506  
 Devībhāgavatapurāṇa IIB, 570  
 Devīmāhātmya IIB, 117  
 Devīnighaṇṭu IIB, 513  
 Devīnighaṇṭu IIA, 506  
 Devīpurāṇa IA, 383, 694 IIA, 177, 480  
 Devīśāstra IIA, 459, 648, 667, 672, 673, 685, 744 IIB, 658  
 (Devīya)kāmamālā IIB, 159  
 Devīyāmala IIA, 506, 587, 610, 611, 630, 745  
 Dge-baḥi ḥdod-hjo IB, 479  
 Dhamanīprakāśa IIB, 439, 513  
 Dhamanīprakāśa IIA, 506  
 Dhanatījayanighaṇṭu IIA, 506  
 Dhanurveda IIA, 105, 563 IIB, 577, 579  
 Dhanurvedasaṃhitā IB, 278 IIB, 577  
 Dhānvantara IA, 661 IIA, 124

- Dhanvantari IA, 148, 163, 167, 171 IB, 160  
 IIA, 44, 45, **470**, 506–508, 661, 701  
 IIB, 751, 752
- Dhanvantarīcikitsārṇava IIA, **508**
- Dhanvantarigrantha IIA, **508**
- Dhanvantariguṇagūṇayogaśata IIA, **508** IIB, 559
- Dhanvantarikavaca IIA, **508**
- Dhanvantarimantra IA, 361
- Dhanvantarimata IB, 471 IIA, 331
- Dhanvantarinighaṇṭu IA, 679 IB, 166, 180  
 IIA, **157**, 182, 218, 241, 308, 324, 359,  
 387, 450 IIB, 13, 42, 104, 133, 146,  
 190, 191, 193, 204, 221, 237, 257, 261,  
 319, 379, 456, 505
- Dhanvantarinirmita Nighaṇṭu IB, 193
- Dhanvantaripaṇcaka IIA, **508**
- Dhanvantariprakāśa IIA, 343
- Dhanvantarisamhitā IA, 360 IIA, 341, **508**,  
 512, 611, 612, 773 IIB, 342
- Dhanvantarisāranidhi IIA, **344**
- Dhanvantarisiddhāntaśiromaṇi IIA, **508**
- Dhanvantarisūtra IA, 659 IIB, 476
- Dhanvantaritantra IB, 158
- Dhanvantaritantraśikṣā IIA, **508**
- Dhanvantarivaidyaka IIA, 547
- Dhanvantarivilāsa IIA, **344**
- Dhanvantariya IIA, 630
- Dhanvantariyadravyāvalīnighaṇṭu IIB, 190
- Dhanvantariyamata IIA, 348
- Dhanvantariyanighaṇṭu IA, 359, 360, 367,  
 663, 668, 671–674 IB, 471, 680, 726,  
 731, 751 IIA, 129, **169–173**, 213, 214,  
 241, 260, 266–268, 337, 353, 368, 373,  
 466, **497**, 597, 641, 697, 709 IIB, 70,  
 117, 119, 152, 203, 206, 217, 238, 240,  
 296, 318, 338, 341, 397, 447, 530, 626
- Dhanvantariyanighaṇṭu IIA, **497**
- Dhanvantariyapathyaṇṭu IIA, **508**
- Dhārākālpa IIA, 182, **183–184**, **508**, 530
- Dharaṇīdharasamhitā IIA, 610, 611, 619, 648,  
**745** IIB, 649, 682
- Dharmāmṛta IA, 664
- Dharmāmṛtamahodadhi IIA, 309
- Dharmarucyavadāna IIB, 780
- Dharmasāra IIA, 308
- Dharmasārasudhānidhi IIA, 308
- Dharmasārmabhyudaya IB, 292
- Dharmasāstra IIA, **821**
- Dharmasindhu IIA, 408
- Dharmavaidyakanāḍīparīkṣā IIA, **421**
- Dhātṛīmaṇjarī IIA, **508**
- Dhātṛītantra IIA, **821**
- Dhātujñāna IIA, **745**
- Dhātukalpa IA, 360 IIA, **745** IIB, 771
- Dhātukalparāja IIA, **745**
- Dhātukautuka IIA, **745**
- Dhātukriyā IIA, **745–746**, 783
- Dhātulakṣaṇa IA, 171 IIA, **746**
- Dhātumaṇjarī IIA, **745**, **746**
- Dhātumārāja IIA, 199, 637, 643, **746** IIB, 232
- Dhātunidāna IIA, **508**, **746**
- Dhātupaddhati IIA, **746**
- Dhātūpadhātubhasmakriyā IIA, **746**
- Dhātuparīkṣā IIA, **746**
- Dhātupāṭha IA, 384 IIB, 80
- Dhātupradīpa IIB, 80
- Dhātuprakaraṇa IIA, **746**
- Dhāturasāyana IIA, **746**
- Dhāturatnākara IA, 663
- Dhāturatnamālā IIA, 119, 611, **746** IIB, 757
- Dhāturatnamālavyākhyā IIB, 735
- Dhāturatnāvalī IIA, **746**
- Dhātuśodhana IIA, **747**
- Dhātuśodhanamārāṇavidhi IIA, **747**
- Dhātuśodhanaprakriyā IIA, **747**
- Dhātuśuddhi IIA, **747**
- Dhātuśuddhiprakaraṇa IIA, **747**
- Dhātūtṭpatti IIA, **747**, 783
- Dhātuvāda IIA, **747** IIB, 765
- Dhātuvādaprakaraṇa IIA, **747**, 781
- Dhātuvādaśāstra IA, 699
- Dhātuvādaśāstra(saṅgraha) IIA, 775
- Dhātuvāda(-upadeśa) IIA, **747**
- Dhaumyasamhitā IA, 156
- Dhavalā IIB, 176
- Dhūpayogacaturāṅgākriyā IA, 365
- Dhūpayogaratnamālā IA, 365
- Dhūrtasamāgama IIA, 178
- Dhvanimaṇjarī IIA, 259
- Dīdhi IB, 505
- Dīghanikāya IIB, 23, 166
- Dinacaryā IA, 360 IIA, **508**
- Dinacaryālakṣaṇa IB, 184
- Dinacaryāpaddhati IIA, **333**, **508**
- Dinakarabhaṭṭīya IIB, 407
- Dinakarī IIA, 391
- Dinākrandana IIA, 145
- Dinākrandanastotra IIA, 145
- Dīpanīya IIA, 436
- Dīpavarṇa IIA, **821**
- Dīpikā IA, 184, 383, **666**, 677, **684** IB, 752  
 IIA, 97, 98, 110, 177, 206, **259**, **260**, **466**,  
 659, **673–674** IIB, 79, 237, 286, 444,  
 635
- Dīpikākerala IIA, **452**
- Dīpikārasamaṅgala IIB, 666
- Dīṭhivāya IIB, 175
- Divākaraśatpithā IIA, **508**

- Divodāsaprakāśa IA, 363  
 Divyacinātmaṇi ■A, 473  
 Divyāmṛta IIB, 175  
 Divyanighaṇṭa IIA, 508  
 Divyanighaṇṭu IIB, 513  
 Divyasarasendrasāra IIA, 747 IIB, 512  
 Divyasiddhāñjana IIA, 508  
 Divyaśaḍhikalpa IIA, 508, 747  
 Divyaśaḍhināmamālā IIA, 508  
 Divyaśaḍhiprakaraṇa IIA, 508, 747  
 Divyaśaḍhiprakāśa IIA, 508  
 Divyaśaḍhivarṇana IIA, 508  
 Divyaśaḍhyadhikāra IIA, 747  
 Divyāvadāna IA, 128 IB, 70, 699 IIA, 821 IIB, 33  
 Dñul-chu grub-paḥi bstan-bcos IA, 699 IB, 480 IIA, 771  
 Dñul-chuḥi sbyor-ba rin-chen phreṇi-ba IB, 480  
 Dohadaparakāra IIA, 508  
 Dohadaparakāśa ■A, 508  
 Doṣādivijñānīyādhyāya IIA, 508  
 Doṣajñānaratnāvalī IIB, 326  
 Doṣakāraṇatvamīmāṃsā IA, 186 IIA, 384–385, 403, 407 IIB, 409  
 Doṣaratnāvalī IIB, 326  
 Dpag-bsam ljon bzañ IA, 118, 368  
 Dpal-ldan gso-ba rig-paḥi khog-bugs IA, 117  
 Dpyad-gces gzuñ IIB, 779  
 Drākṣādikaśyāyavidhāna IIA, 508  
 Dravyābhidhāna ■A, 508  
 Dravyacihna IIA, 359, 508  
 Dravyādarśa IIA, 446  
 Dravyātipikā IIA, 324  
 Dravyaguṇa IA, 185, 192, 199 IB, 254, 275, 280, 471, 494, 503, 761 IIA, 92, 101, 110, 129, 189–191, 194, 196, 299, 324, 349, 359, 387, 508, 672 IIB, 51, 270, 426, 545  
 Dravyaguṇabhāṣā IIA, 508  
 Dravyaguṇābhidhāna IIA, 362, 508 IIB, 378  
 Dravyaguṇadarpaṇa IIB, 366  
 Dravyaguṇādarśanighaṇṭu IIA, 508  
 Dravyaguṇādhiraḥja IIA, 509  
 Dravyaguṇādiṇaṇṭu IIA, 551  
 Dravyaguṇādiṇikā IIA, 359  
 Dravyaguṇagrantha IIA, 241  
 Dravyaguṇakalpavallī IIA, 509 IIB, 558  
 Dravyaguṇākara IA, 185 IIA, 450, 509  
 Dravyaguṇakośa IIA, 509  
 Dravyaguṇamālā IIA, 291, 292  
 Dravyaguṇājamuktāvalī IIA, 509  
 Dravyaguṇanighaṇṭu ■A, 373  
 Dravyaguṇanirūpaṇa IIA, 509  
 Dravyaguṇa(pari)bhāṣā IIA, 509  
 Dravyaguṇapāṭha IIA, 509 IIB, 514, 515  
 Dravyaguṇarājavallabha IIA, 339, 340 IIB, 366  
 Dravyaguṇaratnākara IIA, 452  
 Dravyaguṇaratnamālā IIA, 273 IIB, 219  
 Dravyaguṇaratnamālikā IIA, 453 IIB, 196  
 Dravyaguṇaratnāvalī IIA, 509  
 Dravyaguṇasamgraha IA, 196, 197 IB, 302 IIA, 86, 90–91, 92, 112–113, 273, 509 IIB, 347, 740  
 Dravyaguṇasamkalana IIA, 509  
 Dravyaguṇasārasarvasva IIA, 446  
 Dravyaguṇasātaka IIA, 509 IIB, 347  
 Dravyaguṇasātaślokaṭī IIA, 316 IIB, 214, 347  
 Dravyaguṇasūtra IA, 184, 378, 668 IIA, 113, 117, 138, 149, 170, 188, 233, 242, 267, 385–387, 392, 407 IIB, 85, 154, 409  
 Dravyaguṇāvalī IIA, 208  
 Dravyaguṇāvalī IIA, 509 IIB, 514  
 Dravyaguṇavivāra IIB, 348  
 Dravyaguṇavijñāna IIA, 382, 387, 387, 612 ■B, 419  
 Dravyaguṇavimarśa IIA, 509  
 Dravyaguṇaviveka IIA, 509  
 Dravyakalpa IIA, 436  
 Dravyakalpabhūṣaṇa IIA, 491  
 Dravyakośa IIB, 143  
 Dravyalakṣaṇa IIA, 509  
 Dravyamuktāvalī IIA, 509  
 Dravyanāmaguṇakathana IIA, 509  
 Dravyanāmanirṇaya IIA, 509  
 Dravyanirṇayanighaṇṭu IIA, 502, 509  
 Dravyaniścayasārasamgraha IIA, 509  
 Dravyaniścayasārasamgrahaguṇapāṭha IIA, 509  
 Dravyapadārthapratidinidhi IIA, 509  
 Dravyaparīkṣā IIA, 509, 783  
 Dravyaparyāyaguṇākara ■A, 509  
 Dravyapradīpa IIA, 466  
 Dravyaparakāśa IIA, 509  
 Dravyaratnākara IIA, 456, 509  
 Dravyaratnākaraniḥṣaṇṭa IIB, 515  
 Dravyaratnākara(nighaṇṭu) IIA, 509 IIB, 467  
 Dravyaratnālakṣikā IIA, 509  
 Dravyaratnāvalī IIA, 509  
 Dravyārthacandrikā IIA, 362  
 Dravyasamgraha IIA, 458, 509  
 Dravyasārasamgraha IIA, 509  
 Dravyasārasvabhāva ■A, 509  
 Dravyasiddhi IIA, 509  
 Dravyasthāna ■A, 355  
 Dravyasūddhi IIA, 509 IIB, 482  
 Dravyasūddhikrama IIA, 509

- Dravyasuddhivicāra IIA, **509**  
 Dravyavaiśeṣika IIA, **509**  
 Dravyāvalī IIA, 84, 98, 110, 122, 124, 125, 172, 213, 436, 551 IIB, 117, 119, 192, 193, 196  
 Dravyāvalī IIA, 172  
 Dravyāvalī(nighaṇṭu) IIB, 196  
 Dravyāvalīnighaṇṭu IIA, **454, 509** IIB, 190, 191, 196  
 Dravyāvalīsamuccaya IIA, **454** IIB, 191, 196  
 Dravyāvalyabbidhāna IIB, 119  
 Dravyavinirṇaya IIA, **509**  
 Dṛḍhabalagrantha IA, 138  
 Dṛḍhabalasamśkāra IA, 138 IIA, 99  
 Dri sbyar-baḥi mig-maṅs ris-kyi sbyor-ba cho-ga IB, 478  
 Dṛṣṭivāda IIB, 174, 175  
 Drutabodha IIA, 298  
 Drutabodhinī IIA, 298  
 Dugdhapānavidhi IIA, **509**  
 Duḥkhāri IIA, **509**  
 Durgābhaktitaranṅī IIA, 230  
 Durgāsaptaśatī IIB, 117  
 Durgotsavapūjākramasamśkr̥tapaddhati IIB, 579  
 Dūtādhyāya IIA, **509**  
 Dūtalakṣaṇanirūpaṇa IIA, **509**  
 Dūtaparikṣā IIA, **510**  
 Dvādaśagrahaśānti IIA, 144  
 Dvādaśārthanirūpaṇa IA, 597 IIA, **510, 747**  
 Dvādaśasahasravāgbhaṭa IB, 702 IIA, 99  
 Dvādaśavārṣīkacikitsā IIA, **510**  
 Dvaidhanirṇayatantra IA, 147  
 Dvirūpadhvanisamgraha IIA, 298  
 Dvirūpakoṣa IIA, 315  
 Dviśatī IIA, **455**  
  
 Ekadravya IIA, 436  
 Ekadravyaviniscaya IIA, **510** IIB, 447  
 Ekākṣaṇāṇīkerakalpa IIA, **510**  
 Ekākṣarakoṣa IIA, 391  
 Ekākṣaranāmamālikā IIB, 338  
 Ekākṣaranighaṇṭu IIB, 516  
 Ekākṣaranighaṇṭu IIB, 728  
 Ekākṣarīnighaṇṭu IIA, **510**  
 Ekamūlikāprayoga IIA, **510**  
 Ekārṇavanighaṇṭu IIA, 99  
 Ekavarmārthasamgraha IIA, 298  
 Eleyāṇīkolakṣṇonmattacūṇavidhāna IIA, **510**  
 Eraṇḍakalpa IIA, 436, **510**  
 Eraṇḍaprasāna IIA, **510**  
  
 Fan-i-ming-i-chi IB, 487  
 Fihrist IB, 445, 446  
  
 Fihristal-'ulūm IA, 116, 352 IB, 203, 691  
 Firdaws al-ḥikma IA, 116, 352 IB, 203 IIA, 71  
 Firdaws al-ḥikma fī'l ṭibb IA, 631 IIA, 71  
 Fou fa tsang yin yuan tchouan IA, 105  
 Fou-fa-ts'ang-yin-yuen-king IA, 105  
 Fou-fa-ts'ang-yin-yuen-tch'oen IB, 184  
 Fu-fa-isang-yin-yuen-king IB, 184  
 Fu-fa-tsung-yin-yüan-fu IB, 487  
  
 Gadānigraha IA, 124, 148, 154, 163, 177, 178, 598, 695 IB, 159, 215, 244, 246, 247, 252, 254, 257, 260, 263–265, 267, 271, 383, 385, 386, 388, 399, 423, 427, 431, 472, 485, 545, 546, 548, 550, 553, 560, 572, 644, 648, 649, 655, 660, 679, 702 IIA, 8, 22, 119, 124, 139, 191, 206, 207, 213, **215–218**, 250, 269, 348, 349, 384, 450, 468, **510**, 547, 612, 641, 701, 725, 731, 778 IIB, 5, 20, 54, 167, 172, 187, 194, 203, 210, 250, 265, 293, 421, 427, 444, 451, 488, 491, 499, 520, 543, 548, 681  
 Gadānigrahagrantha IIA, **450**  
 Gadānirṇaya IIA, **510**  
 Gadāñjana IIB, 443  
 Gadāṅkuśa IIA, **510**  
 Gadarājaratna IIA, **510**  
 Gadāsaṃjīvanī IIA, **453, 481**  
 Gadasaṃjīvinī IIB, 440  
 Gadaviniscaya IIA, 65, 78, 84, 99, **387, 555** IIB, 74, 79  
 Gadavinodanighaṇṭu IIA, **510**  
 Gajacikitsā IIA, **559, 567** IIB, 597  
 Gajagrahaṇaparakāra IIB, 574  
 Gajalakṣaṇa IA, 659 IIA, **559**  
 Gajalakṣaṇacikitsā IIA, **579**  
 Gajamūtrāñjanaprayoga IIA, **559**  
 Gajanighaṇṭu IIB, 136  
 Gajanirūpaṇa IIA, **559**  
 Gajapaddhati IIA, 576  
 Gajapālanacikitsādi IIA, **559**  
 Gajaparīkṣā IIA, **559, 566** IIB, 573  
 Gajaprabandha IIA, **566** IIB, 573  
 Gajaprasaṃsā IIA, **559**  
 Gaja(sam)grahaṇaparakāra IIA, **569–570**  
 Gajaśānti IIA, **559, 568–569**  
 Gajaśāstra IIA, **559–561, 571, 573, 577, 578**, 579 IIB, 571, 578, 612  
 Gajaśikṣā IIA, 573 IIB, 573, 602, 603  
 Gajāṣṭaka IIA, 574 IIB, 611  
 Gajavaidya IIA, **561, 573** IIB, 597  
 Gajavaidyaka IIA, 76, 573 IIB, 576  
 Gajāvartalakṣaṇa IIA, **561**  
 Gājayurveda IIA, **561** IIB, 597

- Gajāyurvedasāstra IIb, 121  
 Gajendramokṣa IIa, 310  
 Gaṇādhyaṃsā IIa, 464 IIb, 129  
 Gaṇadravyāvali IIa, 169, 170, 172  
 Gaṇagrantha IIa, 561 IIb, 594  
 Gaṇanighaṇṭu IIa, 120, 359, 510 IIb, 136, 532  
 Gaṇapāṭha Ia, 120, 128, 129, 333, 334 Ib, 211, 243, 433, 474 IIa, 510  
 Gaṇapāṭhacikitsāsālikā IIa, 510  
 Gaṇapatya IIa, 510  
 Gaṇaratnamahodadhī Ia, 663 IIa, 170, 173  
 Gaṇamālādicikitsā IIa, 510  
 Gandhadravyanighaṇṭu IIb, 198  
 Gandhakabhrīgarājajalpa IIa, 747  
 Gandhakādikalpa IIb, 559  
 Gandhakakalpa IIa, 611, 747–748 IIb, 771  
 Gandhakakalpāpādisaṃgraha IIa, 748  
 Gandhakakalpa IIa, 510, 748  
 Gandhakarasaṃyana IIa, 748  
 Gandhakasattva IIa, 748  
 Gandhakavarjyātānirṇaya IIa, 748  
 Gandhapradīpapatrīkā IIa, 291  
 Gandhasāra IIa, 174–176, 510, 511 IIb, 10  
 Gandhasāstra IIa, 84, 87, 99 IIb, 115  
 Gandhasāstra(nibandha) IIb, 115  
 Gandhasāstranighaṇṭu IIa, 99  
 Gandhatantra Ib, 284 IIa, 99, 291, 294 IIb, 118  
 Gandhatantrasāstra IIa, 99  
 Gandhatattva IIb, 118  
 Gandhatattvasāstra IIb, 118  
 Gandhavāda Ia, 691 IIa, 176, 510–511 IIb, 358, 516  
 Gandhayogacaturāṅgacitrasādhanaikalpa Ib, 478  
 Gandhayukti IIa, 436  
 Gaṇḍītrīṇṣṭahārītakīvyākhyā na IIa, 436  
 Gaṇḍīṣaṃprakaraṇa IIa, 511  
 Gaṇḍādhara IIa, 511  
 Gaṇḍādharaśūcīrṇanirṇānakrama IIa, 511  
 Gaṇḍādharamanīṣā Ib, 288  
 Gaṇḍādharaśāvidhī IIa, 748  
 Gaṇḍādharaśāvidhī IIa, 511  
 Gaṇḍālaharī IIa, 310  
 Gaṇḍālaharīṭīkā IIa, 311  
 Gaṇḍāstuti IIa, 299  
 Gaṇḍesavallabha IIa, 447  
 Gaṇitasāra IIa, 783  
 Gaṇitasārasaṃgraha IIb, 178  
 Gaṇ-jī-Badāward Ia, 691  
 Gappasamādhāna IIa, 372  
 Garbhacikitsā IIa, 511  
 Garbhadhāraṇopāyaśāvidhī IIa, 511  
 Garbhaprasavacikitsā IIa, 511  
 Garbhapaṣṭaprayoga IIa, 511  
 Garbhakṣāśāvidhāna IIa, 511 IIb, 225  
 Garbhasthityausādha IIa, 511  
 Garbhasūtra Ib, 81 IIb, 84  
 Garbhāvakraṇṭisūtra Ib, 76, 192  
 Garbhavedānāpratīkā IIa, 511  
 Garbhayātanaśikitsā IIa, 511  
 Garbhīrṇīcīkitsā IIa, 511  
 Garbhīrṇyādicikitsā IIa, 511  
 Garbhopaniṣad Ib, 81 IIa, 511 IIb, 517  
 Gargasamhitā Ia, 157 IIb, 523  
 Gārgī Ia, 157 IIb, 48  
 Gārgīsaṃhitā Ia, 157  
 Gārgyasaṃhitā Ia, 158  
 Gārūḍa IIa, 308, 383, 672  
 Gārūḍapañcāṅgarī IIb, 518  
 Gārūḍapañcāṅgarīkalpa IIa, 512  
 Gārūḍapurāṇa Ia, 333–335, 359, 361, 632, 655, 698 Ib, 81, 96, 467, 474, 638 IIa, 44, 228, 229, 296, 344, 383, 512–514, 561, 575, 780, 787 IIb, 31, 63, 500, 518, 570, 682, 768  
 Gārūḍapurāṇasāroddhāra IIa, 513 IIb, 519  
 Gārūḍasaṃhitā IIb, 188  
 Gārūḍasaṃhitā IIb, 188  
 Gārūḍasāstra IIb, 232  
 Gārūḍasaṃvarodaya IIa, 433 IIb, 518  
 Gārūḍatantra IIa, 193  
 Gārūḍatantra IIa, 821  
 Gārūḍisaṃhitā IIa, 329, 333  
 Gārūḍītantra IIa, 821  
 Gārūḍopaniṣad IIa, 514  
 Gārūḍopaniṣad Ib, 242 IIb, 520  
 Gauḍapāṭha IIa, 99  
 Gauḍavāha Ia, 189 IIa, 830  
 Gauḍavyākhyā Ib, 163 IIa, 99  
 Gaurīkāṇḍīkātantra IIa, 748, 755  
 Gaurīkāṇḍīkātantra IIa, 748  
 Gaurīkāṇḍīkātantra IIa, 375  
 Gaurīkāṇḍīkā Ib, 737  
 Gaurīkāṇḍīkā Ib, 737  
 Gaurīkāṇḍīkā Ib, 737  
 Gaurīkāṇḍīkā Ib, 737  
 Gaurīmata IIa, 256, 322, 331, 496, 596  
 Gaurītantra Ib, 267 IIa, 436  
 Gautamadharmasūtra Ia, 158 Ib, 467  
 Gautamasamhitā Ia, 159 Ib, 250  
 Gautamasūtra Ia, 200  
 Gautamī Ia, 158 IIb, 48  
 Gautamīya Ib, 250 IIa, 229, 551 IIb, 575  
 Gautamīyatantra IIa, 431  
 Gavāyurveda IIa, 563  
 Gāyamantra IIa, 514  
 Gces-bsdus Ia, 365 IIa, 120  
 Gces-grub IIb, 168

- Gesta Romanorum IB, 394  
 Ghaṇṭākarnālaghukalpa IIB, 524  
 Ghaṇṭākarnāmantrakalpa IIA, 514  
 Ghaṭākarpāra IIA, 298  
 Gheraṇḍasamhitā IIB, 324, 434, 519  
 Ghorā Nidān IIA, 561  
 Gṛhṭacūrṇatāilānirmāṇavidhāna IIA, 514  
 Gṛhṭādhikāra IIA, 514  
 Gṛhṭādiyoga IIA, 514 IIB, 559  
 Gṛhṭanidāna IIA, 514  
 Gṛhṭaparakaraṇa IIA, 514  
 Gṛhṭasāyānacūrṇaprayoga IIA, 514  
 Gṛhṭasāyānalehyāñjanānirmāṇavidhi IIA, 514  
 Gṛhṭasarvasva IIA, 514  
 Gṛhṭasiddhi IIA, 514  
 Gṛhṭatāilāṭisāravṛddhilaṅkāra IIA, 514  
 Gṛhṭavāṭakaguggulavidhāna IIA, 514  
 Gṛhṭavidhāna IIA, 514  
 Gṛhṭayogavidhi IIA, 514  
 Gṛvāṇapadamañjarī IIA, 821  
 Gītā IA, 374 IB, 308 IIA, 210, 378, 385, 408, 411, 671–673  
 Gītagaurīśa IIB, 110  
 Gītagovinda IIA, 298 IIB, 96, 364, 772  
 Gītaratnākara IIA, 331  
 Gītāsundara IIB, 370  
 Gnād-ḥgrel ḡgig-śes kun-grol IA, 365  
 Gobhilaḡṛhyasūtra IB, 505  
 Gobhilaśūtra IA, 383  
 Godhā-Jātakā IB, 39  
 Golden Meadows IB, 691  
 Gomukhasiddhānta IIB, 674  
 Gopālagītā IIA, 372  
 Gopā(la)saṇhitā IIA, 344  
 Gopālasaṇhitā IIA, 296 IIB, 737  
 Gopālavinoda IIA, 447  
 Gopālikā IA, 681 IIA, 142  
 Gopasaṇhitā IIA, 514  
 Gorakṣamata IB, 241 IIA, 291, 292, 318, 322, 630  
 Gorakṣasābaratantra IIB, 634  
 Gorakṣasaṇhitā IIA, 602–607, 664, 733, 755, 762, 773, 774, 778, 779 IIB, 307, 308, 434, 645, 707, 739, 743, 745, 762  
 Gorakṣasātakā IIB, 634  
 Gorakṣasiddhāntasaṅgraha IA, 368 IB, 486 IIB, 757  
 Gorocanākalpa IIA, 514  
 Gotrapravaramaṇjarī IB, 78  
 Govaidya IIA, 563, 567  
 Govaidyaśāstra IIA, 563  
 Govardhanoddhāraṇa IIA, 309  
 Govindadāśotsava IIA, 447  
 Govindaprakāśa IIA, 447 IIB, 438  
 Govindarāṇīyā vyākhyā IIB, 442  
 Govindasiddhānta IIA, 748 IIB, 674  
 Govindasomasetu IIA, 514  
 Grahagaṇita IA, 664  
 Grahajñāna IA, 664  
 Grahajñikavāṭa IIA, 514  
 Grahajñisūtikāvāyupramehacikitsā IIA, 514  
 Grahanyatisārācikitsā IIA, 514  
 Grahayantravidhi IIB, 165  
 Granthāntara IA, 661, 675 IIA, 292, 375, 448, 496, 621, 659, 671–673, 680, 720, 741 IIB, 188, 192, 198, 336, 471  
 Granthasaṅgraha IIB, 552, 774  
 Ḡṛhyasūtra IA, 169 IB, 218 IIA, 822  
 Ḡṛhyasūtras IA, 358 IB, 90–92, 188  
 Grub-mtha śel-gyi me-lon IA, 368  
 Grub-mtha thams-cad-kyi khuns dan ḡdod-chul ston-pa legs-bśad śel-gyi me-lon IB, 487  
 Grub-thob bṛgyad-cu-rca-bźiḡi lugs-ḡjin chul IA, 368  
 Grub-thob bṛgyad-cu-rca-bźiḡi rgyus IA, 368  
 Grub-thob bṛgyad-cu-rca-bźiḡi mam-thar IA, 368  
 Gsañ-baljī siñ-poḡi don-bśdus-pa IIB, 779  
 Gsañ-thig skar-khuns phyē-ba ḡdra IA, 365  
 Gser-ḡgyur sbyor-ba IB, 478  
 Gser-ḡgyur-gyi bstan-bcos (bśdus-pa) IIA, 775  
 Gser-ḡgyur-gyi bstan-bcos bśdus-pa IA, 699  
 Gser-ḡgyur-gyi rci(ḡi ḡdams-pa) IIA, 747  
 Gso ma ra ca mje gso-baḡi rgyud IA, 365  
 Gso-ba rig-paḡi man-nag-sbyor-ba bṛgya-paḡi mchan IIB, 158  
 Gso-dpyad ḡbum-pa IA, 117, 118 IB, 213  
 Guḡḡakūśmāḡḡapāka IIA, 514  
 Gudanigraha IIB, 203  
 Gudanigraha-grantha IIB, 202  
 Gudaroga IIA, 452  
 Gudasrāvaroga IIA, 514  
 Gudasravaroga IIB, 520  
 Gudavadānavivarapariḡśāpañcaka IIA, 452  
 Gūḡḡhabodhakasaṅgraha IA, 65, 192, 450–451, 660 IIB, 98  
 Gūḡḡhāntadīpikā IIA, 207, 210 IIB, 235  
 Gūḡḡhapadabhanga(tippaṇa) IA, 376  
 Gūḡḡhapadabhanga(tippaṇa) IA, 383  
 Gūḡḡhapadabhanga(tippaṇa) IIA, 84  
 Gūḡḡhaprakāśikā IIA, 257, 339  
 Gūḡḡhārthabodhinī IIA, 377  
 Gūḡḡhārthadīpikā IIA, 206, 207, 209–210, 233, 259, 381 IIB, 285, 464  
 Gūḡḡhārthaprakāśa IIA, 514  
 Gūḡḡhavākyabodhaka IIA, 86  
 Guḡḡucikalpa IIA, 514

- Guḍūcyādi IA, 360  
 Guḍūcyādinighaṇṭu IIA, 514  
 Guggulunirūpaṇa IIA, 514  
 Gugguluvaṭakanirmānacikitsāvidhi IIA, 514  
 Guhyāgnicakra IIA, 451  
 Gulmacikitsāvidhāna IIA, 514  
 Gu-ṭa śā-stra IIB, 779  
 Guṇacandrikā IIA, 447  
 Guṇacintāmaṇi IIA, 514 IIB, 510, 536  
 Guṇādarśa IIA, 514  
 Guṇagana IIA, 514  
 Guṇagrantha IIA, 496  
 Guṇāgunagrantha IIA, 514  
 Guṇāguṇasātaśloki IIA, 515  
 Guṇāguṇī IIA, 479  
 Guṇajñāna IIA, 515  
 Guṇajñānanighaṇṭu IIA, 515  
 Guṇakarmanirdeśa IIA, 515  
 Guṇamālā IIA, 515  
 Guṇamañjarī IIA, 515  
 Guṇanighaṇṭu IIA, 515 IIB, 136  
 Guṇapaṭala IIA, 515  
 Guṇapāṭha IIA, 110, 112, 438, 515 IIB, 238, 514, 515  
 Guṇapāṭhakāvya IIA, 515  
 Guṇaratnākara IIA, 490, 515  
 Guṇaratnamālā IIA, 239, 241, 246, 304, 315, 439, 515 IIB, 261, 263, 301, 310  
 Guṇaratnamālākōṣa IIB, 271  
 Guṇaratnaprakāśikā IIA, 336 IIB, 370  
 Guṇasaṃgraha IIA, 213–215, 219 IIB, 128, 238  
 Guṇasārasamuccaya IIA, 269, 456, 464  
 Guṇasāstra IIA, 490  
 Guṇāvalī IIA, 208  
 Guṇayogaprakāśa IIA, 346, 515  
 Gurudattasaṃgraha IIA, 99  
 Gurugrantha IIA, 99, 106 IIB, 118, 127  
 Guruparamparāvyākhyā IIA, 99 IIB, 118, 119  
 Guruyāmala IIA, 515  
 Guṭikādhikāra IA, 360 IIA, 515  
 Guṭikādhyaṇya IIA, 515  
 Guṭikālavāṇavidhāna IIA, 515  
 Guṭikāprakāra IIA, 515  
 Guṭikāprayoga IIA, 515  
 Guṭikārasacikitsā IIA, 748  
 Hādi IIB, 632  
 Haima IIA, 179  
 Hālasyamāhātmya IB, 237 IIA, 739 IIB, 571  
 Hammīracarita IIB, 87  
 Hammīramadamardana IIB, 88  
 Hammīramahākavya IIA, 77  
 Haṃsarājanidāna IA, 119, 154, 159, 174 IB, 213 IIA, 65, 247–250, 376, 480, 568 IIB, 50, 58, 265  
 Haṃsaviṇṣati IIB, 24  
 Hanumannighaṇṭu IIA, 515  
 Hanumatstotra IIB, 187  
 Haramahalā IIB, 149  
 Haramekhalā IA, 681, 682 IIA, 82, 84, 87, 99, 113, 130–135, 161, 176, 270, 291, 463, 659 IIB, 186, 198–200, 265, 317, 319, 371, 444, 639  
 Haramekhala IIA, 84  
 Haramekhalakagrantha IIA, 193, 659 IIB, 150  
 Haramekhalānighaṇṭu IIA, 99 IIB, 150  
 Haramekhalāntara IIA, 135  
 Haramekhalikāntara IIA, 330, 332  
 Harapradīpikā IIA, 515  
 Hārāvalī IA, 383 IIA, 99, 108, 110, 177, 314, 315  
 Haricakra IIA, 515  
 Haridhāntagrantha IIA, 450  
 Haridrōganidāna IIA, 515  
 Hariguṇa IIA, 452  
 Hariharacaturanga IA, 124, 158, 165 IIA, 562–563, 573, 575 IIB, 573, 574, 576, 577, 594, 602, 603  
 Harilīlā IB, 736 IIA, 233, 235  
 Harilīlāviveka IIB, 258  
 Harilīlāvyākhyā IIB, 258  
 Harināmāmṛtavaipavavyākaraṇa IB, 188  
 Harindravaīṣeṣika IIA, 515  
 Harisiddhānta IIA, 748  
 Harisvaratantra IIA, 748  
 Haritakībheda IIA, 515  
 Haritakīkalpa IIA, 119, 515 IIB, 4  
 Haritakyādinighaṇṭu IIB, 262  
 Haritālakalpa IIA, 515 IIB, 771  
 Hārītasamhitā IA, 119, 122, 123, 148, 157, 159, 163, 167, 170, 174, 352, 601 IB, 157, 210, 212, 247, 273, 318–320, 334, 344, 358–360, 495, 638 IIA, 9, 42–60, 63, 64, 144, 219, 359, 380, 701 IIB, 9, 10, 12, 163, 170, 187, 190, 294, 301, 309, 333, 350, 370, 382, 440, 471, 559, 586, 629, 637  
 Hārītasāstra IIB, 46  
 Hārītatantra IIB, 46  
 Hārītātreyā IIA, 364 IIB, 50  
 Hārītātreyakasamhitā IIA, 459 IIB, 50  
 Hārītavyutpatti IA, 159 IIA, 515  
 Hārītūya IIA, 436 IIB, 49  
 Hārītottarasamhitā IIB, 46  
 Harivaṃśa IA, 147, 153, 183, 341, 374 IB, 60, 209, 467, 469, 473 IIA, 72, 76, 308,

- 497 IIb, 45, 58, 165, 176, 178  
 Harivandana IIb, 273, 284  
 Harivandanasaṃgraha IIa, **445**  
 Harivilāsa IIb, 289  
 Harivilāśakāvya IIa, 257, 261, 262 IIb, 281, 287, 288  
 Haṛṣacarita IA, 107, 189, 368 IB, 187, 211, 692, 702, 703 IIa, 8, 480 IIb, 11, 108, 152, 155, 519, 730  
 Hastānalaka IIa, **362**  
 Hastapādasamudrikākāṣṇāni IIa, 259  
 Hastavarṇanetrarogaśadhaninirmāṇavicāra IIa, **515**  
 Hasticikitsā IIb, 573  
 Hastiparīkṣā IIa, **559, 566**  
 Hastīśāstra IA, 124 IIa, **557**  
 Hastivaidyaka IA, 183 IIa, 573, **579**  
 Hastividyaṛṇava IIb, 575, 599–602, **605, 613**  
 Hastyāyurveda IA, 119, 124, 148, 149, 152, 154, 155, 158, 160, 163, 164, 170, 174, 175, 178, 179, 659, 660 IB, 7, 84, 87, 88, 236, 268, 318–321, 323–325, 331, 378, 638, 684 IA, **565, 570–574** IB, 573, 574, 576, 578  
 Haṭhapradīpikā IIa, 621  
 Haṭharatnāvalī IIa, 445, 661  
 Haṭhatattvakaumudī IIb, 491  
 Haṭhayogapradīpikā IB, 278, 331, 759 IIa, 465, 607, 609, 660, 749, 750, 753, 766 IIb, 324, 431, 432, 620, 621, 634, 644, 645, 668, 673–676, 683, 687, 732, 738  
 Hayadīpa IIa, **577**  
 Hayagrivasādhana IIb, 468  
 Hayalīlāvatī IIa, **569** IIb, 591  
 Hayalīlāvatī Śālihotra IIb, 595, 609  
 Hayalīlāvatīnāmasaṃgraha IIb, 591  
 Hayasārasamuccaya IIa, **570**  
 Hayaśāstra IIa, **557** IIb, 592  
 Hayāyurveda IIb, 608  
 Hṛdod-paḥi bstan-bcos ṣes-bya-ba IB, 479  
 Hemādriprayoga IA, 668  
 Hetupradīpikā IIa, **515**  
 Hikamanmandārabandha IIa, 372  
 Hikmatpradīpa IIa, 338  
 Hikmatprakāśa IIa, **338, 374**  
 Hinduvaidyāśāstra IIa, **362**  
 Hiṅgulaprakaraṇa IIa, **748**  
 Hippocratic Collection IB, 137, 368  
 Hippocratic Corpus IB, 117, 119, 123, 399, 431  
 Hippocratis liber de curationibus infirmitatum equorum IIb, 610  
 Hiranyākhyatantra IB, 251, 749  
 Hiranyākṣīya IA, 675, 681, 684 IB, 251, 560 IIa, 436, 551  
 Hitopadeśa IA, 359 IIa, 329, 333, 433, **474–477**, 621, 651, 701 IIb, 187, 194, 265, 276, 298, 368, 371, 639  
 Hitopadeśavaidyakasaṃhāśāstra IIa, **515**  
 Hjam-dpal sñin-rje zur-thig IIb, 779  
 Holāmahotsava IIa, 372  
 Hphags-pa rca-baḥi mṅod sman chen-poḥi rim-pa IA, 365  
 Hphags-pa rgyal-ma ṣes-bya-baḥi ril-bu IA, 365  
 Hphags-yul dbus-hgyur ma-thu-raḥi rgyal-rigs-kyi sman-pa Ra-ghu-nā-thaḥi gdams-pa IIa, **466**  
 Hphags-yul pha-ta-haḥi sman-pa Da-na-da-saḥi sman-bcos-mams IIa, **445**  
 Hphags-yul rgya-nag chen-po bod dan sog-yul-du dam-paḥi chos-hbyunḥi chul dpag-sam ljon bzaṅ IB, 487  
 Hphrul-gyi me-lon IIb, 779  
 Hṛdayā IB, 737  
 Hṛdaya IA, 670 IB, 737  
 Hṛdayabodhikā IA, 148, 173, 605, 664, **669**, 677–679, **680, 684** IB, 728, 740, 752  
 Hṛdayabodhinī IB, 749  
 Hṛdayadīpa IIa, 308  
 Hṛdayadīpaka IIa, 188, 233, **234**, 315 IIb, 213  
 Hṛdayadīpakanighaṇṭu IIa, 118  
 Hṛdayadīpanighaṇṭa IIb, 256  
 Hṛdayānanda IIb, 479  
 Hṛdayaprabodha IB, 257  
 Hṛdayaprabodhikā IB, 737, 749  
 Hṛdayaparakāśa IA, 104, 630  
 Hṛdayapriya IIa, **362–363**, 373  
 Hṛdayāratna IB, 737  
 Hṛdayaṭippaṇa IA, 597, **683**  
 Hṛdyā IA, 605, **669**, 678–681  
 Hṛdyārthā IB, 737  
 Iḍānibhandhacaryā IIa, 224  
 Indian medicinal plants IIa, **387–388**  
 Indragantha IIb, 674  
 Indragantha Rasāyanaprakaraṇa IIa, **515**  
 Indrajāla IIa, 193, **472–473**, 611 IIb, **485**  
 Indrajāla Uḍḍiṣa IIa, 145  
 Indrajālakautuka IIa, 664  
 Indrajālatantra IIa, **822** IIb, 768  
 Indrajālavidyāsaṃgraha IIb, 512  
 Indrakōśa IIa, **466**  
 Indrasāra IIb, 482  
 Indrasata IIa, 470 IIb, 482  
 Indravalyairāṇḍatāilacikitsā IIa, **515**  
 Indravāruṇīkalpa IIa, **515**  
 Indriyasthāna IA, 36, 635 IIa, 43  
 Indudīpikā IIa, **479**



- Indumatī IA, 673 IB, 737, 740 IIA, 99  
 Indunighaṇṭu IA, 673 IB, 742  
 Irāmāvatāram IIB, 674  
 Irāvayag Kāvīyam IIB, 166  
 Īśahrdaya IIA, 651, 767  
 Īśānasamhitā IIA, 563  
 Īśāna(śiva)gurudevapaddhati IIA, 144  
 Īśānasivagurudevapaddhati IIA, 458, **822**  
 IIB, 164, 469  
 Īśānayoga IIA, 436  
 Īśvarīkalpa IIA, **515**
- Jābālasmr̥ti IIA, 408  
 Jābālī IIB, 48  
 Jagaccandracandrikā IIA, 260  
 Jagaccandrikā IIA, 260  
 Jāgadiṣṭī IIB, 408  
 Jagadvaidyaka IIA, 76  
 Jagatprakāśa IIA, **477, 515**  
 Jagatsundarī IIA, 151  
 Jagatsundarīprayogamālā IIA, 296  
 Jagatsundarīyogamālā IIA, **450**  
 Jaiminigr̥hasūtra IB, 90, 91  
 Jaiminisūtra IIB, 496  
 Jaiminisūtravṛtti IIB, 496  
 Jaiminiyabhāratamu IB, 94  
 Jaiminiyabrāhmaṇa IA, 149, 156  
 Jainendra IIA, 465  
 Jālādiguṇapāṭhaviśaya IIA, **515**  
 Jalamānuṣāditantra IIA, **515**  
 Jalamānuṣātantra IIB, 522  
 Jalastambhanamantra IA, 365  
 Jālasudhāmbhodhi IIA, 767  
 Jālpakalpataru IA, **186, 383** IB, 217 IIA,  
 378, 384, 391 IIB, 407, 631  
 Jamadagnisaiṇhitā IA, 160  
 Jāmala IIA, 431  
 Jambhālitantra IIA, **823**  
 Jambīradāḍimabijasaṇṭikhyā IIA, **515**  
 Jambūsvāmicarita IA, 194  
 Janakatantra IA, 160  
 Janārdanamahodaya IIA, 308, 309  
 Jāṅgulividya IIA, **515**  
 Janidoṣapratikāra IIB, 145  
 Jārācīkītsā IIA, **515**  
 Jāraṇamāraṇādi IIA, **748**  
 Jātaka IA, 171, 334 IB, 327, 378, 395 IIA,  
 229, **823**  
 Jātakamālā IA, 359 IB, 188 IIA, **823**  
 Jātakapārījāta IA, 107 IB, 187  
 Jātakas IB, 209, 475 IIB, 9  
 Jātukarṇanighaṇṭu IB, 253 IIA, 459  
 Jātukarṇatantra IA, 162  
 Jātūkarnīya IB, 253 IIA, 551  
 Jātūkarnyasamhitā IA, 161
- Jātūkarnyatantra IA, 161  
 Jayacintāmaṇi IIA, 563  
 Jayamaṇigalā IB, 331  
 Jayapālakalpa IIA, **515**  
 Jayaparājayaratna IIA, **515**  
 Jayapuramelakakutuka IIA, 372  
 Jayapuramelakakutukākāvya IIA, 371  
 Jayapuravilāsa IIA, 372  
 Jihvopa jihvārogacīkītsā IIA, **515**  
 Jinasārasaṁgraha IIA, **516**  
 Jinaya jñakalpa IA, 664  
 Jīṇakālapramāṇa IIA, **516**  
 Jīṇakāricūrṇanirmāṇavidhi IIA, **516**  
 Jīṇakramanirṇaya IIA, **516**  
 Jīṇyamañjarī IIA, **516**  
 Jīṇmṛtamamañjarī IIB, 327  
 Jīṇasaṇṭikhyā IIA, **516**  
 Jīṇasaṇṭikhyāvivarāṇa IIA, **516**  
 Jīvadāna IA, 155  
 Jīvakacarita IA, 693 IIA, **272**  
 Jīvakapustaka IA, 693 IIA, 23, **126**  
 Jīvakatantra IB, 765, 766 IIA, 272  
 Jīvānanda IB, 638 IIA, 199, 204, **345–346**  
 IIB, **369**  
 Jīvānandana IIA, 345  
 Jīvantīpaka IIA, **516**  
 Jīvarakṣāṁṭa IIA, **474**  
 Jīvārāmīya IIA, 673  
 Jīvasūtra IA, 364, 365 IIA, 135–136  
 Jīnābhāskara IA, 372 IIA, **516** IIB, 558  
 Jīñna jyotis IIB, 748  
 Jīñanaratnāvalī IIB, 326  
 Jīñānārṇava IIA, 465, **516**  
 Jīñnasaṁkalinitantra IIA, **823**  
 Jīñnasaṁkulītantra IIB, 780  
 Jīñnayogakhaṇḍa IIB, 432  
 Jīvaracīkītsā IIA, **516** IIB, 236, 522  
 Jīvaracīkītsa IA, 154, 162, 165, 166, 174,  
 659, 691 IIA, 17, 44, 119, **516**  
 Jīvārādānanidāna IIA, **516**  
 Jīvārādhikāra IIA, **516**  
 Jīvārādhikārasaṁgraha IIA, **516**  
 Jīvārādhīyā IIA, **516**  
 Jīvārādicīkītsā IIA, **516**  
 Jīvārādicīkītsāprakāśa IIA, **516**  
 Jīvārāghātamahīman IIA, **516**  
 Jīvaraharacūrṇanirmāṇavidhi IIA, **516**  
 Jīvarakalpa IIA, **516**  
 Jīvarakāśāya IIA, **516**  
 Jīvaralakṣaṇa IIA, **516**  
 Jīvaralakṣaṇādi IIA, **516**  
 Jīvaranidāna IIA, **516** IIB, 328  
 Jīvaranirṇaya IA, 192, 346, 690, 695 IB, 757,  
 771 IIA, 65, 243, 257, 263, **263–265**  
 IIB, 187, 188, 237, 265, 317, 375

- Jvaranirṇayaṭikā IIb, 290  
 Jvaranivāraṇabhasmavidhāna IIA, 748  
 Jvarāṅkuśasamjīvanarasādi IIA, 748  
 Jvarāṅkuśavidhāna IIA, 748  
 Jvarapaddhati IIA, 439, 516  
 Jvaraparājaya IA, 174 Ib, 213 IIA, 17, 65, 79, 165, 214, 217, 301, 364, 365, 451, 573 IIb, 50, 53, 188  
 Jvarapathyāpathyavidhi IIA, 516  
 Jvarapratikāra IIA, 516  
 Jvararogakalpa IIA, 516  
 Jvararogakapha IIA, 516  
 Jvarasamuccaya IA, 154, 162, 164, 659, 691 IIA, 17, 23, 29, 40, 41, 44, 119, 126–127, 516 IIb, 44  
 Jvarasamuccayadarpaṇa IIA, 516  
 Jvaraśānti IA, 157 IIA, 516  
 Jvaraśāntividhi IIA, 517  
 Jvaraśataśloki IIA, 517  
 Jvaratimira IIb, 274  
 Jvaratimirabhāskara IA, 157, 346, 690 Ib, 640 IIA, 163–165, 166, 186, 243, 250, 292, 293, 301, 329, 333, 341, 508, 689 IIb, 50, 188, 189, 236, 265, 276, 291, 317, 327, 488, 501  
 Jvaratimiranāśaka IIA, 388 IIb, 399  
 Jvaratṛiṣaṭi IA, 378 IIA, 45, 188, 210–212, 243 IIb, 232, 265, 366, 413  
 Jvarauśadha IIA, 517  
 Jvarāvali IIA, 443, 489, 517  
 Jvaravimuktidinanirṇaya IIA, 517  
 Jvaravivecana IIA, 517  
 Jyotiḥśāstra IA, 197, 374, 376, 383, 667, 677 IIA, 208  
 Jyotiḥsaukhyā IIA, 296  
 Jyotiribandha Ib, 739 IIb, 397  
 Jyotirvid IA, 364  
 Jyotirvidābharāṇa Ib, 294, 468, 679 IIb, 159, 326  
 Jyotiṣa IA, 183, 383  
 Jyotiṣaratnamālā Ib, 497  
 Jyotiṣaratnasamgraha IIb, 449  
 Jyotiṣasarpitā IIA, 383  
 Jyotiṣasāra IIA, 783  
 Jyotiṣasārāvali IIA, 364  
 Jyotiṣaśāstra IA, 374  
 Jyotiṣasaukhyā IIb, 316  
 Jyotiṣattatva IIb, 358  
 Jyotiṣavedāṅga Ib, 692  
 Jyotiṣmatīkalpa IIA, 517 IIb, 771  
 Jyotistattva IA, 383  
 Jyotsnā IIb, 738  
 Jyotsnikā IIA, 456, 517  
 Kadambakakalpa IIA, 748  
 Kādambarī Ib, 12, 350, 692, 702, 703 IIA, 180  
 Kāṇḍī IIb, 632  
 Kāḍiprakaraṇa IIA, 602, 607 IIb, 632  
 Kailāśakāraṇa IIA, 748  
 Kairālī IA, 104, 154, 160, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172, 173, 177, 192, 361, 370, 371, 603, 604, 630, 658, 662, 670, 674–675, 678, 684, 691, 697 Ib, 269, 492, 559, 561, 571, 572, 576, 586, 745 IIA, 17, 44, 45, 436, 440, 442 IIb, 446  
 Kaivalyadīpikā IA, 668 IIb, 258  
 Kaivalyopaniṣad IA, 186  
 Kaiyadevanighaṇṭu Ib, 167, 274, 329, 351, 352, 358, 451, 704, 711, 714 IIA, 180–182, 480 IIb, 11, 93, 149, 151, 204, 235, 265, 299, 339, 451, 457  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvara IIA, 608, 611  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvaramata IIA, 772  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvaratantra IIA, 292  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarī IIb, 636  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarimata IIA, 454, 608, 659, 664, 680, 758 IIb, 636, 741  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarī(matatantra) IIA, 506  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarīmatatantra IIA, 193, 608, 609, 767 IIb, 637  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarītantra IIA, 651  
 Kākacaṇḍīśvarakalpatantra IIA, 608, 608–610, 680, 686 IIb, 10, 307, 620, 621, 623, 636, 665, 771  
 Kākacaṇḍīśvaratantra IIb, 636  
 Kākacaṇḍīśvarimata IIb, 636  
 Kākacaṇḍīśvarī(mata)tantra IIb, 636  
 Kākacaṇḍīśvarītantra IIA, 608, 611 IIb, 682  
 Kākajāṅghākalpa IIA, 517  
 Kākāparikṣā IIA, 517  
 Kākṣapūṭa IA, 339, 364, 365, 681 Ib, 479–481 IIA, 127, 133, 192–193, 447, 463, 473, 539, 659, 664, 714, 716, 717 IIb, 665, 666, 749  
 Kākṣāpūṭī IIA, 630  
 Kākṣāpūṭi IIA, 291, 292 IIb, 223  
 Kākṣapūṭī IIA, 659 IIb, 666  
 Kākṣapūṭīvidyā IIA, 664  
 Kākula IIA, 193  
 Kālā IIA, 471  
 Kālācakraṇtantra IIA, 685  
 Kālācaṇḍeśvara IIb, 512  
 Kālācaṇḍeśvaramata IIb, 223  
 Kālāgnirudropaniṣad IIA, 145  
 Kalahasarpitā IIb, 119  
 Kālājñāna IA, 360, 597 IIA, 257, 333, 364, 454, 471–472, 517 IIb, 119, 197  
 Kālā(jñāna)vicāra IIb, 483  
 Kālājñānavidhāna IIA, 517

- Kālamārikalpa II A, 517  
 Kalānidhi IB, 81  
 Kālānirriyaya II A, 466  
 Kālapāda IIB, 484  
 Kālāpāḍipikā II A, 178  
 Kālāpapañjī IIB, 124  
 Kālāvilāsa IIB, 152  
 Kāleśvaratantra IB, 206  
 Kalikā II A, 229, 317 IIB, 172, 342  
 Kālikāgrantha II A, 517  
 Kālikāpurāṇa II A, 823 IIB, 31, 198, 570  
 Kālikātāpāṭha II A, 673  
 Kālikāṭīya II A, 673  
 Kālīṅgādighṛtanīrmanavidhi II A, 517  
 Kālītantra II A, 753, 823  
 Kalkadravyasamuccaya II A, 517  
 Kallolīnī II A, 517  
 Kalpabhāṣyacūrṇi IA, 194  
 Kalpabhūṣaṇa II A, 517 IIB, 496  
 Kalpacintāmaṇi II A, 517 IIB, 524  
 Kalpadrukośa IA, 675 IB, 343, 744  
 Kalpadrumanighaṇṭu II A, 517  
 Kalpadrumasārasaṅgraha II A, 451, 749  
 Kalpadrumāvadānamālā IIB, 44  
 Kalpakhaṇḍa II A, 517  
 Kalpalatā II A, 517  
 Kalpanā IIB, 611  
 Kalpanārātana IA, 124 II A, 567, 576  
 Kalpanārātnavyākhyāna II A, 567  
 Kalpanāsāgara II A, 517  
 Kalpapradīpa II A, 292  
 Kalpaprakaraṇa II A, 517  
 Kalparātna II A, 517  
 Kalpārṇava II A, 451  
 Kalpasāgara II A, 363, 517 IIB, 490, 524  
 Kalpasāṅgraha II A, 517 IIB, 771  
 Kalpasāra II A, 517, 611  
 Kalpasindhu II A, 517  
 Kalpasthāna IA, 13, 80, 221, 275, 635, 636, 675, 676 II A, 43, 159, 477  
 Kalpasūtra II A, 823  
 Kalpataru II A, 339, 517  
 Kalpauśadhisevācāliprakāra II A, 517  
 Kalpāvalī II A, 517  
 Kalpavallī II A, 517  
 Kalpaveda IA, 333, 358  
 Kalpopaniṣad IA, 13 IB, 11  
 Kalyāṇa II A, 470  
 Kalyāṇabheṣaja IIB, 510  
 Kalyāṇaghrta II A, 517  
 Kalyāṇaguṇarātṇākara II A, 481  
 Kalyāṇa(ka)- II A, 436  
 Kalyāṇakāmadhenu IA, 365  
 Kalyāṇakāraka IA, 152, 154, 157, 158, 160, 166, 171, 659, 660, 694 IB, 259, 265, 275, 280, 324, 334, 358, 378, 413, 508 II A, 141, 151-155, 222, 229, 291, 464, 470, 473, 490, 573 IIB, 7, 119, 211, 296, 374, 444, 478, 539  
 Kalyāṇasaṅgraha II A, 8, 517  
 Kalyāṇasiddhi II A, 100 IIB, 174  
 Kalyāṇatantra II A, 517  
 Kalyāṇaviniścaya II A, 73  
 Kāmabhūta II A, 517  
 Kāmadevabhavānīmata II A, 772  
 Kāmadevacarita IIB, 641  
 Kāmadhenu II A, 517, 630  
 Kāmadhenupaddhati II A, 376  
 Kāmadhenutantra II A, 749  
 Kāmakautūhala IB, 736  
 Kāmakutūhala IB, 736  
 Kāmandakīya IA, 681  
 Kāmandakīyanīṭisāra IA, 627 IB, 10  
 Kāmaprabodha IIB, 323  
 Kāmarājaraśadīpikā II A, 772  
 Kāmaratna IA, 171, 179, 367, 691 II A, 92, 133, 162, 462-463, 611, 660, 664, 671, 701, 773 IIB, 135, 223, 524, 527, 652  
 Kāmaratnākara II A, 517 IIB, 473  
 Kāmaratnamālā II A, 551  
 Kāmaratnatāntra II A, 664  
 Kāmasamūha II A, 83 IIB, 96  
 Kāmasāstra IA, 183, 364, 366, 376, 383, 670 II A, 73, 84, 100, 110, 259, 376, 496, 606  
 Kāmasūtra IA, 157, 191, 472, 629, 631, 634, 675 IB, 56, 58, 365, 388, 740, 751 II A, 40, 77, 520, 830 IIB, 117, 120, 323  
 Kāmatāntra IIB, 473  
 Kāmīlāvyādhimantracikitsā II A, 517  
 Kārpsavadhamahākāvya II A, 299  
 Kāṇādarahasya IIB, 408  
 Kāṇādarahasya II A, 391 IIB, 408  
 Kāṇādasāṇṭhitā IIB, 442, 532  
 Kāṇādasūtra IA, 197  
 Kāṇādisāṇṭhitā IIB, 364  
 Kanakadīpaka II A, 151  
 Kanakamañjarī IA, 366  
 Kanakasāṇṭhaprakāśa II A, 271  
 Kanakasindūrasaṇḍī II A, 749  
 Kanakavilāsa II A, 376  
 Kāñcānadarpaṇa IA, 143  
 Kāṇḍarpaṇcūḍamaṇi II A, 832  
 Kāṇṭhātreyā IA, 123 II A, 45, 46, 291, 294 IIB, 58  
 Kañjur IB, 683  
 Kāṇkālādhyāya II A, 613 IIB, 639  
 Kāṇkālayarasādhyāya IIB, 638  
 Kāṇkālayarasādhyāyavārtika IIB, 638  
 Kāṇkāliyarasaheṃan IIB, 748  
 Kāṇkāyanaṇṭakā II A, 517

- Kāṅkāyānavatīkā IIA, 456  
 Kāṅkāyānīya IA, 163  
 Kaṅkāyānīya IIA, 551  
 Kāntāpatraparikṣāvidhāna IIA, 517  
 Kaṇṭhaprakāśa IIB, 96, 364  
 Kaṇṭhavaidya IIA, 517  
 Kāntimatīpariṇaya IIA, 332  
 Kapālatantra IIA, 823  
 Kapālika IIB, 666  
 Kapālikagrantha IIA, 337 IIB, 738  
 Kapālikatantra IIA, 749  
 Kapāliśiddhānta IIA, 749  
 Kapardikākalpa IIA, 517  
 Kaphacikitsā IIA, 518  
 Kaphātisāracikitsā IIA, 518  
 Kapilabalatantra IA, 106, 659  
 Kapilasiddhānta IA, 694 IIA, 518 IIB, 677  
 Kapīlatantra IA, 659  
 Kapīñjalatantra IA, 163 IIA, 518  
 Kaṣṭhalakathasāṇhitā IA, 108 IB, 189  
 Kapitthāṣṭakabhāgayojakasūtra IIA, 518  
 Karakakalpa IIA, 518  
 Kārakollāsa IIA, 298  
 Kāraṇānugūṇacikitsāsākrama IIA, 518  
 Karaṇaparakāśa IB, 495  
 Karañjakakalpa IIA, 518  
 Karañjakalpādi IIA, 518  
 Karaṇikautuka IIA, 563 IIB, 201  
 Karicikitsāsāroddhāra IIA, 563  
 Kārīkā IIA, 110, 391, 436 IIB, 101  
 Kārīkābhāṣya IIA, 308  
 Kārīkāvalī IB, 308 IIA, 385, 391  
 Karakāṭmukha IIA, 473  
 Karmadaṇḍī IA, 194 IIA, 100 IIB, 123  
 Karmadīpavṛtti IIA, 518  
 Karmakāṇḍa IIA, 459  
 Karmakāṇḍaprayogānuphala IIB, 525  
 Karmamālā IIA, 99, 100, 103, 125, 141 IIB, 118, 120, 126, 144, 160  
 Karmamālāṭīkā IIA, 100  
 Karmapaddhati IIB, 457  
 Karmaprabhṛta IIB, 176  
 Karṇaparakāśa IIA, 340  
 Karmasambhava IIA, 518  
 Karmavipākā IA, 155 IB, 248, 278 IIA, 212, 251, 459, 518  
 Karmavipākacikitsāsmṛtasāgara IIA, 446  
 Karmavipākakāṇḍa IIA, 518  
 Karmavipākasāṇḍigraha IIA, 459 IIB, 255, 506  
 Karmavipākasaṇhitā IIA, 518  
 Karmavipākasamuccaya IIB, 255  
 Karmavipākasāra IIB, 255  
 Karmavipākasārasaṇḍigraha IIA, 184  
 Karmavipākascicī IIA, 518  
 Karṇāṇava IIA, 452  
 Karṇasūlacikitsā IIA, 518  
 Karṇatakāvya IB, 726  
 Karṇikādinirṇaya IIA, 518  
 Karṇikoka IIA, 422  
 Karpūradicūṛṇaracanāvidhāna IIA, 518  
 Karpūramañjarī IIA, 746  
 Karpūraprakara IIB, 462  
 Karpūraprakara Subhāṣitakośa IIB, 462  
 Karpūraprakaraṇa IIA, 450  
 Karpūraprakāśa IIA, 518  
 Karṣāḍīpramāṇa IIA, 447  
 Kārṣṇājini IB, 739  
 Kārttikeyapurāṇa IIA, 233  
 Kāsanidāna IIA, 518  
 Kāsārasamuccaya IIA, 518  
 Kāsāroḡādānanidānacikitsāsākrama IIA, 518  
 Kāsāroḡanidāna IIA, 518  
 Kaṣāyacikitsā IIA, 518  
 Kaṣāyacūṛṇamātrāyoga IIA, 518  
 Kaṣāyāḍīpākavidhi IIA, 518  
 Kaṣāyāḍīprayogāḥ IIA, 518  
 Kaṣāyaraśāyanādinirūpaṇa IIA, 518  
 Kaṣāyavidhānāni IIA, 518  
 Kāsikā IA, 383 IB, 474, 489  
 Kāśīkāṇḍa IIA, 308  
 Kāśīkānyāsa IB, 743  
 Kāśīkāvivaraṇapaṇjikā IB, 743  
 Kāśīkāvṛtti IA, 107, 108, 333, 670 IB, 188, 435, 725, 742  
 Kāśīkāḥḍa IA, 139 IIA, 241, 321, 376, 459 IIB, 266  
 Kāśīmīmāṃsā IIA, 309 IIB, 579  
 Kāśīnāthapaddhati IIA, 302  
 Kāśīnāthapaddhati IIA, 341  
 Kāśīnāthastava IIA, 372  
 Kāśīnāthī IIB, 235, 328  
 Kāśīrājanighaṇṭu IB, 474  
 Kāśīrājasāṇhitā IA, 363 IIA, 518  
 Kāśīya IIA, 673  
 Kāśmīra IA, 192  
 Kāśmīrapāṭha IA, 136–138, 140 IB, 440 IIA, 73, 77  
 Kaṣāvalī IIA, 518  
 Kastūrīnirṇaya IIA, 518  
 Kastūrīparīkṣā IIA, 518  
 Kastūrīprakarāṇa IIA, 450  
 Kāśyapagrantha IIA, 348  
 Kāśyaparsīprokṭastīricikitsāsūtra IA, 165, 693 IIA, 39, 41  
 Kāśyapasaṇhitā IA, 119, 152–155, 157, 159, 160, 162–167, 170, 171, 174, 177, 178, 342, 344, 361, 690, 692, 693 IB, 164, 245, 335, 345, 364, 423, 432, 560, 703 IIA, 9, 17, 23, 25–41, 52, 64, 126, 144,

- 348, 354, 356, 380, 408, 496, **518–519**,  
612 **IIb**, 5, 6, 9, 12, 93, 145, 187, 197,  
318, 344, 447, 468, 469, 518, 525
- Kaśyapasamhitā **IIb**, 257 **IIa**, 25, 741
- Kaśyapatantra **IIa**, **452**
- Kaśyapī **IA**, 165 **IIb**, 48
- Kaśyapiya **IA**, 166, 197, 374, 376, 381, 383  
**IIb**, 258, 318, 560 **IIa**, 436, 551 **IIb**,  
445, 522, 525
- Kaśyapiya Garuḍapañcāṣṭikā **IIa**, **518**
- Kaśyapiyākṛṣisūkti **IA**, 157 **IIb**, **257 IIa**,  
416
- Kaśyapiyāroganidāna **IA**, 165 **IIa**, **519**
- Kaṭāha **IIa**, 473
- Kātantra **IIa**, 84 **IIb**, 124, 279
- Kātantravṛtti **IIb**, 505
- Kāthakagṛhyasūtra **IA**, 266
- Kāthakasaṃhitā **IA**, 108, 362 **IIb**, 189, 474
- Kāthāsarisāgara **IA**, 121, 368 **IIb**, 188, 394,  
477, 564 **IIa**, **828 IIb**, 152
- Kāthavallī **IA**, 186
- Kāthavallyupanīṣad **IIb**, 288
- Kāthopanīṣad **IA**, 677 **IIa**, 378
- Katobhāṭṭanighaṇṭu **IIa**, **368**
- Kaṭukarohiṇīkalpa **IIa**, **519**
- Kātyāyanasāṃhitā **IIb**, 260
- Kātyāyanasārautasūtra **IIb**, 208
- Kātyāyanasūtra **IIb**, 326
- Kātyāyanavārttika **IA**, 186
- Kātyāyanīya **IA**, 166 **IIa**, 436, 551
- Kaulāvalinirīya **IIb**, 543
- Kauleya **IIa**, 193
- Kaumāratantra **IIa**, 56, 144, 145, 321, 322  
**IIb**, 165, 345
- Kaumudī **IIa**, 99, 125, 459 **IIb**, 510, 536,  
555
- Kaurma **IIb**, 739
- Kauśikasūtra **IA**, 163, 166, 358 **IIb**, 96, 165,  
257, 279, 316, 335 **IIa**, **824**
- KauśītakTbrāhmaṇa **IA**, 362
- KauśītakTbrāhmaṇopaniṣad **IA**, 362
- Kauṭīlīya Arthaśāstra **IIb**, 161
- Kautsī **IIb**, 32, 48
- Kautūhalacintāmaṇi **IA**, 366
- Kautūhalavidyā **IA**, 664
- Kautuka **IIa**, 193
- Kautukacintāmaṇi **IA**, 366 **IIa**, **271, 332**,  
**451, 519 IIb**, 527
- Kautukanirūpaṇa **IIa**, **519 IIb**, 299
- Kautukaprayoga **IIa**, **519 IIb**, 299
- Kautukaratnāvalī **IIa**, **519**
- Kautukasāroddhāra **IA**, 367 **IIa**, 463, 474,  
**519**
- Kautukatāntra **IIb**, 223
- Kautukayoga **IIa**, **519**
- Kavikalpadruma **IIa**, 180, 233 **IIb**, 258
- Kavikalpalatā **IA**, 602 **IIb**, 682
- Kavikaustubha **IIa**, 310
- Kavīndracandrodāya **IIb**, 438
- Kavīndrācāryasūcipatram **IA**, 156 **IIb**, 238,  
241, 244, 245, 247–250, 252, 253, 257,  
258, 260, 264, 267, 269, 273, 277, 307,  
470, 475, 482, 493, 723, 733, 757, 766  
**IIb**, 16, 46, 119, 136, 166, 171, 183, 212,  
215, 252, 256, 271, 326, 347, 348, 427,  
428, 452, 463, 491, 498, 501, 506–509,  
512, 513, 515, 516, 521, 524, 527, 528,  
531–533, 535, 537, 545, 546, 548, 549,  
551–556, 558, 559, 571–573, 576, 588,  
592, 595, 609, 636, 673–676, 696, 727,  
728, 731, 737–739, 741, 743, 744, 753,  
757, 760, 762, 763, 765, 771, 775
- Kavipramodā **IA**, 695 **IIa**, **304, 328 IIb**,  
20, 54
- Kavivinoda **IIa**, **304, 328**
- Kāvyaḍarśa **IIb**, 117
- Kāvyaakāmadhenu **IIa**, 233
- Kāvyaakaudī **IIb**, 352
- Kāvyaśāṃkārā **IA**, 662, 664 **IIb**, **726 IIb**,  
257
- Kāvyaśāṃkārāsāṃgraha **IIb**, **727, 751**
- Kāvyaamīmāṃsā **IIb**, 293, 317, 318, 498, 502,  
724 **IIb**, 83, 527
- Kāvyaṇuśāsana **IA**, 602, 683
- Kāvyaaprakāśa **IA**, 193, 383 **IIa**, 391 **IIb**,  
597
- Kāvyaollāsa **IIb**, 597
- Kāyacakitsā **IIa**, **388**
- Kāyacakitsālu **IIa**, **490**
- Kāyāgnirakṣaṇa **IIa**, **519**
- Kelikutūhala **IIb**, 410
- Kesaramālā **IIa**, 315
- Keśaraṇjana **IIa**, **520**
- Keśarīṭikā **IIb**, 461
- Khaḍgarāvaṇabālacakitsā **IIb**, 163
- Khagendramāṇidarpaṇa **IIa**, **455, 465**
- Khalvalakṣaṇavicāra **IIa**, **520**
- Khaṇḍāmalakamāṇḍaluṅgarasāyananirṇāṇavidhi  
**IIa**, **520**
- Khaṇḍanamāṇḍana **IA**, 122
- Khaṇḍasiddhānta **IIa**, **749 IIb**, 674
- Khandhaparitta **IIb**, 8
- Khandhavatta-Jātaka **IIb**, 8
- Kharanāda **IIb**, 290
- Khārāṇādanyāsa **IA**, 695, 696
- Khārāṇādasāṃhitā **IA**, 670 **IIb**, 738
- Khārāṇādasāṃhitā **IA**, 188, 670, 695, 696
- Khārāṇāḍatantra **IIb**, 290
- Khārāṇādī **IA**, 695 **IIb**, 48
- Khārāṇādīya . **IIa**, 436

- Khārapādī IIB, 48  
 Kharataragacchayugapradhānacatuḥpadikā  
 IIA, 783  
 Khasarpaṇasādhana IIB, 126  
 Khecarīvidyā IIA, 749–750  
 Khuddakapāṭha IB, 70  
 Kiṅkiṇī IIA, 193  
 Kiṅkiṇīmerutantra IIB, 223  
 Kirakayentiraviti IIB, 165  
 Kirāṇāvalī IIA, 391  
 Kirāta IIA, 520  
 Kirātārjunīya IA, 629, 634 IB, 672 IIA, 298  
 Kitāb al-ḥibār al-ḥulafā' wa'l-barāmika IB, 202  
 Kitāb al-bayān wa'l-tabyīn IA, 116  
 Kitāb al-ḥawī IA, 352 IB, 413 IIA, 147  
 Kitāb al-ḥawī fī'l-ṭibb IA, 116  
 Kitāb al-ḥayawān IB, 202  
 Kitāb al-mawālīd IB, 202  
 Kitāb al-ṣaydana fī'l-ṭibb IA, 116, 352  
 Kitāb al-sumūm IA, 116, 151 IB, 202  
 Kitāb asānkar al-jāmi' IA, 618, 631  
 Kitāb Ilm Maujūdāt IIB, 638  
 Kitāb Pātanjal IB, 231  
 Klomayathāthya IIA, 702  
 Kloñ-chen sniñ-gi thig-le IB, 477  
 Kokilasamdeśa IA, 682  
 Kolahasamhitā IIA, 520 IIB, 119  
 Kośa IA, 670 IIA, 194, 259, 372, 673  
 Kośa IA, 383 IIA, 359  
 Koṣakalpataṛu IA, 663 IIB, 285, 337  
 Kośāntara IA, 383  
 Kośasamgraha IIA, 466  
 Kovidānanda IA, 664  
 Kravyādīrasanirmāṇavidhi IIA, 750  
 Kravyādivivākyāna IIA, 520  
 Kriyākālaguṇottara IIA, 193, 195, 659 IIB, 299, 505  
 Kriyākālaguṇottaratantra IIA, 127  
 Kriyākālapaguṇottara IIA, 520  
 Kriyākālapaguṇottara IIB, 145  
 Kriyāmbudhi IIB, 728  
 Kriyāsāra IIA, 308  
 Kriyāsiddhi IA, 681  
 Kriyāntarasamuccaya IIB, 676  
 Kriyāvidhi IIA, 466  
 Kriyāyoga IA, 147  
 Kriyopāśātantra IIA, 538  
 Kṛśasūtrā IA, 346 IIA, 191  
 Kṛśipaddhati IA, 174 IB, 273  
 Kṛśipārāśara IB, 273  
 Kṛśīśāstra IB, 257  
 Kṛśividhānapaddhati IB, 273  
 Kṛṣṇacarita IB, 773  
 Kṛṣṇadhatturakalpa IIA, 520  
 Kṛṣṇaguṇapāṭha IIA, 520  
 Kṛṣṇaharidrākalpa IIA, 520  
 Kṛṣṇāmalaśāgopīcūṛṇa IIA, 520  
 Kṛṣṇāparājītakalpa IIA, 520  
 Kṛṣṇapurāṇa IIA, 551  
 Kṛṣṇātreyaśamhitā IIA, 701  
 Kṛṣṇātreyatāntra IB, 263  
 Kṛtrimakolāhala IIA, 520  
 Kṛtrimanidāna IIA, 520  
 Kṛtrimarasayogavicāra IIA, 750  
 Kṛtsnāṅga IIA, 473  
 Kṛtyacintāmaṇi IIA, 780  
 Kṛtyakalpataṛu IA, 156  
 (Kṛtyā)pallavadīpikā IIB, 328  
 Kṛtyatatva IIA, 232  
 Kṣāṛakautukī IIA, 520  
 Kṣārapāṇīya IA, 681 IIA, 436  
 Kṣayacikitsā IIA, 520  
 Kṣayamehalakṣaṇa IIA, 520  
 Kṣayanidānacikitsā IIA, 520  
 Kṣayaroganidāna IIA, 520 IIB, 558  
 Kṣemakūṭūhala IA, 159 IB, 702 IIA, 255–257, 333, 408, 415, 416 IIB, 50, 214, 270, 330, 465  
 Kṣīrasvathavāṭapitāśleśmalakṣaṇa IIA, 520  
 Kṣīrapāṇītantra IB, 264  
 Kṣīrasindhu IIA, 292, 611  
 Kṣudrabhoja IA, 690, 691 IIA, 436  
 Kuberapurāṇa IIA, 769  
 Kubjikā Upaniṣad IB, 682  
 Kubjikāmatatantra IB, 682 IIA, 607, 750  
 IIB, 23, 39, 632, 688  
 Kubjikātantra IIB, 739  
 Kūcīmāratāntra IIB, 527  
 Kūcīmāratāntra IIA, 520–521  
 Kūcumārasamhitā IIB, 527  
 Kūcumāratāntra IIB, 527  
 Kulāgama IIA, 772  
 Kulālikāmnāya IIA, 750  
 Kulārṇava IIA, 259  
 Kulārṇavatāntra IIB, 373  
 Kumāra IIA, 315  
 Kumārabhārgavīya IIB, 110  
 Kumārapālacaritrasamgraha IIB, 204  
 Kumārapālaprabodhāprabandha IA, 368  
 Kumārapālapratibodha IA, 368  
 Kumārapālapratibodhasamkṣepa IA, 368  
 Kumārasambhava IIA, 298, 372, 673 IIB, 201, 339, 580, 730  
 Kumārasamhitā IIA, 119, 436, 550, 551  
 Kumāratāntra IA, 166, 183, 186, 374, 376, 381 IB, 417 IIA, 87, 143–146, 292, 294, 296, 301, 335, 341, 344, 539, 638, 731 IIB, 344, 358, 450, 506, 535

- Kumārausadhadarśana IIA, 552  
 Kumāritantra IIA, 824  
 Kumbhakāra-Jātaka IB, 771  
 Kuṇḍālāvadhāna IB, 70, 699 IIB, 780  
 Kuṇḍalāvaṭikā IIA, 521  
 Kuṇḍikā IIA, 402  
 Kuṇḍalīphalāsāreḥyavidhāna IIA, 521  
 Kuṇḍārka IIA, 671  
 Kuntikaśikasāṇvāda IIB, 455  
 Kūṭīpakvārasanirmāṇaviḥjāna IA, 148 IIA, 199, 292, 322, 334, 350, 366, 371, 452, 459, 467, 610–611, 616, 619, 622, 632, 637, 643, 644, 648, 660, 668, 681, 691, 700, 704, 709, 717, 728, 742, 744, 745, 756–761, 763, 765, 767, 770, 771, 774–776, 783  
 Kūrmapurāṇa IA, 149, 677 IIA, 229, 308, 824  
 Kūsmāṇḍaḥghṛtanirmānavidhi IIA, 521  
 Kuṣṭhacikitsā IIA, 521  
 Kuṣṭhamudgara IIB, 465  
 Kusumajanavidhi IIB, 261  
 Kusumāñjali IA, 200, 383  
 Kusumāñjaliprakāśa IIA, 391  
 Kusumāvalī IA, 104, 139, 193, 195, 199, 373, 376, 378, 379, 381, 383, 386–388, 630, 668, 683 IB, 163, 218, 282, 321, 330, 492–496, 499–504, 507, 599, 691, 727, 739 IIA, 75, 76, 81, 82–85, 91, 106, 107, 133, 172, 177 IIB, 10, 12, 86, 93, 95, 119, 123, 129, 265, 461  
 Kuṭṣāḥjādīḥyavidhi IIA, 521  
 Kūṭamudgara IIA, 355, 453  
 Kūṭaṇāṭamudgara IIB, 465  
 Kuṭānāthamudgara IIB, 465  
 Kuṭṭanīmata IIB, 117  
 Kutūhala IIA, 308, 329  
 Kuvalayanandakārikā IA, 664  
 Kvāthacikitsā IIA, 451  
 Kvāthādhikāra IIA, 521  
 Kvāthamañimālā IIA, 44, 92, 199, 217, 225, 242, 334, 350, 356, 360, 547, 549, 550, 554–556  
 Kvāthasāṇgraha IIA, 521  
 Kvāthasāṭaka IIA, 481  
 Kvāthavidhānapaddhati IIA, 547  
 Laghucikitsā IIA, 521  
 Laghucikitsācintāmaṇi IIA, 521  
 Laghucikitsāsāra IIA, 521  
 Laghujāṭaka IA, 602 IB, 187, 720  
 Laghumañjūṣā IA, 641 IB, 197  
 Laghumāyūrī IB, 654, 684  
 Laghunidāna IIA, 479  
 Laghunighaṇṭa IIA, 337  
 Laghunighaṇṭu IIA, 337  
 Laghunighaṇṭusāra IIA, 452 IIB, 362  
 Laghupañjikā IA, 372, 381 IB, 297  
 Laghuratnākāra IIA, 521  
 Laghuratnaparikṣā IIA, 750  
 Laghusaṇgraha IIA, 521  
 Laghusuśruta IA, 346  
 Laghutrayī IIA, 196, 239, 371 IIB, 263  
 Laghuvāgbhaṭa IA, 376 IB, 733, 752 IIB, 337  
 Laghuvaidya IIA, 521  
 Laghuvaidyacintāmaṇi IIA, 610 IIB, 551  
 Laghuvaidyāsāra IIA, 521  
 Laghuvivṛti IIB, 225  
 Laghuvṛtti IIB, 225  
 Laghuyoga IIA, 348  
 Laghuyogaratnāvalī IA, 366  
 Laghuyogatarāṅginī IIA, 318, 596, 775 IIB, 372  
 Laghvatri IA, 119 IIA, 46, 489  
 Laghvatriśmṛti IB, 213  
 Laghvikāmnāya IIA, 750  
 Lag-len gsaḥ-baḥi sgron-me IA, 366  
 Lag-len zin-bris-su bkod IIA, 454  
 Lagnakaṣṭhāvalī IIB, 525  
 Lainga IA, 186  
 Lakṣaṇūmrta IIA, 143, 457  
 Lakṣaṇaparakāśa IA, 147, 149, 152, 155–157, 159–161, 165, 167, 168, 170–172, 176–179, 659, 669, 697 IIA, 44, 45, 306, 573 IIB, 609  
 Lakṣmaṇākālpa IIA, 521  
 Lakṣmaṇaṭippaṇa IA, 386 IIA, 84  
 Lakṣmaṇaṭippaṇa(ka) IA, 376  
 Lakṣmaṇaṭippanaka IIA, 79  
 Lakṣmaṇaṭippaṇī IB, 508  
 Lakṣmaṇotsava IA, 119 IIA, 17, 186–187, 329, 333, 340, 348, 661, 665, 742 IIB, 188  
 Lakṣmīmodatarāṅginī IIA, 388–389 IIB, 418, 420–422  
 Lakṣmīprakāśa IIA, 65  
 Lakṣmīstui IIA, 299  
 Lakṣyavedhana IIA, 374  
 Lalitā IA, 662, 664, 669, 678, 678 IB, 740, 745 IIA, 343  
 Lalitāṅgikā IIB, 284  
 Lalitavistara IA, 107 IB, 186–187, 239 IIA, 824 IIB, 33  
 Lampaṭasiddhānta IIB, 739  
 Lampaṭatantra IIA, 750  
 Laṅghanalakṣaṇa IIA, 521  
 Laṅghanapathyanitṭaya IIA, 16, 44, 79, 169, 192, 225, 239, 242, 248, 250, 256, 258,

- 292, 313, 333, 337, 420, 452, 471, 475,  
480 IIB, 458
- Laṅghanapathavicāra IIB, 355
- Lāṅgūlikalpa IIA, 521
- Laṅkābhaisajyamāṇimālā IIA, 547–548, 549
- Laṅkāvatāra IIA, 127
- Laṅkāvatārasūtra IIA, 146
- Laṅkāsiddhānta IIA, 145 IIB, 674
- Lauhāpaddhati IIA, 673, 751
- Lauhāpattirikā IIA, 101
- Lauhāpradīpa IA, 141, 367 IIA, 162, 225,  
449, 750–751 IIB, 249, 496, 543, 740
- Lauhaśāstra IA, 366 IIA, 100, 101, 110, 449  
IIB, 224, 703
- Lehacintāraṇi IIA, 521
- Lehyaghr̥tasāra IIA, 521
- Lehyavidhāna IIA, 521
- Lha-dbañ-phyug-gis chogs-bdag-la gnañ-baḥi  
sa-mu-dra pha-lāḥi sbyor-ba kha-bsgyur  
dan bcas-pa IIA, 506
- Liber Asankara magna IB, 691
- Lilāvātī IIA, 349, 479, 672, 701
- Lilāvātipariṇaya IA, 368
- Linārthadyotani IIA, 436
- Liṅgadrāvākaraśādhānirṇāna IIA, 521
- Liṅgānūsāsana IB, 728
- Liṅgapurāṇa IB, 94, 288 IIA, 229, 430, 824  
IIB, 468, 611
- Lohabhasmaṅgunopayogavicāra IIA, 751
- Lohāpaddhati IA, 367 IIA, 282, 292, 600,  
611, 630, 673, 702, 751–752
- Lohaprabhedanirūpaṇa IIA, 751
- Lohāpradīpa IIA, 110, 112, 448, 751 IIB,  
739
- Lohaprakaraṇa IIA, 751
- Loharasāyana IIA, 105
- Loharatnākara IIA, 751
- Lohāṛṇava IIA, 751
- Lohasārvasva IA, 352, 366, 698 IB, 251  
IIA, 410, 641, 744, 751–752
- Lohaśāstra IA, 142, 339, 340, 364, 366 IB,  
231 IIA, 87, 101, 224, 630, 752
- Lohatantra IA, 159, 352, 366 IIA, 459, 751
- Lokahitavaidyaśāstra IIA, 363
- Lokavyavahārākhyakāmaśāstra IIB, 120
- Lokopakāra IIB, 430
- Lokopakāraka IIA, 447
- Lokottarasaviḍhāna IIA, 752
- Lolamarāja IIA, 258, 363
- Lolimbarāja Ākhyāna IIB, 281
- Lolimbarājadīpikā IIA, 259
- Lolimbarāja-granthāvalī IIB, 281
- Lolimbarājatīpapaṇa IIB, 286
- Lolimbarājīya IIB, 281
- Lung-Shu Phu-Sa Ho Hsiang Fa IA, 367
- Lung-Shu Phu-Sa Yang Shēng Fang IA, 367
- Lung-Shu Phu-Sa Yao Fang IA, 367
- Lung-Shu Yen Lun IA, 367
- Lung-shu-phu-sa-chuan IB, 487
- Ma'ālījāt-e-Iskandariyā IIB, 355
- Madamūrchārogaṇidānacikitsā IIA, 521
- Madanādinighaṇṭa IIB, 136
- Madanādinighaṇṭu IA, 665, 671 IB, 605,  
731 IIA, 120–121, 439 IIB, 151, 338,  
383, 453, 516, 521, 528
- Madanakāmaratna IIA, 464, 465
- Madanakāmeśvarayoga IIA, 752
- Madanakāmeśvarinirmāṇavidhi IIA, 752
- Madanamahārjāva IIA, 231–232
- Madananighaṇṭu IIA, 187, 521
- Madanapālānighaṇṭu IB, 474, 702 IIA, 182,  
187–188, 269, 270, 273, 321, 359, 361,  
368, 376, 466, 480 IIB, 10, 13, 151,  
206, 220, 221, 235, 271, 293, 348, 367,  
758
- Madanapālavinoda IIA, 187
- Madanapālavinodanighaṇṭu IIA, 187
- Madanapārījāta IIA, 188 IIB, 218, 219, 255
- Madanaratna IIA, 308
- Madanaratnanighaṇṭu IIA, 187
- Madanaratnapradīpa IIB, 331
- Madanasnuhīrasāyana IIA, 464
- Madanavinoda IIA, 187, 195, 210, 212, 296,  
315, 344, 359, 387 IIB, 216
- Madanavinodanighaṇṭa IIA, 671 IIB, 215,  
216
- Madanavinodanighaṇṭu IIA, 187
- Madguruvallabhā IIA, 212, 315 IIB, 340
- Mādhavacikitsā IA, 148, 163, 167, 370, 689,  
690 IB, 490, 553, 763 IIA, 17, 51, 52,  
67–68, 71, 79, 81, 148 IIB, 80, 89, 91,  
93, 94, 101, 120, 472
- Mādhavadavyagūṇa IA, 173, 174, 185, 188,  
192, 199, 346, 379, 381, 662, 695 IB,  
273, 735 IIA, 44, 107, 189–191, 219,  
273, 416, 438, 450, 555 IIB, 120, 203,  
234, 257, 309, 396, 452
- Mādhavagrantha IIA, 101
- Mādhavakalpa IIA, 459, 488 IIB, 495
- Mādhavanidāna IA, 128, 140, 159, 166, 168,  
172, 187, 188, 192, 193, 196, 198–200,  
346, 370, 371, 377–381, 387, 620, 626,  
632, 635, 655, 673, 691, 694, 696, 697  
IB, 214–216, 228, 229, 251, 254, 260,  
264, 265, 270, 271, 275, 280, 282, 283,  
291, 294, 295, 299, 306, 307, 330, 353,  
355–358, 360–369, 394–398, 402, 404,  
406–411, 414–416, 418, 420–423, 478,  
496, 499, 500, 503, 506–509, 518, 519,



- 532, 533, 535–541, 638, 640, 656, 699,  
722, 732, 734, 735, 742, 749, 757, 758,  
762, 767, 769, 771, 772 IIA, 41, 44,  
50–53, 60, **61–65, 67–72**, 78, 80, 86, 91,  
129, 130, 133, 147, 155, 157, 168, 188,  
195, 200–202, 208, 210, 216–218, 222,  
225, 226, 229, 230, 239, 240, 248–251,  
254, 260, 262–264, 290, 304–306, 310,  
312, 313, 315, 317, 320, 326, 332–334,  
339, 341, 344, 350, 354, 356, 364–366,  
371, 376, 388–390, 401–403, 406,  
408–410, 434, 446, 452, 459–461, 467,  
484–486, 488, 490, 496, 507, 529,  
550–552, 573, 621, 633, 651, 654, 662,  
667, 700, 702, 704, 724, 725, 727, 729,  
741, 767 IIB, 10–12, 51, 52, 59, 85, 89,  
96, 100, 110, 117, 123, 128, 141, 148,  
167, 173, 176, 210, 225, 230, 234, 242,  
248, 250, 291, 327, 336, 339, 345, 347,  
350, 356, 369, 372, 377, 442, 444, 472,  
473, 488, 494, 495, 502, 523, 554, 666,  
679, 682, 721, 750
- Mādhavanidānānusāracikitsā IIA, **521**
- Mādhavanidānapariśiṣṭa IIA, 66, **389**
- Mādhavanidānasāra IA, 171 IIA, 66, **552**,  
554
- Mādhavanidānasubodhinī IIA, 67
- Mādhavanidānaṭṭippanṇa IIB, 79
- Mādhavanidānaṭṭippanī IIA, 66
- Mādhavapāṇigrahotsava IIA, 372
- Mādhavasāṅgraha IIA, 65, 68–70, 77, 101,  
208 IIB, 79
- Mādhavī IIA, 315
- Mādhavīcikitsā IIB, 83
- Mādhaviya IIA, 308, 459
- Madhukarakalpa IIA, **521**
- Madhukośa IA, 142, 159, 161, 185, 193, 199,  
346, 347, 377, 379, 380, 386, 387, 620,  
663, 664, 690 IB, 214, 216, 217, 220,  
307, 330, 357, 358, 360, 362–364, 398,  
404, 406–410, 420, 422, 430, 496,  
499–501, 503, 506–509, 518, 519, 638,  
640, 735, 772 IIA, 29, 65, 66, 69,  
**72–74, 75, 76**, 77, 91, 126, 149, 196,  
210, 378, 385, 446, **451**, 497, 498, 573,  
672 IIB, 10–12, 20, 37, 39, 52, 58, 59,  
85, 87, 102, 187, 265, 303, 309, 344,  
383, 472, 682
- Madhukośa IIA, 177, 241, 359, 410, 430
- Madhumatī IIA, **339**
- Madhuracikitsā IIA, **521**
- Madhusneharaśayanakrama IIA, **521**
- Madhusnuhiraśayanavidhī IIA, **521**
- Madhyamakhaṇḍa IIA, 197
- Madhyamātreya IA, 123 IIA, 45, 291 IIB,
- 48
- Mādhyaṛṇḍina IIA, 261
- Madhyamikakārikā IIA, 391
- Mādhymikaśāstra IIB, 192
- Mādhymikavṛtti IIA, 391
- Madhyasaṃhitā IA, 653 IB, 240 IIA, 101  
IIB, 128
- Madhyavāgbhaṭa IA, 654, 679 IB, 693, 726  
IIA, 79, 110
- Madhyavāgbhaṭagupta IA, 653
- Madhyavāgbhaṭa(saṃhitā) IA, 653 IIA, 101
- Ma'din al-Šhiṭā' IA, 116, 162, 352, 691 IB,  
319, 323, 324 IIA, 17, 92, 181, 199,  
225, 660, 665 IIB, **206**
- Ma'din al-Šhiṭā'-i-Sikandar-Šhāhī IIB,  
**666–667**
- Māgarājapaddhati IIA, **454**
- Māghaṭīkā IA, 384
- Mahābhāṭa IIA, 551
- Mahābhārata IA, 9, 112, 120, 128, 147, 149,  
153, 154, 156–158, 160, 164–166, 170,  
171, 174, 179, 186, 333, 334, 336, 344,  
358, 359, 361, 362, 384, 603, 659, 660,  
677, 681, 692, 695, 697, 698 IB, 10, 31,  
58, 60, 70, 75, 80, 81, 87, 89, 102, 110,  
187–189, 209–212, 238, 243, 245, 247,  
248, 252, 255, 264, 266, 267, 316, 370,  
396, 467, 473, 474, 564, 656, 659, 670,  
696, 722 IIA, 66, 79, 110, 229, 381,  
391, 436, 497, 568, 575, 600, 601, 612,  
**824** IIB, 8, 31, 37, 38, 44, 96, 101, 125,  
165, 166, 197, 331, 426, 428, 526, 579,  
596, 602, 605, 606, 610, 611, 631, 677,  
682, 779
- Mahābhāṣya IA, 111, 129, 142–144, 184,  
191, 193, 333, 335, 341, 375, 677 IB,  
179, 193, 233, 234, 296, 474, 726, 746,  
750 IIA, **824** IIB, 37
- Mahābhāṣyadīpikā IA, 598
- Mahābhōja IA, 681, 690, 691
- Mahādbhutarasatantra IIA, **752**
- Mahādevabhāṣya IIA, 229
- Mahādevarasatantra IIA, **752**
- Mahādevatantra IA, 118 IIA, **752**
- Mahākāla IIA, 749
- Mahākālasaṃhitā IIA, 749 IIB, 469
- Mahākālatantra IIA, **824** IIB, 469
- Mahākālayogaśāstra IIA, 749
- Mahākāśyapīya IA, 166 IIA, 551
- Mahākautuka IIB, 223
- Mahākautukīya IIB, 224
- Mahāmantrānusāraṇīya IIA, 101
- Mahāmāyūrī IA, 560, 603 IB, 564, 565  
IIA, 8, 10, 146, 217 IIB, 9, 10, 31
- Mahāmāyūrī Vidyārājñī IIA, 6, 8

- Mahāmora-Jātaḥ IIB, 9  
 Mahānārāyaṇatāilavidhi IIA, 521  
 Mahāpañcārṅgatailavidhi IIA, 521  
 Mahāpañjikā IA, 372, 376, 381  
 Mahāpāthā IB, 490  
 Mahāpāṭhaśuddhi IIA, 123, 436 IIB, 449  
 Mahāprajñāpāramitāśāstra IB, 643 IIB, 766  
 Mahāprajñāpāramitopadeśa IA, 364  
 Mahāprakāśa IIA, 339  
 Mahāpūrnacandrodaya IIA, 464, 752  
 Mahāpūrnacandrodayayoga IIA, 752  
 Mahārājajamrṅgāṇka IIA, 752  
 Mahārālapādīyoga IIA, 521  
 Mahārasāṅkuśa IIA, 752  
 Mahārasaparakaraṇa IIA, 752  
 Mahārasāyanagrantha IIB, 741  
 Mahārasāyanatantra IIA, 752  
 (Mahā)rasāyanavidhi IIA, 608  
 Mahārasāyanavidhi IIA, 454, 752 IIB, 636  
 Mahārṇava IIA, 188, 189, 231–232 IIB, 218  
 Mahārogaṇmāvali IIA, 521  
 Mahārṣisūtra IIA, 391  
 Mahāsārasaṃgraha IIB, 440  
 Mahāsindūrārājajamrṅgāṇkasūryaprabhāvataraṣav  
 idhāna IIA, 752  
 Mahā-ummagga-Jātaḥ IB, 378  
 Mahāuśadhaṇighaṇṭu IIA, 242, 547, 548–549  
 Mahāuśadhapraṇāṣīrīvāda IIA, 521  
 Mahāuśadhinirmāṇopayogavicāra IIA, 521  
 Mahāvagga IA, 177 IB, 58, 209, 243, 390,  
 414, 430, 690, 765 IIA, 825  
 Mahāvaidyabhūṣaṇa IIA, 466  
 Mahāvaidyaśāstra IIB, 444  
 Mahāvamsa IIA, 825 IIB, 166, 655  
 Mahāvastu IB, 187 IIA, 825  
 Mahāveda IIA, 193  
 Mahāvideha IA, 172, 173 IIA, 84  
 Mahāvidyā IA, 445, 603, 604 IB, 684  
 Mahāvīracariya IIB, 36  
 Mahāvyaḍhinivārakaśadhaṇinirmāṇavidhi IIA, 521  
 Mahāvyyutpatti IA, 117, 147, 153, 155, 159,  
 161, 189, 352, 694 IB, 258, 686, 769  
 IIA, 825 IIB, 14, 33  
 Mahāyāna IA, 681 IIA, 436, 437, 550, 551  
 Mahāyānasūtra IIA, 534  
 Mahāyogānandāmṛtakalpavallī IIA, 389  
 Mahendrakalpa IA, 366 IIA, 101, 124, 436  
 Māhendraavāruṇa IB, 263  
 Maheśvarapattrikā IIA, 110 IIB, 128  
 Maheśvaratantra IIA, 229, 369  
 Mahimnastotra IIB, 256  
 Mahodadhi IA, 124, 436, 603, 732, 733, 752  
 Mahodaraśadhaṇidhi IIA, 521  
 Maitrīyaṇiṣaṇhitā IA, 108 IB, 189 IIB, 12  
 Maitreyasaṇhitā IA, 169  
 Majjhimanikāya IA, 128, 695 IB, 269  
 Majmū-ā-i-Dīyāṭī IA, 368  
 Makākariśal IA, 359  
 Makaradhvajādīrasavidhi IIA, 752  
 Makaradhvajarahasya IIA, 752  
 Malā IIA, 101, 180, 315 IIB, 148  
 Malakaṇṇavidhi IIA, 521  
 Malamāsataṭṭva IIA, 442 IIB, 467  
 Malamavidhi IIA, 521  
 Malamūtraparikṣā IIA, 521  
 Mālatī IB, 292  
 Mālatīmādhava IB, 66  
 Mālatīmālā IIB, 339  
 Mālatīmata IIA, 637  
 Malayālavaidya IIA, 521  
 Malayamāruta IIB, 184  
 Mallaparakāśa IIA, 257  
 Mallapurāṇa IB, 388 IIA, 479 IIB, 490  
 Mallāśāstra IIA, 299  
 Mallikāmāruta IIB, 181  
 Mallikṛhita IIA, 673  
 Malūkacandrikā IIA, 521  
 Māṇṣabhakṣaṇādīpikā IIA, 490  
 Māṇṣamaṇḍūrapāthāvakraharatīkṛtini  
 rmāṇavidhi IIA, 522  
 Mānapramāṇa IIA, 312  
 Mānapriyamata IIA, 567  
 Mānasollāsa IB, 349, 702 IIA, 219–221,  
 332, 576–577, 754 IIB, 198, 397, 490,  
 571, 574, 575, 578, 589, 605, 607  
 Mānasthāna IB, 157  
 Mānava IIA, 229  
 Mānavagrhyasūtra IB, 467, 563 IIB, 36  
 Mārḍalyādīlehyayoga IIA, 522  
 Mārḍavya IIB, 285  
 Maṇḍūkabrahmakalpa IIA, 522  
 Maṇḍūkabrahmikalpa IIA, 522  
 Maṇḍūkyopaniṣad IA, 186  
 Mangalavidyā IIA, 522  
 Manicchaṭṭa IIA, 373  
 Manikalpa IIA, 752  
 Mānikaratnaparikṣā IIA, 752  
 Maṇḍilakṣaṇa IA, 148  
 Maṇimāhātmya IIA, 752  
 Maṇimālā IIA, 752–753 IIB, 731  
 Maṇimekalai IB, 194, 236 IIB, 181  
 Maṇiparikṣā IIA, 752, 753  
 Maṇiparikṣādīni IIA, 522  
 Maṇiparikṣākalpa IIA, 753  
 Maṇiprabhā IIA, 500 IIB, 504  
 Maṇḍjarī IA, 674, 675 IIA, 440, 522, 621  
 Maṇḍjūsā IIA, 391  
 Maṇḍjūsā IIA, 549, 556 IIB, 562  
 Maṇḍjūsāsekharā IIA, 306

- Mañjūśe ■A, 549  
 Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa IIA, 825  
 Manikha IIA, 180  
 Manodayāditayabhaṭṭiya IA, 676 IB, 753  
 Manojña IB, 752  
 Manomahotsava IIA, 326 ■B, 350  
 Manoramā ■A, 376, 418, 436, 522 ■B, 210, 428, 454  
 Manoramāvidyaka IIA, 442  
 Manoramāyoga IIB, 454  
 Manoramayogagrantha IIA, 522  
 Manorañjanā IB, 752  
 Manthānabhairava IIA, 753  
 Manthānabhairavatantra IIB, 743  
 Mantracikitsā IIA, 522  
 Mantracintāmaṇi IIB, 579  
 Mantrakalpādurma IIA, 372  
 Mantrakhaṇḍa IIA, 539, 653, 658–659, 714 IIB, 668  
 Mantrakhaṇḍa Nāgārjuna IIB, 665  
 Mantramahodadhī IIA, 254, 255 IIB, 279  
 Mantrapāda IIB, 469  
 Mantrasāra IIA, 664 IIB, 662, 665, 669  
 Mantrasāroddhāra IIB, 662, 665  
 Mantrasaukhyā IIB, 300  
 Mantratantraśauḍhacikitsā IIA, 522  
 Manusamhitā ■A, 672, 731  
 Manusmṛti IA, 112, 175, 375, 608 IB, 12, 39–41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 80, 82, 89, 112, 114, 148, 207, 235, 238, 246, 267, 277, 278, 285, 317, 339, 348, 380, 382, 394, 467, 505, 599, 623, 686, 687 IIA, 341, 358, 408, 436, 575, 612, 825 IIB, 9, 223, 369, 519, 520, 605, 637  
 Maṇuśyāyacakṛikā IIB, 597  
 Maraṇakāṇḍikā IIA, 173  
 Maraṇakāṇḍīyā IIB, 197  
 Mārjārikalpa IIA, 522  
 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa IA, 170, 359, 384 IB, 77, 81, 94, 174, 209, 230, 467, 739 IIA, 101, 259, 274, 308, 463, 671, 825 IIB, 117, 165, 233, 570  
 Mārkaṇḍeyasamhitā IIA, 170  
 Mārkaṇḍī IIA, 170 IIB, 48  
 Marmacikitsā IIA, 522  
 Marmaprakāśikā IIB, 470  
 Mārtaṇḍaviveka IIA, 749  
 Māsavaṛṣacikitsā IA, 360  
 Masūrikāśītalādhikāra IIA, 522  
 Mātāṅgalīlā IA, 124, 155, 158, 164, 659 IB, 7, 268 IIA, 561, 570, 573 IIB, 573–576, 578, 602, 603, 608  
 Mātāṅgī IIB, 38, 48  
 Mātāṅgī vidyā ■A, 36, 41  
 Māthrabhāṣya IB, 195  
 Mātharavṛtti IB, 331  
 Mātiposaka-Jātaka IB, 128  
 Mātrkābheda IIA, 672  
 Mātrkābhedatantra IIA, 731, 753  
 Mātrkātantra IIA, 825  
 Matsyapurāṇa IA, 128, 147, 152, 157, 360, 362, 384, 697 IB, 96, 112, 209, 242, 248, 278, 350, 467, 469, 474, 564 IIA, 259, 567, 575, 787, 825 IIB, 197, 497, 570, 575, 577  
 Matsyasūktatantra IIA, 825  
 Matsyatantra ■A, 826  
 Matsyendrasaṅghitā IIB, 738  
 Mattamāṇḍavyasiddhānta IB, 723 IIB, 674  
 Mātṭu aṅka aṭaiyaḷam IIA, 567  
 Mātṭu vākaṭam IIA, 567  
 Maudgalyāyāniya IIA, 101  
 Maula IIA, 193  
 Mayamata IB, 375 IIA, 331, 408, 436  
 Māyātantra IIA, 826  
 Mayūkha IIA, 385  
 Mayūśāśikākalpa IIA, 522  
 Māyūrī IA, 445, 560, 603, 604, 672, 679  
 Mchan-khuñ sbyor-ba ■B, 221  
 Mdo lha IA, 366  
 Medinīkākośa IIA, 110  
 Medinīkośa IA, 668, 674 IB, 188, 746 IIA, 259 IIB, 121  
 Medinīkośa IIA, 672 IIB, 337, 340  
 Meghadūta IA, 384, 695 IB, 56, 678 IIA, 298, 315 IIB, 31, 124, 178  
 Meghavinoda IIA, 44, 65, 79, 119, 139, 199, 225, 230, 242, 251, 471, 475, 491, 637, 660 IIB, 54, 210, 349  
 Mehabhedaprabhedādānanidāna IIA, 522  
 Mehacikitsā IIA, 522  
 Mehanidāna IIA, 522  
 Mehāntakacūṛṇavidhāna IIA, 522  
 Meharoganidāna IIA, 522  
 Mehaśādhapatbyavacāra IIA, 522  
 Mehavāyādhyaśādhaniṛmāṇakrama IIA, 522  
 Mekhalā ■A, 180  
 Meruḍaṇḍatantra IIA, 490  
 Merutantra IIA, 193, 332, 372, 447, 465, 506 IIB, 459  
 Mgo-bcos bdud-rṭṭhi lhuñ-bzed IIB, 779  
 Mgo-thig rin-chen gnad-bgral IA, 366  
 Mig-ḥbyed mthoñ-ba don-ldan IIA, 454  
 Milindapañha IA, 111, 149, 163, 171, 359, 694 IB, 58, 68, 81, 96, 193, 269, 338, 420, 643 IIA, 826 IIB, 84  
 Mīmāṃsābhāṣya IIA, 180  
 Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa IIA, 309  
 Mīmāṃsāślokaṭvṛtika IIA, 495

- Mīmāṃsāsūtra IA, 114 IIB, 101, 408  
 Mitākṣarā IIA, 308, 315, 324, 463 IIB, 397  
 Mokṣa-paṇi dgaḥ-ston IA, 118 IB, 478, 480  
 Modakārṇava IIA, 522  
 Moggallāṇavāyākaraṇa IIA, 553  
 Mohamudgara IIB, 644  
 Mohinyausadhaveḍhi IIA, 522  
 Mokṣadharmā IA, 112 IB, 75  
 Mokṣakhaṇḍa IA, 668  
 Mommahāpavilāsa IIA, 192  
 Mora-Jātaka IIB, 9  
 Motiyogatarāṅgiṇī IIA, 775 IIB, 343  
 Mr̥cchakaṭika IA, 629, 677 IB, 695 IIB, 8  
 Mr̥dānītantra IIB, 744  
 Mr̥dānītantra IIA, 344, 753  
 Mr̥gapakṣiśāstra IIA, 563–565  
 Mr̥gendratāntra IIA, 826  
 Mr̥tasamjivānī IIA, 522  
 Mr̥tavatsācīkītsā IIA, 522  
 Mr̥tyuñjayaśāhītā IA, 186 IIA, 363  
 Mr̥tyuñjayaśāhītā IIA, 730  
 Mr̥tyusamjivānī IIA, 363  
 Mr̥tyuvicāra IIA, 522  
 Mudrārākṣasa IA, 629 IB, 394, 505  
 Mugdhabodha IA, 141, 372 IIA, 192, 233, 453, 466, 761 IIB, 258, 323  
 Mugdhabodhinī IIB, 323  
 Mugdhāvabodhinī IIA, 621–622  
 Muhūrtadarpaṇa IB, 273  
 Muhūrtadīpikā IIB, 316  
 Muhūrtatattva IIA, 199  
 Muḥarrabāt-e-Akbarī IIA, 673  
 Mukṭākalpa IIA, 522  
 Mukṭakamuktāvalī IIA, 372  
 Mukṭāphala IA, 668 IIA, 233, 235  
 Mukṭāvalī IA, 384 IIA, 86, 385, 391, 525 IIB, 205  
 Mukṭicintāmaṇi IIB, 579  
 Mūlabhārata IIA, 208, 381  
 Mūlāgama IIA, 551  
 Mūlakacandraprakāśa IIA, 434  
 Mūlamadhyaṃakakārikā IIA, 137  
 Mūlasarvāstivāda-Vinaya IB, 209  
 Mūlasarvāstivādin-vinaya IIB, 8  
 Mūlikāharaṇapaddhati IIA, 522  
 Mūlikāṇukramāṇikā IIA, 522  
 Mūlikāprakarāṇa IIA, 522  
 Mūlikāsiddhisamgraha IIA, 522  
 Mūṇḍakopaniṣad IA, 186 IB, 159 IIA, 378  
 Mūṇḍīkalpa IIA, 522  
 Mūṇḍīkalpādi IIA, 522  
 Mūṇḍīśreṣṭhasiddhānta IIB, 677  
 Mūṣakadaṣṭavaiśauśadha IIA, 522  
 Mūsālepaviḍhi IIA, 753  
 Musalīkalpa IIA, 522  
 Muṣṭiṣaṅgraha IIA, 522  
 Muṣṭiyoga IIA, 390  
 Mūtrādīparīkṣā IIA, 522  
 Mūtrakṛcchracīkītsā IIA, 522  
 Mūtrakṛcchracīkītsādi IIA, 522  
 Mūtrakṛcchranidāna IIA, 522  
 Mūtrakṛcchrauśadhānīmāṇakrama IIA, 522  
 Mūtralakṣaṇa IIA, 336  
 Mūtreparīkṣā IIA, 451, 522  
 Mūtratailaparīkṣā IIA, 522  
 Naḥṇūl IIB, 162  
 Nācībhedā IIA, 421  
 Nāḍīcakra IIA, 17, 199, 421–424 IIB, 432, 442  
 Nāḍīcakranidāna IIA, 424 IIB, 432  
 Nāḍīcakranirṇaya IIA, 424  
 Nāḍīcakravidhi IIA, 424  
 Nāḍīdarpaṇa IIA, 359, 424–425, 430, 433 IIB, 431, 434, 442  
 Nāḍīḍīgrantha IIA, 425  
 Nāḍīḍīvana IIA, 425  
 Nāḍījñāna IA, 123 IIA, 425 IIB, 440  
 Nāḍījñānadarpaṇa IIA, 425 IIB, 431, 432, 434  
 Nāḍījñānadīpikā IIA, 425 IIB, 632  
 Nāḍījñānapradīpikā IIA, 425  
 Nāḍījñānaprakāśikā IA, 361 IIA, 425–427 IIB, 433–435  
 Nāḍījñānaśīkṣā IIA, 427  
 Nāḍījñānataraṅgiṇī IB, 275 IIA, 427–428 IIB, 378, 479  
 Nāḍījñānavidhi IA, 96 IIA, 309, 428  
 Nāḍījñānavinirṇaya IIA, 428  
 Nāḍīkararatnadarpaṇa IIA, 428  
 Nāḍīlakṣaṇa IIA, 428 IIB, 440  
 Nāḍīlakṣaṇa, Śaḍvidha IIA, 428  
 Nāḍīmālā IIB, 440  
 Nāḍīmūtramalanetraparīkṣā IIA, 428  
 Nāḍīmūtranetraparīkṣā IIA, 428  
 Nāḍīmūtraparīkṣā IIA, 428  
 Nāḍīnakṣatramālā IIA, 428–429 IIB, 436  
 Nāḍīrudāna IIA, 119, 429 IIB, 433–436, 440  
 Nāḍīnirṇaya IIA, 119, 429 IIB, 435, 436  
 Nāḍīnirṇayavyākhyā IIB, 436  
 Nāḍīnirūpaṇā IIA, 429  
 Nāḍīnirūpaṇa IIA, 429  
 Nāḍīparijñāna IIA, 429  
 Nāḍīparīkṣā IA, 124, 170, 186 IB, 271 IIA, 65, 74, 119, 145, 242, 274, 312, 350, 424, 429–430, 431, 433, 434, 459, 465, 767 IIB, 154, 234, 235, 404, 435, 438, 442, 487, 512  
 Nāḍīparīkṣādicīkītsākāthana IIA, 430–431  
 Nāḍīparīkṣājñānādi IIA, 431

- Nāḍiparīkṣālakṣaṇa IIa, **431**  
 Nāḍiprabodha IIa, **431**, 433 IIb, 437  
 Nāḍiprabodhaka IIa, **431** IIb, 439  
 Nāḍiprabodhana IA, 159, 178, 660 IIa, 430, 431 IIb, 438  
 Nāḍiprākaraṇa IB, 304 IIa, **431** IIb, 485  
 Nāḍiprakāśa IIa, 372, 374, 383, 430, **431–432**, 758, 767 IIb, 368, 436, 513  
 Nāḍīsamuccaya IIa, **432**  
 Nāḍīśāstra IIa, **432**  
 Nāḍīśāstrasamgraha IA, 148, 154, 165, 167, 170, 178 IIa, **432** IIb, 434  
 Nāḍītantra IIa, 421, **432** IIb, 436, 440  
 Nāḍītantra, Ṣaḍvidha- IIa, **432**  
 Nāḍītantravidhi IIa, **432** IIb, 440  
 Nāḍītarāṅgiṇī IIa, **432**  
 Nāḍītatvavidhi IIa, **432**  
 Nāḍīvicāra IIa, **432**  
 Nāḍīvicārarogagaṇanā IIa, **432**  
 Nāḍīvidhāna IIa, **432** IIb, 435  
 Nāḍīvijñāna IA, 174 IB, 274 IIa, 242, 267, 274, 355, 381, 383, 411, 424, 430, 431, **432–433**, 453 IIb, 235, 421, 431, 435, 437, 439, 440, 442, 487  
 Nāḍīvijñāniya IIa, **433**, 473 IIb, 431  
 Nāḍyāḍiparīkṣā IIa, **433**  
 Nāḍyutpatti IIa, **433**  
 Nāgabhartṭāntara IA, 186, 386, **696**, 697 IIa, 73, 101, 403  
 Nāgabodhīśiddhānta IIb, 675  
 Nāgabodhīśiddhānta IIa, **753**  
 Nāgabuddhinirghaṇṭu IIa, 750  
 Nāgānanda IA, 681  
 Nāgānandanātaka IA, 662 IB, 751  
 Nāgarājapaddhati IIb, 350  
 Nāgarasarvasva IIa, **826** IIb, 198  
 Nāgārjuna IA, 366  
 Nāgārjunabhartṭāntara IIa, 109  
 Nāgārjunaguṇikāvidhāna IIa, **523**  
 Nāgārjunakalpa IA, 366  
 Nāgārjunakautuka IA, 367  
 Nāgārjunaprabandha IB, 486  
 Nāgārjunasaṃhitā IA, 367 IIb, 527  
 Nāgārjunasiddhānta IA, 367  
 Nāgārjunatantra IA, 197, 366 IB, 303 IIa, 671  
 Nāgārjunavaidyaka IA, 366  
 Nāgārjunavārttāmālā IIa, 84  
 Nāgārjunīkalpa IIb, 225  
 Nāgārjunīvidyā IA, 367 IIa, **754**  
 Nāgārjunīya IA, 350, 366, 381 IB, 360 IIa, 101, 436  
 Nāgārjunīyacikitsā IB, 480  
 Nāgārjunīyasiddhāntaprayogatantra IIa, 731  
 Nāgārjunīyayogaśataka IIa, 159  
 Nagnajiticcītralakṣaṇa IB, 772  
 Nagnavratā IB, 772  
 Naighaṇṭaśāstra IIb, 510  
 Nairukta IIa, 324  
 Naiśadha IA, 384  
 Naiśadhacaritā IA, 333, 335 IB, 727 IIa, 298, 628  
 Naiśadhakāvya IA, 384  
 Naiśadhīya IIa, 372  
 Naiśadhīyacaritā IB, 188 IIa, **828**  
 Nākamupinayaṇavīti IB, 408  
 Nakṣatraprakāśāvalī IIb, 525  
 Nakṣatramālā IIa, 291, 762, 772  
 Nakṣatramālikā IIb, 753  
 Nakṣatranimāya IIa, **523**  
 Nakulacikitsā IIb, 592  
 Nalacampū IIb, 338  
 Nalamatā IIa, 331  
 Nalapāka IIa, 322, **416–417**  
 Nalāyana IIa, 769  
 Nalodaya IIa, 298  
 Nāmagrāmasāikhāmaṇi IIb, 292  
 Nāmaguṇāmālā IIa, 315  
 Nāmaguṇasārasaṅgraha IIa, **523**  
 Nāmakaṇḍeparīṣaccūḍāmaṇi IIb, 292  
 Nāmalīṅgaṇuśāsana IA, 663 IIb, **337**  
 Nāmamālā IA, 360 IIa, 208, 315  
 Nāmamālikā IIa, 160  
 Nāmamañjarī IIa, 111  
 Nāmanighaṇṭu IIa, 129  
 Nāmanīta IIa, 436 IIb, 8  
 Nāmanīta IIb, 121  
 Nāmaratnākara IIa, **180**  
 Nāmaratnākaranighaṇṭu IIa, **523**  
 Nāmasāgara IIa, **451**, **452** IIb, 205  
 Nāmasaṅgraha IIa, 208, 213, 214 IIb, 192  
 Nāmasaṅgrahanighaṇṭu IIa, **439**  
 (Nāma)śāroddhāra IIb, 204  
 Nāmāvalī IIa, **523** IIb, 460, 532  
 Nānābhīdhāna IIa, 101  
 Nānāghṛtalehyatāilānīrmāṇavidhi IIa, **523**  
 Nānākāṣāyākalkānīrmāṇākrama IIa, **523**  
 Nānārasaviveka IIa, **523**  
 Nānārogacikitsā IIa, **523**  
 Nānārogacikitsākrama IIa, **523**  
 Nānārogamantraśādhacikitsākrama IIa, **523**  
 Nānārogaśānti IIa, **523**  
 Nānārogaśādhānīrīrīnāṇātātpayogavīvaraṇa IIa, **523**  
 Nānārogaśādhānupānāpathyavicāra IIa, **523**  
 Nānārtha IIa, 101  
 Nānārthakośa IIb, 121  
 Nānārthārasavaśaṅkṣepa IA, 675  
 Nānārthāśabdakośa IIa, 129 IIb, 149, 337  
 Nānārthasaṅgraha IB, 504 IIb, 337

- Nānāśāstra IIA, 523  
 Nānātāilanimṛṇatadupayogavidhi IIA, 523  
 Nānātāilanimṛṇavidhāna IIA, 523  
 Nānaśadhanimṛṇavidhāna IIA, 523  
 Nānaśadhapariccheda IIA, 340  
 Nānaśadhatadupayogavidhi IIA, 523  
 Nānaśadhaividhi IIA, 523  
 Nānaśadhopyogavidhāna IIA, 523  
 Nānāvidhauśadha IIA, 523  
 Nānāvidhauśadhakalpa IIA, 523  
 Nānāvidhavaidya IIA, 523  
 Nānāvyādhicikitsā IIA, 523  
 Nānāvyādhicikitsāvidhāna IIA, 523  
 Nānāvyādhimantraśadhadhacikitsāvidhi IIA, 523  
 Nānāyurveda IIA, 523 IIB, 509  
 Nandanacanda IIA, 105  
 Nandikācāryatantra IIA, 281, 292  
 Nandikeśvarasaṃhitā IA, 681 IIB, 549  
 Nandināthīya IIA, 459  
 Nandipurāṇa IIA, 826 IIB, 358  
 Nandisutta IA, 368  
 Nanditantra IB, 508 IIA, 754  
 Nārpaṣakāmṛtārṇava IB, 472 IIA, 389–390  
 Nāradaṇṭavākyā IIA, 82  
 Nāradaṇṭacarātra IA, 171  
 Nāradaṇṭapurāṇa IA, 171 IIA, 826  
 Nāradaṣṣṛti IA, 171 IB, 288 IIA, 672, 826  
 Nāradaṭṭaśiṣyātippanī IA, 195 IIA, 102 IIB, 124  
 Nārādīya IB, 268 IIA, 436  
 Nārādīyapurāṇa IB, 268 IIA, 229  
 Nārādīya(tantra) IIA, 266  
 Nārādīyavacana IIA, 229  
 Nārakavarṇana IIA, 309  
 Nārakakṣaṇa IIB, 573  
 Nārāpaticāryā IIA, 274, 293  
 Nārāpatījayacāryā IB, 94 IIA, 701, 717  
 Nārāpatījayācārya Svarodaya IIB, 401  
 Nārāpatījayacāryā Svarodaya IIA, 381  
 Nārasiṇha IB, 739  
 Nāravāhaṇasiddhānta IIB, 675, 753  
 Nārāyaṇaśāsanibandha IIA, 308  
 Nārāyaṇagrantha IIA, 673  
 Nārāyaṇakalkavidhāna IIA, 523  
 Nārāyaṇāvalokana IIA, 456  
 Nārāyaṇavāṭīpātha IIA, 456  
 Nārāyaṇavilāsa IA, 148, 174 IIA, 44, 458, 680, 702, 742 IIB, 595  
 Nārāyaṇī IIA, 266  
 Nārāyaṇīya IIA, 195, 317, 322, 348, 436, 438, 456, 457, 550, 551 IIB, 164, 468, 469  
 Nārāyaṇīya Bālatantra IIA, 144 IIB, 165, 278  
 Nārāyaṇīya Sarvamantrārthakośa IIA, 456  
 Nārāyaṇīyabālatantra IIA, 437  
 Nārīkālāṇjana IIA, 523  
 Nārīprakāśa IIB, 439  
 Narmamālā IB, 59  
 Nāsatyasāṃhitā IIA, 754  
 Nāsīrasāhī Kaṅkāligrantha IA, 372 IIA, 763  
 Nāsīrasāhī Kaṅkāligrantha IIA, 242, 616  
 Nasyadhūpavicāra IIA, 523  
 Nasyavidhi IIA, 523  
 Nāṭyaśāstra IB, 7, 66, 285 IIA, 570 IIB, 446, 598  
 Naukā IIB, 762  
 Navagraharasa IIA, 754  
 Navagrahaśānti IIA, 501  
 Navakaparikṣā IIA, 523  
 Navakhaṇḍa IB, 751  
 Navanāthacaritra IA, 368, 698 IB, 213  
 Nāvanīta IIA, 8, 102, 112  
 Nāvanītaka IA, 112, 141, 349 IB, 193, 219, 673 IIA, 5–6, 79, 87, 102, 124 IIB, 5, 197, 448  
 Nāvanītakasaṃhitā IA, 352 IIA, 8, 11, 102 IIB, 8  
 Navanītāṣṭa IIB, 498  
 Navanītasāṭaka IIB, 498  
 Nāvanītatāntra IIA, 102 IIB, 8  
 Navaparibhāṣā IIA, 390, 612 IIB, 420  
 Navapattracikitsā IIA, 523  
 Navaratna IIA, 754  
 Navaratnadhātuvīdyā IIA, 754  
 Navaratnadhātuvivāda IIA, 754  
 Navaratnākara IIB, 272  
 Navaratnamālā IIA, 349, 754  
 Navaratnaparikṣā IIA, 754  
 Navaratnarājamrgāṇīkasiddharasanimṛṇa IIA, 754  
 Navaratnasūddhi IIA, 754  
 Navīnasuśrutamata IIA, 212  
 Nayabodhikā IIA, 523  
 Nayanānandabodhanī IIA, 390  
 Nayanasukha IIA, 523  
 Neminirvīpa IA, 602  
 Netracandrodaya IIA, 523  
 Netradarpaṇamu IIA, 464  
 Netramāyavicāra IIA, 523  
 Netrāṇjana IA, 124 IIB, 443  
 Netrāṇjanavidhi IIA, 523  
 Netraprakāśikā IIA, 456, 465 IIB, 550  
 Netrarogacikitsā IIA, 523  
 Netraroganidāna IIA, 337, 523 IIB, 738  
 Netratāilanimṛṇavicāra IIA, 523  
 Netratāntra IIA, 127 IIB, 145, 223  
 Netravaidya IIA, 523  
 Netrodhyota IIA, 127  
 Nibandha IIA, 212

- Nibandhasaṅgraha IA, 192, 346, 360, 369,  
 372, 374, 375, **376–379**, 670, 677, 689,  
 697 IB, 740 IIA, 112, 145 IIB, 129  
 Nidāna IIA, 65, 71, 72, 111, 210, 430, 433,  
 452, 453, **523** IIB, 482  
 Nidānacikitsā IIA, **524**  
 Nidānacikitsāstāmāla IIA, 379, **390**  
 Nidāna-cikitsitasthāna IIA, 355  
 Nidānacintāmaṇi IA, **683**  
 Nidānadīpikā IA, 138, 162, 165, 188, 192,  
 691 IIA, 17, 44, 79, 119, 139, 149, 230,  
 301, 339, 350, **363–365**, 471 IIB, 79  
 Nidānagrantha IIA, **524**  
 Nidānamañjarī IIA, **524**  
 Nidānamuktāvalī IIA, **465**  
 Nidānāñjana IIB, 443  
 Nidānapariśiṣṭa IIA, 66, **365**  
 Nidānapradīpa IA, 138, 162, 168, 172, 185,  
 187, 188, 190, 192, 194, 199, 367, 379,  
 381, 385, 691, 695, 696 IB, 748 IIA,  
 44, 65, 91, 257, **263**, 265, **343**  
 Nidānaprakāśa IIB, 347  
 Nidānārthacandrikā IIA, 354  
 Nidānārthaprakāśikā IIA, 66  
 Nidānasamgraha IIA, 65, 84, 110, **524** IIB,  
 79  
 Nidānasāra IIA, 364, **524**  
 Nidānasārasamgraha IIA, **524**  
 Nidānasiddhi IIA, 262  
 Nidānasthāna IA, 54, 124, 635, 636, 655  
 IIA, 43, 71, 439, 477, 512 IIB, 443  
 Nidānasūtra IIA, **524**  
 Nidānatīkā IIA, **524**  
 Nidānaviśaya IIA, **524** IIB, 475  
 Nidānavṛttamāṇikyamālā IIA, **524**  
 Nidānavyākhyā IIA, **524**  
 Nidānayogaratnāvalī IIA, **480**, **524**  
 Nidhidarśana IIA, **754**  
 Nighaṇṭa IIA, 322, 671  
 Nighaṇṭu IA, 183, 191, 199, 340, 374, 376,  
 662, 665, 670–672, 680, 681 IB, 505  
 IIA, 84, 102, 111, 169, 170, 172, 180,  
 208, 212, 241, 259, 308, 315, 324, 364,  
 372, 408, 459, **466**, **524**, 600, 673, 697,  
 718, 740, 781 IIB, 192, 193, 264, 293,  
 362, 464, 631  
 Nighaṇṭucūḍamaṇi IIA, 359  
 Nighaṇṭudarpaṇa IIA, **524**  
 Nighaṇṭukośa IIB, 181  
 Nighaṇṭumālā IIA, **524**  
 Nighaṇṭunāmamālā IIB, 190  
 (Nighaṇṭu)nāmāvalī IIA, **447**  
 Nighaṇṭunāmāvalī IIA, **524** IIB, 460  
 Nighaṇṭuprakāśa IIA, 341, **446**  
 Nighaṇṭurāja IIA, **265**, 308, 358, 600, 611,  
 630, 672 IIB, 293  
 Nighaṇṭuratnākara IA, 165 IB, 739 IIA,  
 144, 359, 360, **365–368**, 368, 402,  
 610–612, 701, 740, 757, 773 IIB, 265,  
 383, 399  
 Nighaṇṭusamgraha IIA, 170, 188, 214, 242,  
 258, 262, 314, 329, 359, **368**, **524**  
 Nighaṇṭusāra IIA, 372, **438**, **466**, **524** IIB,  
 338, 496  
 Nighaṇṭusārasamgraha IIA, **466** IIB, 262  
 Nighaṇṭusāstra IIA, **524** IIB, 510  
 Nighaṇṭuśeṣa IA, 167, 672 IIA, 118, 120,  
 133, 165, 170, **178–180**, 188, 369, 449  
 Nighaṇṭuvaidyaka IIA, **524**  
 Nighaṇṭuvaidyakāśāstra IIA, **524**  
 Nighaṇṭuviśeṣa IIA, 372  
 Nihśvasatattvasaṃhitā IIB, 31  
 Nīlakaṇṭhasamgraha IIA, **461–462**  
 Nīlakaṇṭhavaidyaka IIA, **524**  
 Nīlantantra IIA, **826**  
 Nimbakalpa IIA, **524**  
 Nimi-Jātaka IB, 269  
 Nimiṅghaṇṭu IB, 270  
 Nimittantra IA, 161 IB, 269  
 Nimittagrantha IA, 374  
 Nimittsāstra IA, 374  
 Nirantarapadavṛtti IB, 308  
 Nirantarapadavyākhyā IA, 191  
 Nirantarapadī IB, 297, 740  
 Nirātmavādimata IA, 183  
 Nirghaṇṭa IA, 680  
 Nirguṇḍīkalpa IIA, **524**  
 Nirṇayāmṛta IIB, 255  
 Nirṇayanighaṇṭu IIA, **481** IIB, 249  
 Nirṇayasindhu IIA, 181, 349, 352 IIB, 316,  
 449  
 Nirukta IA, 157, 174, 191 IB, 81, 375 IIA,  
 379, 387  
 Niruktabhāṣya IIA, 129  
 Niruktaratnākara IIA, 359  
 Niṣkrapamāṇanirṇaya IIA, **524**  
 Nītibhūṣaṇa IIA, 162  
 Nītikalpalatā IIA, 374, 563  
 Nītinirṇīti IIB, 574  
 Nītsāra IIB, 507  
 Nītivākyāmṛta IIA, 575  
 Nityanāthatantra IIA, 664, **754** IIB, 662  
 Nityanāthīya IIA, 459, 460, 661, 664  
 Nityopayogikvāthasamgraha IIA, **390**  
 Nṛsiṃphanidāna IIA, **463**, 661 IIB, 531  
 Nṛsiṃhaprasāda IIB, 273  
 Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa IIA, 259 IIB, 367  
 Nṛsiṃhasaṃhitā IIA, **524**  
 Nṛsiṃhasāstra IIB, 299

- Nṛsimhodaya IIa, 230  
 Nūtanakalpa IIa, 524, 702  
 Nūtanakalpasamgraha IIa, 610 IIb, 532  
 Nūtanavidhi IIa, 524, 610  
 Nyāsa Ia, 188, 333, 681 Ib, 435, 743 IIb, 80  
 Nyāyabhāṣya Ia, 681 Ib, 197  
 Nyāyabhūṣaṇa IIb, 407  
 Nyāyabindu IIb, 175  
 Nyāyabinduṭīkā Ib, 191  
 Nyāyabodhinī IIa, 385  
 Nyāyacandrikā Ia, 375, 377, 380–382 IIa, 191  
 Nyāyacandrikāpañjikā Ia, 185  
 Nyāyadarśana Ia, 200 IIa, 391  
 Nyāyakaḷānidhi IIb, 748  
 Nyāyakandalī Ia, 384 IIa, 391 IIb, 204  
 Nyāyakaṇikā IIa, 129  
 Nyāyakusumāñjali Ib, 308  
 Nyāyamañjarī Ia, 108 IIa, 391 IIb, 169  
 Nyāyamañjūṣā IIb, 408  
 Nyāyamuktāvalī IIb, 404  
 Nyāyasāra IIb, 407, 748  
 Nyāyasāradī IIa, 102 IIb, 143  
 Nyāyasārāvalī IIa, 99, 125 IIb, 123, 144  
 Nyāyasastra IIa, 621  
 Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī IIa, 391  
 Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī IIb, 404, 407  
 Nyāyasūtra Ia, 113, 158, 184, 186, 200, 384 Ib, 71–74, 197, 199, 285, 288, 308 IIa, 379, 385, 391 IIb, 408  
 Nyāyasūtrabhāṣya Ib, 288  
 Nyāyavārttika Ia, 143 Ib, 198, 199, 232, 303 IIa, 385  
 Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭīkā Ia, 197 Ib, 303 IIa, 385  
 Nyāyavātāra IIb, 175  
 Nyāyavṛtti IIb, 408  
 Oṃkāragrantha IIa, 259  
 Oṣadhikalpa IIa, 524  
 Oṣadhikośa IIa, 524  
 Oṣadhināmamālā IIa, 337, 523, 524  
 Oṣadhināmānī IIa, 524  
 Oṣadhināmāvalī Ia, 466  
 Oṣadhinighaṇṭu IIa, 120, 524 IIb, 516  
 Pācana IIa, 390  
 Pācanasamgraha IIa, 390  
 Padacandrikā IIa, 129 IIb, 541  
 Pādaliptācāryaprabandha Ib, 486  
 Padamañjarī Ib, 435  
 Padarocanī IIa, 156  
 Padārthabodha IIa, 524  
 Padārthabodhahavivṛti IIb, 532  
 Padārthacandrikā Ia, 153, 164, 185, 597, 631, 661, 663, 665 Ib, 273, 727, 733 IIa, 120, 121 IIb, 136, 138  
 Padārthacandrikāprabhā Ia, 677  
 Padārthacandrikāprabhāsa nāma Aṣṭāṅghaṛdayavivṛti Ia, 666  
 Padārthacintana Ia, 682  
 Padārthadārśa IIa, 181  
 Padārthadharmaśaṅgraha Ib, 285 IIb, 408  
 Padārthaguṇacintāmañjī IIa, 524  
 Padārthakaumudī IIb, 148  
 Padārthasūddhi IIa, 524  
 Padārthaviññāna Ia, 124, 142, 184, 186 Ib, 215 IIa, 390–391, 524  
 Pādātāḍitakā Ia, 189 Ib, 305, 696  
 Padavinīścaya IIa, 81  
 Paddhati IIa, 206 IIb, 348, 655  
 Padmapurāṇa Ib, 13, 108, 209, 247, 250, 467, 553, 564 IIa, 229, 274, 359, 369, 497, 673, 826 IIb, 39, 519, 575  
 Padmasaṃhitā IIb, 525  
 Padminīprabodha IIa, 299  
 Padyadyotinī IIb, 96, 364  
 Padyāmṛtamālā IIa, 524  
 Padyāmṛtataraṅgiṇī IIa, 299 IIb, 324  
 Padyāmṛta(taraṅgiṇī)sopāna IIb, 324  
 Padyaveṇī IIa, 261  
 Paitsaskandha Ia, 142  
 Paityabhedhāḥ IIa, 524  
 Paityarogādānanidāna IIa, 524  
 Pākacandrikā IIa, 415  
 Pākadarpaṇa Ib, 285 IIa, 416–417, 420 IIb, 354  
 Pākādhikāra IIa, 417  
 Pākādhikaraṇa IIa, 417  
 Pākādhyāya IIa, 417  
 Pākādisamgraha IIa, 417  
 Pākakriyā IIa, 417  
 Pākamārttaṇḍa IIa, 79, 199, 225, 251, 310, 417, 419, 474  
 Pākanighaṇṭu IIa, 417  
 Pākaparibhāṣā IIa, 417  
 Pākaprādīpa Ia, 123 Ib, 244, 246, 472 IIa, 119, 417–418 IIb, 53, 752  
 Pākārṇava IIa, 225, 239, 242, 292, 418  
 Pākasaṃgraha IIa, 418  
 Pākasastra IIa, 299, 416, 418–419  
 Pākasudhākara IIa, 417, 419  
 Pākāvalī IIa, 417, 419, 595, 599, 680, 701 IIb, 53, 427, 628  
 Pākavidhi IIa, 419  
 Pākavidhinighaṇṭu IIb, 429  
 Pakṣirāja IIa, 473  
 Pakṣirājakavaca IIb, 486  
 Pakṣirājatāntra IIb, 486



- Pakṣirājavadhāna IIB, 486  
 Pālakāvya IIB, 597  
 Pālakāvyaḡāyurveda IIB, 598  
 Pālārḡdurājaśataka IIA, 372 IIB, 392  
 Pālāśakalpa IIA, 524  
 Pāmācīkītsā IIA, 524  
 Pānavidhi IIA, 524  
 Pañcabāṇamodakanirmāṇavidhi IIA, 754  
 Pañcabhūtavijñāna IIA, 391  
 Pañcadaśī IA, 677 IIB, 408  
 Pañcadaśīprakaraṇa IIB, 408  
 Pañcakarmavicāra IIA, 525  
 Pañcakarmavidhi IIA, 525  
 Pañcalakṣaṇanidāna IIA, 391 IIB, 420  
 Pañcamavilāsa IIA, 525  
 Pañcāṅganimbakalpa IIA, 525  
 Pañcanidānaṭippaṇī IIA, 525  
 Pañcarakṣā IIA, 8 IIB, 9  
 Pañcarātrāgama IIA, 493  
 Pañcarātrasaṇhitā IIB, 498, 525  
 Pañcārkatālanirmāṇavidhi IIA, 525  
 Pañcāśannighaṇṭusāra IIA, 490  
 Pañcaśatayogaḡ IIA, 525  
 Pañcaśāyaka IIA, 308, 374, 823 IIB, 152, 263, 468, 475  
 Pañcāṣṭakarmapora vicāraḡ IIA, 525  
 Pañcasūtra IB, 479  
 Pañcatantra IIA, 410, 575, 826  
 Pañcatantramu IIB, 272  
 Pañcatattvaprakāśa IIA, 372  
 Pañcaviṃśabrahmaṇa IA, 156 IB, 473  
 Pañcaviṃśakaṭikā IIA, 525  
 Pañcāvudha-Jātaka IB, 209  
 Pañcīkā IA, 677, 681 IB, 305  
 Pāṇḡurogacikitsā IIA, 525  
 Pāṇḡurogāñānacikitsā IIA, 525  
 Pāṇḡuroganidāna IIA, 525  
 Pāñjikā IA, 198, 372, 377, 378, 381, 385 IB, 746 IIB, 124, 764  
 Pārada-jāraṇamāraṇādividhi IIA, 754  
 Pāradaikalpa IIA, 754 IIB, 771  
 Pāradaikalpadruma IIA, 754  
 Pāradaṇāma IIA, 754  
 Pāradasaṇhitā IA, 367, 660, 694, 698 IB, 477, 493 IIA, 145, 199, 242, 251, 267, 292, 302, 318, 322, 334, 350, 354, 356, 366, 463, 468, 506, 508, 608, 609, 611–612, 612, 620, 631, 632, 637, 643, 648, 660, 661, 667, 673, 680, 688, 691, 704, 709, 728, 740, 742, 745, 746, 749, 751–753, 754, 756, 760–762, 764–767, 770–774, 776, 777, 784, 785 IIB, 621, 636, 658, 659, 664, 683, 686, 687, 698, 705, 707, 710–712, 715, 717, 718, 720, 730, 733  
 Pāradaśodhanavidhi IIA, 754  
 Pāradaṣṭādaśasaṃskāra IIA, 754  
 Pāradaavidhi IIA, 754  
 Pāradaḡyogaśāstra IIA, 698, 702, 754  
 Paradise of Wisdom IIA, 71  
 Paragrantha IIA, 659  
 Parahitasaṇhitā IB, 270, 572 IIA, 221–223, 460 IIB, 187, 291, 317, 373, 390, 471  
 Parahitasiddhānta IIA, 445 IIB, 247  
 Parahitatantra IIB, 246  
 Parākṡtavaidyādiguṡikā IIA, 525  
 Paramānandavilāsa IIA, 464  
 Paramayogīvilāsamu IIA, 478  
 Parameśvararakṡitādisaṇṡgraha IIA, 111, 112  
 Paraṇḡyādīcūrṇavidhi IIA, 525  
 Parāśaramādhaviya IB, 739  
 Pārāśarasāṇhitā IIA, 559  
 Pārāśarasāṇhitā IB, 274 IIB, 603  
 Pārāśarasmrṡti IA, 174 IB, 288 IIB, 205  
 Pārāśaratāntra IB, 273  
 Pārāśaratāntra IA, 122  
 Pārāśarī IA, 174 IIB, 48  
 Pārāśariye IIA, 433  
 Pāraskaraḡrhyasūtra IB, 327  
 Paraśurāmapratāpa IIA, 127, 133, 195, 199, 207, 270, 308, 480, 575  
 Paraśurāmapratāpasārdhakaṇḡadīpikā IIB, 256  
 Paraśurāmapratāpaṡikā IIA, 233  
 Paratantra IA, 377, 681 IIB, 34  
 Paribhāśā IA, 186 IIA, 208, 210, 296, 340, 344, 368, 473, 525  
 Paribhāśābhāskara IIA, 299  
 Paribhāśākhaṇḡa IIA, 641  
 Paribhāśāprabandha IIA, 391  
 Paribhāśāpradīpa IA, 138, 141, 179, 186, 363 IB, 768 IIA, 85, 91, 92, 105, 112, 177, 192, 198, 199, 209, 342, 448–449, 672, 750 IIB, 739  
 Paribhāśāpradīpaka IIB, 460, 461  
 Paribhāśāsaṃgraha IIA, 480  
 Paribhāśāvalī IIA, 99, 125 IIB, 144  
 Paribhāśā(vṡrti)pradīpa IIB, 460  
 Paribhāśāvṡrtipradīpa IIB, 460  
 Paricayamuktāvalī IIA, 525  
 Parihāravārtika IA, 143, 181, 183  
 Pārījāta IB, 739 IIA, 308, 470 IIB, 510, 536, 555  
 Pārījātaḡaraṇa IIB, 201  
 Pārījātaḡarī IIB, 115  
 Pārījātanibandha IIA, 525  
 Pārījātaśuṇṡhī IIA, 525, 533  
 Parīkṡsāra IIA, 525  
 Parīkṡavidhāna IIA, 525  
 Parimalapārījāta IIA, 481, 525

- Parimalapradīpa IIA, 291  
 Paripūrti IIA, 234  
 Pariśeṣakhaṇḍa IA, 668  
 Pariśiṣṭa IA, 108 IIB, 79  
 Parṇaśabarīmahāmārīpraśamanī IB, 683  
 Parṇaśavarīnāmādhārāṇī IB, 683  
 Pārśvābhyaśaya IIB, 178  
 Pārśvapūrāṇa IIA, 465  
 Paryāya IIA, 194  
 Paryāyamañjarī IIA, 442, 456, 473, 525 IIB, 232  
 Paryāyamuktāvalī IIA, 128, 368–369, 449–450, 464, 525 IIB, 534  
 Paryāyapāṭha IIA, 525  
 Paryāyaratnamālā IB, 395, 505 IIA, 69, 117–119, 127–130, 148, 190, 234, 525 IIB, 11, 85, 87, 93, 105, 122, 339, 366, 457  
 Paryāyārṇava IIA, 462, 525  
 Pāśakakeralī IIB, 8  
 Pāśakakevalī IB, 248 IIA, 6, 8 IIB, 8  
 Pāśāṇabhasmavidhāna IIA, 754  
 Pāśāṇasuddhikrama IIA, 755  
 Paśuvaidya IIA, 574  
 Pāṭadā IIA, 525  
 Pātākāgrantha IIA, 372  
 Pāṭāñjala IA, 141, 142, 186, 200 IIA, 111, 210, 453, 672, 730 IIB, 461  
 Pāṭāñjaladarśana IA, 142 IIA, 381  
 (Pāṭāñjala)lohaśāstra IIB, 125  
 Pāṭāñjalalohaśāstra IA, 141 IIA, 102  
 Pāṭāñjalasūtra IA, 384  
 Pāṭāñjalatantra IA, 141 IB, 231 IIA, 525, 750  
 Pāṭāñjalavārttika IA, 106  
 Pāṭāñjalayogasūtra IB, 77, 288, 308 IIB, 185  
 Pāṭāñjalayogasūtrabhāṣyavivarṇa IA, 143  
 Pāṭāñjalīcarita IA, 142, 143 IB, 233  
 Pāṭhākālpa IIA, 525  
 Pāṭhasūddhi IB, 740 IIA, 123, 436, 551 IIB, 167, 450, 564  
 Pāṭhātakraharītakīyoga IIA, 525  
 Pāṭhaśudhi IIA, 525  
 Pāṭhyā IA, 678 IB, 747  
 Pāṭhya IA, 678, 678, 679, 680 IB, 744, 751  
 Pathyanimaya IIB, 355  
 Pathyāpathya IA, 186 IIA, 369, 473, 525 IIB, 478, 534  
 Pathyāpathya, Dhanvantarīya- IIA, 525  
 Pathyāpathyābhidhasannigharṇu IIB, 206  
 Pathyāpathyadeśavicāra IIA, 525  
 Pathyāpathyādhikāra IIA, 473, 525  
 Pathyāpathyādinirṇaya IIA, 525  
 Pathyāpathyadravyagūṇavarṇana IIA, 525  
 Pathyāpathyanigharṇu IIA, 525 IIB, 533  
 Pathyāpathyanigharṇu IIA, 181, 210, 525 IIB, 205, 206, 253, 254, 347, 534  
 Pathyāpathyanirṇaya IIA, 466, 525 IIB, 253, 355, 533, 534  
 Pathyāpathyanirūpaṇa IIA, 339  
 Pathyāpathyasāṅgraha IIA, 525  
 Pathyāpathyasarvarogādhikāra IIA, 525  
 Pathyāpathyaśaṭaśloki IIB, 348  
 Pathyāpathyastabaka IIA, 332  
 Pathyāpathyavarga IIA, 525  
 Pathyāpathyavibodhaka IIA, 180–182 IIB, 205  
 Pathyāpathyavicāra IIA, 526 IIB, 253, 533  
 Pathyāpathyavidhāna IIA, 526  
 Pathyāpathyavidhi IIA, 80, 445, 526 IIB, 253, 534  
 Pathyāpathyavinirṇaya IIA, 230  
 Pathyāpathyavinīścaya IIA, 230–231, 526 IIB, 98, 533  
 Pathyāpathyaviveka IIA, 526 IIB, 347  
 Pathyavarga IIA, 526  
 Pathyavicāra IIA, 526  
 Pathyavidhāna IIA, 526  
 Paṭṭāvalīsamuccaya IIB, 759  
 Paṭṭiprakāśa IIA, 446, 526  
 Patimacariya IIA, 831 IIB, 166  
 Pauṣkalāvata IA, 204 IB, 491  
 Pauṣkalāvatatantra IA, 347  
 Pauṣkalī IA, 371 IIB, 48  
 Pauṣṭikaśuśadhagūṭikā IIA, 526  
 Pērakattiyatirṇu IB, 236  
 Phanibhāṣya IB, 233  
 Pheṭkāratantra IIA, 827  
 Pheṭkārinītantra IIB, 474  
 Pheṭkāritantra IIB, 780  
 Picumata IIB, 739  
 Pīnasalakṣaṇacikitsāvidhi IIA, 526  
 Pīṇasiddhi IIA, 526  
 Pīṇḍavisūddhi IA, 368  
 Pīṇḍopaniṣad IB, 81 IIA, 526  
 Pīṇḍotpattisāṅgraha IIA, 527  
 Pīṇḍalachandaśūtra IB, 681  
 Pippalyādighṛta IIA, 527  
 Pippalyādirasāyana IIA, 527  
 Piśācaviṇya IIA, 527  
 Pitāmahasannihitā IIA, 229  
 Pittajvarakāṣāyavidhāna IIA, 527  
 Pittātīśaracikitsā IIA, 527  
 Pittavāyuvīnāśakacīrṇa IIA, 527  
 Pīyūṣa IIA, 758  
 Pīyūṣaratnamahodadhi IIA, 609  
 Pīyūṣasāgara IIA, 318, 321, 322  
 Prabandhacintāmaṇi IA, 368, 600 IB, 477, 678 IIA, 616, 739, 780 IIB, 186, 204, 229

- Prabandhakośa IA, 368  
 Prabandhasaṅgraha IA, 670  
 Prabhāśakhaṇḍa IB, 739  
 Prabhātippanī IA, 685  
 Prabhāvākacārīta IA, 368  
 Prabhāvatigūṭikākalpa IIA, 527  
 Prabhāvatīharanacampū IIA, 315 IIB, 340  
 Prabhāvatīkalpa IIA, 527  
 Prabhāvatīmātrāvidhi IIA, 527  
 Prabhāvatīpariṇaya IIB, 462  
 Prabhāvatīvartivīṣamaṣṭitailavidhāna IIA, 527  
 Prabhāvatīvaṭakavidhi IIA, 527  
 Prābhṛtamata IIA, 733  
 Prabodhacandrodya IIA, 346, 452  
 Prabodhamālā IIB, 238  
 Prācīnāmṛtasāgara IA, 341  
 Prācīnatīkā IIA, 731  
 Pradararogacikitsāvidhi IIA, 527  
 Pradīpa IA, 193 IIA, 322, 600 IIB, 342  
 Pradīpākhya IA, 684  
 Pradīpikā IIA, 207–209  
 Prājāpatya IIA, 84  
 Prakaraṇapañcīkā IIA, 391  
 Prakārāntara-bālagrahacikitsā IIB, 476  
 Prakāśa IIB, 234  
 Prakāśāmṛta IIA, 648 IIB, 658  
 Prakīrṇakapadyādi IIA, 527  
 Prakīrṇavaidyasaṅgraha IIA, 527  
 Prakriyākaumudī IIB, 201, 580  
 Prākṛtacikitsārnava IIA, 527  
 Prākṛtakāmadhenu IIA, 145  
 Prākṛtapīṅgala IA, 602 IIB, 121  
 Prākṛtilakṣaṇa IIA, 527  
 Prākṛtīvecanādīpa IIA, 527  
 Pramadebhāṅkuśarasavidhi IIA, 755  
 Pramānavārttika IA, 194 IIB, 191  
 Pramehacikitsā IIA, 527  
 Pramehacikitsāmaṇi IIA, 391  
 Pramehādhikāra IIA, 527  
 Pramehādicikitsā IIA, 527  
 Pramehaduḥkhabhañjana IIA, 392  
 Pramehanidāna IIA, 527  
 Prāṇāṅkuśarasavidhi IIA, 755  
 Prāṇasaṅgālī IIA, 744  
 Prāṇasukha IIA, 527  
 Prāṇatoṣaṇa IIA, 392 IIB, 401, 403  
 Prāṇatoṣaṇītantra IIA, 381  
 Prāṇatoṣiṇī IIB, 402, 728  
 Prāṇāvāda IIA, 152  
 Prāṇavakalpa IIB, 736  
 Prāṇāvāya IIA, 152 IIB, 175  
 Prapañcasāratāntara IIA, 827  
 Prāsādalakṣaṇa IIB, 771  
 Prasāṅgaratnāvalī IIA, 527  
 Praśastabhāṣya IA, 384  
 Praśastadevācārya IIB, 408  
 Praśastapādabhāṣya IA, 185 IIB, 33, 303, 505 IIB, 408  
 Praśastauśadhasaṅgraha IIA, 157, 382  
 Prasavavedanāparihāravidhi IIA, 527  
 Prasavavikṛtīśāntī IIA, 527  
 Praśnasahasranidāna IIB, 83  
 Praśna(sahasra)vidhāna IA, 386  
 Praśnasahasravidhāna IIA, 69, 70, 101  
 Praśnatāntara IIA, 430  
 Praśnavidhāna IIA, 69, 73  
 Praśnōpaniṣad IA, 186 IIB, 95, 159 IIA, 379, 381, 827  
 Praśnōttaramālā IIB, 197  
 Praśnōttararatnamālā IIA, 159, 271–272, 621, 622 IIB, 181  
 Prastāvasaṅgraharatnākara IIA, 473  
 Prasūticikitsā IIA, 527  
 Prasūtikaraṇa IIA, 452  
 Prasūtikāroganidāna IIA, 527  
 Prasūtiparicaryā IIB, 409  
 Pratāpakalpadruma IA, 174 IIA, 44, 79, 164, 168, 186, 239, 242, 258, 292, 308, 313, 329, 475 IIB, 366, 458  
 Pratāpakaṇṭhābharaṇa IIA, 392 IIB, 728  
 Pratāpālāṅkāra IIA, 292  
 Pratāpalāṅkeśvararasa IIA, 755  
 Pratāpalāṅkeśvarīnīmāñjacikitsāvidhāna IIA, 755  
 Pratāpanārasīṃha IIB, 255  
 Pratāpasāgara IIB, 366  
 Pratāpasāgaravaidyakagrantha IIB, 365  
 Pratibimbāṭikā IIA, 385  
 Pratīkarmasaṅgraha IIA, 553 IIB, 566  
 Pratīmālakṣaṇa IIB, 771  
 Pratīmāmāna IA, 123  
 Pratimarśa IIA, 527  
 Prātiśākhya IA, 166  
 Pratiśṭhāsāroddhāra IA, 664  
 Pratyakṣa(śārīra) IIA, 403  
 Pratyakṣaśārīra IIA, 392, 404 IIB, 410  
 Pravaraḍarpaṇa IIB, 78  
 Prayāgasāṅgraha IIA, 464  
 Prāyaścittakūṭhāla IIA, 309  
 Prayogacandrikā IIB, 335  
 Prayogacandrodya IA, 186 IIA, 369  
 Prayogaciniṁāṇī IIA, 312, 431, 452, 527, 755  
 Prayogaḥṛdaya IIA, 436  
 Prayogaṇṭhābharaṇa IIA, 527  
 Prayogakhaṇḍa IIA, 215, 216, 250  
 Prayogakośa IIA, 436  
 Prayogakoṣa IIA, 551  
 Prayogamālā IIA, 527 IIB, 149

Prayogāmṛta Ib, 772 IIA, 339, 344, 359,  
475, 527, 660, 758, 774 IIB, 438  
Prayogapaddhati IIB, 449  
Prayogapārijāta IIA, 274, 292, 308, 318, 322  
IIB, 331  
Prayogaratna IIB, 763  
Prayogaratnabhūṣā IIA, 309  
Prayogaratnākara IA, 157 IIA, 111, 112,  
192, 255, 436, 551 IIB, 321, 541, 577  
Prayogaratnāvalī IIA, 551  
Prayogaratnāvalīya IIA, 551, 556 IIB, 567  
Prayogārṇava IIA, 436, 551 IIB, 551  
Prayogasamgraha IIA, 436, 551  
Prayogasamuccaya IIA, 551, 553  
Prayogasamuccayasanksepa IIA, 553  
Prayogasāra IIA, 180, 195, 254, 331, 436,  
489, 527 IIB, 279, 449, 506, 517  
Prayogasiddhi Ib, 562 IIA, 436, 437  
Prayogavijayasārāvalī IIA, 527  
Pretakalpa Ib, 81 IIA, 513 IIB, 63, 519  
Priyanighaṇṭu IIA, 387, 392, 407 IIB, 404  
Pseudo-Hārītasamhitā IIA, 59  
Pūjāvalīya IIA, 551  
Pūjyapādanighaṇṭu IIA, 459, 465  
Pūjyapādavaidyaka IIA, 465  
Pūjyapādīya IIA, 459 IIB, 477  
Pulāmāntol Vyākhyāna Ib, 745  
Pulastyasamhitā Ib, 276  
Pulastyasṃṛti IA, 175  
Pulastyatantra Ib, 276  
Pūñīya IIA, 673  
Punīyātippana IIA, 673  
Purāṇa IA, 197, 342, 384, 681, 692 Ib, 102,  
127, 194, 656, 771 IIA, 308, 379, 490,  
671, 827 IIB, 336  
Purāṇāmṛtasāgara IIA, 341  
Purāṇas IA, 149, 337, 660 Ib, 7 IIA, 39,  
303 IIB, 38, 255, 474, 677  
Purandararahasya IIA, 292, 611, 612, 630,  
673, 720, 742  
Purāṇanaprabandhasamgraha IA, 368  
Purāṇanayogasamgraha IIA, 527  
Pūrṇacandrodayarasavidhāna IIA, 755  
Pūrṇāvadāna IIB, 780  
Puruṣaparīkṣā IIB, 351  
Puruṣārthaprabodha IIA, 527, 661, 755  
Puruṣaśrīlākṣaṇa IIB, 573  
Puruṣottamadattavaidyaka IIB, 478  
Puruṣottamatarka IIA, 465  
Pūrvakhaṇḍa IIA, 196, 206  
Pūrvamīmāṃsāsūtra Ib, 288, 505 IIB, 122  
Pūrvamīmāṃsāgāra IIA, 341  
Puṣpadrāvakaividhāna IIA, 527  
Puṣpāyurveda IIA, 471  
Pūtanāśānti IIA, 392

Pūtenāvidhāna IIA, 144, 321, 527  
Pūtanāvidhāna Bālacikitsā IIB, 527  
Putaparakaraṇa IIA, 527  
Pūtikātailanīrmaṇavidhi IIA, 452  
Putrotsavāloka IIA, 102, 177  
Puttalikāpañcaviṃśatikā IIA, 132  
  
Qānūn IIB, 538  
Qānūn fī'l-tibb IA, 116  
  
Rādhatantra IIA, 506  
Rādāvinodakāvya IIA, 705  
Rādhiya IIA, 102  
Raghu IIA, 315  
Raghunāthavyākhyā IIA, 673  
Raghuvamśa IA, 184 IA, 121, 127, 350, 678,  
679, 688, 736, 764 IIA, 257, 260, 298,  
372, 573 IIB, 290, 339, 596, 602, 603  
Raghuvamśadarpaṇa IA, 669  
Rahasyauśadha IIA, 527  
Rāhudvādaśabhāvaphala IIA, 527  
Raivatastotra IIA, 575 IIB, 570, 593  
Rājahanṣa IIA, 291, 292, 765  
Rājamānasa IIB, 244  
Rājamārtanḍa IA, 143, 158 Ib, 358, 740  
IA, 160, 161, 162, 312, 315, 317, 322,  
348, 349, 408, 527, 558, 701 IIB, 151,  
184, 265, 444, 448, 480, 504, 580, 590,  
594  
Rājamārtanḍayogasāra IIB, 184  
Rājamārtanḍīya IIA, 161, 436  
Rājamrgāṅka Ib, 232 IIA, 160, 162, 527,  
644, 758 IIB, 185  
Rājamrgāṅkavyākhyā IIA, 755  
Rājanighaṇṭu IIA, 671  
Rājanighaṇṭu IA, 200, 670 Ib, 180, 614,  
680, 746 IIA, 182, 188, 219, 241, 260,  
265–270, 308, 309, 315, 341, 348, 359,  
372, 373, 377, 387, 433, 442, 466, 596,  
612, 641, 672, 697, 731 IIB, 10, 13,  
146, 185, 190, 194, 203, 204, 209, 263,  
287, 299, 318, 320, 331, 337, 363, 389,  
390, 397, 468, 505, 538, 649, 743  
Rājanirghaṇṭu IA, 384  
Rājanīratnākara IA, 634 IIA, 780  
Rājaputṛīya IIB, 575, 578  
Rājarājeśvaracintāmaṇi IIA, 742  
Rājaratnākara IIA, 755  
Rājisamgraha IIA, 383  
Rājasinḥasudhāsindhu IIA, 454  
Rajatabhasmavidhāna IIA, 755  
Rājatantra IIA, 193  
Rājataruṅgiṇī IA, 106, 368, 600 Ib, 229,  
320, 509 IIA, 827 IIB, 14, 63, 605,  
681

- Rajatasuvarṇakaraṇakriyā II A, **755**  
 Rājajadehiya IA, 172, 173 II A, 436  
 Rājajalikhā IA, 368  
 Rājajallabha II A, 377 II B, 366  
 Rājajallabhadravayaguṇa II B, 366  
 Rājajallabhanighaṇṭu IA, 186 II A, **340**,  
 342–343, 359 II B, 364  
 Rājajallabhaparyāyamālā II A, 343  
 Rājajallabhiyadravyaguṇa II B, 366  
 Rājavinoda II A, **519**  
 Rājayakṣmā II A, **392**  
 Rājayakṣmanidāna II A, **528**  
 Rājayogaratanākara II A, **447**  
 Rijendrakośa II A, **466**  
 Rakṣākarmaśūtra II A, 459  
 Raktaguṇjākalpa II A, **528**  
 Raktapittacikitsā II A, **528**  
 Raktapittādinidānacikitsā II A, **528**  
 Raktapittanidāna II A, **528**  
 Rāmabāṇa IB, 733 II A, 445  
 Rāmābhuyodaya II A, 438  
 Rāmācandrikā II A, **369, 466**  
 Rāmācarita II B, 123, 127  
 Rāmādāsavarṇana II A, **310**  
 Rāmanidāna II A, **392**  
 Rāma(pāla)carita II B, 123  
 Rāmarājīya II B, 646  
 Rāmarddhisāra II A, 392  
 Rāmāśramī IB, 128, 179  
 Rāmavinoda II A, 65, 79, 139, 151, 161, 199,  
 251, **311–312**, 660, 756 II B, 54  
 Rāmāyaṇa IA, 9, 147, 162, 179, 334, 371, 659  
 IB, 58, 210, 235, 267, 279, 340, 375, 467,  
 469, 696 II A, 146, 199, 391, 480, 705,  
**827** II B, 31, 38, 58, 166, 575, 596, 597,  
 611, 646, 688  
 Rāmāyaṇacampū II A, 162  
 Rājavīraprakāśa II A, **528**  
 Rasabhairava II A, **755** II B, 764  
 Rasabhaiṣajyakalpadīpikā II A, **755**  
 Rasabhaiṣajyakalpanāvijñāna II A, **612–613**,  
 696  
 Rasabhaiṣajyaratnāvali II A, **755**  
 Rasabhaiṣajyāvali II B, 746  
 Rasabhāskara II A, 315  
 Rasabhasmanirmāyākrama II A, **755**  
 Rasabhasmasādhana II A, **755**  
 Rasabhasmavidhi II A, **755**  
 Rasabhedhiyapraṣṭārapradarśana II A, **439, 528**  
 Rasabheṣajakalpa II A, **755** II B, 746, 762  
 Rasabheṣajakalpadīpikā II A, **755** II B, 746,  
 762  
 Rasabhogamuktāvalī II A, **755**  
 Rasabhūpati II A, 45, **755** II B, 746  
 Rasabodhacandrodaya II A, 702, **755**  
 Rasacakra IA, 659 II A, 603, **755**  
 Rasacakracūḍamaṇi II A, **755**  
 Rasacarṇamāṇsu IA, 367, 689 IB, 263 II A,  
 382, 610, 660, 701, 717, 725, 740,  
**755–756**, 757 II B, 358  
 Rasacandratāntra IA, 659 II A, **756**  
 Rasacandrikā II A, 359, **756**, 772  
 Rasacandrodaya II A, 744, **756**  
 Rasacikitsāgrantha II A, **756**  
 Rasacintāmaṇi II A, 292, 312, 318, 322, 411,  
 596, 600, 601, 610–612, 626, 630, 697,  
 701, 740, **756–757**, 757, 770, 773 II B,  
 215, 646, 764  
 Rasacūḍamaṇi II A, 292, 610  
 Rasadarpaṇa II A, 292, 315–317, 470, 587,  
 600, 610, 611, 631, 673, 720, 740, 742,  
**757**, 772, 773 II B, 313, 536, 747, 756  
 Rasadhātuprakāśa II A, 242, 292, 334, 350,  
 360, 366, 381, 596, 620, 632, 648, 660,  
 667, 680, 696, 700, 728, **756**, **757**  
 Rasadhātuśodhanamāraṇa II A, **757**  
 Rasādhikāra II A, **757** II B, 752  
 Rasādhyāya II A, 411, 610, **613–616**, **757**  
 II B, 345, 763  
 Rasādīnāṃ mārāṇājāraṇādiprayogaḥ II A, **757**  
 Rasādīpa II A, **757**  
 Rasādīpaka II A, **758**  
 Rasādīpikā II A, 291, 296, 344, 610, 702, 740,  
 758, **758**, 760, 767, 772 II B, 368, 438  
 Rasādisuddhi II A, **758**  
 Rasādiyogagrantha II A, **758**  
 Rasadrutiprakāra II A, 748  
 Rasadrutiprakarṇa II A, **758**  
 Rasādyuḥpattivarṇana II A, **758**  
 Rasagovinda II A, **758**  
 Rasagrantha II A, **758**  
 Rasahemaṇa II A, **758**  
 Rasahr̥d II A, 620 II B, 555  
 Rasahr̥daya IA, 367 IB, 757 II A, 65, 331,  
 465, 596, 597, 600, 601, 609–612,  
**616–622**, 631, 637, 641, 651, 660, 667,  
 670, 671, 673, 680, 685, 688, 694, 701,  
 704, 705, 713, 717, 725, 740, 745, 749,  
 753, 757, **758**, 767, 770, 773, 774, 778,  
 783 II B, 341, 421, 461, 621, 629–631,  
 633, **642**, 697  
 Rasahr̥dayatantra II A, 272, 459, **616–622**  
 II B, 263  
 Rasahr̥dayatīkā II A, 610, 671  
 Rasajalanidhi IA, 367 IB, 477, 757 II A,  
 145, 612, **623–628**, 660, 668, 680, 691,  
 704, 709, 728, 744, 749, 753, 756, 762,  
 774, 776 II B, 320, 621, 651, 656, 658,  
 659, 664, 667, 686, 696–698, 703,  
 710–712, 717, 719, 720, 722, 731, 747,

- 756, 763  
 Rasajñāna IIA, 610, 702, **758**  
 Rasakacchapuṭa IIB, 749  
 Rasakakṣāpuṭa IA, 361, 367, 698 IIA, 608, 620, 660, 680, 717, 741, 744, **758**  
 Rasakakṣapuṭa IIB, 749  
 Rasakalikā IIA, 296, 344, **758**  
 Rasakalitakalikā IIA, 497  
 Rasakalpa IIA, 620, **759**, 783 IIB, 660, 733, 762, 773  
 Rasakalpadruma IIA, 622, **759** IIB, 340, 752  
 Rasakalpalatā IA, 689 IIA, **452**, 702, **759** IIB, 235  
 Rasakalpatā IIA, 717  
 Rasakalpataru IIA, **759**  
 Rasakalpavallī IIA, **759**  
 Rasakāmadhenu IA, 168, 173, 179, 366, 367 IB, 160, 472, 757 IIA, 170, 267, 292, 302, 382, 384, 506, 587, 596, 600, 601, 607, 610–612, 619, **629–634**, 637, 643, 644, 651, 658, 660, 667, 668, 673, 680, 688, 691, 702, 704, 705, 709, 717, 725, 731, 740, 745, 746, 751, 756, 757, 760, 761, 763–767, 773, 777, 778, 783 IIB, 313–315, 320, 624–626, 630, 631, 633, 647, 656, 660, 661, 682, 689, 695–698, 712, 713, 733, 744, 756  
 Rasakarikāli IIA, **759** IIB, 638, 639  
 Rasakarikāliya IIA, 610, 702, **759** IIB, 639  
 Rasākara IIA, **759**  
 Rasakarpūra IIA, **759**  
 Rasakaśāya IIA, **759** IIB, 321, 368  
 Rasakaśāyavaidyaka IIB, 750  
 Rasakaumudī IB, 279 IIA, 610, **634–636**, 651, 672, 698, 702, 758, **759–760**, 775 IIB, 536  
 Rasakaumudikā IIA, 740  
 Rasakaustubha IIA, **760**  
 Rasakautūhala IIA, 725  
 Rasakautuka IIA, **760** IIB, 466  
 Rasakautukākhyā IIA, **760** IIB, 750  
 Rasaketu IIA, **760**  
 Rasakhaṇḍa IIA, 653, **653–654**, **661**  
 Rasakinna IIA, 702, **760**  
 Rasakovidā IIA, 610  
 Rasakravyādināmakaushadhidhāna IIA, **528**  
 Rasalakṣaṇamañjarī IIA, **760**  
 Rasalakṣaṇānī IIA, **760**  
 Rasalakṣaṇaśāstra IIA, **760**  
 Rasalakṣmivilāsa IIA, 770  
 Rasālankāra IIA, 291, 292, 610, 611, 631, 702, **760**  
 Rasalehyavidhāna IIA, **760**  
 Rasamādhava IIA, 697  
 Rasamahodadhi IIA, 772  
 Rasamālā IIA, **760**  
 Rasamānasa IIA, 611, **760**, 773 IIB, 755  
 Rasamaṅgalā IIA, 740  
 Rasamaṅgala IIA, 660, 714, **760–761**, 776 IIB, 666, 698  
 Rasamaṇi IIA, **761** IIB, 748  
 Rasamañjarī IA, 367 IIA, 144, 296, 317, 320, 322, 340, 344, 348, 587, 596, 600, 601, 610, 611, 621, 631, **636–638**, 661, 701, 712, 725, 727, 730, **761**, 770, 775 IIB, 327, 474, 629, 630, 644, 721, 734  
 Rasamāraṇavidhi IIA, **761**  
 Rasamārga IIA, 318, **761**  
 Rasamārtaṇḍa IIA, 600, 601, 610, 611, 631, **761**, 773 IIB, 639  
 Rasāmbhonidhi IIA, 489  
 Rasamitra IIA, **638–640**, 667, 688, 691, 709  
 Rasamketakalikā IIA, 640  
 Rasāmṛta IIA, 170, 199, 217, 241, 242, 258, 267, 322, 334, 350, 371, 382, 401, 411, 596, 600, 601, 611, 620, 631, **640–641**, 643, 648, 668, 680, 688, 691, 696, 709, 728, 740, 751, 758, **761**, 772, 776 IIB, 404, 419, 749, 760  
 Rasāmṛtaśrī IIA, 768  
 Rasāmṛtaśrīhandhu IIB, 758, 759  
 Rasamuktāvalī IIA, 634, 702, **761–762**, 772  
 Rasamūlikānighaṇṭu IA, 597 IIA, **439**, **762**  
 Rasanakṣatramālikā IIA, **762** IIB, 310  
 Rasānandakautuka IIA, **762**  
 Rasanānigraha IIA, **528**  
 Rasanibandha IIA, **762**  
 Rasanidāna IIA, **762**  
 Rasanighaṇṭu IIA, **762**  
 Rasanirmāṇa IIB, 753  
 Rasanirmāṇavidhāna IIA, **762**  
 Rasanirmāṇavidhi IIA, **762**  
 Rasanirṇaya IIA, **762**  
 Rasāñkuśa IIA, 292, 603, **762** IIB, 676  
 Rasāñkuśatantra IIA, **762**  
 Rasapaddhati IA, 148, 178, 367 IB, 757 IIA, 45, 497, 587, 594, 596, 598–601, 610–612, 631, 641, **642–645**, 660, 667, 668, 671, 673, 680, 682, 697, 702, 719, 720, 742, **762**, 771, 773, 774 IIB, 116, 317, 631, 649, 659, 683, 734  
 Rasapaddhatiṭkā IIA, 596, 600, 601, 610, 631  
 Rasapadmacandrikā IIA, **762**  
 Rasaparamacandrikā IIA, **762**  
 Rasapārijāta IIA, 465, 611, 702, 705, 740, **762** IIB, 757  
 Rasapaṭala IIA, 772  
 Rasaprabandha IIA, **762** IIB, 754

- Rasaprabandhacandrodaya IIA, 762 IIB, 754
- Rasaprabhedanirūpaṇa IIA, 762
- Rasaprabodha IIA, 762
- Rasaprabodhacandrodaya IIA, 763 IIB, 754
- Rasapradīpa IIA, 241, 292, 324, 341, 344, 345, 465, 497, 610, 616, 631, 645, 702, 705, 742, 760, 763 IIB, 23, 261, 321, 344, 398, 476, 479, 748, 750, 754, 755
- Rasapradīpa(saṃgraha) IIA, 763
- Rasapradīpikā IA, 148, 153, 676 IIA, 158, 160, 455, 473, 478, 763-764 IIB, 183, 271, 467, 755
- Rasapraśāsa IIA, 611, 764
- Rasapraśāśasudhākara IA, 367 IIA, 382, 587, 597, 600, 601, 610-612, 641, 645-650, 673, 680, 701, 709, 712, 731, 732, 744, 745, 755, 757, 773, 774, 778 IIB, 631, 633, 650, 653, 682, 683, 766
- Rasaprasiddhasāra IIB, 510
- Rasaprayoga IIA, 296, 344, 764
- Rasarahasya IIA, 291, 292, 611, 631, 764, 772 IIB, 751, 772
- Rasarahasyodadhi IIA, 769
- Rasarāja IIA, 609, 742, 758, 764-765, 769, 770 IIB, 660
- Rasarājahamṣa IIA, 291, 292, 611, 631, 765 IIB, 310
- Rasarājaka IIA, 742
- Rasarājakalpa IIA, 765
- Rasarājakalpalakṣmī IIA, 765 IIB, 660
- Rasarājalaṅkāśmī IA, 367, 698 IIB, 480 IIA, 45, 79, 168, 169, 291, 292, 322, 341, 348, 489, 596, 606-608, 611, 620, 621, 631, 644, 651, 680, 702, 741, 765, 770, 772, 785 IIB, 167, 312, 649, 651, 750, 756, 758
- Rasarājamahodadhi IA, 601 IIA, 749, 765, 774 IIB, 775
- Rasarājamr̥gāṅka IIA, 160, 162, 765 IIB, 186
- Rasarājapaddhati IIA, 611, 673, 773
- Rasarājapraकराणा IIA, 765 IIB, 628
- Rasarājasamr̥hitā IIB, 638
- Rasarājasaṃkara IIA, 610, 611, 661, 673, 702, 765
- Rasarājasaṃkaraviṣayānukramajīkā IIB, 756
- Rasarājasaṃskārāṭhī IIA, 765
- Rasarājasekhara IIA, 765
- Rasarājasiromaṇi IIA, 44, 610, 702, 765-766
- Rasarājasudhānīdhi IIA, 766
- Rasarājasundara IA, 165, 367, 689 IIA, 382, 610-612, 660, 671, 673, 701, 717, 725, 731, 740, 742, 773, 778 IIB, 682, 698, 718, 729
- Rasarājāṇa IIA, 766
- Rasarasārjāva IIA, 296, 344, 345, 766
- Rasaratna IIA, 626, 631, 766
- Rasaratnadīpa IIA, 255, 341, 767, 775 IIB, 758
- Rasaratnadīpaka IIB, 758
- Rasaratnadīpikā IA, 119, 151, 154, 168, 171, 178, 367 IIB, 160, 244, 472 IIA, 44, 225, 596, 601, 607, 611, 631, 651-652, 661, 702, 766, 767 IIB, 751, 752
- (Rasa)ratnākara IIA, 776
- Rasaratnākara IA, 148, 154, 162, 163, 165, 168, 171, 179, 366, 367, 660, 694, 698 IIB, 211, 472, 477 IIA, 44, 91, 105, 127, 133, 193, 239, 241, 285, 291, 292, 296, 312, 322, 331, 341, 344, 349, 355, 356, 358, 382, 451, 459, 465, 465, 471, 489, 539, 587, 592, 596, 600, 601, 607, 608, 610-612, 620, 621, 626, 631, 633, 644, 645, 648, 653-665, 667, 668, 670-673, 682, 685, 687, 697, 701, 705, 709, 714, 717, 725, 728, 731, 732, 740, 742, 744, 749, 750, 754, 755, 757, 758, 760-762, 766, 769, 772-775, 777, 778, 783, 786 IIB, 98, 102, 134, 135, 198, 303, 304, 306-309, 317, 319, 329, 358, 621, 624, 627, 637, 646, 648, 666, 673, 696, 714, 733, 748, 751, 753, 754, 766
- Rasaratnakauṃudī IA, 689 IIA, 465, 702, 717, 766
- Rasaratnamālā IIA, 339, 664, 766-767 IIB, 135, 734
- Rasaratnamar̥imālā IIA, 610, 702, 767 IIB, 595
- Rasaratnapradīpa IA, 367, 698 IIA, 189, 241, 291, 317, 322, 348, 349, 596, 601, 606, 608, 611, 620, 631, 651, 667, 741, 758, 767-768, 785 IIB, 342, 343, 347, 372, 439, 704
- Rasaratnapradīpikā IIA, 596, 601, 610, 631, 673, 725, 767, 768
- Rasaratnasamgraha IIA, 755
- Rasaratnasamuccaya IA, 119, 142, 156, 165, 171, 366, 367, 381, 597, 598, 601, 660, 691, 692, 694, 698 IIB, 264, 334, 477, 493, 758 IIA, 44, 45, 46, 65, 74, 79, 80, 85, 92, 112, 145, 149, 161, 170, 188, 199, 208, 222, 224, 242, 267, 292, 315, 318, 322, 334, 348-350, 355, 372, 374, 382, 406, 411, 448, 463, 465, 468, 587, 596, 597, 600, 601, 607, 609-612, 619, 620, 622, 626, 627, 631, 632, 639-641, 643-645, 648, 650, 660, 661, 664, 666-674, 680, 681, 688, 691, 696, 697, 700, 701, 704, 709, 713, 717, 718, 720,

- 721, 725, 728, 730–732, 740, 742,  
744–746, 749–753, 755, 757, 759, 762,  
764–767, **768–769**, 770, 771, 773, 774,  
776–778, 784, 785 IIB, 142, 224, 244,  
263, 382, 459, 461, 536, 552, 624, 629,  
645–648, 658, 659, 669, 698, 705, 709,  
760, 762, 766
- Rasaratnasamuccaya **768** **chinī** IIA, **671–673**  
Rasaratnasamuccayaṭīkā IIA, 600  
Rasaratnasāra IIA, **769**  
Rasaratnasārasaṃgraha IIA, **769**  
Rasaratnāvalī IIA, 291, **769, 772** IIB, 311,  
461  
Rasārṇa IIB, 555  
Rasārṇava IA, 366 IIA, 193, 274, 282,  
291–293, 317, 322, 341, 348, 419, 442,  
454, 459, 470, 587, 592, 596, 600, 601,  
610–612, 621, 626, 631, 633, 641, 648,  
651, 652, 660, 667, 670, 671, 673,  
**675–685**, 686, 687, 697, 701, 704, 705,  
709, 717, 720, 721, 725, 738, 740, 742,  
744, 749, 757, 758, 769, **769**, 770, 772,  
773, 776, 783 IIB, 306, 307, 315,  
317–320, 482, 510, 536, 619–621, 623,  
624, 629, 631, 633, 642, 649, 656, 658,  
664, 667, 672, 673, 692, 698, 704, 705,  
713, 720, 733, 761  
Rasārṇavakālā IIA, **770**  
Rasārṇavakalpa IA, 170, 171 IIA, 609, 660,  
678, **685–687**, 783 IIB, 307, 623, 624,  
686, 687, 771  
Rasārṇavasudhākara IIB, 255  
Rasasāgara IIA, 102, 291, 292, 610, 611, 651,  
673, 702, 742, **770** IIB, 730  
Rasasaṃgraha IIA, 341, **770**  
Rasasaṃgrahasiddhānta IIA, 607, 610, 619,  
637, 660, 680, 702, 756, **770**  
Rasasamhitā IIA, **731–732**, 778  
Rasasaṃjivana IIA, **770** IIB, 536  
Rasasaṃjivaneśvara IIA, **770** IIB, 752  
Rasasaṃjivanī IIB, 760  
Rasasāṃkara IIA, 312, 314, 765, **770** IIB,  
439  
Rasasaṃketakalikā IA, 367 IIA, 163, 165,  
166, 382, 497, 596, 600, 601, 611, 612,  
621, 622, 631, 639, 641, 671, **688–689**,  
701, 720, 746, 775 IIB, 187, 188, 630,  
644, 697  
Rasasaṃskāra IIA, **770**  
Rasasāra IIA, 291, 292, 489, 587, 600, 601,  
610, 611, 620, 621, 626, 631, 633,  
639–641, 671, 673, 682, **689–694**, 701,  
**770**, 773, 775 IIB, 461, 536, 620, 631,  
649, 682, 715, 730, 736, 771  
Rasasārāmrta IIA, 637, 661, **770** IIB, /59  
Rasasārāpaddhati IIA, 611, 740  
Rasasārasaṃcaya IIA, 182, 184  
Rasasārasaṃgraha IA, 163 IIA, 349, 702,  
**771**  
Rasasārasamuccaya IIA, **771**  
Rasasāratilaka IIA, **771** IIB, 676  
Rasasāroddhārapaddhati IIA, 610, 611, **771**  
Rasasarvasva IIB, 677, 760  
Rasasarveśvara IIA, **771** IIB, 677  
Rasasarveśvaradarśana IIA, **771**  
Rasasāstra IIA, 111, 292, 372, **771**  
Rasasāstrasārasaṃgraha IIA, **771** IIB, 512  
Rasasattva IIA, 758  
Rasasiddhānta IIA, 292, **771**  
Rasasiddhāntasāgara IIA, **771**  
Rasasiddhāntasaṃgraha IIA, **771**  
Rasasiddhāntasāśana IIA, **771**  
Rasasiddhi IIA, **771**  
Rasasiddhiprakāśa IIA, 643, **771**  
Rasasiddhiśāstra IA, 366, 699 IIA,  
**771–772**, 775 IIB, 764  
Rasasindhu IA, 367, 698 IIA, 169, 285, 291,  
292, 317, 322, 348, 489, 601, 607, 608,  
611, 651, 660, 680, 709, 713, 717, 720,  
741, 742, 757, 758, 761, 762, 764, **772**,  
785 IIB, 305, 308, 759  
Rasasindūra IIA, **772**  
Rasasindūrādinirmāṇavidhi IIA, **772**  
Rasasindūrayogakramānupānavicāra IIA, **772**  
Rasaśodhana IIA, **772**  
Rasaśodhanavidhi IIA, **772**  
Rasaśuddhi IIA, **772**  
Rasaśuddhividhāna IIA, **772**  
Rasasudhākara IIA, **772**  
Rasasudhāmbhodhi IIA, 651, **772**  
Rasasudhānidhi IIA, **772**  
Rasasūtrābhidhāna IIA, 455, **773** IIB, 755  
Rasasūtrasthāna IIA, **773** IIB, 746  
Rasasvacchanda IIA, **773** IIB, 634  
Rasasvacchandabhairava IIB, 762, 773  
Rasatantra IIA, **465**, 603, **773**  
Rasatantrasaṃgraha IIA, **773**  
Rasatantrasāra IIA, 382, 725, **773**  
Rasatantrāvalī IIA, **773**  
Rasatarangamālikā IIA, **773**  
Rasataranginī IA, 148, 367, 660, 698 IIB,  
236, 477, 479, 493 IIA, 111, 112, 145,  
170, 199, 242, 267, 350, 382, 411, 596,  
600, 601, 607, 609, 612, 620, 632, 641,  
643, 660, 667, 668, 673, 680, **694–698**,  
701, 709, 725, 728, 731, 732, 740, 749,  
753, 756, 757, 761, 762, 764, 773, 773,  
776, 778, 785 IIB, 110, 129, 279, 718  
Rasatattvasāra IIA, **773**



- Rasatattvavivecana IIA, 199, 242, 292, 318,  
322, 350, 366, 463, 587, 596, 607, 612,  
620, 622, 632, 643, 648, 660, 667, 680,  
691, 696, 704, 709, 717, 728, 733, 742,  
756, 757, 760, 761, 773, 783
- Rasaśādhacikitsā IIA, 773
- Rasaśādhahalehyavidhāna IIA, 773
- Rasaśādhavidhāna IIA, 773
- Rasaśādhivargaprakaraṇa IIA, 773
- Rasavāda IIA, 773
- Rasavāgbhaṭa IIA, 773
- Rasavaidya IIA, 774
- Rasavaidyaka IIA, 774
- Rasavaiśeṣika IIA, 123, 430, 774
- Rasavaiśeṣikanighaṇṭu IIA, 740
- Rasavaiśeṣikasūtra IA, 154, 172, 340, 367  
IB, 489 IIA, 136–138, 387 IIB, 140
- Rasavallārī IIA, 774
- Rasāvaloka IIA, 603, 769, 774
- Rasavārīdhi IA, 660 IIA, 774
- Rasavarṇa IIA, 774
- Rasavarṇana IIA, 774
- Rasāvātāra IA, 148, 163, 174 IIA, 44, 291,  
292, 587, 610, 611, 621, 671, 702, 717,  
774 IIB, 759
- Rasāvātāra dvitīya IIA, 610
- Rasavidhāna IIA, 774
- Rasavidyā IIA, 774
- Rasavidyādīkṣavidhāna IIA, 774
- Rasavidyāmahārīja IIA, 612, 626, 643, 648,  
660, 667, 668, 704, 728, 765, 774, 775
- Rasavidyāratna IIA, 774
- Rasavidyāsāroddhāra IIA, 774
- Rasavinoda IIA, 774
- Rasaviśvadarpaṇa IIA, 774
- Rasaviveka IIA, 774
- Rasayāmala IIA, 344, 774
- Rasayamala IIA, 774
- Rasāyana IIA, 774 IIB, 124
- Rasāyanādhyāya IIA, 775
- Rasāyanakalpadruma IIA, 774
- Rasāyanakāvya IIA, 774
- Rasāyanakhaṇḍa IIA, 653, 657–658,  
663–664, 701
- Rasāyananidhāna IIA, 774
- Rasāyananirmāṇavidhi IIA, 774
- Rasāyananirūpaṇa IIA, 775
- Rasāyanānupāna IIA, 775
- Rasāyanaparīkṣā IIA, 702, 775
- Rasāyanaprakaraṇa IIA, 616, 775
- Rasāyanaprakāśa IIA, 775
- Rasāyanaprakriyāsaṃgraha IIA, 775
- Rasāyanaprayoga IIA, 315
- Rasāyanarasesvārārādhanaavidhi IIA, 775
- Rasāyanasaṃgraha IA, 167 IB, 246, 257  
IIA, 199, 310, 318, 610, 637, 660, 688,  
691, 702, 704, 740, 759, 775
- Rasāyanasaṃhitā IA, 364, 366 IB, 485  
IIA, 224, 775 IIB, 249
- Rasāyanasāra IIA, 382, 600, 610, 673,  
698–701, 701, 725, 740, 757
- Rasāyanasārasaṃgraha IIA, 600, 611,  
630–632, 634 IIB, 631, 648
- Rasāyanaśāstra IIA, 775
- Rasāyanaśāstrodhṛti IA, 699 IIA, 772, 775
- Rasāyanatarāṅgiṇī IIA, 774, 775
- Rasāyanavidhāna IIA, 776
- Rasāyanavidhi IIA, 776
- Rasāyanavivaraṇa IIA, 776
- Rasayoga IB, 478
- Rasayogamuktāvalī IIA, 776
- Rasayogaśāra IA, 148, 367 IB, 216, 236,  
237, 246, 255, 257–259, 262, 263, 267,  
275, 276, 472, 475, 758, 762 IIA, 8, 17,  
44, 80, 92, 124, 149, 161, 199, 211, 217,  
225, 242, 247, 251, 257, 258, 262, 292,  
302, 310, 322, 327, 334, 350, 356, 366,  
371, 374, 382, 446, 452, 458, 459, 463,  
467, 470, 475, 478, 481, 595, 619, 632,  
635, 637, 643, 648, 651, 660, 667, 680,  
688, 691, 696, 700, 701–702, 704, 709,  
717, 725, 728, 740, 742, 744, 746, 751,  
753–756, 758–763, 765–767, 769–771,  
774–777, 785 IIB, 152, 263, 342, 344,  
350, 354, 358, 459, 476–478, 532, 536,  
595, 621, 635, 650, 652, 653, 656, 657,  
661, 665, 667, 669, 676, 682, 687, 696,  
700, 714–716, 729, 730, 733, 734,  
736–739, 743–745, 748, 751, 752,  
772–775
- Rasayogaśataka IIA, 702–703
- Rasāyurveda IA, 667
- Rasendra IIA, 470, 673, 776
- Rasendrabhairava IIA, 755, 776
- Rasendrabhāṇḍāgāra IIA, 776
- Rasendrabhāskara IB, 494 IIA, 776 IIB,  
224
- Rasendracintāmaṇi IA, 168, 171, 178, 366,  
367 IIA, 241, 292, 296, 317, 322, 344,  
348, 356, 358, 382, 596, 600, 601, 610,  
611, 613, 620, 621, 626, 631, 661, 672,  
680, 701, 703–705, 717, 729–731, 740,  
742, 750, 753, 763, 773–776, 776, 778,  
784 IIB, 261, 304, 307, 308, 327, 479,  
629–631, 642, 646, 681, 721, 747, 752,  
754, 757
- Rasendracintāmaṇīṭika IIA, 600
- Rasendracūḍāmaṇi IA, 367 IB, 493, 757  
IIA, 292, 331, 587, 589, 590, 592, 596,

- 597, 600, 601, 610, 611, 613, 620, 621, 626, 627, 631, 633, 639–641, 649, 650, 660, 666–668, 670, 673, 698, 702, **705–713**, 725, 753, 770, 772, 773, **776**, 777 **IIb**, 196, 303–308, 354, 536, 620, 624–626, 633, 646, 648, 649, 656, 658, 659, 671–673, 681, 688, 698, 706, 717, 729, 730, 762
- Rasendracuḍmaṇi **IIb**, 671
- Rasendrakalpadruma **IIa**, 296, 344, 345, 610, 611, 660, 661, 667, 673, 680, 702, 717, 742, 761, **776–777**
- Rasendrakhaṇḍa **IIa**, 653, **654–655**, **661–662**
- Rasendrakoṣa **IIa**, 497
- Rasendruṇaṅgala **IIa**, 178, 364, 366, 367, 660 **IIa**, 193, 292, 610, 621, 680, 685, 687, 702, **714–718**, 725, 758, 766, 772, 773 **IIb**, 224, 263, 619, 632, 666, 752
- Rasendrapadmakoṣa **IIa**, 742
- Rasendraparibhāṣā **IIa**, 712
- Rasendrapaṭala **IIa**, **777** **IIb**, 735
- Rasendrapurāṇa **IA**, 367 **IIb**, 757 **IIa**, 44, 292, 376, 379, 643, 668, 680, 682, **718–723**, 725, 757, 772 **IIb**, 390, 700, 730
- Rasendraratnakōṣa **IA**, 367, 689 **IIa**, 660, 702, 717, **777**
- Rasendrasambhava **IA**, 119, 147, 367, 698 **IIb**, 477, 640 **IIa**, 17, 44, 92, 145, 199, 217, 225, 242, 251, 318, 334, 350, 607, 609, 620, 632, 637, 660, 668, 681, 696, 700, 702, 709, 717, 720, **723–727**, 728, 742, 753, 756, 762, 764, 767, 773, 776, 785
- Rasendrasaṅghitā **IIa**, 317, 322, 349, 459, 742, **777**
- Rasendrasampradāya **IIa**, 674, **777**
- Rasendrasamutpatti **IIa**, **777**
- Rasendrasāra **IIa**, 672
- Rasendrasārasaṃgraha **IA**, 119, 148, 163, 171, 185, 192, 367 **IIb**, 215, 472, 475, 481 **IIa**, 44, 46, 65, 85, 91, 92, 105, 111, 112, 145, 242, 266, 267, 334, 359, 376, 382, 402, 406, 443, 600, 601, 610, 611, 613, 626, 637, 638, 641, 661, 665, 667, 671–673, 696, 698, 701, 703, 704, 717, 720, 725, **727–731**, 731, 740, 753, 757, 773, 774, 777, 778 **IIb**, 129, 167, 263, 314, 317, 358, 455, 682, 751, 752, 765
- Rasendrasāravākyā **IIa**, 672, 730
- Rasendraśūraprabhā **IIb**, 765
- Rasendrasuraprabhāva **IIa**, **777**
- Rasendratilaka **IIa**, 163, **777** **IIb**, 676
- Rasendravaidya **IIa**, **777**
- Rasendravijñāna **IIa**, **777**
- Rasendrayoga **IIa**, **777**
- Rasendrodaya **IIa**, **777**
- Rasenduṣekhara **IIa**, **777**
- Rasendutilaka **IIa**, **777**
- Raseśvaradarśana **IIa**, 611, 672, **783–784** **IIb**, 643, 644, 687
- Raseśvaranidhi **IIa**, **777**
- Raseśvarasiddhānta **IA**, 694 **IIb**, 773 **IIa**, 606, 713, 749, **777**, 783 **IIb**, 738
- Rasikajīvana **IIb**, 84
- Rasikapriya **IIa**, 637
- Rasikaramaṇa **IIb**, 261
- Rasimotajarbatī **IIb**, 666
- Rasodaya **IIa**, 603, **778**
- Rasoddhāratāntra **IIa**, 80, 92, 139, 199, 217, 225, 242, 258, 318, 322, 334, 350, 360, 382, 596, 620, 632, 648, 660, 667, 696, 704, 728, **731–732**, 742, **778–779** **IIb**, 659
- Rasopaniṣad **IA**, 367, 660 **IIa**, 411, 603, 606, **732–738**, 769, 773, **779** **IIb**, 633, 772
- Rasoparasanihaṇṭu **IIa**, **779**
- Rasoparasasodhana **IIa**, **779**
- Rasotpatti **IIa**, **779**
- Rasotpattividhi **IIa**, **779**
- Rāstrauḍhavarṇasamāhāvya **IIa**, 261
- Ratirahasya **IA**, 675, 681 **IIb**, 588 **IIa**, 133, 308, 468, 470, 539, **824** **IIb**, 152, 468
- Ratiramaṇa **IA**, 364, 366
- Ratīśāstra **IA**, 364, 366 **IIb**, 667
- Ratnabhūṣaṇa **IIa**, 329
- Ratnadhātuvijñāna **IIa**, **779**
- Ratnadīpa **IIa**, **779** **IIb**, 769
- Ratnadīpaka **IIb**, 769
- Ratnadīparīkṣā **IIa**, **779**
- Ratnadīpikā **IA**, 148 **IIb**, 268 **IIa**, 292, 766, 767, **779–780**
- Ratnaghoṣasiddhānta **IIb**, 675
- Ratnakālācarita **IIa**, 257, 261 **IIb**, 281, 288
- Ratmakālācarita **IIb**, 281
- Ratnakana **IIb**, 569
- Ratnākara **IIa**, 274, 291, 292, 344, 359, 660, 780, **780** **IIb**, 353, 436
- Ratnākaraḍyaśadhayogagrantha **IIa**, **465** **IIb**, 536
- Ratnākaranighaṇṭa **IIa**, **528**
- Ratnākaraśadhayoga **IIb**, 276 **IIa**, 45, 465, 610, 702 **IIb**, 477, 536, 650
- Ratnākaraśadhayogagrantha **IA**, 178, 367 **IIa**, 119, 147, 159, 169, 474, **528**, 668, 680, 691, 709, 749, 770, 785 **IIb**, 510, 520
- Ratnakaumudī **IIa**, 298

- Ratnaketudhāriṇī Ib, 683  
 Ratnakośa IIA, 111, 112 IIB, 675  
 Ratnakośa Ib, 278 IIA, 315 IIB, 107  
 Ratnakutūhala ■A, 196, 780  
 Ratnalakṣaṇa IIA, 780  
 Ratnamālā ■A, 87, 102, 125, 127–130, 241, 308, 339, 343, 372, 373, 438, 449, 450, 672, 766, 780 IIB, 110, 120, 146, 271, 757  
 Ratnamālābhidhāna IIB, 146  
 Ratnamālādhyāya IIA, 456  
 Ratnamālāmañjarī IIA, 373  
 Ratnamālikā IIA, 767  
 Ratnaparikṣā IIA, 512, 739, 747, 780–781 IIB, 122  
 Ratnaparikṣāsamuccaya IA, 148 ■A, 781 IIB, 727  
 Ratnaparikṣāśāstra IIA, 84, 102  
 Ratnaparikṣāṭīkā IIA, 781  
 Ratnaparikṣāvidhāna IIA, 781  
 Ratnaprabhā IA, 99, 123, 138, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172, 173, 180, 181, 192–194, 196, 346, 375, 376, 379, 599, 653–655, 663, 673, 680, 689, 691, 694, 696, 698 Ib, 211, 252, 702, 758 IIA, 8, 17, 22, 65, 68, 74, 75, 79, 80, 83, 87, 91, 92, 93–109, 109, 111, 125, 139, 147, 172, 177, 189, 199, 209, 214, 225, 228, 298, 350 IIB, 8, 50, 129, 143, 460  
 Ratnaprabhākara IIA, 341  
 Ratnapradīpa IIA, 322, 348, 442, 641, 767 IIB, 347  
 Ratnapradīpanighaṇṭu IIA, 184, 781 IIB, 212, 235  
 Ratnapradīpikā Ib, 243 IIA, 781  
 Ratnaprakaraṇa ■A, 781  
 Ratnasāyanasiddhi IIB, 772  
 Ratnasāgara IIA, 79, 92, 528, 741, 781  
 Ratnasaraṅgraha IIA, 781  
 Ratnasamuccaya ■A, 781  
 Ratnasāra IIA, 102  
 Ratnasāracintāmaṇi IIA, 782  
 Ratnasārasaraṅgraha IIA, 781  
 Ratnaśāstra IA, 148 IIA, 739, 781, 782  
 Ratnatāntra IIA, 785  
 Ratnaudādhayoga ■A, 782  
 Ratnāvalī IA, 384 IIA, 296, 302, 311, 436, 452, 453, 772, 782 IIB, 279, 299, 449, 750  
 Ratnavijñāna IIA, 782  
 Raudra IIA, 193  
 Rāvaṇabhāṣya IA, 123 IIB, 166  
 Rāvaṇakaumāratantra ■A, 145  
 Rāvaṇamatābalacikitsā ■B, 165  
 Rāvaṇaproktabālacikitsā IIB, 164  
 Rāvaṇopāṇḍita IIA, 538  
 Rāvaṇoktakumāratantra IIA, 111, 112  
 Ravisiddhapāka IIA, 256  
 Rāyaṇaparikkhā IA, 148 Ib, 723 ■A, 780, 782–783 IIB, 308  
 Rāyasirṃhotsava ■A, 470  
 Rāa a-waḥi cho-ga Ib, 478  
 Rāa-ra-ka sde-brgyad IA, 129 Ib, 213  
 Rāa-thig gser-gyi thig-le IA, 366  
 Réva a-baḥi cho-ga Ib, 478  
 Rddhikhaṇḍa IIA, 653  
 Revaṇakalpaka IIA, 459 IIB, 747  
 Revaṇasiddhabhāṣya IIA, 459 IIB, 482, 747  
 Revaṇasiddhajvaracikitsā IIB, 482  
 Revaṇasiddhakalpa ■A, 470  
 Revaṇasiddhakalpakā IIB, 482  
 Revatīkalpa IIA, 35–36 IIB, 35, 39  
 Revatottara IIB, 609  
 Revatottaragrantha Śālihotra IIB, 609  
 Rgveda IA, 119, 120, 147, 149, 156–158, 160, 164, 166, 334, 361, 362, 377, 659, 660, 677 Ib, 14, 31, 33, 36, 38, 49, 50, 59, 89, 120, 128, 190, 207, 208, 243, 264, 278, 323, 375, 379, 389, 437, 473, 474, 607, 685 IIA, 25, 329, 402, 430, 432, 501  
 Rgvedabhāṣya IIA, 145  
 Rgvedaprāṭisākhya Ib, 242  
 Rgvidhāna Ib, 60, 242 ■A, 230  
 Rgya-gar chos-hbyun IA, 368  
 Rgyud-bzi IA, 117, 656 Ib, 205, 478, 720 IIA, 122 IIB, 84, 138  
 Rgyud-hgrel IIA, 747  
 Rigs-gsum mgon-po IA, 117  
 Rigs-gsum mgon-po rgyud IA, 118  
 Rin-po-cheḥi bcud-len grub-pa IIB, 772  
 Riṣṭasamuccaya Ib, 94–96 IIA, 173 IIB, 197  
 Riṭṭhasamuccaya IIA, 173  
 Rkprakriyā IIB, 492  
 Roga Jñāna Krama IIB, 568  
 Rogacikitsā IIA, 528  
 Rogacikitsānidāna IIA, 528  
 Rogādānavidhāna IIA, 528  
 Rogadarpaṇa IIB, 330  
 Rogaharādānavacanāni IIA, 528  
 Rogajñānakrama IIA, 387  
 Rogalakṣaṇa IIA, 528  
 Rogalakṣaṇacikitsā IIA, 528  
 Rogalakṣaṇanidāna IIA, 528  
 Rogamurāri IIA, 292  
 Rogamūrtinirṇaya IIA, 528  
 Roganakṣatравāralakṣaṇa IIA, 528  
 Roganāmasaraṅgraha IIA, 528  
 Roganidāna IA, 360 IIA, 528

- Roganirñaya IIA, 528  
 Roganiscaya IIA, 528  
 Rogāntakasāra IIA, 528  
 Rogaparīkṣā IIA, 369, 528  
 Rogaparīkṣaṇa IIA, 528  
 Rogapradīpa IIA, 125, 447, 528  
 Rogārambha IIA, 528  
 Rogārambhaphala IIA, 528  
 Rogāriṣṭaya IIA, 553  
 Rogārogavāda IIA, 328, 490  
 Rogasākunaṣṭhā IIA, 528  
 Rogasamkhyā IIA, 528  
 Rogasamkhyānidāna IIA, 528  
 Rogasānti IIA, 528  
 Rogasubhāṣubhanakṣatracivāra IIA, 528  
 Rogatannidānausadhānupānasāra IIA, 528  
 Rogauśadhacikitsā IIA, 528  
 Rogauśadhacikitsāvidhāna IIA, 528  
 Rogauśadhadravyanāmasamuccaya IIA, 528  
 Rogauśadhavicāra IIA, 528  
 Rogāvalī IIA, 528  
 Rogaviniścaya IIA, 61–67, 81, 190, 217, 383, 392 IIB, 285  
 Rogaviniścayavivaraṇasiddhāntacintāmaṇi IIA, 66  
 Rogimṛtyuvijñāna IIA, 392–393  
 Rogīparīkṣā IIA, 528  
 Rogotpattinakṣatranirūpaṇa IIA, 529  
 Rogotpattipāpacikitsāviśaya IIA, 529  
 Rṣabhadevacarita IA, 602  
 Rṣāśṛṅgatantra IIA, 783 IIB, 676  
 Rṣyaśṛṅgasamhitā IIA, 529  
 Rṣyaśṛṅgatantra IIA, 529  
 Rṣyaśṛṅgatantra IIB, 676  
 Rṭucaryā IIA, 329, 529 IIB, 341, 490  
 Rṭugunā IIA, 529  
 Rṭulakṣaṇa IIA, 529  
 Rṭunīti IIA, 529  
 Rṭusamhāra IB, 350 IIA, 529  
 Rucivadhūgalaratnamālā IIA, 529  
 Rudantīkalpa IA, 148, 178 IIA, 529  
 Rudantīādīkalpa IIA, 465, 529  
 Rudradatta IIA, 529  
 Rudrādhyāya IIA, 698  
 Rudrāgama IIA, 274 IIB, 739  
 Rudrakautuka IIA, 274  
 Rudrākṣakalpa IIA, 529  
 Rudramāṅgī vidyā IIA, 36  
 Rudratantṛa IIA, 274, 293, 318, 348, 411 IIB, 341  
 Rudrayāmala IB, 278 IIA, 193, 381, 601, 609, 610, 631, 678, 687, 745, 747, 754, 759, 773, 783 IIB, 499, 501, 521, 523, 524, 544, 660, 691, 733, 734, 736, 745, 749, 756, 757, 761, 771  
 Rudrayāmalaṇṭa IA, 367 IIA, 685, 686 IIB, 733, 771  
 Rugnādīpikā IIA, 196  
 Rugvinirñayatīkā IIA, 66  
 Rugviniścaya IA, 193, 667 IIA, 65, 84, 102, 111, 150, 224, 228–230, 241, 291, 302, 317, 322, 349, 358, 365, 372, 672 IIB, 74, 79, 117, 263, 508  
 Rugviniścayaparīṣṭa IIB, 388  
 Rukpratikriyā IIA, 481, 529 IIB, 537  
 Rūparatnākara IIA, 102  
 Śābara IIB, 728  
 Śābarabhāṣya IIB, 83  
 Śābaracintāmaṇi IIA, 664  
 Śābaratantra IA, 367, 368 IIA, 744 IIB, 634, 757  
 Śābdabhedaparakāṣa IA, 663, 672 IIA, 170, 180, 191 IIB, 206  
 Śābdabhedaparakāṣatīkā IIA, 180, 181  
 Śābdacandrikā IIA, 443–444  
 Śābdakalpādruma IIA, 129, 356, 444, 611 IIB, 146, 149, 570, 661  
 Śābdamālā IIA, 446  
 Śābdāmṛta IIB, 201, 580  
 Śābdānuśāsana IIA, 180 IIB, 597  
 Śābdapradīpa IIA, 751 IIB, 741  
 Śābdaparakāṣikā IIB, 232  
 Śābdaratnapradīpa IIA, 184, 529 IIB, 235  
 Śābdaratnāvalī IA, 384 IIB, 149  
 Śābdārṇava IIA, 102, 111, 177, 314, 315, 324, 444, 660 IIB, 337, 340, 455  
 Śābdārthacandrikā IA, 602  
 Śābdārthacintāmaṇi IIA, 372, 673  
 Śābdārthakalpātaru IIB, 473  
 Śābdasāktiparakāṣikā IA, 384 IIB, 678 IIA, 391  
 Śābdasamgrahanighaṇṭu IA, 148  
 Śābdasamketakalikā IA, 360  
 Śābdatrivenīkā IA, 664  
 Śācīmata IIA, 124, 436  
 Śādāśvayaka IIB, 326  
 Saddanīti IIB, 162  
 Śāddarśanasamuccaya IA, 112, 123 IIB, 16  
 Saddharmapūṇḍarīka IA, 107 IIB, 187, 643  
 Sādhanaamālā IA, 368  
 Sādhyaoragaratnāvalī IIB, 492  
 Sādhyaśādhyaamahārogalakṣaṇacikitsā IIA, 529  
 Sādhyaśādhyaaparīkṣā IIA, 529  
 Sādhyaśādhyaavarūpa IIA, 529  
 Śādrasabhūṣaṇa IIB, 751  
 Śādrasanighaṇṭu IIA, 156–157, 478 IIB, 212, 321, 427  
 Śādrasaratnamālā IIA, 529

- Śaḍṛtuvarṇana IIB, 341  
 Saduktikarṇāmṛta IA, 189, 380 IIA, 227  
 IIB, 110, 158  
 Sadvaidyabhāvavali IIA, 369  
 Sadvaidyaḥjīvana IA, 529 IIB, 282  
 Sadvaidyakaustubha IIA, 451  
 Sadvaidyakulacandrikā IIA, 369  
 Sadvaidyakulapañjikā IIA, 369, 369  
 Sadvaidyaratnākara IIA, 529  
 Sadvaidyasadbhāvaviveka IIA, 452  
 Śaḍvidhanāḍīlakṣaṇa IIB, 435  
 Sadyogacintāmaṇi IIA, 467  
 Sadyogakaṇṭhikā IIA, 489, 783  
 Sadyogakautuka IIB, 696  
 Sadyogamuktāvalī IIA, 178  
 (Sadyoga)ratnāvalī IIA, 447  
 Sadyogaratnāvalī IIA, 480  
 Sahadevīkalpa IIA, 529  
 Sāhasāṅkacarita IA, 374 IB, 293 IIA, 191  
 Sahasranāmastotra IA, 132  
 Sahasrarasadarpaṇa IIA, 783  
 Sahasrayoga IA, 148, 163, 166, 172, 361 IB,  
 493 IIA, 17, 45, 382, 436, 438, 465,  
 529–531 IIB, 476, 511, 538  
 Sahasrayogavyākhyā IIA, 530  
 Sahasrayogī IIA, 436, 530  
 Sahasrayogīvyākhyā IIA, 436  
 Sāhityadarpaṇa IIB, 254  
 Sāhityakasubhāṣitavaidyaka IIA, 409  
 Sāhityakutūhala IIA, 309  
 Sāhityasudhāsamudra IIB, 285  
 Sāhyādrīkhaṇḍa IIA, 308  
 Saindhava IA, 192  
 Śaivāgama IIA, 291, 292 IIB, 223, 310  
 Śaivālabhākṣamata IIB, 310  
 Śaivālabhākṣa(ṇa)mata IIA, 291  
 Śaivālabhākṣya(mata) IIA, 631  
 Śaivālabhākṣyamata IIA, 610, 740  
 Śaivapurāṇa IA, 605, 681  
 Śaivasiddhānta IIA, 87, 102, 124, 291, 660,  
 672 IIB, 122  
 Śaivatāntra IIA, 102, 111  
 Sakalādhikāra IB, 236  
 Sakalanītisammatamu IIA, 162 IIB, 184  
 Sakalarogacikitsāgrantha IIA, 531  
 Sakalarogagaganā IIA, 531  
 Śakalasamhitā IIA, 531  
 Śakalāyurvedasārasaṃgraha IIB, 503  
 Śakanighaṇṭu IIA, 472  
 Śākārasiddhi IIA, 784  
 Śākinītantra IIA, 193  
 Śākta IIB, 482  
 Śakteya IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 Śakteyagrantha IA, 360 IIA, 356, 357  
 Śaktisaṅgamatantra IIA, 643  
 Śaktyavatāra IIA, 587, 600, 607, 621, 673,  
 773 IIB, 642  
 Śakuna jñānatarāṅgiṇī IIB, 435  
 Śakunaparīkṣādi IIA, 531  
 Śakunāṇḍava IIB, 343  
 Śākyamata IIA, 551  
 Śālākya IA, 183, 197, 377, 381, 680 IIA, 73,  
 84, 102, 111 IIB, 100, 122  
 Śālākyaetantra IA, 381 IB, 403 IIA, 102,  
 531  
 Śāligrāmanighaṇṭu IA, 123, 346 IIA, 45,  
 660, 757 IIB, 46, 195, 217  
 Śāligrāmanighaṇṭubhūṣaṇa IIA, 44, 45, 120,  
 170, 181, 188, 214, 242, 267, 342, 344,  
 359, 359–361, 366, 368, 468, 480, 600,  
 728 IIB, 299, 388  
 Śāligrāmauśadhasābdasāgara IIA, 361, 369  
 IIB, 683  
 Śālihotra IA, 389 IIA, 160, 558–559, 566,  
 568, 575, 578, 579 IIB, 588, 592, 593,  
 608  
 Śālihotrarahasya IIA, 576 IIB, 592  
 Śālihotrasaṇṭhitā IIB, 591, 608  
 Śālihotrasamuccaya IIB, 591  
 Śālihotrasāra IIA, 576  
 Śālihotrasārasaṃgraha IIA, 576  
 Śālihotrasārasamuccaya IIB, 591  
 Śālihotrasāstra IIA, 576 IIB, 588, 592  
 Śālihotraṭīkā IIB, 610  
 Śālihotraṭīppaṇī IIB, 610  
 Śālihotravaiśampāyanīya IIA, 568, 578  
 Śālihotrīya IIB, 609  
 Śālihotronnaya IIA, 575, 576 IIB, 593  
 Śālmalīkalpa IIA, 531  
 Śālūvābhyudaya IIA, 438  
 Śālūvābhyudaya IIB, 452  
 Śālyasiddhānta IA, 381  
 Śālyatantra IIB, 223  
 Śālyatantra IA, 183, 191, 377 IIA, 193, 473,  
 531 IIB, 474  
 Samādhīśataka IIA, 465  
 Sāmañña-phala-sutta IIB, 23  
 Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra IA, 359 IB, 75, 144,  
 375 IIA, 820 IIB, 572, 575, 671  
 Samasambhojanavīdhi IIA, 531  
 Samāsasaṇṭhitā IB, 720  
 Samastadravyāśuddhyaiṅkaḥkramanirṇaya IIA,  
 531  
 Sāmaveda IIA, 25, 432  
 Sāmbapurāṇa IB, 211 IIB, 570  
 Sāmbhava IIA, 193  
 Sāmbhavanāthacarita IIB, 641  
 Sāmbhavitāntra IIB, 222  
 Sāmbhusiddhānta IIB, 675  
 Saṇḍelabharājanī IIA, 255, 531

- Saṃgītaratnākara IA, 373 IB, 69, 80–82, 84,  
 87–89, 372–375 IIA, 206, 218 IIB,  
 233  
 Saṃgītaśiromaṇi IB, 672  
 Saṃgraha IA, 377, 662, 665, 667, 670, 675,  
 677, 678, 681, 684 IIA, 73, 84, 92, 102,  
 111, 160, 208, 212, 308, 315, 317, 324,  
 348, 359, 391, 436, 463, 470 IIB, 133,  
 220, 445, 452, 507, 510, 536, 551  
 Saṃgrahabodha IIA, 324 IIB, 348  
 Saṃgrahaṇīrogacikitsā IIA, 531  
 Saṃgrahāntara IIA, 102  
 Saṃgraharatnamālā IIA, 531  
 Saṃgrahatarāṅgiṇī IIA, 531  
 Saṃhitā IIA, 348  
 Saṃhitāsāra IIB, 536  
 Saṃīkatantra IIA, 827  
 Saṃjñāpāṭicakavimarśa IB, 87, 88, 372 IIA,  
 393, 404  
 Saṃjñāsāmuccaya IIA, 314, 531  
 Saṃkarabhāṣitalohakalpa IIA, 102  
 Śāṃkarabhāṣya IIA, 381 IIB, 736  
 Śāṃkarabhāṣya IA, 384  
 Śāṃkaradigvijayadīṇima IIB, 736  
 Śāṃkaragītā IIA, 230  
 Śāṃkarākhyā IIA, 199, 312, 314, 348,  
 369–370 IIB, 373  
 Śāṃkaramata IIA, 733  
 Śāṃkaramata IIA, 349  
 Śāṃkaraśata IIA, 369  
 Śāṃkarī vyākhyā IIB, 442  
 Saṃketakalikā IIA, 621  
 Saṃketamañjarī IA, 666  
 Śāṃkhyadarśana IA, 183, 200  
 Śāṃkhyā(kārikā) IA, 197  
 Śāṃkhyakārikā IA, 112, 184, 200, 336, 384  
 IB, 193, 195, 198, 308, 331, 727 IIA,  
 379, 381, 385, 387, 403, 600  
 Śāṃkhyakramadīpikā IB, 370  
 Śāṃkhyānidāna IIB, 484  
 Śāṃkhyaprasaṇabhāṣya IA, 384  
 Śāṃkhyasūtra IA, 384 IB, 288 IIB, 408  
 Śāṃkhyasūtravṛtti IB, 331  
 Śāṃkhyatattvakaumudī IA, 375 IB, 303  
 IIA, 385, 601  
 Śāṃkhyavṛtti IB, 331  
 Saṃkṣepaśārīraka IIB, 579  
 Saṃkṣepaśārīrakavārttika IIB, 579  
 Saṃkṣiptasāra IA, 148, 367 IIA, 807, 810  
 Saṃnipātābdhi IIB, 542  
 Saṃnipātacandrikā IIA, 439, 455, 531 IIB,  
 115, 542  
 Saṃnipātacikitsā IIA, 451, 531 IIB, 134  
 Saṃnipātādiroganidāna IIA, 531  
 Saṃnipātajvaranidāna IIA, 531  
 Saṃnipātakalikā IA, 360, 363 IIA, 119,  
 210, 254, 259, 291, 340, 364, 455, 472,  
 531, 568 IIB, 205, 467, 541, 542  
 Saṃnipātalaṅkāra IIA, 119, 531  
 Saṃnipātalaṅkāracikitsā IIA, 531  
 Saṃnipātalaṅkāṇāni IIA, 531  
 Saṃnipātamañjarī IIA, 449, 694 IIB, 453,  
 643  
 Saṃnipātānāṇḍilakṣaṇa IIA, 531  
 Saṃnipātānidāna IIA, 531  
 Saṃnipātānidānacikitsā IA, 597 IIA, 439  
 (Saṃnipāta)padacandrikā IIA, 455  
 Saṃnipātapādaṇḍikā IIA, 531  
 Saṃnipātapadaṇḍikā IIA, 119 IIB, 467,  
 542  
 Saṃnipātapathāyāpathyādi IIA, 531  
 Saṃnipātaprakaraṇa IIA, 119, 531  
 Saṃnipātārṇava IIA, 119, 531 IIB, 46, 467,  
 542  
 Saṃnipātārthadīpikā IIB, 285  
 Saṃsārāvartakoṣa IIB, 125  
 Saṃsṛtisūtra IIA, 767  
 Saṃudra(prakāśa)siddhānta IIA, 303  
 Saṃudratānta IIB, 469  
 Sāṃudratilaka IIA, 308  
 Sāṃudrika IA, 183  
 Sāṃudrikabhāṣā IIA, 311  
 Sāṃudrikakāmadhenu IIA, 563  
 Sāṃudrikasāstra IB, 21, 74, 75, 82, 89,  
 94–96, 364, 373  
 Sāṃudrikatilaka IIA, 566 IIB, 573  
 Saṃvarta IIA, 308  
 Saṃvatsaraphala IIB, 197  
 Saṃyogasvabhāva IIA, 102  
 Saṃyuktaratnapīṭakasūtra IB, 183  
 Saṃyuttanikāya IIB, 8  
 Śāṃkasāṃhitā IB, 242  
 Śāṃkatumārasaṃhitā IIA, 493 IIB, 498  
 Saṃhacikitsā IIA, 344  
 Saṃhādīkā IIA, 531  
 Saṃhānapaddhati IIA, 371  
 Saṃhāspṛṭaka IIA, 531  
 Saṃgasāmuccaya IIA, 531  
 Śāṃhadrāvakaividhāna IIA, 783  
 Śāṃkhāyanagrhyasūtra IB, 243, 467  
 Śāṃkhāyanasrautasūtra IA, 149  
 Śāṃmukhakalpa IIB, 9, 152, 222, 224  
 Śāntānasrota IIA, 531  
 Śāntīkalpa IIB, 530  
 Śāntimayūkha IIA, 145  
 Śāntīsāra IIB, 523  
 Saptadhātunirūpaṇa IIB, 733  
 Śārabhakalpa IIB, 499  
 Śārabhakalpatānta IIB, 499  
 Śārabharājya IIA, 481

- Śarabharājīyamu IIA, 453 IIB, 272  
 Śarabhendravaidyaratnāvalī IIA, 370 IIB, 574  
 Śarabheśopakalpatantra IIB, 535  
 Śaracandrikā IIA, 257, 531 IIB, 358  
 Śāradā IIA, 67  
 Śāradāśaradarcanaśaṃskārapaddhati IIB, 579  
 Śāradātīlaka IIA, 181 IIB, 447, 469  
 Śāradātīlakantra IIB, 474  
 Śāradīpikā IIA, 531  
 Śāradīyākhyānamamālā IIB, 275, 277  
 Śāragrāhākakarmavipakā IIA, 184  
 Śarakalikā IIA, 177, 481  
 Śāraakumudī IIA, 298, 329, 370, 453, 504, 672, 742  
 Saralā IIA, 66  
 Saralārthaprakāśinī IIA, 671  
 Sārālatikā IIA, 296, 344  
 Sārāmañjarī IIA, 391 IIB, 495, 537  
 Sāramuṣṭī IIA, 681  
 Sārāṇatāilsādhana IIA, 531  
 Sārāṇalavanānimāṇavidhi IIA, 531  
 Sārānighaṇṭu IIA, 531  
 Sārāratnāvalī IIA, 446 IIB, 79  
 Sārāṇava IIB, 245 IIA, 436  
 Sārārthasaṃgraha IIA, 194 IIA, 547, 554, 555 IIB, 567, 568  
 Sārasaṃgraha IIA, 366 IIB, 478 IIA, 291, 296, 317, 322, 324, 343, 344, 349, 364, 365, 417, 446, 451, 466, 473, 490, 531, 551, 554, 561, 563, 565, 568, 575, 661, 742 IIB, 98, 276, 342, 343, 488, 510, 516, 558, 564, 576, 578, 590, 594, 608, 613, 614  
 Sārasaṃgrahaśālīhotra IIB, 588  
 (Sāra)saṃgrahatarāṅgiṇī IIA, 470  
 Sārasaṃgrahatarāṅgiṇī IIA, 318  
 Sārasaṅkṣepa IIA, 436, 547, 552, 555  
 Sārasamuccaya IIA, 343, 447, 567, 575  
 Sārasātaka IIA, 372  
 Sārasindhu IIA, 567, 568, 578 IIB, 576  
 Sārasvatābhīdhāna IIA, 532  
 Sārasvatādīpikā IIB, 277  
 Sārasvataghṛtādiyoga IIA, 532  
 Sārasvata(nighaṇṭu) IIA, 555  
 Sārasvatānighaṇṭu IIA, 191  
 Sārasvatīcūṛṇavidhāna IIA, 532  
 Sārasvatīnighaṇṭu IIA, 171 IIA, 552, 554–555  
 Sārātīlaka IIA, 464, 532  
 Sārātthasaṃgaha IIB, 567  
 Sārāvalī IIA, 102, 230, 436, 473, 532, 742 IIB, 765  
 Śargasaukhyā IIB, 300  
 Śārīra IIA, 459, 470, 532, 750 IIB, 482, 536  
 Śārīraka IIA, 479  
 Śārīrakabhāṣya IIA, 384 IIB, 505  
 Śārīrakagrantha IIB, 543  
 Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya IIB, 308  
 Śārīrakānuṣṭheyasāmānyavivāra IIA, 532  
 Śārīrakasārapuruṣottamatusti IIB, 579  
 Śārīrakasūtra IIA, 384  
 Śārīrakasūtrabhāṣya IIA, 384  
 Śārīrakasūtraguṇapāṭha IIB, 452  
 Śārīrakasūtrasthāna IIA, 473  
 Śārīranibandhasaṃgraha IIA, 532  
 Śārīranighaṇṭu IIA, 459  
 Śārīranīśayādhikāra IIA, 466  
 Śārīrapadminī IIB, 84, 494 IIA, 299 IIB, 324  
 Śārīraparibhāṣā IIA, 393 IIB, 410  
 Śārīrasaṃgraha IIA, 532  
 Śārīrasthāna IIA, 635 IIA, 43, 196, 355, 358, 365, 477  
 Śārīrasthānasamṛdha IIA, 299  
 Śārīrasūtra(sthāna) IIA, 459  
 Śārīratattvadarśana IIA, 393  
 Śārīratattvam IIB, 528  
 Śārīravaidya IIA, 532  
 Śārīravijñāna IIA, 393  
 Śārīravīnīśayādhikāra IIA, 447  
 Śārīraviveka IIA, 470  
 Śārngadharapaddhati IIA, 178, 205, 207, 474, 475, 566, 568, 573, 576, 576, 827 IIB, 198, 229, 232, 256, 557, 577, 579, 580, 635  
 Śārngadharasaṃgraha IIA, 532  
 (Śārngadhara)saṃhitā IIA, 786  
 Śārngadharasaṃhitā IIA, 148, 163, 366, 668, 695, 698 IIB, 215, 244, 247, 386, 401, 493, 560, 568, 569, 699, 761 IIA, 60, 109, 168, 181, 188, 196–210, 212, 233, 234, 250, 251, 263, 292, 312, 316, 324, 345, 370, 376, 379, 380, 382, 383, 406, 409, 419, 423, 424, 446, 471, 549, 601, 610, 613, 641, 698, 701, 718, 731, 740, 773, 778 IIB, 78, 79, 85, 92, 95, 97, 126, 165, 167, 172, 190, 248–250, 264, 265, 274, 275, 285, 303, 345, 358, 369, 370, 372, 374, 437, 444, 461, 559, 657, 740  
 Śārngadharatīppanī IIA, 209, 600  
 Śārṇīya IIA, 472  
 Śāroccaya IIA, 181 IIB, 283 IIA, 102  
 Śāroddhāra IIA, 665 IIA, 532 IIB, 519, 520  
 Śāroddhārasaṃgraha IIA, 532  
 Śārottara(nighaṇṭu) IIA, 532 IIB, 169  
 Sarpadaṃśanaṃmantracikitsā IIA, 532  
 Sarpanīroddhaṃmantravidhi IIA, 532  
 Sarvabhūtaśāntiśāstra IIA, 532

- Sarvadarśanasamgraha IA, 694, 698 IB, 16  
 IIA, 379, 620, 621, 680, 684, 749, 764,  
 777, **783–784** IIB, 190, 738
- Sarvajanaśāyauśadha IIA, **532**
- Sarvajvaracikitsā IIA, **510**
- Sarvajvarakaśāya IIA, **532**
- (Sarva)jvarasamuccayadarpaṇa IIA, 247
- Sarvajvarasamuccayadarpaṇa IIA, 250
- Sarvajvaravipāka IIA, **532**, 783
- Sarvakāśābheṣaja IIA, **532**
- Sarvalokahita IIB, 482
- Sarvāṅgacikitsā IIA, **532**
- Sarvāṅgasamjivani IA, **675** IIA, 159
- Sarvāṅgasundarī IA, **661**, 662, 663, 674, 680,  
 681, 683 IB, 733
- Sarvāṅgasundara IIA, 274
- Sarvāṅgasundarī IA, 669 IB, 725, 733, 737  
 IIA, **489** IIB, 448, 449, 535
- Sarvāñjanakalpa IIA, **532**
- Sarvānukramaṇī IA, 166, 362 IB, 473
- Sarvapariṣaṇa IIA, **532**
- Sarvarogacikitsāratna IIA, **532**
- Sarvarogacikitsā IIA, **532**
- Sarvaroganidāna IIA, **532**
- Sarvaroganivarakaśādhavidhāna IIA, **532**
- Sarvārthasiddhi IIA, 465
- Sarvasamgraha IIA, 317, 341, **532**
- Sarvasāra IIA, **328**
- Sarvasārasamgraha IIA, 86 IIB, 98, 254
- Sarvatathāgatopñiśasitāpatradhāraṇī IB, 684
- Śarvratā IIA, 436
- Śarvratā IIA, 436
- Sarvaśādhānidāna IIB, 261
- Sarvaśādhīpadārthadarpaṇa IIA, **393**
- Sarvavaidyasārasamuccaya IIA, **532**
- Sarvavijayītantra IIA, **532**, **828**
- Sarvaviśacikitsā IIA, **532**
- Sarvavyādhi-cūrṇavidhi IIA, **532**
- Sarveśvarasāyana IA, 699
- Sarveśvarasāyanarogaharapariṣṭaka IIA,  
**784**
- Sarveśvara(sarva)rogaharaṇaśarīrapuṣṭaka  
 IIB, 772
- Sarvollāsa IIA, 539
- Sarvopayogikaratva IIB, 516
- Śaśāṅkakirāṇa IIA, **532**
- Śaśilekhā IA, 173, **669**, 675, 678, 679, 681,  
 684 IIA, 120, 537 IIB, 119, 609
- Śaṣṭhīmanigal IIB, 36
- Śaṣṭhītantra IIA, **828**
- Śaṣṭhītantra IA, 112 IB, **196**
- Śāstradarpaṇa IIA, 597
- Śāstrādarśa IIA, **481**
- Śāstrādīpikā IIA, **481** IIB, 407
- Śāstramadhuḥkoṣa IIA, 74
- Śāstraratnanighaṇṭu IIA, **532**
- Śāstrāmava IIA, 436
- Śāstrīyanāmakoṣa IIB, 118
- Śāśvata IIA, 180
- Śatādīukāśāśītipattraṇī IIA, **532**
- Śatajāraṇasindūra IIA, **784**
- Śatamūlāni IIA, **532**
- Śatapathabrāhmaṇa IA, 129, 130, 156, 343,  
 697 IB, 69, 84, 190, 208, 214, 257, 277,  
 318, 323, 374, 608 IIA, 430, **828** IIB,  
 594
- Śatarudrīya IB, 685
- Śatasāhasrī Gorakṣasamhitā IIB, 632
- Śataśloka IIA, 547, **555**
- Śataśloki IIA, 148, 192, 199, 373, 378, 597,  
 662, 668, 695, 698 IB, 215 IIA, **158**,  
 170, 181, 188, 189, 210, 212, 233, **234**,  
 242, 267, 315, 316, **323–324**, 325, 478,  
**532** IIB, 50, 135, 181, 210, 256, 372,  
 383, 397, 402, 464
- Śataślokiā IIB, 347
- Śātātāpīya IIA, 497
- Śātātāpīya Karmavipāka IIA, 230
- Śātātāpīya(karmavipāka) IIB, 255
- Śataśādhānāmāni IIA, **532**
- Śataśādhāni IIA, **532**
- Śataśādhānatrinidhayaḥ IIA, **532**
- Śataśādhāvrkṣamūlanāmāni IIA, **532**
- Śatāvaritailanirmāṇavidhi IIA, **532**
- Śatayogagrantha IIA, **532**
- Śaṭcakanirūpaṇa IIB, 432
- Śa-thig rin-chen śags-pa IA, 366
- Satkaṇṭhābharāṇa IIB, 544
- Satkaṇṭhābhīdhānadavyaguṇa IIB, 544
- Satkaṇṭharatna IIA, **450**, **508** IIB, 544
- Satkaṇṭharatnābharāṇa IIA, **533** IIB, 514
- Śaṭkarmadīpikā IA, 157 IIA, **302–303** IIB,  
 475
- Satkaṛmadīpikā IIA, 44
- Śaṭkarmamañjari IIB, 328
- Satkaṛmasamgraha IIA, **445**, 607, 761
- Śaṭkarmasāstra IIA, **393–401**
- Saṭkṛtīrājamaṇasasukhollāsa IIB, 244
- Śaṭpañcaviṃśakā IIA, 259
- Śatruñjayakalpa IA, 368
- Śaṭśāhasrasamhitā IIB, 739
- Śaṭ-ṛiṃśallūtāsvarūpa IIA, **533**
- Śaṭtriṃśamata IIA, 308
- Śaṭtriṃśanmata IIB, 332
- Saubhāgyacintāmaṇi IIA, **533**
- Sauḥāgyakalpadruma IIA, 374 IIB, 397
- Sauḥāgyaśarṇkarādī IIA, **533**
- Saubhāgyaśurṇṭhī IIA, **533**
- Saubhāgyaśurṇṭhīyadicūrṇavidhi IIA, **533**
- Śauca IIA, 193



- Saugataatantra IIA, 828  
 Saugataṭikā IB, 752  
 Śaukra(mata) IIA, 733  
 Śaunakasamhitā IA, 151 IB, 241  
 Śaunakatantra IA, 151  
 Saundarananda IB, 193, 686, 695 IIB, 9  
 Saupadmadhātupāṭhavyākhyā IA, 663  
 Sauryā IIB, 48  
 Sauśruta IA, 204, 333, 675, 681, 684 IB, 435 IIA, 436 IIB, 522  
 Sauśrutatantra IA, 127, 333–336, 340, 347, 350, 358  
 Sauśruto granthaḥ IIA, 84  
 Sāvitra IA, 377 IB, 493  
 Sbyor-ba brgya-pa IIA, 140  
 Śel-gyi me-loṅ IIB, 779  
 Śeṣarāja IIA, 266  
 Śeṣarājanighaṇṭu IIA, 472  
 Śeṣasaṃgraha IIB, 203, 204  
 Śeṣasaṃgrahanāmamālā IIA, 271  
 Śeṣasaṃgrahaṭikā IIB, 204  
 Śeś-bya kun-khyab IA, 118 IB, 205, 206, 213  
 Śhifā'-e-Mahmūdī IA, 656  
 Siddhabhaiṣajyamālā IIB, 391  
 Siddhabhaiṣajyamaṇimālā IIA, 382, 384, 406, 610  
 Siddhabhaiṣajyamañjūṣā IIA, 199, 258, 318, 366, 371, 401–402, 403, 600, 641, 728 IIB, 414, 415  
 Siddhabhaiṣajyamañjūṣavyākhyā IIA, 600  
 Siddhabhṛṣajamaṇimālā IA, 178, 185, 199, 662, 668 IB, 761 IIA, 65, 189, 267, 350, 370–373, 401, 402, 411, 431, 447, 600, 613, 641, 667, 701, 753 IIB, 92, 167, 363, 414, 415, 495  
 Siddhacāmuṣṭhā IIB, 221  
 Siddhaḥākinī IIB, 473  
 Siddhajīvanatantra IIA, 533  
 Siddhakhaṇḍa IIB, 662, 665  
 Siddhakhaṇḍamantrasāra IIB, 668  
 Siddhalaṁśīśvaratantra IIA, 322, 596, 611, 784  
 Siddhamantra IA, 193, 373, 667, 696 IB, 10, 291, 306, 307, 734, 769 IIA, 185–186, 233, 315, 371 IIB, 52, 108, 220, 339, 396  
 Siddhamantra Prakāśa IIB, 212  
 Siddhamantranighaṇṭu IIB, 212  
 Siddhamantraprakāśa IA, 193, 199, 667 IIA, 185, 190, 219, 233, 315, 324, 373, 387, 420 IIB, 396, 426  
 Siddhamata IIA, 322, 596–598, 660  
 Siddhamūlikāmantra IIA, 533  
 Siddhanāgārjunapustaka IIB, 221  
 Siddhanāgārjunīya IA, 366 IIB, 221  
 Siddhānām āmnāyaḥ IA, 368  
 Siddhānta IIA, 112  
 Siddhāntacandrikā IIA, 66 IIB, 237  
 Siddhāntacikitsā IIB, 237  
 Siddhāntacintāmaṇi IIA, 66, 339 IIB, 364  
 Siddhāntadīpa IIA, 464  
 Siddhāntamakaraṇḍa IIB, 261  
 (Siddhānta)muktāvalī IIB, 408  
 Siddhāntamuktāvalī IIB, 408  
 Siddhāntanidāna IA, 346, 695 IB, 771, 772 IIA, 65, 199, 242, 379, 384, 392, 402, 402–404, 408 IIB, 58, 409, 410  
 Siddhāntarasāyanakalpa IIA, 471  
 Siddhāntasaṃcaya IIA, 212, 340  
 Siddhāntasāra IIB, 243  
 Siddhāntasārāvalī IA, 142, 143  
 Siddhāntasekhara IB, 499  
 Siddhāntasīkḥamaṇi IIA, 332  
 Siddhāntasīromapaṇi IA, 383 IB, 493, 735 IIA, 329, 333, 430 IIB, 373  
 Siddhāntibhāṣya IIA, 465  
 Siddhaprayoga IIA, 404  
 Siddhaprayogalatikā IA, 148, 165 IB, 257, 472 IIA, 350, 371, 373, 404–406, 406, 411, 459 IIB, 392, 421, 422, 752  
 Siddhaprayogasamgraha IIA, 382  
 Siddhaprayogatantra IA, 366  
 Siddhasārṇava IIA, 459  
 Siddharatnākara IIA, 292, 784  
 Siddhasābaratantra IIB, 223  
 Siddhasaṃgraha IIA, 459  
 Siddhasaṅkīrṣa IIB, 5  
 Siddhasampradāyagrantha IIA, 610  
 Siddhasāra IA, 363, 617, 662, 665, 668 IIA, 46, 59, 61, 68, 71, 79, 82, 87, 102, 109, 111, 123–126, 146–148, 177, 209, 215, 291, 292, 373, 436, 478, 513, 550, 551, 651, 730, 731 IIB, 19, 46, 74, 80, 142, 248, 536, 555, 567  
 Siddhasārakhaṇḍa IIA, 473  
 Siddhasārānighaṇṭu IIA, 148 IIB, 543  
 Siddhasārasaṃgraha IIA, 148, 459, 533  
 Siddhasārasaṃhitā IA, 367 IIA, 148, 533 IIB, 159  
 Siddhasāratāntra IIA, 148, 784  
 Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati IIA, 664  
 Siddhasūikalpa IIA, 533  
 Siddhatantra IIA, 784  
 Siddhasaḍhamūlagrahaṇīyavidhi IIA, 533  
 Siddhasaḍhanighaṇṭu IIA, 555  
 Siddhasaḍhanighaṇṭuvyākhyā IIB, 568  
 Siddhasaḍhāprakaraṇādī IIA, 533  
 Siddhasaḍhasaṃgraha IIA, 439  
 Siddhasaḍhiprakaraṇa IIB, 545

- Siddhavidyābhū II A, 459  
 Siddhavinodana IB, 481  
 Siddhaviśveśvaratantra IIB, 414  
 Siddhayoga IA, 99, 104, 139, 140, 148, 151, 163, 181, 182, 190, 194, 200, 347, 364, 373, 378, 600, 620, 626, 630, 632, 667, 668, 683, 689, 690 IB, 215, 217, 228, 244, 247, 254, 259, 263, 265, 267, 270-272, 275, 280-284, 291, 294, 295, 301, 306, 321, 330, 411, 413, 481, 485, 492-496, 499-504, 506-509, 690, 702, 722, 723, 732, 739, 757, 762, 763, 765, 767, 769, 772 IIA, 45, 46, 65, 68, 70, 71, 74-76, **78-85**, 86-88, 95, 103, 104, 106, 107, 111, 118, 119, 125, 130, 139, 149, 150, 201, 206, 215, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 436, 513, 551, 672 IIB, 10-12, 37, 51, 54, 55, 86, 100-102, 114, 120, 123, 125, 127, 129, 143, 150, 165, 167, 230, 248, 249, 265, 345, 364, 430, 449, 461, 545, 576, 664  
 Siddhayogacikitsā IIA, 557  
 Siddhayogamālā IIA, 212  
 Siddhayogaratnāvalī IIA, 533  
 Siddhayogārṇava IA, 159, 171 IIA, 311  
 Siddhayogasamgraha IIA, 80, 199, 211, 251, 258, 334, 350, 371, 382, **406, 533, 561**, 575, 596, 668, 728 IIB, 404, 573, 594  
 Siddhayogasamuccaya IA, 436, 477, 533, 551  
 Siddhayogasāra IIA, 436  
 Siddhayogodaya IIA, 533  
 Siddhikhaṇḍa IIB, 665  
 Siddhilakṣmīśvara IIA, 704  
 Siddhirasāyanakalpa IIA, 533  
 Siddhiśābaratantra IIA, 193  
 Siddhisāra IIA, 555  
 Siddhisāvara IIA, 664  
 Siddhisthāna IA, 36, 80, 689 IIB, 608  
 Siddhiyogacikitsā IIB, 571  
 Siddhopadeśasamgraha IIA, 559, 575 IIB, 577  
 Śighrabodhanidāna IIA, 533  
 Śighracikitsā IIA, 533  
 Śigrupuṣparasāyanavidhi IIA, 533  
 Śikhāmrta IIA, 473  
 Śikhāyoga IIA, 436, 457, 473 IIB, 49  
 Śikhimayūratantra IIA, 828  
 Śikṣāsamuccaya IB, 187, 683  
 Śiḷoñchanāmamālā IIB, 204  
 Śilparatna IA, 359  
 Śimhasiddhāntasindhu IIA, 299  
 Śimhasudhānidhi IIA, 299 IIB, 466  
 Sindhghār IIB, 95  
 Sindhstāṇ IIB, 95  
 Sindūradarpaṇa IIA, 459  
 Sindūramaṇidarpaṇa IIA, 459  
 Sindūraprakaraṇa IIA, 784  
 Sindūrāraṇa IIA, 292  
 Sin-tu zab-paḥi man-nag-gi chogs-mams IIA, 466  
 Śirājagrantha IIA, 329  
 Śirirayaṇaparikkhāpayaraṇa IIA, 783  
 Śīrorogādhyāya IIA, 533  
 Śīrorogamantracikitsā IIA, 533  
 Śīroroganirṇaya IIA, 533  
 Śiśupālavadha IA, 629 IIB, 505, 678 IIA, 130, 156, 157, 298, 501, 739 IIB, 609  
 Śiśuraksāratna IIA, 127, 189, **195**, 270 IIB, 278, 279, 448, 517  
 Śiṣyopādhyāyakanyāsa IIB, 289  
 Śītālāparihāra IIA, 376  
 Śītālārogāpahāra IIA, 376  
 Śītālāṣṭaka IIA, 195, 469  
 Śītālāstotra IIA, 334, 486 IIB, 399  
 Śivābhīdhakoṣa IIB, 337  
 Śivādāsavyākhyā IIA, 112, 672  
 Śivadharmā IIB, 739 IIB, 549  
 Śivadharmapurāṇa IIB, 549  
 Śivadharmottara IIA, 538  
 Śivadīpikā IA, 104, 630  
 Śivāgama IIA, 274, 291-293, 317, 318, 320, 322, 349, 472, 596, 600, 698 IIB, 388, 516, 774  
 Śivagītā IIA, 230, **828**  
 Śivakoṣa IA, 156, 157, 193, 199, 361, 378, 668, 672, 698 IIB, 472 IIA, 91, 120, 129, 181, 185, 188, 190, 212, 233, 234, 242, 246, 260, 267, **314-315**, 324, 368, 622, 668 IIB, 54, 213, 337, 452  
 Śivamata IIA, 208, 342, 475, 600  
 Śivamekhalā IIA, 133, 292  
 Śivanighaṇṭu IIA, 359  
 Śivānubhava IIA, 316, 742  
 Śivaprakāśa IIA, **314-315**  
 Śivapurāṇa IIB, 248 IIA, **828**  
 Śivarahasya IIB, 739 IIA, 291, 292, 308  
 Śivaratnacūḍāmaṇi IIA, 436  
 Śivasādhaka IIA, 473  
 Śivaśaktisāṃgamatantra IIA, 671  
 Śivaśaktisāṃgamatantra IIB, 643  
 Śivasamhitā IIA, 433 IIB, 432, 434, 519  
 Śivasiddhānta IIA, 87, 124 IIB, 249  
 Śivastuti IIA, 145  
 Śivasūtra IIB, 632  
 Śivatattvaratnākara IA, 175, 361, 659 IIB, 94, 334, 335, 702 IIA, 119, 133, 199, 220, 271, **329-332**, 416, 447, 473, **558**, 568, 573, 575, 579, 619, 660 IIB, 23, 198, **353**, 426, 451, 573, 575, 578

- Śivavākyāvalī IIA, 780  
 Śivayāmālatantra IIB, 609  
 Skānda IB, 739 IIA, 308  
 Skāndapurāṇa IA, 605, 681  
 Skandapurāṇa IA, 139, 359 IB, 12, 237, 264, 325, 330, 404, 467, 469, 474 IIA, 195, 321, 376, 739, 828 IIB, 266, 332, 390, 432, 506, 570, 571, 768  
 Śleṣmajvaranidāna IIA, 533  
 Ślokālankāra IA, 681 IIA, 436  
 Ślokaśhāna IA, 34  
 Smaḍ-hgrel ḥphrul-gyi lde-mig IA, 117  
 Sman a-baḥi cho-ga IA, 365  
 Sman a-paḥi cho-ga IB, 478  
 Sman ḥcho-baḥi mdo IIB, 153  
 Sman rin-po-cheḥi rim-pa IB, 478  
 Sman-dpyad yan-lag brgyad-paḥi snin-poḥi hgrel-pa IA, 666  
 Sman-dpyad yan-lag brgyad-paḥi snin-poḥi hgrel-pa-las sman-gyi mir-gi rnam-graṅs IIA, 120  
 Sman-dpyad zla-baḥi rgyal-po IB, 481  
 Sman-min sgra-sbyor ṅes-pa IIB, 192  
 Smaradīpikā IIA, 828  
 Smaratattvaparakāśikā IB, 481 IIA, 153  
 Smṛti IA, 183, 191, 197, 384, 667, 684 IIA, 490  
 Smṛtibhāskara IIB, 534  
 Smṛticandrikā IIA, 408, 463  
 Smṛtidīpikā IB, 739  
 Smṛtikaumudī IIB, 218, 255  
 Smṛtikaustubha IIB, 332  
 Smṛtimañjarī IIA, 463  
 Smṛtinibandha IA, 598  
 Smṛtiprakāśa IIA, 299  
 Smṛtiratnāvalī IB, 739 IIA, 308  
 Smṛtiratnāvalī IIA, 308  
 Smṛtisamgraha IB, 739 IIA, 263, 308 IIB, 331, 534  
 Smṛtisāroddhāra IIA, 754  
 Smṛtiśāstra IIA, 291  
 Smṛtitattva IB, 505 IIB, 467  
 Smṛtiviveka IIB, 332  
 Smṛtyarthasāgara IIA, 188, 267 IIB, 553  
 Smṛtyarthasāra IIA, 308  
 Snāyurogacikitsā IIA, 533  
 Snehamālikā IIA, 533  
 Somarāja IB, 481  
 Soḍaśāṅgahrdaya IIA, 379, 387, 406–407 IIB, 404, 409  
 Soḍhalanighaṭṭu IIA, 359  
 Soḍhalanighaṭṭu IA, 694 IIA, 108, 170, 189, 191, 213–219, 273, 368 IIB, 104, 128, 196, 248, 659  
 Soḍhalapaddhati IIB, 238  
 Somanāthasaṃgraha IIA, 631  
 Somarāja IA, 366  
 Somarājīya IIB, 510  
 Somaśambhupaddhati IB, 13  
 Somatippaṇa IA, 387 IIA, 84  
 Somavākyā IIA, 84  
 Spandapradīpikā IIB, 728  
 Sphoṭikāvaidya IA, 171 IIA, 456  
 Sphuṭavaidya IIA, 533  
 Spos sbyor rin-po-cheḥi phren-ba IA, 365  
 Spos-kyi sbyor-ba reḥu-char byas-pa IA, 365  
 Śrāddhakalpa IB, 736  
 Śrāddhapaddhati IA, 668  
 Śrautasūtra IIA, 828  
 Śrgālakalpa IIA, 533  
 Śrīdharamuṣṭi IIA, 436  
 Śrīdharapātāñjala(gaṇita)śāstra IIA, 103  
 Śrīdharmaṭīṭakanidānasūtra IB, 184  
 Śrīdharmaṭīṭakasampradāyanidāna IB, 184  
 Śrīdravyaguna IIB, 219  
 Śrīkaṇṭhacakra IIB, 123  
 Śrīkṛṣṇavijaya IA, 682  
 Śrīmadauma IIA, 772  
 Śrīmadbhāgavata IIA, 381, 600  
 Śrīmadhāvābhīdhānadrayaguna IIB, 219  
 Śrīmata IIA, 772  
 Śrīmatottara IIB, 632  
 Śrīmatottaratāntra IIB, 739  
 Śrīmatsaṃgraha IB, 738  
 Śrīnāgārjūṇī vidyā IIB, 665  
 Śrīnivāsaśamhitā IIA, 274, 291, 293  
 Śrīpārvaṭīparameśvaraśamvāda Rasārṇava Rasasamhitā IIB, 685  
 Śrīphalakalpa IIA, 533  
 Śrīraṇavīrasīṇhadevāvalokanasadvaidya-siddhāntaratnākara IIA, 243  
 Śrīratnaparīkṣāprakaraṇa IIA, 783  
 Śrīsūkta IA, 337  
 Śrīsūktabhāṣya IIA, 145  
 Śrīsūtasamhitā IIB, 432  
 Śrīṅgārāhā IIA, 315  
 Śrīṅgārājīvanabhāṣa IIB, 181  
 Śrīṅgāramañjarī IIB, 181  
 Śrīṅgārārasodaya IIA, 776  
 Śrīṅgārāsaṁvāda IIB, 452  
 Śrīṅgārāśataka IIB, 185  
 Śrīṅgārātilaka IA, 602 IB, 726  
 Śruti IA, 191, 381, 384, 678, 681 IIA, 621  
 Stabaka IIB, 276, 286, 336, 348  
 Stambhanaparakāra IIA, 533  
 Stavaka IIB, 276  
 Strīcīkitsā IIA, 407, 452  
 Strīcīkitsāsmṛtavilāsa IIA, 533  
 Strīcīkitsāpaddhati IIA, 447, 533  
 Strīcīkitsāsūtra IIA, 40

- Strīdharmā IIa, 309  
 Strigarbhaśūlacikitsā IIa, 533  
 Strīlakṣaṇa IIa, 308  
 Strīpuruṣalakṣaṇa IIa, 566  
 Strīrogacikitsā IIa, 533  
 Strīvaidya IIa, 533  
 Strīvaśyavidhāna IIa, 533  
 Strīvilāsa IIa, 247, 702  
 Śubha IIa, 91, 103  
 Śubha(nīkara) IIb, 125  
 Śubhamkāra IIa, 91, 103  
 Subhāṣitakośa IIb, 462  
 Subhāṣitaratnanidhi IIa, 568  
 Subhāṣitasārasamuccaya IIa, 261  
 Subhāṣitasudhānidhi IIa, 576  
 Subhāṣitasuradruma IIa, 332  
 Subhāṣitatrīṣatī IIa, 161 IIb, 185  
 Subhāṣitāvalī Ia, 189  
 Subodhinī Ib, 117 IIa, 67, 333, 379 ■b,  
 79, 257, 327  
 Sūdaśāstra Ia, 183, 191, 197, 384, 681 IIa,  
 84, 87, 101, 103, 111, 233, 291,  
 419–420, 436 IIb, 121, 123, 426, 427  
 Śuddhiprakaraṇa IIa, 785  
 Śuddhiprakāśa IIa, 299  
 Sudhābindu IIa, 177  
 Sudhālaharī IIa, 67  
 Sudhānidhitattva IIb, 506  
 Sudhāsāgara IIa, 322  
 Sugataṭīkā Ia, 682  
 Sugrīva IIa, 473  
 Sugrivasamkariṇīvidyā IIa, 533  
 Suhrillekha Ib, 192, 436, 477  
 Sui Shu Ia, 367  
 Śūjakacikitsāsamargraha IIa, 407 IIb, 405,  
 421  
 Sukarayogaratnāvalī IIa, 464  
 Śukasaptatī IIa, 829 IIb, 152  
 Śukatantra IIa, 103  
 Sukhabodha Ib, 82 IIa, 144, 188, 199, 225,  
 259, 296, 344–345, 453, 514, 637, 704,  
 758, 776 IIb, 653, 749, 755  
 Sukhalekhana IIa, 298  
 Sukhānandasūtrasthāna IIa, 533  
 Sukhānandavinoda IIa, 452, 479, 533  
 Sukhaprasavopāyavidhi IIa, 533  
 Sukhasādhaka IIa, 373 IIb, 387  
 Sukhasādhana ■b, 397  
 Śuklayajurveda IIa, 261  
 Śukranīti Ia, 634 IIa, 577, 829 IIb, 597,  
 613  
 Śukrasamhitā IIa, 376  
 Sūkṣmaprasāra IIa, 533  
 Sūkṣmasamhitā IIb, 124  
 Sūkṣmasavarodaya IIa, 433  
 Śūktāmṛtapunaruktopadarśasādhana IIa, 271  
 Sūktāvalī IIb, 462  
 Sūktiratnahāra IIa, 568  
 Sūktiratnākara IIa, 261  
 Sūktisudhākara IIa, 332  
 Sulabhauśadhasādhana IIa, 533  
 Śūlacikitsā IIa, 533  
 Śūlādānanidānacikitsā IIa, 534  
 Śūlakasimhavidhāna IIa, 785  
 Śūlakūṭhāryauśadhavidhi IIa, 465  
 Sundaradāmodara IIb, 281  
 Sundarī Ia, 662, 678, 679 Ib, 728 IIa,  
 436  
 Sung Shih Ia, 364, 367  
 Śuṇṭhīkalpa IIa, 534  
 Śuṇṭhīrasāyanavidhi IIa, 534  
 Sūpakāragrantha IIa, 333 IIb, 430  
 Sūpasāra IIb, 555  
 Sūpaśāstra IIa, 353, 373, 419, 420 IIb, 398,  
 428  
 Sūpatantra IIb, 428  
 Sūraṇādivaṭakā IIa, 534  
 Sūrānandasiddhānta IIb, 675  
 Surasasaṃgraha IIa, 465  
 Surasenasiddhānta ■b, 675, 765  
 Sūrasūtra IIa, 459  
 Sūryarāyāndhranighaṇṭu IIa, 534  
 Sūryasāta Ib, 554  
 Sūryasiddhānta Ia, 200, 384  
 Sūryasiddhāntaviveka IIb, 218  
 Suśeṇa IIb, 491  
 Suśeṇavaidyaka IIb, 491  
 Suśruta IIa, 180  
 Suśrutamahāpātha Ia, 681  
 Suśrutapāṭhaśuddhi Ia, 192, 336, 341, 385  
 Ib, 297 IIa, 123 IIb, 447, 448  
 Suśrutārthasaṃdīpana Ia, 383  
 Suśrutasaṃhitā Ia, 123, 127, 136, 141, 143,  
 158, 170–172, 174, 178, 179, 181, 192,  
 199, 367, 599, 600, 608, 610, 611,  
 614–616, 618, 619, 623–626, 628,  
 634–639, 643–646, 659, 663, 690, 691,  
 696 Ib, 726, 731, 740, 744–746 IIa,  
 8, 23, 46, 50, 60–63, 69, 79, 82, 88, 90,  
 123, 138, 140, 142, 146, 150, 181, 189,  
 201–203, 222, 224, 227, 230, 234, 240,  
 264, 267, 294, 312, 351, 358, 359, 365,  
 374, 376, 377, 379, 380, 383, 385, 389,  
 403, 408–411, 439, 453, 472, 550, 570,  
 573, 574, 612, 613, 641, 701, 702, 778,  
 838 IIb, 5, 10, 12, 14, 46, 95, 100, 101,  
 103, 104, 108, 109, 115, 116, 122, 124,  
 129, 147, 165, 170, 176, 180, 192, 197,  
 208–210, 243, 246, 309, 317, 358, 359,  
 369, 377, 380, 382, 410, 451, 473, 475,

- 517, 601, 604, 764  
 Suśrutasāra IIA, 123, 303, **439, 534**  
 Suśrutaślokaavarttika IA, 195, 386 IB, 735  
 IIA, 69  
 Suśrutatīkā IA, 200, 386, 663, 670 IB, 493,  
 498 IIA, 111  
 Suśrutatīkāḥ IIA, 111  
 Suśrutavārttika IIA, 69, 101  
 Sūtamahodadhī IIA, 291, 651, 767, 772, **785**  
 IIB, 55  
 Sūtapradīpikā IIA, 702, **785**  
 Sūtarāja IIA, 470, **785** IIB, 536  
 Sūtarājarasa IIA, **785**  
 Sūtārṇava IIA, 291, 772, **785**  
 Sūtasamhitā IIB, 432  
 Sūtra IIA, 315, 391, 621  
 Sūtrakṛtāriga IA, 107  
 Sūtrālaṅkāra IB, **184**  
 Sūtrarājaraṇākāra IIA, 459  
 Sūtrasārirākhyasthāna IIA, 166  
 Sūtrasthāna IA, 76, 635, 676 IIA, 43, 196,  
 355, 358, 359, 439, **455**, 459, 470, 477,  
 740, 773 IIB, 183, 482, 490, 518, 536  
 Sūtrasthānasamjīvinī IIA, **489**  
 Sūtanipātā IIB, 84  
 Suvarṇabhāsaśūtra IA, 534  
 Suvarṇabhasmavidhāna IIA, **785**  
 Suvarṇabhāsaśottamasūtra IIB, 546  
 Suvarṇakalpa IIB, 773  
 Suvarṇanirmāṇavidhī IIA, **785**  
 Suvarṇaprabhāsa IIA, **535–536**  
 Suvarṇaprabhāsaśūtra IA, 613, 614 IIA,  
**534–536** IIB, 547  
 Suvarṇaprabhāsaśottamarāja IIB, 547  
 Suvarṇa(pra)bhāsaśottamasūtra IIA, 534  
 Suvarṇaprabhāsaśottamasūtra IIB, 546  
 Suvarṇaraupyasiddhiśāstra IB, 483 IIA,  
 744, **785**  
 Suvarṇasāra IIA, **785**  
 Suvarṇatantra IIA, **785**  
 Sūyagaḍa IA, 107 IB, 187  
 (Sū)yogaratnāvalī IIB, 762  
 Sūyogaratnāvalī IIA, **536**  
 Svachanda Gorakṣasamhitā IIB, 632  
 Svachandabhairava IIA, **785** IIB, 676, 744,  
 762  
 Svachandabhairavatānttra IIB, 762  
 Svachandaśāgama IIA, 291, 606  
 Svachandaśāktāgama IIB, 634  
 Svachandaśāktīyāgama IIA, 607  
 Svachandaśāktīyāgama IIA, 291, 606, 651,  
 767, 772  
 Svachandaśāktīyavātara IIB, 632  
 Svachandaśāktīyavātara IIA, 606 IIB, 634  
 Svachandatantra IIA, 193  
 Svalpasamhitā IB, 720 IIA, 103  
 Svalpavāggbhata IA, 654, 655 IIA, 87, 103,  
 111, 124, 234  
 Svalpayogavyākhyā IIA, 70, 101 IIB, 120,  
 144  
 Svapnacintāmaṇi IB, 69, 95, 96 IIB, 573,  
 591  
 Svapnādhyāya IB, 96 IIA, 259, 308  
 Svapnādhyāyāśāstra IA, 377  
 Svapnakamalākara IB, 96 IIA, **407–408**  
 Svapnaprakāśikā IIA, 359  
 Svapnaśāstra IIA, 566 IIB, 573  
 Svaraśāstra IIB, 518  
 Svarasaviṣamuṣṭi IIA, **536**  
 Svarasāyana IIA, 103  
 Svargavaidya IIB, 666  
 Svargavaidyakaṇḍika IIB, 666  
 Svarṇadīpikā IIA, **785**  
 Svarṇakāramāraṇa IIA, **786**  
 Svarṇamuktārasavyākhyā IIA, **786**  
 Svarṇapañcāmṛtarasayoga IIA, **786**  
 Svarṇaraupyasiddhiśāstra IA, 368  
 Svarṇatantra IIA, **785**  
 Svārodaya IIA, 364, **464**, 472 IIB, 402, 518  
 Svasaṅgraha IIA, 92, 97, 208, 448  
 Svasamhitā IIA, 96  
 Svasamvedya IIA, 772  
 Svasthavṛttasamuccaya IIA, 65, 80, 161, 199,  
 242, 256, 350, 403, **408** IIB, 54  
 Svāsthyaṁṛtataraṅgiṇī IIA, **408**  
 Svayogavyākhyā IIB, 120  
 Śvedavidhī IIA, **489**  
 Śvetacarmavyādhyaśadhavidhāna IIA, **536**  
 Śvetaguṇjākalpa IIA, **536**  
 Śvetamusalikālpā IIA, **536**  
 Śvetarīṅgaṇīkalpa IIA, **536**  
 Śvetārkādīkalpa IIA, **536**  
 Śvetārkakalpa IIA, **536**  
 Śvetāśvarasabaddhakalkavidhāna IIA, **786**  
 Śvetāśvataropaniṣad IA, 186, 336 IB, 159,  
 370, **436** IIA, 379  
 Syādvādamañjarī IIB, 467  
 Śyainikaśāstra IIA, **574–575**  
 Śyenacikitsā IIA, **577**  
 Ṭabbā IIB, 276  
 Ṭaḥqīq mā li'l-hind IA, 116  
 Ṭailabhasmarasauśadhadividhāna IIA, **536**  
 Ṭailābhyaṅganīmāya IIA, **536**  
 Ṭailabinduparīkṣā IIA, **536**  
 Ṭailacūmarasāyanādividhāna IIA, **536**  
 Ṭailādhārāvagāhanavidhī IIA, **536**  
 Ṭailādhikāra IIA, **536**  
 Ṭailādividhisāṅgraha IIA, **536**  
 Ṭailālehyagṛhṭādividhāna IIA, **536**

- Tailalehyasūṇṭhīrasāyanāni IIA, 536  
 Tailāntatālaninnāṇavidhi IIA, 446  
 Tailapākavidhi IIA, 536  
 Tailaparikṣā IIA, 536  
 Tailaprakaraṇa IIA, 536  
 Tailaprayoga IIA, 465, 536  
 Tailarasavidhānāni IIA, 536  
 Tailārṇava IIA, 339, 451  
 Tailārṇavavidhi IIA, 536  
 Tailasamuccaya IIA, 536  
 Tailavidhāna IIA, 536  
 Tailavidhi IIA, 536  
 Tailayogāḥ IIA, 536  
 Tailopaveśanavidhi IIA, 536  
 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa IA, 108, 153 IB, 188, 189, 242 IIA, 501  
 Taittirīyakaśruti IIA, 308  
 Taittirīyapṛtīśākhya IA, 120, 128  
 Taittirīyāranyaka IB, 188, 257  
 Taittirīyasaṃhitā IA, 120, 677 IB, 110, 190, 685  
 Taittirīyopaniṣad IA, 186 IB, 8 IIA, 358, 411, 449 IIB, 504  
 Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika IB, 82  
 Takracikitsāvidhi IIA, 536  
 Takrakalpa IA, 174 IIA, 536  
 Takrapaddhati IIA, 536  
 Takrapānavidhi IA, 159 IIA, 463, 536  
 Takrasādhānādividhi IIA, 536  
 Takravidhi IA, 174  
 Tālakamāraṇa IIA, 786  
 Tālakeśvararasa IIA, 786  
 Tālisādicūrṇa IIA, 536  
 Tālisādicūrṇavinīyogavidhi IIA, 537  
 Tālisavaṭikāvidhāna IIA, 537  
 Tāmbūlacarvaṇavidhi IIA, 537  
 Tāmbūlaguṇāḥ IIA, 537  
 Tāmbūlakalpa IIA, 537  
 Tāmbūlakalpasamgraha IA, 119, 154, 156, 178, 668 IIA, 463 IIB, 397  
 Tāmbūlamāñjarī IA, 154, 668 IIA, 170, 234, 262, 267, 324, 373–374  
 Tāmbūlasādhanaavidhi IIA, 537  
 Tāmbūlavidhi IIA, 537  
 Tāmraḥhasmasinidūravidhi IIA, 786  
 Tāmraḥhasmavidhi IIA, 786  
 Tāmrakalpa IIA, 786  
 Tāmrasādhavidhāna IIA, 786  
 Tāmraṇa IIA, 786  
 Tanjur IA, 666, 683 IB, 486 IIA, 120, 140, 445, 451, 466, 472, 498, 506, 747, 772 IIB, 157, 168, 621, 640  
 Tantra IIA, 103, 127, 380, 453, 454, 659 IIB, 171, 354, 379, 402, 505, 520, 522, 524, 529, 541, 544, 717, 738, 741, 769, 771, 773  
 Tantracintāmaṇi IIA, 563  
 Tantrakoṣa IIA, 664  
 Tantrāntara IA, 193, 197, 379, 384, 662, 665, 667, 675, 678, 680, 681, 684 IB, 270, 275, 292, 301, 363, 562 IIA, 84, 87, 103, 112, 124, 208, 215, 437, 497, 672, 704 IIB, 74, 124, 125, 142, 210, 315  
 Tantrapradīpa IA, 196 IIA, 103, 111 IIB, 80, 116, 144, 460  
 Tantrarāja IIA, 303, 786  
 Tantrarājatantra IIB, 223  
 Tantras IIB, 501  
 Tantrasāra IA, 677 IIA, 17, 303, 452, 473, 537 IIB, 773  
 Tantrasārakoṣa IIA, 786  
 Tantrasārasamgraha IB, 332 IIA, 144, 438, 456–458, 518, 519, 551 IIB, 164, 265, 278, 296, 317, 444, 448–450  
 Tantrasārāvalī IIA, 439 IIB, 733  
 Tantrasāstra IIA, 381  
 Tantraṭīkā IB, 732 IIA, 111 IIB, 101  
 Tanvāvārttika IB, 746  
 Tantravistara IIA, 422  
 Tantravṛtti IIA, 747  
 Tantrayukti IA, 662, 670 IIA, 440, 442, 537–538 IIB, 454  
 Tantrayuktivācāra IA, 192, 673 IB, 275, 299 IIA, 142–143, 442, 537 IIB, 20  
 Tāntrikacikitsā IIB, 261  
 Tāntrikacikitsā(grantha) IIB, 737  
 Tāntroktacikitsā IIA, 538  
 Tāntroktasāhasasamgraha IIA, 538  
 Tāntrottāratānta IIB, 253  
 Tanvantarivaitīyam IIB, 513  
 Tanvantarivaitīyam IA, 359  
 Tārābhaktisudhāmava IIA, 539 IIB, 557  
 Tārakriyā IIA, 786  
 Tārangiṇī IIA, 481, 671  
 Tārāpradīpa IIA, 829  
 Tārātantra IIA, 506, 829  
 Tārīḷḷ IB, 202  
 Tārjamaḥ-i-Sālotar-i-asbān IIA, 576  
 Tārkaḥhāṣā IIA, 538 IIB, 408  
 Tārkaḍīpikā IIB, 748  
 Tārkaṃṛta IIA, 391  
 Tārkarahasyadīpikā IA, 112  
 Tārkasamgraha IIA, 385, 390 IIB, 404, 407  
 Tārksyatantra IA, 191  
 Tāthāgatoṣṇīṣa IA, 540, 604  
 Tātparyadīpikā IA, 684  
 Tāttvabodha IA, 99, 197, 679  
 Tāttvacandrikā IA, 197 IIA, 109–112, 190, 672

- 'attvacintāmaṇi IB, 505 IIA, 381 IIB, 407  
 'attvacintāmaṇidīdhiti IB, 505 IIB, 407, 408  
 'attvadarśinī IIA, 403  
 'attvakalikā IIA, 103, 177  
 'attvakaṇikā IIA, 439  
 'attvakaumudī IA, 197 IB, 303  
 'attvaprabodhanāṭaka IIA, 303  
 'attvapradīpikā IA, 197 IB, 302  
 'attvaprakāśakaustubha IIA, 339  
 'attvārthādhigamasūtra IIB, 175  
 'attvasamāsa IA, 336 IB, 370  
 'attvasamāsasūtra IB, 331  
 'attvasaṅgraha IB, 198, 285 IIA, 379  
 'attvikasiddhānta IIB, 675  
 'hams-cad-kyi dbaṅ-phyug bcud-len nad  
     thams-cad h̄joms śin lus-kyi stobs  
     rgyas-par byed-pa IIA, 784  
 'hob-yig IA, 118, 153, 666 IB, 205, 206,  
     213, 218, 753  
 husa-Jātaka IB, 82  
 ibb-c-Akbarī IIB, 683  
 ibb-i-Sikandarī IIB, 666  
 iṣaṭācāryakṛtatantra IIB, 171  
 iṣāsarvasva IA, 663 IIA, 129 IIB, 133,  
     220  
 ilicicchāmata IIA, 550  
 ilakā IIA, 199  
 ilaka IIB, 652  
 ippaṇa IIB, 336  
 irṭhakhaṇḍa IA, 668  
 iruvīlaiyāṭarpurāṇam IA, 148 IB, 236  
 iṣaṭasūtra IIB, 171  
 ithinirjayapradīpa IIA, 170  
 ithinirjayasāra IIB, 218  
 ■ḍalatantra IIA, 753, 829 IIB, 222, 486,  
     744  
 oḍarānanda IA, 163 IIA, 254, 272–296,  
     329, 333, 376, 418, 600, 610, 611, 672,  
     673, 702, 720, 740, 742, 757, 773  
 oḍattōtara IIB, 486  
 oḷkāppiyam IB, 236 IIB, 162  
 oḷalmāta IIB, 311, 486  
 oḷalmāta IIB, 486  
 oḷalatantra IIB, 311  
 oḷala IIA, 291, 292, 473  
 oḷalottara IIA, 473  
 ailokyacintāmaṇi IIA, 786  
 'ailokyacintāmaṇiguṭikānirmāṇavidhi IIA,  
     786  
 'ailokyacintāmaṇirasānirūpaṇa IIA, 786  
 'ailokyacintāmaṇirasayoga IIA, 786  
 ailokyaḍambara IIA, 292  
 aivarnikadharmanirṇaya IIA, 575  
 'ayastrīṇiśaḍgarapāṭha IIA, 538  
 ayodaśasaṅnipāṭacikitsā IIA, 538  
 Trayodaśasaṅnipāṭakalikācikitsā IIA, 538  
 Trayodaśasaṅnipāṭalakṣaṇa IIB, 467  
 Trayodaśasaṅnipātānāṇ cikit-sā IB, 470  
     IIA, 455  
 Trayodaśasaṅnipātānidānacikitsā IIA, 119  
     IIB, 542  
 Tribhāṣyaratna IA, 120 IB, 218  
 Tribhuvanatilaka IIA, 453, 538  
 Tridośanāḍivivaraṇa IIA, 433  
 Tridośanidāna IIA, 538  
 Tridośanidānaṭikā IIB, 549  
 Tridośapraśamanauśadha IIA, 538  
 Tridośasaṅgraha IIA, 30, 199, 350, 408  
     IIB, 420  
 Tridośatattva IIA, 408 IIB, 409  
 Tridośavijñāna IIA, 408–409 IIB, 407  
 Tridośavimarśa IIA, 409 IIB, 420  
 Trikāṇḍa IA, 384  
 Trikāṇḍacintāmaṇi IB, 505  
 Trikāṇḍaśeṣa IA, 384 IB, 255, 773 IIA,  
     314, 315, 324, 359 IIB, 149, 293  
 Trilakṣaṇakadārthana IIB, 175  
 Trimallaśataka IIB, 348  
 Trimallaṭikā IIA, 324, 373  
 Triṇṣacchlokī IIA, 233  
 Triphalācūrmāvidhāna IIA, 538  
 Triphalākalpa IIA, 538  
 Tripiṭaka IIA, 8, 39, 144  
 Triṣaṣṭismṛtiśāstra IA, 664  
 Triṣatagrantha IIA, 211, 342  
 Triṣaṭī IA, 346, 347 IB, 758 IIA, 164, 209,  
     210–212, 230, 257, 263–265, 269, 321,  
     340, 406, 702 IIB, 187, 188, 263, 291,  
     339, 340, 365, 380  
 Triṣaṭīṭikā IIA, 212, 324  
 Tristhalīvidhi IA, 668  
 Trivargaśīphalādinighaṇṭu IIA, 538  
 Trṇajyotīkalpa IIA, 538  
 Trṇajyotiṣmatīkalpa IIA, 538  
 Trṭṭiyajvarāṣṭaka IIA, 257  
 Tryambakacikitsā IIA, 481  
 Tryambakadhanurveda IIB, 577  
 Tryambakīprākṛta IIA, 538  
 Tsa-pao-ts'ang-king IA, 105  
 Tulādānaprakaraṇa IIB, 728  
 Turāṅgamaśāstra IIB, 608  
 Turāṅgaparikṣā IIB, 229  
 Turāṅgaprabandha IIA, 559, 566, 577  
 Turāṅgarāṅga IIA, 578  
 Tutthabhasmavidhi IIA, 786  
 Tvāṅgī IIB, 48  
 Ucchiṣṭa IIA, 193  
 Udakalakṣaṇa IIA, 473, 538  
 Udakamaṇiari IIA, 292

Udararogabhedaprabhedanāḍacikitsā II, **538**

Udararogacikitsāvidhi II, **538**

Udaravyādhicikitsā II, **538**

Udayabhāskarakarasa II, **786**

Uḍḍamaratantra II, **538, 829** IIb, 474

Uḍḍāmaśvāratāntra IIb, 490

Uḍḍiṣātantra II, 144, 145, 193, 342, 506, **538–539**, 660, 671 IIb, 490

Uddyota I, 664 II, **600**

Ujjvalakoṣa II, 103

Ullūkakaḷpa IIb, 490

Ullūkakaḷpa IIb, 490

Ullūkakaḷpa II, **479, 539** IIb, 524, 550

Umāmaheśvarasaṅgraha II, 230, **539** IIb, 468

Urāḍikoṣa IIb, 339

Urāḍisūtra I, 663

Unmāḍacikitsāpāṭala II, **539**

Unmāḍalakṣaṇacikitsā II, **539**

Upācārapaddhati II, 778 IIb, 402, 721

Upācārasāra II, **339**, 364, 365

Upaḍaṇṣacikitsā II, **539**

Upaḍaṇṣacikitsāsaṅgraha II, **409** IIb, 405, 420

Upaḍaṇṣasudhāśindhu II, **409**

Upadhātumārāṇa II, **786**

Upaṇiṣad I, 129 II, 380, 511, 514, 526, **830**

Upaṇiṣads I, 334, 336, 344 IIb, 159

Upasaparakaraṇa II, **786**

Upasargavṛtti II, 298 IIb, 324

Upaskāra I, 377, **388** II, 84, 391

Upaskāracikitsāṅgaparibhāṣā II, **340**

Upāyahṛdaya I, 106, 333, 335, 340 IIb, 72, 77

Upāyakaṣṣāyahṛdaya IIb, 185

Upayuktalaghuvaidya II, **539**

Upayuktavaidya II, **539**

Uṣaḷpāṇīya II, **539**

Uṣānidāna II, **539**

Uṣṇīṣaviṣayadharaṇī Ib, 684 II, **839**

Uṣṭrapayakaḷpa I, 123

Uṭpalamālinī IIb, 340

Uṭpalaparimāla II, 331, 781

Uṭpaleśvarasārasaṅgraha II, **539**

Uṭpalinī II, 315 IIb, 340

Uṭṭāṇakadaraṇa II, 199, **786**

Uṭṭaragārgya I, 158 II, 436

Uṭṭaragārgyatantra IIb, 469

Uṭṭarākārikā I, 123 II, 103 IIb, 115

Uṭṭarakhaṇḍa II, 198, 513

Uṭṭaranighaṇṭu II, 170

Uṭṭarasthāna I, 635, 637 II, **477, 539** IIb, 190

Uṭṭaratantra I, 92, 99, 100, **347–350**, 367, 634 II, 8, 140 IIb, 7, 14, 469, 475

Uṭṭaravārunīkaḷpa II, **539**

Uṭṭarīya Sūtrasthāna IIb, 48

'Uyūn al-aḡḡbār I, 116

'Uyūn al-anbā' fī tabaqāt al-aṭṭibbā' I, 116 IIb, 202, 691 II, 71

Vābhataṭṭikā II, 177

Vācaspatya II, 444, 672

Vāḍakhaṇḍa II, 653

Vāḍikhaṇḍa II, 653, **655–657, 662–663** IIb, **664**

Vāgbhaṭa I, 597, 600

Vāgbhaṭakhaṇḍanamāṇḍana I, 367, **676** IIb, 509 IIb, 257

Vāgbhaṭakoṣa I, 602

Vāgbhaṭātāṭṭikā I, 602

Vāgbhaṭamāṇḍana I, 138, 143, 162, 165, 168, 174, 185, 188, 192, 199, 339, 361, 381, 385, 605, 626, 662, 668, **676** Ib, 7, 211, 215, 295, 445, 754, 757, 759, 761, 766, 767, 770 II, 22, 44, 69, 234, 269, 573, 575 IIb, 20, 54

Vāgbhaṭārthakaumudī I, **675**

Vāgbhaṭasṁṛtisamgraha I, 602 Ib, 678

Vāgbhaṭatantra II, **742**

Vāgbhaṭaṭṭikā I, **677** Ib, 746 II, 731

Vāgbhaṭīya I, 597

Vāgbhaṭīyasamgrahabodha II, 324 IIb, 348

Vāhāda II, **578**

Vahāda II, 578

Vāhanasāra II, **539**

Vāhata II, 465, 478, 781

Vāhataṅgrantha IIb, 436

Vāhataṅgharṇṭu I, 597

Vaidarbhīya II, 551

Vaidehasamgraha II, **539**

Vaidehasamhitā I, 173, 670

Vaidehīsamhitā I, 173, 670, 682 Ib, 738

Vaidehīya I, 173 Ib, 269 II, 436, 551

Vaiḍūrya sūn-po Ib, 478, 480, 481

Vaiḍūryakabhāṣya I, 666 Ib, 732 IIb, 52

Vaidya II, **539, 786** IIb, 175

Vaidyabhāskarodaya I, 360 II, **446, 539**, 611

Vaidyabheṣajātarka II, **539**

Vaidyabhūṣaṇā II, **353**, 374, 419 IIb, 397

Vaidyabhūṣaṇa II, **539**

Vaidyabhūṣaṇa Bhīmarāva II, 431

Vaidyabhūṣaṇādi II, **539**

Vaidyabhūṣaṇanighaṇṭa II, **539**

Vaidyabodhasamgraha II, **353**, 419

Vaidyacakoracandrikā II, 651



- Vaidyacadracakorikā IIA, 651  
 Vaidyacadrodaya IIA, 65, 316, **323, 539**  
 Vaidyacikitsā IIA, **539**  
 Vaidyacikitsāmṛta IIA, **539**  
 Vaidyacināṭmaṇi IA, 148, 163, 166, 168, 175, 178, 360, 691 IB, 244, 246, 257 IIA, 45, 65, 119, **340, 348, 465, 466, 481-490, 539, 553, 607, 611, 702, 717, 740** IIB, 82, 96, 246, 247, 476  
 Vaidyacināṭmaṇibhāṣajyasamgrahaya IIA, 234, 267, 552, **553, 555** IIB, 85  
 Vaidyadarpaṇa IIA, 247, 317, **374, 539, 702** IIB, 476, 754  
 Vaidyādārśa IIA, **447, 611, 673**  
 Vaidyādīpaka IIB, 510, 536  
 Vaidyādīpikā IIA, **539**  
 Vaidyadravyanāmasamuccaya IIA, **539**  
 Vaidyadravyaparimāṇanāmadheyavicāra IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyadravyasāra IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyadravyayoga IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyagrantha IIA, **438, 540, 786**  
 Vaidyaguṇapāṭha IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyagūṇasāra IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyāhāsyamu IB, 59  
 Vaidyāhitopadeśa IIA, **374** IIB, 87, 486, 489  
 Vaidyāhṛdaya IIA, **409**  
 Vaidyāhṛdayānanda IIA, **306-307**  
 Vaidyājīvana IA, 193 IB, 301 IIA, 65, 92, 210, 225, 242, 247, 257, **258-260, 260-263, 270, 310, 340-342, 349, 360, 363, 368, 376, 382, 402, 406, 481, 641, 702, 731, 740, 778** IIB, 51, 271, 273, 329, 342, 350, 352, 356, 358, 373, 457, 537, 554  
 Vaidyājīvasūtra IIB, 153  
 Vaidyaka IIA, 84, 274, **540** IIB, 193  
 Vaidyakacikitsāsāraakaumudī IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakacintāmaṇi IIA, 139, 199, **303**  
 Vaidyakadamba IIA, **451**  
 Vaidyakagrantha IIA, 333, **338, 447, 465, 540**  
 Vaidyakagranthapattrāṇi IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakaḡuṇasāra IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyaka jīvanakāvyaḡadīpikā IIB, 286  
 Vaidyakakāvya IIA, 257, **260-261, 261**  
 Vaidyaka(kośa) IIA, **445**  
 Vaidyakakośa IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakakośa IIB, 117, 143  
 Vaidyakāla jñāna IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakallola IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakalpa IIA, **540** IIB, 182  
 Vaidyakalpabhūṣaṇa IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakalpadruma IA, 148 IIA, **451, 466, 479, 540, 611, 631, 702, 773** IIB, 352  
 Vaidyakalpasamuccaya IIB, 182  
 Vaidyakalpataru IIA, **329, 339, 454, 540, 567, 631, 680** IIB, 524, 700, 750  
 Vaidyakamādhavī IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakamanoramā IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakamatāsārasamgraha IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakānighaṇṭu IA, 598 IIA, 377, 471, **540**  
 Vaidyakānighaṇṭuviśeṣa IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakapaddhati IIA, 302  
 Vaidyakaparibhāṣā IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakaparibhāṣāpradīpa IIA, 613 IIB, 460  
 Vaidyakapattrikā IIB, 700  
 Vaidyakapradīpasamgraha IA, 182 IIA, 96, 103  
 Vaidyakapraśṭāvikāsamgraha IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakarasārājamahodaya IIA, **786**  
 Vaidyakarasāyana IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakarātmanālikā IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakarātgnāvalī IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakaśābdasindhu IB, 440 IIA, 129, 374, 444, 601, 673 IIB, 146, 462, 683  
 Vaidyakasamgraha IIA, 199, **454, 540, 660, 668, 786** IIB, 554  
 Vaidyakasamhitā IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakasamjīvana IIA, 258, 333  
 Vaidyakasāra IIA, **336-337, 465, 473, 540** IIB, 391  
 Vaidyakasārācikitsā IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakasāraratnāprakāśa IIA, 45, **303, 439**  
 Vaidyakasārasamgraha IIA, 158, 239, 304, 333, **470, 475, 540** IIB, 261, 274, 275, 486, 487, 489  
 Vaidyakasārasaṃkarākhyā IIA, 369  
 Vaidyakasārasamuccaya IIB, 761  
 Vaidyakasārāvalī IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakasāśāroddhāra IA, 368 IIA, 254, 303, 329, **442-443, 540, 680, 767** IIB, 148, 274, 275, 555  
 Vaidyakasāśāroddhārasūkta IIB, 552  
 Vaidyakasarvasva IIA, **454, 568**  
 Vaidyakasāstra IA, 142 IIA, **178, 465** IIB, 228  
 Vaidyakasāstrapravartakācāryānāmasamuccaya IA, 368  
 Vaidyakasāstrasārasamgraha IIA, **446**  
 Vaidyakasiddhānta IIA, 84  
 Vaidyakasiddhāvacana IIA, 383  
 Vaidyakasikṣā IIA, 384  
 Vaidyakāṣṭāṅgaḡhṛdayavṛtter bheṣajanāmasūcī IIA, 120  
 Vaidyakaṭraya IIA, 718  
 Vaidyakaustubha IIA, **304-305, 540** IIB, 265  
 Vaidyakavāda IIA, **540**  
 Vaidyakaividhi IIA, **540**

- Vaidyakayogacandrikā II A, 257  
 Vaidyakayogasaṃgraha II A, 465  
 (Vaidyaka)yogasārasaṃgraha II A, 481  
 Vaidyakiya Subhāṣitāvalī II A, 258  
 Vaidyakiyaprayoga II A, 540  
 Vaidyakiyasamskṛtadrāviḍapratipadārthakośa II A, 540  
 Vaidyakiyasubhāṣita sāhitya II B, 469 II A, 409  
 Vaidyakiyasubhāṣitāvalī II A, 410  
 Vaidyakulapañjikā II B, 295 II A, 298 II B, 279  
 Vaidyakulasya tattvam II B, 323  
 Vaidyakulatattva II B, 323  
 Vaidyakutūhala II A, 325, 327, 342, 540  
 Vaidyalakṣaṇa II A, 540  
 Vaidyālaṃkāra II A, 208, 291, 292, 306, 317, 319, 322, 349, 540 II B, 342, 343, 536  
 Vaidyālaṃkārasaṃgraha II A, 555  
 Vaidyamahāsārasaṃgraha II A, 541  
 Vaidyamahendī II A, 376  
 Vaidyamahodadhi II A, 344, 345 II B, 321, 750  
 Vaidyamahotsava II A, 541  
 Vaidyamālikā II A, 541  
 Vaidyamanoramā II B, 270 II A, 67, 182–183, 541 II B, 181, 190, 428  
 Vaidyamanorama II A, 541  
 Vaidyamanotsava II A, 258, 270, 325, 327, 471, 472, 473, 541, 775 II B, 210, 327, 428  
 Vaidyam-nāḍī II B, 286  
 Vaidyāmṛta II B, 275 II A, 262, 340, 343, 368, 373, 451, 465, 473, 541, 702, 786 II B, 54, 375, 683  
 Vaidyāmṛtalaharī II A, 455  
 Vaidyāmṛtamañjarī II B, 467  
 Vaidyāmṛtasāra II A, 541  
 Vaidyamukhadarpaṇa II A, 541  
 Vaidyamuktāvalī II A, 242, 338, 374, 541 II B, 438  
 Vaidyamuktāvalī II B, 510, 536  
 Vaidyanāmamālā II A, 523, 541 II B, 501, 532  
 Vaidyanayabodhikā II A, 541  
 Vaidyanibandha II A, 541  
 Vaidyanidāna II A, 541  
 Vaidyanighaṇṭu II A, 366 II A, 359, 541 II B, 181, 191, 261, 478, 482  
 Vaidyanighaṇṭusāra II A, 445  
 Vaidyānubhava II A, 541  
 Vaidyapadapratipadārthakośa II A, 541  
 Vaidyapaddhati II A, 329, 541  
 Vaidyaparibhāṣā II A, 340 II B, 237  
 Vaidyapradīpa II A, 182 II A, 96, 103, 177, 481, 541 II B, 83, 119, 124  
 Vaidyaprakāra II A, 541  
 Vaidyaprakāracamatkārasāyana II A, 444  
 Vaidyaprameyanirūpaṇa II A, 541  
 Vaidya(pra)sāra II A, 103  
 Vaidyaprasāra II B, 83, 124  
 Vaidyaprasāraka II A, 379, 680 II A, 84, 103, 177, 208, 227 II B, 124, 508  
 Vaidyaprasāvanā II A, 541  
 Vaidyapriyākāya II A, 541  
 Vaidyapūrvakhaṇḍa II A, 456  
 Vaidyarahasya II B, 561 II A, 199, 242, 258, 318, 325, 326, 326–327, 329, 342, 376, 541, 611, 702, 742, 775 II B, 46, 265, 729  
 Vaidyarahasya(paddhati) II B, 350  
 Vaidyarahasyapaddhati II A, 542  
 Vaidyarājatantra II A, 542  
 Vaidya(rāja)vallabha II B, 214  
 Vaidyarahasamañjarī II A, 542  
 Vaidyarahasāmṛta II A, 542  
 Vaidyarahasaratna II A, 542  
 Vaidyarahasāyana II A, 786  
 Vaidyaratna II A, 329, 342, 373, 473, 542 II B, 463  
 Vaidyaratnākara II A, 458, 776  
 Vaidyaratnākaraśāyana II A, 466, 542  
 Vaidyaratnamālā II B, 363  
 Vaidyaratnāvalī II A, 446, 467  
 Vaidyārṇava II B, 499  
 Vaidyārṇavamukura II A, 542  
 Vaidyasāgara II A, 340, 453, 542, 660, 742  
 Vaidyasāṇḍehabhāñjana II A, 161  
 Vaidyasāṇḍigraha II A, 160, 447, 542 II B, 459, 552  
 Vaidyasāṇḍijīvana II A, 542  
 Vaidyasāṇḍijīvanī II A, 258, 329  
 Vaidyasāṇḍikṣiptasāra II A, 473  
 Vaidyasāmudra II A, 542  
 Vaidyasāra II A, 360 II A, 105, 329, 465, 472, 542 II B, 83, 118, 124  
 Vaidyasāraka II A, 481  
 Vaidyasāramañjarī II A, 542  
 Vaidyasāraṃu II A, 438, 464 II B, 452  
 Vaidyasāranighaṇṭu II A, 542  
 Vaidya(sāra)samgraha II A, 447  
 Vaidyasārasaṃgraha II A, 270, 359, 361, 456, 464, 465, 490, 542 II B, 459  
 Vaidyasārasaṃgrahaḥitopadeśa II B, 486  
 Vaidyasārasamuccaya II A, 542  
 Vaidyasārasavata II A, 542  
 Vaidyasārāvalī II A, 542  
 Vaidyasāroddhāra II A, 542

- Vaidyasarvasva II A, 42, 186, 210, 333, 376, 452, 455, 542
- Vaidyasarvasvacikitsāṃṛava II A, 542
- Vaidyasarvasvasaṃgraha II A, 467
- Vaidyasarvasvasārasaṃgraha II A, 542
- Vaidyaśāstra II A, 449, 480, 542 II B, 534
- Vaidyaśāstradīpikā II A, 478, 542
- Vaidyaśāstradvipañcāśikā II A, 542
- Vaidyaśāstranidāna II A, 542
- Vaidyaśāstrapravartakācāriyanāmasamuccaya II A, 45, 147, 153, 169, 465, 542, 620, 680, 749
- Vaidyaśāstrasārasaṃgraha II A, 542 II B, 543
- Vaidyaśāstrasāvānubhava I A, 198 II A, 65, 79, 92, 161, 199, 242, 246, 315–316, 607
- Vaidyaśataka II B, 256
- (Vaidya)śataśloka II A, 157
- Vaidyasaukhyā II A, 542
- Vaidyasiddhāntacandrikā II A, 542
- Vaidyasiddhāntakaumudī II A, 542
- Vaidyaśiromaṇi II A, 410, 490
- Vaidyasmṛti II A, 702
- Vaidyasubhāṣita II B, 552
- Vaidyasuradruma II A, 291
- Vaidyaśūtratīkā II A, 542
- Vaidyatantra II A, 542
- Vaidyatatvaratnakāra II A, 374 II B, 202, 462
- Vaidyatattvavinīcayā I A, 186 II A, 374
- Vaidyatilaka II B, 480
- Vaidyatrimṣat II A, 150
- Vaidyatrimṣattīkā II A, 122, 125
- Vaidyavallabhā II A, 141, 191 II B, 237, 325, 364
- Vaidyavallabha II A, 186, 210, 212, 223, 300–301, 340, 342, 418, 450, 465, 473, 481, 542 II B, 161, 221, 257, 325, 364, 365, 371
- Vaidyavallabha (saṃgraha) II B, 248
- Vaidyavallabhasaṃgraha II B, 251
- Vaidyavallabhatīkā II B, 237
- Vaidyavataṃsa II A, 257, 260, 261 II B, 288, 498
- Vaidyavidhāna II A, 465, 542
- Vaidyavidhi II A, 542
- Vaidyavidvajanollāsa II A, 542
- Vaidyavidyāmṛta II A, 542
- Vaidyavidyāpṛkāśa II A, 542
- Vaidyavidyāvilāsa II A, 271
- Vaidyavidyāvinoda I A, 360 II A, 542
- Vaidyaviññānasamgraha II A, 542 II B, 286
- Vaidyavilāsa II A, 177, 309, 310, 322, 325, 349, 352, 376, 417, 447, 543, 702, 775 II B, 281, 347, 580
- Vaidyavinoda I A, 165 II B, 244, 259, 273, 275, 470 II A, 44, 199, 254, 311–314, 329, 333, 340, 342, 470, 543 II B, 236, 327, 439, 444, 485
- Vaidyavinodana II B, 466
- Vaidyavinodanidāna II B, 335
- Vaidyavinodasaṃhitā II B, 739 II B, 265, 555
- Vaidyavinodaśāra II A, 454
- Vaidyaviṣaya II A, 543, 786
- Vaidyaviṣayānukramaṇikā II A, 543
- Vaidyavṛnda II A, 80, 340 II B, 375
- Vaidyavyādhinigraha II A, 543
- Vaidyayoga II A, 543
- Vaidyayogaratha II A, 543
- Vaidyayogaratanāvali II A, 382
- Vaidyayogasaṃgraha II A, 543
- Vaidyopacāra II A, 342
- Vaidyottama II A, 553
- Vaijavāpagrhyasūtra I A, 176
- Vaijāyanti I A, 675, 682 II A, 129, 180, 315, 673, 740 II B, 149, 237, 582
- Vaijayantīkośa II A, 613, 830
- Vaijayantīkośa II B, 90, 129 II A, 701
- Vaikāraṇa II B, 492
- Vaikhāṇasa II A, 274
- Vaimānikaprakaraṇa I A, 153
- Vainateyasamhitā II B, 188
- Vainkaṭeśvarīya II A, 673
- Vairāgyasāta I A, 303
- Vaiśampāyana II B, 614
- Vaiśampāyanīya II A, 560, 561, 578 II B, 574
- Vaiśeṣikakāṇḍī II A, 145
- Vaiśeṣika (sūtra) II A, 391
- Vaiśeṣikasūtra I A, 113, 114, 123, 184, 375 II B, 33, 76, 77, 200, 214, 244, 285, 288 II A, 145, 384, 385, 391
- Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra II A, 385 II B, 408
- Vaiṣṇavāgama II A, 274, 359
- Vaiṣṇavamata II A, 733
- Vaiṣṇavī II B, 48
- Vaiśvāmītrī I A, 179 II B, 48
- Vaiśvānara II A, 274
- Vaitarājantra II B, 491
- Vaiyyāsikya II A, 561
- Vājasaneyisaṃhitā I A, 108 II B, 33, 67, 109, 189, 190, 685
- Vājicikitsāsaṃgraha II B, 590
- Vājīkaraṇa II A, 543
- Vājīkaraṇādīpikā II A, 543
- Vājīkaraṇakalpa II A, 543
- Vājīkaraṇakalpadruma II A, 466, 611
- Vājīkaraṇaratnamālā II A, 543
- Vājirahasyasāta I A, 447, 579
- Vājiśyenalakṣaṇa II A, 579
- Vājiśyena-parīkṣā II A, 579

- Vājīyenaśālihotra IIA, 579  
 Vājīvāhanaśāstra IIB, 576  
 Vajjālagga IIA, 823  
 Vajrakṣāravividhāna IIA, 786  
 Vākya-padīya IA, 143  
 Vākya-pradīpikā IA, 154, 165, 677, 678, 682  
 IB, 265, 270, 722, 728 IIA, 543  
 Vallabhā IIA, 102, 103, 141 IIB, 123, 125,  
 160  
 Vāmakeśvaratantra IIB, 744  
 Vamanakalpa IA, 597  
 Vamanakalpātara IIA, 410  
 Vāmananighaṇṭu IIA, 489  
 Vāmanapurāṇa IA, 384 IB, 209 IIA, 673,  
 830  
 Vamanavirecanavastukathana IIA, 543  
 Vamanavirekādicikitsā IIA, 543  
 Vanaspatyādivividhakalpa IIA, 543  
 Vanaśādhidarpaṇa IIA, 410  
 Vanaśādhivarga IIB, 146  
 Vanavāsanighaṇṭuva IIA, 555  
 Vandākalpa IIA, 543  
 Vandhyācikitsā IIA, 543  
 Vandhyākalpa IIA, 543  
 Vandhyāprayoga IIA, 543  
 Vandhyāvalī IIA, 463, 664  
 Vaṅgabhasmanirmānacikitsāsākrama IIA, 786  
 Vaṅgabhasmaividhāna IIA, 786  
 Vaṅgadattavaidyaka IIA, 223  
 Vaṅgadeśīya Gandhaśāstra IIA, 104  
 Vaṅgadeśīyagandhaśāstra IIB, 116  
 Vaṅgakalpa IIA, 543  
 Vaṅgamāraṇa IIA, 786  
 Vaṅgasena IIA, 223  
 Vaṅgasenasamgraha IIA, 228  
 Vāṇīkarī IIB, 495  
 Vāṇīkārīkā IIA, 489  
 Vārāha IIA, 230  
 Vārāhitantra IIA, 830  
 Vararucisaṅgrahitā IIB, 158  
 Vārasaptadoṣa IIB, 63  
 Varasārāthasamgraha IIA, 555  
 Varauśādhiprakaraṇa IIA, 543  
 Varavākya IIA, 556  
 Varayogasāra IIA, 555 IIB, 569  
 Varayogasārasannaya IIB, 569  
 Varayogasāraya IIA, 556 IIB, 567  
 Vargasūtravyākhyā IIA, 543  
 Varnadeśanā IIB, 288  
 Varnakoṣa IIB, 205  
 Varnanighaṇṭa IIA, 163, 165, 166, 180 IIB,  
 188, 189  
 Varnanighaṇṭu IIB, 188, 205  
 Vartarātnākara IIA, 744, 786, 830 IIB, 640  
 Vārtāmālā IA, 364, 366 IIA, 101  
 Vārttika IA, 142, 143, 166, 333, 375 IB,  
 282, 301, 474 IIA, 77, 436  
 Varuṇakalpa IIA, 543  
 Vasaḥkāryamañjarī IIB, 328  
 Vāsakī IIB, 48  
 Vasāmṛta IIA, 611  
 Vasantacandrodaya IIA, 787  
 Vasantakumārādīyoga IIA, 543  
 Vasantakusumākaraḍīyogāḥ IIA, 787  
 Vasantakusumākaraḍīyoga IIA, 787  
 Vasantarājacikitsā IIA, 489  
 Vāsavadattā IA, 143, 629 IB, 695 IIA,  
 138, 634, 761 IIB, 152, 741  
 Vastikaraṇatantra IIB, 512  
 Vasiṣṭhakalpa IA, 178  
 Vasiṣṭhamahārāmāyana IIA, 600  
 Vasiṣṭhamāṇḍavyaśāstra IIA, 716  
 Vasiṣṭhasaṅgrahitā IIA, 322, 497  
 Vastugunāguṇa IIA, 543  
 Vastugunakalpavallī IIA, 543 IIB, 556  
 Vastugunānirṇaya IIA, 543  
 Vastugunapāṭha IIA, 543  
 Vāstusāra IIA, 783  
 Vēstusāstra IIB, 236  
 Vāstuvīdyā IA, 200, 375, 670  
 Vāsudevanighaṇṭu IIA, 556  
 Vāsudevānubhava IA, 119, 193, 368, 698  
 IIA, 46, 79, 92, 199, 489, 744, 772 IIB,  
 55, 732  
 Vāsudevasaṅgrahitā IA, 601 IIA, 787 IIB,  
 677, 760  
 Vāsudevatāntra IIB, 677, 760, 775  
 Vāśyādhīprayoga IIA, 543  
 Vātabhedaprabhedacikitsā IIA, 543  
 Vātacikitsā IIA, 543  
 Vātacintāmaṇi IIA, 543  
 Vātādidoṣavijñāna IIA, 393  
 Vātagnatvādinirṇaya IIA, 340 IIB, 213  
 Vātajvaracikitsā IIA, 543  
 Vāṭakacūṇarasāyananirmāṇavidhī IIA, 543  
 Vāṭakaśāntaka IIA, 447  
 Vātanidāna IIA, 543  
 Vātapramehacikitsā IIA, 543  
 Vātaraktacikitsā IIA, 543  
 Vātarogacikitsā IIA, 543  
 Vātaroganidāna IIA, 543  
 Vātarogaśānti IIA, 543  
 Vāṭaśāntaka IIA, 543  
 Vāṭaśānta IIA, 166  
 Vāṭaskandha IA, 142  
 Vāṭaskandhapaittāskandhopetāsiddhāntasāraṇī  
 IB, 231  
 Vāṭaśūlacikitsā IIA, 543  
 Vāṭakādikaśāyalakṣaṇa IIA, 543  
 Vāṭtōruvedapota IIA, 553

- Vātulamata II A, 733  
 Vātulantra II A, 193  
 Vāyujamālabandhacikitsā II A, **544**  
 Vāyupañcalakakṣaṇa II A, **544**  
 Vāyuprokta I A, 384  
 Vāyupurāṇa I A, 128, 149, 362 I B, 81, 94, 112, 209, 243, 248, 266, 467, 473, 474, 491, 505 II A, 230, **830** II B, 197  
 Vāyusobhācikitsā II A, **544**  
 Veda I A, 26, 213, 278, 337, 348, 384, 488, 611, 682 I B, 111 II A, 31, 58, 88, 600, 673  
 Vedadīpa I B, 189 II B, 510  
 Vedadīpaka II B, 510  
 Vedadīpikā II B, 510  
 Vedāntabhāṣya I A, 200  
 Vedāntaparibhāṣā II A, 391  
 Vedāntaratnāvalī II B, 438  
 Vedāntasāra II B, 402, 519  
 Vedāntasūtra I A, 149, 150, 384 I B, 288, 308, 505, 727 II A, 621 II B, 644  
 Vedāntavacana I A, 621  
 Vedas II A, 784  
 Vedavākya II A, 104  
 Vedavyāsaṁgraha I B, 327  
 Vedendrasāra II A, **489**  
 Vedarājaviveka II A, **544**  
 Viadghānūrākāṭī II B, 149  
 Vibhramādambara II A, 163, **165**  
 Vibodhasāra II A, **544**  
 Vibudhapriyā II B, 236  
 Vibudhapriya II B, 236  
 Vicārasudhākara I A, 119 II A, 46, 80, 242, 262, 318, **343** II B, 54, 458  
 Vicitrārasaprayoganirūpaṇa II A, **787**  
 Vicitrarogakāraṇataccikitsāśākrama II A, **544**  
 Vidagdhāmukhabhūṣaṇa II B, 340  
 Vidagdhāmukhamāṇḍana II A, 315, 373, 621  
 Vidagdhānūrāgaktī II B, 149  
 Videhasaṁhitā I B, 269 II B, 303  
 Videhatantra I A, 161 I B, 270  
 Vidhurapañḍita-Jātaka II B, 8  
 Vidvadvidyarañjanī II A, 260, **542**  
 Vidvadvidyatarāṅgiṇī II A, 372  
 Vidvadvidyavallabhā II A, 315 II B, 339  
 Vidvadvidyavallabha II A, 212  
 Vidvadvallabha II A, **544**  
 Vidvajjanarāñjana II A, 329  
 Vidvajjanavallabha II B, 186  
 Vidvanmanorañjanī II A, **374**, 381  
 Vidvanmukhamāṇḍana II B, 543  
 Vidvanmukhamāṇḍanasārasaṁgraha II A, **327**  
 Vidyānuśāsana II A, 144 II B, 165, 467  
 Vidyāpariṇaya II A, 346  
 Vidyāprakāśacikitsā I A, 360 II A, **544**  
 Vidyāratna II B, 485  
 Vidyāsārasaṁgraha II B, 459  
 Vidyātantra II B, 469  
 Vidyāvalī II A, **434** II B, 128  
 Vidyāvinoda I A, 372 II A, **435**, 465, **465** II B, 176  
 Vidyāvinoda(vaidyāśāstra) II B, 444  
 Vihagensaṁgrahitā II A, 331  
 Vijāyākalpa II A, **544**  
 Vijñānānandakārī II A, 260  
 Vijñāneśvarīya II A, 308, 463  
 Vijñeyārthaprakāśikā I A, 684  
 Vikalpasthāna I B, 157  
 Vikāratimirabhāskara II A, 360  
 Vikramāṅkābhyaṇḍaya II B, 245  
 Vikramāṅkadevacarita II B, 245  
 Vikramaparākrama II A, 105 II B, 125  
 Vikramorvaśīya I B, 66, 688  
 Vimalaprabhā II A, 685  
 Vimāna II A, 104  
 Vimānaśāstra I A, 153  
 Viṁśatigulmanidāna II A, **544**  
 Viṁśatipaṭṭiyādānanidāna II A, **544**  
 Viṁśatīśleṣmādānanidāna II A, **544**  
 Viṁśatīśleṣmādānanidānacikitsā II A, **544**  
 Vimuttimaggā I B, 70  
 Vinaya I A, 120  
 Vipākāśruta I A, 359  
 Vīrabhadratāntra II A, **538**  
 Vīrabhadravijaya II A, 438  
 Vīrabhadrayāntra II A, **544**  
 Vīrabhadriya II B, 510  
 Vīrabhattīya I A, 178, 367 II A, 119, 153, 159, 169, **470**, 680, 749, 757, 785 II B, 747  
 Vīrabhattīyamahāśāstra II B, 482  
 Vīracintāmaṇi II A, **544**, 563 II B, 579  
 Vīracintāmaṇidhanurveda II B, 577, 578  
 Vīrahāralatikā II A, **374**  
 Vīramitrodya I A, 156 II A, **306**, 561, 566-568, 573, 575 II B, 304, **330**, 397, 482, 570, 573, 577, 603  
 Vīrārājoktivilāsa II A, **490**  
 Vīratnaśekharaśikhā II A, 374  
 Vīrasīṁhāvaloka I A, 151, 158, 159, 166, 171, 175 II A, 17, 45, 65, 77, 80, 149, 153, 167, 182, 212, **229-230**, 317, 324, 349, 384, 445, 474 II B, 172, 209, 237  
 Vīratāntra II A, 463  
 Vīravaidyaratnahāra II A, 374  
 Vīravaidyaratnākara II A, **470**  
 Vīrecaṇakāṣāyavidhī II A, **544**  
 Vīrecaṇasādhavidhāna II A, **544**  
 Vīrecaṇavidhī II A, **544**  
 Vīryavṛddhyasādhavidhāna II A, **465**

- Viṣacikitsā II, 544 IIb, 468  
 Viṣagarbhatailavidhi II, 544  
 Viṣaharacikitsā II, 544  
 Viṣaharaguṭikānirmāṇavidhi II, 544  
 Viṣaharamantrauṣadha II, 544  
 Viṣaharaṇa II, 544  
 Viṣaharatantra II, 374, 544  
 Viṣaharauṣadha II, 544  
 Viṣakalpa II, 544  
 Viṣamañjarī II, 410, 544  
 Viṣamuṣṭikalpa II, 544  
 Viṣamuṣṭitalayoga II, 544  
 Viṣanārāyaṇīya II, 456 IIb, 468  
 Viṣāpahārestotra II, 544  
 Viṣaprativiṣacikitsā II, 544  
 Viśāradasiddhānta IIb, 675  
 Viśarogapathyāpathyavicāra II, 544  
 Viśatantra II, 757  
 Viśatantracikitsāprakāśa II, 410  
 Viśavaidyā II, 438, 544  
 Viśavaidyacintāmaṇi II, 410  
 Viśavijñāna IIb, 409  
 Viśikhānupraveśavijñāna I, 179, 192, 379, 668, 695 II, 65, 74, 91, 92, 112, 149, 199, 242, 334, 350, 371, 406, 410–411, 433, 473, 595, 616, 620, 667, 696, 751, 756 IIb, 19, 249, 419  
 Viṣṇudharmottara II, 66, 177, 241, 360, 596, 674, 787 IIb, 330  
 Viṣṇudharmottara(purāṇa) II, 594  
 Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa I, 141, 359, 632 IIb, 81, 84, 94, 194, 197, 221, 238, 267, 468 II, 142, 175, 177, 579, 599, 832 IIb, 197, 198, 570  
 Viṣṇupurāṇa I, 107, 147, 174, 333, 362, 384 IIb, 60, 83, 124, 127, 148, 183, 188, 207, 210, 212, 266, 269, 331, 417, 467, 474, 563, 564, 739, 764 II, 104, 308, 313, 832 IIb, 31, 336, 570, 643  
 Viṣṇusahasraṇāmastotra I, 55 IIb, 24, 350, 360, 411  
 Viṣṇusamhitā II, 208, 358  
 Viṣṇusmṛti I, 608 IIb, 12, 13, 77, 84, 114, 148, 339, 340, 375, 382, 598, 623 II, 832 IIb, 9, 223  
 Viṣṇutantra IIb, 505  
 Viṣṇutilaka II, 259  
 Viśoddhāra II, 452, 544  
 Viśopacāra II, 452  
 Viśrāmaḍambara IIb, 188  
 Viśrāntavidyāvīnoda II, 160, 162  
 Viśuddhimagga I, 371, 694 IIb, 70, 87, 88, 323, 374 IIb, 34, 563  
 Viśva I, 384 II, 210, 212, 259, 314, 315, 383, 433, 601  
 Viśvakarmamata II, 331  
 Viśvakarmīya II, 781  
 Viśva(kośa) II, 180  
 Viśvakośa II, 210, 263  
 Viśvalocana II, 180, 315 IIb, 205, 340  
 Viśvāmītrīya I, 682 IIb, 279  
 Viśvanāthacikitsā II, 544  
 Viśvanāthadevaprakāśa IIb, 557  
 Viśvanāthakārikā I, 200  
 Viśvanāthaparakāśa II, 544  
 Viśvaparakāśa I, 189, 195, 374, 674 IIb, 505, 751 II, 191, 241, 266, 497 IIb, 128, 205, 221, 237, 285, 337, 340, 442  
 Viśvaparakāśakośa I, 668  
 Viśvaparakāśikā I, 682  
 Viśvasāra II, 104 IIb, 116  
 Viśvasāratantra II, 381  
 Viśvasṛṣṭividhāna II, 544  
 Viśvavallabhā II, 101, 104, 141 IIb, 93, 120  
 Viśvavallabha II, 444  
 Vivādaratnākara II, 780  
 Vivāgasūya I, 359  
 Vivāhasaukhyā IIb, 321  
 Viveka IIb, 736 IIb, 258  
 Vivekacandra II, 544 IIb, 491  
 Vivekamārtanda II, 274, 293, 749  
 Vividhacikitsā II, 544  
 Vividhajvarauṣadhanirmāṇanupānakrama II, 544  
 Vividhakalpa II, 544  
 Vividharasanirmāṇacikitsā II, 787  
 Vividhaśvāsakāśausadhaicikitsā II, 544  
 Vividhatīrthakalpa I, 368  
 Vividhausadhanirmāṇanupānacikitsāvicāra II, 545  
 Vividhavyādhicikitsā II, 545  
 Vividhavyādhicikitsausadhanupānakrama II, 545  
 Vivṛti I, 186 II, 430  
 Viyaruvisaṭṭipattiya II, 556  
 Vopadevadhatupātha II, 180  
 Vopadevakṛtaśataka II, 349 IIb, 257  
 Vopadevaśata II, 349 IIb, 257  
 Vopadevaśataśloka II, 210  
 Vopālita II, 314, 315  
 Vṛṇacikitsā IIb, 558  
 Vṛṇacikitsāgrantha II, 545  
 Vṛṇajārācūrṇapurāṇajvarakāśayanirmāṇavidhi II, 545  
 Vṛṇanidāna II, 545  
 Vṛṇāṅkuśarasa II, 787  
 Vṛṇarogacikitsā II, 556  
 Vṛatakhaṇḍa I, 668  
 Vṛddhabaudhayana II, 230

- Vṛddhabhoja IA, 377, 690, 691 II A, 73, 77, 109, 123, 208, 263, 274, 292, 497 IIB, 159
- Vṛddhabhojatantra IB, 759
- Vṛddhacāṇakya IA, 652
- Vṛddhagarga IA, 551
- Vṛddhagautama II A, 230, 497
- Vṛddhahāriścandra IA, 188 IB, 290 II A, 436
- Vṛddhahārīta IB, 270 II A, 45, 274, 292, 293, 318, 349, 436 IIB, 52, 450
- Vṛddhahārītasamhitā IIB, 341
- Vṛddhajīvakīya Kaumārābhṛtya II A, 25
- Vṛddhajīvakīya Tantra II A, 25
- Vṛddhajīvakīyatāntra II A, 40, 41 IIB, 31
- Vṛddhakāśyapa IA, 184, 377, 381, 385, 670, 675 II A, 66, 73, 77, 85, 104, 111, 208, 436 IIB, 49
- Vṛddhakāśyapasamhitā IB, 258
- Vṛddhakāśyapīya IA, 166 II A, 551
- Vṛddhakāśyapīya Samhitā II A, 25
- Vṛddhakharanāda IA, 695 II A, 436
- Vṛddhapārāśara II A, 308, 497
- Vṛddhapārāśara IA, 175 II A, 230
- Vṛddhasamhitā IB, 240 II A, 104
- Vṛddhasāṭātāpa IB, 739
- Vṛddhasaunaka II A, 292, 318
- Vṛddhasausruta IA, 682
- Vṛddhasravasa II A, 436
- Vṛddhasūryarūpasamvāda II A, 518, 545
- Vṛddhasūruta IA, 197, 336, 346, 347, 377, 677 IB, 303 II A, 73, 77, 85, 87, 104, 111, 124, 164, 210, 212, 241, 264, 273, 291, 292, 308, 322, 333, 360, 403, 497 IIB, 291
- Vṛddhatrayī II A, 305
- Vṛddhātṛeya IA, 123 II A, 45, 274, 291, 308
- Vṛddhātṛeyasmṛti IB, 213
- Vṛddhavāgbhāta IA, 200, 377, 620, 652, 653, 677, 680 IB, 470, 497 II A, 73, 85, 87, 104, 109, 111, 113, 217, 241, 263, 270, 274, 322, 349, 359, 379, 387, 408, 453, 698 IIB, 52, 115, 125
- Vṛddhavāhaḍa II A, 124, 292
- Vṛddhavāhaḍa II A, 436
- Vṛddhavasiṣṭha II A, 596
- Vṛddhavasiṣṭha IA, 178 II A, 463
- Vṛddhavedha IA, 172, 173 II A, 87, 104, 123, 124, 436
- Vṛddhavṛnda II A, 79, 333
- Vṛddhayājñavalkya II A, 308
- Vṛddhayogaśata II A, 141
- Vṛddhayogaśataka II A, 465 IIB, 161
- Vṛkṣakalpa II A, 545
- Vṛkṣāyurveda IB, 274 II A, 751 IIB, 110
- Vṛnda II A, 80
- Vṛndacikitsā IIB, 89
- Vṛndagrantha II A, 80 IIB, 89
- Vṛndamādhava II A, 70, 80, 384, 408, 702, 731, 778 IIB, 89, 92
- Vṛndasamgraha II A, 80, 104, 111, 230, 343 IIB, 89, 95, 129
- Vṛndasamgrahaśeṣa II A, 82, 439
- Vṛndasamhitā II A, 80
- Vṛndasindhu II A, 80, 81
- Vṛndaṭikā II A, 81, 82, 110, 125, 177, 241
- Vṛndaṭippaṇa II A, 81
- Vṛndaṭippaṇī II A, 79, 85, 105, 111 IIB, 97
- Vṛndaṭippaṇikā II A, 79, 85, 111
- Vṛndavaidyaka II A, 80 IIB, 89
- Vṛndavaidyakaśāstra II A, 80 IIB, 89
- Vṛṣabharājīya IIB, 471
- Vṛṣarājaḥ II A, 471
- Vṛṣarājīya II A, 458 IIB, 473
- Vṛttamālāstuti IIB, 119
- Vṛttamāñjikyāloka IIB, 341
- Vṛttamāñjikyamālā II A, 316, 480
- Vṛttamuktāvalī II A, 299
- Vṛttaratnākara IA, 662 IB, 727 II A, 549 IIB, 212
- Vṛttaratnākaraśetu II A, 299
- Vṛttaratnāvalī II A, 159, 304, 545 IIB, 181
- Vṛttaratnāvalīcandrikā II A, 304
- Vṛttasamkhyānidāna II A, 545 IIB, 484
- Vṛttasiddhāntamañjarī II A, 310
- Vṛtti IA, 663 II A, 391
- Vṛttisamkhyānidāna II A, 472
- Vyādhidhvaṁsinī II A, 545 IIB, 453
- Vyādhiniḍāna II A, 545
- Vyādhinīgraha II A, 346–348, 382 IIB, 365
- Vyādhinīrṇaya II A, 545
- Vyādhīsamkara II A, 340
- Vyādhīśiḍhānjana II A, 545
- Vyādhītaḍaśadhanīrṇamānavicāra II A, 545
- Vyādhīvidhvaṁsinī II A, 439 IIB, 234, 558
- Vyādhyaṅgala II A, 247 IIB, 284, 457
- Vyādhīyauśadhānupānapathyanirṇaya II A, 545
- Vyādhīyauśadhānupānavīdhāna II A, 545
- Vyāghrīkalpa II A, 545
- Vyagradarīdraśubhamkara II A, 86, 87, 91, 97, 105 IIB, 123
- Vyagradarīśubhamkara II A, 91, 177
- Vyākaraṇa IA, 184
- Vyākaraṇacandrikā IIB, 98
- Vyākaraṇakārikā IA, 191
- Vyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā IA, 142
- Vyākaraṇatattvacandrikā II A, 86
- Vyākhyā IA, 684

- Vyākhyākusumāvalī IA, 182, 195, 373, 379  
IB, 411 II A, 68, 79, **82–85**, 125, 196  
IIB, 230, 252, 364
- Vyākhyāmadhukośa IA, 379 II A, 66
- Vyākhyāpradīpikā IB, 747
- Vyākhyāprajñapti IA, 129
- Vyākhyāsāra IA, 160, 678, 680, 682, 684,  
**684**, 692 IB, 744, 747, 751
- Vyākhyāśudhā II A, 128 IIB, 129
- Vyaktiṭippanī II B, 595
- Vyāsasampradāyagrantha II A, 611
- Vyāsayaśiṇṣaṇvāda IIB, 556
- Vyavahāramayūkha IIB, 316, 534
- Weber MSS IIB, 14, 38
- White Yajurveda IA, 108, 166 IB, 190
- Yaduvamśakāvya IIB, 328
- Yājñavalkyadharmasāstranibandha IA, 598
- Yājñavalkyasaṃhitā II A, 358
- Yājñavalkyasamṛti IA, 108, 112, 602, 608 IB,  
77, 84, 112, 148, 193, 194, 288, 437, 623,  
693 II A, 463, **832** IIB, 9, 397, 543
- Yājñavalkyatantra IIB, 463
- Yajurśruti IA, 682
- Yajurveda IA, 157 IB, 33, 110, 188, 189,  
686 II A, 25, 411, 430, 432, 613, **832**
- Yajurvedapariśiṣṭa IB, 60
- Yakṣmaroganidāna II A, **545** IIB, 527
- Yāmala IB, 242 II A, 193, 318, 349, 631,  
783 IIB, 482, 536, 771
- Yamala II A, 470
- Yāmala(grantha) IIB, 341
- Yamalagrantha II A, 318
- Yāmalaśtākatantra II A, **545**
- Yāmalatantra II A, **832** IIB, 523
- Yāmalatrāya II A, 772
- Yan-lag brgyad-pa chen-po IIB, 139
- Yan-lag brgyad-pa ni sñiri-po bsdu-sa IIB,  
139
- Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñiri-po zes-bya-baḥi  
sman-dpyad-kyi bsad-pa IA, 683
- Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñiri-poḥi rnam-par  
hgrel-pa chig-gi don-gyi zla-zer  
zes-bya-ba IA, 666
- Yan-lag brgyad-pa-la hjug-pa IIB, 139
- Yan-lag brgyad-pa-nas bstan-paḥi sman-gyi  
min-gi rnam-graṅs IIB, 137
- Yan-lag gnad-kyi mjug-brugs IA, 366
- Yantracintāmaṇi IIB, 579
- Yantracūḍāmaṇi II A, **787**
- Yantramantra IA, 366
- Yantramantracikitsāvidhāna II A, **545**
- Yantroddhāra II A, **787**
- Yaśaścandrikā II A, **465**
- Yaśastilaka IA, 158, 172, 363 IB, 268 II A,  
**576**, 780, **828** IIB, 497, 603
- Yaśastilakacampū IIB, 527, 602, 609
- Yaśavantaḥbhāskara II A, 299
- Yaśodhanasiddhānta IIB, 676
- Yaśodharavyākhyāna II A, 449
- Yatinidāna II A, 67
- Yāvana Nigharṭtuviśeṣa II A, 373
- Yavanacikitsā II A, **545**
- Yavanajātaka II A, **787**, **838** IIB, 252
- Yāvanakīya II A, 551
- Yāvanamata II A, 405
- Yavanasamhitā IA, 682
- Yen Kho Lung-Mu Lun IA, 367
- Yoga II A, 349
- Yoga- II A, 436
- Yogabhāṣya II A, 391
- Yogabīja IIB, 738
- Yogacandrikā IA, 174 II A, 44, 257, 263,  
265, 316, **497**, **545**, 702 IIB, 280
- Yogacandrikāvilāsa II A, **545** IIB, 280
- Yogacandrikāvyaḥkhyā IIB, 280
- Yogacintāmaṇi IA, 360 IB, 161, 472, 493  
II A, 65, 79, 139, 141, **250–253**, 254, 312,  
340, 342, 349, 376, 382, 384, 406, 417,  
418, **446**, **450**, **545**, 563, 611, 702, 725,  
740 IIB, 50, 79, 291, 358, 371, 488,  
551, 552, 579
- Yogacintāmaṇiṭippana II A, 251, 260
- Yogacūḍāmaṇi II A, **545**
- Yogadarśana IA, 200
- Yogadhāraṇa II A, **547**, **556**
- Yogādhikāra II A, **545**
- Yogadīpikā IA, 360 II A, 45, **196**, **545**
- Yogajñāna II A, 239
- Yogakalpādruma II A, **545**
- Yogakarāṇḍa II A, 436
- Yogakhaṇḍa IIB, 632
- Yogakośa II A, 551
- Yogakuṇḍalyupaniṣad II A, 750
- Yogamādhava II A, **545**
- Yogamahārṇava II A, **467**, 611, 661, 702, 717
- Yogamahodadhī II A, **545**, 613
- Yogamālā II A, 105, 212, 239, 373, 436, **545**,  
551, **556** IIB, 149, 170, 223
- Yogamālikā II A, **546**
- Yogamañjarī IA, 366 II A, 101, 105, **545**,  
579
- Yogamārtāṇḍa II A, 749
- Yogāmṛta IB, 253 II A, **333**, 436, **545**
- Yogamuktāvalī IA, 366 II A, 158, 178, 344,  
**481**, **553–554**, 660 IIB, 265, 543, 666
- Yogamuṣṭi II A, 122, 125
- Yoganibandha II A, **450**
- Yoganiḍhāna II A, **545**



- Yogāñjana IIa, **455** IIb, 350  
 Yogapañcāśikā IIa, 87, 105 IIb, 115  
 Yogapārijāta IIa, 318  
 Yogapayodhi IIa, 497  
 Yogapiṭaka IIa, 551  
 Yogapiṭakaya IIa, 551  
 Yogapratīpa IIa, 251, 274, 349, **467, 477**,  
 545 IIb, 23  
 Yogapratīpikā IIa, **545**  
 Yogaprayoga Ia, 381  
 Yogarājaśataka IIa, **545**  
 Yogaraṅgālaya IIa, 175  
 Yogarasāyana IIb, 233  
 Yogarāśi IIa, 436  
 Yogaratanamālāva IIb, 561  
 Yogarataraṅgiṇī IIa, 144, 704  
 Yogaratnā- IIa, 436  
 Yogaratna Ia, 668 Ib, 735 IIa, 124, 191,  
 318, 344, 373, 417, **545** IIb, 139  
 Yogaratnākara Ia, 119, 142, 148, 156, 166,  
 168, 172, 173, 179, 182, 188, 193, 368,  
 619, 659, 668, 691 Ib, 217, 218, 246,  
 264, 304, 362, 472, 765 IIa, 17, 45, 65,  
 79, 92, 96, 105, 109, 111, 119, 124, 139,  
 149, 161, 177, 186, 199, 209, 211, 217,  
 221, 225, 230, 234, 242, 251, 258, 260,  
 267, 310, 318, 325, **348–352**, 364, 373,  
 379, 382, 384, 405, 406, 408, 409, 411,  
 420, 430, 438, **446**, 460, 465, 474, 478,  
**490**, 507, 526, **546**, 547, 550, 556, 601,  
 611, 613, 637, 641, 651, 660, 668, 671,  
 672, 680, 698, 702, 704, 725, 731, 732,  
 740, 744, 750, 753, 757, 761, 767,  
 771–773, 778, **787** IIb, 70, 82, 120,  
 123, 187, 188, 197, 265, 291, 336, 358,  
**371**, 378, 388, 390, 450, 461, 463, 469,  
 529, 562, 634, 661, 734, 744  
 Yogaratnakaraṇḍa IIb, 449  
 Yogaratnakaraṇḍaka IIa, 177  
 Yogaratnākaraśamuccaya IIa, 112, 660  
 Yogaratnākaraśa IIa, **556** IIb, 567, 568  
 Yogaratnamālā Ia, 187, 364, 366, 373 Ib,  
 479, 480 IIa, 75, **193–195**, **546** IIb,  
 100, 559  
 Yogaratnapratīpa IIa, 318 IIb, 343  
 Yogaratnasamgraha IIa, **465, 546**  
 Yogaratnasamuccaya Ia, 99, 127, 142, 148,  
 151, 153, 154, 156, 158, 163, 168, 170,  
 171, 180, 346, 367, 369, 379, 653, 662,  
 675, 693, 695 Ib, 215, 244, 253, 259,  
 260, 262, 265, 269–271, 274, 283, 297,  
 471, 472, 482, 490–492, 560, 562, 699,  
 722, 735, 740, 757, 760, 762, 763, 768,  
 770 IIa, 7, 22, 40, 45, 105, 113, 119,  
 123, **123–124**, 139, 144, 149, 162, 172,  
 215, 225, 250, 344, 349, **435–438**, 458,  
 531, **546**, 551, 555, 573, 575, 741, 786  
 IIb, 8, 19, 50, 52, 92, 114–117, 126, 129,  
 134, 139, 141, 142, 165, 167, 171, 172,  
 185, 252, 265, 278, 429, 552, 565, 673,  
 774  
 Yogaratnasārasamuccaya IIa, 105 IIb, 129  
 Yogaratnaśekhara IIa, **445**  
 Yogaratnāvalī Ib, 289 IIa, 230, 254, 274,  
 291, 293, 318, 319, 322, 331, 342, 411,  
 417, **446–447**, **449**, **466**, 471, **473–474**,  
 477, **546** IIb, 224, 232, 298, 343, 449,  
 450, 488, 489, 527, 536  
 Yogaratnāvalī IIa, 349  
 Yogaratnāvalīyaka IIa, 422  
 Yogaratnavyākhyā IIb, 120  
 Yogārṇava IIa, 359, 381, **546**, 550, 551 IIb,  
 507  
 Yogārṇavaya IIa, **551, 556** IIb, 567, 569  
 Yogasāgara IIa, 611  
 Yogasamgraha IIa, 79, 92, 97, 145, 242, **301**,  
**546**, **553**, 702 IIb, 165, 184, 185, 452  
 Yogasamgrahasāra Ib, 508  
 Yogasamuccaya IIa, 139, 186, 199, 251, 258,  
**303**, 313, **340, 446**, 551, 637, 702 IIb,  
 171, 350  
 Yogasārikhavaṭaka IIa, **546**  
 Yogasāra Ia, 366 Ib, 485 IIa, 119, **178**,  
 224, 226, 318, 321, 322, 349, 436, **445**,  
**447**, 512, **546**, 611, 664, **787** IIb, 135,  
 346, 520  
 Yogasārasamgraha Ib, 508 IIa, 45, 160,  
**489** IIb, 178  
 Yoga(sāra)śamuccaya IIa, **446** IIb, 450  
 Yogasāra(śamuccaya) IIa, **473**  
 Yogasārasamuccaya IIa, 436 IIb, 120, 438,  
 449  
 Yogasāratāntra IIa, **832**  
 Yogasārāvalī IIa, **546**, 742  
 Yogasārīra IIa, 274  
 Yogasāstra Ia, 191, 678 Ib, 96 IIa, 239  
 IIb, 123, 197  
 Yogasāta IIa, 87, 105, 177, 251, 254, 318,  
 322, 340, 349, 364 IIb, 160  
 Yogasātabandha IIa, **546**  
 Yogasātabhāṣya IIa, 141  
 Yogasātabhidhāna IIa, 141, **546**, 576 IIb,  
 513  
 Yogasāta(ka) IIa, 79  
 Yogasātaka Ia, 151, 165, 180, 188, 192, 339,  
 364, 365, 367, 618, 619, 691 Ib, 159,  
 571 IIa, 44, 125, **139–141**, 153, 242,  
 274, 303, 312, 349, 382, 436, 547, 551,  
 731, 778 IIb, 20, 117, 118, 120, 123,  
 125, 128, 167, 172, 257, 302, 445, 449,

561

- Yogasatataṭīkā IIb, 161  
 Yogasatatabandha IIa, **546**  
 Yogasatataṭīkā IIa, 105, 141  
 Yogasatavyākhyāna IIb, 159  
 Yogasēkhara IIa, **556**  
 Yogasiddhi IIa, 436  
 Yogāsīti IIa, 436, 551  
 Yogasudhākara IIa, 436  
 Yogasudhānidhi IIa, 373, **489** IIb, 392, 405  
 Yogasūtra IA, 113, 142–144, 150, 660 IB,  
 192, 196, 231, 233, 234, 308, 686 IIa,  
 162, 391, 499, 500, **832** IIb, 183, 408  
 Yogasūtravṛtti IA, 143  
 Yogatantra IIa, 259  
 Yogataraṅgiṇī IA, 148, 151, 367, 619 IB,  
 264, 472, 485 IIa, 65, 92, 119, 139,  
 149, 161, 188, 199, 230, 258, **316–319**,  
 321, 324, 325, 327, 342, 343, 349, 352,  
 382, 384, 402, 470, 472, 474, **546**, 596,  
 599, 601, 607, 611, 637, 671, 680, 725,  
 731, 742, 744, 753, 756, 757, 767, 772,  
 773, 777, 778, 786 IIb, 52, 55, 92, 172,  
 345–347, 388, 469, 634, 687  
 Yogatattva IIa, 349  
 Yogāvalī IIa, **546**  
 Yogavārttika IA, 143 IB, 232  
 Yogavāsiṣṭha IIa, 601 IIb, 631  
 Yogavyākhyā IIa, 69, **70**, 84, 101, 125 IIb,  
 118  
 Yogayājñavalkya IIb, 402  
 Yogayātrā IB, 114  
 Yogayukti IIa, 87, 105, 124, 436  
 Yogesvara IIa, **470**, **480**, **546** IIb, 212  
 Yoginītantra IIa, **832** IIb, 328, 550  
 Yogiyājñavalkya IIa, 381  
 Yogoktililāvatī IIa, **447**, 479  
 Yogoktivatekacandra IIa, **479**  
 Yogoktyupadeśāmṛta IIa, **479**  
 Yogopaniṣad IIb, 738  
 Yoniprābhṛta IIb, 322  
 Yonivyāpaccikitsā IIa, **546**  
 Yonivyāpad IIb, 560  
 Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya IA, 682  
 Yuktidīpikā IIa, **832** IIb, 162  
 Yuktikalpataru IA, 153, 174, 367 IB, 274,  
 477 IIa, 45, 199, 360, **559**, 568, 573,  
 575, 613, **787** IIb, 572, 577, 603, 625  
 Yuktimuktāvalī IIb, 408  
 Yūnānī Dravyaguṇasamgraha IIa, 353  
 Yūnānī Dravyaguṇavijñāna IIa, 641  
 Yūpasāgara IIa, 320, 322

## General Index

- 'Abbāsīd caliph IA, 352  
 'Abbāsīd caliphs IIA, 72  
 'Abbāsīd court IA, 116  
 abbot IIA, 784  
 abbreviated names IIA, 175  
 abdomen IA, 45, 524 IIA, 19, 513  
 abdominal cavity IA, 62, 549  
 abdominal diseases IIA, 300, 475  
 abdominal distension IA, 260  
 abdominal swelling IA, 237, 271 IIA, 275  
 abdominal tuberculosis IB, 562  
 abdominal tumour IIB, 12  
 abdominal wall IA, 523  
 ability to digest IIA, 614, 698  
 ability to fly IIA, 691  
 abnormal colours of the skin IA, 531  
 abnormal perceptions IIA, 472  
 abnormal presentations IA, 260  
 abnormal sexual behaviour IA, 245, 518  
 abnormal states of the urine IB, 107  
 abnormalities of the urine IIB, 589  
 abnormally located tooth IB, 367  
 abortifacient IIB, 283  
 abortifacient drugs IIB, 374  
 abortifacients IIA, 251, 300, 319, 326, 351, 520  
 abortion IA, 14, 238, 260, 519 IIA, 5, 55, 132, 300, 473 IIB, 374, 679  
 abscess IA, 18, 235 IB, 407, 414 IIB, 392  
 abscess in the axilla IB, 30  
 abscess of Bartholin's glands IIB, 77  
 abscess of the foot IB, 363  
 abscess of the palate IB, 115  
 abscess of the penis IB, 365  
 abscesses IA, 238–239, 272, 421, 432–433, 547 IIA, 131, 275, 572  
 abscesses of the bone marrow IA, 272  
 abscesses of the breast IA, 421  
 absence of perspiration IA, 314  
 absence of the beloved one IIB, 380  
 absolute alcohol IIA, 697  
 abuse of alcohol IA, 418 IIA, 50  
 abuse of alcoholic drinks IA, 322–323 IIA, 31, 34  
 abuse of Cannabis IIB, 622  
 abuse of opium IIA, 649  
 accessory cause IA, 217  
 accessory instruments IA, 406  
 accessory sharp instruments IA, 407  
 accumulation in vessels IB, 31  
 accumulation of blood IA, 459  
 accumulation of wealth IIA, 746  
 acid IIB, 396  
 acid eructations IB, 29  
 acid taste IIB, 9, 504  
 acidic fluids IIA, 735  
 acidic plant juices IIB, 723  
 acids IIA, 602, 605  
 acne IB, 364 IIB, 189, 209  
 acne vulgaris IB, 364  
 aconites IB, 127  
 acquired phimosis IB, 365  
 acromial end of the scapula IB, 373  
 actinomycosis IB, 362, 587  
 actions of drugs IIA, 200, 223, 224, 240, 320, 391, 392  
 actions of medicinal substances IIA, 385  
 actions of medicines IIA, 186  
 actions of vāta IA, 234  
 active constituents IIA, 386  
 acuity of vision IA, 450  
 acute catarrhal conjunctivitis IB, 409  
 acute congestive glaucoma IB, 409  
 acute conjunctivitis IB, 407, 412  
 acute cysto-urethritis IB, 429  
 acute diarrhoea IIB, 11  
 acute laryngitis IB, 369  
 acute mucopurulent conjunctivitis IB, 409  
 acute pharyngitis IB, 369  
 acute rheumatism IIB, 600  
 acute superficial glossitis IB, 115  
 acute vaginitis IB, 141  
 addiction IA, 125, 128  
 addition of a biṣā IIA, 618  
 additional muscles IA, 253  
 additives IIA, 294  
 adenoids IB, 561  
 adepts IIA, 603  
 adhering eyelids IB, 567  
 adjutant IB, 45, 51  
 adjutant stork IB, 45, 51 IIB, 584  
 administration of a clyster IA, 505  
 administration of medicines IA, 331, 401 IIA, 158, 197, 410, 560  
 adulterants IIA, 639  
 adulteration IIA, 334, 657

- adulteration of ghee II A, 657  
 adulthood IA, 222  
 adverse effects IIB, 311  
 aetiological factors IA, 48  
 aetiology IA, 393, 415 II A, 61, 186  
 affection of the voice IIB, 61  
 affections of the male member II A, 62, 275  
 affections of the teeth II A, 293  
 afflictions by non-human agents IA, 328–329  
 affusion IA, 69  
 afterbirth II A, 132  
 after-diet II A, 10  
 afternoon IA, 205 II A, 399, 432  
 aftertaste IA, 23, 24, 397  
 after-treatment IA, 205  
 āgantu fever IA, 55  
 agate II A, 625, 628, 778 IIB, 393, 415, 654, 742, 766  
 age groups IA, 505  
 age limits IA, 404, 489  
 age limits of animals IIB, 594  
 age of horses II A, 558, 559, 578  
 age of marriage IB, 77, 380  
 age of the patient IA, 282  
 age of the world IA, 66  
 ages of the world IA, 31, 43, 530, 533 II A, 562  
 agriculture IA, 158, 165, 174 IB, 273  
 air IA, 46 II A, 396  
 ala of the os ilium IB, 377  
 albuminuria IB, 63 IIB, 359, 381  
 alchemical apparatus II A, 365  
 alchemical operations II A, 602–604, 685  
 alchemical workshop II A, 602  
 alchemist II A, 620  
 alchemy IA, 364, 629, 698 IB, 479 II A, 145, 152, 154, 155, 196, 220, 316, 320, 330, 365, 375, 459, 468, 496, 603, 621, 637, 681 IIB, 128, 175  
 alcohol II A, 152 IIB, 419  
 alcohol abuse IA, 323, 418, 429–430  
 alcoholic beverages IA, 227, 612 II A, 307, 342, 467  
 alcoholic disorders II A, 274  
 alcoholic drink IIB, 12, 313  
 alcoholic drinks IA, 24, 70, 418, 429 IB, 57 II A, 10, 43, 47, 90, 220, 266, 272, 274, 302, 440, 835 IIB, 602  
 alcoholic fluids IA, 228, 395, 481 II A, 443, 626  
 alcoholic gastritis IB, 425  
 alcoholic preparations II A, 276 IIB, 316  
 alcoholism IA, 70–72 IIB, 25  
 alertness of mind IA, 32  
 Alexandrine parakeet IB, 343  
 alimentary glycosuria IB, 537  
 alimentary tract IB, 69  
 alkali II A, 618, 641  
 alkaline fluids II A, 735  
 alkaline substances II A, 625  
 alkalinity IA, 72  
 alalinuria IB, 63  
 All India Āyurveda Mahāśammelan II A, 404  
 allegorical play II A, 346  
 allergic conjunctivitis IB, 413  
 allergic hyperaemia IB, 410  
 allergic oedema IB, 407  
 allergic rash IB, 587  
 allergic reaction IB, 367  
 alligator IB, 395  
 alliteration IB, 717  
 alloy II A, 594, 598, 628, 646, 700, 768 IIB, 708, 721, 722, 724  
 alloy of gold and silver II A, 655  
 alloying IIB, 708  
 alloys IA, 631 II A, 586, 624, 625, 639, 642, 646, 654, 688, 689, 695, 699, 708, 715, 720, 721, 727, 734, 735, 741, 742  
 alluring women IIB, 630  
 almond IB, 165 II A, 373  
 alopecia IA, 74, 457 IB, 364  
 alopecia of the bearded face IB, 506  
 alopecia of the scalp IB, 506  
 Alpine chough IIB, 584  
 alum IB, 181 IIB, 307, 504, 653, 654, 658, 696  
 alum flower IIB, 419  
 alum slate IIB, 13  
 aluminium IIB, 624, 642  
 alveolar pyorrhoea IB, 367  
 alveolar sinus IB, 367  
 alveoli II A, 394  
 amalgamation II A, 617, 775  
 amaranths IB, 172  
 amber II A, 640, 747 IIB, 393, 394, 412, 417, 419, 654, 735, 766  
 ambergris IIB, 306, 393, 659  
 amblyopia IB, 411  
 ambrosia IB, 469  
 amenorrhoea IA, 244, 515 IB, 140, 418 II A, 131, 307 IIB, 358, 359, 370  
 amethyst IB, 643  
 anetropia IB, 410  
 ammonite IIB, 304  
 ammonium chloride IIB, 699  
 amnion IB, 286, 559, 560  
 amniotic fluid IA, 442, 560, 563  
 amoebiasis IB, 125  
 amoebic abscess IB, 103  
 amount of ejaculated semen II A, 748

- amount of mica digested II A, 678  
 amount of water to be drunk II A, 609  
 amounts of the bodily constituents IA, 638  
 amphiarthrosis IB, 374 II B, 613  
 amphibia IB, 39  
 amputation IA, 255, 528  
 amulet IA, 47, 564 IB, 421, 682  
 amulets IA, 59, 442 IB, 92 II B, 321  
 anaemia IB, 121 II A, 300 II B, 359  
 anaesthesia IA, 437 II B, 380  
 anal discharge IB, 391  
 anal fissure IB, 150  
 anal fistulas IA, 460-461 II A, 275  
 anal fold IA, 544  
 anal folds IA, 235, 419  
 anal intercourse IA, 245  
 anal lip IA, 235  
 anal penetration IA, 245  
 anal region IA, 235, 523 II A, 226, 427  
 anal stenosis IB, 365  
 analgesic recipes IB, 570  
 analgesics IA, 304, 305  
 analogy IA, 34, 203  
 anasarca IB, 387  
 anastomosis around the scapula IB, 377  
 anatomical terminology II B, 593  
 anatomical terms II A, 128, 132, 266, 440, 443  
 II B, 701  
 anatomy IA, 249, 690 II A, 28, 32, 151, 186,  
 197, 200, 206, 240, 251, 293, 299, 319,  
 323, 341, 347, 355, 365, 377, 379, 382,  
 385, 392, 407, 423, 438, 470, 492, 496,  
 499, 558, 563, 565, 568, 570, 572, 578  
 II B, 232, 403, 532, 543, 601, 779  
 anatomy of horses II B, 578  
 anatomy of the bowels II B, 52  
 ancient Indian hygiene IB, 12  
 androgyny IB, 79  
 anger IA, 27, 32, 73, 415, 500 II A, 163, 396  
 angina pectoris II B, 406  
 angioma IB, 585, 587  
 angioneurotic oedema IB, 407  
 angling II A, 576  
 animal II A, 327  
 animal blood IA, 322  
 animal excrement II A, 694  
 animal excreta IA, 466  
 animal fat II A, 768  
 animal fats IA, 481  
 animal food II A, 490  
 animal organs II A, 693  
 animal poisons II A, 340, 456, 462, 639  
 animal products IA, 91 II A, 691  
 animal sacrifices IB, 125  
 animal skins IA, 268  
 animal substances IA, 450  
 animals II A, 47, 117, 128, 132, 423, 443, 467  
 animals of prey II A, 47  
 ankle IA, 44, 250, 522, 523, 530 II A, 19,  
 422, 424, 429, 474, 513  
 ankle bells II A, 56  
 ankle joint IB, 24, 376  
 ankle region IA, 251  
 ankles II B, 11  
 annihilation of crops II B, 222  
 annular growth of tissue IB, 592  
 anointing II A, 330, 342  
 anointing the body IA, 276  
 anointing the face IA, 276  
 anointing the head IA, 276  
 ano-rectal fistula IB, 117  
 ano-rectal fistulas IA, 235, 267-268 II A,  
 152  
 ano-rectal folds IA, 62  
 ano-rectal region IA, 248, 259, 419, 527 IB,  
 376  
 anorexia IA, 75, 417 II A, 49, 274  
 anorexia nervosa IB, 30  
 antagonism IA, 489  
 antagonistic foods IA, 24, 488  
 antelexion IB, 141  
 antelope IB, 41  
 anterior dislocation IB, 366  
 anterior fontanelle IB, 379 II B, 317  
 anterior jugular veins IB, 377  
 anterior part of the chest IA, 522-524, 530  
 anterior staphyloma IB, 409  
 anterior superior spine of the os ilium IB, 376  
 anteversion IB, 141  
 anthrax II B, 598  
 anthrax of the eyelids IB, 408  
 anti-arthritis drugs IB, 139-140  
 anticonceptives II A, 319  
 antidote IA, 69, 291, 466, 488  
 antidotes IA, 294, 295, 470 II A, 167, 254,  
 363, 488, 549, 554, 595, 636 II B, 541  
 antifertility drugs II B, 266  
 anti-inflammatory drugs IB, 139-140  
 antimalarial drugs IB, 105  
 antimicrobial drugs IB, 133  
 antimonite II A, 198  
 antimony II A, 712 II B, 305, 658  
 antimony oxide II B, 305  
 antimony sulphide II B, 658  
 antipyretic drugs IB, 105  
 antisocial personality IB, 563  
 antitubercular drugs IB, 111  
 ants IA, 264, 271, 297, 459 IB, 107 II B,  
 297  
 anus IA, 525 II A, 394

- anvil IB, 333  
 Apabhrāṃśa IB, 479 IIA, 265 IIB, 322, 773  
 apertures of the body IIA, 293, 513  
 apes IB, 36  
 aphorisms IIA, 452  
 aphrodisiac IA, 328, 660 IIA, 635 IIB, 7, 508  
 aphrodisiacs IA, 53, 64, 91, 210, 277, 412, 472-473, 592 IIA, 55, 192, 270, 310, 370, 378, 385, 450, 462, 520, 648, 770, 775 IIB, 6, 477, 533  
 apical abscess IB, 367  
 apoplectic convulsion IIB, 10  
 apparatus IIA, 602, 629, 675 IIB, 775  
 appeasement of deities IIB, 526  
 appeasement of the mind IA, 330  
 appendicitis IIA, 389, 411 IIB, 414  
 appetizers IIA, 256  
 application of a caustic IA, 267, 514  
 application of a jar IA, 548  
 application of enemas in children IIA, 28  
 application of oil on the head IIB, 55  
 approach of death IIA, 264, 392, 421, 430, 472 IIB, 479  
 approach of delivery IA, 519  
 approaching death IA, 531 IIA, 424  
 approaching labour IA, 260  
 approximation IA, 206  
 approximation of wounded edges IA, 262  
 apricot IB, 164 IIB, 209  
 aquamarine IIB, 775  
 aquatic animals IA, 228, 533 IIA, 47, 443  
 aquatic plants IIA, 117  
 aquatic quail IB, 347  
 aqueous humour IB, 404  
 Arabic IIA, 72, 338, 374, 468, 576 IIB, 84, 95, 169, 276, 363, 610  
 Arabic alphabet IIA, 338  
 arboreal colubrine IB, 398  
 arboreal rodents IB, 345  
 arboriculture IIA, 132, 751  
 archery IA, 128, 147, 148, 158 IIA, 562 IIB, 577  
 architecture IA, 148, 697 IB, 244 IIB, 354, 448, 597, 602  
 Ardhamāgadhī IA, 129  
 area around the nostrils IIB, 578  
 area between chest and heart IIB, 578  
 area of the back IIB, 578  
 arecanuts IIA, 174 IIB, 60, 245  
 areola of the nipples IA, 530  
 argentification IIA, 220, 618, 647, 690, 756 IIR, 724  
 arm IIA, 19  
 Armenian bole IIB, 393  
 armour IA, 276, 289, 487  
 armpit IA, 45, 522 IB, 376  
 arms IA, 44  
 army IA, 221, 338, 488 IIA, 562  
 army camp IA, 221  
 army on march IA, 488  
 army surgeon IA, 221 IB, 335  
 aromatic substances IIA, 334  
 arrangement IIA, 537  
 arrangement from top to bottom IIA, 131  
 arrangement of recipes IIA, 250  
 arrangement of the diseases IIA, 153, 158, 183, 224, 231, 248, 255, 312, 332, 334, 339, 355, 371, 402, 434, 436, 450, 452, 459, 462, 468, 541, 573, 633, 654, 661, 666, 700, 702, 704, 725, 767 IIB, 173, 255  
 arrangement of the medicinal substances IIA, 266  
 arresting haemorrhage IA, 210  
 arrhythmia IIA, 356  
 arrow IA, 208, 218, 512  
 arrow poison IA, 295  
 arrow poisons IB, 399  
 arrow wounds IA, 295  
 arrowhead IB, 333  
 arrowroot IIB, 540  
 arrows IA, 408 IB, 332  
 arsenic IB, 439 IIB, 306, 395, 415  
 arteria brachialis IB, 377  
 arteria carotis communis IB, 378  
 arteria dorsalis pedis IB, 375  
 arteria femoralis IB, 376  
 arteria iliaca communis IB, 377  
 arteries IB, 88 IIA, 356, 407, 424  
 artery IIA, 383  
 arthritis IB, 138, 140  
 arthritis of the sacro-iliac joint IB, 26  
 arthrodium IB, 374  
 articles of diet IA, 228, 395 IIA, 170, 234, 333, 433  
 articles of food IIA, 160, 166, 224, 266, 323, 330, 361, 385, 424, 549 IIB, 556  
 articulatio atlanto-occipitalis IB, 378 IIB, 488  
 artificial pearls IIA, 648  
 artificial respiration IIB, 381  
 artificial camphor IIA, 174  
 artificial cinnabar IIA, 657  
 artificial coral IIA, 648  
 artificial gems IIA, 604, 608, 754 IIB, 300, 745  
 artificial gold IIA, 512, 597, 603, 605, 608, 615, 617, 647, 655, 679, 685, 736, 745,

- 756
- artificial metals IIA, 281
- artificial musk IIA, 174
- artificial penis IB, 589
- artificial perfumes IIA, 174
- artificial poisons IA, 466
- artificial respiration IIB, 359
- artificial saffron IIA, 174
- artificial silver IIA, 512, 597, 603, 605, 608, 617, 648, 736, 745, 756 IIB, 747
- artificial tin IIA, 657
- artificial wound on the head IIA, 205
- artisans IIA, 35
- As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub> IIA, 198
- As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> IIA, 198
- asa foetida IB, 165
- asbestos IIA, 640 IIB, 654
- ascetic IB, 437
- ascetic practices IA, 219
- ascetics IA, 223, 471 IIA, 35
- ascites IA, 61, 237, 271, 422 IB, 118 IIA, 52
- asclepias berry IIA, 418
- ascription IB, 717
- ashes IIA, 474
- Asiatic sparrow-hawk IIB, 607
- Asiatic wild ass IIB, 581
- ass IA, 25 IB, 35 IIA, 519
- Assamese IIB, 454, 455, 605
- assaying of gold IIB, 664
- assay-master IIB, 771
- assimilation of a grāsa IIB, 709
- asterism IA, 205 IIB, 292
- asterisms IIB, 536
- asthenia IB, 28
- asthma IB, 123, 427
- asthma bronchiale IB, 123
- asthma cardiale IB, 123
- astringent taste IIB, 504
- astringent taste in the mouth IA, 20
- astringents IIB, 5
- astrologer IIA, 307, 339, 368, 377 IIB, 392
- astrology IA, 148, 156–158, 164, 174, 175, 338, 630 IB, 637, 638 IIA, 68, 159, 227, 229, 333, 359, 367, 369, 370, 382, 435, 446, 482–484, 516 IIB, 186, 243, 252, 510, 769
- astronomer IIA, 339
- astronomy IA, 156–158, 174, 175, 660, 667 IIA, 162, 516 IIB, 186
- atheism IIB, 380
- atomic level IIA, 619
- atoms IA, 46, 524
- atonement IA, 668
- atony of the bladder IB, 151, 536
- atopic dermatitis IB, 357
- atrophic rhinitis IB, 135, 415, 576
- atrophy IB, 138 IIB, 77
- atrophy of the brain IIB, 381
- atrophy of the bulbus oculi IB, 411
- atrophy of the eye IB, 410, 411
- atrophy of the optic nerve IB, 410
- atrophy of the thighs IB, 25
- attaching a cut off ear IA, 453
- attaching a cut off nose IA, 453
- attaching cut off lips IA, 453
- attachment IA, 39, 43, 46
- attacks with a sword IIB, 299
- attar IIB, 393, 419
- attendant IA, 221
- attendants IB, 606 IIB, 602
- attraction IIA, 303, 462, 658
- attraction of an absent person IIB, 222
- aubergine IIB, 456
- auditory duct IA, 452, 487
- auditory hallucinations IB, 27
- auditory passage IA, 452
- auditory passages IB, 87
- aura IB, 66
- auricular branch IIB, 433
- auration IA, 364 IB, 723 IIA, 220, 618, 647, 655, 669, 690, 716, 736, 753, 756, 757, 775 IIB, 648, 724
- auscultation IIA, 356 IIB, 187
- auspicious actions IIA, 482
- auspicious characteristics IA, 413, 532 IIA, 558, 559, 562, 563, 567–569
- auspicious days IIB, 446
- auspicious dreams IA, 532 IIB, 48
- auspicious gems IIA, 482
- auspicious marks IIA, 558 IIB, 615
- auspicious objects IA, 132 IIA, 160, 243
- auspicious signs IIA, 31
- austerities IA, 236
- authoritative persons IA, 32
- autumn IA, 205, 331, 400, 648 IIA, 395, 534
- aversion IA, 39
- aversion to brushing the teeth IA, 455
- aversion to food IA, 327
- aversion to sexual intercourse IIA, 226
- averting evil IIA, 659
- avicephalic goddesses IIB, 636
- avocet IB, 45
- avoidance of intercourse IIA, 280
- awesome feats IIA, 462
- awkward husband IIA, 203, 226
- awl IA, 207 IB, 382
- awned cereals IA, 24
- axe IB, 321
- axilla IA, 252

- axillary bubo IB, 363  
 axillary lymphadenitis IB, 116, 361, 363  
 axillary vessels IB, 377
- babbler IB, 53, 56  
 babblers IB, 53  
 bachha catfish IB, 349  
 bachva IB, 348  
 bacillary dysentery IIA, 67  
 back IA, 522-524, 530 IIA, 476, 513  
 back of the knee IIB, 578  
 back tendon IIB, 578  
 backbone IA, 524 IIA, 425  
 bacteriology IIA, 375  
 bacteriuria IB, 63  
 Bactrian camel IB, 35  
 bad dreams IB, 95  
 bad habits IA, 14 IIA, 389  
 bad-smelling genitals IA, 466  
 bad-smelling mouth IB, 580  
 bail IA, 337  
 balance IA, 393, 477 IIB, 244  
 balanced state IA, 400  
 balas ruby IIB, 656, 742, 770  
 baldness IA, 75, 277, 457, 573 IIA, 18, 55,  
 131, 462, 463, 486, 669  
 ball and socket joint IB, 374  
 ball of the thumb IA, 530  
 bamboo IA, 207 IB, 637 IIA, 643, 722,  
 743 IIB, 767  
 bamboo manna IB, 175  
 bamboo pit viper IB, 397  
 bamboo-pearls IIB, 730  
 banana IB, 34 IIA, 418 IIB, 271  
 bandage IA, 459, 460  
 bandages IA, 213, 409, 513 IIA, 56  
 bandaging IA, 73, 206, 257, 263 IIA, 152,  
 251  
 bandaging materials IA, 213  
 banded krait IB, 397  
 bandha of mercury IIA, 683  
 bandicoot IIB, 583  
 bandicoot rat IB, 345  
 bandy legs IB, 25  
 bank myna IB, 46, 320  
 banner IA, 295 IB, 637  
 banners IA, 488, 582, 586  
 baobab IB, 460  
 barasingha IB, 41 IIB, 581  
 barbed arrow IA, 218  
 barbers IB, 322  
 barbs of an arrow IB, 332  
 bargaining IIA, 739  
 barheaded goose IB, 43-45, 347 IIB, 583  
 barium sulphate IIA, 404
- bark IIA, 158  
 bark of a tree IIB, 154  
 barking deer IB, 48, 346  
 barley IA, 228 IB, 33, 341, 448, 706 IIB,  
 593  
 barleycorn IB, 403 IIA, 428  
 barley-shaped IIB, 730  
 barn owl IIB, 585  
 barren woman IIB, 492  
 barrenness IIA, 6 IIB, 549  
 bartailed cuckoo-dove IB, 55  
 base of the ear IIA, 203  
 base of the palate IB, 21  
 base of the thumb IIA, 429  
 basic concepts IA, 690 IIA, 379, 385, 387,  
 392, 407, 409, 467 IIB, 139  
 basic principles IIA, 273, 379, 407, 512  
 basic procedure IIA, 537  
 basic therapeutic procedures IIA, 393  
 basil IIB, 211  
 bat IB, 167  
 bath IIA, 220  
 bath in a tank IA, 608  
 bath of the newborn IB, 91  
 bathing IA, 13, 69, 276, 394, 479 IB, 13  
 IIA, 132, 160, 174 IIB, 602  
 bats IB, 149  
 Bauchfell IB, 372  
 baya IB, 55  
 bazar medicines IIB, 508  
 beak of a crow IB, 374  
 beans IA, 228 IB, 355, 420  
 bear IA, 25, 229, 296, 470 IIA, 519  
 beard IA, 523  
 bearded vulture IB, 37  
 bears IB, 36  
 beating drums IA, 292  
 beauty IA, 588 IIA, 131, 513  
 bec de corbin dentelé IB, 319  
 bedbug IIB, 59, 297  
 bedding IA, 289, 442, 487, 560  
 beds IIA, 160  
 bedstead IB, 329, 330  
 bed-wetting IIB, 250  
 bee IA, 70 IB, 396, 401  
 beef IB, 11, 32, 35, 412 IIA, 684  
 beef broth IB, 11  
 beef eaters IIB, 704  
 beef-eating IB, 11  
 beehive IIB, 85  
 bees IB, 401 IIA, 47  
 beestings IA, 395  
 beeswax IB, 81 IIA, 132, 692  
 begetting a daughter IA, 516  
 begetting a son IA, 516



- behavioural rules IIA, 584, 626, 629, 663, 693, 751
- belching IA, 327 IIB, 434
- bell-metal IA, 231 IIA, 198, 350 IIB, 725, 772
- bellows IIA, 208
- belluria IB, 63
- Bengal florican IB, 52 IIB, 607
- Bengal tree pie IB, 54
- Bengali IIA, 363, 443, 731 IIB, 109, 381, 728, 750
- benign prostatic enlargement IB, 429
- benign prostatic hypertrophy IB, 429
- benign tumour IB, 585
- bent tube IIB, 708
- beri-beri IB, 115, 118
- beryl IIB, 742, 770
- Besra sparrowhawk IIB, 606
- best articles of diet IIA, 272
- best kind of drugs IIA, 243
- best medicine IIA, 229
- betel IA, 230 IB, 349-350 IIA, 130, 342, 373, 838
- betel box IB, 329, 350
- betel chewing IA, 276, 394, 479, 628 IB, 349-350 IIA, 160, 220, 373, 463, 477, 479 IIB, 397
- betel nut IIA, 373
- betel nuts IIA, 248, 302
- betel quid IIA, 373
- betel quids IIA, 302
- bewitching IIB, 222
- bezoar IIB, 698
- Bhāgavatism IA, 612
- bhasman of copper IIA, 279, 281 IIB, 707
- bhasman of diamonds IIA, 286
- bhasman of gold IIA, 278, 281
- bhasman of iron IIA, 282, 283
- bhasman of kampilaka IIA, 286
- bhasman of lead IIA, 282, 721
- bhasman of māṅṣika IIA, 283
- bhasman of mercury IIA, 277, 279, 280
- bhasman of mica IIA, 280
- bhasman of silver IIA, 281
- bhasman of tin IIA, 281, 282
- bhasmans of various colours IIB, 303
- biceps IB, 86
- big mole IB, 587
- big toe IIA, 426
- big toes IIA, 485
- bile IA, 291, 322, 482 IB, 607 IIA, 17, 511, 654
- bile of animals IA, 446 IIA, 443
- bile of cattle IIB, 697
- bile of fishes IIB, 633
- bile of peacocks IIA, 284 IIB, 633
- biographies IIA, 369
- birchbark IA, 564 IB, 682 IIA, 3, 326
- birds IA, 69, 294 IIA, 443, 554, 563, 564
- birth attendants IB, 379
- birth of a son IIA, 131, 520
- birth-ceremony IA, 47
- birth-chamber IA, 47
- birth-channel IA, 253, 272
- birthmark IB, 587
- birthmarks IB, 364
- bismuth IIB, 305, 698
- bismuth ore IIB, 305
- bistoury IA, 206, 207
- bites of poisonous insects IIA, 468-470
- biting parts IA, 291
- bitter IIA, 535
- bitter taste IIB, 504
- bitterns IB, 43, 52
- bitumen IIA, 198 IIB, 740
- bivalve mollusc IB, 348
- bivalve shell IIB, 336
- black antelope IB, 48
- black ants IA, 271
- black buck IIB, 581
- black bulbul IB, 57
- black cat IIB, 697
- black deer IB, 341
- black earth boa IB, 398
- black ibis IB, 46, 320, 344
- black mole IB, 364, 587
- black part of the eye IA, 301, 530
- black partridge IB, 49, 50, 341 IIB, 587
- black pepper IIB, 488
- black pigeon IIB, 697
- black portion of the eye IA, 300
- black snake IA, 70, 450, 468
- black stork IIB, 587
- black vulture IB, 46 IIB, 584
- black woodpecker IB, 52, 342
- blackbellied sandgrouse IB, 52
- blackbird IB, 56
- blackbirds IB, 38
- blackbreasted Kallee pheasant IB, 347
- blackbreasted Kalij pheasant IB, 347
- blackbreasted quail IB, 49, 50
- blackbuck IB, 48
- blackcrested yellow bulbul IB, 54, 57
- blackening the hair IB, 581 IIA, 585
- blackheaded bulbul IB, 57
- blackheaded bunting IB, 343
- blacknecked stork IB, 55, 56
- blacksmith IA, 207 IB, 321
- blacksmiths IB, 118
- blacktailed deer IB, 48, 346

- blacktailed godwit IB, 45  
 blackthroated weaver bird IB, 55  
 bladder IA, 33, 248, 252, 411, 522, 523, 525  
   IIA, 19, 394, 400  
 bladder neck obstruction IB, 429  
 bladder of an animal IIA, 397  
 bladder outlet obstruction IB, 429  
 bladder pain IB, 355  
 bladder stone disease in children IB, 356  
 bladder stones IA, 328 IB, 134, 384  
 blade IA, 206  
 blaze IIB, 589  
 bleaching IIA, 624  
 blearedness IIB, 12  
 blear-eye IIB, 11, 12  
 bleeding during pregnancy IA, 411, 519  
   IIA, 131  
 bleeding from the anus IA, 56  
 bleeding from the female genitals IIA, 422  
 bleeding from the nose IA, 56  
 bleeding from the urethra IA, 56  
 bleeding from the urinary bladder IA, 322  
 bleeding gums IB, 367  
 bleeding haemorrhoids IA, 322, 430, 545  
 bleeding into the āmāśaya IA, 264  
 bleeding into the pakvāśaya IA, 264  
 bleeding lids IB, 567  
 blemishes IIA, 624, 639, 643, 707, 715, 779  
   IIB, 315  
 blemishes of gems IIA, 780 IIB, 706  
 blennorrhoea IB, 407  
 blepharitis IB, 407, 568  
 blepharitis acarica IB, 569  
 blepharitis squamosa IB, 407  
 blepharitis ulcerosa IB, 407  
 blepharospasm IB, 408, 567  
 blindness IA, 449, 450, 518 IB, 410 IIB,  
   589  
 blindness in one eye IB, 579  
 blister formation IA, 209  
 blisters IA, 583 IIA, 63, 133, 437 IIB, 26  
 blisters of the feet IIB, 487  
 blisters on hands and feet IB, 24  
 blockage of channels IIA, 394  
 blood IA, 21, 173, 184, 209–210, 214, 341,  
   407, 510, 648 IB, 31, 441 IIA, 34, 48,  
   53–56, 152, 200, 217, 409, 486, 507,  
   511, 513, 526, 574, 617 IIB, 36, 140,  
   175, 504, 593  
 blood as adoṣa IIA, 9 IIB, 175, 604  
 blood diseases IIA, 709  
 blood loss per vaginam IB, 140  
 blood mole IB, 62  
 blood molluscums IB, 408  
 blood pheasant IB, 51  
 blood vessels of the neck IB, 377, 378  
 blood-bile IA, 27–28  
 bloodletting IA, 22, 69, 209, 210, 258, 294,  
   407, 510–511, 524, 689 IB, 326, 611  
   IIA, 43, 57, 87, 152, 198, 251, 275, 316,  
   348, 355, 393, 399, 400, 444, 499, 526,  
   558, 559, 565, 567, 578 IIB, 309, 411  
 blood-stone IIB, 731  
 bloody diarrhoea IA, 67, 318, 546  
 bloody motions IB, 30  
 bloody smell IB, 30  
 blossomheaded parakeet IB, 56 IIB, 586  
 blotting paper IIA, 697  
 blows IA, 500  
 blue bull IB, 341 IIB, 582  
 blue deer IB, 341  
 blue jay IB, 37, 345 IIB, 586  
 blue patch on the face IB, 587  
 blue rock pigeon IB, 57 IIB, 586  
 blue vitriol IB, 180  
 blue water lily IIA, 426  
 bluebreasted quail IB, 50  
 bluewinged parakeet IIB, 586  
 bluish patch IB, 365  
 blunt instruments IA, 206, 509–510 IIA, 56,  
   355, 572  
 blunt surgical instruments IA, 406  
 blurred vision IA, 303  
 boa IB, 346  
 boal IB, 348  
 boali IB, 348  
 boar IIA, 643, 722  
 boar incarnation IIA, 609  
 boat IB, 374  
 Bodhisattva system IA, 118  
 bodice IIB, 639  
 bodily constituents IIA, 32  
 bodily elements IA, 211, 233, 412, 497 IIA,  
   423, 535  
 bodily fever IA, 416  
 bodily fire IA, 33, 125, 399  
 bodily fires IA, 63, 64 IIA, 273  
 bodily immortality IIA, 619  
 bodily integrity IIB, 299  
 bodily marks IIA, 27, 512  
 bodily maturity IA, 222  
 bodily measurements IA, 222  
 bodily orifices IA, 64  
 bodily signs IB, 90  
 bodily smell IIA, 748  
 body IIA, 135  
 body care IIA, 131  
 body fluids IA, 28  
 body hair IA, 523 IIA, 513  
 body hairs IB, 88

- body louse IB, 401 IIB, 59, 298  
 body odour IIA, 131, 222  
 body parts deriving from the father IA, 520  
 body parts deriving from the mother IA, 520  
 body temperature IIA, 404  
 boil IA, 460  
 boiled rice IIA, 395  
 boiled water IIB, 55, 309  
 boiling of honey IA, 378  
 boils IA, 18, 44, 74, 420, 457, 464 IB, 21  
 IIA, 33, 36 IIB, 414, 606  
 boils of the eyelids IA, 305  
 bolus IIA, 701 IIB, 5  
 bolus sudation IA, 17  
 Bombay duck IB, 349  
 bondage IA, 524  
 bone marrow IA, 16, 210, 227, 402 IIA,  
 395, 511, 513, 526 IIB, 504  
 bone tissue IIB, 504  
 bones IA, 44, **250–251** IIA, 32, 511, 513,  
 526  
 bones in the back IA, 45  
 bones in the chest IA, 45  
 bones in the neck IA, 45  
 bones of the arms IIA, 383  
 bones of the face IIA, 383  
 bones of the head IIA, 383  
 bones of the legs IIA, 383  
 bones of the pelvic region IIA, 383  
 bones of the shoulder girdle IIA, 383  
 bones of the skull IIA, 383  
 bones of the thorax IIA, 383  
 bonnet macaque IIB, 582  
 boots IB, 186  
 borax IA, 357 IIB, **306**, 415, **685**  
 boric acid IIA, 404, 697 IIB, 415  
 Borneo camphor IIB, 411  
 botanical names IIA, 392  
 bottle IIB, 640  
 bottle gourd IIB, 218  
 bouts IIA, 397  
 bouts of throwing up IIA, 396  
 bouts of vomiting IA, 403  
 bowel activity IA, 281  
 bowstring IA, 218  
 box IB, 606  
 brachial neuralgia IB, 354  
 brachial plexus IB, 377  
 brachycardia IB, 26  
 Brāhma system IA, 118  
 brāhmaṇa murder IIA, 278  
 Brāhmī script IIA, 126  
 Brahminy duck IB, 47 IIB, 583  
 Brahminy kite IB, 51 IIB, 584  
 brain IIB, 359  
 brain disease IIB, 414  
 brain tissue IA, 46, 260, 264, 459, 524 IB,  
 87 IIA, 535 IIB, 640  
 brain tissue of animals IA, 459  
 Brājbhāṣā IIA, 637  
 brandy IIA, 404 IIB, 415  
 brass IIA, 197, 282, 310, 350, 497, 586, 598,  
 640, 645, 689, 691, 703, 708, 715, 727,  
 733–735, 768, 775 IIB, **304**, 656, 772  
 bread IIA, 231  
 breadth IB, 403  
 breadth of body parts IA, 530  
 breaking apart IIA, 394  
 breast IA, 45 IIA, 19  
 breast diseases IIA, 275  
 breastbone IA, 44  
 breast-feeding IA, 47, 260, 560 IB, 91 IIA,  
 27  
 breastmilk IA, 47, 63, 239, 260, 442, 524,  
 529, 560 IB, 655 IIA, 47, 692 IIB,  
 250  
 breasts IA, 250, 259, 523, 525 IB, 631  
 breath IA, 291, 292, 469, 584 IIA, 681  
 breath of snakes IB, 396  
 breathing IA, 49 IIA, 422, 431, 472, 513  
 breathing with open mouth IB, 334  
 breech presentation IB, 360  
 breeds IIA, 558, 559, 562, 567, 568, 577, 578  
 IIB, 592, 612  
 bribable IB, 606  
 bricks IB, 465 IIB, 697  
 bridle bandage IB, 329  
 bright fortnight IIB, 302  
 bright half of the month IIB, 36  
 bringing about diseases IIB, 222  
 bringing about menstruation IIA, 462  
 bringing about mental confusion IIB, 222  
 bringing the dead to life again IIB, 222  
 brinjal IIB, 418  
 bristles IA, 291  
 brittle metal IIA, 283  
 bronchi IIA, 394  
 bronchial asthma IB, **123–124**, 427, 533  
 bronchocele IB, 21  
 bronchus IB, 376  
 bronze IB, 179 IIA, 282, 586, 598, 640, 645,  
 689, 691, 703, 708, 715, 727, 734, 768,  
 775  
 bronzewinged jaçana IB, 343  
 broom IB, 356  
 broth IIA, 276  
 brown bear IB, 36 IIB, 581  
 brown fish owl IIB, 585  
 brown spots on the face IB, 22  
 browntreepie IB, 54

- brown-antlered deer IIB, 581  
 brows IIA, 485  
 bruised glans IB, 365  
 bruises IA, 454  
 brush IA, 253, 267 IB, 525  
 brushtailed porcupine IB, 40  
 Brustansatz IB, 376  
 buboes in axilla IB, 587  
 buboes in groin IB, 587  
 bubonic fever IIA, 403  
 bubonic plague IB, 587 IIA, 389 IIB, 21  
 bubonocoele IB, 25  
 Buddhism IA, 602, 607, 631, 672, 677 IIA, 41, 108, 109, 137 IIB, 31, 85, 111, 768  
 Buddhist IA, 190, 193, 600, 602, 605, 606, 669, 678, 697 IB, 285, 295, 303, 305, 333, 565, 772 IIA, 8, 40, 134, 137, 138, 140, 145, 549, 620, 670, 780 IIB, 80, 85, 119, 479, 499, 519, 573, 615, 659, 713  
 Buddhist circles IA, 605  
 Buddhist doctrine IA, 490  
 Buddhist doctrines IIA, 81, 717  
 Buddhist elements IA, 603, 641, 661, 667, 672, 674, 679 IIA, 108  
 Buddhist features IA, 643  
 Buddhist influence IA, 604, 609 IIB, 45  
 Buddhist influences IA, 110, 111, 340 IIA, 143  
 Buddhist inspiration IA, 610  
 Buddhist literature IA, 690 IIA, 145, 272, 820-821 IIB, 33, 38  
 Buddhist medicine IIB, 84  
 Buddhist monk IIA, 550, 556 IIB, 44, 114  
 Buddhist monks IIA, 550 IIB, 77, 310  
 Buddhist pantheon IA, 602, 604, 615  
 Buddhist philosophy IB, 196, 286  
 Buddhist prelate IIA, 551  
 Buddhist sage IIB, 155  
 Buddhist sanctuaries IA, 610  
 Buddhist theory IIA, 74  
 Buddhist thought IA, 111 IB, 16  
 Buddhist work IIB, 114  
 Buddhists IA, 117, 118, 337, 350 IB, 191, 192, 418, 437, 477, 654 IIA, 690, 692  
 buffalo IA, 229, 481 IB, 41, 101 IIA, 564, 576 IIB, 581  
 buffaloes IIA, 559  
 bulbous plants IIA, 50  
 bulbous protrusions IIA, 399  
 bulbous structure IIA, 422  
 bulbs IA, 466 IIA, 158  
 bulbul IB, 53  
 bulimia IIA, 345  
 bull IIA, 564  
 bull-headed shark IB, 349  
 bullocks IIA, 558 IIB, 612  
 bulls IIA, 559  
 bunting IB, 38  
 burning feet IA, 671 IIB, 487  
 burning feet syndrome IB, 355  
 burning in stomach IB, 29  
 burning sensation IA, 20, 314, 323, 415, 416 IB, 29 IIA, 50, 62  
 burning sensation in the throat IB, 391  
 burning sensation within the body IB, 29  
 burning syndrome IIA, 274  
 burns IA, 209, 409, 514 IB, 324 IIA, 57, 131, 202, 222, 275, 294, 461, 572, 573 IIB, 370  
 bursting of the skin IB, 29  
 bursting out of the testes IB, 25  
 bush quail IB, 49, 50, 342  
 bustard-quail IB, 49, 341  
 butcher birds IB, 53  
 butcher's bird IB, 53  
 butter IA, 227 IIA, 213, 395, 416, 678  
 buttermilk IA, 431 IIA, 418 IIB, 426  
 buttock IA, 45  
 buttocks IA, 32, 250, 523, 525, 527 IIA, 476, 520  
 button-quail IB, 50, 341  
 cabbage IIB, 384, 385  
 cachexia IB, 422  
 CaCO<sub>3</sub> IIB, 654  
 caecum IB, 372  
 caesarean section IA, 411  
 cake IIB, 280  
 cakes IIA, 418  
 calamina IB, 180  
 calamine IIA, 198 IIB, 305, 733  
 calcium IIA, 640  
 calcium silicate IIA, 640 IIB, 654  
 calculi IA, 267  
 calculi in children IA, 235  
 caldarium IIB, 708  
 calf IA, 45 IB, 25, 376 IIA, 19  
 calf muscles IB, 376  
 callosities IB, 364  
 calomel IIB, 265  
 calyx of a lotus IB, 627  
 camel IA, 25, 229 IIA, 564 IIB, 581  
 camels IA, 91  
 camphor IIA, 373 IIB, 198  
 cancer IB, 116 IIA, 837  
 cancer of the eyelid IB, 568  
 cancer of the nose IB, 576  
 cancer of the palate IB, 368  
 cancer of the penis IB, 588

- cancer of the throat IB, 578  
 canine teeth IIA, 30  
 canopy IB, 329  
 canthus IA, 300 IB, 378  
 canula IA, 271  
 capillaries IIA, 407 IIB, 410  
 capped langur IIB, 582  
 capsule IA, 309  
 captivity of women IIA, 520  
 capture of elephants IIA, 569, 570  
 capturing elephants IIA, 560, 569, 577  
 capturing wild elephants IIA, 560 IIB, 595, 597  
 caracal IB, 344, 345  
 carbolic acid IIB, 417  
 carbonate of calcium IIB, 654  
 carbonate of lead IIB, 653  
 carbonate of potash IIB, 656  
 carbuncular eruption IB, 21  
 carcinoma IB, 361  
 carcinoma of the tongue IB, 368  
 cardamom IIA, 373  
 cardiac dysfunction IA, 20  
 cardiac irregularity IB, 26  
 cardiac poisons IIB, 60  
 cardiac region IA, 524 IIA, 396, 476 IIB, 370  
 cardiac region covered over with phlegm IB, 30  
 cardiotoxic drugs IB, 135  
 cardiovascular diseases IB, 135  
 care for children IA, 442  
 care for elephants IIA, 569, 571  
 care for horses IIA, 578  
 caries IB, 367, 577  
 carnelian IIA, 625, 640, 752, 782 IIB, 630, 731, 743  
 carnivorous animals IA, 59, 228  
 carnosus mole IB, 62  
 carotid arteries IA, 49  
 carpentry IA, 148  
 carpo-metacarpal ligament IB, 377  
 carpus IB, 84  
 carrion crow IIB, 585  
 cartilage IA, 251  
 cartilages IA, 460  
 cartilaginous bones IIA, 383  
 cartilaginous tissue IA, 300 IB, 404  
 case for instruments IA, 510  
 case histories IIA, 545  
 cashew nut IIB, 384  
 casket IB, 374  
 cast iron IIA, 708 IIB, 304  
 caste IB, 634  
 caste system IIB, 38  
 castoreum IIB, 417  
 castrated goats IB, 475  
 castrated sheep IB, 475  
 cat IA, 25 IB, 383 IIA, 519  
 cat snake IB, 398  
 catalytic agents IIA, 618  
 cataract IA, 306 IB, 27, 410 IIA, 55 IIB, 10, 64, 363  
 catarrh of the Eustachian tube IB, 414  
 catatonia-like stupor IIB, 380  
 catatonic type of schizophrenia IB, 112  
 catch IA, 206  
 catfish IB, 42  
 catfishes IB, 348  
 catheter IB, 384  
 cats IA, 291, 294  
 cat's eye IB, 643 IIA, 246, 290, 625, 640, 695, 707, 708, 752, 779, 780 IIB, 731, 742, 767, 770  
 cattle IA, 66, 91, 174, 360, 567 IIA, 46, 617  
 cattle egret IB, 52  
 cattle-breeding IA, 158 IIB, 602  
 cattle-curing rites IIB, 580  
 cattle-rearing IIB, 580  
 causality IB, 199  
 causation IIA, 409  
 cause-effect relation IB, 198  
 causes of death in elephants IIA, 571  
 causes of excitement IIA, 149  
 causes of misery IA, 38  
 causing bleeding from the female organs IIA, 194  
 causing confusion IIA, 175, 510  
 causing diseases IIA, 462  
 causing dissension IIA, 658  
 causing excitement IIA, 385  
 causing illness IIA, 658  
 causing impotence IIA, 658  
 causing insanity IIA, 462, 539  
 causing kuṣṭha IIA, 194  
 causing lunar eclipses IIA, 194  
 causing mental derangement IIA, 658  
 causing pain in the female organs IIA, 194  
 causing solar eclipses IIA, 194  
 caustic IA, 267 IB, 279, 280 IIB, 394  
 caustic fluids IA, 73  
 caustic juice IIB, 526  
 caustic lime IIA, 302  
 caustic substances IA, 231 IIA, 128  
 caustics IA, 16, 63, 203, 208, 263, 266, 356, 395, 409, 513–514, 544 IB, 323, 465 IIA, 152, 158, 198, 204, 272, 276, 287, 288, 291, 342, 355, 395, 565, 572, 604, 629, 632, 695 IIB, 312, 314–316, 599

- cauterization IA, 63, 69, 73, **208**, 263, 266, 294, 351, 447, 461, 462, 468–470, **514**  
 IB, 258 IIA, 57, 251, 252, 299, 347, 526, 565 IIB, 309, 311, 599
- cautery IA, 203, 267, 409, 544 IB, **324**  
 IIA, 46, 152, 231, 572
- caution in diet IIB, 6, 53
- celestial serpents IA, 291, 303
- celestial snakes IA, 292
- cellulitis IA, 239, 273 IB, 587
- cellulitis of the head IB, 115
- censured types IA, 413
- Centaur IB, 469
- centipede IA, 70
- centipedes IB, **129**, **396**
- cephaline bandage IB, 329
- cereal products IIA, 128
- cereals IA, **228** IIA, 117, 443
- cerebral diseases IIB, 359
- cerebrospinal fever IA, 389, 403 IIB, 411
- ceremonies IIA, 183
- cerumen IA, 309 IB, 414
- cervical adenitis IB, 116
- cervical canal IB, 629
- cervical carcinoma IB, 142
- cervical erosion IB, 141
- cervical growth IB, 418
- cervical lymphadenitis IB, 361, 585
- cervical nerves IIB, 433
- cervical plexus IIB, 433
- cervical polyp IB, 141
- cest IIB, 578
- Ceylon coucal IB, 52
- Ceylon grey hornbill IB, 54
- Ceylon junglefowl IIB, 586
- Ceylon small blue kingfisher IB, 55
- chains of disorders IIA, 47
- chalazion IB, 406, 408, 567
- chalazion polyposum IB, 408
- chalcedony IIA, 625, 628 IIB, 770
- chalcopyrite IIB, 305
- chalk IIA, 640 IIB, 654, 656, 659, 686
- chameleon IB, 395
- chancre IB, 367
- chanda IB, 349
- change of climate IIA, 380
- change of dressings IA, 205
- changes of colour IIB, 230
- changing the bandage IA, 265
- changing the dressing IA, 213
- chank fishery IIB, **699**
- chanks IIB, **699**
- channels IA, 32–33, 250, **525–526** IB, **68–69** IIA, 394
- channels carrying bone marrow IA, 525
- channels carrying bony tissue IA, 525
- channels carrying faeces IA, 525
- channels carrying fatty tissue IA, 525
- channels carrying muscular tissue IA, 525
- channels carrying perspiration IA, 525
- channels carrying seed IA, 525
- channels carrying urine IA, 525
- chaplet IB, 328
- chapter titles IB, **158**
- character type IA, 608
- character types IA, 42 IIA, 19, 266, 273, 558, 560, 562, 565, 568, 570, 577
- character typology IA, 42
- characteristics of a season IA, 645
- characteristics of horses IIA, 558, 565, 568
- characteristics of the female body IIA, 330
- characteristics of the male body IIA, 330
- characteristics of the pulse IIB, 54
- chariots IIA, 558, 562 IIB, **577**
- charm IB, 188, 207
- charms IA, 311, 312, 565, 566 IB, **92** IIA, 339, 363, 454, 550, 553, 554 IIB, 529, 535, 544, 549
- chastisement IIB, 380
- chastity IIA, 378, 613
- chatoyancy IIB, 768
- chatoyant quartz IIB, 731
- chaulmoogra IIB, 361
- chaulmoogra oil IB, 384
- checking a fire IIB, 300
- cheek IA, 45, 251, 522, 523 IIA, 19
- checks IIA, 486
- Cheer pheasant IB, 50
- cheering IA, 218
- cheerlessness of mind IB, 28
- cheetah IB, 35 IIA, 564, 577 IIB, 581
- cheiropedopompholyx IB, 357
- chemosis of the iris IB, 410
- Cherrug falcon IIB, 606
- chessboard IB, 637
- chest IA, 522 IIA, 200, 476
- chest diseases IIB, 779
- chevrotain IB, 47
- Cheyne-Stokes respiration IB, 123
- Cheyne-Stokes type of breathing IB, 334
- chicken pox IB, 117, 586 IIA, 64, 403
- chickpea IB, 33, 164 IIB, **593**
- chief drug in a compound IIA, 243
- Chief Elder IIA, 550
- chief parts of the body IIA, 383
- chief seasons IA, 87
- chilblains IB, 364
- child without bones IA, 245
- childhood IA, 529
- childhood cirrhosis IB, 417

- childlessness II A, 35  
 child-rearing practices IB, 92  
 children II A, 399, 400, 434, 556  
 children's ailments IIB, 495  
 children's disease II A, 133, 437 IIB, 12  
 children's diseases IA, 47, 443, 689, 693, 697  
     IB, 763 II A, 56, 63, 132, 145, 195, 203,  
     249, 254, 258, 275, 364, 468, 469, 488,  
     512, 550, 554, 662, 727 IIB, 6, 101,  
     446, 448, 495  
 children's ophthalmia IB, 568  
 chilli II A, 417 IIB, 411  
 chills II A, 211  
 chin IA, 45, 530 IIA, 19, 476  
 China root II A, 362, 461 IIB, 273  
 Chinese II A, 534, 535 IIB, 164  
 Chinese hippology IIB, 610  
 Chinese medicine IA, 614  
 Chinese pangolin IB, 39  
 chinkara IB, 48  
 Chir pheasant IB, 50  
 chisel IB, 321  
 chital IB, 47 IIB, 581  
 chloride of mercury IIB, 695  
 cholecystitis IB, 103  
 cholera IB, 67-68  
 choreatiform syndrome IIB, 381  
 choroid IB, 404  
 chowries IA, 487 II A, 220  
 chowsingha IIB, 581  
 chronic alcoholism IB, 425  
 chronic appendicitis IB, 62  
 chronic blepharitis IB, 406  
 chronic diarrhoea IIB, 11  
 chronic endometritis IB, 142  
 chronic fever IA, 316 IIB, 55  
 chronic fevers II A, 274  
 chronic gastritis IB, 425  
 chronic glaucoma IB, 409  
 chronic malaria IB, 118  
 chronic partial intestinal obstruction IB, 62  
 chronic pharyngitis IB, 369  
 chronic rhinitis IA, 59 IB, 135  
 chronic suppurative otitis media IB, 415  
 chronic vaginitis IB, 141  
 chronicity IA, 215  
 chrysoberyl II A, 625, 752, 780, 782 IIB,  
     742, 743  
 chrysolite IIB, 775  
 chukar IB, 49, 347  
 chukor IB, 49  
 chukor partridge IIB, 583  
 chunam IIB, 653  
 churning of the Milky Ocean IB, 127, 389,  
     395, 467  
 churning of the ocean IA, 68, 579 II A, 9,  
     57, 736 IIB, 705  
 churning stick II A, 398  
 chyluria IB, 63, 359, 429 IIB, 359, 381  
 ciliary body IB, 404  
 cinnabar II A, 198, 279, 365, 463, 487, 586,  
     593, 639, 640, 642, 646, 650, 655, 666,  
     676, 681, 694, 698, 707, 719, 724, 726,  
     727 IIB, 223, 303, 634, 642, 667, 725,  
     759  
 cinnamon stone II A, 290  
 circular bandage IB, 329  
 circular bones IB, 374  
 circular incision IB, 384  
 circulation of the blood II A, 356, 383, 394,  
     405, 407, 424, 425  
 circumambulation II A, 482  
 circumduction IB, 382  
 circumference of body parts IA, 530  
 cire-perdue casting IB, 81  
 cirrhosis of the liver IB, 359  
 cities IIB, 30  
 city park II A, 569  
 civet II A, 90, 118, 156 IIB, 108, 200  
 civet cat IIB, 57  
 civets IB, 345  
 clarified oil II A, 418  
 classes of elephants II A, 562  
 classes of living beings II A, 19  
 classes of plants II A, 265  
 classification of diseases IA, 33, 216, 499  
     II A, 27, 48, 273, 423, 470, 571  
 classification of drugs IA, 125 IB, 520  
     II A, 549  
 classification of elephants II A, 560, 562  
 classification of female elephants IIB, 575  
 classification of horses II A, 558, 565  
 classification of male elephants IIB, 575  
 classification of medicinal plants II A, 467  
 classification of plants IIB, 706  
 classification of sages IB, 8  
 classification of sexual disorders II A, 389  
 classification of soils IA, 223  
 classification of whirls II A, 563  
 classifications IIB, 602  
 classifications of animals IB, 34  
 classifications of drugs IB, 12, 33, 336  
 classifications of living beings IB, 81  
 classifications of remedial measures IA, 492  
 clavicle IA, 44, 252, 254, 522, 523  
 clawless otter IB, 42  
 claws IA, 584  
 clay IA, 356 IB, 181 II A, 706 IIB, 315,  
     393, 640  
 clean sore IA, 262

- cleansing of metals II B, 685  
 cleansing the teeth IA, 276  
 cleft lip IA, 212  
 cleft palate IB, 27, 368  
 climatic hyperhidrosis II B, 210  
 climbers ■ A, 385  
 climbing plants II B, 292  
 clipping of the wings ■ A, 617  
 clitoris II B, 263  
 clod of earth IA, 294  
 closed papule IB, 362  
 closing the eyes IA, 524  
 cloth II B, 640  
 clothes IA, 276 ■ A, 174, 479 II B, 65  
 clothing IA, 479, 487, 584 ■ A, 160, 220, 308, 342, 477  
 cloud ■ A, 426 II B, 730  
 cloud-drum II B, 580  
 clouded leopard IB, 35  
 cloudless sky ■ A, 395  
 clouds IB, 239 ■ A, 643, 722  
 clove II B, 10, 183  
 cloves ■ A, 373  
 club IB, 381  
 club foot IB, 24  
 clusters of bones IA, 522  
 clyster IA, 87, 282, 473 ■ A, 398, 399  
 clyster bag IA, 282  
 clyster pipe IA, 282  
 clysters IA, 494, 557 ■ A, 21, 37, 43, 301, 410, 560, 565  
 coal II B, 640  
 cobbler's owl bird IB, 45  
 cobras IB, 397  
 coccygeal nerves II B, 433  
 cochineal IB, 326  
 cock IA, 481 IB, 50, 101, 102 ■ A, 576  
 IB, 586  
 cocks II B, 577, 615  
 coconut ■ A, 90, 373 II B, 534  
 coconut milk IA, 629  
 coconut oil II B, 499  
 coffee ■ A, 549  
 coiled hood IA, 69  
 coitus IA, 244, 516  
 colchicine II B, 60  
 cold ■ A, 204  
 cold infusion IA, 13, 227  
 cold rains IA, 209  
 cold water ■ A, 395, 396  
 cold weather ■ A, 400  
 cold winds IA, 209  
 colic ■ A, 566  
 colicky pains ■ A, 49  
 collared scops owl II B, 585  
 collection of drugs IA, 223 ■ A, 158, 167, 196, 240, 320, 448  
 collection of medicinal plants IA, 440 IB, 144  
 collection of medicinal substances IA, 558  
 colloquial II B, 150  
 colloquial names ■ A, 252  
 collyria IA, 13, 405-406 IB, 414 ■ A, 132, 365, 498, 572  
 collyrium IA, 276, 307-308, 394, 478, 508  
 ■ A, 455 IB, 316, 443, 513  
 colophon IA, 131, 340  
 colour adjectives ■ A, 128  
 colour of feathers ■ A, 132  
 colour of flames IB, 314  
 colour of saffron ■ A, 279  
 colour of the child's skin IA, 245  
 colour of the eyes IA, 245  
 colour of the hair ■ A, 558  
 colour of the palate ■ A, 568  
 colour of the skin ■ A, 47  
 colour of the soil IA, 480  
 colour terms IB, 95  
 coloured glass ■ A, 599  
 coloured surface-films ■ A, 597  
 colouring ■ A, 618, 657, 692, 732, 733  
 colouring mercury ■ A, 677, 678  
 colouring of a mercurial preparation ■ A, 619  
 colouring of metals ■ A, 679  
 colouring process IB, 230  
 colouring the sattva ■ A, 618  
 colours IB, 30 ■ A, 421, 423, 424, 426, 440, 487, 705, 726 IB, 230, 575  
 colours of diamonds ■ A, 654  
 colours of elephants ■ A, 560, 562  
 colours of flames ■ A, 287, 605, 675  
 colours of horses ■ A, 558, 559, 563, 565, 567, 577, 578 IB, 579, 592  
 colours of rasabhasman IB, 695  
 colours of the skin IA, 531  
 colours of the soil IA, 338  
 colours of the tongue ■ A, 460  
 colpitis mycotic ■ A, 141  
 colpostenosis IB, 141  
 colpoxerosis IB, 141  
 comb IA, 487 IB, 394  
 comb duck IB, 44, 45  
 combination of drugs IA, 646  
 combinations of dosas IA, 331-332, 400  
 ■ A, 37  
 combinations of foods ■ A, 37  
 combinations of tastes IA, 226, 330, 497  
 ■ A, 29, 37, 136, 152, 266, 370  
 combing IA, 276  
 comets IB, 239



- comminuted fracture IB, 366  
 comminuted fracture of flat bones IB, 366  
 commission given by druggists IIB, 707  
 common babbler IB, 53, 343  
 common black drongo IB, 38  
 common cold IB, 135, 416  
 common crane IB, 43, 347  
 common facial veins IB, 377  
 common green pigeon IB, 344 IIB, 587  
 common green whip snake IB, 398  
 common hawk-cuckoo IB, 344 IIB, 584  
 common heron IB, 51  
 common iliac vessels IB, 377  
 common Indian bronzeback IB, 398  
 common Indian krait IB, 397  
 common land snail IB, 348  
 common langur IB, 345 IIB, 582  
 common myna IB, 343  
 common mynah IB, 53  
 common otter IB, 42  
 common pariah kite IIB, 584  
 common pochard IB, 45  
 common quail IB, 49, 50, 341 IIB, 587  
 common ratsnake IB, 129, 398  
 common river tern IB, 45  
 common shelduck IIB, 583  
 common swan IB, 346  
 common symptoms IA, 262  
 common teal IB, 43, 46  
 common weaver-bird IB, 344  
 communicating with elephants IIA, 562  
 comparison IB, 717  
 compassion IA, 609, 611  
 complaints after taking a decoction IIB, 55  
 complete compound fracture IB, 366  
 complete deafness IB, 27  
 complete fracture IB, 366  
 complete oblique fracture IB, 366  
 complete set of prodromes IA, 49  
 complete spiral fracture IB, 366  
 completely purified mercury IIA, 719  
 completion of digestion IIA, 386  
 complexion IA, 48, 220, 244  
 complicated fracture IB, 367  
 complicated fractures IA, 460  
 complication IA, 67, 222 IIA, 61  
 complications IA, 17, 27, 72, 212, 220, 400, 500 IIA, 204, 247, 320, 461  
 complications of fever IIA, 164, 211, 243  
 complications of poisoning IA, 586  
 components of the human body IA, 695 IIA, 149  
 composed by the author IIA, 436  
 compound drugs IIA, 70  
 compound formulae IIA, 385  
 compound fracture IA, 265  
 compound medicines IIA, 139  
 compounds IA, 635, 652  
 compression fracture IB, 366  
 conception IA, 40, 41, 244, 246, 410, 465, 517, 693 IIA, 58, 273, 750  
 conception of a female child IIB, 303  
 conception of a male child IIB, 303  
 concerted action IA, 526  
 conch IB, 347 IIA, 426, 427  
 conchae IB, 87  
 conch-shell IB, 374, 637  
 conch-shell turning to the right IIB, 735  
 concretions covering a caries IB, 368  
 condiment IIA, 256  
 condiments IIA, 187, 307, 323, 342, 348  
 condylomata acuminata IB, 356  
 cone shell IB, 395  
 confectionery IA, 231  
 confused speech IA, 20  
 confusion IIA, 422, 513  
 congealed IIB, 640  
 congenital IIA, 50  
 congenital blindness IA, 216  
 congenital factors IA, 277  
 congenital haemorrhoids IA, 235, 419  
 conjunction IA, 11, 24, 524  
 conjunction of planets IB, 573  
 conjunctival cyst IB, 409, 567  
 conjunctivitis IB, 358, 407, 409, 567, 573 IIA, 37 IIB, 12, 40  
 conjuring art IIA, 456  
 conjuring tricks IIA, 659  
 connecting bones IA, 45  
 conscious perception IA, 22  
 consciousness IA, 38, 45, 243, 246, 248  
 consecration ritual IIA, 562  
 conservation of the body IIA, 681  
 consolation IA, 445 IIB, 358  
 constellations IA, 534  
 constipation IA, 282, 320, 471, 545, 548  
 constituents of the body IA, 655  
 constituents of the foetus IA, 247  
 constituents of the human body IB, 248  
 constitution IA, 14, 33, 35, 70, 71, 294, 430  
 constitutions IA, 228, 249, 393, 413, 528–529, 692, 696 IB, 69–70 IIA, 42, 58, 135, 146, 151, 197, 223, 240, 266, 273, 330, 348, 409, 410, 438, 536, 558, 566 IIB, 354, 534  
 constricting pain in the abdomen IA, 20  
 constriction in the chest IB, 26  
 constriction of the eyelid IB, 568  
 construction of a house IIA, 382  
 consumption IB, 64, 65 IIB, 590

- consumption of a mercurial product IIA, 619  
 consumption of meat IB, 34  
 consumption of mercurial compounds IIB, 359  
 consumption of mercurial preparations IIA, 691 IIB, 686  
 consumption of mercurial products IIA, 593  
 consumptive disorders IIA, 274  
 consumptive pulmonary lesions IB, 427  
 contact with women IIA, 220  
 contagious diseases IA, 423 IIA, 403, 461  
 contagious fevers IIA, 165  
 container IA, 308  
 containers IA, 508  
 contaminants IIA, 613  
 contaminated water IIA, 243  
 conists IA, 216  
 continence IIA, 613  
 continuous fever IA, 315  
 contraception IIA, 251 IIB, 267  
 contraceptive drugs IIB, 266  
 contraceptives IIA, 244, 300, 326, 351, 520, 703 IIB, 374  
 contraction IIA, 513 IIB, 434  
 contraction of the birth channel IIA, 351  
 contraction of the eyelids IB, 27  
 contraction of the heart IIA, 424  
 contraction of the pupil IIA, 356  
 contraction of vessels IA, 210  
 contractions of the heart IIA, 428  
 contracture IB, 632  
 contracture of the feet IIA, 193  
 contractures IA, 77, 265, 437  
 contra-indications IIA, 395  
 contrary to aetiology IA, 32  
 controlling an elephant IIB, 575  
 controlling fire IIA, 416  
 contusion IA, 264  
 conversation IB, 517  
 conversion IIA, 286  
 conversion of metals into gold IIA, 680  
 conversion of the bodily elements IA, 64  
 converting base metals IIA, 754  
 convulsions IA, 20, 77, 238, 437 IB, 354 IIA, 566 IIB, 774  
 convulsive disorder IB, 417 IIB, 10  
 cook IB, 606 IIA, 219, 255, 330, 416, 419  
 cookery IIA, 255, 416 IIB, 429  
 cooking IIA, 353  
 cool season IA, 205, 399  
 cooled water IIB, 426  
 coot IB, 43, 44, 46, 346  
 copper IA, 231, 270, 357, 364, 396, 493 IB, 178, 179, 465, 574 IIA, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268, 281, 350, 365, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598, 604, 606, 615, 624, 627, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654-656, 663, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 715, 721, 722, 724, 727, 733, 746, 751, 753, 757, 759, 768, 775, 778, 784 IIB, 304, 313, 314, 316, 555, 642, 657, 713, 724  
 copper mineral IIB, 731  
 copper ore IA, 52 IIB, 705  
 copper plate inscription IIA, 218  
 copper plates IIB, 153  
 copper polish IIA, 775  
 copper pyrites IB, 181 IIB, 305  
 copper sulphate IA, 364 IB, 180, 181 IIB, 305, 306  
 copper vessels IIA, 276  
 coppersmith IB, 54  
 coraco-humeral ligaments IB, 377  
 coral IA, 357, 640 IIA, 246, 289, 290, 488, 595, 598, 625, 639, 645, 647, 654, 657, 695, 707, 745, 752, 778-780, 782 IIB, 315, 742  
 coralbilled scimitar babbler IB, 44  
 cord IB, 328  
 coriander IB, 175, 706  
 cormorants IB, 43  
 corn of the sole IB, 587  
 cornea IB, 403, 404  
 cornea covered by fleshy growths IIB, 589  
 corneal opacity IB, 409  
 corneal ulcer IB, 409  
 corner of the eye IB, 378  
 corner of the mouth IA, 45 IIA, 19  
 corners of the eye IA, 521  
 corners of the eyes IIB, 608  
 corns IB, 364  
 corpse IA, 253  
 corpus alienum IA, 73  
 corpus ciliare IB, 404  
 correction of malpositions IA, 520  
 corrosive sublimate IIB, 265  
 corrupted artava IA, 499  
 corrupted blood IA, 407, 511 IIA, 57 IIB, 679  
 corrupted breastmilk IA, 442  
 corrupted milk IA, 443, 562  
 corrupted seed IA, 515  
 corrupted semen IA, 244, 499  
 corrupted sores IA, 215, 272  
 corrupted water IIA, 507  
 corrupted wounds IA, 264  
 corruption IA, 526  
 corruption of blood IA, 234  
 corruption of bodily constituents IIA, 17  
 corruption of the blood IA, 21 IB, 30

- corruption of the channels IA, 412, 525  
 corundum IB, 465 IB, 742, 770  
 coryza IB, 135  
 cosmetics IA, 487 IIA, 174, 510 IIB,  
 197-198  
 cotton IB, 20  
 cotton cloth IB, 18  
 cotton swab IA, 442 IIA, 277  
 cotton teal IB, 584  
 coucal IB, 50, 52 IIB, 587  
 couch IA, 87, 513, 516 IIA, 398  
 couches IA, 487 IIA, 220  
 couching IA, 161, 306, 570, 648 IB, 269,  
 413, 525 IIA, 152  
 couching of cataract IA, 450-451  
 cough IA, 66, 324, 325-326, 416-417,  
 427-428, 535 IIA, 50, 131, 274, 461,  
 566 IIB, 187, 544  
 counteracting IIA, 386  
 counteracting irregular fever IIA, 194  
 counteracting poisons IIA, 194  
 counteracting properties IA, 71  
 counteracting the effects of a scorpion-bite  
 IIA, 194  
 counteraction IIA, 396  
 counteractive substances IIA, 353  
 counterdrinks IIB, 602  
 counterfeit diamonds IIA, 782  
 counterfeit gems IIA, 780  
 counterfeit substances IIB, 526  
 counter-incision IA, 204  
 countermeasures IIA, 302  
 countries IIA, 308 IIB, 30  
 country of origin IIA, 569  
 course of the sun IIB, 434  
 course of training IIA, 569  
 court physician IA, 197, 359, 380, 382, 487  
 IB, 498 IIA, 92, 105, 191, 259, 372,  
 730, 751 IIB, 285  
 courtezans IA, 91  
 courtier IIA, 261  
 courtiers IIA, 323  
 cover IIB, 640  
 covering by kapha IA, 78  
 covering by pitta IA, 78  
 covering of vāta IA, 437  
 covering with a powdered drug IIA, 251  
 cow IA, 25, 229, 317, 484 IB, 607, 744  
 IIA, 128, 564  
 cow dung IIA, 128, 706  
 cow in India IB, 11  
 cowbird IB, 53  
 cow-eared deer IB, 48, 346  
 cowherds IA, 223, 592 IIB, 105, 338  
 cow-pen IA, 592  
 cowrie IB, 348 IIB, 705  
 cowrie shells IIB, 306  
 cowries IB, 42  
 cows IA, 337, 609, 612 IB, 144 IIA, 153,  
 422, 558, 576 IIB, 615  
 cow's horn IA, 209 IB, 329  
 cow's liver IB, 412  
 cow's milk IIB, 134, 348  
 cow's urine IA, 482 IIA, 697, 723  
 cow-slaughter IIA, 556  
 cow-tailed monkey IB, 345  
 coxa vara IB, 25  
 crab IA, 25, 91, 230 IB, 129  
 crab louse IIB, 59, 297  
 crabs IB, 41  
 cracked fracture IB, 366  
 cracking of nails IA, 19  
 cracking of the bones IB, 132  
 cracking of the scalp IB, 27  
 cracking of the skin IIA, 133  
 cracking pain in the body IB, 29  
 crakes IB, 45  
 cramps in the calves IA, 19  
 cramps of the musculus masseter IB, 367  
 crane IB, 43  
 cranial sutures IB, 378  
 cranium IIB, 403  
 craving IIA, 577  
 creepers IIA, 179, 385 IIB, 292  
 creeping animals IIA, 47  
 cremation ground IIA, 24  
 crest of the neck IIB, 578  
 crested bunting IB, 56  
 crested goshawk IIB, 606  
 crested honey buzzard IB, 37  
 crested serpent eagle IIB, 584  
 cricket IB, 396  
 crimsonbreasted barbet IB, 54  
 crimsonthroated barbet IB, 54  
 crippled IIA, 345  
 crippleness IB, 355  
 crista iliaca IB, 376  
 cristae iliaca IB, 86 IIB, 23  
 critical days IB, 419  
 critical periods IIB, 317  
 crocodile IB, 42, 102, 349, 395  
 crooked condition IB, 632  
 crooked hand IIB, 11  
 cross bandage IB, 329  
 crossbreeds IA, 70, 293 IB, 396  
 crossroad IA, 610 IB, 688  
 crow IA, 25 IB, 344 IIB, 585  
 crown land IIB, 110  
 crown of the head IIA, 485  
 crown of the skull IIA, 426

- crow-pheasant Ib, 49, 50 IIB, 587  
 crows IIB, 584  
 crow's foot IIB, 730  
 crucible Ib, 414, 439 IIA, 278, 279, 710  
     IIB, 664  
 crucibles IIA, 623  
 cryptorchidism Ib, 25  
 cubital fossa Ib, 377  
 cubomancy IIA, 6 IIB, 8  
 culinary art IIA, 373, 416  
 cup IIA, 467  
 cupping IA, 209, 510 Ib, 324, 524  
 curability IA, 478 IIA, 423, 424, 433, 486,  
     499, 566 IIB, 541  
 curable IA, 394  
 curable by religious means IIB, 317  
 curable diseases IA, 15, 222 IIA, 323, 471  
 curable with difficulty IA, 394  
 curds IIA, 418  
 curlew Ib, 44  
 curry IIA, 418  
 curse IIA, 560  
 curses IA, 27, 31, 55, 205, 216, 315, 317, 415,  
     500 IIA, 163  
 curved incision IA, 204  
 curved member Ib, 79  
 curvilinear incision Ib, 384  
 cutaneous ailments IIB, 520  
 cut-off ear IA, 459  
 cut-off limb IA, 459  
 cutting instruments IIB, 707  
 cutting of the cord Ib, 91  
 cutting of the umbilical cord IA, 442 IIB,  
     250  
 cutting up of a foetus IA, 520  
 cuttlebone Ib, 388 IIB, 285  
 cycle of time IIA, 31  
 cyst Ib, 361, 362, 414  
 cyst near the inner canthus Ib, 568  
 cystic growth Ib, 406  
 cystitis Ib, 151, 429, 537  
 cysto-urethritis Ib, 429  
 cysts Ib, 368  
 cytostatic drugs IIB, 116  
  
 dacryocystitis Ib, 406, 569  
 daily life IIA, 219  
 daily regimen IA, 13-14, 276, 394 IIA, 160,  
     512, 570, 585  
 daily toilet IA, 478  
 dainties IIA, 416  
 dairy IIA, 443  
 dairy produce IA, 480 IIA, 43, 47, 90, 117,  
     128, 256, 260, 266, 272, 323, 348, 440,  
     479  
 dairy products IIA, 307, 342, 442  
 dairying Ib, 34  
 damage to the earlobes IA, 571  
 damage to the enamel Ib, 368  
 damage to the penis IIA, 389  
 damage to the semen IIA, 389  
 damascening Ib, 322  
 dancing IA, 148, 171  
 dandruff Ib, 27  
 dark complexion IA, 46  
 dark fortnight IIB, 302  
 dark half of the month IIB, 36  
 dark spots on the face Ib, 22  
 darter Ib, 44, 347  
 darvikara snakes IA, 293  
 date Ib, 164 IIA, 190 IIB, 218, 400  
 dates IA, 228 IIB, 242  
 dawn IA, 205  
 day IIA, 426  
 day blindness Ib, 411 IIB, 475  
 day sleeping IA, 248  
 days of the week IA, 114, 129 IIA, 227, 662  
 dead bodies IA, 291, 296, 468  
 dead foetus IA, 238, 272  
 deafness IA, 20, 216, 453 Ib, 355, 414, 575  
     IIA, 34  
 death IA, 490 IIA, 617, 638  
 death by drowning IA, 125, 128  
 death of an enemy IIB, 14  
 death of the child IIA, 35  
 death of the foetus IIA, 55  
 debate IA, 34  
 debates IA, 113 Ib, 71, 159  
 debriement IA, 265  
 decoction IA, 13, 227 IIA, 276, 397, 398  
     IIB, 312, 313, 316, 481  
 decoctions IA, 692 IIA, 553, 567 IIB, 55,  
     316  
 decomposing bodies IA, 298  
 decomposing eggs IA, 298  
 decorticated lentils Ib, 172  
 decoys IIA, 569, 577  
 decrease IA, 497 IIA, 385, 387  
 decrease of a dhātu IA, 211 IIA, 273, 320  
 decrease of a doṣa IA, 211 IIA, 320, 382,  
     386, 403  
 decrease of a dūṣya IIA, 403  
 decrease of a mala IA, 211 IIA, 273, 320  
 decrease of bodily constituents IA, 398  
 decrease of faecal matter Ib, 645  
 decrease of soma IIB, 359  
 decrease of the ārtava IA, 211  
 decrease of the elements IIB, 11  
 deep burn IA, 209  
 deep voice IIA, 513

- deep-seated fever IA, 315  
 deer IB, 41, 383 IIA, 559  
 deerhorn IIA, 732, 778  
 deerlet IB, 49  
 defecation IIA, 160  
 defective handling IA, 283  
 defective nail IB, 587  
 defective puncturing IB, 573  
 defects IIA, 558-560, 562, 563, 565, 568  
 defects in diamonds IIA, 286  
 defects of a caustic IB, 527  
 defects of children IA, 246  
 defects of copper IIA, 281  
 defects of diamonds IIA, 743  
 defects of emeralds IIA, 290  
 defects of gems IIA, 781 IIB, 658  
 defects of gold IIA, 281  
 defects of gomedas IIA, 290  
 defects of instruments IA, 407, 509  
 defects of iron IIA, 282  
 defects of marakatas IIA, 290  
 defects of pearls IIA, 290  
 defects of rubies IIA, 290  
 defects of sapphires IIA, 290  
 defects of semen IA, 19  
 defects of the clyster bag IA, 283  
 defects of the clyster pipe IA, 283  
 defects of the enema IA, 283  
 defects of the pouch IA, 87 IIA, 399  
 defects of the śālākā IA, 570  
 defects of the semen IA, 79  
 defects of the tube IA, 87  
 defects of tin IIA, 281  
 defects of vaidūryas IIA, 290  
 deficiency IA, 18  
 deficiency of bodily constituents IB, 21  
 deficiency of the semen IIA, 422  
 deficient amount of semen IIA, 389  
 deficient state IIA, 49  
 definitions IIA, 127, 448, 585  
 deformed children IA, 245  
 deglutition IA, 76  
 dehusked seeds IA, 84 IB, 10  
 dehydration IB, 560  
 deities IIA, 117, 128 IIB, 30  
 deities connected with diseases IIB, 76  
 deities to be worshipped IIA, 500  
 delayed micturition IB, 151  
 delayed parturition IA, 39  
 delaying ejaculation IIA, 194, 223, 326, 357, 462, 520, 638, 658  
 delicate patients IA, 88  
 delicate persons IIA, 396, 397  
 delirium IB, 28  
 delirium tremens IB, 425  
 delivery IA, 46, 47, 238, 239, 247, 260, 517  
 delivery hut IA, 338  
 delusion IIA, 462, 658  
 dementia IB, 564  
 demoiselle crane IB, 38, 43, 52, 347 IIB, 584  
 demon IIA, 782  
 demonic beings IIA, 492, 652  
 demonic influences IA, 517  
 demonology IIA, 56, 451 IIB, 232  
 demons IA, 466 IIA, 127, 469, 473 IIB, 30  
 demons afflicting children IA, 443-444 IIA, 143  
 demons preying upon children IIA, 144  
 dengue IIA, 389, 403 IIB, 187, 411  
 dense urine IB, 151  
 dental abscess IB, 115  
 dental sinuses IA, 274 IIA, 572  
 dentate line IB, 356  
 dentistry IB, 387  
 dentition IIA, 27  
 depigmentation IA, 423, 436  
 depilatory measures IA, 263  
 depleting treatment IA, 32  
 depleting treatments IA, 21  
 depletion IA, 324  
 depressed fracture IB, 366  
 depression IA, 206 IB, 112  
 depression next to the vertebral column IB, 377  
 depressions above the superciliary margins IB, 378  
 dermatitis IB, 358  
 dermatitis of the scrotum IB, 365  
 dermatophytosis IB, 24  
 dermatosis IB, 109  
 dermoid IB, 368  
 dermoid cysts IB, 364  
 descending colon IB, 372  
 descent of āyurveda IA, 9, 477, 621 IB, 203  
 IIA, 31, 151, 240, 296, 311, 330, 334, 341, 355 IIB, 263, 503, 601  
 desert IIA, 57  
 desiccating measures IA, 21  
 desiccation IA, 318-319  
 desiccation of a foetus IA, 77  
 desiccation of a wound IA, 210  
 desiccation of the palate IIA, 50  
 desire IA, 39  
 desquamation IA, 20  
 destruction of the nose IB, 358  
 detachment IA, 43  
 detection of a foreign body IA, 512  
 detection of poison IA, 289, 396

- determination of the age II A, 560, 563, 565, 568
- determination of the sex IB, 90
- detoxification IB, 672
- development of the embryo IB, 81 II A, 662 II B, 18
- development of the foetus IB, 193 II B, 543, 555
- deviation of the nasal septum IB, 415
- devoid of lustre II A, 617
- dexterity IA, 371
- dhaman IB, 129
- dhobies itch IB, 364
- dhole IB, 344 II B, 583
- diabetes IB, 63-64
- diabetes insipidus IB, 63, 537
- diabetes mellitus IB, 359 II B, 359
- diagnosis ex iuvantibus IA, 393
- diagnosis in young children II A, 27
- diagnostic errors IA, 33
- diagnostic methods II A, 422
- diagnostics II A, 385
- diagrams II A, 554
- diameter IB, 627
- diamond II A, 246, 289, 330, 598, 604, 613, 625, 640, 645, 695, 707, 743, 752, 778-780, 782 II B, 308, 497, 724
- diamond mines II A, 644 II B, 625
- diamonds II A, 283, 286, 488, 584, 588, 591, 595, 636, 637, 642, 643, 647, 654, 655, 657, 667, 676, 679, 692, 715, 743, 768 II B, 313, 314, 717, 742
- diarrhoea IA, 66-67, 88, 317-318, 419, 429, 431, 545-546, 671 IB, 25, 125 II A, 20, 48, 201, 274, 370, 450, 566, 837 II B, 5, 613
- diarrhoea caused by blood II B, 58
- diarrhoea in elephants II B, 613
- dice II A, 6 II B, 8
- diet II A, 29, 333, 554, 755 II B, 446
- diet during pregnancy II B, 55
- dietary articles to be avoided II A, 280
- dietary habits during pregnancy IB, 90
- dietary restrictions II A, 613
- dietary rules IB, 92 II A, 55, 584, 626, 645, 663, 693, 751
- dietary rules during pregnancy IA, 518
- dietary rules for a pregnant woman II B, 18
- dietetic articles II A, 213
- dietetic substances II A, 189, 260
- dietetics II A, 255, 307, 451, 470, 479, 499 II B, 558
- difficult micturition IB, 151
- difficulty of speech IB, 27
- digested bājara II A, 679
- digested capala II A, 679
- digested copper II A, 679
- digested gold II A, 679
- digested rohaṇa II A, 679
- digested silver II A, 679
- digested tikṣṇa II A, 679
- digestion IA, 63, 412, 646 II A, 534 II B, 522
- digestion of a bīja II A, 619
- digestion of fabhraka II A, 614
- digestion of gold II A, 614
- digestion of iron II A, 614
- digestion of metals II B, 706
- digestion of sulphur II A, 614
- digestion of tikṣṇa II A, 680
- digestion of various substances II A, 330
- digestive disorders IA, 232
- digestive fire IA, 64, 318, 393, 412, 413, 431, 526, 690 II A, 18, 20, 49, 131, 136, 225, 330, 395, 396, 422, 427, 499, 512, 585 II B, 601, 780
- digestive measures IA, 32
- digestive power II A, 279
- digestive process IA, 225, 526 II A, 585
- digestive processes II A, 273, 356
- digestive tract IB, 632
- digging in the throat IB, 391
- digging up a medicinal plant II B, 310, 311
- digging up medicinal plants II B, 309
- dilatation IA, 206
- dilatation of the cervix uteri IB, 360
- dilatation of the pupil II A, 356
- dilatation of the vagina IB, 419
- dilatation of vessels IB, 31
- dildo IB, 588
- dimensions of marmans IA, 528
- dimensions of the eye II A, 291
- dimness of vision II B, 336
- dīpana measures IA, 401
- diphtheria IB, 368, 578 II A, 697
- director IB, 321
- disagreeable smell II A, 326
- disagreeing articles of food IA, 24
- disagreeing foods II A, 136
- discharge of pure blood IB, 30
- discharges IA, 215
- discharges from the female genitals IB, 142
- discharging ear IA, 453
- discharging genitals IA, 466
- discharging sore IA, 460
- discoloration IB, 577
- discoloration of the eyelids IB, 567
- discoloration of the hair IA, 457
- discoloration of the teeth IB, 368
- discoloured faeces IA, 434

- discount on drugs II A, 318  
 discovery of hidden treasures II B, 222  
 discovery of treasures II A, 748  
 discreditable physical conditions IA, 21  
 discs of gold IB, 673  
 discursive thought II B, 155  
 discussions IA, 34, 95 IB, 159 II A, 14  
 disease II A, 409  
 disease affecting the knees II B, 371  
 disease by pitta, rakta and kapha II A, 574  
 disease caused by a strong wind II A, 46  
 disease causing a subsequent disease II B, 57  
 disease of horses II A, 133  
 disease of mules II A, 133  
 disease of the breasts II A, 133  
 disease of the chest II B, 589  
 disease of the corners of the eyes II B, 614  
 disease of the duodenum IB, 536  
 disease of the hind-quarters II B, 614  
 disease of the joints II B, 613  
 disease of the lips II B, 613  
 disease of the nose II B, 488  
 disease of the penis II B, 599  
 disease of the skin II A, 133  
 disease of the skin of the feet II A, 133  
 disease of the skin of the legs II A, 133  
 disease of the tail II B, 599  
 disease of the testicles II B, 614  
 disease of the throat IA, 639 II A, 338  
 disease of the tongue II B, 10  
 disease of tongue and throat II B, 600  
 diseased snakes IA, 293  
 diseases affecting the oral cavity II A, 437  
 diseases affecting the whole eye IA, 451–452  
   II A, 437  
 diseases belonging to śālākya II B, 246  
 diseases by kapha and rakta II A, 574  
 diseases by kapha, rakta and vāta II A, 574  
 diseases by pitta and kapha II A, 574  
 diseases by vāta and kapha II A, 574  
 diseases by vāta and pitta II A, 573  
 diseases by vāta and rakta II A, 574  
 diseases by vāta, rakta and pitta II A, 574  
 diseases caused by blood II A, 31 II B, 590  
 diseases during gestation II B, 600  
 diseases in children IA, 260  
 diseases in domestic animals II A, 457  
 diseases in elephants II B, 598  
 diseases in pregnant women IA, 261  
 diseases of buffaloes II A, 132  
 diseases of cattle IA, 158 II A, 567  
 diseases of childhood IB, 655  
 diseases of children IA, 300  
 diseases of cows II A, 132  
 diseases of elephants II A, 571  
 diseases of female animals II B, 495  
 diseases of hawks II B, 606  
 diseases of mouth and throat II A, 63, 203, 275  
 diseases of mules II A, 132  
 diseases of natural origin IA, 216  
 diseases of neck and shoulders II A, 131  
 diseases of pregnant women II A, 28, 29, 32, 37  
 diseases of the anus II A, 422  
 diseases of the black parts of the eyes IA, 447–448  
 diseases of the black portion of the eye IA, 302  
 diseases of the black portion of the eyes II A, 437  
 diseases of the bladder IA, 74 IB, 151 II A, 422  
 diseases of the breasts IA, 239, 273 II A, 132, 351  
 diseases of the cardiac region IA, 321 II A, 475  
 diseases of the chest II A, 345  
 diseases of the dṛṣṭi IA, 302–303, 305–306, 448–449 II A, 437  
 diseases of the earlobes IA, 212, 276, 452  
   II A, 249  
 diseases of the ears IA, 349, 452–453, 639, 694 II A, 20, 55, 131, 203, 249, 275, 300, 437, 462, 475, 554, 566, 571  
 diseases of the eyelashes II A, 64  
 diseases of the eyelids IA, 301–302, 446–447  
   II A, 437 II B, 246  
 diseases of the eyes II A, 249, 300, 345, 475, 566  
 diseases of the eyes due to blood IA, 304  
 diseases of the eyes due to kapha IA, 304  
 diseases of the eyes due to pitta IA, 304  
 diseases of the eyes due to vāta IA, 303  
 diseases of the feet IA, 671 II A, 131, 204  
 diseases of the female genital tract II A, 275  
 diseases of the female genitals IA, 79  
 diseases of the gall-bladder II B, 359  
 diseases of the genitals IA, 464–466  
 diseases of the gums IA, 241, 274 II A, 249  
 diseases of the head IA, 18, 75, 90, 300, 310, 456–457, 697 IB, 20 II A, 20, 54, 131, 203, 249, 275, 300, 345, 437, 475, 554, 566, 571, 669  
 diseases of the heart II A, 572  
 diseases of the hoofs II A, 566  
 diseases of the intestinal tract II A, 300  
 diseases of the junctures of the eyes IA, 301, 447–448 II A, 437  
 diseases of the kidneys IB, 107, 151 II B, 359, 381

- diseases of the legs II A, 475, 566, 571  
diseases of the lips IA, 241, 274 II A, 55, 437, 475  
diseases of the liver IB, 118 II A, 356  
diseases of the male organ II A, 131  
diseases of the mammary glands II A, 62  
diseases of the mouth IA, 241–242, 274–275 II A, 131, 300, 475, 554, 566  
diseases of the nail bed II A, 313  
diseases of the nose IA, 309–310, 453–454, 639, 694 II A, 54, 131, 244, 275, 345, 437, 475, 554, 669  
diseases of the oral cavity IA, 75, 241–242, 274, 275, 454–456 II A, 55 II B, 246  
diseases of the oral cavity and throat II A, 345  
diseases of the palate IA, 242, 275, 639 II A, 437 II B, 64  
diseases of the penis II A, 422  
diseases of the rectum II A, 46  
diseases of the roots of the teeth IA, 241, 274 II A, 437  
diseases of the scalp IA, 456 II A, 203  
diseases of the teeth IA, 241, 274 II A, 55, 437, 462, 475, 571 II B, 64  
diseases of the throat IA, 241–242, 274–275 II A, 249, 437, 475, 566 II B, 64  
diseases of the thyroid II A, 389  
diseases of the tongue IA, 241, 275 II A, 55, 437  
diseases of the upper part of the body IA, 310  
diseases of the urinary tract II A, 300  
diseases of the white parts of the eyes IA, 447–448  
diseases of the white portion of the eye IA, 302  
diseases of the white portion of the eyes II A, 437  
diseases of the whole eye IA, 302 II B, 246  
diseases of young elephants II A, 571  
diseases prevalent in particular countries II A, 38  
diseases to be rejected IA, 222  
disequilibrium II A, 196, 378  
disgust II A, 201  
dishes II A, 361, 416, 418, 419  
disjunction IA, 11, 24, 524  
dislike IA, 32  
dislocation IA, 125, 128, 437  
dislocation of joints IA, 241  
dislocation of the cheekbones IB, 26  
dislocation of the jaw IB, 26  
dislocation of the knee IB, 25  
dislocation of the knee or kneecap IA, 19  
dislocation of the mandibular joint IB, 368  
dislocation with downward displacement IB, 366  
dislocation with lateral displacement IB, 366  
dislocation with oblique displacement IB, 366  
dislocation with overriding IB, 366  
dislocations IA, 241, 265, 460, 576 II A, 275  
disorder II A, 378  
disorder of the blood II B, 26  
disorder of the rasa II B, 26  
disorders after childbirth II B, 495  
disorders by corrupted blood IA, 510  
disorders caused by bhūtas IA, 444–445  
disorders caused by blood II A, 394, 598 II B, 593  
disorders caused by kapha II A, 468  
disorders caused by parasites IB, 70  
disorders caused by pitta II A, 468  
disorders during delivery IB, 91  
disorders during pregnancy II A, 326, 555 II B, 445  
disorders in buffaloes II A, 161  
disorders in cows II A, 161  
disorders in domestic animals II A, 519  
disorders in horses II A, 161  
disorders in infants II A, 254  
disorders in mules II A, 161  
disorders in pregnant women IA, 693 II A, 462  
disorders in wet nurses II A, 28  
disorders of ārtava IA, 410, 516  
disorders of digestion IA, 327, 397 II A, 353, 422  
disorders of fertility II A, 253, 669  
disorders of lactation II A, 229  
disorders of male potency II A, 389  
disorders of micturition II B, 589  
disorders of ojas IA, 211  
disorders of potency IA, 79  
disorders of pregnancy IA, 260, 411, 519 II A, 39, 151  
disorders of refraction IB, 410  
disorders of śukra IA, 410  
disorders of teething IA, 562  
disorders of the ārtava IA, 244  
disorders of the blood IA, 328 II A, 598  
disorders of the breastmilk IA, 80, 273, 562, 693 IB, 22 II A, 30, 56, 68, 249  
disorders of the digestive fire IA, 64, 222, 419, 691 II A, 49, 201, 375 II B, 59, 601  
disorders of the earlobes IA, 571  
disorders of the female genitals IA, 465–466  
disorders of the female sexual organs II A, 222  
disorders of the fire IA, 526  
disorders of the head II A, 51



- disorders of the lungs IIA, 338  
 disorders of the male IIA, 326  
 disorders of the male genitals IA, 466  
 disorders of the male seed IA, 515, 516  
 disorders of the male sexual organs IIA, 222  
 disorders of the reproductive organs IIB, 380  
 disorders of the scrotum IIA, 566  
 disorders of the semen IA, 244, 328  
 disorders of the skin IIA, 462  
 disorders of the spleen IB, 118  
 disorders of the stomach IIA, 275 IIB, 358  
 disorders of the testicles IIA, 566  
 disorders of the urinary tract IIA, 475  
 disorders of the urine IA, 89  
 disorders of the voice IA, 75, 326, 417, 428 IIA, 274  
 disorders of vision IA, 303  
 dispensaries IB, 18  
 displacement IA, 206 IIA, 537  
 displacement of articulating surfaces IB, 366  
 displacement of the testicles IIB, 614  
 dissection IA, 510, 646, 648 IB, 375 IIA, 356, 407  
 dissolving bones IIA, 468  
 dissolving shells IIA, 468  
 distaste for all kinds of exertion IB, 30  
 distension of the belly IIB, 392  
 distension of the bladder IB, 151  
 distillate IIA, 468 IIB, 481  
 distillation IA, 104 IB, 182 IIA, 336 IIB, 481, 753  
 distilled spirit IIA, 468  
 distilling apparatus IIA, 468, 469  
 distortion of the feet IB, 24  
 distorted nail IB, 587  
 disturbances of digestion IIA, 549  
 diuretics IB, 115  
 diurnal headache IB, 416  
 dividing layer IIB, 685  
 divination IA, 148 IB, 239, 248 IIB, 8, 634  
 divine beings IA, 59  
 divine body IIA, 679, 690  
 divine character types IIA, 19  
 divine drugs IIA, 662  
 divine herb IIA, 706  
 divine herbs IA, 52 IIA, 584, 602, 603, 630, 655, 678, 691, 749  
 divine serpents IIA, 514  
 divine types of gold IIA, 682  
 division of the year IB, 13  
 divisions in Sanskrit texts IB, 157  
 divisions of āyurveda IA, 393  
 divisions of the body IIA, 558, 565, 568  
 divisions of time IA, 36, 168 IB, 317 IIA, 266, 273, 382, 615  
 dīwān IIA, 296  
 dock IIB, 578  
 dog IA, 25, 68, 70 IB, 37, 607 IIA, 576  
 dogbite IA, 70  
 dogbites IA, 586 IIB, 601  
 dogs IA, 291, 296, 470, 533 IIA, 345, 488, 559 IIB, 577, 601, 611, 615  
 doing things at will IA, 39  
 dolls IB, 323  
 dolphin IB, 41, 348  
 domestic animals IA, 228 IB, 211 IIA, 47  
 donkey IA, 229  
 donkeys IIA, 558  
 doorkeeper IB, 606  
 dosage IA, 486 IIA, 381, 387, 565 IIB, 311  
 dosages IA, 85, 224, 260, 280, 294, 307, 403, 507, 648 IB, 279, 280 IIA, 36, 320, 331, 385, 410, 448, 636 IIB, 312  
 dosages in children IIA, 278  
 doṣaja types IIA, 461  
 doṣas of equal strength IA, 499  
 dose IA, 125, 284, 287, 308, 440, 505–508, 555, 587, 588, 590 IIA, 394, 395, 397, 399, 400 IIB, 312, 314, 315  
 dose in children IIA, 398  
 dose of a sneha IA, 16  
 doses IA, 404, 406 IIA, 276–278, 396 IIB, 52, 316  
 doses for children IIB, 316  
 doṣic groups IIA, 476 IIB, 37  
 doṣic types IIA, 475 IIB, 37, 326, 590  
 doṣic varieties IIB, 22, 36, 39, 40  
 double bandage IB, 329  
 double entendre IA, 606  
 double quartan fever IB, 104  
 double quotidian fever IB, 103 IIA, 403  
 double quotidian malarial fever IB, 103  
 double sulphate of potassium and aluminium IIB, 658  
 doubling the quantity IIA, 159, 448 IIB, 313  
 dove IB, 55, 57  
 dove-coloured IIA, 676  
 doves IIA, 132  
 dracontiasis IIA, 67, 80, 201, 275 IIB, 81, 93  
 dragon's blood IIB, 416  
 drainage IA, 204, 207, 217, 262  
 draining IA, 62  
 draining of the abdominal cavity IA, 271  
 drastic IA, 85  
 drastic enemas IA, 88  
 drastic purgative IA, 84  
 draughts IA, 442, 445  
 drawing of blood IIA, 57

- dreadful diseases IIA, 48  
dream IA, 600  
dreams IA, 49, 219, 248, 414, **532** IB, 95-96, 260, 531 IIA, 32, 43, 173, 186, 200, 273, 316, 330, 359, 393, **407**, 492, 500, 506, 566, **836** IIB, 33, 302  
dreams of children IIA, 33  
dressing of a wound IA, 513  
dried drugs IA, 440, 644 IIB, 52, 53, 312  
dried fruits IIA, 278  
drinking of blood IA, 459  
drinking of water IIA, 585  
drinking water IA, 645 IIA, 174  
drinks IIA, 220, 256  
driving away bhūtas IIA, 539  
driving elephants IIA, 560  
dromedary IB, 35  
drongo IB, 38, 342  
drop of oil IIA, 226, 323, 474  
drop of temperature IIA, 397  
dropper IIA, 697  
dropping a foal IIA, 565  
droppings of a crow IIA, 678 IIB, 633  
droppings of kokilas IIA, 614  
droppings of pigeons IIA, 614  
drops of poison IA, 581  
drops of semen IA, 584  
drops of sweat IIA, 425  
dropsy IA, 61 IB, **118** IIB, 245  
drowning IA, 294, 408, 512  
drowsiness IA, 21, 248 IIA, 274  
drug acting on the liver IB, **122**  
drug actions IIA, 196  
drug actions on the liver IB, 119  
drug treatment in children IIA, 27  
drugs IIA, 385, 549  
drugs acting on the blood pressure IB, **135**  
drugs acting on the blood vessels IB, **135**  
drugs acting on the uterine musculature IB, 91  
drugs employed in uterine disorders IB, **142**  
drugs lowering the cholesterol level IB, **135**  
drugs sold in the market IIB, 292  
drugs to be employed in anuvāsana IA, 37  
drugs to be freshly collected IIA, 291  
drugs to be purified IIA, 291  
drugs used in āsthāpana IA, 36  
drugs used in mental disorders IB, **113**  
drugs useful in śirovirecana IA, 37  
drugs with a hypoglycaemic action IB, **107-108**  
drugs with effects on the central nervous system IB, **113**  
drum IA, 295  
drums IA, 582, 586 IB, 128  
dry eczema IB, 364  
dry pleurisy IIA, 389  
drying up of the foetus IA, 261  
dryness of the mouth IA, 20  
dryness of the nose IA, 74  
dryness of the vagina IB, 418  
dual groups IA, 33  
duck IB, 43  
ducts IA, 240  
ducts in the breasts IA, 239  
ducts transporting semen IIA, 389  
ductus deferens IIA, 394  
dumb child IA, 245  
dumbness IA, 20, 216 IB, 355 IIA, 34  
dung IA, 82, 469  
dung of animals IA, 645  
duodenal ulcer IIB, **81**  
duration of a disease IIB, 49  
duration of a fever IA, 534 IIA, 48  
duration of diseases IIB, 536, 542  
duration of pregnancy IB, 82  
dusk IA, 205  
dusting powder IA, 262  
dwarfism IA, 20, 216  
dyestuff IIB, 393  
dying person IIA, 430  
dysentery IIB, 12  
dysenteric stools IB, 391  
dysentery IB, **125**  
dyshidrosis IB, 357  
dysmenorrhoea IB, 141, 418  
dyspareunia IB, 418  
dyspepsia IIA, 64  
dyspnoea on effort IB, 427  
dystrophy of the nails IB, 24  
dysuria IA, 74 IB, 430 IIA, 275  
eagle-owl IB, 38 IIB, 585  
ear IA, 530 IIA, 19  
ear diseases IA, **75, 308-309** IIB, 64, 246  
ear ornaments IB, 327  
earache IB, 414  
eardrops IA, 13  
eared pheasant IIB, 587  
earholes IB, 87  
early morning IIA, 585  
early rains IA, 87, 331  
early rainy season IA, 205  
ears IA, 523, 525 IIA, 513  
earth IA, 46 IIA, 396, 513 IIB, 653  
earthworm IB, 356 IIA, 195 IIB, 59  
earthworms IB, 111 IIA, 277 IIB, 305, **696**  
easily curable IA, 394  
easily curable diseases IA, 478  
easterly wind IA, 493  
Eastern calandra lark IIB, 587

- Eastern carrion crow IIb, 585  
 Eastern common crane Ib, 43, 347 IIb, 583  
 Eastern goshawk Ib, 37  
 Eastern grey heron Ib, 51 IIb, 583  
 Eastern Greylag goose IIb, 583  
 Eastern peregrine falcon IIb, 607  
 Eastern purple heron Ib, 46  
 Eastern slatyheaded parakeet IIb, 586  
 Eastern whistling swan IIb, 583  
 Eastern white stork Ib, 51 IIb, 584  
 easy delivery IIA, 89, 132, 253, 335, 443, 462  
     IIb, 81, 181, 448  
 eating in measure Ia, 491  
 eating of earth Ia, 64, 65, 422, 434, 443, 562,  
     647 Ib, 121 IIA, 49 IIb, 177, 600  
 eclecticism Ib, 184  
 ectopic gestation Ib, 62  
 eczema Ib, 109, 358, 407 IIb, 75  
 eczema of the scalp Ib, 364  
 eczematous conjunctivitis Ib, 408  
 eczematous patches Ib, 357  
 edges IIA, 285  
 effect of fire IIA, 280  
 effigy IIA, 132  
 effluvium seminis Ib, 141  
 eggplant IIA, 129 IIb, 218, 418  
 eggs Ia, 91 Ib, 102  
 eggs of snakes Ia, 296  
 eggshells IIA, 731, 778  
 Egyptian vulture Ib, 37  
 eight āngas Ib, 159 IIA, 215, 223, 375  
     IIb, 609  
 eight āngas of āyurveda Ia, 616 Ib, 60  
     IIA, 146, 149  
 eight branches Ia, 360  
 eight branches of āyurveda Ia, 26, 614 IIA,  
     273, 293, 347, 385, 536  
 eight branches of medicine Ia, 615, 618  
 eight chief parts of the body IIA, 243  
 eight divisions of āyurveda IIA, 268  
 eight faults IIA, 416  
 eight kuṣṭhas IIA, 628  
 eight limbs of āyurveda IIA, 330  
 eight metals IIA, 281, 635, 636, 654  
 eight pākās IIb, 723  
 eight parts of āyurveda IIA, 358  
 eight properties of alcoholic drinks Ia, 322  
 eight rasas IIA, 618  
 eight saṃskāras IIA, 593, 639–642, 669, 677,  
     692, 694, 719, 720, 726  
 eight substrates of sores Ia, 215  
 eight topics of discussion Ia, 26  
 eight types of examination IIA, 365  
 eight uparāsas IIA, 618  
 eighteen āyurvedic saṃhitās IIA, 358  
 eighteen excellent men IIA, 681  
 eighteen saṃskāras IIA, 330, 331, 366, 605,  
     614, 617, 623, 627, 645, 656, 666, 669,  
     689, 708, 712, 715, 719, 720 IIb, 686  
 eightfold examination IIA, 348, 410  
 eighty disorders by vāta IIA, 243, 460  
 eighty vāta diseases IIA, 482 IIb, 499  
 eighty-four vātarogas IIA, 341  
 ejaculation Ia, 248, 259, 327  
 elbow Ia, 522, 527 Ib, 377 IIb, 578  
 elbow joint Ib, 377  
 elbow-pan Ib, 84  
 electuaries Ia, 269  
 electuary Ia, 270, 440  
 elements of the body Ia, 697 IIA, 511, 535  
     IIb, 11, 601  
 elephant Ia, 25, 229, 289, 481 Ib, 41, 320  
     IIA, 554, 564, 588, 722, 743 IIb, 730  
 elephant in history IIb, 596  
 elephant-drivers IIA, 570  
 elephant-driver's hook IIb, 575  
 elephant-fight IIA, 560  
 elephantiasis Ib, 117 IIA, 53  
 elephant-keepers IIA, 569  
 elephant-lore Ia, 158 IIA, 330 IIb, 596  
 elephantology Ia, 124, 171, 174, 175, 178,  
     179  
 elephant-pearl IIb, 730  
 elephants Ia, 91, 533 IIA, 46, 277, 306,  
     345, 422, 469, 513, 557–562, 566–571,  
     574, 577, 643 IIb, 615, 652  
 elephants in battle IIA, 562  
 elephants in heat IIA, 562  
 elephants in warfare IIb, 577  
 elephants of the quarters IIA, 560, 568  
 elephant-sport IIA, 560  
 elevated mole Ib, 364  
 elevation Ia, 206  
 elimination of doṣas Ia, 224, 281 IIA, 169  
 elixirs Ia, 471–472  
 elk Ib, 47  
 elongating the earlobes Ia, 212, 572  
 elongation of the earlobes Ia, 561  
 elucidation of obscure points IIA, 358  
 Elwes's eared pheasant IIb, 587  
 emaciation Ib, 561 IIA, 55, 275  
 emaciation in children IIb, 358  
 emancipation while still alive IIA, 681  
 embryo Ia, 150–152, 158, 160, 162, 164,  
     165, 169, 170, 174, 247, 249, 351, 370,  
     410, 527, 644, 660, 690 IIA, 14, 18, 19,  
     573 IIb, 18  
 embryological development IIA, 513  
 embryology Ia, 41, 43, 125 Ib, 81 IIA,  
     14, 28, 58, 127, 151, 240, 273, 293, 319,

- 323, 341, 347, 365, 511, 572, 750, 836  
 IIb, 484, 534
- embryonic development Ib, 81 IIA, 573
- emendations IA, 96
- emerald IIA, 246, 290, 330, 591, 595, 598,  
 604, 625, 628, 640, 647, 695, 707, 744,  
 752, 778-780, 782 IIb, 308, 312, 314,  
 418, 625, 696, 743, 767, 770
- emerald dove Ib, 55, 344
- emerald-green IIA, 676
- emergencies IA, 587
- emergency IA, 442
- emesis IA, 12, 281, 402-403, 503-504 Ib,  
 10 IIA, 28, 393, 410
- emetic IA, 473
- emetic drugs IA, 226, 554
- emetic preparations IA, 81
- emetic procedures IIA, 410
- emetics IA, 36, 86, 281-282, 401, 438, 494,  
 555, 646 IIA, 26, 37, 275, 310, 348,  
 396, 397, 534
- emotions Ib, 66
- emotions and disease Ib, 125
- emphysema Ib, 26
- emprosthotonus Ib, 137, 354
- empty stomach IIA, 397
- emptying of leeches IA, 209
- encephalic form of poliomyelitis Ib, 562
- encephalitis Ib, 115
- encyclopaedia IA, 219, 270, 272, 306, 329,  
 358 IIb, 496
- endocervicitis Ib, 141
- endogenous IA, 19, 393, 457
- endogenous diseases IA, 14
- endometrial carcinoma Ib, 142
- endometriosis Ib, 140
- endomysium Ib, 372
- endothelium Ib, 372
- endotoxins Ib, 518
- enemas IA, 86-88, 90, 91, 282-286, 403-404,  
 439-440, 505-506 IIA, 29, 275, 572
- enemies of the gods IA, 328
- energy IA, 32
- English physicians IIA, 343
- enhancement of the properties of drugs IIb,  
 305
- enigmatic language IA, 338
- enjoyments of the king IIA, 220
- enlarged prostate Ib, 429
- enlarged tonsil Ib, 21
- enlargement of the abdomen IA, 422,  
 433-434
- enlargement of the heart IIb, 406
- enlargement of the liver IA, 422, 434
- enlargement of the prostate Ib, 151, 536, 538
- enlargement of the scrotum IA, 421, 547-548
- enlargement of the spleen IA, 422, 434 IIA,  
 134
- enlargement of the uvula Ib, 578
- enlarging the male member IIA, 658
- enlarging the penis IIA, 326
- ensuring impregnation IIA, 520
- enteric fever IIA, 389, 403, 697 IIb, 411
- enteric fevers Ib, 103, 104
- entering another's body IA, 39
- entities derived from father IA, 411
- entities derived from mother IA, 411
- entrails of fish Ib, 111
- entropion Ib, 27, 408
- entropium Ib, 408
- enumeration of the diseases IIA, 197
- enuresis nocturna IIA, 203, 226
- epidemic Ib, 68, 332
- epidemic disease IA, 127 IIA, 133
- epidemic diseases IA, 31, 124, 236, 341  
 IIA, 273
- epidemic dropsy Ib, 118
- epidemic form IIA, 437
- epidemic type IIb, 176
- epidemics IA, 205 Ib, 683
- epididymo-orchitis Ib, 362
- epiglottis Ib, 86
- epiglottitis Ib, 578
- epilation of the eyelid IA, 305
- epilepsy IA, 29, 60, 329-330, 446, 568 Ib,  
 66 IIA, 18, 20, 50, 274, 571 IIb, 10
- epimysium Ib, 372
- episcleritis Ib, 410, 569
- epistaxis Ib, 415
- epulis of the palate Ib, 368
- equanimity IA, 32, 609
- equilibrium IA, 43 IIA, 378
- equipment IIA, 27, 623, 690
- equipment of a physician IA, 17
- eradication IIA, 194, 303, 462, 519, 658
- eradication of enemies IIb, 222
- Erb's paralysis Ib, 354
- erection IA, 245
- ergot IIb, 389
- erosion IIb, 769
- erotics IA, 364 IIb, 527
- errhine IA, 394, 478 IIA, 455
- errhines IA, 287, 506-507 IIA, 276, 393,  
 410, 558, 560, 565, 567, 572 IIb, 589
- errors in judgment IA, 15, 29, 39, 40, 566
- eructation IA, 76, 394 Ib, 517 IIA, 17
- eructations IA, 282 IIA, 396
- eruption of teeth IIA, 226
- eruptions IIA, 264
- eruptive fevers IIA, 64

- cruris IA, 67-68, 72, 239, 273, 434-435  
     IB, 126, 357 IIA, 38, 53, 62, 275  
 erythema multiforme IB, 367  
 erythematous leprosy IB, 539  
 erythematous patches IA, 20  
 erythematous rash IB, 362  
 erythrocytes IIA, 405  
 essence IB, 481, 658, 659  
 essence of mica IIA, 617  
 essential oils IIA, 132  
 essential portion IA, 412  
 estrogen deficiency IB, 141  
 estuarine crocodile IB, 41, 42  
 ethical code IA, 593  
 ethical standards IA, 478  
 ethmoid IIA, 383  
 etymology IA, 203, 217, 235, 360, 362, 471,  
     505, 533, 567, 573 IB, 375, 469 IIA,  
     583, 594, 676, 708  
 eulogy of elephants IIA, 562, 571  
 eulogy of mercury IIA, 583, 623, 698, 703,  
     706, 714 IIB, 706  
 eunuchs IB, 79  
 European grey heron IB, 51  
 European travellers IB, 13, 130 IIB, 229,  
     272, 596  
 evacuation IB, 10  
 evacuation of the head IA, 86, 494  
 evacuative measures IA, 85  
 evacuative therapy IA, 18  
 evaluation of elephants IIA, 569  
 even days IA, 516  
 evening IIA, 398, 399, 432  
 evil beings IA, 411 IB, 657  
 evil eye IIA, 243 IIB, 14, 32, 264, 414  
 evil spirit IA, 39  
 evolution of the universe IIA, 197  
 examination IA, 35 IIA, 422  
 examination of a patient IIA, 243, 273, 330,  
     355, 365, 403, 410, 442  
 examination of one's shadow IA, 316, 318  
 examination of soil IB, 144  
 examination of the complexion IIA, 323  
 examination of the eyes IIA, 226, 251, 273,  
     296, 323, 425, 431, 474 IIB, 440  
 examination of the face IIA, 226, 251, 474  
 examination of the faeces IIA, 251, 273, 425  
 examination of the menstrual discharge IIA,  
     425, 431  
 examination of the nose IIA, 425, 431 IIB,  
     542  
 examination of the patient IIA, 310  
 examination of the pulse IIA, 163, 167, 186,  
     196, 200, 228, 247, 251, 257, 273, 296,  
     302, 310, 323, 325, 330, 338, 341, 344,  
     359, 369, 375, 421, 424, 425, 430, 432,  
     458, 470, 474, 498, 556 IIB, 52, 173,  
     229, 265, 371, 440, 455, 485, 542, 544,  
     550  
 examination of the semen IIA, 431  
 examination of the skin IIA, 251  
 examination of the stools IIA, 323  
 examination of the teeth IIA, 273 IIB, 51  
 examination of the tongue IIA, 226, 251, 273,  
     344, 425, 431, 474 IIB, 51, 440, 542,  
     544  
 examination of the urine IB, 291 IIA, 60,  
     163, 226, 247, 251, 273, 296, 310, 323,  
     325, 338, 344, 369, 425, 431, 458, 474,  
     485 IIB, 250, 302, 440, 541, 542  
 examination of the voice IIA, 251, 323  
 exanthematic skin disease IIB, 11  
 exanthematous eruption IIA, 64  
 excess fluid IA, 523  
 excess of mucus IB, 30  
 excessive administration IA, 557  
 excessive fatigue IIB, 614  
 excessive ingestion IIA, 389  
 excessive intercourse IIA, 55  
 excessive lacrimation IIB, 614  
 excessive moisture of blood IB, 29  
 excessive reading IIA, 54  
 excessive salivation IA, 429  
 excessive sleep IA, 248  
 excipients IA, 227  
 excision IA, 15, 63, 69, 73, 204, 217, 262,  
     272, 299, 303, 305, 446, 447, 462, 468,  
     469, 544, 582  
 excitation of blood IA, 510  
 excitation of the channels IA, 526  
 excitation of vāta IA, 234  
 excited bodily elements IA, 526  
 excited doṣas IA, 698  
 excitement of blood IIA, 431  
 excitement of kapha IA, 415, 534 IIA, 323  
 excitement of pitta IA, 415, 534 IIA, 323  
 excitement of vāta IA, 415, 424, 534 IIA,  
     323  
 exciting events IIA, 130  
 excoriation IA, 20  
 excrements IA, 291, 298, 468, 469, 482 IB,  
     336 IIA, 152, 254, 277 IIB, 633  
 excrements of a female elephant IIA, 647  
 excrements of birds IIA, 288  
 excrements of newborn elephants IIB, 705  
 excretions IIA, 513  
 excretory products IA, 233  
 exhalation IA, 245 IIA, 562  
 exogenous IA, 19, 27, 393, 457 IIA, 211  
 exogenous diseases IA, 14

- exogenous factor IA, 314  
 exogenous fever IA, 415  
 exogenous fevers IIA, 264  
 exorcism IB, 112  
 exorcist IIA, 19, 20  
 exorcists IIB, 24  
 expectoration IA, 21  
 experiences of the patient IIA, 393  
 experts IIA, 782  
 expiation IIA, 35 IIB, 48  
 exposition IIA, 537  
 expressed juice IA, 227  
 expulsion of doṣas IA, 32  
 expulsion of faeces IA, 525  
 expulsion of the placenta IA, 519 IB, 91  
 extension IIA, 513 IIB, 434  
 external abscess IA, 18  
 external abscesses IA, 421  
 external fistula IA, 461  
 external genitals IIB, 380  
 external jugular veins IB, 377  
 external parasites IA, 423 IIA, 49  
 external purification IA, 15  
 extirpation IIA, 658  
 extracting the sattva IIA, 280  
 extraction IA, 204, 206, 217, 262  
 extraction of a child IIB, 44  
 extraction of a dead child IA, 47  
 extraction of a dead foetus IA, 132, 272, 411  
 extraction of a foreign body IA, 512  
 extraction of a sattva IIA, 287, 629, 694, 695, 720, 756 IIB, 314  
 extraction of copper IIA, 699  
 extraction of essences IIA, 275  
 extraction of foreign bodies IIB, 601  
 extraction of foreign matter IIA, 313  
 extraction of fragrant substances IIA, 657  
 extraction of mercury from cinnabar IIA, 757  
 extraction of metals IIA, 738  
 extraction of oil IIA, 626, 655  
 extraction of oils IIA, 174, 290 IIB, 314  
 extraction of sattvas IIA, 287 IIB, 712  
 extraction of teeth IA, 274, 455, 572 IB, 387 IIB, 602  
 extraction of the essence IIA, 584, 594, 595, 613, 617, 619, 624, 625, 646, 649, 656, 676, 677, 688, 690, 692, 695, 707, 715, 719, 720, 724, 728, 751, 759  
 extraction of the foetus IA, 520  
 extraction of the lens IB, 413  
 extraordinary beauty IA, 39  
 extraordinary power of hearing IA, 39  
 extraordinary power of memory IA, 39  
 extraordinary power of vision IA, 39  
 extremities IA, 249  
 extruded intestines IA, 264  
 extruded testicles IA, 264  
 exudate IIB, 287, 305  
 exudates IA, 573 IIA, 625  
 exudation IA, 511 IIB, 361  
 exudations IIA, 174  
 exudative leprosy IB, 540  
 exudative lids IB, 567  
 eye IA, 530 IIA, 19  
 eye bandage IB, 329  
 eye disease IIA, 133, 338 IIB, 40, 614  
 eye diseases IA, 75, 172, 300-301, 349, 364, 367, 508, 622, 623, 639, 694, 697 IB, 136 IIA, 18, 55, 62, 152, 203, 275, 313, 337, 390, 422, 454, 456, 461, 462, 464, 493, 554, 571, 636 IIB, 12, 446, 471, 472, 475, 487  
 eye diseases due to all the doṣas IA, 301  
 eye diseases due to blood IA, 301  
 eye diseases due to kapha IA, 301  
 eye diseases due to pitta IA, 301  
 eye diseases due to vāta IA, 301  
 eye diseases in children IA, 308 IIA, 35  
 eye socket IA, 251 IB, 87  
 eye surgeon IB, 27  
 eyeball IA, 300 IB, 87  
 eyebrow IA, 45  
 eyebrows IB, 317 IIA, 54, 476  
 eyedrops IA, 304, 307, 405, 508 IIA, 277  
 eyelashes IA, 300, 521  
 eyelids IA, 45, 300, 301, 521 IB, 406 IIA, 19  
 eyes IA, 214, 521, 524, 525 IIA, 396  
 face IA, 530  
 facial cellulitis IB, 152  
 facial cosmetics IA, 289  
 facial palsy IA, 437 IB, 417  
 facial paralysis IB, 354, 579  
 facial paresis IA, 20, 77 IIA, 20, 21, 51  
 facial tic IB, 408  
 facial warts IIA, 450  
 factitious poisons IIA, 462  
 factors obstructing perception IB, 193, 195  
 faecal depletion IA, 431  
 faecal fistula IB, 151  
 faecal matter IA, 423  
 faecal odour IIB, 780  
 faecal receptacle IA, 275 IB, 372  
 faecal vomiting IA, 67  
 faeces IA, 45, 63, 326, 412 IIA, 513 IIB, 602, 685  
 faeces of an alchemist IIA, 680  
 failure of nidation IB, 418  
 failures of practice IIA, 693

- fainting IA, 22, 44, 248, **322, 418** IIA, 21, 50, 62, 274  
 fainting fits IA, 220  
 fair complexion IA, 46, 48  
 faith IA, 32  
 fake camphor IIA, 657  
 fake emerald IIB, 768, 775  
 fake musk IIA, 657  
 fake saffron IIA, 657  
 fake sandal IIA, 657  
 fakes IIB, 244  
 falcon IIA, 576  
 falconer IIB, 605  
 falconry IIA, 576 IIB, **605**  
 falcons IB, 37 IIB, 605, 606  
 falling down of the eyebrows IB, 27  
 falling off of the teeth IB, 27  
 falling out of the eyelashes IIB, 77  
 Fallopian tubes IIA, 383  
 false-spiders IB, 402  
 fan IA, 276  
 fanged animals IA, 68  
 fangs IA, 70, 291, 292, 298, 466, 469, 581, 584  
 fanning IA, 629  
 fans IA, 487 IIA, 160  
 fantail flycatcher IB, 51, 54  
 farcy IIB, 599  
 fascia IB, 372  
 fasting IA, 315, 317 IIA, 333, 422, 659  
 fasts IA, 668  
 fat IIA, 511, 513  
 fatal bite IA, 297  
 fatal bites IA, 296  
 fatal diseases IA, 65  
 fatal disorder IA, 67  
 fatal outcome IA, 49, 220, 532 IIA, 421, 425, 429, 507  
 fatal prodromes IA, 49  
 fatal prognosis IIB, 302  
 fatal sign IA, 48  
 fatal signs IA, 49  
 fate IA, 39, 40, 48, 205, 243, 247, 313, 315, 490 IIA, 203, 226  
 fatigue IIA, 248, 565  
 fats IIA, 158  
 fat-tailed sheep IA, 229  
 fatty degeneration of the heart IIB, 380  
 fatty preparations IA, 16  
 fatty substance IIA, 397–399  
 fatty substances IA, 280 IIA, 43, 395, 604  
 fatty tissue IA, 210, 270 IB, 372 IIA, 511, 513 IIB, 456, 504  
 faults of the practitioner IA, 283  
 faulty application IA, 87, 556 IIA, 184  
 faulty handling IA, 87  
 faulty ways of handling IA, 570  
 favism IB, 355, **420**  
 favourable marks IIA, 570  
 fawn deer IB, 48  
 fear IA, 32, 66, 315, 318, 415, 419, 431, 445, 500, 533 IIA, 163, 248, 396, 422, 513  
 fear of losing one's potency IIB, 380  
 feathers of peacocks IIA, 284  
 feeding brāhmanas IIA, 482  
 feeding habits IIA, 29, 36  
 feeding of elephants IIA, 569, 571  
 feeding of guests IIA, 308  
 feeding of hawks IIA, 575  
 feeding of horses IIA, 565, 578  
 feeling of broiling IB, 29  
 feeling of burning in the eyes IB, 29  
 feeling of compression in the sides of the chest IB, 26  
 feeling of heat IIA, 203  
 feeling of heaviness IIA, 203  
 fees of physicians IIB, **303**  
 fellatio IA, 663 IB, 728  
 felling of a tree IB, 323  
 female aphrodisiacs IIA, 716  
 female associate IIA, 691  
 female attendants IIB, 314  
 female bustard IB, 50  
 female child IA, 39, 244, 246, 411  
 female cobra IB, 129  
 female companion IIA, 629, 675 IIB, 685  
 female companions IIA, 681  
 female diamonds IIA, 286, 637, 676, 707 IIB, 306, 315  
 female flamingo IB, 43  
 female fluids IB, 374, 379  
 female genital tract IA, 253  
 female genitals IA, 62, 464 IIA, 243 IIB, 242, 263, 264  
 female leeches IA, 510  
 female nāḍīs IIA, 422  
 female physiology IIA, 37, 58  
 female plant IA, 82  
 female plants IIA, 265, 507 IIB, 379, 622  
 female procreational fluid IA, 410, 515 IB, 370 IIA, 32  
 female quadrupeds IB, 475  
 female rival IIA, 203, 226  
 female roe deer IB, 341  
 female sexual organs IIA, 132  
 female sexual pleasure IIB, 678  
 female snake IA, 69, 293  
 female snakes IA, 581  
 females IIA, 422, 427, 428  
 femoral vessels IB, 376

- fermentation IIA, 197, 266, 276  
 fermented beverages IIA, 342, 440, 651  
 fermented decoction IIB, 481  
 fermented drinks IIA, 117  
 fermented fluid IIA, 628  
 fermented fluids IA, 395, 481 IIA, 276, 443, 626  
 fermented foods IIA, 256  
 fermented liquids IIA, 90, 323  
 fermented medicinal preparations IB, 340  
 fermented pharmaceutical preparations IA, 23  
 ferrous sulphate IB, 180  
 ferruginous duck IB, 45  
 fertile period IA, 246, 410, 516, 584  
 fertility IA, 465 IIA, 315, 443, 499 IIB, 232, 379, 555  
 fertility regulation IIB, 267  
 fertilization IA, 517 IIB, 601  
 fever IA, 27, 415-416, 426-427, 533-535, 538-540, 693 IB, 763 IIA, 131, 200, 219, 260, 303, 312, 370, 401, 422, 429, 430, 475, 481, 499, 566, 571, 649 IIB, 602, 635, 780  
 fever caused by poisoning IA, 315  
 fever in animals IIA, 17  
 fever of mental origin IA, 317  
 fevers IA, 54-55, 313-317, 689, 694 IB, 102 IIA, 28, 29, 126, 163, 210-211, 248, 258, 263, 274, 300, 301, 304, 306, 326, 330, 333, 350, 367, 388, 403, 434, 450, 455, 458, 460, 464, 470, 471, 482, 483, 512, 643, 655 IIB, 187, 283, 311, 326, 432, 457, 467, 511, 522, 601, 754  
 fevers in children IIA, 254  
 fevers of long standing IIA, 164  
 fibroma IB, 62, 585  
 fibromatous tumours of the palate IB, 368  
 fibromyoma IB, 62  
 fibrous prostate IB, 429  
 fibrous pterygium IB, 570  
 field of vision IA, 449  
 fierce animals IA, 70  
 fig tree IIB, 216  
 fighting IIA, 396  
 figurative expression IA, 477  
 figure of eight IB, 329  
 figures of speech IA, 667 IIB, 281, 283  
 filarial fever IIA, 403  
 filarial scrotum IB, 362  
 filariasis IA, 240 IB, 103, 104, 117, 585 IIA, 275, 837  
 filariasis of the eye IIB, 614  
 filter paper IIA, 697  
 final deliverance IA, 668  
 final emancipation IA, 39, 42, 46 IIA, 617  
 final liberation IIA, 378, 426  
 final release IA, 524  
 finches IB, 38, 56  
 finely dispersed mercury IIB, 709  
 fineness of gold IIB, 686  
 finger bandage IB, 328  
 finger protector IA, 406  
 fingers IIA, 526  
 fire IA, 46 IIA, 396, 426, 513  
 fire in the eye IA, 521  
 fire ordeal IIB, 223  
 fire sacrifices IIA, 303  
 fire worship IB, 14  
 fire-crested wren IB, 57  
 firefly IA, 303  
 fireplace IIA, 444, 629  
 fires IB, 640  
 fires of the bodily elements IA, 412, 526  
 fires of the mahābhūtas IA, 526  
 firewood IIB, 708  
 fireworks IIA, 271, 370, 598 IIB, 392, 630  
 first feeding IA, 260 IB, 560  
 first feeding of the infant IB, 559  
 fish IA, 68, 70 IB, 637 IIA, 272, 307, 342, 345, 743 IIB, 730  
 fish courses IIA, 255  
 fish eagle IB, 38  
 fishspawn IB, 102  
 fishes IA, 25, 230 IB, 348 IIA, 245, 343, 443, 576, 643, 663 IIB, 109, 429  
 fishing eagle IB, 45, 347  
 fissured fracture IB, 366  
 fissures in the scalp IB, 27  
 fissures of palms and soles IB, 24  
 fissures of the lips IA, 20  
 fistula IA, 235, 267, 454, 577 IB, 362  
 fistular track IA, 267  
 fistulas IA, 462-463, 576-577 IIA, 53, 62, 131, 572  
 fistulas in children IA, 268  
 five basic procedures IIA, 393  
 Five Colleges IIA, 550  
 five colours IB, 359  
 five defects of a medicine IIA, 276  
 five kinds of kapha IA, 211, 399, 498  
 five kinds of pitta IA, 211, 399, 498 IIA, 18  
 five kinds of vāta IA, 399, 498  
 five kinds of vāyu IA, 211 IIA, 293  
 five metals IB, 178  
 five ratnas IIA, 586  
 five senses IA, 220 IIB, 484  
 five times of the day IIA, 196  
 five-limbed bandage IB, 329  
 five-striped palm squirrel IIB, 350  
 flabby breasts IIA, 89



- flaccidity of the breasts IIA, 223  
 flagellates IB, 428  
 flamingo IB, 43-45, 347  
 flat bones IA, 251, 460  
 flat bones of the cranium IIA, 383  
 flat feet IB, 24  
 flatulence IB, 538 IIB, 613  
 flatus IA, 291 IB, 668  
 flax IIA, 440  
 flesh IA, 228, 395 IIA, 90, 180, 187, 260, 440, 467  
 flesh of a hero IIB, 736  
 flesh of animals IA, 483 IIA, 10  
 flesh of aquatic animals IIA, 43  
 flesh of quadrupeds IIA, 43  
 flesh of terrestrial animals IIA, 43  
 flesh wounds IIA, 572  
 fleshy growths IA, 235  
 flies IB, 396 IIB, 633  
 floating on the surface of water IIB, 686  
 floating on water IIA, 283 IIB, 708  
 flour IB, 131  
 flowers IB, 350 IIA, 117, 158, 160, 174, 291  
 fluid in the abdominal cavity IA, 422 IB, 118 IIA, 52  
 fluid in the thoracic cavity IIB, 359, 380  
 fluidity IIA, 394  
 fluids IA, 395 IIA, 224, 549  
 flukes IB, 428  
 fluor IIA, 62  
 fluor albus IIA, 326 IIB, 325  
 flux IIB, 685  
 fly IA, 70 IB, 401  
 flycatcher IB, 54  
 flying snake IB, 398  
 foam of blood IA, 248  
 fodder grasses IIA, 574  
 foetal death IA, 261, 411  
 foetal development IA, 246, 410, 695  
 foetal displacement IA, 260  
 foetal malpresentation IA, 238  
 foetal membranes IA, 245  
 foetal movements IA, 245, 260  
 foetid discharge from the ear IB, 414  
 foetid nasal discharge IB, 415  
 foetor ex ore IA, 640  
 foetor oris IA, 20  
 foetus IA, 63, 76, 151, 175, 245, 247, 253, 410, 436, 515, 517 IB, 278 IIB, 18  
 foetus stuck within the womb IA, 520  
 follicular conjunctivitis IB, 407, 567  
 food IIA, 378  
 food bolus IA, 408  
 food for elephants IIB, 602  
 food poisoning IB, 68, 518  
 food-preparations IIB, 30  
 foods IIA, 220  
 foods and drinks IIA, 43, 146, 572  
 foot IA, 523, 530  
 footdrop IB, 24  
 foot of mountains IA, 314 IIA, 274  
 foot soldiers IIA, 562  
 footstools IA, 290, 487  
 footwear IA, 14, 276, 290, 479, 493 IB, 13 IIA, 220  
 forbidden articles of food IIB, 175  
 forceps IB, 412  
 forearm IA, 44  
 forecasting the date of death IIB, 303  
 forefinger IIA, 428  
 forefingers IIA, 485  
 forehead IA, 45, 523, 524, 530 IB, 374 IIA, 476  
 foreign bodies IA, 408, 511-512, 689  
 foreign body IA, 239, 264, 267, 459  
 forelock IIB, 578  
 forenoon IA, 205  
 forest regions IIA, 560, 562  
 forest-dwellers IA, 223  
 forests IIA, 558, 577 IIB, 574  
 foretelling the future IIA, 6  
 fork-tailed shrike IB, 52, 342  
 formation of śukra IA, 125  
 former existence IA, 247, 400, 566 IB, 108  
 former existences IIA, 232 IIB, 48  
 former life IA, 444, 500  
 forms IIA, 426  
 forms of mercury IIA, 678  
 Forsten's cat snake IB, 398  
 fort IIA, 311  
 fortress IIA, 311  
 fortune-telling IA, 157  
 forty pitta disorders IIA, 244  
 forty-eight saṃskāras IIA, 691  
 foul body odour IA, 20  
 foul smell IIA, 462  
 foul-smelling armpits IIA, 450  
 founder of āyurveda IA, 161, 168  
 fountain IA, 629  
 four fatty substances IIA, 30  
 four humours IIA, 338  
 four kinds of food IB, 58  
 four limbs of treatment IA, 478 IIA, 273  
 Four Noble Truths IA, 111 IB, 191  
 four pillars of treatment IIA, 655  
 four tastes IIB, 18  
 four varṇas IA, 337 IIA, 681 IIB, 187  
 fourfold division of medicine IB, 15  
 four-footed snake IA, 70  
 fourhorned antelope IIB, 581

- four-tailed bandage IB, 328, 329  
 fourteen marmans IIA, 485  
 fourth Buddhist Council IB, 184  
 fourth dosa IA, 622 IIB, 140  
 fox IA, 25 IB, 345 IIB, 297  
 foxes IB, 36  
 fracture IA, 125, 128  
 fracture dislocation IB, 366  
 fracture of the knee IB, 25  
 fracture with haematoma IB, 366  
 fracture-bed IA, 265  
 fractures IA, 241, 265, 382, 460, 500, 576  
     IIA, 56, 57, 131, 202, 275, 572, 573  
 fractures of teeth IB, 367  
 fragrancy IIA, 467  
 fragrant compounds IIA, 132  
 fragrant drugs IB, 11 IIA, 291, 534  
 fragrant oils IIA, 132, 174, 334, 655  
 fragrant powder IIB, 516  
 fragrant powders IIA, 132  
 fragrant preparations IIA, 510  
 fragrant substance IIB, 113, 270, 415  
 fragrant substances IA, 479 IIA, 132, 169,  
     174, 187, 272, 294, 334, 342, 416, 448,  
     477 IIB, 118, 122, 292, 300, 447  
 fragrant unguents IIA, 132, 174  
 framboesia IIB, 272  
 fraudulent physicians IA, 15  
 frenulum linguae IA, 411 IB, 627  
 frenum of the tongue IA, 521  
 frenum preputii IB, 627  
 frequency of cohabitation IA, 489  
 frequency of the pulse IIA, 428 IIB, 434,  
     435  
 frequent blinking IB, 408  
 fresh drugs IA, 440, 644 IIA, 158, 276, 448,  
     488 IIB, 52, 53, 312, 313  
 fresh fever IA, 55 IIA, 163  
 fresh juice IIB, 313  
 fresh wounds IA, 458-460  
 friendly discussions IA, 34  
 frigate bird IB, 46  
 frightened snakes IA, 293  
 frog IA, 25, 68, 70, 484 IB, 129 IIA, 610,  
     722, 734, 743 IIB, 578  
 frogs IA, 291, 297 IB, 39, 401  
 front of the cannon bone IIB, 578  
 frontal emissary vein IB, 378  
 froth IIA, 693  
 frozen attitude IIB, 380  
 fruit-bearing trees IIA, 169  
 fruits IA, 24, 230, 395 IIA, 43, 90, 91, 117,  
     151, 158, 174, 187, 260, 272, 291, 307,  
     323, 416, 440, 479  
 frustrated love IB, 66  
 fuel IIA, 590, 629, 706, 755  
 fuller's earth IIB, 718  
 fumigation IA, 205, 262, 286-287 IB, 317  
     IIA, 28, 143, 175, 468 IIB, 390  
 function of the heart IIA, 356, 383  
 function of the lungs IIA, 356, 407, 425  
 functions of the heart IIA, 407, 424  
 funiculus spermaticus IIA, 394  
 furnace IIA, 700  
 furnaces IIA, 755, 776  
 furniture IIA, 308  
 furred tongue IB, 368  
 furrows of the fingers IIB, 708  
 furuncles IIB, 414  
 furunculosis IB, 135, 357, 367  
 fusing IIA, 636  
 future disease IA, 222  
 gait IIA, 568  
 gait of animals IIA, 423  
 gait of elephants IIA, 560, 562  
 galactagogues IA, 442, 560 IB, 92  
 galanga IIB, 299  
 galbanum IIB, 416  
 galena IIB, 305, 658  
 gall-bladder IB, 85 IIB, 359, 381  
 gallinaceous birds IB, 153  
 gallinule IB, 344  
 galls IB, 172 IIB, 152, 276, 295, 296, 379,  
     418  
 gallstones IA, 74, 482 IIB, 359, 381  
 Gambier IIB, 418  
 Gangetic dolphin IB, 41, 42  
 gangetic garial IB, 42  
 gangrene IA, 294, 295 IB, 588  
 gangrenous blepharitis IB, 407  
 gaozaban IIB, 416  
 garden IIA, 382  
 gargle IA, 13, 276, 289  
 gargles IA, 288, 405, 543 IIA, 160, 276  
 gargoyles IB, 517  
 garland IA, 290, 479  
 garland-makers IIB, 105  
 garlands IA, 311, 487 IIA, 220  
 garlic IA, 278, 333, 335, 437, 471, 472, 485,  
     589, 590, 614, 615, 640 IB, 164, 713,  
     744 IIA, 5, 9, 34, 57, 291 IIB, 9, 211,  
     455, 602  
 garlic festival IIA, 9, 34  
 garments IA, 289  
 garnet IIA, 625, 752, 780 IIB, 743  
 garua bacha IB, 348  
 gastric dilatation IB, 355  
 gastro-enteritis IB, 429, 518, 560  
 gastro-tympanitis IB, 355

- gate of a city IB, 329  
 gateway IA, 295  
 gayal IB, 41, 346  
 gaze IA, 291, 292  
 gaze of snakes IB, 396  
 gazelle IB, 48  
 gecko IA, 70 IB, 40, 90  
 gem IB, 465, 643  
 gem-like substance IIA, 610  
 gems IA, 356 IB, 414 IIA, 220, 246, 272, 289, 320, 492, 498, 583, 594, 595, 629, 630, 636, 639, 642, 646, 651, 654, 657, 676-678, 690, 692, 700, 715, 716, 727, 734, 752, 764, 768, 779-782, 787 IIB, 292, 314, 315, 745  
 gender of diamonds IIA, 654  
 general IIA, 463  
 general concepts IIA, 549  
 general lines of treatment IIA, 273  
 general principles IIA, 410  
 general sense of heat IA, 314, 533  
 general treatment IA, 400  
 generalized swelling IA, 275, 422  
 generating offspring IA, 244  
 generation of offspring IIA, 342  
 generative organs IA, 523  
 genital organs IIB, 383  
 gentle massage IA, 262  
 genu valgum IB, 25  
 genu varum IB, 25  
 genuineness IIA, 175, 334  
 geophagy IB, 121  
 gestation period IA, 47  
 gestation period of elephants IIA, 569 IIB, 575  
 gharial IB, 42  
 gharial crocodile IB, 42  
 ghee IA, 16, 227, 280, 395, 402, 426, 467, 470, 473, 497, 503, 627 IB, 599 IIA, 184, 395-397, 416, 418, 535, 536 IIB, 411, 685  
 ghees IIA, 126, 775  
 ghil IIB, 393  
 giant heron IB, 43  
 giddiness IB, 28 IIA, 50, 274  
 gifts IA, 59, 220, 531, 668 IB, 250, 333 IIA, 165, 482 IIB, 48, 446, 510  
 gile-armani IIB, 393  
 ginger IA, 640 IB, 716 IIA, 373 IIB, 780  
 gingivitis IB, 115, 578 IIB, 589  
 ginglymo-arthrodial joint IB, 374  
 girdle pain IB, 26  
 giving colour IIA, 617  
 giving meat to horses IIB, 576  
 gizzard IB, 149  
 glanders IIB, 589, 599  
 glandula vesiculosa IIA, 394  
 glandular swelling IB, 361  
 glass IA, 207, 303, 357, 493 IB, 180, 322  
 glass bottles IIA, 279  
 glass vessel IB, 322  
 glaucoma IB, 409, 411, 573  
 gleno-humeral ligaments IB, 377  
 glenoid cavity IB, 374  
 gloss IB, 733  
 glosses IA, 665 IB, 734 IIA, 11, 120, 241, 242, 373, 599, 632, 654, 704 IIB, 14  
 glossitis IB, 368 IIB, 10  
 gluteal region IA, 251, 252  
 glycosuria IB, 63, 359  
 gnat IA, 70  
 gnats IB, 401  
 goad IIA, 560  
 goat IA, 229, 319, 395, 481 IB, 102  
 goats IA, 91 IB, 244 IIA, 559, 617 IIB, 615  
 goat's blood IIA, 286, 697, 723  
 goat's hair sheet IB, 517  
 goat's liver IA, 322  
 goat's testicles IB, 673  
 gods IA, 328, 566 IIB, 571, 575  
 goitre IA, 21 IB, 116, 361, 578 IIA, 62, 275  
 gold IA, 103, 231, 270, 356, 357, 396, 493, 588 IB, 178, 333, 465, 466 IIA, 171, 197, 246, 268, 279, 281, 289, 350, 399, 487, 497, 584, 586, 588, 590, 594, 598, 604, 606, 615, 618, 624, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654, 655, 657, 677, 678, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 715, 721, 724, 727, 732-735, 747, 751, 757, 759, 768, 775, 778, 784, 785 IIB, 304, 313, 315, 316, 630, 697, 713, 724, 739  
 gold chloride IIA, 697  
 gold foil IIA, 373  
 gold ore IA, 52  
 gold-coloured polishes IIA, 775  
 golden cat IIB, 582  
 golden eagle IB, 37, 345  
 golden hue IIA, 279  
 golden langur IIB, 582  
 golden tree snake IB, 398  
 golden vessel IA, 478  
 goldheaded black finch IB, 56  
 gonococcal infection IB, 141  
 gonorrhoea IIA, 380, 389, 697 IIB, 359, 363, 373, 381, 392  
 good conduct IIA, 482  
 goose IA, 91 IB, 43

- goshawk IB, 606,607  
 gourd IA, 209, 258, 406, 407, 510 IIA, 57, 399  
 gout IB, 139, 354 IIA, 274 IIB, 11  
 goyal IB, 41  
 grackle IIB, 586  
 grades of artificial gold IIA, 648  
 grades of purification IIA, 396  
 grades of qualities IIA, 338  
 grain IA, 533 IIA, 43, 47, 90, 151, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 499  
 grains IIA, 179, 180, 187, 260, 440  
 gram IIA, 407  
 grammar IA, 659, 661, 667, 671, 698 IB, 236, 505 IIA, 94, 233, 298, 324 IIB, 98, 204, 279  
 grammatical literature IIA, 822  
 grancl mal IB, 66  
 granular conjunctivitis IB, 407, 567  
 granulation IA, 73, 208, 224, 262, 458, 575  
 granulation tissue IA, 73, 299, 584, 585  
 granuloma IB, 407  
 granuloma inguinale IB, 356  
 grape IB, 164 IIB, 217, 236  
 grapes IA, 228 IB, 58, 131  
 grapevine IIB, 217  
 grasses IIA, 179, 574 IIB, 292  
 gravel IA, 74, 235, 267, 328, 420, 432  
 graveluria IB, 63  
 great bustard IB, 51 IIB, 587  
 great horned owl IIB, 585  
 great Indian bustard IB, 51 IIB, 587  
 great Indian crocodile IB, 42  
 great millet IIB, 147, 195  
 great sciatic notch IB, 376  
 great stone plover IB, 57  
 great Tibetan sheep IIB, 581  
 great toe IA, 251 IB, 375  
 grebe IB, 46  
 greed IA, 27  
 Greek medicine IB, 17 IIB, 666  
 Greek partridge IB, 49  
 Greek pheasant IB, 49, 342  
 green barbet IB, 55  
 green parakeet IB, 55, 343  
 green pigeons IB, 344  
 green viper IB, 397  
 green vitriol IB, 180  
 green-bill coucal IB, 52, 343  
 Greenland falcon IIB, 606  
 green-stick fracture IB, 366  
 grey hair IA, 457, 464 IIA, 131  
 grey heron IB, 51 IIB, 583  
 grey hornbill IB, 54  
 grey junglefowl IIB, 586  
 grey lag goose IB, 346  
 grey musk shrew IB, 39 IIB, 583  
 grey partridge IB, 49, 50, 341  
 grey pelican IIB, 587  
 grey quail IB, 50 IIB, 587  
 grey tit IB, 343  
 greyheaded fishing eagle IB, 347  
 greyheaded flying squirrel IB, 345  
 greying of the hair IA, 573 IB, 364  
 Greylag goose IB, 44, 45 IIB, 583  
 grey-leg goose IB, 44  
 grey-mullets IB, 348  
 greywinged blackbird IB, 38, 44  
 grief IA, 32, 66, 73, 315, 317, 319, 415, 419, 431, 445, 500, 533 IIA, 163, 422, 483 IIB, 359  
 grinding herbs IIB, 696  
 grinding slab IA, 508  
 grinding stone IIA, 416  
 gripping pain IB, 26  
 gripping pain in the groins IB, 25  
 groin IA, 45, 522, 524 IIA, 19 IIB, 93  
 groins IA, 33, 525 IIA, 396  
 ground pearls IB, 181  
 group of five salts IB, 180  
 group of four salts IB, 180  
 group of three salts IB, 180  
 group of two salts IB, 180  
 groups of drugs IA, 224 IIA, 146, 149, 170, 224, 272, 320, 330, 348, 385, 391, 404, 440, 512, 549, 554, 556  
 groups of five IB, 14  
 groups of medicinal substances IIA, 166, 167, 266, 334  
 groups of substances IA, 493 IIA, 169, 180, 213, 240, 288, 316, 440, 443, 448, 467, 488, 629, 666, 707, 715, 723, 727, 732, 733, 741, 757  
 growth of hair IA, 263, 585  
 gruel IA, 12 IIB, 6, 602  
 gruels IA, 317 IB, 11 IIB, 316  
 guardians of the quarters IIA, 416  
 guava IIB, 216  
 guild IIA, 534  
 Guinea worm disease IIA, 67, 80 IIB, 92-93, 359  
 Gujarātī IIA, 247, 259, 303, 337, 352, 778 IIB, 8, 209, 225, 276, 325, 326, 392, 395, 721, 773  
 gulls IB, 38  
 gum IIA, 327 IIB, 277, 287, 394, 416, 417  
 gum lancet IB, 321  
 gum tragacanth IIB, 394, 417  
 gums IA, 45, 241, 275, 523 IIA, 19  
 guṇa typology IA, 413

- Gupta script II A, 4  
 guru-śiṣya relationship IA, 129  
 gustation II A, 386  
 gynaecological disorders IA, 313  
 gynaecology IB, 140 II A, 183, 192, 385,  
 407, 450, 457, 556 II B, 64  
 gynandroid condition IB, 141  
 gypsum II A, 640 II B, 640, 654, 766  
 gyrfalcon II B, 606
- habitat of elephants II A, 562  
 habitual abortion IB, 418  
 habitual consumption IA, 397  
 habitual use IA, 491  
 haemangioma IB, 408, 409, 585  
 haemangiomatic naevus II B, 10  
 haematite IB, 307, 700  
 haematocele IB, 362 II B, 600  
 haematoma IB, 407, 585  
 haematuria IA, 328 IB, 63, 151 II A, 53  
 haemoglobinuria IB, 63 II B, 359, 381  
 haemoptysis IA, 541  
 haemorrhagic disorders IA, 27–28, 321–322  
 II A, 274  
 haemorrhagic glaucoma IB, 409  
 haemorrhagic syndromes IA, 427  
 haemorrhagic ulcer IB, 570  
 haemorrhoid-like growths IA, 464, 465  
 haemorrhoids IA, 62–63, 234–235, 266–267,  
 406, 418–419, 430–431, 465, 544–545  
 IB, 119–120, 209, 240 II A, 49, 152,  
 201, 274, 343, 345, 422, 566 II B, 116,  
 171, 646  
 haemostasis IA, 408  
 hair II A, 745 II B, 733  
 hairfollicles IA, 33  
 hair growth IA, 73  
 hair loss IB, 136  
 hair of the head II A, 513  
 hair oil IA, 289  
 haircutting IA, 276 IB, 598  
 hairdressing IB, 13  
 hair-dye II A, 6  
 hair-line IA, 524  
 hairs IA, 45 II A, 692  
 hairs of scalp and beard IB, 88  
 hairs of the beard IB, 216  
 hairs of the body IA, 64, 124, 128, 175  
 hairs of the head IA, 64, 249, 523 II A, 513  
 hairs of the tail II A, 571  
 hairy caterpillars II B, 600  
 hairy men II B, 210  
 halves of the year II A, 453  
 halwa II B, 428  
 hamadryad IB, 397
- hammer IB, 333  
 hand IA, 530  
 hand drill IA, 265  
 handling surgical instruments IA, 510  
 handling the śālākā IA, 570  
 hands II A, 476, 526  
 hand-signs II A, 739  
 hangal IB, 47  
 hanging IA, 294  
 hangover IB, 425  
 hangul IB, 47  
 Hanuman monkey IB, 345 II B, 582  
 hard bowels IA, 17, 430, 431  
 hard cyst IB, 569  
 hard mole IB, 362  
 hard tumour in the throat IB, 368  
 hardening of the prepuce IB, 365  
 hardening of vessels IB, 31  
 hardness of hearing IA, 453 IB, 27  
 hare IB, 47, 111  
 hare-hawk II B, 607  
 harelip IB, 26, 577  
 harring enemies II A, 132  
 harmonization IA, 637, 638  
 harness point II B, 578  
 hashish II A, 628  
 hatchet-fish IB, 349  
 hate II A, 513  
 hawk IB, 36, 345  
 hawk-cuckoo IB, 53, 344  
 hawk-eagle II B, 607  
 hawk-eagles IB, 37  
 hawking II A, 574, 575  
 hawks II A, 575 II B, 606  
 hay fever II A, 163  
 haziness of vision IB, 411  
 head IA, 89, 222, 249, 523, 525, 530 II A,  
 19, 476, 526  
 head covering IA, 276  
 head coverings IA, 487  
 head injuries II B, 779  
 head lice II A, 133, 300  
 head louse II A, 49 II B, 59, 298  
 head of a frog II A, 610  
 head turned downwards II B, 18  
 head turned upwards II B, 18  
 headache IA, 20, 456, 457, 533 IB, 20 II A,  
 326  
 healing wounds of the female organs II A, 194  
 health IA, 33, 400 II A, 378  
 health risks II B, 642  
 healthy life II A, 407, 500  
 hearing II A, 513  
 heart IA, 26, 32, 44, 45, 71, 89, 95, 174, 209,  
 214, 246–248, 259, 264, 292, 370, 411,

- 412, 466, 521-525, 527, 529, 530 **IB**,  
59, 376 **IIA**, 18, 24, 197, 200, 426, 427,  
511, 526 **IIB**, 484
- heart disease **IA**, 18, **74**
- heart diseases **IA**, **417-418**, **429** **IB**, **135**  
**IIA**, 275
- heart of an owl **IIB**, 697
- heart of the foetus **IA**, 246, 517
- heart-lotus **IIA**, 200, 423
- heartspotted woodpecker **IIB**, 587
- heartwood **IA**, 269, 481 **IIA**, 158
- heat **IIA**, 204, 535, 536
- heat of the sun **IA**, 209
- heated honey **IA**, 481
- heated rooms **IA**, 647
- heated stones **IIA**, 396
- heat-resistancy **IIA**, 614
- heatresistant **IIA**, **279**, **284** **IIB**, **313**, **686**
- heatresistant mixture **IIB**, 659
- heatstroke **IIB**, 414
- heaviness of the veins **IB**, 31
- heavy burdens **IIB**, 600, 614
- hebephrenic type of schizophrenia **IB**, 113
- hectic fever **IIA**, 403
- hedge sparrow **IB**, 51
- hedgehog **IB**, 39, 345 **IIB**, 297
- heel **IA**, 44, 251, 522
- heel pain **IB**, 355
- height **IB**, 403
- height of body parts **IA**, 530
- height of the human body **IA**, 413
- heightened libido **IIA**, 280
- heliotrope **IIB**, 731
- helmsman **IA**, 221
- hemeralopia **IB**, 411
- hemicrania **IB**, 152
- hemiplegia **IA**, 20, 77, 437 **IB**, 354, 632  
**IIB**, 380
- hemp **IIA**, 467, 628
- henbane **IIB**, 93
- henna **IIB**, 147
- hepatitis **IB**, **122**
- herbs **IA**, 533 **IIA**, 385 **IIB**, 292
- hereditary disease **IIA**, 38
- hereditary diseases **IA**, 57 **IB**, 623
- hereditary origin **IIA**, 389
- heretical views **IB**, 15
- heretics **IIA**, 705
- hermaphrodite **IB**, 79
- hernitige **IA**, 335 **IB**, 434
- hernia **IIB**, 12
- heron **IB**, 43, 51, 345, 347
- herpes **IB**, 586
- herpes labialis **IB**, 367
- herpes zoster **IA**, 20 **IB**, **116-117**, 367 **IIB**,  
392
- herpetic keratitis **IB**, **413**
- heterodoxy **IA**, 607
- Hg<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> **IIB**, 265
- HgCl<sub>2</sub> **IIB**, 265
- hiatus hernia **IB**, 334
- hiccup **IA**, 20, **65**, **324-325**, **417**, **428** **IIA**,  
131, 274, 566 **IIB**, 730
- hierarchical ordering of concepts **IIA**, 137
- high body temperature **IA**, 20
- high officials **IA**, 488
- hill myna **IB**, 56 **IIB**, 586
- hill partridge **IB**, 50, 51
- hill quail **IB**, 51
- Himalayan bearded vulture **IB**, 37
- Himalayan black bear **IB**, 36 **IIB**, 581
- Himalayan broadbilled roller **IB**, 37
- Himalayan cuckoo **IB**, 54
- Himalayan golden eagle **IB**, 37
- Himalayan marmot **IB**, 40
- Himalayan monal pheasant **IB**, 51
- Himalayan mouse-hare **IIB**, 583
- Himalayan pheasants **IB**, 53
- Himalayan pit viper **IB**, 397
- Himalayan skylark **IIB**, 587
- Himalayan slatyheaded parakeet **IIB**, 586
- Himalayan tahr **IIB**, 581
- Himalayan whistling thrush **IB**, 38
- Himalayan yellowbilled chough **IIB**, 584
- Hindi **IIA**, 67, 199, 234, 254, 258, 270, 299,  
312, 333, 338, 341, 363, 373, 375, 376,  
379, 382, 384, 387, 388, 390, 391, 406,  
419, 451, 454, 561, 573, 576, 596, 600,  
610-612, 615, 616, 622, 637, 640, 641,  
723, 731, 744, 749, 766, 770, 773, 778  
**IIB**, 109, 284, 309, 325-327, 350, 365,  
371, 398, 402, 421, 427, 428, 459, 460,  
485, 502, 528, 533, 536, 638, 757, 760,  
769
- Hindu **IA**, 193, 606, 662 **IIA**, 338, 477, 620,  
670, 712, 780
- Hindu circles **IA**, 605
- Hindu deity **IA**, 606
- Hindudharma **IA**, 610-612, 643
- Hindu elements **IA**, 603
- Hinduism **IA**, 337, 607, 672 **IIA**, 74, 620
- Hinduist features **IA**, 609, 611
- Hindus **IA**, 117
- Hindusthānī **IIB**, 555, 573
- hinge joint **IB**, 374
- hinged joint **IB**, 374
- hip joint **IA**, 265 **IB**, 376
- Hippocratic oath **IB**, **71**
- hips **IB**, 631

- hispid hare IB, 47  
 hoarseness IA, 20 IB, 428 IIB, 487  
 hobby IIB, 606  
 hock IIB, 578  
 Hodgson's porcupine IB, 40 IIB, 581  
 hog IA, 456, 481 IIA, 743 IIB, 730  
 hog-deer IB, 41, 47, 346  
 Holī festival IIB, 410  
 hollow between the frontal bones IIB, 579  
 holy basil IIB, 170  
 holy places IIA, 584  
 holy tree IA, 610  
 homonyms IIA, 127, 213, 234, 250, 298, 314, 440, 449 IIB, 146  
 homosexuality IB, 79 IIA, 836  
 honey IA, 24, 227, 395, 473, 481 IB, 34, 131 IIA, 29, 43, 47, 90, 152, 187, 252, 266, 272, 300, 307, 323, 342, 348, 396, 398, 536 IIB, 455, 685  
 honey buzzard IB, 37  
 honeybee IIA, 571  
 honeybees IB, 34  
 honeycomb IIB, 85  
 honey-sucker IB, 56  
 hooded cobras IB, 397  
 hooded snake IA, 69  
 hooded snakes IA, 293  
 hoofed animals IA, 228  
 hook IA, 207, 406  
 hookworm IB, 428  
 hoopoe IB, 54  
 hooting owl IIB, 585  
 hooting owls IB, 38  
 hordeolum IB, 406, 567  
 horn IA, 258, 406, 407, 510 IIA, 57, 399, 640  
 horn shark IB, 349  
 hornbill IB, 54  
 hornbills IB, 343  
 hornet IB, 129, 396  
 horoscope IIA, 226  
 horse IA, 25, 229, 470 IIA, 554, 564  
 horse liking to evade by night IIB, 614  
 horse sacrifice IB, 208, 638  
 horses IA, 91, 533 IIA, 46, 277, 306, 345, 422, 463, 469, 513, 519, 554, 558, 559, 561-563, 565-568, 577, 578 IIB, 577, 615, 652  
 horse's points IIB, 615  
 horticulture IA, 174 IB, 257 IIA, 478  
 hospital IA, 112 IIA, 74  
 hospitals IB, 18-19 IIA, 554 IIB, 15  
 hospitals for animals IB, 19 IIA, 835  
 hostile discussions IA, 34  
 hot infusion IA, 13  
 hot water IA, 32  
 hot winds IA, 209  
 house crow IIB, 584  
 house lizard IIB, 297  
 house sparrow IB, 56, 342, 343 IIB, 586  
 Houston's valves IB, 356  
 human beings IIA, 128  
 human blood IIA, 738  
 human character types IIA, 19  
 human corpses IIB, 480  
 human flesh IIA, 467, 693, 738  
 human hair IIA, 290  
 human urine IA, 482  
 human vasā IIB, 307  
 humorous verses IIB, 286  
 humpbacked child IA, 245  
 humpbackedness IIA, 80  
 hump-nosed pit viper IB, 397  
 hunger IA, 500 IB, 423 IIA, 396, 462, 513  
 hunger in plants IIA, 507  
 hunter IB, 637  
 hunters IA, 147, 223 IIB, 605  
 hunting IIA, 564, 574, 576 IIB, 612  
 hunting dogs IB, 37  
 hurricanes IB, 517  
 husbandry IA, 174  
 husks IIA, 488  
 hut IIA, 585, 589  
 huts for menstruating women IB, 90  
 hybrid snakes IA, 293  
 hydatid disease IB, 118  
 hydrocele IB, 117, 362  
 hydrocephalus IIB, 359, 381  
 hydrochloric acid IIA, 697  
 hydrodistillate IIB, 481  
 hydrophobia IA, 296, 470 IB, 400 IIA, 556  
 hydruria IB, 63  
 hyena IA, 68, 229, 296 IB, 36 IIA, 564 IIB, 581  
 hygiene IIA, 160, 479, 498  
 hygiene of the eyes IIA, 160  
 hymn of praise IIA, 568  
 hyperacidity IB, 29  
 hyperacousis IB, 27  
 hyperaesthesia of the teeth IB, 367  
 hyperbole IB, 717  
 hyperphasia IB, 28  
 hypertension IIA, 380 IIB, 414  
 hypertrophic glossitis IB, 368  
 hypertrophy of the tonsils IIB, 11  
 hypochondria IIB, 358, 380  
 hypoglossal nerves IIB, 433  
 hypopyon IB, 409  
 hypospadias IB, 79  
 hysteria IIB, 359, 380

- (hysteric) convulsions II B, 12
- iatrochemical tradition IA, 690
- iatrochemistry II A, 224, 254, 330, 339, 345, 346, 370, 385
- ibis IB, 52
- ice II A, 371
- Icelander II B, 606
- ichneumon IA, 68 IB, 346 II B, 107
- ichthyosis IB, 358
- iconography IA, 359 IB, 75
- icons II B, 708
- idle talk IA, 607
- iguana IB, 39
- iguana lizard IB, 345
- ill-disposed women II A, 462
- illusionism II A, 456
- image II B, 593
- image worship IB, 696
- images IA, 630 II A, 158
- images of deities IA, 337, 668
- imaginary parasites II B, 230
- imagination IA, 49
- imbalance IA, 43, 393
- imbalance of the doṣas IA, 499
- immature birth II A, 55
- immature fever IA, 316
- immature labour IA, 313
- immersion of a heated metal II A, 282
- imminent death IA, 220
- immobilization IA, 460 II A, 303, 462, 658 II B, 222
- immortal body II A, 679
- immortality II A, 492, 617 II B, 5
- impacted faeces IB, 537
- impacted fracture IB, 366
- impacted tooth IB, 367
- impacted wisdom tooth IB, 367
- impaired potency IA, 277
- impairment of thoracic movement IB, 26
- imparting a red colour IA, 279
- impending death II A, 193
- imperfect digestion IB, 29
- imperial sandgrouse IB, 52
- impetigo IB, 109, 417
- impetigo contagiosa IB, 362
- impetus IB, 14
- impeyan IB, 51
- impeyan pheasant IB, 51
- implements II A, 629, 691, 706, 710
- importance of names IB, 92
- impotence IA, 592 IB, 632 II A, 55, 200, 341, 389, 390, 434, 462, 638 II B, 359, 381
- impotent II B, 592
- impregnation IA, 246, 516 II A, 638
- improper administration IA, 88 II A, 21
- improper application IA, 283
- improper purification IA, 88
- improper treatment II A, 152
- improper use of mercury II A, 623
- improvement of mental faculties IA, 278, 471
- improvement of the quality of gold II A, 656
- improving eyesight IA, 306
- improving the voice IA, 442 IB, 560
- improving vision IA, 306
- impure matter IA, 497
- impure part IA, 527
- impurities IA, 64, 211, 233 II A, 733
- impurities in the blood IB, 29
- impurities in the flesh IB, 29
- inability to fuse II A, 735
- inadequate handling IA, 283
- inauspicious characteristics IA, 532 II A, 562, 563, 567–569
- inauspicious dreams IA, 532
- inauspicious marks II A, 558 II B, 615
- inauspicious signs II A, 31
- incantations II A, 534, 550, 554 II B, 501, 541, 557
- incarnations II A, 518
- incense II A, 132, 160, 174, 220 II B, 245
- incense sticks II A, 174
- incised II B, 10
- incised scalp IA, 69
- incision IA, 15, 73, 204, 217, 218, 262, 272, 294, 303, 305, 409, 446, 447, 511–513
- incisions IA, 461
- incisors II A, 30
- incompatibilities IA, 213, 227
- incompatibility II A, 386
- incompatible articles of diet IA, 396
- incompatible articles of food II A, 320
- incomplete abortion IA, 519
- incomplete digestion IA, 64
- incomplete fracture IB, 366
- incontinence IB, 151
- incorruptible body II A, 154
- increase IA, 497 II A, 385, 387
- increase of a dhātu II A, 382
- increase of a doṣa II A, 320, 382, 386, 403
- increase of a mala II A, 382
- increase of bodily constituents IA, 398
- increase of intelligence IA, 588
- increase of temperature II A, 397
- increase of the dhātus II A, 365
- increase of the doṣas II A, 365
- increase of the elements IA, 211
- increase of the malas II A, 365
- increase of the transmuting power II A, 619



- increased lacrimation IB, 569  
 increasing the amount of ejaculated semen IIA, 390  
 increasing the amount of semen IIA, 390  
 increasing the dose IIA, 279  
 increasing the firmness of the breasts IIA, 326, 520, 539  
 increasing the size of pearls IIA, 648  
 increasing the size of the arms IIA, 520  
 increasing the size of the breasts IIA, 315, 462, 716  
 increasing the size of the earlobes IIA, 131  
 increasing the size of the male member IIA, 326  
 increasing the size of the male organ IIA, 194, 462, 539  
 increasing the size of the penis IA, 241 IIA, 131, 198, 315, 389, 520, 638, 716 IIB, 232  
 increasing the yield of grain IIA, 657  
 incurability IIA, 61, 323, 423, 424, 433, 474, 486, 499, 566 IIB, 541  
 (in)curability of fevers IIB, 115  
 incurable IA, 394  
 incurable diseases IA, 478 IIA, 453, 471  
 independent disease IA, 400 IB, 135  
 independent diseases IA, 500 IB, 136  
 indestructable body IIA, 703  
 index IA, 530 IIA, 423  
 Indian antelope IB, 48  
 Indian babbler IB, 53  
 Indian barn owl IIB, 585  
 Indian baybanded cuckoo IIB, 584  
 Indian bison IB, 41  
 Indian black ibis IB, 46, 320, 344  
 Indian blue rock pigeon IB, 57, 342  
 Indian brown hawk-owl IIB, 585  
 Indian bush rat IB, 345 IIB, 583  
 Indian button quail IB, 50, 342  
 Indian cobra IB, 397  
 Indian courser IB, 347  
 Indian crane IB, 46, 51  
 Indian crested lark IIB, 587  
 Indian cuckoo IB, 342  
 Indian dogs IIB, 583  
 Indian elephant IIB, 596  
 Indian field mouse IIB, 583  
 Indian fox IB, 36 IIB, 582  
 Indian frankincense IIB, 361  
 Indian gamma snake IB, 398  
 Indian gazelle IB, 48  
 Indian great black woodpecker IB, 52  
 Indian great horned owl IB, 38 IIB, 585  
 Indian grey drongo IB, 342  
 Indian grey tit IB, 343  
 Indian hare IB, 47  
 Indian hoopoe IB, 54  
 Indian horned owl IB, 38, 345  
 Indian house crow IB, 37  
 Indian keel IB, 53, 343  
 Indian little brown dove IB, 55  
 Indian lorikeet IB, 343  
 Indian loriquet IB, 343  
 Indian magpie robin IB, 56  
 Indian mole-rat IB, 345 IIB, 583  
 Indian monkey IB, 345  
 Indian moorhen IB, 45  
 Indian muntjak IB, 48  
 Indian mustard IB, 166  
 Indian myna IB, 56  
 Indian onehorned rhinoceros IIB, 581  
 Indian pangolin IB, 39  
 Indian pond heron IB, 346  
 Indian porcupine IIB, 581  
 Indian puffer IB, 349  
 Indian purple moorhen IB, 344  
 Indian python IB, 346  
 Indian red junglefowl IB, 50, 342 IIB, 586  
 Indian reef heron IB, 347  
 Indian ring dove IB, 55  
 Indian sarsaparilla IIB, 419  
 Indian sarus crane IB, 46 IIB, 583  
 Indian scavenger vulture IB, 37  
 Indian senna IIB, 277  
 Indian shag IB, 44  
 Indian skylark IIB, 587  
 Indian small skylark IIB, 587  
 Indian sparrow-hawk IIB, 607  
 Indian spotted dove IB, 55 IIB, 586  
 Indian stone curlew IB, 44  
 Indian whiskered tern IB, 347  
 Indian whitebacked vulture IIB, 584  
 Indian whitebreasted waterhen IB, 344  
 Indian wild boar IB, 40, 346 IIB, 581  
 Indian wild dog IB, 344 IIB, 583  
 Indian wintergreen IIB, 418  
 Indian yellowthroated sparrow IB, 343  
 indications IIA, 395  
 indigestion IIA, 301, 375, 566 IIB, 498  
 indigouria IB, 63  
 indolence IB, 30  
 Indra's banner IB, 97, 637  
 inducing an opposite mood IA, 445  
 inducing fright IA, 330  
 inducing sleep IIA, 274, 291  
 inducing suppuration IA, 408  
 induction of a colour IIB, 710  
 induction of abortion IA, 520  
 induration of the prepuce IIA, 313  
 inexplicable IA, 226

- infantile cirrhosis IIb, 242  
 infantile cirrhosis of the liver Ib, **560**  
 infarcts of the meibomian glands Ib, 406  
 infection of the gingiva Ib, 367  
 infection of the reproductive organs Ib, 140  
 infection of wounds Ib, 331  
 infectious disease Ib, 332 IIa, 313, 548  
 infectious diseases IIa, 53, 375 IIb, **63**  
 infectious fever IIa, 53  
 infectious fevers IIa, 64  
 infeasibility Ia, 225  
 inference Ia, **32**, 34, 49, 203, 498–500, 646  
 infertile woman IIb, 65  
 infertility Ia, 465, 515, 516 IIa, 34, 55,  
 253, 351, 472, 539, 635, 669 IIb, 524  
 infertility in mares IIa, 565  
 infestation of the eyes by parasites IIb, 589  
 infinitive Ib, 158  
 infirmaries Ib, **18–19**  
 infirmary Ia, 17  
 inflamed navel Ia, 563 IIa, 437  
 inflamed sore IIa, 133  
 inflamed wound Ia, 73  
 inflamed wounds Ia, **72–74**  
 inflammation Ia, 459, 460 Ib, 30 IIa, 203  
 inflammation of anus and rectum Ia, 20  
 inflammation of the anal region Ia, 260 IIa,  
 203, 254  
 inflammation of the earlobes Ia, 571  
 inflammation of the eyes Ia, 20  
 inflammation of the feet IIb, 600  
 inflammation of the female genital organs Ib,  
 418  
 inflammation of the glans Ib, 365  
 inflammation of the legs IIb, 606  
 inflammation of the lips Ia, 275  
 inflammation of the navel Ia, 260 IIa, 254  
 inflammation of the nose Ia, 74  
 inflammation of the palate Ib, 368  
 inflammation of the penis or the urethra Ia,  
 20  
 inflammation of the throat Ib, 369 IIb, 600  
 inflammation of the tongue Ib, 10  
 inflammatory oedema Ib, 578  
 inflammatory swelling IIa, 52  
 inflammatory swellings Ia, **212**  
 influences of planets Ia, 317  
 influenza Ib, **416**, 420 IIa, 389, 403, 408  
 IIb, 411  
 ingestion of clay IIa, 248  
 inguinal bubo Ib, 363  
 inguinal canal Ib, 376  
 inguinal hernia Ib, 117, **362**  
 inguinal lymph nodes IIb, 414  
 inguinal lymphadenitis Ib, 116  
 inhalation Ia, 245  
 inherence Ia, 11  
 inhibition IIa, 513  
 initial letter IIa, 338  
 initiation Ib, **71** IIa, 623, 629, 666, 675,  
 706  
 initiation of a student Ia, 34, 204  
 initiation of pupils IIa, 571  
 initiation of students IIa, **28**  
 initiation ritual IIa, 583  
 injection IIa, 401  
 injudicious administration Ia, 88, 281  
 injudicious application IIa, 204  
 injudicious employment IIa, 57  
 injudicious use IIa, 21, 719  
 injuries IIa, 483  
 injuries to the abdomen Ia, 264  
 injuries to the eye Ia, 308  
 injuries to the skull Ia, 264  
 injury Ia, 27  
 injury to the bowels Ia, 459  
 ink IIa, 130, 657  
 inner corner of the eye Ib, 87  
 inner heat Ia, 526  
 inorganic substances Ia, **204**, 356, 450, 493  
 IIa, 117, 132, 152, 171, 180, 197, 258,  
 277, 315, 323, 354, 375, 443, 463, 487,  
 685  
 insanity Ia, **29**, **330**, **445** Ib, **65** IIa, **20**,  
 50, 231, 274, 341, 381, 457, 571, **836**  
 inscription IIa, 465, 550 IIb, 155, 243, 258,  
 299, 567  
 inscriptions IIa, **822** IIb, 110, 570  
 insect IIb, 414  
 insect stings Ib, 130  
 insects Ia, 49, 388 IIa, 468, 539  
 insensibility of the feet Ia, 19  
 insertion of a plug Ia, 264  
 inside of the upper lip IIb, 578  
 insistence on experience IIa, 137  
 insoluble salts IIb, 685  
 insomnia Ia, 20, 248, 489 IIa, 21, 50, 131,  
 748 IIb, 370  
 inspection Ia, 207, 393  
 inspissated extract Ia, 262 IIa, 276  
 inspissated juice Ia, 224  
 instability Ib, 28 IIa, 284  
 instruction of students Ia, 611  
 instrumental cause IIa, 378  
 instruments Ia, 639  
 insufflation Ia, 206  
 intake of food Ia, 490  
 intelligence Ia, 32, 247  
 intense bodily fire Ia, 33  
 intense burning Ib, 29

- intense emotions IIA, 18, 51  
 intense heat IIA, 615  
 interactions of dosas IA, 499  
 intercarpal ligaments IB, 377  
 intercostal space IA, 218  
 intercostal spaces IIB, 359  
 intercourse before puberty IIA, 55  
 intercourse in a dream IA, 245  
 interior of the eyelids IIA, 133  
 intermediate seasons IA, 87  
 intermetacarpal ligament IB, 377  
 intermetatarsal ligament IB, 375  
 intermittent fever IA, 55  
 internal abscess IA, 18, 238, 547  
 internal abscesses IA, 272, 421  
 internal diseases IIA, 219  
 internal fire IA, 525  
 internal fistula IA, 461  
 internal mammary artery IB, 376  
 internal mammary vessels IB, 376  
 internal medicine IA, 510 IIA, 13, 42, 385  
 internal parasites IA, 423 IIA, 49  
 internal purification IA, 15  
 interosseous space of the hand IB, 377  
 interpolation IIA, 64, 109  
 interpolations IA, 96 IIA, 68  
 interpupillary region IA, 530  
 interrelations IIA, 136  
 interrogation IA, 207, 393  
 interrupted breathing IB, 427  
 interstices IA, 46  
 interstitial keratitis IB, 409  
 intertarsal ligament IB, 376  
 intestinal obstruction IA, 237, 271 IB, 118, 429  
 intestinal perforation IA, 237 IB, 118  
 intestinal torpor IB, 68  
 intestine IIB, 432  
 intestines IA, 248, 250, 271, 411, 521–523  
 intolerance to cold IB, 577  
 intoxication IA, 22, 71, 323, 418, 429 IIA, 302  
 intoxication by mercurial preparations IIA, 321  
 intoxication by smoke IB, 527  
 intractable IA, 215  
 intra-partum haemorrhage IB, 361  
 introversion of the uterus IB, 418  
 intussusception IB, 118  
 inunction IA, 276 IIA, 330  
 inventory IIA, 655, 706  
 inventory of the workshop IIA, 602  
 inversion of the eyeball IB, 27  
 inversion of the uterus IB, 141  
 invertebrates IA, 291, 386, 387  
 inverted simile IB, 717  
 inverted tree IB, 582  
 invisibility IA, 364 IIA, 416, 659, 691  
 invisibility at pleasure IA, 39  
 invisible IIA, 426 IIB, 686  
 involuntary ejaculation IIB, 359, 381  
 involuntary loss of semen IIA, 300  
 involuntary muscles IIA, 383 IIB, 383  
 invulnerability IIA, 691  
 iris IB, 403, 404  
 Irish diamond IIA, 640  
 iritis IB, 410  
 iron IA, 65, 206, 207, 231, 269, 270, 321, 356, 364, 564, 588 IB, 178, 321–322, 465 IIA, 88, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268, 278, 282, 283, 327, 350, 399, 405, 487, 497, 584, 586, 594, 598, 604, 615, 624, 625, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 646, 654, 655, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 715, 718, 721, 722, 724, 727, 751, 757, 759, 768, 774, 775, 778, 784 IIB, 120, 313–315, 681, 696, 697, 722  
 iron cup IIB, 659  
 iron deficiency IB, 121  
 iron ore IA, 52 IIA, 282 IIB, 312, 635  
 iron oxide IIA, 283  
 iron pillar IIB, 731  
 iron preparations IB, 122  
 iron pyrites IIB, 305  
 iron rust IB, 179  
 iron sulphate IIB, 306  
 iron sulphide IB, 181  
 iron vessels IIA, 279  
 irregular bodily fire IA, 33  
 irregular fever IA, 55 IIA, 434  
 irregular fevers IA, 314, 535, 690 IIA, 19, 28, 36, 163, 164, 201, 211, 263, 264, 274, 476, 633  
 irregular row of teeth IB, 577  
 irregular type of joint IB, 374  
 irregularity of breath IIB, 606  
 irrigated fields IA, 228  
 irrigation IA, 206, 265, 268, 294, 307  
 irritability IIA, 562  
 irritation by clothing IA, 464  
 ischial tuberosities IB, 86  
 ischial tuberosity IB, 377  
 Islamic hospitals IB, 19  
 Islamic medicine IIA, 219, 353, 376, 388, 401, 402, 404, 415, 468 IIB, 220, 290, 667  
 Islamic rulers IIB, 324  
 Italian IIB, 610  
 itching IA, 519 IB, 414 IIA, 204  
 itching of the ears IA, 453

- itching of the eye IA, 304  
itching of the scrotum IB, 365  
itching of the vulvar region IIB, 359  
itching pustules IIA, 437  
itching ulcers of hands and feet IIB, 350  
ivory IB, 319 IIA, 745
- jackal IA, 25, 68, 229, 296, 470 IB, 36  
IIA, 564 IIB, 582  
jackal cubs IB, 111  
jackfruit IIA, 418  
jackfruit tree IIB, 470  
jade IIA, 625, 640, 778 IIB, 418, 654, 718,  
722, 775  
Jain doctrine IIB, 174, 177  
Jain literature IIA, 822 IIB, 33  
Jain mythology IIB, 176  
Jain texts IIB, 35  
Jaina canon IIB, 174  
Jainism IA, 612 IIA, 31, 41, 471, 476 IIB,  
31, 35  
Jankowski's swan IIB, 583  
jasper IIB, 731  
jaundice IA, 20, 65, 639 IB, 121, 424 IIA,  
274, 300  
jaw IA, 522-524  
jaw bone IA, 45  
jealous glances IIA, 30  
jerfalcon IIB, 606  
jewellers IIA, 739  
jewels IIA, 220  
John's earth boa IB, 398  
joining vessels IIB, 705  
joining vessels with clay IIB, 701  
joint family IB, 92 IIA, 836  
joints IA, 251, 522, 523, 525  
joints of tail IA, 298  
joints of the hind-quarters IIB, 578  
joy IA, 32  
jug IIB, 640  
juice IA, 13  
junction of the frontal, malar and sphenoid  
bones IB, 378  
junctions of the eye IA, 521  
juncture IA, 45  
junctures IA, 251, 412, 522 IIA, 511  
jungle bush quail IB, 49, 341, 342  
jungle cat IB, 344 IIB, 582  
jungle crow IIB, 585  
jungle owl IIB, 585  
justification IA, 34
- kah IIB, 394  
kala-azar IB, 103, 122 IIA, 389, 403, 408  
IIB, 187
- Kaleej pheasant IB, 50  
Kali age IIA, 25  
Kalij pheasant IB, 50  
Kālinga system of weights IA, 85  
Kāma festival IIB, 137  
Kannāḍa IB, 486 IIA, 332, 455, 478, 573  
IIB, 181, 299, 430, 468, 476, 477, 489,  
553, 570, 591  
Kannāḍa literature IIA, 823  
kapha diseases IIA, 573  
kapha disorders IA, 498, 499 IIA, 31, 341,  
729  
kāravālika acid IIA, 405  
karbah IIB, 394  
Kashmir deer IB, 341  
Kashmir red deer IB, 47  
Kashmir roller IB, 37 IIB, 586  
Kashmir stag IB, 47, 341  
Kāsmīra text IA, 136  
kateerah IIB, 394  
kayah IB, 342  
keloid IA, 212 IIA, 133, 327  
keratitis IB, 409  
kērotakis IIB, 711  
khedda IIA, 569, 570 IIB, 596  
khesari palsy IB, 355  
Khmer king IA, 352  
Khotanese IIA, 23, 126, 147, 534, 535 IIB,  
144, 168  
kidney IA, 32, 45  
kidney stones IB, 134  
kidneys IA, 248, 259, 411, 521, 525 IIB,  
359  
killed mercury IIA, 280, 688  
killing IIA, 197, 198, 205, 227, 275, 334, 340,  
348, 355, 375, 462, 487, 512, 593, 595,  
613, 623-625, 629, 641, 646, 647,  
653-655, 658, 661, 666, 667, 676, 677,  
688, 691, 692, 694, 695, 698-700, 703,  
706-708, 714, 715, 719, 720, 724, 726,  
727, 746, 751, 759, 763, 767, 768, 784  
IIB, 314, 315  
killing by means of magic IIB, 222  
killing of adversaries IIA, 303  
killing of animals IIA, 36  
killing of capala IIA, 285  
killing of copper IIA, 283  
killing of diamonds IIA, 286, 744 IIB, 646,  
729, 742  
killing of domestic animals IIB, 222  
killing of essences IIA, 275  
killing of foes IA, 490  
killing of gems IIA, 290  
killing of gold IIA, 283

- killing of iron II A, 282, 627, 697 II B, 94, 313, 740, 741  
 killing of kāntaloḥa II A, 286  
 killing of lead II A, 283, 628  
 killing of mercury II A, 279, 683, 696 II B, 678  
 killing of metals II B, 314  
 killing of mica II A, 280, 627, 697, 726  
 killing of poisons II A, 689  
 killing of sasyaka II A, 285  
 killing of silver II A, 283  
 killing of the metals II A, 310  
 killing of tiṣṣṇa(ḥa) II A, 283  
 killing of tin II A, 283  
 killing of vaikrānta II A, 285  
 killing of vimāla II A, 283  
 killing of zinc II A, 283  
 kilogram II A, 407  
 kinds of amlavetasa II A, 590  
 kinds of aṇṇajana II A, 627, 726, 742  
 kinds of aphena II A, 590  
 kinds of bile II A, 768  
 kinds of bola II A, 726  
 kinds of death IA, 221, 490, 608  
 kinds of diseases II A, 273  
 kinds of dreams IA, 532  
 kinds of earth IA, 675, 755  
 kinds of food IB, 58 II A, 416  
 kinds of fāirika II A, 590  
 kinds of garitāla II A, 604, 627  
 kinds of iron II A, 282, 627 II B, 315, 646  
 kinds of kāmśya II A, 726  
 kinds of kāśisa II A, 726  
 kinds of khaṭikā II A, 598  
 kinds of loḥa II A, 718  
 kinds of māksika II A, 604  
 kinds of maṇḥśilā II A, 627  
 kinds of meat II A, 467  
 kinds of mercury II A, 623  
 kinds of nāga II A, 726  
 kinds of rasaka II A, 604  
 kinds of śaila II A, 604  
 kinds of śilājatu II A, 726  
 kinds of sphatikā II A, 628  
 kinds of śūla II B, 748  
 kinds of upala II A, 628  
 kinds of vāta II A, 51, 58, 476, 574 II B, 67  
 kinds of vāyu II A, 426, 470, 513, 589  
 kinds of vedha II A, 680  
 kinds of vimāla II A, 604  
 kinesis IB, 330  
 king IA, 69, 112, 221, 289, 290, 295, 308, 337, 338, 396, 466, 487, 488, 520, 546, 586, 629, 690 IB, 20, 400, 656 II A, 323, 330, 463, 483, 492, 558, 562, 568, 569 II B, 125  
 king bird of paradise IB, 52  
 king cobra IB, 397  
 king vulture IB, 46 II B, 584  
 kingfisher IB, 55  
 kingly consumption IA, 29  
 kings IA, 277 IB, 184  
 kitchen IA, 232, 289  
 kite IB, 345  
 knee IA, 44, 522, 523, 527, 530 IB, 376  
 knee joint IB, 376  
 kneecap IA, 44 IB, 628  
 knife II A, 416 II B, 707  
 KNO<sub>3</sub> II B, 654  
 knock-knees IB, 25  
 knot IB, 329  
 knowing another's mind IA, 39  
 Kock's abdomen IB, 62  
 koel IB, 53 II B, 586  
 kora IB, 50, 347  
 kraal system II B, 595  
 krait IB, 397  
 kusumbha oil IA, 481  
 kwashiorkor IB, 656  
 kyah IB, 342  
 kyphoscoliosis IA, 20, 77  
 laboratory II A, 623, 639, 655, 666, 691, 694, 698, 706, 710  
 labour IA, 260, 411 II A, 32  
 labour pains II A, 32  
 labyrinthitis IB, 414  
 lac IA, 218, 270 IB, 31, 611 II A, 663 II B, 230  
 laceration of the prepuce IB, 365  
 lachrymal cyst IB, 406  
 lachrymal gland abscess IB, 406  
 lack of affection II B, 359  
 lacrimal cyst IB, 569  
 lacrimal fistula IB, 406  
 lactation IA, 442, 693 II A, 37, 47  
 lactose malabsorption II B, 242  
 ladle IA, 267 II A, 700  
 Laggar falcon II B, 606  
 lagophthalmus IB, 407  
 lahasania II B, 770  
 lalling speech IB, 27  
 lame child IA, 245  
 lameness IA, 437 IB, 632 II A, 566  
 lameness of the legs IA, 20  
 laminated II B, 658  
 lancet IA, 206  
 land classification IB, 144  
 languor IA, 248

- langurs IIb, 582  
 laparotomy IA, 693 IIb, 780  
 lapis lazuli IIA, 625, 640 IIb, 306  
 lap-shaped joint IB, 374  
 large bodily frame IB, 30  
 large bowel IA, 525 IB, 362  
 large brown mongoose IB, 36  
 large cormorant IB, 44  
 large desert lark IIb, 587  
 large greenbilled malkoha IB, 53  
 large hawk-cuckoo IIb, 584  
 large herbs IIb, 292  
 large imperial sand-grouse IB, 52  
 large Indian parakeet IB, 55  
 large intestine IA, 45 IIA, 67, 394  
 large parakeet IB, 343  
 large penis IB, 418  
 large pied wagtail IIb, 587  
 large racket-tailed drongo IB, 52  
 large whistling teal IB, 44  
 larvae of flies IA, 409  
 laryngitis IB, 578, 579  
 larynx IB, 374 IIA, 55, 394 IIb, 383  
 lassitude IB, 30 IIA, 62, 571  
 last meal of the Buddha IB, 15  
 last molar tooth IB, 578  
 lateral parts of the abdomen IIA, 225, 476  
 lateral parts of the chest IA, 523  
 latex IA, 84 IIb, 320  
 lathyrism IB, 355  
 Latin IIb, 610  
 laudatory epithets IA, 360, 362 IIA, 93  
 laughing gull IB, 46  
 laxity of the perineum IB, 140  
 layers of the skin IA, 28, 44, 63, 247, 411,  
 520, 521, 644 IB, 193 IIA, 19, 197,  
 293, 346, 423  
 laziness IA, 248 IB, 30  
 lead IA, 231, 270, 357, 450, 493 IB, 178,  
 593 IIA, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268, 278,  
 280, 281, 350, 365, 487, 497, 586, 590,  
 594, 598, 604, 614, 615, 624, 625, 627,  
 635, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646,  
 649, 654, 655, 677, 678, 682, 689, 691,  
 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 715, 721, 724,  
 727, 732-734, 757, 759, 768, 775, 778,  
 784 IIb, 304, 313, 348, 658, 659, 713,  
 721, 722  
 lead oxide IIb, 306  
 lead sulphide IIb, 658  
 lead-containing IIA, 613  
 leaded brass IB, 706  
 leadwort IIb, 470  
 leaf monkey IIb, 582  
 leanness IA, 211, 501, 502 IIb, 444  
 leather IB, 383 IIA, 399  
 leather bag IB, 383, 606  
 leather pouch IIb, 410  
 leaves IIA, 158, 174, 291  
 leech IA, 68, 70 IIA, 678 IIb, 297  
 leech-bites IA, 209  
 leeches IA, 16, 209, 258, 291, 297, 407, 510,  
 689 IB, 324 IIA, 43, 57, 152, 399,  
 443, 490, 572, 573, 626, 663, 727 IIb,  
 175  
 left and right IB, 79  
 left armpit IIA, 476  
 left ear IIA, 426, 476  
 left eye IIA, 426  
 left foot IIA, 426  
 left half of the body IIA, 476  
 left hand IIA, 423, 427, 428, 476  
 left nostril IIA, 426  
 left shoulder IIA, 476  
 left side IIA, 422  
 left side of the abdomen IIA, 476  
 left-handed conch-shell IIb, 735  
 leg IA, 524 IIA, 19  
 legal position of physicians IB, 220  
 legs IA, 44 IIA, 476  
 leishmaniasis IB, 103 IIA, 403  
 lemurs IB, 36  
 length of body parts IA, 530  
 length of life IB, 261 IIb, 502  
 length of the human body IA, 222, 530 IB,  
 75  
 length of the intestine IIA, 293  
 length of the intestines IA, 521  
 length of the tube IIA, 400  
 lens IB, 404  
 lens of the eye IIb, 21  
 lentil IA, 530 IB, 340, 456  
 lentils IIA, 53  
 leopard IA, 25, 470 IIA, 564 IIb, 581  
 leopard-cat IIb, 582  
 lepromatous leprosy IIA, 313  
 leprosy IA, 28 IB, 64, 109, 139, 354, 357,  
 554 IIA, 193  
 leptospirosis IB, 103  
 lesion (of the eye) IIb, 10  
 lesser adjutant IB, 45  
 lesser adjutant stork IB, 51  
 lesser coucal IIb, 587  
 lesser florican IB, 319  
 lesser whistling teal IB, 44 IIb, 583  
 lethal fevers IA, 696  
 letters floating on water IIA, 130  
 letters of the alphabet IIA, 499, 500  
 leucoderma IB, 110, 358, 385  
 leucorrhoea IB, 141, 142

- leukoplakia IB, 367
- lexicographer IA, 663
- lexicography IA, 698
- liable to abortions IIB, 65
- liberation IIA, 499, 749
- lice IIA, 80, 462 IIB, 414
- lichen IB, 109, 540
- lichen tropicus IIB, 210
- lid IIB, 640
- life cycle IA, 413, 471, 529 IIA, 36, 46, 58
- life expectancy IA, 221, 222
- life span IA, 31, 35, 36, 40, 44, 47, 48, 52, 221, 284, 442, 471, 490, 530 IB, 157, 239 IIA, 31, 387, 562, 563 IIB, 488
- life span of elephants IIB, 578
- life-blood IA, 210
- ligament IB, 374
- ligament of the ankle joint IB, 376
- ligament of the wrist joint IB, 377
- ligamentum suspensorium mammae IB, 376
- ligation IA, 468
- ligation of vessels IA, 511
- ligature IB, 127
- light massage IA, 212
- lightning IA, 175, 216, 450, 521, 671 IB, 317 IIA, 281, 282 IIB, 24
- lightning burns IA, 209
- lily rotter IB, 44
- limbal nodule IB, 409
- limbal nodules IB, 406
- lime IB, 179 IIA, 373, 418 IIB, 417
- lime water IIB, 413
- limestone IB, 323
- limping IA, 20, 437 IB, 355 IIB, 613
- linctus IIA, 27, 277, 415 IIB, 393
- linguistic peculiarities IA, 94
- liniment IIA, 10
- linseed IA, 228
- lint IB, 329
- lion IA, 25, 68, 229, 484 IIA, 564 IIB, 581
- liontailed macaque IIB, 582
- lip IA, 45, 530 IIA, 19
- lipoma IB, 361, 585
- lippitudo IIB, 12
- lips IA, 241, 523
- lipuria IB, 63
- liquefaction IIA, 394, 584, 618, 624, 625, 629, 651, 657, 676, 677, 679, 690, 706, 707, 714, 715, 735 IIB, 710
- liquescence of the blood IB, 29
- liquid substances IA, 227–228
- liquids IIA, 151, 180, 187
- liquorice IA, 321 IIA, 396
- list of diseases IA, 186
- list of sages IB, 7
- litharge IIB, 705
- lithotomy IA, 267 IB, 384
- litmus paper IIA, 697
- little bustard IB, 342
- little cormorant IB, 44
- little egret IB, 52
- little finger IA, 530 IIA, 423
- little grebe IB, 44, 46
- little green heron IB, 52, 53
- little Indian porpoise IB, 42
- liver IA, 32, 45, 61, 210, 214, 237, 248, 259, 411, 521–523, 525 IB, 628 IIA, 200
- liver abscess IIA, 356
- living blood IIA, 200
- lixivium IIA, 10
- lizard IA, 70
- lizards IB, 39, 129
- loadstone IB, 465
- lobes of the ear IIB, 487
- local bursting IB, 29
- local names IIA, 94, 113, 177, 195, 265, 314
- local numbness IA, 265
- local swelling IA, 275, 422
- local swelling of the head IB, 581
- local swellings IA, 18–19, 61, 408 IIA, 38
- local tremor IB, 28
- localised abdominal swellings IB, 423
- localized swelling IIA, 275
- location of the pulses IIA, 421
- lock jaw IA, 73, 77
- locomotion of elephants IIB, 575
- long bones IA, 460
- long life IIB, 5, 6
- long life in heaven IIA, 716
- longeared hedgehog IB, 39
- longevity IA, 147, 278, 364, 471–472, 588, 590 IIA, 378, 385, 570, 619, 690, 709, 754
- longings IA, 410, 499, 517, 644 IB, 82, 528 IIA, 55
- longitudinal incision IB, 384
- long-lived horse IIA, 558
- long-lived person IA, 221
- long-snouted crocodile IB, 42
- longtailed marmot IB, 40
- longtailed tree mouse IB, 345
- looking at intercourse IIB, 11
- looking at minute objects IIA, 54
- loose bowels IA, 430
- loose stools IB, 25
- loose teeth IA, 20 IB, 382
- loosening IA, 206
- loosening of faecal matter IA, 20
- lord of mercury IIA, 278, 688
- loss in weight IIA, 735

- loss of appetite IA, 327, 429 IIA, 574  
 loss of blood IA, 322  
 loss of body parts IA, 268  
 loss of brain tissue IA, 459  
 loss of character traits IA, 220  
 loss of consciousness IA, 21 IIA, 50, 62, 274 IIB, 380  
 loss of function IB, 632  
 loss of libido IA, 347  
 loss of memory IA, 446 IB, 28  
 loss of movement in the thighs IB, 25  
 loss of phalanges IB, 358  
 loss of smell IA, 20  
 loss of strength IB, 30 IIB, 600  
 loss of taste IA, 20  
 loss of the eyelashes IA, 452  
 loss of vision IA, 20  
 loss of voice IB, 27  
 loss of wings IIA, 562, 567, 568, 614  
 lotus IB, 31, 170, 603, 627, 637 IIA, 443, 499, 500 IIB, 243  
 lotus bud IIA, 426  
 lotus flower IIB, 278  
 lotus seeds IIA, 89  
 lotuses IIA, 179, 245  
 loud speaking IA, 326  
 louse IIA, 49  
 love IIA, 513  
 low fever IB, 30 IIB, 10  
 lower arm IA, 530  
 lower classes IIA, 53  
 lower extremities IA, 222  
 lower leg IA, 44, 251, 522, 523, 530  
 lower teeth IA, 478  
 lowlands IA, 314  
 lubricating the tube IIA, 398  
 Ludwig's angina IB, 115 IIB, 11  
 Luggar falcon IIB, 606  
 Luggar falcon IIB, 606  
 lumbar nerves IIB, 433  
 lumbar plexus IIB, 433  
 lunar day IIB, 33  
 lunar deity IA, 533  
 Lunar dynasty IIA, 620  
 lunar fortnight IIA, 383  
 lunar mansions IIA, 128, 164  
 lunar phases IB, 144  
 lungs IB, 372 IIA, 383 IIB, 383  
 luni-solar calendar IA, 129  
 luring women IIA, 716  
 lust IIA, 163  
 luxation IA, 77  
 lying IA, 607  
 lying-in period IA, 519  
 lymph nodes IIA, 697 IIB, 414  
 lymph vessel IIA, 383  
 lymphadenitis IB, 363  
 lymphadenopathy IIA, 275  
 lymphangioma IB, 408  
 lymphangitis IB, 363, 587  
 lymphatic exudation IB, 406  
 lymphatic vessel IIA, 356  
 lymphogranuloma venereum IIB, 93  
 lynx IB, 346  
 mace IB, 175, 708 IIA, 373 IIB, 361, 394  
 macerated child IB, 82  
 macrocosm IA, 42 IIA, 513  
 maculae on the glans IB, 366  
 maculopathy IB, 411  
 mad dog IA, 470  
 madness IIA, 556  
 madness in animals IIA, 556  
 Madura foot IB, 362  
 Māgadha system of weights IA, 85  
 maggots IA, 73, 435, 513  
 magic IA, 315, 317, 364, 415, 416, 552 IB, 104, 142, 400, 477, 615, 696 IIA, 132, 134, 143, 152, 193, 253, 254, 271, 290, 317, 319, 326, 335, 370, 456, 462, 467, 512, 538, 566, 574, 657, 659 IIB, 14, 81, 475, 490, 513, 526, 527, 541  
 magic sandals IIA, 659  
 magic square IIA, 326  
 magic squares IIA, 445 IIB, 251  
 magical footwear IIB, 222  
 magical ointment IIB, 222  
 magical pills IIB, 222  
 magical practices IIB, 222, 469  
 magical procedures IIA, 183  
 magical ring IB, 757  
 magical tricks IIA, 165  
 magician IA, 364  
 magnesium sulphate IIB, 705  
 magnet IA, 218 IB, 465  
 magnetic oxide of iron IIA, 198  
 magnetite IB, 465  
 magpie robin IB, 56 IIB, 587  
 mahābhautika composition IA, 226 IIA, 273  
 Mahāyāna Buddhism IA, 615  
 Mahāyāna literature IIA, 825  
 mahout IIA, 570 IIB, 575, 597  
 mahseer IIB, 270  
 main body parts IA, 249  
 main drugs IIA, 320  
 maintenance of health IIA, 90, 180, 221, 378, 385  
 maintenance of pregnancy IA, 516  
 maize IIB, 385  
 major ailments IA, 500



- major body parts IA, 246, 247, 411  
 major diseases IA, 220, 345 IIA, 151, 323  
 major gems IIA, 595, 598, 779, 782  
 major parts of the body IIA, 513  
 major poisons IIA, 629, 681, 705, 727, 734, 785  
 major treatments IIA, 549  
 major vulnerable areas IA, 521  
 making a barren woman give birth IIA, 194  
 making a knot IA, 213  
 making a metal malleable IIB, 313  
 making dead animals alive again IIA, 194  
 making gold IIA, 613, 624, 637, 657, 690, 692, 693, 733, 735  
 making grey hair turn dark IIB, 5  
 making inarticulate sounds IA, 525  
 making infertile IIA, 472, 693  
 making invisible IIA, 748 IIB, 650  
 making large pearls IIB, 665  
 making oneself invisible IIB, 222  
 making silver IIA, 624, 657, 690, 692, 693, 733  
 making stable IIA, 690  
 making stout IIB, 6  
 making the breasts firm IIA, 161  
 making the face beautiful IIA, 131  
 making the female breasts firm IIA, 131  
 making the female organs inaccessible IIA, 462  
 making the vagina accessible IIA, 194  
 making the vagina inaccessible IIA, 194  
 making the vulvar region glabrous IIA, 520  
 making weapons harmless IIA, 194  
 making women willing IIA, 520  
 Malabar grey hornbill IB, 54  
 malabathron IIB, 295  
 malabsorption syndrome IB, 120  
 malaise IB, 28  
 malaria IB, 103 IIB, 187  
 malarial remittent fever IB, 103 IIA, 403  
 Malayālam IA, 674, 675, 678, 680, 682 IB, 741, 744, 747, 751, 752 IIA, 377, 458, 529, 530, 541 IIB, 210–212, 387, 410, 453, 457, 532, 538, 544  
 male bustard IB, 50  
 male child IA, 39, 244, 246, 411  
 male cobra IB, 129  
 male diamond IIA, 289  
 male diamonds IIA, 286, 637, 676, 707 IIB, 306  
 male genitals IIA, 197  
 male infertility IIA, 341  
 male leeches IA, 510  
 male nādis IIA, 422  
 male plant IA, 82  
 male plants IIA, 265, 507 IIB, 622  
 male seed IA, 515, 525  
 male sexual functioning IIA, 434  
 male snake IA, 69, 293  
 male snakes IA, 581  
 male venereal diseases IIA, 275  
 males IIA, 422, 427, 428  
 malevolent beings IA, 220, 260, 315, 317, 328, 395, 518, 582 IB, 330, 332 IIA, 451, 680  
 malformation of the legs IB, 25  
 malice IA, 27  
 malicious beings IA, 442  
 malignant beings IIA, 56  
 malignant: granuloma IB, 367  
 malignant: lesion IB, 369  
 malignant: tumour IB, 577, 578, 585  
 mallard IB, 45  
 malleable metal IIA, 283  
 malleoli IB, 84  
 mallet IA, 218  
 malnutrition IA, 442 IIB, 38  
 malposition IA, 272, 411 IIA, 55  
 malpositions IA, 520 IIA, 275, 351, 572, 662  
 malpresentation IA, 271–272  
 Malta fever IIA, 389  
 mammals IA, 294 IIA, 443, 563, 564  
 mammary abscess IA, 547 IIA, 294 IIB, 34  
 mammary abscesses IA, 273, 433  
 mandarin duck IB, 46  
 mandrake IIB, 296  
 manes IA, 59, 328, 668 IB, 112  
 maṅgala objects IB, 97  
 mango IA, 486, 630  
 mango juice IIA, 244  
 mango tree IIB, 540  
 mania IB, 111, 112  
 manual extraction IA, 520  
 many-tailed bandage IB, 329  
 marasmus IB, 561 IIB, 38  
 Marāṭhī IIA, 257, 261, 309, 310, 370, 466, 510, 511, 559, 651, 702 IIB, 160, 281, 418, 427, 428, 463, 532, 551, 574, 631, 635, 657, 746  
 marbled cat IIB, 582  
 mare IIA, 565  
 mare's milk IIA, 565  
 marginal chalazion IB, 406  
 marigold IIB, 418  
 marine algae IIB, 725  
 marine animals IIA, 735  
 marine fish IB, 109  
 market of a city IIA, 597

- markhor IIb, 581  
 marmot Ib, 40, 346  
 marriage ceremonies IIA, 56  
 marriageable age IA, 260  
 marsh crocodile Ib, 42  
 marshy regions IA, 462  
 martial arts Ib, 375  
 Mārvārī IIA, 341, 701  
 marvellous feats IA, 364  
 Mary's kērotakis IIb, 711  
 mass hysteria IIb, 359  
 massage IA, 276, 312, 394 Ib, 388 IIA, 160, 277, 323, 585  
 massage of the feet IA, 276  
 massage oil IA, 289  
 massage oils IIA, 174  
 mastic IIb, 276, 379  
 mastic tree IIb, 276  
 mastitis IA, 273 Ib, 386 IIA, 326 IIb, 34  
 mastoid cyst IIb, 75  
 masturbation IIb, 380, 381  
 materia medica IA, 690 IIA, 272  
 material cause IIA, 378  
 material welfare IA, 222  
 materialism IIb, 380  
 maternity home IA, 106, 260, 519  
 maternity hut IA, 411  
 maturation IIA, 48  
 mature fever IA, 316  
 maturing fever IA, 55  
 maturity IA, 222  
 maxims IIA, 392, 409 Ib, 728  
 maximum length of life IIA, 135  
 meal IA, 80  
 means to acquire knowledge IA, 352  
 measles Ib, 117 IIA, 403  
 measure IIA, 520  
 measurements IIA, 570  
 measurements of body parts IA, 36, 221, 530 IIA, 558, 559, 563  
 measurements of elephants IIA, 560  
 measures IIA, 331, 565, 567 Ib, 313, 314  
 measures of length IIA, 329 Ib, 448  
 meat IA, 24, 84, 428, 612 Ib, 101, 113 IIA, 29, 152, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 467  
 meat broth IIA, 416, 561  
 meat dishes IA, 59, 231 IIA, 255  
 meat preparations IA, 319  
 meatus IA, 452  
 medical astrology IIb, 252  
 medical education Ib, 71  
 medical ethics IA, 610, 611  
 medical literati Ib, 736  
 medical terms IIA, 128  
 medical topography Ib, 61  
 medicated enemas IA, 87  
 medicated ghee IA, 440  
 medicated ghees IIA, 197, 277, 385, 565, 567  
 medicated oil IA, 440  
 medicated oils IA, 125 IIA, 43, 57, 197, 277, 291 IIb, 312, 524, 548  
 medicated tow Ib, 329  
 medicinal leech Ib, 324  
 medicinal oils IIA, 339 IIb, 535  
 medicinal plants IA, 395 IIA, 128, 443  
 medicinal preparations IIA, 167, 180, 266, 313, 334, 407  
 medicinal smoke IA, 394, 404–405  
 medicinal smoking IA, 507  
 medicinal substances IA, 395 IIA, 128, 180  
 meetingplace IA, 413  
 melanoderma Ib, 357  
 melanuria Ib, 63  
 melting metals IA, 276  
 members of a royal family IA, 269  
 membrane IA, 248  
 membranes Ib, 560  
 membranes of the foetus Ib, 371  
 memory IA, 32  
 menarche Ib, 89  
 meningitis Ib, 417  
 meningococcal septicaemia Ib, 103, 104  
 meno-metrorrhagia Ib, 142  
 menorrhagia IA, 79, 244 Ib, 140, 418 IIA, 62, 275, 462 Ib, 12  
 menorrhoea Ib, 418  
 menstrual blood IA, 250 IIA, 346  
 menstrual cycle IA, 244, 246, 516 IIA, 32, 513  
 menstrual discharge IA, 63, 76, 244, 291, 298, 410, 515 Ib, 325, 370 IIA, 288, 602, 604 Ib, 56  
 menstrual disorder Ib, 614  
 menstrual disorders IA, 465  
 menstrual fluid IIb, 697  
 menstrual period IIA, 400  
 menstruating woman IA, 244 IIA, 663  
 menstruation IA, 246, 410, 519 Ib, 89 IIA, 58, 662  
 mental abilities IA, 442  
 mental affliction IA, 417  
 mental disease Ib, 380  
 mental diseases IIA, 574  
 mental disorder IIA, 36 IIb, 358, 599, 600  
 mental disorders IA, 59–60 Ib, 65, 113 IIA, 31, 407, 837 IIb, 380  
 mental factors IA, 330  
 mental fever IA, 416  
 mental imbalance IA, 330

- mental instability IA, 20  
 mental make-up IA, 228  
 merchants IA, 91, 504 IB, 340  
 mercurial compounds IIA, 88, 240  
 mercurial preparations IIA, 152, 198, 205, 244, 588 IIB, 265, 471, **642**  
 mercurial products IIA, 154  
 mercurials IIB, 186  
 mercury IA, 104, 338, 450, 629, 630, 634, 648 IB, 182, 396, 417, 439, 466, 679, 757 IIA, 59, 80, 88, 118, 134, 152, 156, 183, 198, 227, 246, 251, 252, 254, 275, 277–280, 300, 305, 313, 320, 330, 331, 346, 348, 350, 354, 366, 367, 379, 435, 463, 475, 487, 497, 512, 583–585, 587, 593, 596, 597, 602–606, 608, 613, 614, 623, 624, 629, 634–637, 639, 640, 642, 645, 646, 651, 653, 655–658, 661, 666–669, 675–679, 681, 685, 688, 690–692, 694, 698, 703, 706, 708, 709, 715, 716, 718–721, 724, 727, 732, 733, 735, 740, 741, 746, 748–750, 753–758, 760, 761, 764, 765, 767, 768, 770, 771, 775, 779, 784, 785 IIB, 12, 94, 116, 122, 292, 313–316, 364, 415, 459, 634, 635, 648, **671**, 678, 686, 706, 707, 721, 723, 739, 740, 774  
 meritorious deeds IIA, 165  
 merlin IIB, 607  
 messenger IA, 50, 207, 219, 414, 532 IIA, 43, 310, 323, 369, 393, 467, 506, 554 IIB, 452, 515  
 metabolic changes IIA, 160  
 metabolism IIA, 273, 293, 585  
 metacarpal bones IA, 44  
 metal IIB, 583  
 metal IA, 270 IB, 465  
 metal figure of a male IA, 648  
 metal ores IIA, 738 IIB, 52  
 metal-consuming power of mercury IIB, 710  
 metallic compounds IIA, 362  
 metallic medicines IIB, 530  
 metallic preparations IIA, 205, 725  
 metallic taste in the mouth IB, 30  
 metallurgy IA, 142, 364 IIA, 747 IIB, 116  
 metals IA, 103, 488, 565, 588, 631 IIA, 88, 128, 169, 171, 187, 197, 198, 226, 227, 268, 272, 289, 350, 399, 448, 469, 497, 590, 594, 598, 604, 613, 624, 629, 642, 643, 645, 646, 651, 655, 657, 667, 676, 677, 682, 688, 689, 691, 695, 698, 703, 708, 715, 718, 720, 721, 724, 727, 734–736, 745, 757, 759, 764, 768 IIB, 30, 292, 731, 775  
 metals hidden in mountains IIA, 692  
 metatarsal bones IA, 44, 522  
 meteorites IIA, 281  
 meteorology IA, 158 IB, 13  
 method of notating numbers IIB, 155  
 methods of capturing elephants IIA, 569  
 metres IA, 628, 635, 652, 661, 667, 674 IIA, 402, 601 IIB, 157, 172, 281, 283, 292, 333, 348, 411, 563, 596, 759  
 metrics IA, 660, 661 IIA, 94, 310 IIB, 119, 181  
 metrorrhagia IA, 79, 244 IB, 418 IIA, 62, 462  
 Mevārī IIA, 340  
 mica IB, 679 IIA, 118, 197, 227, 278, 280, 289, 463, 480, 487, 584, 586, 588, 593, 604, 613, 617, 624, 636, 657, 663, 676, 681, 689, 694, 703, 708, 715, 719, 721, 724, 726, 733, 739, 751, 768, 775, 778, 784 IIB, **304**, 313, 632, 642, 663, 664, 678, 722  
 mice IA, 470  
 microcosm IA, 42 IIA, 513  
 micro-organism IIA, 401, 403  
 micro-organisms IIA, 408, 409  
 microscope IIA, 375  
 micturition IIA, 160  
 middle ear IIA, 383  
 middle finger IA, 530 IIA, 423, 428  
 middle toe IB, 376  
 Middle Way IA, 609  
 midnight IA, 205  
 midwifery IB, 77  
 midwives IB, **379** IIA, 351  
 migraine IB, **152**, 409, 416  
 Milchtrommelsucht IB, 560  
 mild disease IA, 33  
 mild diseases IA, 19  
 mild heating IA, 248  
 military science IIA, 562  
 military surgeons IIA, 554  
 milium IB, 407  
 milk IA, 12, 24, **227**, 395, 430, 480, 488, 517, 525 IB, **34** IIA, 29, 36, 43, 47, 90, 184, 213, 256, 266, 272, 288, 307, 309, 323, 342, 348, 395, 440, 442, 499, 536, 572 IIB, 492  
 milk and fish IIA, 17  
 milk preparation IIB, 534  
 milk pudding IIA, 416  
 milk secretion IA, 239, 260 IIA, 132  
 milk teeth IA, 563 IIA, 30  
 milk-tympany IB, 560 IIB, 242  
 milky juice IA, 227 IIA, 158, 604, 723 IIB, 640  
 Milky Ocean IA, 358, 359

- milky sap II A, 288  
 Milky Way IB, 656 II A, 293  
 millet IB, 396  
 millipedes IB, **129, 396**  
 mind IB, 14  
 mine II A, 282  
 mineral IA, 270  
 mineral acid II A, 319, 419  
 mineral acids II A, 467, 468, 760, 767  
 mineral drugs IB, 535  
 minerals IA, 65 II A, 128, 169, 187, 272,  
     759 IB, 30, 292, 775  
 mines II A, 735 IB, 696  
 mining II A, 747  
 minister II A, 92, 93, 228, 272, 346, 563, 566,  
     712, 770, 784 IB, 237, 273, 439, 573,  
     615, 758  
 ministers II A, 463  
 minivet IB, 54  
 minor ailments IA, 500  
 minor body parts IA, 246, 247, 411  
 minor diseases II A, 151  
 minor gems II A, 595, 599, 640, 712, 779, 782  
 minor parts of the body IA, 45, 222, 249  
     II A, 32, 513  
 minor poisons II A, 350, 595, 599, 625, 629,  
     681, 705, 712, 727, 734, 785  
 minor treatments II A, 549  
 mint IB, 771  
 mirror IA, 296, 329, 470 IB, 637  
 mirrors II A, 160  
 miscarriage IA, 239, 260, 261, 411 II A, 131,  
     462 IB, 529  
 miscellaneous disorders IA, 276  
 misdigestion IB, 29  
 misfortune II A, 160  
 mishaps IA, 557  
 misperistalsis IB, 26  
 mite IB, 326  
 mixed bija II A, 619  
 mixed castes IB, 129 II A, 562  
 mixed colours IB, 359 II A, 558, 568  
 mixing two substances II A, 690  
 mixtures II A, 174, 289, 629, 657, 677  
 mixtures of diseases II A, 231  
 mixtures of two substances II A, 656  
 moat II A, 569  
 mock gem II A, 604  
 mode of conduct IA, 32  
 mode of sitting IB, 384  
 modesty IA, 32  
 Moḍi form of writing IA, 669  
 moist ulcer IB, 587  
 moistening of muscles IB, 29  
 molars II A, 30  
 mole IA, 20 IB, 21, 129 IB, 10  
 moles IA, 456 IB, 364  
 mollusc IB, 42, 395  
 mollusca contagiosa IB, 356  
 molluscum IB, 407  
 molten metal IB, 685  
 monastery II A, 784  
 money cowrie IB, 42  
 Mongol II A, 534  
 Mongol literature IB, 610  
 Mongolian IB, 594  
 mongoose IA, 293, 294 IB, 40, 346, 383,  
     400  
 mongooses IB, 36  
 moniliasis IB, 358  
 monitor lizards IB, 39  
 monk bitten by a snake IB, 8  
 monkey IA, 25  
 monkeys IA, 291 IB, 36  
 monks IA, 693  
 monk's robe IB, 417  
 monograph II A, 126, 163, 210, 247, 263, 301,  
     337, 343, 353, 362, 375, 389, 421, 455,  
     467 IB, 522, 541  
 monoplegia IA, 20 IB, 355  
 monthly regimen IA, 47  
 months of the year II A, 500  
 moon IA, 78, 214 IB, 13, 558 II A, 280,  
     289, 426, 518 IB, 434  
 moonlight IA, 493  
 moonstone II A, 625, 640  
 moorhen IB, 45, 46, 347  
 mopping up IA, 206  
 morbid pallor IA, **64–65, 321, 434** II A, 274  
 morning II A, 397, 399, 432  
 mortar IB, 374 II A, 278, 593 IB, 696,  
     707, 710  
 mosquitoes IB, 401  
 mother's care II A, 569  
 mother's genitals II A, 278  
 motley gem IB, 179  
 motor organs IA, 45  
 mountain quail IB, 51, 343  
 mounting of a horse II A, 558  
 mounting of elephants II A, 560  
 mouse IA, 25, 229 IB, 129, 345  
 mouse-deer IB, 47, 341  
 mouse-hare IB, 47  
 mouth IA, 530 II A, 426, 526  
 mouth parts IA, 291, 469, 584  
 mouthwash IA, 394, 543  
 mouthwashes II A, 276  
 movement of animals II A, 423  
 movement of the doṣas IA, 18, 124  
 movements of planets IB, 334

- movements of the pulse II A, 421  
 moving about in the air II B, 222  
 moving the tongue backwards II B, 705  
 mucocoele IB, 406  
 mucoid nasal discharge IB, 415  
 mucopurulent conjunctivitis IB, 407  
 mucous discharge IA, 639  
 mucous matter IA, 429  
 mucous stools IB, 391  
 mud IB, 180, 465  
 mud bathing II B, 612  
 mugger IB, 42  
 mulberry silkworm II B, 415  
 mulberry wee IB, 176  
 mule IA, 25, 229, 470  
 mule deer IB, 48  
 mules II A, 558  
 mullet IB, 348, 349, 395  
 mulley IB, 348  
 multi-metallic alloys II B, 706  
 multiple birth IA, 410, 517  
 multiple births IA, 39 IB, 78  
 multiple incisions IA, 204  
 multiple maebomitis IB, 407  
 multiple petechiae IB, 365  
 multiple phlyctens IB, 406  
 multiple styas IB, 406  
 mumps IB, 363, 586 II A, 389, 403  
 muntjac IB, 48, 346  
 murre IB, 349  
 muscae volitantes IB, 411  
 muscle IA, 45 II B, 517  
 muscle fat IA, 16, 402 II A, 395  
 muscle fibres of the heart II A, 356  
 muscles IA, 248, 252, 382, 522, 523 IB, 88  
 II A, 513, 526 II B, 383  
 muscular tissue IA, 210 II A, 511, 513 II B, 504  
 musculus pectoralis maior IB, 376  
 musculus quadriceps II B, 23  
 musculus quadriceps femoris IB, 376  
 musculus temporalis IB, 378  
 mushroom IB, 168, 171, 175, 453, 454, 703, 712 II B, 27  
 mushrooms IA, 231 II B, 332  
 music IA, 171 IB, 285 II B, 354  
 musical instruments IA, 292, 488  
 musicians II A, 463  
 musk IA, 647 IB, 679 II A, 90, 156, 174, 231, 604, 747 II B, 108, 200  
 musk deer IB, 48, 341 II B, 57  
 musk melon II B, 217  
 musk shrew IB, 39  
 Muslim II A, 108, 575, 766 II B, 680  
 Muslim origin II A, 469  
 Muslims IB, 672 II A, 511, 561  
 must II A, 558, 560, 570 II B, 597, 601, 602  
 mustard IB, 421  
 mustard oil IA, 330 II A, 35 II B, 38  
 mustard seeds IA, 228 IB, 317  
 mute swan IB, 32, 43, 46, 153, 346 II B, 583  
 muzzle II B, 578  
 mycotic affection II A, 161  
 myelo-uria IB, 63  
 myiasis IB, 406  
 myna IB, 56 II B, 586  
 myocardial infarction II B, 380  
 myoma IB, 62, 585  
 myrrh IB, 707 II B, 199, 412, 455  
 myth II A, 484, 567, 568, 571, 736, 781, 782 II B, 600, 602, 685, 770  
 mythic elephants II B, 571  
 mythic jewel II A, 752  
 mythic origin IA, 54, 58, 292, 298, 466, 471, 533, 579, 583, 590 II A, 48, 49, 57, 163, 211, 280-286, 354, 482, 506, 558, 562, 570, 594, 606, 667, 676, 682, 688, 718, 719, 780, 782, 787 II B, 49, 313-315, 730, 740  
 mythic prototype II A, 470  
 mythic shapes of fever II A, 248  
 mythology II A, 182, 258, 338, 561, 574  
 myths II B, 671  
 myxoedematosis IB, 361  
 nail IA, 320  
 nail parer IA, 206  
 nail-paring IA, 276  
 nails IA, 44, 249, 250, 522 II A, 745  
 nakta IB, 44, 45  
 names IB, 210  
 names of animals II A, 266  
 names of breeds II B, 594  
 names of diseases II A, 128, 266  
 names of disorders II A, 180  
 names of drugs II A, 177  
 names of fever II A, 48, 163, 211, 345, 460, 577 II B, 58, 121, 598  
 names of gods II A, 132  
 names of human beings II A, 266  
 names of medicinal substances II B, 309  
 names of mercury II A, 583  
 names of patients II A, 94  
 names of persons in India IB, 92  
 names of plants II B, 309  
 names of rivers II A, 180  
 names of the months II B, 505  
 naming ceremony IA, 47, 260  
 nānātmaja disorders IA, 19-21  
 nape of the neck IB, 87

- napkin rash IB, 365  
 nasal arch of the frontal vein IB, 378  
 nasal catarrh IA, 74, 429  
 nasal diseases IA, 74  
 nasal drops IA, 322  
 nasal inflammation IB, 415  
 nasal irritation IB, 415  
 nasal medication IA, 404  
 nasal obstruction IA, 74  
 nasal polyp IB, 415  
 nasal region IA, 524  
 nasal suppuration IB, 415  
 nasal therapy IA, 90 IIA, 28  
 nasal tumour IB, 415  
 nasal voice IA, 216, 245 IB, 355  
 nath IIA, 307  
 natural diseases IA, 39  
 natural urges IA, 14, 326, 394 IB, 14, 22  
 nausea IA, 248 IIA, 55  
 nave IA, 89, 525  
 navel IA, 45, 150, 256, 411, 419, 525, 527  
 IB, 317, 376 IIA, 422, 427 IIB, 484  
 nayan IIB, 581  
 neck IA, 522–524, 530  
 necklace IA, 312  
 neighing IIA, 558, 565, 568  
 nematode IIA, 80  
 Nepālī IIB, 327, 524  
 nephritis IB, 537  
 nerve IIA, 356, 383  
 nerve regeneration IB, 138  
 nervous disease IIB, 358, 359, 380, 609, 614  
 nervus recurrens IB, 361  
 nets IIA, 577  
 neuralgia IB, 152 IIB, 359  
 neuralgic pains IIB, 381  
 neurasthenia IB, 21  
 neuritis of the feet IB, 355  
 neuromyopathy of the eyelid IB, 410  
 neuter nāḍī IIA, 422  
 neutralization by an acid IA, 208  
 neutralizing drugs IIA, 456  
 neutralizing poison IIA, 512  
 new prescriptions IIB, 420  
 Newari IIA, 74  
 newborn child IA, 46 IIA, 240  
 newborn colts IIA, 568  
 newborn foal IIA, 565  
 newborn horses IIB, 705  
 newly captured elephants IIB, 600  
 NH<sub>4</sub>Cl IIB, 699  
 night IIA, 399, 426, 432  
 night blindness IB, 411 IIB, 475  
 night heron IB, 52, 53  
 nightjar IB, 342  
 nilgai IB, 341 IIB, 582  
 Nilgiri langur IIB, 582  
 Nilgiri tahr IIB, 581  
 nine gems IA, 359 IB, 294, 468 IIA, 289,  
 590, 594, 642, 691, 704, 707, 712 IIB,  
 159, 315  
 nine grahas IIA, 154, 594, 598, 642, 712, 779,  
 782 IIB, 315  
 nine metals IIA, 205, 594, 598  
 nine orifices IIB, 484  
 nine planets IIA, 205  
 nine ratnas IIA, 586  
 nine saṃskāras IIA, 635 IIB, 650  
 nineteen saṃskāras IIA, 593, 703, 719, 720  
 nipples IA, 517, 530  
 nitrate of potash IB, 181  
 nitre IIB, 696  
 nitric acid IIA, 697  
 nits IIA, 462  
 noble metal IA, 480  
 nocturnal blindness IB, 411  
 nocturnal emissions IIA, 697 IIB, 358, 414,  
 432  
 nodular leprosy IB, 539  
 non-human beings IA, 515 IIA, 128  
 non-laminated IIB, 658  
 non-oleaginous clysters IIA, 393  
 non-oleaginous enema IA, 86  
 non-poisonous leeches IA, 209 IIA, 399  
 non-violence IB, 14  
 noon IA, 205 IIA, 397  
 noose IB, 329  
 nooses IIA, 569  
 noosing wild elephants IIB, 596  
 normal pulse IIA, 424  
 North Indian black drongo IB, 342  
 northerly wind IA, 493  
 Northern palm squirrel IIB, 350  
 Northern roller IB, 37  
 nose IA, 45, 251, 522, 523, 530 IIA, 394,  
 476, 513 IIB, 578  
 nosebleed IB, 415 IIA, 133, 461  
 nosebleeds IA, 322, 427 IIA, 49, 748 IIB,  
 487  
 nose-ornament IIA, 307  
 nose-stud IIA, 307  
 nosography IIA, 200  
 nosological system IIA, 204  
 nosology IIA, 153  
 nostril IB, 635  
 nostrils IA, 525 IB, 374, 378 IIA, 558  
 nostrils of cattle IA, 581  
 nourishing treatments IA, 21  
 nourishment of the foetus IIB, 56  
 noxious insects IIA, 175

- nozzle IA, 403, 404  
 nukhta IB, 45  
 numb feet IIA, 133  
 number eighteen IB, 64  
 number of āvartas IIB, 579, 589, 593  
 number of bones IA, 412, 522 IIA, 356  
 number of breeds IIB, 594  
 number of complications IIA, 305  
 number of diseases IA, 332 IIA, 26 IIB, 543  
 number of doṣas IIA, 9  
 number of eye diseases IIB, 77  
 number of fevers IIA, 252  
 number of hairs IIA, 513 IIB, 519  
 number of metals IIA, 205  
 number of muscles IA, 412  
 number of nāḍīs IIA, 422, 424, 425, 432 IIB, 593  
 number of pulsations IIA, 430  
 number of pulse beats IIA, 424  
 number of puṣas IIA, 280  
 number of sarṁskāras IIA, 593  
 number of synonyms IIA, 266  
 number of the tastes IIA, 14  
 number of vāta diseases IIA, 252  
 number seven IB, 20  
 number sixteen IB, 77  
 numbers IIA, 511  
 numbness IA, 76 IIB, 392  
 numbness of the penis IB, 365  
 nursery IA, 47  
 nursing staff IA, 204  
 nutmeg IIA, 373  
 nutrient fluid IA, 209 IIB, 504  
 nutritional state IA, 526  
 nyctalopia IB, 411  
 nymphomania IB, 141, 418  
  
 obesity IA, 21, 211, 269, 501, 502 IIA, 63, 275  
 objects for training IA, 510  
 objects invisible to the eye IIA, 130  
 oblique fracture IB, 366  
 oblique incision IA, 204  
 observances IA, 668  
 observations of the physician IIA, 393  
 obstetric manipulations IA, 272  
 obstetrical skills IB, 184  
 obstetrics IB, 90 IIA, 152, 192, 385, 407, 457 IIB, 64  
 obstipation IIA, 17 IIB, 370  
 obstruction of micturition IB, 151  
 obstruction of pathway IA, 77  
 obstructive abdominal swelling IIA, 62, 275  
 obstructive jaundice IA, 185  
 obstructive uropathy IB, 429  
 occlusion of the apertures IIA, 50  
 ocean IB, 317  
 ochre IIB, 307, 416, 540  
 ocular inflammation IIB, 40  
 oculist IA, 172 IB, 411  
 odd days IA, 516  
 odontalgia IB, 367  
 odontoschism IB, 27  
 odoriferous plants IIA, 440  
 oedema IB, 115, 387  
 oesophageal regurgitation IB, 334  
 oesophagus IIA, 394  
 oeswous discharge IA, 469  
 offerings IA, 328 IIB, 446  
 officials IA, 504  
 offspring of the desired sex IIA, 253  
 $(\text{OH})_2\text{Mg}_3\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{10}$  IIB, 654  
 $(\text{OH})_4\text{Mg}_3\text{Si}_2\text{O}_5$  IIB, 654  
 oil IA, 16, 402, 473  
 oil of wintergreen IIB, 418  
 oils IA, 25, 227, 395, 481 IIA, 90, 117, 126, 158, 266, 272, 288, 290, 307, 323, 342, 348, 356, 390, 395, 440, 442, 479, 602, 604, 629, 654, 700, 768, 775  
 ointments IIA, 220, 308, 464, 715 IIB, 390, 774  
 old age IA, 79, 222, 319, 325 IIA, 389, 483, 571  
 old ghee IA, 481, 552, 567  
 Old Gujarātī IIB, 552  
 old snakes IA, 293  
 Old-Javanese IB, 246, 563  
 oleaginous clysters IIA, 393  
 oleaginous enema IA, 86  
 oleaginous substances IIA, 572  
 oleation IA, 16–17, 402 IIA, 275  
 olecranon IB, 84  
 olfactory nerve IIA, 383  
 olfactory nerves IB, 378  
 olfactory region of the nose IB, 378  
 olibanum IIB, 395  
 olibanum tree IIB, 201  
 oligomenorrhoea IA, 244  
 oliguria IB, 429  
 olive oil IIB, 412, 417  
 omen IA, 600 IB, 38, 55, 256  
 omentum IA, 40, 45 IB, 631  
 omentum maius IA, 32 IB, 63  
 omina IA, 50, 163, 174, 205, 207, 219, 414, 532 IB, 94, 97, 248 IIA, 158, 273, 316, 323, 330, 348, 393, 506, 549, 554 IIB, 343, 353, 541  
 one hundred and one IB, 335  
 oneiromancy IIB, 353

- onion IA, 590 IB, 164 IIB, 780
- onions IA, 614, 617
- onset IA, 27
- onset of fainting IB, 28
- onychogryphosis IB, 363
- onyx IA, 246, 625, 640 IIB, 742
- oorial IB, 47
- opacity of the lens IB, 411
- opal IB, 179, 180 IIA, 625, 628
- open wound IA, 575
- openbill stork IB, 319 IIB, 584
- opening of the abdomen IA, 271
- opening of the skull IIA, 513
- opening of the uterus IB, 374
- opening of the eyelids IIB, 434
- opening the eyes IA, 524
- openings of the body IB, 317
- openings of the nāḍīs IIA, 425
- opercula of shells IIB, 106
- ophthalmia IB, 409
- ophthalmic surgery IA, 342
- ophthalmitis IB, 409
- ophthalmologist IA, 171, 302
- ophthalmologists IB, 444
- ophthalmology IA, 161, 367 IB, 403 IIA, 838 IIB, 263
- opisthotonus IB, 137, 354
- opium IIA, 50, 81, 134, 156, 160, 161, 168, 171–173, 181, 183, 188, 190, 204, 211, 216, 226, 231, 252, 254, 260, 300, 319, 326, 337, 356, 357, 365, 407, 411, 415, 418, 419, 435, 445, 475, 480, 487, 508, 548, 650, 688, 696, 724, 760, 762–764 IIB, 212, 220, 373, 504, 540, 590, 620, 624, 697
- opponent IA, 34
- opposition hot-cold IB, 33
- oppressed feeling in the cardiac region IB, 150
- oral cavity IA, 62 IIA, 394
- oral intercourse IA, 663 IB, 728
- oral tradition IIB, 508
- orange IIB, 206
- ordeal IIB, 223
- order of operations IIA, 678
- order of tastes IA, 491
- order of the diseases IIA, 157, 161, 166, 195, 216, 229, 240, 254, 262, 290, 304, 306, 309, 317, 323, 326, 341, 344, 350, 364, 388, 401, 404, 406, 407, 410, 431, 442, 459, 467, 490, 507, 529, 550, 552, 554, 628, 727 IIB, 141, 248, 356, 559
- order of the seasons IIB, 56
- order of the tastes IA, 286
- ore of zinc IIA, 198
- orgasm IB, 418 IIA, 58
- Oriental ruby IIB, 742
- orifice of the bladder IIB, 392
- orifices IA, 45
- orifices of the body IIA, 200
- origin of āyurveda IA, 52, 203 IIA, 358
- origin of elephants IIA, 560 IIB, 602
- origin of fever IA, 611 IIA, 345, 571
- origin of gems IIA, 584, 781, 782
- origin of horses IIA, 558, 559
- origin of mercury IIA, 583, 635, 645, 666, 675, 708, 718, 757, 773 IIB, 671, 685, 755
- origin of mica IIA, 676
- origin of pearls IIA, 643
- origin of sciences IB, 7
- origin of sulphur IIA, 636
- origin of the grahas IA, 312
- origin of the nāḍīs IIA, 422
- originator of āyurveda IA, 156, 159–161, 165, 167 IIB, 50, 53
- originators of āyurveda IA, 147, 149, 170–172, 174, 176–179, 659, 697 IIB, 609
- origins of pearls IIA, 692
- Oriya IIB, 109, 330
- ornaments IA, 290, 487 IIA, 160, 220
- ornate style IIA, 266, 733
- orpinent IB, 179 IIA, 198, 749 IIB, 305
- orthography IIA, 298
- orthotonus IB, 354
- ossacrum IB, 373, 376
- os sepiae IB, 388
- osuteri IB, 374
- osprey IB, 38, 345, 346
- osseous tissue IA, 210
- osteological system IA, 638
- osteology IB, 84 IIA, 19, 383 IIB, 543
- osteomyelitis IB, 361
- otalgia IA, 266 IB, 355, 414
- otitis IB, 414
- otoplasty IB, 327
- otorrhoea IB, 414
- otter IB, 42, 346, 383
- otto IIB, 393
- ounce IB, 35
- outer corner of the eye IA, 524
- outer layer of the skin IA, 46
- ovarian tumour IB, 62
- ovaries IIA, 383
- ovary IIA, 697
- overacidity IIB, 600
- overadministration of emetics IA, 556
- overadministration of purgatives IA, 556
- overcoming gravity IIB, 671



- overcoming inertia IIb, 671  
 overconsumption IIb, 359  
 overcooked IIb, 426  
 overdistension of the bladder Ib, 536  
 overdosage IA, 282  
 overeating IA, 491  
 overfilling of the vessels Ib, 31  
 overindulgence IIA, 231 IIb, 359, 380  
 overriding tooth Ib, 577  
 overstrained elephants IIb, 599, 601  
 overuse IIA, 302  
 overuse of mercurial compounds IIA, 351  
 oviparous IIA, 19  
 oviparous animals Ib, 80  
 ovulation cascade Ib, 141  
 owl IIb, 490  
 owlet Ib, 38  
 own experience IIA, 262  
 oxalate calculi Ib, 356  
 oxalic acid IIA, 697  
 oxidation IIb, 685  
 oxides IIb, 685  
 oxygen IIb, 413  
 oystercatcher Ib, 44  
 oysters Ib, 42 IIA, 643  
 ozaena Ib, 135, 415  
  
 pacifying IIA, 385  
 pacifying drugs IA, 224  
 pack Ib, 329  
 pad Ib, 329  
 paddybird Ib, 346  
 paediatrics IA, 693 Ib, 60, 559 IIA, 183, 385, 407 IIb, 513  
 Paget's knife Ib, 320  
 pain during defecation Ib, 25  
 pain in the ankles Ib, 24  
 pain in the back IA, 20  
 pain in the chest Ib, 26  
 pain in the eyes Ib, 27  
 pain in the sacral region IA, 20  
 pain in the scrotum Ib, 25  
 pain in the stomach IIb, 612  
 pain in the teeth Ib, 27  
 pain in the thighs Ib, 25  
 painful breasts IIb, 370  
 painful intercourse IIb, 380  
 painless cyst Ib, 569  
 painless cysts Ib, 586  
 painless petechiae Ib, 365  
 painted bronzeback Ib, 398  
 painted stork IIb, 587  
 pairs of opposites IIA, 385  
 pāka of blood IA, 512  
 palace Ib, 333  
  
 palatable IA, 23  
 palatal abscess Ib, 367, 368  
 palatal bone IA, 260  
 palate IA, 44, 45, 62, 241, 251, 259, 522–525  
 IIA, 19, 32, 476, 526 IIb, 484  
 pale catechu IIb, 418  
 pale hedgehog Ib, 39  
 Pāli IA, 120 Ib, 20, 21, 60, 69, 79, 80, 81, 109, 110, 120, 121, 130, 131, 137, 139, 192, 350, 358, 363, 364, 384, 399, 414, 422, 430, 432, 643, 687 IIA, 549, 550, 553, 554 IIb, 24, 147, 149, 166, 304, 562, 565, 569, 731  
 Pāli chronicles IIA, 554  
 Pallas's cat IIb, 582  
 Pallas's fishing eagle Ib, 51 IIb, 584  
 palliability IA, 216  
 palliable IA, 394  
 palliable diseases IA, 222  
 palliative treatment IIA, 323  
 pallid scops owl IIb, 585  
 pallor Ib, 31  
 palm IA, 45  
 palma christi IIA, 418  
 palmar aponeurosis Ib, 377  
 palmar arches Ib, 377  
 palmistry Ib, 89 IIb, 332  
 palms IA, 231  
 palms of the hands IA, 245  
 palpation IA, 49, 72, 207, 393  
 palpitation Ib, 26  
 palpitation of the heart IIb, 414  
 panacea IA, 457  
 pancreatitis Ib, 120  
 pangolin Ib, 39, 40  
 Panjabi IIA, 454  
 pannus Ib, 410  
 panophthalmitis Ib, 410  
 panther Ib, 35  
 papillary conjunctivitis Ib, 408  
 papilloma Ib, 364, 408  
 papilloma of an eyelid Ib, 408  
 paradental abscess Ib, 367, 578  
 paradise flycatcher Ib, 52, 54  
 parakeet IIA, 663, 676  
 parakeets Ib, 55  
 parakentēsis Ib, 413  
 paralysis IA, 77  
 paralysis of the eyelids Ib, 27, 407  
 paralysis of the hind-quarters IIb, 614  
 paralysis of the thigh Ib, 25  
 paralysis spinalis IIb, 12  
 paralytic ileus Ib, 429  
 paraphimosis Ib, 365, 588  
 paraphrase IIA, 550, 555

- paraplegia IB, 25, 355 IIB, 12  
 parasite IIB, 780  
 parasites IA, 19, 34, 75, 310, 321, 324, **326**,  
 417, **423-424**, **436**, 457, 573 IB, **70**  
 IIA, 18, 37, 49, 50, 54, 55, 133, 201, 486  
 IIB, 230, 358  
 parasites in the ears IIA, 571  
 parasitic cyst IB, 406  
 parasitic organisms IIA, 461  
 parasitic worms IB, 70  
 parasol IA, 276, 493 IB, 637  
 parasols IA, 487 IB, 13 IIA, 220  
 parenteral diarrhoea IB, 562  
 pariah kite IB, 345 IIB, 584  
 paring nails IB, 320  
 parodontitis apicalis acuta IB, 367  
 parodontitis marginalis acuta IB, 577  
 parodontium IB, 367  
 paronomasia IB, 717 IIB, 329  
 paronychia IB, 363  
 parotitis IB, 105, 363, 586  
 parrot IB, 55  
 part of the neck around the jugular furrow  
 IIB, 578  
 particular tastes IA, 226  
 particulars IA, 10  
 partridge IB, 50, 342  
 parts of a horse's body IIA, 565 IIB, 592  
 parts of a plant IIA, 357  
 parts of an elephant's body IIA, 560, 562  
 parts of day and night IIA, 135, 423, 453  
 parts of plants IA, 224 IIA, 128, 136, 196,  
 265, 448, 507 IIB, 312  
 parts of the body IIA, 306  
 parts of the human body IIB, 512  
 parturient woman IA, 519  
 parturition IA, 42, 47 IB, 90  
 partus immaturus IB, 361  
 passing faeces IA, 326, 327  
 passing flatus IA, 326, 327  
 passing urine IA, 326, 327  
 passions IA, 395  
 paste IA, 13, 227, 441  
 paste gems IIA, 657  
 paste of medium consistency IA, 212  
 pastern IIB, 578  
 pastes IA, **212**  
 pasture IIA, 565  
 pastures IA, 291  
 pathogenesis IA, 393, 415 IIA, 61, 247  
 pathogenesis of fever IA, 534 IIA, 47  
 pathogenic elements IA, 67  
 pathological changes of channels IA, 64  
 pathological thirst IA, **324**  
 pathology IIA, 385, 390, 402, 407  
 pathophysiology IIA, 558, 567  
 pathway IA, 27  
 pathway of diseases IA, 15  
 pathways of diseases IA, 399, 500  
 patients to be rejected IA, 478 IIA, 470  
 patterns of cautery IA, 208  
 PbCO<sub>3</sub> IIB, 653  
 PbS IIB, 658  
 peach IB, 165  
 peacock IB, 50, 52, 101, 102, 342 IIB, 5  
 peacock ore IB, 180  
 peacock-pheasant IB, 53  
 peacock's feathers IB, 607 IIA, 627, 731,  
 745, 778  
 peacock's flesh IIB, 5, 13  
 peacock's tail IIA, 676  
 peacock's throat IIA, 426, 715  
 peafowl IB, 50 IIA, 565 IIB, **586**  
 peahen IA, 91  
 peanut IIB, 384  
 pear IB, 165 IIB, 216  
 pearl IA, 306 IIA, 246, 290, 330, 598, 625,  
 639, 645, 647, 695, 707, 743, 745, 752,  
 779, 780 IIB, 724  
 pearl fisheries IIA, 782 IIB, **742**  
 pearl mussel IB, 348 IIA, 743  
 pearl oyster IB, 42 IIA, 743  
 pearl oysters IIA, 644  
 pearls IA, 356, 698 IIA, 289, 488, 492, 595,  
 643, 657, 722, 724, 743, 778, 782 IIB,  
 244, 315, **742**  
 pebbles IB, 181, 466 IIA, 735  
 peckers IB, 153  
 pedicle flap IA, 212  
 pedicularis palpebrae IB, 406  
 pegs IA, 460  
 pelican IB, 43, 44, 347  
 pelvic bones IA, 44, 522  
 pelvic colon IB, 372  
 pelvic congestion syndrome IB, 142  
 pelvic region IA, 250, 251, 259, 522, 524, 530  
 pelvic sympathetic syndrome IB, 142  
 penance IA, 59  
 penis IA, 32, 45, 62, 79, 250, 253, 259, 419,  
 464, 465, 522-524, 530 IB, 373, 631  
 IIA, 19, 294, 394, 426, 520 IIB, 578  
 pentad IIA, 422  
 pentads IB, **14**  
 pepper IIB, 780  
 peppermint IIA, 404  
 pepsis IB, 133  
 peptic ulcer IIB, **81-82**  
 perception IA, 32, 499, 500, 646 IB, **197**  
 perceptions of the senses IIA, 432  
 perchloride of mercury IIB, 265, 415

- percussion IIA, 356  
 peregrine falcon IIB, 607  
 perfect tense IB, 444  
 perforating a bone IA, 265  
 perforation of the bowels IA, 459  
 perforation of the prepuce IB, 366  
 perforation of the viscera IA, 459  
 perforations IA, 250 IIA, 426  
 perforative abdomen IB, 118  
 perforative peritonitis IB, 118  
 perfume IB, 396  
 perfumed oils IIA, 755  
 perfumed water IIA, 132, 174  
 perfumery IIA, 134, 174, 294, 330, 510, 655  
     IIB, 197–198, 223  
 perfumes IIA, 132, 715, 747 IIB, 151, 338  
 perfuming clothes IIA, 132  
 periapical parodontitis IB, 367  
 pericarditis IIA, 697 IIB, 406  
 pericardium IIA, 403  
 peridote IIA, 625, 640  
 perimysium IB, 372  
 perineum IA, 89  
 periodontitis IB, 367  
 periods of life IIA, 422, 425, 718  
 periods of the year IIA, 534  
 periods of time IIB, 39  
 peritonitis IB, 379 IIA, 697  
 peritonsillar abscess IB, 578  
 perpetual motion machines IIB, 671  
 Persian IA, 656 IIA, 129, 338, 444, 468,  
     575, 576, 612 IIB, 84, 149, 215, 363,  
     447, 605, 610, 654, 666  
 personal experience IIA, 704  
 personnel IA, 17  
 persons unfit for rasāyana IA, 279  
 perspiration IA, 562, 563  
 pervasion IIA, 619  
 perversions IB, 79  
 pestle IA, 560 IIA, 278, 593  
 petit mal IB, 66  
 petrel IB, 46  
 petrels IB, 46  
 phalanxes IA, 44  
 pharmaceutical preparations IIA, 197, 240,  
     276, 341, 348, 391, 404, 467, 723 IIB,  
     312  
 pharmaceutical processing IIA, 386  
 pharmaceutics IIA, 158  
 pharmacognosy IIA, 385  
 pharmacology IIA, 136, 223, 385, 387, 392,  
     407, 467, 496  
 pharyngeal swelling IIB, 613  
 pharyngitis IA, 20 IB, 578  
 pharynx IA, 62 IIA, 55, 476  
 pheasant IB, 53  
 pheasant-tailed jaçcana IB, 53  
 phenol IIB, 417  
 philosophical concepts IIA, 380, 390  
 philosophical foundations IIA, 379  
 philosophy of āyurveda IIA, 377  
 phimosis IB, 365, 588  
 phlebotomy IA, 210, 257–258, 268, 271, 272,  
     303, 407–408, 510–511, 524 IB, 326  
     IIA, 399  
 phlegm IIA, 511, 513, 535  
 phlegm adhering to the cardiac region IB, 30  
 phlegm flowing from the nostrils IIB, 612  
 phlegmonous conjunctivitis IB, 407  
 phlyctenular conjunctivitis IB, 406  
 phlyctenular nodule IB, 409  
 phlyctenule IB, 406, 409, 569  
 phosphate calculi IB, 356  
 phosphaturia IB, 63, 358, 429  
 phthisis IB, 64, 422  
 phthisis bulbi IB, 410  
 physical exercise IA, 14, 73, 276, 319, 394,  
     479 IB, 388 IIA, 396, 422, 479, 483  
 physical guṇas IIA, 386  
 physician's share IIA, 278  
 physiological transformations IA, 32  
 physiology IIA, 197, 293, 355, 377, 385  
 pica IB, 121 IIB, 600  
 pied crested cuckoo IB, 55 IIB, 584  
 pied flycatcher IB, 53, 54  
 pierced channels IA, 526  
 piercing of the earlobes IA, 407, 442, 561  
     IB, 525 IIA, 27 IIB, 65  
 piercing of the ears IA, 211 IIA, 30  
 piercing pain IA, 320, 519 IIA, 63, 275  
 piercing pain in the ears IA, 20  
 piercing pain in the eyes IA, 20  
 piercing pain in the feet IA, 19  
 pig IA, 229 IB, 41  
 pigeon IB, 55, 57 IIA, 576  
 pigeons IIA, 161  
 pigmented mole IIB, 10  
 pilgrim tax IIA, 315  
 pilgrimages IA, 668  
 pill IA, 593  
 pillars of a house IA, 214  
 pillars of treatment IA, 15, 151, 221 IIA, 27,  
     240 IIB, 18  
 pills IIA, 390, 448, 584, 588, 630, 658, 663,  
     679, 680, 688, 714, 715, 719, 725, 784  
 pimple IB, 21  
 pineapple IIA, 549 IIB, 383  
 pine-tree IIB, 379  
 pinguecula IB, 408  
 pin-hole cervical os IB, 419

- pin-hole os cervicis IB, 141  
pinjrapole IB, 19  
pinnae IB, 87  
pistachio IB, 164  
pit method IIA, 569  
pit vipers IB, 397  
pitcher IA, 359 IB, 637  
pitchers IA, 565 IB, 656  
pitta diseases IIA, 461, 573  
pitta disorders IA, 498, 499 IIA, 31, 341, 729  
pituitary gonadotrophins IB, 418  
pityriasis versicolor IB, 108, 358  
place of pilgrimage IB, 779  
place of residence IIA, 135  
placenta IA, 44, 47, 248, 411, 518 IB, 286, 559  
placentalia IB, 80  
placentals IIA, 19  
places of pilgrimage IA, 292  
places to be avoided IA, 432  
plague IB, 363 IIA, 403, 404, 408, 697, 838  
    IIb, 21  
plaintive cuckoo IB, 584  
planets IA, 205  
plantain IA, 278  
plantar arches IB, 376  
plantar ligament IB, 376  
plantar surface of the foot IB, 376  
plants IIA, 507  
plants for adornment IB, 13  
plaster IA, 297  
plastering of the heart IB, 30  
plastering walls IB, 653  
plastic endophthalmitis IB, 410  
plastic keratitis IB, 409  
plastic surgery IA, 212, 453  
playful exercises IIA, 562  
playground IA, 562, 647  
pleasing IIA, 462  
plenostotonus IB, 137  
pleura IIA, 394, 403  
pleurisy IIA, 389, 697  
pleurodynia IB, 26  
plexus IB, 373  
plexus sacralis IB, 377  
plough-shaped incision IB, 384  
plug IA, 513  
plum IB, 165 IIB, 411  
pneuma IB, 17  
pneumatic school IB, 17  
pneumonia IB, 419 IIA, 389, 403, 404  
    IIB, 392, 411, 414  
poet laureate IIA, 232  
poetics IA, 660, 661 IIA, 310  
point of the shoulder IIB, 578  
points of the compass IIA, 46  
points of the horse IIB, 578  
poison IA, 396 IIA, 127, 363  
poison-detecting birds IB, 394  
poisoned air IA, 292, 488  
poisoned arrow IA, 292, 297, 466  
poisoned arrows IIA, 571  
poisoned fodder IA, 292  
poisoned food IA, 487 IIA, 307  
poisoned foods IA, 290, 396 IIA, 549  
poisoned grass IA, 292  
poisoned soil IA, 292, 488  
poisoned water IA, 292, 488  
poisoner IA, 69, 289, 396, 487  
poison-girl IA, 289, 488  
poison-girls IB, 394  
poisoning IA, 68-70, 466-470 IIA, 56, 365, 422, 473, 488, 571, 595, 636, 724, 727  
    IIB, 445, 448  
poisonous animals IIA, 56, 492  
poisonous bark IA, 290  
poisonous bulbs IA, 290  
poisonous flowers IA, 205, 290  
poisonous fruits IA, 290  
poisonous gum IA, 290  
poisonous insects IIA, 175, 572  
poisonous leaves IA, 290  
poisonous leeches IA, 209 IIA, 399  
poisonous marine fishes IIA, 693  
poisonous milky juice IA, 290  
poisonous pith IA, 290  
poisonous plants IIA, 636, 637, 661  
poisonous plasters IA, 297  
poisonous roots IA, 290  
poisonous shadows IB, 335  
poisonous substances IIA, 170, 246, 350, 488, 588, 595, 602, 604, 625, 654, 661, 667, 690, 693, 704, 722, 724, 734, 768 IIB, 557  
poisonous substances as medicines IA, 586  
poisonoustubers IA, 290 IIA, 625  
poisons IA, 466-470, 579-587 IIA, 117, 131, 163, 180, 198, 275, 278, 289, 300, 443, 455, 519, 584, 599, 640, 712, 715, 775 IIB, 312, 315, 523, 636  
poisons of animal origin IA, 291-292, 466  
    IIA, 625, 724  
poisons of mineral origin IA, 290  
poisons of vegetable origin IA, 290-291, 466  
    IIA, 56, 340, 625, 632, 662  
polemics IB, 159  
poliomyelitis IB, 138  
polishes IIA, 775  
political science IIA, 562

- politics II A, 562  
 poll II B, 578  
 pollen IB, 420 II A, 163 II B, 243  
 polluted breastmilk II A, 275  
 polluted water IA, 480 IB, 338 II A, 204, 223, 274, 313  
 pollution of air II A, 273, 293  
 pollution of country II A, 293  
 pollution of land II A, 273  
 pollution of water II A, 273, 293  
 polyneuritic type of leprosy IB, 357  
 polyp IA, 452 IB, 369  
 polyp of the eyelid IB, 567  
 polypous growths IA, 544 IB, 356 II A, 50  
 polyps II B, 116  
 polypus IB, 414  
 polypus of an eyelid IB, 408  
 polypus-like growth IB, 407  
 polyuria IA, 236 II A, 350 II B, 359, 381, 652  
 polyuria in women II A, 67, 226  
 pomegranate II B, 417  
 pond heron IB, 346  
 popliteal space IB, 376  
 poppy II A, 254  
 poppy seeds II A, 190  
 popular names II B, 337  
 porcupine IB, 39, 40, 345  
 pores IA, 259, 264, 419, 518 II A, 32  
 pores of the hairs IA, 249, 259, 526 IB, 88 II B, 780  
 porpoise IB, 42  
 porpoises IB, 42 II B, 577  
 portenta II A, 158  
 portents IA, 317 II A, 565, 568  
 Portuguese II A, 444, 650 II B, 107  
 Portuguese in India II B, 273  
 position of a patient II A, 400  
 position of blood II A, 409  
 position of the foetus IA, 520  
 position of the patient II A, 399  
 position of women IB, 89  
 positioning of the patient IA, 267, 271, 283, 285, 306 II A, 398  
 possession IA, 29, 55, 59, 315, 317, 328, 329, 415, 444, 445 IB, 66, 112, 130 II A, 18, 20, 46, 51, 56, 175, 274, 578 II B, 600  
 possession syndrome II B, 40  
 post-digestive taste IA, 24, 225, 226, 398  
 posterior auricular vessel IB, 378  
 posterior dislocation IB, 366  
 post-external jugular veins IB, 377  
 postoperative measures IA, 204  
 postoperative pain IA, 306  
 post-partum haemorrhage IB, 91  
 postprandial drinks II A, 572  
 postures of the patient IA, 283  
 pot IA, 406, 407, 510 II B, 640  
 potash IB, 465  
 potassium nitrate II B, 417, 419, 654, 657  
 potato II B, 216  
 potency IA, 225, 226, 472 II A, 315, 638  
 potentiation II A, 294 II B, 709  
 potentiation of drugs IA, 85  
 potsherd IA, 356 IB, 465  
 pouch IA, 87, 403, 505 II A, 398, 399  
 poultice IA, 17, 73, 265 IB, 749 II A, 251  
 poultices IA, 262, 268, 281, 402, 512 II A, 351, 396, 558, 567  
 pounding iron II B, 696  
 pounding metals II B, 697  
 pouring oil into the ears IA, 276  
 powder IA, 227 II A, 399 II B, 640  
 powdered gold II A, 775  
 powdered iron IA, 356  
 powders II A, 126, 390  
 power of flight II B, 642  
 practical training IA, 207  
 praise of elephants II A, 560, 569  
 praise of horses II A, 568  
 praise of mercury II A, 602, 617, 636, 653, 666, 675, 689, 708, 715 II B, 314  
 praise of physician II A, 667  
 Prakrit IB, 479, 486 II A, 4, 130, 132, 135, 169, 173, 178, 214, 265, 296, 563, 564, 747, 781, 782 II B, 123, 150, 218, 283, 436, 461, 532, 555, 559, 573, 592, 613, 773  
 Prakrit literature II A, 827  
 precious stone IB, 643  
 precious stones IA, 103, 231, 493 II A, 330, 512, 594, 602, 604, 625, 647, 679, 720, 724, 739, 743, 752, 779, 782 II B, 743, 745, 746, 767, 768, 769  
 precipitation IB, 182  
 predicting the date of death II A, 293  
 prediction of death II A, 273  
 pregnancy IA, 28, 42, 46, 47, 125, 150, 246, 260, 320, 421, 515, 537, 695 II A, 28, 55, 229, 231, 273, 293, 447, 499, 662 II B, 388, 447, 601, 607  
 pregnancy in elephants II A, 560  
 pregnancy longings IA, 246-247  
 pregnant mare II A, 565  
 pregnant snake IA, 70, 293  
 pregnant woman IA, 246, 410, 608 II A, 351 II B, 81  
 pregnant women II A, 554, 556, 652 II B, 479

- premature birth IIA, 55  
 premature greying IA, 277 IIA, 669  
 premature greyness IIA, 637  
 premature labour IA, 313  
 premonitory of death IA, 532  
 premonitory signs IA, 48  
 prenatal care IIA, 39, 195  
 preoperative measures IA, 204  
 preparation of a niryūha IA, 558  
 preparation of a pāka IIA, 251  
 preparation of a phāṇṭa IA, 558  
 preparation of a śīta IA, 558  
 preparation of a sneha IA, 440, 558  
 preparation of a varti IIB, 55  
 preparation of compound medicines IIA, 168  
 preparation of medicines IIA, 316, 358, 385, 407, 448  
 prepared dishes IA, 25, 648 IIA, 307, 309, 323, 342, 391, 443  
 prepared foods IA, 231, 395, 483, 645 IIA, 43, 90, 180, 187, 224, 272, 319, 330, 440, 479  
 prepositions IIA, 298  
 prepuce IA, 464 IIA, 313, 394  
 prescriptions regarding daily behaviour IA, 479  
 preservation of drugs IB, 144 IIA, 158  
 preservation of health IA, 330–331 IB, 14 IIA, 87, 136, 370, 408  
 presiding deities IIA, 265, 424, 558, 560, 562, 565  
 pressing of the vaginal canal IIA, 351  
 pressure of air upwards IIB, 12  
 pressure points IIB, 575  
 preventing abortion IIA, 326, 539 IIB, 232  
 preventing conception IB, 78  
 preventing delivery IIA, 194  
 preventing ejaculation IIA, 462, 520, 638 IIB, 652  
 preventing pregnancy IIA, 131  
 prevention of disease IB, 14  
 prevention of diseases IA, 275–276  
 prevention of impregnation IIA, 693  
 prevention of infection IA, 265  
 previous existence IA, 62  
 previous existences IA, 59, 79 IIA, 49  
 previous life IIA, 253  
 previous lives IA, 31, 246, 247 IB, 384 IIA, 149, 164, 329, 496, 516  
 priapism IB, 25  
 price IIA, 642  
 price of diamonds IIB, 655  
 price of elephants IIA, 560  
 price of pearls IIB, 770  
 prices IIA, /82  
 pricking pain in the thorax IA, 20  
 pricking with the goad IIA, 560  
 prickly heat IIB, 210  
 priest IA, 213, 221  
 priestly domination IA, 348  
 priests IA, 91, 337  
 primary disease IA, 67, 125, 222, 537  
 primary doṣas IA, 33  
 primary involvement IB, 108  
 principles of treatment IIA, 28  
 privy IIB, 20  
 probe IA, 74, 207, 218 IB, 321  
 probing IA, 16, 73, 204, 206, 217, 262  
 procedures against enemies IIA, 131  
 processing IA, 31  
 processing of mercury IIA, 205, 277, 281, 288, 289, 583, 616  
 processing of metals IIA, 583  
 proclivencia IB, 141  
 procreation IA, 46 IIA, 28, 253  
 procreational fluid IA, 244, 515, 516  
 procreational fluids IB, 371  
 procreatory fluid IA, 42 IIB, 519  
 procreatory fluids IIA, 663  
 proctalgia IA, 20 IB, 355  
 procuring desired ends IIA, 462  
 prodrome IA, 27, 214, 415  
 prodromes IA, 222, 393, 400, 500 IIA, 61, 247, 394  
 producing sterility IIA, 194  
 profluvium seminis IB, 141  
 prognostic significance of bodily characteristics IB, 92  
 prognostic signs IIA, 43, 146, 152, 196, 359, 431  
 prognostication IIB, 197  
 prognostics IIA, 151, 152, 273, 370 IIB, 302, 601  
 progressive pterygium IB, 408  
 prohibited articles of food IIA, 680  
 prohibiting circumstances IIB, 48  
 prohibitions regarding daily behaviour IA, 479  
 prolapse IIA, 64  
 prolapse of the anus IA, 67, 546  
 prolapse of the anus or rectum IA, 20  
 prolapse of the iris IB, 409  
 prolapse of the rectum IA, 88, 267, 431, 439, 555 IB, 16 IIA, 294  
 prolapse of the uterus IB, 141 IIA, 275 IIB, 77  
 prolapsed uterus IA, 519  
 prolapsus IIB, 432  
 prolapsus ani IB, 125, 365  
 prolapsus uteri IB, 418 IIA, 133

- prolongation of pregnancy IA, 260  
 prolonged loss of consciousness IA, 22  
 prominent items IA, 494  
 promoting ejaculation IIA, 390  
 promoting erection IIA, 462  
 promoting fertility IIA, 251, 300, 326  
 promoting lactation IIA, 254  
 promoting male potency IIA, 253  
 promoting menstruation IIB, 232  
 promoting potency IIA, 326, 473  
 promoting pregnancy IIA, 131  
 promoting sexual pleasure IIA, 520  
 promotion of longevity IIA, 136  
 proper quantity of food IA, 396  
 properties of alcoholic drinks IA, 418  
 properties of drugs IIA, 272, 341, 342  
 properties of medicinal substances IIA, 365, 385  
 properties of mercury IIA, 718  
 properties of milk IA, 645  
 properties of poisons IA, 466, 579  
 propitiation IIA, 221, 462, 490  
 propitiatory offerings IA, 247  
 proportional variation IA, 27  
 proportions of ingredients IIA, 167  
 prose IIA, 390  
 prosody IIB, 121  
 prosperity IIA, 160  
 prostate IIA, 294, 394  
 prostatic enlargement IB, 355  
 prostatic hypertrophy IB, 355  
 prostitutes IIB, 271  
 protecting the child in the womb IIA, 253  
 protecting the expectant mother IIA, 253  
 protecting the heart IA, 468  
 protecting the unborn child IIA, 462  
 protection against snakes IIB, 5  
 protection from being poisoned IA, 487  
 protection of children IIA, 132  
 protection of eyesight IA, 450  
 protection of pregnant women IIA, 175  
 protection of the distressed IIA, 482  
 protection of the heart IA, 69, 290  
 protection of the king IA, 488 IIA, 255  
 protection of young children IIA, 175  
 protective measures IA, 260, 263  
 proto-Sāṃkhya IA, 112  
 protracted fever IA, 315  
 protracted labour IA, 260, 411, 519  
 protruding eyeball IA, 308  
 protrusion of the eyes IA, 555  
 protrusion of the tongue IA, 555  
 pruning an elephant's tusks IIB, 602  
 pruning of the tusks IA, 560  
 pruritus ani IB, 561  
 pruritus of the vulva IIB, 381  
 pseudocyst IB, 529  
 pseudofemale IA, 518  
 pseudomale IA, 518  
 pseudopregnancy IA, 39  
 pseudoscorpions IB, 402  
 psoriasis IB, 109, 357  
 psoriasis of the nails IB, 24  
 psychiatric patients IIB, 156  
 psychiatric syndromes IB, 65 IIA, 836  
 psychiatry IIA, 385  
 psychic guṇas IIA, 386  
 psychoanalytic treatment IB, 113  
 psychological factors IA, 327  
 psychopathology IA, 184  
 psychosocial dimension of illness IB, 125  
 psychosomatic concepts IB, 125  
 psychosomatic disease IB, 125 IIA, 837  
 psychotherapy IB, 16, 113 IIA, 837  
 psychotic states IIB, 37  
 pterygia IIB, 589  
 pterygium IB, 408, 412  
 pterygium carnosum of Fuchs IB, 408  
 pterygium crassum of Fuchs IB, 408  
 pterygium tenue membranaceum of Fuchs IB, 408  
 pterygium vasculosum of Fuchs IB, 408  
 ptosis IB, 407  
 ptosis of the eye IB, 27  
 ptosis of the eyebrows IB, 27  
 ptosis of the eyelids IB, 27  
 ptosis of the lids IB, 567  
 pubic bone IA, 44  
 pubic region IA, 251, 252  
 pudic nerve IIB, 433  
 puerperal diseases IB, 91 IIA, 28, 29, 37, 231, 275 IIB, 600  
 puerperal disorders IA, 411 IIA, 64  
 puerperal fevers IIA, 37  
 puerperal sepsis IB, 361  
 puerperium IA, 260, 272, 519 IIA, 294  
 pulpitis acuta serosa partialis IB, 367  
 pulpitis acutototalis IB, 367  
 pulpitis hyperaemia IB, 577  
 pulse IA, 24 IIA, 60, 151, 375, 421–425, 427–431 IIB, 187, 364  
 pulse beats IIA, 425  
 pulse dishes IIA, 418  
 pulse lore IIA, 200 IIB, 229  
 pulse of the foot IIB, 442  
 pulses IA, 228, 395 IIB, 774  
 pulverization IIA, 615  
 pummelo IB, 456  
 pun IIA, 194  
 puncturing IA, 15, 73, 204, 207, 217, 262

- puncturing of the abdomen IA, 271  
 pungent taste IB, 504  
 Punjab raven IB, 585  
 pupil IA, 248, 300, 450 IB, 87, 403, 404  
 pupils IA, 681  
 puppet IB, 278  
 puppets IA, 569  
 pure blood IB, 31  
 pure milk IA, 443  
 pure part IA, 527  
 pure part of blood IA, 248  
 pure part of kapha IA, 248  
 pure part of muscular tissue IA, 248  
 purgation IA, 12, 281, 402-403, 503-504  
 IB, 10 IA, 28, 393, 397  
 purgative IA, 473 IB, 6  
 purgative drugs IA, 227  
 purgative preparations IA, 81  
 purgative procedures IA, 410  
 purgatives IA, 36, 86, 281-282, 401,  
 438-439, 494, 555 IIA, 275, 310, 348,  
 396, 534  
 purification IA, 197, 198, 205, 275, 334, 348,  
 355, 375, 381, 442, 443, 450, 463, 487,  
 490, 530, 553, 586, 593, 595, 602, 613,  
 618, 624-626, 629, 634, 636, 639-642,  
 646, 647, 651, 653-656, 667, 675-677,  
 688, 690, 694-696, 698-700, 703, 707,  
 708, 712, 714, 715, 719, 720, 724, 727,  
 735, 746-748, 751, 755, 757, 758,  
 763-765, 767, 768, 771, 775, 779, 784  
 IB, 116, 122, 124, 314, 315, 699, 700,  
 707, 774  
 purification of a sattva IIA, 288  
 purification of aconite IB, 720  
 purification of amala IIA, 283  
 purification of añjana IIA, 284  
 purification of bhūnāga IIA, 284  
 purification of brahmapiśācikā IIA, 286  
 purification of capala IIA, 285  
 purification of cinnabar IIA, 279  
 purification of copper IIA, 281  
 purification of diamonds IIA, 286  
 purification of drugs IIA, 291  
 purification of fragrant substances IIA, 294  
 purification of gairika IIA, 287  
 purification of gems IIA, 290  
 purification of gold IB, 178 IIA, 281  
 purification of haritālā IIA, 284  
 purification of iron IIA, 282 IB, 741  
 purification of kāmśya IIA, 282  
 purification of kankuṣṭha IIA, 287  
 purification of kāntaloḥa IIA, 285  
 purification of kāsīsa IIA, 287  
 purification of māṅṣika IIA, 283  
 purification of manahśilā IIA, 284  
 purification of maṇḍūra IIA, 283  
 purification of mercury IIA, 289, 315, 585,  
 602, 623, 684 IB, 223, 312, 736, 749  
 purification of metals IIA, 302, 310  
 purification of milk IIA, 254  
 purification of poisons IIA, 289  
 purification of rājāvarta IIA, 286  
 purification of rasaka IIA, 284  
 purification of rītikā IIA, 282  
 purification of sādhanārasas IIA, 287  
 purification of sasyaka IIA, 284, 285  
 purification of śīlājatu IIA, 284, 291, 294  
 purification of silver IIA, 281 IB, 314  
 purification of sphatikā IIA, 287  
 purification of sulphur IIA, 280 IB, 720  
 purification of tñkaṇa IIA, 286  
 purification of the body IIA, 584, 679  
 purification of the dhātus IIA, 305, 341  
 purification of the heart IA, 396  
 purification of the upadhātus IIA, 305  
 purification of tin IIA, 281  
 purification of tuvarī IIA, 287  
 purification of vaikrānta IIA, 285  
 purification of varāṭikās IIA, 287  
 purification of vimalā IIA, 283  
 purification of vimala IIA, 283  
 purification of water IA, 341, 480  
 purification of zinc IIA, 283  
 purificatory measures IA, 395 IIA, 588  
 purificatory treatments IIA, 29  
 purified gold IB, 722  
 purified silver IB, 722  
 purifying drugs IA, 224  
 purifying the breastmilk IIA, 30  
 purity IB, 31  
 purple coot IB, 347  
 purple heron IB, 46  
 purple moorhen IB, 344  
 purulent conjunctivitis IB, 409  
 purulent dacryocystitis IB, 406  
 purulent discharge IA, 639  
 purulent discharges IA, 453  
 purulent eyelids IB, 567, 568  
 purulent matter IA, 547  
 purulent nasal discharge IB, 415  
 purulent rhinitis IA, 74  
 pus IA, 72, 212, 215, 547  
 pus formation IA, 408  
 pustula maligna IB, 408  
 pustular ulcer IB, 362  
 pustules IA, 447 IIA, 53, 133, 275  
 pustules on the conjunctiva IB, 407  
 pustules on the face IIA, 437  
 pustules on the head IB, 363



- pyelonephritis IB, 103  
 pygmy cormorant IB, 44  
 pygmy hog IIB, 581  
 pyoderma IB, 357  
 pyorrhoea IB, 367  
 pyrites IB, 181 IIA, 197 IIB, 731, 740  
 pyrosis IB, 29  
 python IB, 38  
 pyuria IB, 63  
  
 quack medicines IIB, 526  
 quacks IA, 26, 593 IB, 59  
 quacky-duck IIB, 584  
 quadriceps IB, 86  
 quadruped IA, 467  
 quadrupeds IA, 69, 70, 470  
 quail IIA, 576  
 qualifications of a physician IIA, 411  
 qualifications of a teacher IIA, 623  
 qualified physician IA, 26  
 qualitative change IIB, 629  
 qualities IA, 397  
 qualities of a physician IIA, 255, 306  
 qualities of betel leaves IIB, 397  
 qualities of blood IA, 214  
 qualities of kārpsya IIA, 282  
 quantities of bodily constituents IA, 45, 523,  
 524 IIA, 32, 513  
 quartan fever IA, 314, 535, 696 IB, 103  
 IIA, 403 IIB, 297  
 quartan malaria IB, 103  
 quarter of the sky IIA, 253  
 quarters of the sky IB, 317 IIA, 266, 595,  
 694 IIB, 527  
 quartz IA, 207 IIA, 625, 752, 780 IIB,  
 731, 742  
 quaternary numeration IB, 77  
 queen IIA, 463  
 quenching of fire IIA, 194  
 questioning IIA, 422  
 quickly acting IIA, 410  
 quicksilver IIB, 463  
 quilt IB, 517  
 quilted coats IB, 186  
 quilted trousers IB, 186  
 quince IIB, 216, 419  
 quinine IIB, 412  
 quinine sulphate IIA, 404  
 quinsy IB, 115, 368, 369 IIB, 363  
 quotidian fever IA, 314 IB, 103 IIA, 403,  
 434  
 quotidian malarial fever IB, 103  
  
 rabbit IB, 47, 345 IIB, 726  
 rabid animal IA, 296  
 rabid animals IIA, 556  
 rabid dog IA, 470  
 rabid dogs IIA, 456  
 rabies IA, 296, 470 IB, 400, 562  
 rachitis IIA, 697  
 racket-tailed drongo IB, 52  
 radial artery IB, 377 IIA, 429  
 radial nerve IIB, 433  
 radial pulse IIA, 423, 432  
 rails IB, 45  
 rain clouds IA, 470  
 rain quail IB, 49  
 rainwater IA, 292, 480 IIA, 46  
 rainy period IIA, 17  
 rainy season IA, 87, 205, 331, 399, 467 IIA,  
 395, 534  
 Rājasthāni IIA, 180, 234, 254, 260, 303, 304,  
 312, 328, 336, 471 IIB, 713  
 rakta diseases IIA, 573  
 ram IIA, 576  
 ramie IB, 517  
 ranula IB, 21, 368  
 raphe IA, 89, 432, 461, 523 IB, 373  
 raphe of the perineum IA, 267  
 rat IA, 70, 229 IB, 129, 345, 395  
 rat-bites IA, 295–296, 470, 585–586 IIA,  
 456, 519  
 ratio of ingredients IIA, 255  
 ratios of ingredients IA, 440, 671, 696 IIA,  
 168, 276, 357, 398, 448, 510 IIB, 316  
 rats IA, 295, 583 IIA, 488, 539  
 rattle IIB, 14  
 raven IIB, 585  
 raw-cooked IB, 133  
 razor IB, 322  
 realgar IB, 179 IIA, 198, 749 IIB, 305  
 reanimation IA, 69  
 reasoning IA, 45  
 rebirth IA, 15, 246 IB, 15  
 receptacle of digested food IA, 45  
 receptacle of undigested food IA, 45  
 receptacles IA, 248, 250, 411 IIA, 32, 37,  
 197, 200  
 recipes IIB, 30  
 recitation of the name IIB, 510  
 reconstructing an absent earlobe IA, 212  
 reconstruction of a nose IA, 212  
 rectal speculum IA, 267, 268  
 rectum IA, 33, 45 IIA, 394 IIB, 93  
 recurrent bandage IB, 329  
 red boils IIA, 203  
 red carp IB, 348  
 red colour IB, 95  
 red deer IB, 47, 48, 346  
 red earth IIB, 653

- red earth boa IB, 398  
 red fox IB, 36 IIB, 582  
 red gold IB, 31  
 red gourd IIB, 287  
 red junglefowl IB, 50 IIB, 586  
 red ochre IIB, 307  
 red oxide of iron IIB, 700  
 red oxide of mercury IIB, 306, 653, 705  
 red patches IIA, 203  
 red spurfowl IB, 50  
 red streaks in the eyes IB, 571  
 red-billed croucher IIB, 585  
 red-faced malkoha IB, 53 IIB, 586  
 red-headed bullfinch IB, 56  
 red-headed bunting IB, 344  
 red-tailed tropic-bird IB, 46  
 reducing a dislocation IA, 265  
 reducing a fracture IA, 265  
 reducing measures IA, 21, 32, 399, 426, 431  
     IIA, 163  
 reducing substances IA, 401  
 reducing the hardness of metals IIA, 679  
 reduction of dislocations IA, 460  
 redvented bulbul IB, 53  
 redwattled lapwing IB, 44 IIB, 587  
 redwinged crested cuckoo IIB, 584  
 referred pain in the eye IB, 410  
 refining of gold IIB, 304  
 reflected image IA, 50  
 reflection of the moon IIA, 472  
 reflection of the sun IIA, 472  
 refractory cases IA, 62  
 refracturing IA, 265  
 refreshing drinks IIA, 307, 416  
 refrigerating device IIA, 416  
 regimen IIA, 273, 316, 549, 623 IIB, 446  
 regimen during day and night IIA, 273, 293,  
     416, 500  
 regimen during the seasons IIA, 136, 319,  
     342, 388, 416, 558, 559, 567, 572, 585  
     IIB, 303  
 regimen during treatment IIA, 280  
 regimen for day and night IIA, 273, 293  
 regimen to be observed IIA, 500  
 region between the shoulders IB, 26  
 region of the girth IIB, 578  
 regional languages IIA, 671  
 regional names IIA, 718 IIB, 271  
 regions of an elephant's body IIA, 560  
 rejuvenation IA, 278 IIA, 615  
 relapsing fever IB, 103 IIB, 187  
 relapsing fevers IIA, 274  
 relationship between guru and pupil IB, 71  
 relative distantness IB, 32  
 relative proximity IB, 32  
 relatives of fever IIA, 164  
 release of ārtava IA, 525  
 release of semen IA, 525  
 release of the essence IIA, 198  
 reliability IA, 32  
 relief of pain IA, 448  
 reliefs IB, 318  
 relieving pain IA, 268  
 religious acts IA, 552  
 religious elements IIA, 81, 217, 227, 258,  
     290, 313, 326, 401, 435, 475, 508, 566,  
     574 IIB, 81  
 religious healing IA, 296, 581  
 religious observances IA, 329 IIA, 160, 164  
 religious practices IIA, 335  
 religious prescriptions IA, 540  
 religious procedures IIA, 183  
 religious terms IIA, 128  
 religious therapy IIA, 152, 164, 168, 211,  
     222, 231, 317, 319, 333, 462 IIB, 448  
 religious treatment IA, 513, 611 IB, 113,  
     260 IIA, 19, 20, 32, 48, 370, 437, 482,  
     486, 496, 837 IIB, 447, 448  
 remedial measures IA, 394, 492 IIA, 273  
 remembering former existences IA, 246  
 remittent fever IB, 103  
 remoras IB, 349  
 removal from the stockade IIA, 569  
 removal of a bad smell IIA, 624  
 removal of a dead foetus IA, 411  
 removal of a foul smell IIA, 443  
 removal of foreign bodies IA, 408 IIA, 56  
 removal of grief IA, 330  
 removal of hair IIA, 194  
 removal of impurities IIA, 733  
 removal of pubic hair IIA, 462, 638  
 removal of śalyas IA, 218  
 removal of the testicles IA, 79  
 removing a bad smell IIA, 539  
 removing a foul smell IIA, 467  
 removing pubic hair IIA, 520, 539  
 removing wrinkles IIA, 658  
 renal insufficiency IIB, 613  
 rendering oneself invisible IIA, 194  
 repair of split earlobes IA, 211  
 repair of the earlobes IA, 571, 639  
 repair of the ears IA, 211  
 repeated abortions IB, 141  
 repeated stillbirth IA, 518  
 replacement of bowels IA, 459  
 reproductive age IA, 515  
 reproductive organs IIA, 356  
 residences IIA, 220  
 residual urination IB, 151  
 resin IIB, 106, 379, 394

- resinous substances IIA, 158, 175  
 resins IA, 290 IIA, 174  
 resistance to diseases IB, 58  
 resorption of the foetus IA, 260  
 respiration IA, 76 IIA, 197, 200  
 respiratory disorders IA, 324, **325**, **417**, **428**  
   IIA, 274  
 respiratory infection IB, 562  
 respiratory tract IIA, 403  
 restoration of a cut-off nose IA, 453  
 restoration of virginity IIA, 132  
 restorative measures IA, 263, 502  
 restored to youth IIB, 6  
 restraint of the natural urges IIA, 62  
 resuscitation IA, 69 IIA, 659, 691  
 retained placenta IA, 260, 272 IB, 91  
 retardation of ejaculation IIB, 232  
 retention of an enema IA, 283  
 retention of blood within the uterus IB, 379  
 retention of faeces IA, 260, 328  
 retention of the placenta IA, 411, 519  
 retention of the seminal discharge IIA, 389  
 retention of urine IA, 260, **420** IB, 151  
   IIA, 53  
 retinitis IB, 410  
 retinitis pigmentosa IB, 411  
 retorts IIA, 776  
 retraction IA, 206  
 retraction of the eyelids IB, 27  
 retraction of the tongue IA, 555  
 retrobulbar neuritis IB, 411  
 retroflexion IB, 141  
 retroflexion of the uterus IB, 418  
 retropharyngeal abscess IB, 369  
 retroversion IB, 141  
 retroversion of the uterus IB, 418  
 revand IIB, 299  
 reversed quartan fever IA, 55, 416  
 reviving the dead IIA, 685 IIB, 101  
 rhagades IB, 364  
 rhesus macaque IB, 345 IIB, 582  
 rhetoric figures IA, 652  
 rheumatic complaint IIB, 11  
 rheumatic conditions IB, **139**  
 rheumatic diseases IB, 140  
 rheumatic disorders IIA, 274 IIB, **76**  
 rheumatic fever IIA, 389, 403  
 rheumatism of the thigh IB, 25  
 rheumatoid arthritis IIA, 63 IIB, **82**  
 rhinitis sicca IB, 415  
 rhinoceros IA, 229 IB, 40, 560  
 rhinoplasty IB, **327–328** IIA, **838**  
 rhinorrhoea IB, 415  
 rhizomes IA, 231  
 ribs IA, 45, 522  
 rice IA, **228**, 395 IB, 33, 173, 175, **340**, 452,  
   710, 713 IIA, 47  
 rice dishes IIA, 416  
 rice grain IA, 413  
 rich persons IB, 20  
 ricinus oil IB, 611  
 rickets IIB, 37  
 riddle IIB, 329  
 riding IIA, 558, 559, 565, 567, 568  
 riding animals IA, 289  
 right armpit IIA, 476  
 right ear IIA, 426, 476  
 right eye IIA, 426  
 right foot IIA, 432  
 right half of the body IIA, 476  
 right hand IIA, 423, 427, 428, 432, 476  
 right nostril IIA, 253, 426  
 right shoulder IIA, 476  
 right side IIA, 422  
 right side of the abdomen IIA, 476  
 right side of the chest IIA, 476  
 right-handed conch-shell IIB, **735**  
 rigidity IA, 437 IB, 30  
 rinds IIA, 175  
 ring IB, 329 IIA, 284, 286, 627, 708  
 ring finger IA, 530 IIA, 428  
 ring knife IA, 206  
 ring-like bones IA, 251  
 ringneck parakeet IB, 55, 56  
 ringtailed fishing eagle IIB, 584  
 ringworm IB, 109, 357, 540  
 rinsing fluids IA, 458  
 rinsing the mouth IIA, 132  
 ripe swellings IA, 512  
 rites IA, 360, 668 IB, 607 IIA, 159 IIB,  
   599  
 ritual IA, 205, 260, 410, 442, 516, 558, 565,  
   647, 648 IB, 268 IIA, 36, 154, 593,  
   597, 634, 656, 663, 736 IIB, 36, 37, 688  
 ritual bath IA, 311, 312, 564, 565 IIA, 534  
 ritual death IIB, **359**  
 ritual offerings IIA, 285  
 ritually unclean IIA, 308  
 rituals IA, 81, 260, 278, 279, 311, 358, 444,  
   488, 505, 514, 532, 560, 561, 563, 564,  
   586, 604 IB, 323, 560, 654, 656 IIA,  
   30, 34, 35, 37, 53, 56, 195, 226, 253,  
   254, 448, 583, 638, 675, 681, 691 IIB,  
   34, 40, 49, 697  
 river fishes IA, 230 IIB, 109  
 river tern IB, 45  
 rivers IIA, 46, 308, 453  
 road IB, 329  
 roads IA, 291 IB, 323  
 roan IIB, 589

- roborant measures IA, 21  
 roborant substances IA, 401  
 roborants IA, 399  
 rock bush quail IB, 341  
 rock crystal IA, 357 IB, 181 IIA, 640, 752, 779, 782 IIB, 731, 743  
 rock edict IB, 19  
 rock salt IB, 179  
 rocket IIB, 630  
 rocks IIA, 657 IIB, 731  
 rod IA, 267, 308, 406  
 roe IB, 341  
 roe deer IB, 48, 341  
 roller IIB, 586  
 rolling of a horse IIB, 613  
 rook IIB, 585  
 root abscess IB, 367  
 root bark IIA, 158  
 root of the ear IA, 426  
 root of the palate IA, 32  
 root of the thumb IIA, 428  
 root of the tongue IA, 214 IIA, 55  
 roots IIA, 158, 175, 291  
 roots of a medicinal plant IA, 441  
 roots of plants IA, 68  
 roots of the teeth IA, 241  
 rope IIA, 386  
 rosary IIB, 203  
 rose IIB, 280, 375, 419  
 rose water IIA, 418, 419 IIB, 393  
 roseringed parakeet IIB, 586  
 rosin IIB, 416  
 rosy pelican IB, 43  
 round box IB, 374  
 rousing of antagonistic emotions IIB, 358  
 royal army IA, 337  
 royal court IIA, 160, 174, 219, 228, 255, 342, 510  
 royal entertainments IIA, 271  
 royal kitchen IA, 289, 487 IIA, 94, 255, 319, 416  
 royal permission IA, 207, 272  
 royal physician IA, 221, 289, 396, 487, 488, 627, 628 IB, 293, 294, 335 IIA, 210, 382, 479 IIB, 110  
 royal sage IA, 362, 363, 599, 692, 697 IB, 434 IIA, 26  
 royal sages IA, 342 IB, 474  
 royal seat IB, 656  
 royal servants IA, 91  
 royal table IIB, 5  
 royal use IA, 308, 488, 501  
 rubber IIA, 399  
 rubbing of the penis IA, 464  
 rubbing pain in the chest IB, 26  
 rubicelle IIB, 742  
 rubies IIA, 595 IIB, 742  
 ruby IB, 465 IIA, 246, 290, 330, 591, 598, 604, 625, 639, 647, 695, 707, 743, 752, 778-780, 782 IIB, 312, 724, 731, 743  
 ruddy sheldrake IB, 46, 346  
 ruddy shelduck IB, 47 IIB, 583  
 rufous short-toed lark IB, 49 IIB, 587  
 rufous turtledove IB, 55  
 rufousnecked scimitar babbler IB, 342  
 rules for a healthy life IIA, 388  
 rules for patients IIA, 28  
 rules for taking food IIA, 255  
 rules of behaviour IIA, 680  
 rules of conduct IIA, 160  
 rules to be observed IIA, 619  
 running IIA, 395, 513  
 runny nose IB, 111 IIB, 589  
 rupia ulcers IB, 109  
 rupture of the lips IB, 26  
 rupturing IA, 15  
 Russell's earth boa IB, 398  
 Russell's viper IB, 397  
 rust of iron IB, 465 IIA, 198, 282  
 rut IIA, 558  
 rut in elephants IIB, 601  
 sacral plexus IIB, 433  
 sacral region IA, 251, 522 IB, 26  
 sacred thread IA, 612  
 sacrifice IA, 55, 533, 611  
 sacrifices IA, 59, 337 IIB, 580  
 sacrificial animals IA, 53, 66  
 sacrificial fire IA, 564  
 sacrificial rites IA, 66  
 saddle area IIB, 578  
 saffron IB, 165, 174  
 sages IA, 59 IIB, 30  
 Śaivism IIA, 24, 270 IIB, 271  
 Śaka era IIA, 135  
 Saker falcon IIB, 606  
 Śāktism IIB, 704  
 salep IIB, 379, 395  
 saline earth IIB, 656  
 saliva IA, 291, 298, 584 IIA, 289, 513  
 salivary tumours IB, 368  
 salivation IA, 21, 248  
 salt IA, 103 IB, 180 IIA, 90, 187, 342, 396, 398, 399  
 salt worts IIB, 394  
 saltpetre IIB, 412  
 salts IA, 12, 231, 356, 395, 493 IB, 350, 464-465 IIA, 128, 272, 288, 395, 440, 487, 602, 604, 618, 625, 629, 632, 641, 695, 734 IIB, 314, 602

- salt-water crocodile IB, 42  
 salty taste IIB, 9, 504  
 sambar IB, 48, 341 IIB, 581  
 sambhar IB, 48  
 samñipāta diseases IIA, 573  
 samñipāta fever IIA, 252, 263  
 samñipāta fevers IIA, 211, 221, 243, 248, 264, 274, 293, 301, 318, 320, 334, 341, 345, 350, 356, 367, 455, 458, 460, 483, 497, 507, 633 IIB, 39, 188, 354, 493, 541, 542  
 sanctity of the cow IB, 11  
 sand IIB, 602, 718, 725  
 sandal IIA, 373 IIB, 43  
 sandals IA, 290, 478, 487  
 sand-fly fever IIB, 187  
 sanguineous nasal discharge IB, 415  
 sanguinulent rhinitis IA, 74  
 Sanskrit IIA, 132, 135, 214  
 sapphire IIA, 246, 290, 330, 595, 598, 604, 625, 640, 647, 695, 707, 752, 778–780, 782 IIB, 418, 724, 731, 775  
 sapphires IIB, 743  
 sāra typology IA, 413 IIA, 31  
 sarasa crane IB, 46  
 sarcoma IB, 585  
 sarcomatous growth IB, 409  
 sarcomatous pterygium IB, 570  
 sarsaparilla IIA, 246, 269, 362, 418 IIB, 272, 294, 379, 419, 473  
 sarus crane IB, 46, 346  
 satisfaction IA, 32  
 sattva typology IB, 82 IIA, 28, 31 IIB, 23, 354, 578  
 sauce IIB, 426  
 sauna IA, 17  
 Śaurasenī IIA, 173  
 saw IA, 206  
 saw-scaled viper IB, 397  
 Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> IIB, 658  
 Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> IIA, 198  
 scabbard IB, 328  
 scabies IB, 109, 109, 358, 540 IIA, 548  
 scalds IA, 209  
 scales IA, 291  
 scalp IIA, 457, 486  
 scalpel IA, 206, 207  
 scapegoat IB, 208  
 scapula IA, 251 IB, 374, 377  
 scar IIB, 276  
 scar tissue IB, 573  
 scarification IA, 16, 73, 204, 210, 217, 258, 262, 294, 303, 305, 446, 447 IIA, 399  
 scarificator IB, 320  
 scarlet fever IIA, 697  
 scarlet minivet IB, 53, 54  
 scented paste IIB, 516  
 scented powders IIA, 174  
 scented water IIA, 416  
 scenting the breath IIA, 132, 174  
 scenting the mouth IIA, 174  
 scents IIA, 270  
 schizo-affective type of schizophrenia IB, 112  
 schizophrenia of the catatonic type IB, 111  
 schizophrenia simplex IB, 111, 112  
 school of interpretation IIB, 118, 121, 124, 125  
 schools of interpretation IIA, 704  
 Schoszbildung IB, 374  
 Schulterlage IB, 360  
 sciatic nerve IIB, 433  
 sciatic notch IB, 376  
 sciatica IA, 19, 77 IB, 354 IIA, 52, 67  
 scissorbill IB, 44  
 scissors IA, 206 IB, 320, 525  
 sclera IB, 404  
 sclerectasia IB, 408  
 scleritis IB, 409, 569  
 sclerotic IB, 404  
 sclerotica IB, 404  
 scorpion IA, 68, 70  
 scorpion fish IB, 396  
 scorpion-bites IA, 469  
 scorpions IA, 291, 297, 298, 469, 583 IB, 129, 402 IIA, 456, 488, 519  
 scorpion-stings IA, 297, 583 IB, 129, 130, 402  
 scraping IA, 15, 73  
 scraping the tongue IA, 478  
 scraping the skin IIB, 411  
 screamer IB, 45  
 scribal errors IB, 317  
 scrofula IB, 21, 585  
 scrotal enlargement IIB, 12  
 scrotal swelling IIA, 275  
 scrotum IA, 61, 240, 253, 459  
 scum of boiled rice IIB, 39  
 scurvy IB, 577  
 sea eagle IB, 45  
 sea-fishes IA, 230  
 sea scorpion IB, 396  
 sealing a mūṣā IIA, 675  
 sealing joints IIA, 278, 279 IIB, 659  
 sealing the vagina IIA, 659  
 seam IB, 332  
 sea-pie IB, 44  
 season IA, 405 IIA, 399  
 seasonal abnormalities IA, 216  
 seasonal festivals IB, 13  
 seasonal irregularities IA, 500

- seasonal regimen IA, 14, 124, 205, 276, 331, 394, 479, 500 IB, 13 IIA, 15, 570
- seasons IA, 14, 36, 168, 223, 335, 394, 399, 467, 479, 558, 629, 667 IB, 13, 258, 259, 318 IIA, 31, 46, 128, 135, 139, 151, 196, 199, 223, 230, 255, 273, 316, 319, 382, 423, 431, 448, 479, 500, 534, 535, 565 IIB, 271, 537, 737
- seat of thirst IIA, 200
- seats IIA, 220
- seats of blood IA, 214
- seats of gulma IIB, 59
- seats of life IA, 411, 412
- seats of the doṣas IA, 214, 399 IIA, 136, 453
- seats of the senses IA, 45
- sebaceous cyst IB, 361
- sebaceous cysts IB, 364
- seborrhoeic rash IB, 587
- sebum IA, 233
- second teeth IIA, 30
- secondary doṣa IA, 456 IB, 69
- secondary doṣas IA, 33
- secondary glaucoma IB, 409
- secondary involvement IB, 108
- secondary taste IA, 72
- secret nature of alchemy IIA, 602
- secret science IIA, 278
- sections IA, 635
- sedentary life IA, 493
- seed IA, 527 IIA, 394, 511
- seed capsule IIA, 254, 415
- seed capsule of a lotus IB, 627
- seeds IIA, 158
- seesee partridge IB, 49
- selenium IIB, 698
- self-injury IA, 217
- semen IA, 39, 54, 210, 244, 246, 295, 298, 410 IIA, 32, 58, 427, 511, 513, 535, 602, 604, 617, 773 IIB, 504
- semicircular incision IB, 384
- semiprecious stone IIB, 722, 766
- (semi)precious stones IIA, 170, 198
- senile cataract IB, 410
- senile pyometra IB, 142
- senna IIA, 407 IIB, 379, 386, 395, 413, 481
- sensation of being pressed by a heavy substance IB, 26
- sensation of coldness IB, 30
- sensation of fuming IB, 29
- sensation of heavy pressure on the chest from outside IB, 26
- sensation of the chest being pressed from within IB, 26
- sensations of touch IIA, 426
- sense of fullness in the stomach IB, 30
- senses IA, 45 IIA, 526, 534 IIB, 547
- sensitiveness to stimuli IIB, 597
- sentience in plants IIB, 513
- sepsis IB, 133
- septicaemia IIA, 403
- septum nasi IB, 635
- sequestum IB, 132, 361
- serous fluid IA, 28, 29, 67
- serpent IIA, 722
- serpent worship IB, 399
- serpentine IIA, 640 IIB, 417, 654
- serpents IIA, 127, 468, 643
- servant IIB, 222
- sesamum IA, 228, 482, 587 IB, 333, 340, 687 IIA, 440
- sesamum grain IA, 413, 528
- sesamum oil IA, 227, 481 IB, 764 IIA, 184
- set of teeth IIB, 34
- seven metals IIA, 205, 350, 487, 598, 624
- seven sages IA, 505 IB, 238, 245
- seven-day week IA, 129
- seventeen samskāras IIA, 761
- severe disease IA, 33
- severe diseases IA, 19
- sex of the child IA, 40, 410
- sexual abstinence IIB, 6, 53
- sexual activity IIA, 422 IIB, 314
- sexual behaviour IA, 396, 489
- sexual desire IA, 315
- sexual disorders IIA, 376
- sexual excesses IA, 277
- sexual excitement IA, 53
- sexual fluids IB, 78 IIA, 836
- sexual functions IIA, 457
- sexual insatiability IB, 418
- sexual intercourse IA, 46, 73, 244, 276, 319, 410, 515 IIA, 53, 160, 280, 313, 483, 513, 663 IIB, 527
- sexual life IB, 89
- sexual organs IIA, 513
- sexual passion IA, 415
- sexual perversions IIA, 203
- sexual pleasure IA, 40 IB, 425 IIA, 58
- sexual stimulation IA, 54, 245
- sexual urge IA, 53 IIA, 55
- sexual vigour IA, 53
- sexual weakness IA, 277
- sexually transmitted diseases IB, 588
- shadow IIA, 320
- Shaheen falcon IB, 38 IIB, 584, 606
- Shahin falcon IIB, 584
- shaky teeth IB, 577
- shama IB, 56
- shama thrush IB, 56
- shame IIA, 513

- shapes of incisions IA, 267, 268
- shapes of sores IA, 215
- shapes of whirls IIA, 563
- shapu IB, 47
- sharp instruments IA, 206, 509–510 IIA, 57, 355, 572 IIB, 602, 604
- sharp poison IA, 297
- sharp surgical instruments IA, 406–407
- sharpening the intellect IIB, 523
- shaving IA, 276 IB, 598 IIB, 210
- shearwaters IB, 46
- sheat-fish IB, 349
- sheath IB, 328 IIB, 578
- sheath bandage IB, 328
- shedding tears IA, 327
- sheen IIA, 558, 560, 562, 565, 568, 577 IIB, 597
- sheep IA, 91, 229, 395 IIA, 617
- sheep-dung stools IB, 25
- sheet of oil IA, 467
- shells IA, 493 IIA, 643
- shikra IIB, 584, 607
- shipping IIB, 572
- shivering IA, 314, 415
- shivering in the chest IB, 26
- shoes IA, 106, 290, 452, 487
- shortness of breath IA, 65–66 IIA, 131, 566
- short-tailed mole IB, 129
- short-toed eagle IIB, 584
- short-toed larks IB, 54
- shoulder IA, 44
- shoulder blade IA, 44
- shoulder joint IA, 265 IB, 377 IIB, 434, 608
- shoulder region IA, 250, 523 IB, 377 IIB, 23
- shoulders IIA, 486
- show of elephants IIA, 569
- shrews IB, 39
- shrike IB, 52
- shrikes IB, 53
- shrimp IIA, 231
- shrinking of the brain IIB, 359
- shrubby plants IIB, 292
- shrubs IIA, 179, 385
- Si4O12 IIB, 654
- sick room IA, 213
- sickle cell anaemia IB, 121
- Siddha medicine IA, 148 IB, 16, 375 IIA, 200, 556 IIB, 82, 718
- side effects IIA, 688
- side of the chest IA, 251
- side of the ear IIB, 578
- side-joint IB, 377
- sides of the chest IA, 522–524, 530
- sides of the nose IIA, 422, 425
- sides of the throat IIA, 425
- sides of the withers IIB, 578
- sieves IIB, 697
- sign foreboding death IIB, 14
- signs foreboding death IA, 414, 531 IIA, 43, 173, 323, 348, 365, 536, 559, 565, 572
- signs foretelling death IA, 48
- signs of imminent death IA, 50
- signs of pregnancy IA, 517
- signs pointing to health IIA, 636
- silicate of magnesium IIB, 654
- silk IB, 18, 517
- silver IA, 231, 270, 356, 357, 493 IB, 178 IIA, 171, 197, 246, 268, 281, 350, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598, 604, 615, 618, 624, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654, 655, 657, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 712, 715, 721, 724, 727, 733, 757, 759, 768, 778, 784, 785 IIB, 304, 313, 713
- silver foil IIA, 373
- silver nitrate IIA, 697
- silver ore IA, 52
- silver rust IB, 178
- silver-fish IB, 90
- Sinhala IIA, 549, 552, 556
- simile IB, 717
- sinful acts IIB, 537
- singeing IA, 209
- singers IIA, 463 IIB, 446
- single drugs IIA, 387
- single-edged knife IA, 206
- Sinhalese IIA, 551, 553–556 IIB, 169
- Sinhalese elephant-lore IIB, 574
- sins IIA, 345
- sinus IA, 239 IB, 406
- sinus cavernosi IB, 378
- sinus intercavernosi IB, 378
- sinus ulcer IB, 578
- sinuses IA, 273 IIA, 275, 572
- sinuses of the gums IA, 275
- sipping water IA, 478
- sirā carrying smell IA, 524
- sirā carrying speech IA, 524
- sirā carrying taste IA, 524
- sirā transporting sound IA, 525
- site of action IIA, 386
- sitting comfortably IA, 276
- sitz bath IA, 268, 544
- six basic procedures IIA, 393
- six cakras IIB, 432
- six heretical teachers IB, 193
- six metals IA, 270
- six natural metals IIA, 281

- six philosophical systems ■A, 681
- six properties of pitta IA, 28
- six tastes IIB, 154
- six types of benefit IIA, 703
- six ways of treatment ■A, 274
- sixteen branches of āyurveda IIA, 377, 385
- sixteen varṇas IIA, 682
- sixth day after childbirth IIB, 36
- sixty therapeutic procedures IA, 262
- sixty-eight IIB, 633
- sixty-four IIB, 625
- sixty-two disturbances of the doṣas IA, 18
- size of elephants IIA, 558, 562, 577
- size of the abdominal fire IIA, 18
- size of the breasts IIB, 487
- size of the digestive fire IIB, 353
- size of the fire IIB, 23
- size of the jīva IIB, 303
- sizes of body parts IIA, 558
- sizes of the marmans IA, 413
- skimmer IB, 44
- skimmer bird IB, 44, 320
- skin IA, 214 IIA, 513, 526
- skin disease ■A, 133
- skin diseases IA, 28–29 IB, 109 IIA, 275, 784 IIB, 6, 600
- skin of a snake IA, 278 IIB, 639
- skin of the head IIA, 133
- skull IA, 251, 522 IIA, 511
- skull bones IA, 45
- slander IA, 607
- slate IB, 324
- slatyheaded scimitar babbler IB, 342
- slaughterhouse IB, 611
- sleep IA, 21, 248, 396, 489 IB, 31 IIA, 21, 274, 291, 378, 462, 513
- sleep by day IA, 168
- sleep in plants IIA, 507
- sleepiness IIA, 50, 62
- sleeping IA, 276, 525
- sleeping by day IA, 73
- sleeping disorders IA, 396
- sleeping habits IA, 489
- sleeping posture IA, 220
- sleeplessness IIA, 462
- slimming measures IA, 502
- sling IB, 328, 329
- sling bandage IB, 329
- sloth bear IB, 35 IIB, 581
- sloughing of the blood IB, 29
- sloughing of the muscles IB, 29
- sloughing of the prepuce IB, 366
- slow lori IIB, 582
- slow micturition IB, 63
- slow poison IA, 297
- slowly acting poison IA, 69
- sluggish bodily fire IA, 33
- sluggishness of the digestive fire IIA, 274, 345
- small antelope IB, 49
- small bottle IIA, 701
- small cormorant IB, 32, 44, 347
- small intestine IA, 45 IIA, 394
- small mungoose IB, 40
- small parakeet IB, 343
- small tumour IB, 578
- smaller crested heron IB, 52
- smaller egret IB, 43
- smaller Greek pheasant IB, 49
- smaller white egret IB, 43
- smallpox IB, 586 IIA, 64, 275, 356, 376, 403 IIB, 76, 77
- smell IA, 49
- smell of elephants IIA, 560
- smell of herbs IA, 315, 317
- smell of horses IIA, 558, 568, 578
- smell of vagina IA, 245
- smells IA, 219 IIA, 426 IIB, 575
- smoke poisoning IA, 209
- smoking IA, 13, 106, 286–287, 479, 494 IB, 12 IIA, 57
- smooth Indian otter IB, 42
- snail IB, 395
- snake IA, 68, 229 IIA, 743 IIB, 730
- snake stone IIB, 412
- snake venom IA, 62, 292, 358 IIA, 519, 625, 695
- snake-bird IB, 44, 347
- snake-bite IA, 165, 292, 293–294, 359, 648 IB, 276 IIB, 9
- snake-bites IA, 69–70, 294–295, 467–468, 581–582, 690 IB, 130, 399 IIA, 313, 363, 455, 456, 492, 512, 514, 519, 554, 571, 572 IIB, 353
- snakes IA, 291, 292–293, 580–581 IB, 398 IIA, 456, 512, 519, 539
- snakes of mixed breed IA, 467, 468
- snares IIA, 577
- sneezing IA, 74, 76, 327, 453 IB, 415 IIB, 434
- sniffing up water IIA, 589
- snipe IB, 52
- snow leopard IB, 35
- snow pigeon IIB, 586
- snow wreath crane IB, 43
- soap IB, 388 IIA, 371 IIB, 351, 395, 419
- soap-nuts IIB, 351
- social class IA, 219, 260, 414
- sockets of the ribs IA, 45
- sockets of the teeth IA, 44, 522



- soda IIB, 325
- soda plants IIB, 394
- soda water IIB, 413
- sodium bicarbonate IB, 181
- sodium sulphate IIB, 705
- soft bowels IA, 17
- soft palate IB, 630
- softening IIA, 394
- softening of a sattva IIA, 287
- softening of the flesh IB, 29
- soffurred field rat IIB, 583
- Sogdian IIA, 534
- Sohlenzentrum IB, 376
- soil IA, 533
- soils IA, 480
- solar calendar IA, 129
- solar dynasty IIA, 552
- solar eclipse IB, 573
- solar heat IB, 609
- sole IA, 45, 523
- sole of the foot IIA, 426
- soles of the feet IA, 245 IIB, 600
- solidification IIA, 678, 716 IIB, 678
- solidified mercury IIA, 678, 679
- soluble salt IIB, 723
- soluble salts IIB, 685
- solvent IIA, 606
- soma ritual IA, 66
- somatic gunas IIA, 385
- somatometry IB, 335
- soot IB, 180
- soothing IIB, 358
- sorcerer IIB, 152
- sorcerers IB, 257
- sorcery IA, 27, 55, 205 IB, 104, 317 IIA, 836 IIB, 524
- sore IA, 461 IIB, 488
- sore throat IB, 578
- sores IA, 212–216, 262–265, 408–409 IIA, 572 IIB, 601
- sores of the penis IA, 240
- sores of the scalp IB, 27
- sores within the nostrils IIB, 589
- sounds IIA, 426, 513
- soup IB, 351 IIA, 416
- soups IIA, 29, 36
- sour milk IIA, 416
- sources of animal poisons IA, 291
- sources of āsava IIA, 216
- sources of pearls IIA, 722, 743, 782 IIB, 730
- sources of vegetable poisons IA, 290
- Southeastern tree pie IB, 54
- southerly wind IA, 493
- Southern hill myna IIB, 586
- Southern larger goldenbacked woodpecker IIB, 587
- Southern roller IB, 37
- Southern school IIA, 255
- sowing dissension IIA, 194, 303, 462 IIB, 222
- space IIA, 513
- space above the elbow IB, 377
- spaces within the bodily constituents IA, 526
- span of life IA, 48, 51, 95, 247, 261, 269, 413 IB, 375 IIA, 136, 293, 348, 425, 558, 565, 568 IIB, 599
- sparrow IB, 38, 55, 342, 601
- sparrow hawk IB, 38, IIB, 606
- sparrows IB, 57
- spasmodic dysmenorrhoea IB, 141
- spasmodic painful dysuria IB, 429
- spasms in the chest IIB, 12
- spastic paraplegia IB, 136
- spasticity of the neck IB, 137
- speaking IA, 76, 525
- speaking clearly IIB, 543
- spears IA, 575
- specialists IA, 56, 63, 94 IB, 158 IIA, 152
- specialists in toxicology IIB, 247
- specific action IA, 24
- specific power IIA, 386
- specific symptoms IA, 262
- speck on the sclera IB, 408
- spectacles IB, 410 IIA, 464
- specula IB, 383
- speed of horses IIA, 558, 559, 567
- spelling IIA, 298
- spells IIA, 534 IIB, 321, 501, 526
- spermatorrhoea IIA, 705
- spermaturia IB, 63, 429
- sphenoid IIA, 383
- sphincter IB, 119
- spica bandage IB, 329
- spices IA, 493 IIA, 169, 187, 260, 272, 323, 342
- spider IA, 68, 70 IIA, 427 IIB, 63
- spider-bites IA, 298, 469–470, 583–585
- spiders IA, 178, 291, 334, 469–470, 583–585 IB, 402 IIA, 456, 519, 571 IIB, 601
- spies IIA, 463
- spike IA, 320
- spikes IB, 525
- spinal column IIA, 426
- spinal cord IIA, 403
- spine of the scapula IB, 377
- spinel IIA, 625, 640, 782 IIB, 656, 742, 770
- spiral bandage IB, 329
- spirochaete IIB, 272
- spitting IA, 76

- spitting of blood IA, 59 IIA, 203  
 spleen IA, 32, 45, 210, 214, 248, 259, 411,  
     521, 523, 525 IB, 628  
 splenomegalia IA, 61, 237, 549 IIA, 35, 225  
     IIB, 311  
 splenomegaly IB, 118 IIA, 67  
 splint IA, 460 IB, 382  
 splinting IA, 265  
 splints IA, 265  
 split earlobes IA, 211  
 split lentil IB, 403, 404  
 splitting IA, 206  
 splitting pieces of metal IIB, 697  
 spoke IA, 89  
 spokes of a wheel IA, 525  
 spongy gums IB, 367, 577  
 spoon of Diocles IB, 333  
 spoonbill IB, 52  
 spot on the sclera IB, 408  
 spotted antelope IB, 341  
 spotted deer IB, 47, 341  
 spotted dove IIB, 586  
 spotted owl IIB, 585  
 spotted pigeon IB, 55  
 spottedbilled pelican IIB, 587  
 spotty-necked pigeon IB, 55  
 sprains IA, 265  
 spring IA, 205, 331, 400 IIA, 534 IIB, 53  
 spring catarrh IB, 407  
 sprouted grains IA, 232  
 sprouted seeds IIB, 332  
 sprue IB, 120 IIA, 274  
 squash IIB, 287  
 squeezing IA, 206  
 squint IB, 27  
 squirrel IB, 345  
 stability IA, 32  
 stabilization IIA, 284, 657  
 stabilization of the product IIA, 619  
 stables IIA, 558, 560, 567, 569, 572 IIB,  
     575, 602  
 stages of fever IIA, 460  
 stages of intoxication IA, 71, 323, 418 IB,  
     131 IIA, 588, 636, 705  
 stages of life IA, 222 IIA, 135, 136, 560,  
     570  
 stages of mada IIA, 562  
 stages of must IIB, 602  
 stages of poisoning IA, 291, 293, 296, 298,  
     466, 468, 579, 697 IIA, 519, 595, 638  
     IIB, 599  
 stages of the digestive process IIA, 453  
 stages of the life cycle IA, 36, 467  
 stagnant water IA, 240  
 stale food IIB, 426  
 stallion unable to serve a mare IIB, 590  
 stammering IA, 587 IB, 27, 259, 355  
 staphyloma IB, 408, 570  
 star fruit IIB, 217  
 state records IA, 669  
 statue IIB, 770  
 statues IA, 630  
 statuettes IIA, 226  
 status of blood IIA, 574  
 stealing IIB, 152  
 steam bath IB, 192  
 steatite IIB, 393  
 steel IA, 509 IB, 178, 321–322 IIA, 627,  
     708, 775 IIB, 305  
 stenosis of the rectum IB, 587  
 stepmother IIA, 30  
 sterility IA, 42, 518 IB, 418 IIA, 223, 462  
 sterility caused by jealousy IIB, 11  
 stertorous breathing IB, 427  
 shagikā bee IB, 130  
 stibnite IIA, 197, 712 IIB, 305, 658  
 Stichnaht IB, 374  
 stick IA, 276  
 stiffness IB, 30  
 stiffness of the ankles IB, 24  
 stiffness of the carotid regions IB, 137  
 stiffness of the eyelids IA, 20  
 stiffness of the neck IA, 20  
 stiffness of the penis IB, 25  
 stiffness of the sternomastoid muscles IA, 20  
 stiffness of the thighs IA, 20 IIA, 274  
 still IIB, 362  
 stillbirth IIA, 473 IIB, 679  
 stimulating sexual desire IA, 277  
 sting of a hornet IB, 29  
 stinging fly IB, 396  
 stinging parts IA, 291  
 stirring IA, 206  
 stirring the mixture IIA, 398  
 stirrup IIB, 577  
 stitches IA, 305  
 stockade IIA, 569  
 stockade methods IIB, 595  
 stomach IB, 372  
 stomatitis IA, 20 IB, 369  
 stomatitis gangraenosa IB, 367  
 stomatitis scorbutica IB, 367  
 stomatitis ulcerosa IB, 367  
 stone plover IB, 57  
 stone slab IIB, 696  
 stone slabs IA, 292  
 stone-hard tumour IB, 151  
 stone-juice IIB, 637  
 stones IIA, 657  
 stones in the urinary tract IIA, 275

- stools IIb, 302  
 storage IA, 81, 508 IIa, 277, 281, 331  
 storage life IIa, 448, 468  
 storage of drugs IA, 223  
 storage of leeches IA, 209, 407  
 storage room IA, 487  
 storax IIb, 107  
 stork IB, 51  
 storks IB, 43  
 straightening IA, 206  
 strain IIa, 577  
 strainer IIa, 710  
 straining IIb, 697  
 strangling IA, 219  
 streak of the touchstone IIb, 664, 686  
 streaked weaverbird IIb, 586  
 streamer IB, 329  
 street IB, 329  
 strength IA, 413  
 strength of elephants IIa, 562  
 striae IA, 47, 519 IIa, 132  
 striated scops owl IIb, 585  
 stricture of the rectum IB, 365  
 stricture of the urethra IB, 429, 536  
 striped hyena IB, 36  
 strong heating IA, 248  
 strong-smelling herbs IIa, 163  
 structure of the body IIa, 750  
 student IA, 478  
 study of the śāstras IA, 246  
 stuffed puff IIb, 428  
 stump bandage IB, 329  
 styte IB, 406, 407, 567  
 styloid processes IB, 84  
 styptics IA, 210, 262  
 styrax resin IIb, 394  
 subacute catarrhal conjunctivitis IB, 409  
 subconjunctival haemorrhage IB, 408  
 sūbedār IIa, 261  
 subjugation IIa, 131, 194, 303, 462, 492, 520, 658 IIb, 222, 300  
 sublimation IIb, 678  
 sublingual abscess IB, 115  
 sublingual swellings IB, 368  
 subluxation IB, 366  
 submarine fire IB, 627  
 submissiveness IA, 32  
 subordinate disease IA, 400  
 subordinate diseases IA, 500  
 subperiosteal avulsion IB, 366  
 subperiosteal haematoma IB, 366  
 subscapular arteries IB, 377  
 subscapular vessels IB, 376  
 substance IA, 11, 225, 397  
 substances added to mercury IIa, 618  
 substances of animal origin IA, 223, 488  
     IIa, 152, 175, 254, 629, 693  
 substances to be added IIa, 276 IIb, 312, 316  
 substitute IIb, 94  
 substitutes IA, 263, 402 IIa, 132, 136, 158, 167, 171, 174, 224, 240, 243, 244, 272, 273, 278, 315, 316, 334, 338, 348, 350, 365, 376, 399, 404, 442, 448, 488, 498  
     IIb, 272, 312, 316, 635  
 subtertian malaria IB, 103  
 subtle body IIa, 749  
 subtleness IIa, 394  
 successive births IIa, 232  
 sucker fishes IB, 349  
 sucking IA, 218, 265, 294, 648  
 sucking fish IB, 349, 395  
 suction IA, 69, 206  
 sudation IA, 17, 281, 402 IIa, 17, 27, 30, 43, 48, 57, 318, 554, 565 IIb, 599  
 sudden abstinence IIb, 37  
 sudden death IIb, 549  
 suffix -īya IB, 158  
 sugar IA, 227, 228, 481, 645 IB, 32, 34  
     IIa, 91, 128, 216, 266, 307, 536 IIb, 109, 175, 375  
 sugarcane IA, 24, 227, 395, 481 IB, 34, 174, 448, 450, 453, 454, 457, 458, 460–462, 706, 713, 715 IIa, 43, 90, 117, 187, 260, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 348, 440, 443, 572  
 sugarcane juice IA, 228 IIa, 36  
 sugarcane press IB, 338  
 suicide IA, 490 IIb, 359, 381  
 suitability IA, 31  
 suitable horses IIa, 568  
 Suker falcon IIb, 606  
 sulphate of copper IIa, 197  
 sulphides of mercury IIb, 94  
 sulphidic mineral IIb, 698  
 sulphur IA, 634, 648 IB, 180, 181 IIa, 88, 198, 227, 278, 280, 313, 346, 354, 463, 468, 487, 584, 586, 593, 594, 604, 605, 613, 617, 624, 636, 640, 642, 646, 647, 651, 654–656, 676, 678, 690, 694, 698, 703, 707, 719, 721, 724, 726, 740, 747, 749, 759, 768 IIb, 124, 281, 304, 314, 315, 678, 698, 713, 716, 725, 740  
 sulphuric acid IIa, 694, 697  
 summer IA, 87, 205, 331, 399, 400, 648  
     IIa, 534  
 summoning IA, 337  
 sun IA, 78, 214 IIa, 280, 289, 426  
 sun god IA, 161 IB, 96, 211, 553 IIa, 210, 218 IIb, 522

- sun worship IA, 629 IIB, 173  
 sunbird IB, 56  
 sunburn IIB, 26  
 sunshine IA, 493  
 sunstone IA, 59 IB, 179, 430 IIA, 625, 640  
 sunstroke IA, 209 IIA, 389 IIB, 359, 381, 414  
 sun-worshipper IIA, 125  
 superciliary ridges IB, 87  
 superhuman qualities IA, 277  
 superintendent IA, 289 IIA, 165  
 superintendent of cattle IIB, 591  
 superintendent of elephants IIA, 591  
 superintendent of horses IIB, 591  
 superintendent of the kitchen IIA, 92  
 supernatural aetiology IIA, 18  
 supernatural beings IIA, 18, 67  
 supernatural powers IA, 311  
 supernumerary teeth IB, 367 IIA, 572  
 supernumerary tooth IA, 455 IB, 58, 577  
 supervisor IB, 606  
 supports of life IA, 396  
 suppositories IA, 90  
 suppository IA, 285  
 suppressing ejaculation IIA, 648, 658, 663, 716  
 suppression of breathing IA, 327  
 suppression of ejaculation IIA, 334  
 suppression of hunger IA, 327  
 suppression of natural urges IA, 326, 394 IIA, 136, 275, 549  
 suppression of sleep IA, 327  
 suppression of thirst IA, 327  
 suppression of urine IB, 151  
 suppurating lymph nodes IIA, 275  
 suppuration IA, 212, 239, 240, 267, 408, 433, 435, 512 IB, 414 IIA, 203  
 suppurative gingivitis IB, 367  
 suppurative lung disease IB, 422  
 suppurative rhinitis IB, 135  
 supraclavicular region IA, 75 IIA, 385  
 surface contaminants IIB, 685  
 surface tarnishes IIB, 723  
 surgeon IA, 132, 204, 253, 360, 371, 520, 693 IB, 60  
 surgeons IA, 57, 351 IIB, 25  
 surgery IA, 61, 133, 341, 342, 344, 360, 369, 510, 574, 684 IB, 118 IIA, 152, 219, 293, 385, 411, 554, 556 IIB, 44  
 surgical draining IA, 549  
 surgical extraction IA, 74  
 surgical instruments IA, 203, 346, 406-407, 689, 690 IIA, 56, 346, 565, 573  
 surgical intervention IA, 15, 73, 267, 272, 411, 434, 520, 546  
 surgical interventions IIA, 526, 573  
 surgical measures IA, 266, 512-513 IIA, 231  
 surgical methods IIA, 653  
 surgical procedure IA, 459, 546  
 surgical procedures IA, 204, 217, 639 IIA, 56, 152, 572, 642 IIB, 601  
 surgical removal IA, 448, 520  
 surgical removal of calculi IA, 432  
 surgical repair IA, 571  
 surgical school IIB, 34  
 surgical specialists IA, 351  
 surgical technique IA, 571  
 surgical textbooks IA, 75  
 surgical treatment IA, 62, 204, 271, 273, 433, 447, 453, 455, 461, 492, 549, 568, 572 IIA, 52, 53, 343, 553, 572 IIB, 380, 510  
 sushi chukor IB, 49  
 suspended vessel IIA, 184  
 sūtra style IA, 95, 127 IB, 160 IIA, 136, 377, 379, 385, 499  
 suture IB, 374  
 sutures IA, 513  
 sutures of the cranial bones IB, 373  
 sutures with antheads IB, 382  
 suturing IA, 16, 73, 204, 207, 217, 262, 409, 513  
 suturing needle IA, 206  
 suturing needles IA, 217  
 swallowing sperm IA, 245  
 swallows IB, 57  
 swamp deer IB, 41 IIB, 581  
 swamp partridge IB, 342  
 swan IB, 43  
 sweat IA, 64, 523  
 sweat of an alchemist IIA, 680  
 sweating IIA, 462  
 sweet potato IIB, 218  
 sweet taste IIB, 504  
 sweetness IIB, 154  
 sweetness of the urine IA, 270  
 sweets IIA, 416  
 swelling IA, 212, 263 IIA, 52  
 swelling at the root of the ear IA, 55 IIA, 263, 313 IIB, 55, 310  
 swelling of a testicle IIB, 165  
 swelling of spleen and liver IIA, 86 IIB, 661  
 swelling of testicles IIA, 133  
 swelling of the belly IIB, 590, 601  
 swelling of the dorsumlinguae IB, 369  
 swelling of the ear IA, 453  
 swelling of the groin IIB, 613  
 swelling of the liver IA, 549 IIA, 275  
 swelling of the nose IA, 74  
 swelling of the palate IIB, 613

- swelling of the prepuce II A, 313  
 swelling of the scrotum IA, 240 II A, 53, 225  
     II B, 487  
 swelling of the spleen II A, 275  
 swelling of the tonsils IB, 368  
 swelling of the umbilical cord IA, 47  
 swellings IA, 18–19, 60–61, 275, 434 II A,  
     29, 566  
 swellings in the groins II A, 80  
 swellings of the penis IB, 365  
 swifts IB, 57  
 swimming under water II A, 130  
 swing II B, 209  
 swollen navel IA, 563  
 sword IB, 320  
 swords IA, 364 IB, 330  
 sympathetic ophthalmia IB, 410  
 symptom IA, 27  
 symptomatology IA, 393, 415 II A, 61  
 symptoms II A, 394  
 syncretism IA, 603, 604, 612, 628, 629, 672  
     II A, 121, 717  
 synergist IA, 54  
 synonyms IA, 533, 534 II A, 127  
 synovial membrane IB, 372  
 synovitis of the knee IB, 354  
 syphilis IB, 588 II A, 244, 246, 318, 354,  
     357, 362, 380, 555, 644, 650, 744, 766  
     II B, 265, 271, 272, 342, 345, 359, 374,  
     414, 552  
 Syriac II B, 84  
 syrups II B, 428  
 systems of therapy II A, 642  
  
 T bandage IB, 329  
 taboos IB, 355  
 tachycardia IB, 26  
 tail feathers of a peacock II A, 695  
 tail feathers of the peacock II A, 721  
 taking a meal IA, 232  
 taking a medicine II A, 448  
 taking food II A, 342  
 talc II A, 640 II B, 393, 654  
 tales II A, 370  
 talking birds IB, 56  
 talking with ghosts IA, 220  
 talook II B, 334  
 Taluk II A, 138  
 tamarind IB, 166 II A, 418  
 Tamarix troupii Hole II B, 417  
 Tamiḷ IA, 147, 148, 175 II A, 145, 146, 200,  
     370, 458, 478, 552, 553, 567, 701 II B,  
     183, 306, 529, 554, 580, 687  
 Tamiḷ literature II A, 829  
 taming elephants II A, 561  
  
 tank II A, 186, 288  
 tanks IA, 480  
 Tantric colophon II B, 665  
 Tantric deities II A, 456  
 Tantric deity II A, 134  
 Tantric elements II A, 41, 183, 445, 608 II B,  
     212  
 Tantric influence II A, 252, 254, 500, 512  
 Tantric influences II A, 24, 471  
 Tantric inspiration II A, 451, 473 II B, 526,  
     527  
 Tantric literature IA, 178 II A, 783, 829  
     II B, 65, 432  
 Tantric material II A, 458  
 Tantric meaning II B, 230  
 Tantric practice II B, 480  
 Tantric practices IA, 628 II A, 30, 227, 686,  
     753  
 Tantric prescriptions II A, 89  
 Tantric procedures II A, 303  
 Tantric rites II B, 728  
 Tantric ritual II A, 253  
 Tantric rituals II A, 94  
 Tantric scholar II A, 303  
 Tantric source II A, 293  
 Tantric sources II A, 303  
 Tantric subjects II A, 602  
 Tantric terms II A, 165  
 Tantric text II A, 127, 193, 456, 538, 602  
 Tantric texts II A, 293 II B, 67  
 Tantric treatise II A, 192, 303, 462, 472, 520  
     II B, 506  
 Tantric treatises II A, 637  
 Tantric work II A, 127, 518 II B, 436, 438,  
     449, 557  
 Tantric works II A, 589, 773 II B, 45, 114,  
     431, 474  
 Tantrism IA, 133, 363 II A, 470 II B, 482,  
     698  
 tapeworm IB, 428 II B, 59  
 tarsal region IA, 251, 252  
 tarso-metatarsal ligament IB, 376  
 tarsus IB, 84  
 tartar IB, 368, 577  
 taste IA, 49, 225, 397 II A, 386  
 taste of water IA, 480  
 tastes IA, 23–24, 226, 330, 393, 398, 495–497  
     II A, 29, 37, 43, 46, 90, 113, 135, 136,  
     146, 166, 224, 231, 240, 266, 272, 273,  
     330, 346, 365, 370, 382, 423, 426, 433,  
     453, 470, 499, 511, 512, 534, 535, 573,  
     723 II B, 154, 431, 432, 601  
 tawinness IA, 47  
 tea II A, 329, 402, 549 II B, 379, 384  
 teacher IA, 34

- teaching IA, 34  
 tear in the prepuce IB, 588  
 tearers IB, 153  
 tearing of body parts IB, 29  
 tearing of ligaments IB, 366  
 tearing pain in the forehead IA, 20  
 tearing pain in the jaw IA, 20  
 tearing pain in the knees IA, 19  
 tearing pain in the pelvic region IA, 20  
 tearing pain in the temporal region IA, 20  
 tears of the prepuce IB, 365  
 teashrub IIB, 400  
 teat of a cow IA, 300  
 technical errors IA, 306, 308  
 technical faults in couching IA, 570  
 technical rules IA, 671, 690, 692 IIA, 128, 135, 174, 355, 365, 407, 496  
 technical terms IIA, 132, 180, 186, 255, 275, 313, 314, 387, 443, 448, 496, 565, 585, 639, 666, 694, 698, 706, 710, 719, 723 IIB, 503  
 technique of application IA, 508 IIA, 277  
 technique of applying a collyrium IA, 308  
 technique of applying a *śirobasti* IA, 307  
 technique of cauterization IA, 514  
 technique of couching IA, 450, 570  
 technique of phlebotomy IA, 511  
 technique of scarification IA, 305  
 technique of *tarpaṇa* IA, 307  
 teeth IA, 44, 241, 251, 522 IIA, 30  
 teeth at birth IA, 443  
 teeth of elephants IIB, 602  
 teeth of horses IIA, 563, 565, 567, 568  
 teeth remaining in the jaw IIB, 589  
 teething IA, 442, 443, 562 IIA, 30  
 Telugu IA, 148, 368, 656, 678 IB, 59, 94, 213, 323, 413, 528 IIA, 162, 222, 446, 459, 464, 473, 478, 479, 481, 488, 701, 764, 771 IIB, 24, 181, 184, 186, 247, 272, 452, 464, 473, 475, 489, 496, 529, 553, 630  
 Telugu literature IIA, 829  
 tempering IA, 207, 509  
 tempering of steel IB, 322 IIA, 205  
 temple IA, 45, 220, 251, 522 IB, 333, 627 IIA, 19 IIB, 156  
 temples IA, 337, 525 IB, 378 IIA, 425, 427, 558  
 temporal glands IIB, 601  
 temporal headache IB, 416  
 temporal muscle and fascia IB, 378  
 temporary dumbness IB, 27  
 ten bad practices IA, 607  
 ten great vessels IA, 26  
 ten *guṇas* IA, 232 IIB, 154  
 ten paths of right conduct IA, 607  
 ten properties of alcoholic drinks IA, 71  
 ten properties of poison IA, 69, 290  
 ten tastes IB, 239, 268  
 tending of hawks IIA, 575  
 tendon IB, 376  
 tendon of the biceps IB, 377  
 tendons IIA, 383, 511  
 tenesmus IB, 150  
 tepid poultice IB, 382  
 tepid water IIA, 395, 396  
 terminal breathing IB, 427  
 terminal opening IA, 45  
 terminals IIA, 426  
 termite hill IA, 238, 279  
 terms of measure IIA, 126  
 terns IB, 38  
 terrifying the patient IA, 445  
 tertian fever IA, 314 IB, 103 IIA, 403  
 tertian malaria IB, 103  
 test IIA, 405  
 testicle IA, 45  
 testicles IA, 32, 248, 259, 419, 459, 521–523, 525, 530 IIA, 19, 396  
 testicles of a goat IB, 101  
 testing recipes IIA, 194  
 tests IIA, 334  
 tetanic convulsions IB, 28  
 tetanus IB, 132, 354 IIB, 40, 414, 608  
 tetraplegia IA, 20, 77  
 thamin IIB, 581  
 theft IA, 607  
 therapeutic diagnosis IA, 27, 415 IIA, 61, 274  
 therapeutical procedures IIA, 152  
 therapy IA, 51  
 thesis IA, 34  
 thick paste IA, 212  
 thickened eyelids IB, 568  
 thickening of the blood IA, 210  
 thickening of the skin IB, 29  
 thigh IA, 44, 522, 523, 530  
 thighs IA, 75  
 thin paste IA, 212  
 thinning of the body IIB, 600  
 thirst IA, 68, 323, 418, 429, 500, 533 IIA, 50, 131, 201, 274, 462, 513, 571 IIB, 19, 187  
 thirst in plants IIA, 507  
 thirty-six *kuṣṭhas* IIB, 11  
 thoracic vessels IB, 376  
 thornapple IIA, 467  
 thorny trees IIB, 292  
 three *doṣas* IA, 65 IIA, 709, 729  
 three fingers IIA, 421, 424, 429

- three poisons IA, 607 IB, 686  
 three steps of Viṣṇu IIA, 293  
 three tastes IIB, 18  
 three types of country IA, 413  
 three vital organs IA, 74, 89  
 threshold IA, 560  
 threshold of the house IA, 516  
 thrice-born IA, 53  
 throat IA, 240, 241, 523 IIA, 513, 526  
 throat covered over with phlegm IB, 31  
 throat disease IIB, 11  
 thrusts IIA, 558, 560, 562  
 thumb IA, 300, 530 IIA, 31  
 thunder IA, 216 IB, 317 IIB, 580  
 thunderstorms IIA, 735  
 thymus IIA, 383  
 thyreotoxicosis IB, 361  
 thyroid IB, 87  
 Tibetan raven IIB, 585  
 tick IB, 325 IIB, 59  
 tidal movements IA, 315  
 tiger IA, 25, 68, 229, 296, 470 IB, 36 IIA, 519, 564 IIB, 581  
 tightening the vagina IIA, 89, 198, 326, 351, 442, 462, 520, 539, 638 IIB, 242, 370  
 tightness of a bandage IA, 265  
 timber IA, 338  
 time IA, 394 IIA, 135  
 time span IIA, 318  
 timely death IA, 32, 44, 490  
 time-measuring instruments IB, 318  
 timidity IB, 30  
 tin IA, 231, 270, 357, 493 IB, 178, 593, 757 IIA, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268, 278, 280, 281, 350, 365, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598, 604, 614, 615, 624, 625, 635, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654–656, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 712, 715, 721, 722, 724, 727, 732, 734, 735, 742, 757, 759, 763, 768, 778, 784 IIB, 304, 312–315, 698, 706, 713, 721, 722  
 tincall IIB, 306  
 tin-containing IIA, 613  
 tinctorial extract IIB, 481  
 tinctura opii IIA, 696  
 tincture IIA, 468 IIB, 481  
 tinnitus IB, 27, 414  
 tip of the nose IIA, 313, 422  
 tiredness IA, 248  
 toad IA, 70  
 toads IB, 39  
 tobacco IIA, 352, 373 IIB, 373, 539  
 tobacco plant IIB, 287, 419  
 Tocharian B IIA, 139 IIB, 158  
 toe IA, 522, 523  
 toes IA, 530  
 tongs IIA, 700 IIB, 697  
 tongue IA, 45, 241, 248, 521–524 IB, 373 IIA, 476, 511  
 tonguescraper IA, 276, 289  
 tonguescraping IA, 13  
 tonic convulsions IB, 28  
 tonics IIA, 550 IIB, 608  
 tonsillar abscess IB, 368, 578  
 tonsillar hypertrophy IB, 368  
 tonsillitis IB, 368, 578 IIB, 589  
 tonsils IB, 86  
 tools of the lapidary IIB, 727  
 tooth cleaning IA, 13, 394, 562 IB, 13  
 tooth extraction IA, 640  
 toothbrush IA, 289  
 toothbrushes IA, 478 IIA, 132  
 toothbrushing IA, 478 IIA, 160  
 toothpaste IB, 387  
 tooth-scaler IA, 207  
 tooth-sticks IB, 12  
 tooth-worm IB, 387  
 tooth-worms IIB, 93  
 top of the head IIA, 424, 426  
 topaz IIA, 246, 290, 598, 604, 625, 640, 647, 695, 707, 752, 778–780, 782 IIB, 646, 743, 767  
 torcular Herophilii IB, 378  
 toria cultivars IIB, 418  
 torn intestines IA, 264  
 torticollis IB, 26, 354  
 tortoise IA, 230 IB, 41 IIA, 427, 428, 432 IIB, 640  
 tortoises IIB, 615  
 tortoiseshell IIA, 745  
 torus palatinus IB, 368  
 total lameness IB, 25  
 toucan IB, 54, 343  
 touching IIA, 422  
 touching a snake IA, 467  
 touchstone IIB, 664, 686  
 tourmaline IIA, 640 IIB, 305  
 tourniquet IA, 294 IB, 127, 399  
 toxæmia IIA, 403  
 toxic plant products IIA, 50  
 toxicity IA, 227  
 toxicologist IA, 371  
 toxicology IA, 345, 358, 360, 371, 658–660, 690, 697 IB, 296, 497 IIA, 143, 311, 330, 374, 385, 456, 518, 554, 566, 567 IIB, 232, 446, 541, 557  
 toys IA, 47 IB, 92 IIA, 37 IIB, 33  
 trachea IA, 251, 522 IIA, 394  
 trachoma IB, 407, 567 IIB, 40

- track of a fistula IA, 462  
 track of a foreign body IA, 511  
 track of a śalya IA, 218  
 traction IA, 206  
 tractus digestivus IB, 69 IIA, 394  
 tractus respiratorius IIA, 394  
 tragus IB, 87  
 training of a horse IIA, 558, 559  
 training of captured elephants IIB, 595  
 training of elephants IIA, 560, 569, 577  
 training of hawks IIA, 575  
 training of horses IIA, 568  
 transformation IIA, 785  
 transformation of base metals IIA, 615  
 transformation of rasa into blood IIB, 230  
 transformation of the bodily elements IA, 125, 412, 527  
 transformation of the body IIA, 584 IIB, 630  
 transformation of the elements IA, 168  
 transformational processes IA, 64  
 transmigratio IA, 40 IIA, 19, 714 IIB, 434  
 transmission of āyurveda IA, 348, 393 IB, 7  
 transmission of colour IIA, 618  
 transmission of perfumes IIA, 174  
 transmutation IIA, 278, 279, 285, 588, 619, 624, 642, 656, 680, 690, 692, 716, 717, 732, 736, 747, 750, 753, 781 IIB, 697, 764, 774  
 transmutation of base metals IIA, 657, 679, 715, 785  
 transmutation of copper IIB, 739  
 transmutation of metals IA, 364 IIA, 624, 690  
 transmuting base metals IIA, 619, 657, 747  
 transmuting copper into gold IIA, 735  
 transmuting power IIB, 722  
 transport IIA, 394  
 transport of blood IA, 525  
 transport of bodily constituents IA, 525  
 transport of food IA, 525  
 transport of form IA, 525  
 transport of semen IA, 525  
 transport of smell IA, 525  
 transport of sound IA, 525  
 transport of sweat IA, 525  
 transport of taste IA, 525  
 transport of tears IA, 525  
 transport of urine IA, 525  
 transport of water IA, 525  
 transsudation IB, 59  
 transverse cervical arteries IB, 377  
 transverse fracture IB, 366  
 transverse position IIB, 18  
 transverse presentation IA, 272 IB, 360  
 transvestism IB, 79 IIA, 836  
 trapezius muscle IB, 377  
 trauma IA, 238, 241, 262, 273, 324, 325, 328, 415, 421–423, 453–455, 458, 575, 576 IB, 360 IIA, 50, 52, 55, 56, 163, 484  
 traumatic fever IA, 315, 415  
 traumatic fevers IIA, 201  
 traumatic oedema IB, 578  
 traumatic periodontitis IB, 367  
 traumatologists IB, 158  
 travellers in India IB, 19  
 travelling IA, 319, 493 IIA, 483  
 treacle IA, 227 IB, 131, 690  
 treasure-finding IA, 364  
 treatment of cattle IIB, 580  
 treatment of children by means of enemas IIA, 26  
 treatment of diabetes mellitus IB, 107–108  
 treatment of eye diseases IA, 303  
 treatment of fractures IB, 382  
 treatment of infants IA, 29  
 treatment of wounds IB, 381  
 treatment with drugs IIA, 411  
 treatment with fatty substances IA, 280  
 treatment with poison IIA, 628  
 treatment with poisonous substances IA, 548  
 treatment with rasayogas IIA, 411  
 tree cults IB, 324  
 tree pie IB, 54  
 tree pies IB, 37  
 tree snakes IB, 398  
 tree sparrow IB, 38, 56, 343  
 trees IIA, 179, 187, 272, 385, 500, 506, 507  
 trees growing wild IIB, 292  
 trematodes IB, 428  
 trembling IA, 20 IIB, 614  
 trembling of the arms IIA, 705  
 trembling of the head IA, 90  
 trembling of the legs IIA, 705  
 tremor IA, 317  
 tremor of the head IA, 697 IIB, 359, 381  
 tremor of the knees IIB, 325  
 tremors IA, 437  
 trephination IA, 693 IB, 765  
 trichiasis IB, 408, 412  
 tricycle IIA, 34  
 trigeminal neuralgia IB, 152, 416  
 trigonum of the bladder IB, 384  
 tripartite division of the medical science IIB, 655  
 trismus IB, 354  
 trocar IA, 62, 207 IB, 320  
 tropical eosinophilia IB, 123  
 tropic-bird IB, 46



- trot IIA, 558, 565, 568  
 true gavia IB, 348  
 trumpeteer swan IB, 45  
 trumpeter IB, 45  
 trumpeter swan IB, 45  
 trumpeting IIA, 560, 562  
 trunk IA, 44, 222, 247, 249, 522-524  
 trust IA, 217  
 tse-tse fly IB, 130  
 T-shaped incision IB, 384  
 tub IA, 264  
 tube IA, 87, 404, 505, 507 IIA, 399, 400  
 tubercles IA, 45  
 tubercular endometritis IB, 142  
 tubercular lymphadenitis IB, 116  
 tuberculoid leprosy IB, 357  
 tuberculosis IB, 65  
 tubers IA, 231, 466 IIA, 158  
 tubular bones IA, 251  
 tubuli IIA, 394  
 tumour IIA, 275  
 tumour at the base of the bladder IB, 429  
 tumour of an eyelid IB, 408  
 tumour of the bladder IB, 151, 537  
 tumour of the conjunctiva IB, 408  
 tumour of the ear IB, 575  
 tumour of the palate IB, 368 IIB, 11  
 tumour of the penis IB, 365  
 tumour of the throat IB, 369  
 tumours of the ear IB, 414  
 tunic IIB, 639  
 tunics of the eye IB, 404  
 turban IA, 106, 289  
 turbidity of the urine IA, 236  
 Turkish IIA, 575 IIB, 594  
 turning base metals into gold IIA, 609, 658, 735  
 turning copper into gold IIA, 655  
 turning grey hair black IIA, 658 IIB, 210  
 turning into gold IIB, 738  
 turning into silver IIA, 656  
 turning metals into gold IIA, 656  
 turning of the foetus IA, 519  
 turning round IA, 206  
 turning silver into gold IIA, 735  
 turning soil into gold IIA, 680  
 turning stones into gold IIA, 680  
 turpentine IIB, 413, 419  
 turquoise IIA, 625, 640, 782 IIB, 654, 770  
 turtle IA, 230 IB, 41 IIB, 429  
 tusk IIA, 558, 560, 562  
 tusked animals IIA, 47  
 tusks IIB, 602  
 tutelary deity IIA, 174  
 twelve metals IIA, 590, 654  
 twelve types of diet IA, 331  
 twenty gunas IIB, 154  
 twenty kapha disorders IIA, 244  
 twenty properties IA, 43  
 twenty qualities IA, 393  
 twenty qualities of drugs IIA, 243  
 twenty-four principles IA, 38  
 twenty-four saṃskāras IIA, 690  
 twenty-four tattvas IA, 243  
 twenty-one IIB, 697  
 twilight IA, 444  
 twin bandage IB, 329  
 twin-birth IA, 247  
 twins IA, 39, 245, 411, 517 IB, 78, 261  
 IIA, 35, 43, 58  
 twist IB, 329  
 twisted hair IA, 563  
 twisting of the eyebrows IB, 27  
 twisting pain IB, 26  
 twitching of the calves IB, 25  
 twitching of the scrotum IB, 25  
 two tastes IIB, 18  
 two-humped camel IB, 120  
 tying of the cord IB, 91  
 tylosis IB, 358  
 tympanitis IA, 88, 282 IB, 355, 538 IIB, 10, 432  
 type of pulsation IIA, 423  
 types of abhṛaka IIA, 746  
 types of abhṛakasattva IIA, 590  
 types of ahiphena IIA, 288, 743  
 types of āmavāta IIB, 62  
 types of añjana IIA, 284, 696, 721  
 types of ardita IIB, 62  
 types of bhasman IIA, 283  
 types of bite IA, 292  
 types of bola IIB, 718  
 types of cinnabar IIA, 604  
 types of clay IIA, 279  
 types of copper IIA, 281, 646  
 types of coral IIA, 290  
 types of country IA, 223, 692 IIA, 37, 42, 135, 146, 158, 265, 273, 330, 342, 348, 382, 383, 470, 506, 576  
 types of decoction IIA, 276 IIB, 311  
 types of dhātūra IIA, 743  
 types of diamonds IIA, 286, 676, 780  
 types of digestive fire IA, 222, 527 IIB, 5  
 types of diseases IIA, 146, 240  
 types of drug action IIA, 273  
 types of drugs IIA, 185  
 types of elephants IIA, 558-560, 569, 570  
 IIB, 601  
 types of emerald IIA, 290  
 types of epilepsy IIB, 61

- types of fainting IIb, 60  
 types of fever IIa, 475 IIb, 432  
 types of fire IIa, 467  
 types of food IIa, 243  
 types of fuel IIa, 287  
 types of gairika IIa, 759  
 types of gandhaka IIa, 746  
 types of gold IIa, 281  
 types of gulma IIb, 59, 62  
 types of guṇjā IIa, 743  
 types of hringula IIb, 313  
 types of horses IIa, 559  
 types of hunting IIa, 577  
 types of infertile women IIa, 253  
 types of iron IIa, 282, 584, 627, 643, 646, 689, 708, 721, 726, 751 IIb, 312, 313  
 types of kāṅkṣī IIa, 287, 604  
 types of kānta IIa, 676  
 types of kaṇṇaroga IIb, 64  
 types of kāsa IIb, 60  
 types of kāsīsa IIa, 287, 590, 604, 759  
 types of kharpara IIa, 746  
 types of khaṭī IIa, 742  
 types of kṣaya IIb, 59  
 types of kuṣṭha IIb, 64  
 types of lead IIa, 282  
 types of loha IIa, 746  
 types of māṅṣika IIa, 283  
 types of mauktika IIa, 746  
 types of mica IIa, 280, 726  
 types of mūḍhagarbha IIb, 65  
 types of mūrchanā IIa, 639  
 types of pāṇḍuroga IIb, 59  
 types of pearl IIa, 290  
 types of pearls IIa, 643 IIb, 655  
 types of pharmaceutical preparation IIa, 36  
 types of pittala IIa, 646  
 types of pittalī IIa, 282  
 types of pulse IIa, 200  
 types of rājāvarta IIa, 286, 682  
 types of raktapitta IIb, 266  
 types of rasaka IIa, 284  
 types of rasāñjana IIa, 627  
 types of ruby IIa, 290  
 types of śaila IIa, 734  
 types of saindhava IIa, 288  
 types of sapphire IIa, 290  
 types of sheen IIb, 594  
 types of śilā IIa, 759  
 types of śilājātu IIa, 284  
 types of silver IIa, 281, 646  
 types of śīroroga IIb, 64, 599  
 types of sleep Ia, 489  
 types of soil Ia, 223 Ib, 335 IIa, 158, 265, 273, 330, 506, 507  
 types of sphatika IIa, 781  
 types of strength Ia, 530  
 types of sulphur IIa, 280, 759  
 types of tālaka IIa, 682, 759  
 types of ṭaṅkaṇa IIa, 286, 726  
 types of tāpīja IIa, 643  
 types of teachers IIa, 602  
 types of thirst IIb, 60  
 types of tin IIa, 281, 646  
 types of unmadā IIb, 61  
 types of vaikrānta IIa, 637, 676  
 types of vandhyā IIa, 669  
 types of varāṭikā IIa, 742  
 types of vātarakta IIb, 62  
 types of vegetables IIa, 255, 309  
 types of vimala IIa, 283, 646  
 types of visarpa IIb, 63  
 types of vomiting IIb, 60  
 types of vṛddhi IIb, 63  
 types of wind IIa, 46  
 types of women IIa, 520  
 types of wounds IIb, 66  
 typhoid IIa, 408 IIb, 187, 373  
 typhoid fever IIa, 389, 403 IIb, 411, 414  
 typhus IIb, 187  
 typology of elephants IIa, 577  
 typology of snakes IIa, 456  
 Uighur IIa, 147, 534 IIb, 169  
 ulcer IIa, 54, 193, 252, 300 IIb, 371, 488  
 ulcer in the rectum Ib, 561  
 ulceration of the lungs Ib, 422  
 ulceration of the prepuce Ib, 366  
 ulcerative conjunctivitis Ib, 407, 408  
 ulcerative gingivitis Ib, 577  
 ulcerative keratitis Ib, 409  
 ulcerous lesion of the penis IIb, 210  
 ulcers Ia, 72–74, 422, 457–458 IIa, 28, 33, 53, 275, 566, 572, 637  
 ulcers of the oral cavity IIb, 210, 392  
 ulcers of the sexual organs IIb, 345  
 ulcers of the throat IIb, 11  
 ultimate particular Ia, 10  
 umbilical cord Ia, 44, 47, 247, 260, 442, 518, 560 IIa, 647 IIb, 56, 250, 705  
 umbilical granulomata Ib, 356  
 umbilical hernia Ib, 91 IIb, 102  
 umbilical region Ia, 247, 248, 258, 523, 525 IIa, 200, 427, 432, 474, 476 IIb, 504  
 umbrella Ia, 14, 106, 276 Ib, 356  
 umbrellas Ib, 13  
 unavailability of the love object IIb, 358  
 uncleanness Ia, 423  
 uncultivated soil Ia, 292  
 underdosage Ia, 282

- undesirable effects of couching IA, 570
- unfavourable marks II A, 570
- unfavourable prognostic signs IA, 219–220
- unguents II A, 160, 390
- unhealthy dietary habits IA, 489
- uniform colours II A, 558, 568
- unilateral nasal block IB, 415
- units of time IA, 205, 479, 689 II A, 380, 500
- units of weight IA, 85
- universal-particular IA, 10
- universals IA, 10
- unorthodox IB, 333
- unorthodoxy II A, 393
- unpalatable IA, 23
- unperforated anus II A, 437
- unreliability IA, 32
- unripe swelling IA, 512
- unruly children IA, 442
- unsteady gait IB, 359, 381
- unsuitable poisons II A, 695
- untimely birth IA, 519
- untimely death IA, 32, 44, 360, 490, 587, 590 II A, 280
- untimely teething IB, 561
- unusual phenomena II A, 130, 194
- unvollkommene Knielage IB, 360
- unwholesome diet IB, 599
- unwholesome habits IA, 396
- unwholesome water II A, 165
- upper arm IA, 44, 530
- upper extremities IA, 222
- upper teeth IA, 443, 455
- upper trika IB, 26
- upward movement of vāyu IB, 26
- urate calculi IB, 356
- Urdū II A, 612
- ureter IB, 629 II A, 394, 407
- urethra IA, 90, 248, 250, 267, 284, 432, 525 IB, 384, 631
- urethral douche IA, 89, 403, 404
- urethral douches II A, 275
- urethral irrigation IA, 284
- urgent treatments II A, 410
- urges II A, 17
- urial IB, 47
- uric acid calculi IB, 356
- urinary bladder IA, 45, 89, 235, 250, 259, 419, 527 IB, 376
- urinary calculi IA, 235, 267, 328 IB, 134
- urinary channel IA, 464
- urinary disorders IA, 28, 236–237, 269 IB, 134 II A, 52, 275, 422
- urinary gravel IA, 536, 546 II A, 53
- urinary obstruction II A, 275
- urinary tract II A, 356
- urinary tract infections IB, 134
- urine IA, 12, 63, 228, 395, 412, 482 II A, 43, 47, 90, 117, 151, 266, 272, 288, 348, 394, 442, 513, 602, 617 IB, 602
- urine formation IA, 536 IB, 134
- urine of an alchemist II A, 680
- urines II A, 604
- urobilinuria IB, 63
- urocelioncus IB, 151
- urology IB, 151
- uroscopy IB, 250
- urticaria IA, 21 IB, 29 II A, 63, 275 IB, 11
- urticarial rash IA, 69
- urticarial weal IB, 29
- use in battle II A, 563
- use of mercurial preparations II A, 663 IB, 718
- use of mercurial products II A, 636, 694, 736
- use of snake venom IB, 119
- uses of elephants II A, 569
- uses of poisons IA, 587
- utensils II A, 675 IB, 775
- uterine bleeding II A, 80
- uterine contractions IB, 361
- uterine inertia IB, 91
- uterine prolapse IB, 141
- uterus IA, 246, 250, 253, 259, 515, 518, 523 II A, 37, 461
- utility of horses II A, 567
- uveitis IB, 409
- uvula IA, 45 IB, 21, 374, 630 II A, 19, 55
- uvulitis IB, 368
- vaccination II A, 356, 376 IB, 77
- vademecum II A, 461
- vagina IA, 525 II A, 716
- vaginal douche IA, 90, 403, 404
- vaginal douches II A, 275
- vaginal irrigation IA, 284
- vaginal prolapse IA, 238
- vaginismus IB, 418
- vaginitis IB, 140, 418
- Vaidya community IB, 468
- Vaiṣṇavism II A, 24
- Vaiśvadeva offering II A, 308
- valetudinarium IB, 19
- value of gems II A, 779, 780
- vapour bath II A, 251
- varan IA, 25 IB, 395
- varans IB, 39
- varicocele IB, 587
- varieties II A, 170
- varieties of abhṛaka II A, 688, 742

- varieties of agniñū IIA, 736  
varieties of āma IIB, 601  
varieties of añjana IIA, 624, 647, 682, 707, 742  
varieties of ankola IIA, 609  
varieties of arbuda IIB, 63  
varieties of arman IIB, 22  
varieties of baldness IIB, 64  
varieties of beauty IIA, 563  
varieties of bhṛngī IIA, 689  
varieties of bodāśṛṅgaka IIA, 598  
varieties of bola IIA, 598, 743  
varieties of brahmadanṭī IIA, 610  
varieties of brass IIA, 628, 708  
varieties of capalā IIA, 663  
varieties of capala IIA, 285, 590, 598, 605, 624, 643, 676, 682, 742  
varieties of cataract IIB, 64  
varieties of cetakī IIB, 67  
varieties of cinnabar IIA, 597, 647, 676  
varieties of citraka IIA, 610  
varieties of copper IIA, 624, 677, 682, 689  
varieties of diamonds IIA, 584, 642, 654, 655  
varieties of emerald IIA, 782  
varieties of eraṇḍa IIA, 610  
varieties of gairika IIA, 598, 624, 647, 676, 682, 696, 707, 721, 726, 742  
varieties of gaurīpāsāṇa IIA, 598, 627, 696, 722  
varieties of girisindūra IIA, 627  
varieties of gold IIA, 624, 646, 677, 682, 689, 708  
varieties of guggulu IIA, 590 IIB, 622  
varieties of haritakī IIB, 66, 622  
varieties of haritāla IIA, 284, 597, 598, 624, 643, 699, 707, 719, 721, 726, 742  
varieties of hīṅgula IIA, 590, 696, 719, 742  
varieties of iron IIB, 482 IIA, 624, 639  
varieties of jyoṭṭṛasa IIA, 628  
varieties of kāṁsya IIA, 742  
varieties of kākṣī IIA, 624, 627  
varieties of kaṅkuṣṭha IIA, 590, 598, 624, 647, 707, 722, 726, 742  
varieties of kānta IIA, 627, 689, 708, 721  
varieties of kāntaloḥa IIA, 285, 598, 681  
varieties of kapardikā IIA, 598  
varieties of karavīra IIA, 628  
varieties of kāsṭsa IIA, 590, 598, 624, 627, 647, 676, 682, 707, 721, 742  
varieties of khaṭī IIA, 721  
varieties of madāṭyaya IIB, 60  
varieties of mākṣika IIA, 624, 627, 643, 646, 651, 676, 681  
varieties of mākṣikasattva IIA, 663  
varieties of manahśilā IIA, 284, 598, 624, 643, 647, 682, 707, 721, 726, 742  
varieties of manahśilāsattva IIA, 663  
varieties of maṇḍūra IIA, 625  
varieties of mercurial bhasman IIA, 682  
varieties of mercury IIA, 583, 645, 666, 677, 688, 689, 719  
varieties of mica IIA, 280, 584, 597, 604, 617, 624, 636, 637, 643, 646, 654, 676, 689, 694, 707, 719  
varieties of muṇḍa IIA, 627, 689, 708, 721  
varieties of muṇḍaloḥa IIA, 598  
varieties of muṇḍī IIA, 610  
varieties of nakhī IIB, 116  
varieties of opium IIA, 628  
varieties of oṣṭharoga IIB, 64  
varieties of pīṇasa IIB, 679  
varieties of pittala IIA, 598, 742  
varieties of rājāvarta IIA, 677  
varieties of rasabhasman IIA, 689  
varieties of rāsaka IIA, 598, 624, 646, 676, 682, 734, 742  
varieties of rock crystal IIA, 782  
varieties of romaka IIA, 721  
varieties of ruby IIA, 782  
varieties of rudantī IIA, 610  
varieties of śālmālī IIA, 609  
varieties of sarjaśa IIA, 590  
varieties of saurāṣṭrī IIA, 647, 676, 682  
varieties of śilājatu IIA, 590, 598, 624, 643, 646, 676, 696, 743  
varieties of silver IIA, 624, 677, 689  
varieties of somalatā IIB, 622  
varieties of sroto'ñjana IIA, 598  
varieties of sulphur IIA, 594, 597, 624, 636, 637, 643, 647, 676, 682, 707, 726  
varieties of tālaka IIA, 647, 676  
varieties of tāṅkapa IIA, 721, 742 IIB, 312  
varieties of tīkṣṇa IIA, 627, 677, 682, 689, 708, 721  
varieties of tīkṣṇaloḥa IIA, 598, 632 IIB, 648  
varieties of tin IIA, 677, 689, 708  
varieties of tuttha IIA, 643, 722  
varieties of tuvaṛ IIA, 707, 721  
varieties of vaikrānta IIA, 285, 591, 599, 636, 643, 646, 649, 681, 712, 715, 722, 743 IIB, 652, 722, 766  
varieties of vaikrāntaka IIA, 604  
varieties of vaikṛnta IIA, 735  
varieties of varāṭikā IIA, 598, 647  
varieties of vatsanābha IIA, 696  
varieties of vimala IIA, 598, 624, 643, 676, 681, 722, 742  
varieties of zinc IIA, 721, 726

- variolation IIb, 77
- vascularization on the sclera Ib, 409
- vaseline IIa, 404
- vasomotor rhinorrhoea Ib, 415
- vassal IIa, 566
- vāta diseases Ia, 234, 265–266, 296 IIa, 21, 51, 460, 573 IIb, 276, 472
- vāta disorders Ia, 498, 499 IIa, 31, 729
- vaulted parts Ia, 250
- vayā Ib, 344
- vazīr IIa, 296
- Veda recitation Ia, 220, 612
- Veda study IIa, 482
- Vedic literature IIa, 830–831
- Vedic medicine Ib, 11
- Vedic schools Ib, 189
- vegetable poisons IIa, 462, 595, 599, 603, 640, 724
- vegetable preparations IIa, 642
- vegetables Ia, 24, 230, 395, 484 IIa, 43, 47, 90, 91, 117, 151, 154, 179, 187, 260, 272, 279, 307, 323, 330, 342, 416, 440 IIb, 292
- vegetarian diet IIa, 152, 153
- vegetarianism IIa, 155
- vehicles Ia, 81, 487 IIa, 160, 220
- vein IIa, 383
- veins Ib, 87 IIa, 407
- velocity of elephants IIa, 562
- vena auricularis posterior Ib, 378
- vena femoralis Ib, 376
- vena frontalis Ib, 378
- vena jugularis interna Ib, 378
- venepuncture Ib, 326
- venereal disease IIa, 313, 321
- venereal diseases IIa, 450, 461 IIb, 271, 563, 762
- venereal warts Ib, 356
- venesection Ia, 382 IIa, 57, 231 IIb, 601
- venomous animals IIa, 514
- venomous fishes Ib, 395
- venomous frogs Ib, 401
- venomous molluscs Ib, 395
- venomous snakes Ia, 69, 292–294, 467–468 IIa, 512 IIb, 353
- venomous spiders Ia, 298 Ib, 402
- venomous toads Ib, 401
- verbal contests Ib, 71
- vernacular IIb, 103–105, 107, 109, 231, 266, 270, 319, 346, 360, 392, 395, 411, 412, 487, 679
- vernacular equivalents IIa, 449, 622
- vernacular name IIa, 122 IIb, 242, 299, 456, 457, 559
- vernacular names Ia, 184, 378 IIa, 128, 129, 208, 242, 243, 245, 308, 321, 327, 359, 402, 444, 498, 510, 599, 730, 731 IIb, 234, 400, 401, 477, 657
- vernacular terms IIa, 361, 381, 603
- vernacular words IIa, 520
- vermix caseosa Ib, 559
- versification Ia, 638
- versified passages IIa, 436
- version of a foetus Ia, 272
- vertebral column Ia, 250, 522 Ib, 95 IIa, 383
- vertigo Ia, 248
- vesical calculi Ia, 74, 420, 432, 546, 694 IIa, 53
- vesical calculi in children Ia, 420
- vesical calculus Ia, 689
- vesicles Ia, 20, 422 IIa, 63
- vesicular eruption IIb, 392
- vesicular eruptions Ib, 116 IIa, 275
- vessel Ia, 646 IIb, 640
- vessels Ia, 32–33, 232, 490, 638 IIa, 160, 301, 308, 511, 513, 590, 629 IIb, 601
- veterinary instruments IIb, 601
- veterinary medicine Ia, 148, 335, 510 IIa, 159 IIb, 232
- veterinary medicine in the Himalāya IIb, 609
- veterinary medicine in Tibet IIb, 609
- veterinary science IIa, 161, 330 IIb, 570
- veterinary surgery IIb, 186
- vices IIa, 574
- victory over adversaries IIa, 462
- Vikrama era IIa, 134
- vinegar IIa, 272
- violence Ia, 328
- violent death Ib, 611
- violent heat in summer IIb, 392
- vipers Ib, 397
- viral infection Ib, 367
- Vīśāivism IIa, 332
- virgin Ia, 466
- virgins Ia, 239
- virility Ia, 471
- virtuous way of life IIa, 392
- viscera Ia, 45, 77, 411, 521, 643 Ib, 85 IIa, 19, 32, 197, 571
- visceral swelling IIa, 275
- visceral swellings Ia, 28
- visiting a patient Ia, 207
- visual perception IIa, 18
- vital areas of the body Ia, 254
- vital breath Ia, 32
- vital breaths Ia, 18, 26
- vital points IIa, 554, 572 IIb, 601
- vital spot Ia, 89

- vital spots II A, 511  
 vitiated breastmilk IA, 308  
 vitiligo IB, 110  
 vitreous humour IB, 404  
 voice IA, 48, 414 II A, 526  
 volatile constituents IIB, 481  
 vollkommene Knielage IB, 360  
 voluntary muscles II A, 383 IIB, 383  
 vulvulus IB, 118  
 vomiting IA, 67, 324, 327, 417, 429 II A, 50, 55, 131, 201, 274, 571 IIB, 61  
 vomiting after breastfeeding IA, 443  
 vomiting caused by pregnancy II A, 201  
 vomiting in children IIB, 6  
 vows IA, 59  
 vulnerable spot IA, 45  
 vulnerable spots IA, 527-528  
 vulture IA, 450, 456 IB, 37, 345  
 vultures IB, 37  
 vulvovaginitis IB, 141
- wagtail IB, 344  
 waking at night II A, 422  
 waking up IA, 525  
 walking IA, 276, 493  
 walking on the surface of water II A, 130  
 wall lizard IB, 90  
 wall of the axilla IB, 376  
 wall of the chest IB, 376  
 walnut IB, 164 IIB, 679  
 want of appetite II A, 571  
 want of energy II A, 513  
 wapiti IB, 47  
 war IA, 31 II A, 562  
 war elephants II A, 554  
 warding off demons II A, 34  
 warfare IA, 160 IB, 497 II A, 457, 562  
 war-horse IIB, 577  
 warm breath IA, 308  
 warm clothing IA, 106 II A, 396  
 warm room II A, 396  
 warm water IA, 316, 426  
 warm weather II A, 400  
 warmth of the sun II A, 396  
 wart IIB, 37  
 warts IA, 235, 419 IB, 408 II A, 50, 571 IIB, 116  
 warts in the anal region IIB, 60  
 warts on the penis IB, 366 II A, 62  
 washermen IIB, 351  
 washing IA, 276  
 washing the feet IA, 276  
 wasp IB, 395  
 waste matter produced by the eyes IB, 519  
 waste portion IA, 412
- waste product IA, 63  
 waste products IA, 43, 248, 412  
 wasting IA, 437 IB, 422 IIB, 601  
 wasting diseases IA, 29  
 wasting in children IA, 443  
 wasting of the arms IA, 20  
 wasting of the muscles IIB, 600  
 wasting of the shoulder joint IB, 355  
 watch dog IB, 400  
 water IA, 24, 46, 223, 227, 395, 480, 533 II A, 29, 43, 46, 90, 160, 213, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 348, 396, 440, 453, 479, 513, 535 IIB, 485, 532, 550  
 water chestnut IIB, 539  
 water clock IIB, 78  
 water from rivers II A, 46  
 water from wells IIB, 311  
 water hen IB, 45  
 water hyacinth IIB, 104  
 water jars IB, 654  
 water lilies IB, 603 II A, 179, 245, 443  
 water lily IA, 248 IB, 170, 627  
 water shrew IB, 39  
 water-clearing gem IB, 338  
 watercock IB, 50, 347  
 waterfowl IB, 347  
 watermelon IB, 452 IIB, 297, 396  
 water-resistant paste IIB, 705  
 watery element IA, 57 II A, 416  
 wax IB, 81 IIB, 698  
 ways of being seated II A, 560  
 ways of entry IA, 408  
 ways of taking a drug II A, 152  
 weakness due to must IIB, 600  
 weakness of the anus IA, 318  
 weakness of the digestive fire IA, 431  
 weakness of the thigh muscles IA, 20  
 weals IA, 20, 583  
 wealth II A, 154  
 wealthy IA, 430  
 wealthy patients IA, 269  
 wealthy people IA, 487  
 wealthy persons IB, 184  
 weaning IA, 260, 442, 561, 647 IB, 92 IIB, 40  
 weaponry IA, 156  
 weapons IA, 264 IB, 381 II A, 204  
 wearing flowers IA, 276  
 wearing gems IA, 276 II A, 708  
 wearing of diamonds II A, 286  
 weather II A, 395  
 weaverbird IB, 38, 55, 344  
 weaverbirds IB, 56  
 weighing balance IB, 20  
 weight in gold II A, 228

- weights IB, 203 IIA, 666, 669, 677, 782  
     IIB, 119, 121, 123, 171  
 weights and measures IA, 168, 280 IB, 148,  
     264 IIA, 43, 57, 67, 94, 128, 158, 166,  
     167, 180, 186, 196, 223, 229, 240, 251,  
     255, 266, 275, 302, 310, 313, 316, 319,  
     334, 341, 348, 357, 365, 375, 380, 381,  
     391, 404, 407, 440, 447, 448, 488, 496,  
     507, 624, 629, 639, 701, 719, 741, 757  
     IIB, 30, 66, 89, 515, 543  
 welfare IA, 222  
 wells IA, 480  
 westerly wind IA, 493  
 Western anatomy IIA, 358, 360  
 Western countries IIA, 437, 650 IIB, 562  
 Western country IIA, 319  
 Western medicine IIA, 335, 356, 359, 376,  
     380, 383, 388, 401–405, 407, 408, 411,  
     425, 697 IIB, 187, 359, 399  
 Western school IIA, 255  
 wet nurse IA, 47, 260, 311, 442, 443, 560,  
     562, 693 IIA, 254 IIB, 33  
 wet nurses IB, 559  
 wet-nursing IB, 92  
 whale IB, 42, 349  
 whale shark IB, 349  
 wheat IA, 228 IB, 33, 341 IIB, 270, 280  
 wheat flour IIB, 280, 428  
 wheel IA, 89, 256  
 wheel of life IB, 686  
 wheel of time IA, 205 IIB, 174  
 whetstone IA, 510, 521 IB, 322  
 whey IB, 517 IIA, 678  
 whip-scorpions IB, 402  
 whipworm IB, 428 IIB, 59  
 whirls IA, 523  
 whirls of hair IIA, 558, 559, 563, 565, 567,  
     568, 577  
 whiskered tern IB, 347  
 whistling teal IB, 44  
 white arsenic IIB, 705  
 white colour IB, 31  
 white deer IB, 341  
 white ibis IB, 43  
 white lead ore IIB, 653  
 white part of the eye IA, 301, 530  
 white pelican IB, 43  
 white pigeon IB, 57  
 white portion of the eye IA, 300  
 white pterygium IB, 408  
 white scavenger vulture IB, 37  
 white stork IIB, 584  
 white umbrella IIA, 563  
 white wagtail IB, 344 IIB, 587  
 whitebreasted waterhen IB, 45, 344, 347  
 whitecheeked bulbul IB, 54  
 whitecrested Kalij pheasant IB, 342  
 white-eared bulbul IB, 54  
 white-eyed duck IB, 347  
 white-eyed pochard IB, 45, 347  
 whitefaced pied wagtail IIB, 587  
 whitefaced wagtail IIB, 587  
 whitefronted goose IB, 43 IIB, 583  
 whiteheaded vulture IB, 345  
 whitening the hair IIA, 658  
 whitetailed mole IB, 129  
 whitetailed sea eagle IB, 45  
 whitetailed wood rat IB, 345  
 whitlow IB, 116, 363, 587  
 whole plants IIA, 158  
 wholesome diet IA, 213  
 whooper IB, 153  
 whooping cough IIA, 697  
 wick IA, 286, 405, 507  
 wicks IIA, 174  
 wide-mouthed pot IIA, 416  
 widowhood IIA, 203 IIB, 359  
 wild animals IA, 216 IIA, 47, 175  
 wild ass IB, 35  
 wild boar IB, 40 IIB, 57, 726  
 wild buffalo IB, 35, 41  
 wild cat IA, 229  
 wild cock IB, 50, 342  
 wild cow IB, 346  
 wild elephants IIA, 558, 560  
 wild fowl IB, 342  
 wild goat IIB, 581  
 wild sheep IB, 47  
 wind IA, 214 IB, 609 IIA, 426, 513, 535  
 wind disease IB, 137  
 wind diseases IA, 76–78 IIA, 274  
 windings of a dressing IA, 513  
 window bird IB, 56  
 winds IA, 214, 276  
 wind-scorpions IB, 402  
 windy places IA, 493  
 wings of the nose IA, 530  
 winnowing basket IA, 560  
 winter IA, 87, 205, 331, 647 IIA, 534  
 wishing tree IA, 544  
 witchcraft IB, 104  
 withers IIB, 578  
 withholding treatment IIA, 430  
 withstanding heat IIA, 735  
 withstanding the fire IIA, 721  
 witness IA, 337  
 wolf IA, 25, 229, 470 IB, 36, 400 IIA, 564  
     IIB, 583  
 wolf spiders IB, 402  
 woman bearing only one child IIB, 11

- woman in childbed IA, 46, 238 IIA, 56  
 women in childbed IIA, 652  
 women to be avoided IIA, 280  
 women to be chosen IIA, 280  
 women's disease IB, 359, 381  
 women's diseases IB, 140 IIA, 203, 247,  
 258, 300, 326, 357, 488, 512, 539, 550,  
 662, 703  
 wonderful phenomena IB, 222  
 wonderful powers IA, 39  
 wondrous feats IIA, 220  
 wood IIA, 175, 291  
 wood pigeon IB, 57, 342  
 wooden plank IA, 460  
 woodpecker IB, 52  
 wootz IB, 322  
 workshop IIA, 675, 681  
 worms IA, 147, 160 IB, 70, 235 IIA, 80,  
 274, 566, 571 IIB, 597  
 worms in ulcers IIA, 201  
 wound IA, 511 IIB, 488  
 wound dressing IA, 205  
 wound healing IA, 264, 351 IB, 133  
 wound toilet IA, 217, 409  
 wounds IA, 263-265, 457-460, 500, 575-576  
 IB, 658 IIA, 28, 56, 57, 275, 566, 572,  
 573 IIB, 370, 446, 601  
 wounds caused by girths IIB, 614  
 wrapping earth round a vessel IIB, 701  
 wrath of the gods IIA, 253  
 wren IB, 57  
 wrenching out IA, 206  
 wrestling IA, 17 IIA, 479 IIB, 490  
 wrinkles IA, 277, 457, 464  
 wrist IA, 250, 522, 527 IIA, 422, 424, 429,  
 474  
 wrist-bones IA, 44  
 wrong application IA, 88  
 wrong employment IA, 571  
 wrong ways of administration IIA, 28  
 wryneck IB, 26, 354 IIB, 599
- xanthopsia IB, 411  
 xeroderma IB, 109  
 xerophthalmia IB, 410  
 xerosis IB, 408  
 xerosis conjunctivae IB, 407
- yak IB, 40, 346 IIB, 582  
 yardstick IA, 222  
 yawning IA, 20, 248, 327 IIB, 434, 590  
 yaws IIB, 272  
 yellow brass IA, 357 IB, 179  
 yellow heat IIA, 535  
 yellow ochre IB, 180, 181
- yellow oxide of lead IIB, 705  
 yellow oxide of mercury IIB, 658  
 yellow wagtail IB, 53, 344 IIB, 587  
 yellowish green pigeon IB, 344  
 yellowthroated sparrow IB, 343 IIB, 586  
 Yogic practices IIB, 687  
 yogic practices IIA, 299, 445 IIB, 752  
 yogic training IIB, 492  
 young adulthood IA, 222  
 young snakes IA, 293  
 youth IA, 222 IIB, 5  
 Yūnānī medicine IIA, 336, 338, 372, 388,  
 405, 425 IIB, 394, 396, 399, 415, 528,  
 721, 766  
 Yūnānī physicians IIA, 389  
 Yūnānī system IIA, 359
- zamīndār IIA, 296  
 zarishk IIB, 393  
 zeugma IB, 717  
 zillah IIB, 329  
 zinc IIA, 171-173, 227, 246, 283, 310, 322,  
 469, 497, 594, 598, 607, 624, 625,  
 638-640, 643, 649, 650, 682, 689, 695,  
 699, 721, 724, 729, 738, 745, 746, 756,  
 757, 759, 775, 778 IIB, 217, 218, 235,  
 305, 313, 315, 348, 639, 657, 658, 695,  
 697, 721, 722, 724, 735, 749, 759  
 zinc carbonate IIB, 686, 705  
 zinc ore IIB, 305  
 zinc oxide IIB, 305, 658, 686  
 zinc silicate IIB, 686  
 zinc sulphate IIA, 697  
 zinc sulphide IIB, 686  
 zinci carbonas IIB, 305  
 zircon IIA, 625, 640, 695, 707, 708, 752, 779,  
 782 IIB, 742  
 ZnCO<sub>3</sub> IIB, 705  
 zodiac IIA, 199 IIB, 336  
 zoology IIA, 563, 576  
 zygomato-temporal vessels IB, 378



## Indic and Tibetan Index

- aba IB, 478  
 ābādha IA, 206, 217, 465, 528 IIA, 378  
 ābareśama IIA, 405  
 abda IA, 352  
 abdaka IB, 166  
 abdhātu IB, 69  
 abdhiphena IIA, 594  
 abdhiphenaka IIA, 632  
 abdhiskanda IIA, 405  
 ābhā IIA, 81, 294, 662 IIB, 94, 102, 206  
 ābhābabbulikā IIA, 260  
 ābhā(babūlaka) IIA, 181  
 ābhābabūlaka IIB, 243  
 abhakṣyavarjanādhyāya IIA, 219  
 abhakta IA, 331, 501  
 abhaktacchanda IA, 691 IIA, 571  
 abhal IIB, 406  
 abhala IIA, 388  
 ābharaṇa IA, 487 IB, 606  
 ābhāśabaddha IIB, 678  
 ābhāśabandha IIA, 669  
 abhaya IA, 51, 497, 588, 649 IB, 707 IIA,  
 57, 187, 305, 737 IIB, 622  
 abhaya IA, 100 IB, 166  
 abhayādi IIA, 272  
 abhayādighṛta IA, 325  
 abhayādīmodaka IIB, 229  
 abhayādivarga IIA, 187  
 abhayādyavaṭaka IB, 264  
 abhayaghrta IIB, 32  
 abhayākālpa IIA, 748  
 abhayāmalakīya IA, 51  
 abhayāmodaka IB, 338  
 abhayāpāka IIA, 158  
 abhayāriṣṭa IA, 63, 430, 545 IB, 384 IIB,  
 361  
 abhayātaila IA, 552  
 abheśaja IA, 51  
 abhicāra IA, 27, 55, 315, 415 IB, 104, 142,  
 615 IIA, 201, 211, 475, 482 IIB, 278,  
 490  
 abhicārajā vandhyā IIA, 669  
 abhicārajvara IIA, 483  
 ābhicārikaprayoga IIB, 150  
 abhidharṣaṇa IA, 59  
 abhidhyā IA, 607  
 abhidroha IA, 27  
 abhighāta IA, 27, 55, 61, 241, 262, 415, 422,  
 458, 575, 576 IB, 62 IIA, 50, 55, 211  
 abhighātaharadrṣṭi IA, 303  
 abhighātajvera IIA, 482, 483  
 abhighātakāia IA, 29  
 abhighātakṛtākṣepa IIA, 244  
 abhighātalaṅgita IIA, 578  
 abhighātapaṅkṣā IIA, 356  
 abhighātasamudbhava IIA, 51  
 abhikhinna IB, 147  
 abhilāta IIA, 214  
 abhīlu IA, 10  
 abhimatadevatā IA, 605 IB, 684  
 abhīmatanamaskāraśloka IB, 684  
 abhinirvṛtti IA, 41  
 abhiniveśa IA, 607  
 abhinna IA, 235  
 abhinyāsa IA, 314, 415 IB, 419, 491 IIA,  
 163, 167, 211, 221, 243, 252, 263, 264,  
 293, 319, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460,  
 483, 497, 507, 633 IIB, 100, 187, 317,  
 493, 542  
 abhinyāśajvara IIA, 403  
 abhinyāsaka IIA, 248  
 abhīrājī IA, 296 IB, 669  
 abhīru IB, 364, 603  
 abhīruja karīra IA, 484  
 abhīrupaṇī IIA, 10  
 abhīru(patrī) IIB, 12  
 abhīrupatrī IA, 100  
 abhisamplava IA, 43  
 abhisamskāra IA, 31  
 abhisamptāpa IA, 42  
 abhiśaṅga IA, 27, 55, 315, 415 IIA, 163,  
 211 IIB, 311  
 abhiśaṅgajvara IIA, 201  
 abhiśāpa IA, 27, 55, 205, 315 IIA, 211  
 abhiśaptaka IA, 216  
 abhiśava IIA, 36  
 abhiśeka IIA, 276, 277, 519, 562, 626, 656  
 IIB, 314, 647  
 abhiśuka IA, 100 IB, 164  
 abhiśyanda IA, 302–304, 443, 451, 570–571  
 IB, 411 IIA, 18 IIB, 589  
 abhiśyandaroga IIA, 364  
 abhiśyandin IA, 229 IIA, 200  
 abhitāpa IA, 303, 533 IIA, 345  
 abhitāpajvara IIA, 578

- abhītaparṇī IIA, 10 IIB, 12  
 abhivṛddhi IA, 41  
 abhra IA, 352 IIA, 129, 171, 197, 246, 283, 593, 594, 645, 692, 699, 721, 726, 776 IIB, 649  
 abhrabaddhaguṭikā IIB, 716  
 abhracandrā IIA, 622  
 abhrāḍiparpatī IIA, 817  
 abhradruti IIA, 646  
 abhrajīrṇarasa IIA, 618  
 abhraka IIA, 118, 227, 268, 278, 280, 285, 331, 350, 365, 442, 487, 497, 584, 586, 588, 594, 604, 614, 617, 624, 634, 636, 637, 639, 640, 642, 646, 654–657, 668, 676, 677, 681, 688, 689, 694, 703, 707, 708, 715, 719, 724, 727, 731, 733, 735, 739, 741, 742, 745, 746, 751, 757, 759, 768, 778 IIB, 249, 642, 660, 720, 729  
 abhrakabhasman IIA, 719 IIB, 313–316, 698  
 abhrakacāraṇā IIA, 617  
 abhrakacāraṇa IIA, 583, 616, 735  
 abhrakadruti IIA, 608, 613, 615, 646 IIB, 314, 637  
 abhrakagrāsa IIA, 657  
 abhrakagrāsamāna IIA, 720  
 abhrakamārakagaṇa IIA, 723, 728  
 abhrakasattva IIA, 280, 284, 583, 584, 586, 590, 617, 618, 636, 657, 677, 678, 708, 719, 726, 731, 778 IIB, 636, 648, 722, 725, 730, 732  
 abhrakasattvacāraṇā IIA, 616  
 abhrakasattvadhruti IIB, 624  
 abhrakasattvajāraṇa IIA, 623  
 abhrakasattvasindūra IIA, 586, 590  
 abhrakaśodhana IIB, 128  
 abhrakavidhi IIA, 88  
 abhrasāyana IIB, 484  
 abhrasattva IIA, 590, 618  
 abhrasindūra IIA, 725  
 abhraśuddhi IIA, 88  
 abhravatī IIB, 484 IIB, 716  
 abhravaṭikā IIB, 482–484  
 ābhugna IA, 253  
 abbhukta IA, 87  
 abhyaṅga IA, 259, 262, 276, 289, 394, 405, 479, 574 IIA, 160, 277, 330, 395, 398, 400, 410, 578 IIB, 18, 55, 313, 514, 602  
 abhyaṅgādivarga IIA, 323  
 abhyañjana IA, 299, 330  
 abhyañjanayantra IA, 646  
 ābhyantara IA, 423 IIA, 395  
 ābhyantara vidradhi IA, 238  
 ābhyantaramārga IA, 15  
 abhyantarāri IA, 607  
 abhyantarāśrita IA, 523  
 ābhyantaravidradhi IA, 547  
 ābhyantarāyama IA, 234 IIB, 23, 541 IIB, 61  
 ābhyantari vidradhi IIA, 18  
 abhyanuñjīā IA, 35  
 abhyanuñjāna IA, 66  
 abhyarcana IA, 29  
 abhyāsa IA, 24, 236 IIA, 386  
 abhyasana IA, 53  
 abhyāsavāsana IA, 529  
 abhyavapāta IA, 43  
 abhyupagamasiddhānta IA, 34  
 abja IA, 352 IIB, 637  
 abrahmacarya IA, 396, 489  
 acalā IIA, 670  
 acala IA, 319  
 acalasamsthāna IIB, 380  
 acalavāta IIA, 335, 357  
 acaleśvararasa IIB, 665  
 acalodbhūta IIA, 643  
 ācāma IA, 478  
 ācamana IIB, 198  
 ācāra IA, 204, 394 IIA, 378, 629  
 acarāṇa IA, 79 IIB, 418, 589  
 ācāranidhi IIB, 31  
 ācārya IA, 340, 661, 667, 673, 676 IIB, 219, 497, 507, 723, 743, 759, 767 IIA, 142, 264, 303, 498, 734, 769 IIB, 238, 641, 674, 736  
 ācāryadīkṣā IIA, 587  
 ācāryagrantha IA, 609  
 ācāryāḥ IIA, 95  
 acaukṣa IA, 329  
 accha IA, 28, 63, 412, 521 IIB, 10  
 acchabhalla IIB, 36 IIA, 564  
 ācchādāna IIA, 710  
 acchapāna IA, 404  
 acchapeya IA, 402 IIA, 395  
 acchedanīyamukha IIB, 333  
 acchidra IA, 136  
 ācchukavṛkṣa IIB, 360  
 acetana IA, 11, 243  
 acintya IA, 24, 226, 496 IIB, 471 IIB, 155  
 ācu IIA, 335  
 ācūṣaṇa IA, 206, 218, 294  
 adagdhasudhāpāṣāṇa IIB, 323  
 adakṣa IIA, 203  
 ādāna IA, 14, 42, 214, 479 IIB, 13 IIA, 378  
 ādaṇḍa IIA, 21  
 ādāni IA, 100  
 ādārī IA, 352 IIB, 741 IIA, 156 IIB, 180  
 ādārikā IIA, 121  
 ādarśa IIB, 637  
 ādarśamaṇḍala IA, 293

- addhanārāya IIb, 35  
 adhaḥparisrava IA, 556  
 adhaḥparṇī IIA, 737  
 (adhaḥ)pātana IIA, 635  
 adhaḥpātana IIA, 278, 623, 703, 727, 761  
     IIb, 313, 706, 710  
 adhaḥpātanaḥayantra IIA, 647  
 adhaḥpātanaḥyantra IIA, 209, 331, 590, 648,  
     710, 717  
 adhaḥprajāta IB, 361  
 adhaḥpravāhaṇa IA, 556  
 adhaḥpuṣpā IIA, 492  
 adhaḥpuṣpī IB, 167 IIA, 649, 738 IIb,  
     239, 346  
 adhaḥśākāsthī IIA, 383  
 ādhaka IA, 85, 286, 440, 441 IB, 148 IIA,  
     511  
 āḍhaki IA, 482 IB, 715 IIA, 91, 245, 321  
     IIb, 346  
 adhama IIA, 364, 560  
 ādhāna IA, 534  
 ādhāra IA, 11, 529 IB, 626 IIA, 472  
 adharaguda IA, 40, 45  
 ādhārī IIA, 670  
 adharma IA, 205, 245, 247, 360 IB, 358, 371  
 adharmaśamutthita IB, 316  
 ādhārya IA, 11  
 ādhi IA, 445 IIA, 36  
 ādhibhautika IA, 216 IIA, 573  
 adhibhūta IB, 331  
 adhidaiva IB, 331  
 ādhidaivika IA, 216 IIA, 31, 573  
 adhidanta IA, 454, 639 IB, 367 IIb, 589  
 adhidantaka IA, 455, 572  
 adhidevata IIA, 31  
 adhiḥjīvā IA, 572  
 adhiḥjīva IA, 242, 454, 639  
 adhiḥjīvikā IA, 61, 275 IB, 578  
 adhika IA, 34  
 adhiḥkadanta IA, 274 IB, 58 IIA, 572  
 adhikaraṇa IA, 11, 92, 331 IB, 154 IIA,  
     386  
 adhikaraṇasiddhānta IA, 34  
 adhimāṃsa IA, 19, 62, 241, 274  
 adhimāṃsaja IIb, 22  
 adhimāṃsaka IA, 454, 455, 572 IB, 22  
 adhimāṃsārman IA, 301, 302, 447  
 adhimāṃsāvikāra IA, 62  
 adhimantha IA, 302, 304  
 adhimantha IA, 302, 304, 451, 570 IB, 411  
     IIA, 18  
 adhimantharoga IIA, 364  
 adhipa IA, 64  
 adhipati IA, 254, 257, 525, 528 IB, 606  
 adhīrūḍhaka IIb, 332  
 adhiṣṭhāna IA, 33, 44, 62, 290, 521  
 adhivāsana IB, 323  
 ādhmāna IA, 88, 234, 248, 266, 282, 556, 557  
     IIA, 21, 51, 182, 243, 435 IIb, 432, 613  
 ādhmānavarta IIA, 578  
 ādhmāpana IA, 90  
 adhobhāga IA, 27  
 adhobhāgahara IA, 224 IB, 611  
 adhobhaktā IA, 331, 501  
 adhobheda IIb, 381  
 adhodṛṣṭi IIA, 464  
 adhoga IA, 60 IIA, 249  
 adhogabhasman IIA, 597  
 adhogati IA, 282  
 adhoguḍā IA, 100  
 adhoguptā IIA, 649  
 adhomānini IIA, 154  
 adhonayana IA, 570  
 adhovāta IB, 517  
 adhovyadha IA, 570  
 adhoyantra IIb, 636  
 adhruṣa IA, 242, 275, 639 IB, 580 IIA,  
     249  
 adhruva IIb, 579  
 adhvan IA, 276, 493  
 adhvara IA, 221  
 adhvaryu IA, 221, 348  
 āḍhyā IIA, 39  
 adhyakṣa IA, 289  
 adhyarṇḍā IA, 100 IB, 741  
 adhyāpana IIA, 378  
 adhyarbuda IA, 239  
 adhyardhadhāra IA, 406, 509 IB, 320  
 āḍhyaroga IA, 424 IB, 138, 139  
 adhyaśana IA, 232, 397, 490, 494  
 adhyātmā IB, 331  
 adhyātmadevatā IB, 83 IIA, 19  
 ādhyātmika IA, 216 IIA, 573, 574  
 āḍhyavāta IA, 77, 78, 266, 424, 436 IB, 138,  
     542 IIA, 21, 38, 294, 460, 484 IIb,  
     26, 493  
 adhyayana IIA, 378  
 adhyayanasaṃpradānīya IA, 204  
 adhyāyārthasaṃgraha IB, 160  
 adhyudīrṇā IA, 258  
 āḍī IB, 320  
 āḍī IB, 320  
 āḍibalapravṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615  
 āḍikāla IA, 66  
 āḍimatsya IIA, 343 IIb, 109  
 āḍīṭh IIb, 392  
 āḍityabhaktā IB, 712 IIA, 591, 633  
 āḍityapāka IA, 631 IB, 694  
 āḍityapākataila IA, 631

- ādityaparnī IA, 52, 279 IB, 101, 165, 176, 222  
 ādityaparnī IB, 165  
 ādityapatrā IIA, 360, 366  
 ādityaputra IIA, 591  
 ādityavallī IA, 100, 133 IIA, 736, 737  
 ādityavallikā IIA, 737  
 ādityavāra IB, 251  
 ādivandhyā IIA, 669  
 Ādiyuga IIA, 31  
 adravya IA, 492  
 adri IIA, 712  
 adri IIA, 618, 768  
 adrija IIA, 171, 594, 602, 639, 668, 721 IIB, 649  
 adrijāta IIA, 707  
 adrijātu IA, 103  
 adrikarnī IA, 649 IB, 710, 714  
 adrikarnikā IIA, 614, 633  
 adṛṣṭa IA, 205 IB, 318  
 adṛṣṭārtava IA, 246  
 adṛṣṭārtha IA, 34  
 adṛṣya IIA, 192, 659, 748  
 adṛṣyakaraṇa IIA, 193, 659  
 aduṣṭa IA, 72  
 advāraka guda IIA, 437  
 ādya bhiṣaj IB, 269  
 adyatana IB, 316  
 agada IA, 291, 294, 295, 470, 488, 580, 582, 584,  
 586, 587, 616, 660 IB, 128, 399 IIA, 46,  
 126, 131, 153, 164, 223, 293, 791 IIB, 56, 82  
 agadadhāraṇa IA, 59  
 agadatantra IA, 151, 165, 203, 614, 616, 637,  
 658–660 IB, 126, 296, 516, 760 IIA,  
 62, 161, 330, 385, 407, 457 IIB, 32  
 agadavedasindhupravartanādrīpravara IB, 212  
 agaja IIA, 10  
 āgala IIA, 638  
 āgama IA, 203, 225, 226, 329, 490, 499, 500,  
 611 IB, 197 IIA, 137  
 agāmīrognisedha IIA, 549  
 āgantu IA, 14, 27, 204, 300, 314, 393, 395,  
 500 IB, 16, 331, 615 IIA, 26, 31, 33,  
 409, 566  
 āgantudoṣa IA, 400  
 āgantuja IB, 690  
 āgantuja pakṣāghāta IIA, 357  
 āgantujaacchardi IIA, 248  
 āgantujaavidradhi IIA, 249  
 āgantujuvara IA, 415 IIA, 163, 201, 211, 264,  
 274, 363, 364  
 āgantuka IA, 237 IIA, 574  
 āgantukajvara IIA, 482  
 āgantukameha IIB, 381  
 āgantukapakṣāghāta IIA, 389  
 āgantukavaraṇa IIA, 458, 486, 630  
 āgantumeha IIA, 335  
 āgantuvraṇa IA, 457, 573 IIA, 78, 363  
 IIB, 81, 89  
 āgāra IA, 213  
 āgara IIA, 747  
 āgāradhūma IA, 356  
 āgāradhūma IA, 103 IB, 180  
 āgaru IA, 481 IIA, 171  
 āgasti IB, 710 IIB, 251  
 āgastiharītakī IB, 238  
 āgastiharītakīpāka IB, 237, 238 IIB, 48, 60  
 āgastisūtarāja IA, 148 IIB, 661  
 āgastisūtarājaraṇa IIB, 374  
 āgastivaṭī IA, 148 IB, 237, 238, 275 IIB,  
 50, 51  
 āgastivatikā IIB, 50, 51  
 āgastya IA, 352, 493 IB, 710 IIA, 309, 697  
 IIB, 251, 360, 690  
 āgastyābhayaleha IB, 237  
 āgastyaghṛta IB, 645  
 āgastyaghṛta IB, 237  
 āgastyaharītakī IA, 66, 147, 427 IB, 237,  
 238, 428 IIB, 82  
 āgastyaharītakyavaleha IB, 237, 238  
 āgastyamodaka IIB, 5  
 āgastyamodaka IB, 238 IIB, 5  
 āgastyanirmītaghṛta IB, 238  
 āgastyarasāyana IB, 124, 237, 238  
 āgastyasāraka IIA, 361  
 āgastyasīmba IIA, 350  
 āgastyāvaleha IA, 147, 326 IB, 238  
 āgastyodaya IB, 517  
 āgathiyā IB, 446  
 āgati IB, 638  
 āgavṛttikā IA, 353  
 āghāta IA, 536  
 āghoramantra IIA, 603, 727  
 āghorāstra IIA, 681  
 āghorī IIA, 362, 530  
 āgiyā IIB, 679  
 āgneya IA, 27, 54, 203, 210, 223, 226, 246,  
 441, 479, 510, 558 IB, 103, 216, 532  
 IIA, 385, 386 IIB, 63, 578  
 āgneya dhūpa IIA, 34  
 āgneya kīṭa IA, 582  
 āgneyā lūtā IA, 584  
 āgneyadoṣa IIA, 587  
 āgneyamala IIA, 330  
 āgneyāstra IA, 128  
 āgneyavisarpa IA, 67  
 āgni IA, 33, 69, 203, 246, 247, 266, 296, 398  
 IB, 330, 463 IIA, 19, 32, 136, 378, 440,  
 512, 604, 663, 723, 724 IIB, 303

- agnibala IA, 13  
 agnibāṇa IIA, 598  
 agnidagdha IIA, 44, 57, 294, 326, 475, 486, 555, 572, 573  
 agnidagdhavat IIA, 53  
 agnidagdhavara IIA, 321, 350, 458, 461, 748  
 agnidāha IIA, 167, 204  
 agnidamanaka IIB, 267  
 agnidamanī IIA, 267, 662, 692  
 agnidāṇḍa mantra IA, 564  
 agnidhamanī IIA, 588, 683  
 agnidīpana IIB, 487  
 agnidīpanarasa IIA, 811  
 agnidīptikara khala IIB, 429  
 agniḍoṣa IA, 64, 526 IIA, 617, 637 IIB, 723  
 agnigarbhavatī IIA, 798  
 agnighṛta IB, 645 IIB, 6, 53  
 agnigranthi IIA, 464  
 agniḡṭikā IB, 275  
 agnihotra IA, 106 IB, 212, 689  
 agniḡa IIA, 605, 689  
 agniḡalastambhana IIA, 659  
 agniḡara IIA, 287, 497, 586, 594, 624, 639, 647, 649, 707, 724, 741 IIB, 659, 725  
 agniḡāraka IIA, 331  
 agniḡāru IIA, 735  
 agniḡihvā IIA, 530  
 agniḡihvavāḡa IIB, 724  
 agniḡvālāsveda IIA, 57  
 agniḡka IA, 293 IIA, 736  
 agnikartman IA, 208, 263, 409, 514 IB, 324 IIA, 152, 164, 347, 435, 732 IIB, 599, 723  
 agnikarmavidhi IA, 208  
 agnikarṇikā IIA, 745  
 agnikīṭa IA, 296, 582  
 agnikumāralauha IIB, 752  
 agnikumārāloha IIB, 752  
 agnikumārārasa IIA, 768, 791, 800, 805 IIB, 477, 661, 687, 743  
 agnimāndya IIA, 157, 274, 306, 345, 355, 363, 435, 458, 475, 485, 555, 649, 669 IIB, 444  
 agnimāndyavara IIA, 483  
 agnimantha IA, 277 IB, 457, 463, 706 IIA, 697, 723, 729 IIB, 26, 106, 177, 386, 389  
 agnimanthaka IIA, 734  
 agnimantra IIA, 736  
 agnimāruta IIB, 575, 612  
 agnimathanī IIA, 663  
 agnimukhacūrṇa IIB, 190  
 agnimukhalaḡa IIA, 88  
 agnimukharasa IIA, 800 IIB, 730, 765  
 agnimukhī IA, 100, 584, 585  
 agnimūṣā IIA, 606  
 agninakra IIA, 287 IIB, 659  
 agnināman IA, 296, 582  
 agniparṇī IIA, 670, 738  
 agniprabhā IA, 297  
 agnirakṣakartman IIA, 453  
 agnirasa IIB, 229  
 agniroga IIA, 323, 630  
 agnirohiṇī IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIA, 78, 249, 669 IIB, 21, 22  
 agnisāda IIA, 164  
 agnisaha IIA, 735  
 agnisaitya IA, 498  
 agniśikhavrṇṣa IB, 464  
 agniśomābhidhayantra IIA, 769  
 agniśomākyayantra IIA, 693  
 agnisomayantra IIA, 209, 717  
 agniśomīyatva IA, 225  
 agniṣṭa IIA, 615  
 agnistambha IIA, 194, 658 IIB, 526  
 agnistambhana IIA, 271  
 agniṣṭoma IA, 278  
 agnisveda IA, 503 IIA, 396  
 agnitupīvatī IIB, 701  
 agnivaktrā IA, 299 IB, 670  
 agnivarcas IB, 212  
 agnivarṇā IA, 298 IB, 402  
 agnivāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 264, 493  
 agnivikāra IIA, 201  
 agnivīsarpa IA, 422  
 agniviśarpa IA, 67, 68, 435, 550 IIB, 599  
 agnivṛkṣa IIA, 736 IIB, 725  
 agniyugma IIA, 670  
 agnyākaraṣakadarvī IIA, 698, 700  
 agnyāṇkuṣa IIA, 733  
 agnyarkasamaprabhāva IB, 212  
 agnyāśaya IA, 264  
 agnyāśayaroga IIA, 389  
 agra IIB, 332  
 agragrāhī IIA, 530  
 agramālī IIA, 547  
 agramāṇsa IIA, 652, 705, 729  
 agraparoha IA, 250  
 agrapuspī IIA, 530  
 agravakraṇku IA, 509  
 agravakra IB, 384  
 agropaharaṇīya IA, 204  
 agrya IA, 23, 132, 646  
 agryalavaṇa IB, 179, 464  
 agryasamgrahaṇīya IA, 494  
 aguru IB, 105, 169 IIA, 174, 369, 661, 747 IIB, 42, 103  
 agurvādyatāila IA, 55  
 āhā IIA, 89, 662 IIB, 102

- āhaka II A, 194 II B, 358  
 āhakajvara II A, 726  
 ahaṃkāra IA, 38, 41–43, 243 IB, 83 II A, 377 II B, 484  
 āhaphenapāka II A, 418  
 āhāra IA, 204, 263 II A, 378, 385 II B, 515  
 āhārādigati II A, 197  
 āhārajvara II A, 312  
 āharaṇa IA, 206, 207, 262, 408  
 āhāranimitta IB, 316  
 āhārānulomana II A, 137  
 āhāraprajaraṇīya II A, 137  
 āhārarasa IA, 247  
 āhārasakti IA, 35, 36  
 āhārasāra IA, 523  
 āhārasātma II A, 137  
 āhārasodhana II A, 137  
 āhāravidhi II A, 90, 132 II B, 108  
 āhāravidhivīśeṣāyana IA, 31  
 āhāravikṛtyādi II B, 337  
 āhāraviparīta II A, 137  
 āhāravīryaghna II A, 137  
 āhāravṛtti IA, 529  
 āhārayogin IA, 25  
 āhārya IA, 204, 211, 217, 571  
 ahaskara II A, 661  
 āhastinī II B, 301  
 ahataśāsana IA, 360  
 āhava IA, 17 II A, 396  
 āhavajvara II A, 652  
 ahbal II A, 338  
 aheḥ gaṇalam II A, 763  
 aheru II B, 150  
 ahetu IA, 34  
 ahi II A, 768 II B, 730, 759  
 ahicchattra IA, 647 II A, 632  
 ahidamani II A, 305  
 ahīdī IB, 656 II B, 264  
 ahija IA, 582  
 ahijambuka II A, 475, 476  
 ahijāta II A, 708  
 āhikaḥvara II A, 482  
 ahikeśara IA, 649  
 ahilocanā II A, 605, 622  
 ahimāra IA, 649 II A, 684  
 ahimāraka IA, 649  
 ahimṣā IB, 14–15, 192, 196 II A, 36, 769  
 ahimṣeccha IA, 444  
 ahimṣīrā IA, 353 IB, 452 II B, 105, 106  
 ahinḍī II B, 102  
 āhinḍikā II A, 335  
 ahinḍikā II A, 88  
 ahindra II A, 89  
 ahinḍukā IA, 297  
 ahipatāka IA, 293 IB, 668  
 ahiphaṇāmukha IA, 509  
 ahīphena II A, 369  
 ahīphena II A, 118, 129, 183, 188, 204, 246, 288, 289, 300, 319, 350, 357, 360, 365, 366, 388, 407, 418, 419, 450, 480, 498, 526, 549, 595, 599, 625, 640, 693, 695, 696, 705, 722, 729, 743, 763, 764 II B, 223, 237, 276, 312, 373, 620, 624, 718  
 ahīphenādisārajavarga II A, 368  
 ahīphena(ka) II B, 425  
 ahīphenaka II A, 245 II B, 659  
 ahīphenapratinidhi II A, 548  
 ahīphenāsava II A, 696  
 ahīpuṣpa IA, 353  
 ahīpūtanā IA, 274  
 ahīpūtana IA, 241, 443 II A, 249, 364  
 ahiṣvabhāva IB, 82  
 ahita IA, 22, 490, 495 II B, 18, 337  
 ahitanidrā IA, 489  
 ahitānna IA, 558  
 ahittha II B, 346  
 ahitunḍikā II A, 462 II B, 102  
 ahivātaka IB, 363  
 ahivilocanikā II A, 305  
 āhnikakāṇḍa II A, 270  
 ahorātra IA, 205  
 āhulī II A, 217, 366 II B, 293  
 āhulya II A, 267 II B, 389  
 aihikajvara II A, 482  
 aikāhika II A, 482  
 aikāhikajvara II A, 483 II B, 360  
 aikṣava IB, 58  
 aikṣavādivarga II A, 90  
 aileya IA, 649 IB, 705, 719, 720 II A, 165, 401 II B, 232  
 aileyaka IA, 649 II B, 384  
 aindra IA, 42 II B, 578  
 aindrarasāyana IA, 52 IB, 593  
 aindrasattva IB, 373  
 aindrī IA, 52 IB, 173, 451 II A, 89, 591 II B, 102  
 airāvaṇayantra II A, 296  
 airāvātī II A, 181  
 aisiḥaborika II A, 404  
 aiśvara bala IA, 39  
 aiśvarya IA, 278, 311 IB, 77, 269  
 aitiḥya IA, 34 IB, 197  
 ajā IA, 52, 279 II A, 175  
 aja II A, 564  
 ajabhārī II A, 295  
 ajaḍā IA, 100 IB, 165  
 ajagallī IB, 371 II A, 364  
 ajagallī II A, 669  
 ajagallikā IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 II A, 202

- ajagandhā Ib, 604, 712 II A, 649 II B, 183, 198, 540  
 ajagandha II A, 305  
 ajagara IA, 229, 293, 580  
 ajagarī IA, 279 II A, 605, 693, 723, 743  
 ajaghoṣa II A, 163, 211, 243, 633  
 jagunādi II A, 564  
 ajahā IA, 647  
 ajāji IA, 485, 493  
 ajakā IA, 304, 448, 568 II A, 437  
 ajakājāta IA, 301, 302 Ib, 570  
 ajakarṇa Ib, 498, 707  
 ajakarṇī II A, 662  
 ajalomī IA, 279, 353  
 ajāmārī II A, 662  
 ajamārī II A, 605, 622, 649, 683, 711, 736, 737 II B, 317  
 ajamārikā II A, 711  
 ajamārīṇī II A, 737  
 ajamodā Ib, 170, 457, 462, 463, 716 II B, 41, 241, 277, 410, 689  
 ajamoda II B, 540  
 ajamodādicūrṇa II B, 275  
 ajamodikā II A, 649  
 ajananī II A, 737  
 ajanāyikā II A, 678, 686  
 ajarā II B, 626  
 ajarāmara II A, 703  
 ajaruhā IA, 290, 353, 488  
 asrayantra II B, 671  
 ajaśṛṅgi IA, 52 Ib, 235, 498, 711  
 ajaṭā II B, 41  
 ajaṭī II A, 39  
 ajātodaka IA, 62  
 ajātodara Ib, 118  
 ajavalla II A, 366  
 ajavāyan II B, 277  
 ajayā II A, 723, 743  
 ajayukti II A, 559  
 ajeyaghṛta IA, 290, 291, 488, 580 Ib, 421  
 ajgar Ib, 398  
 ajina IA, 585  
 ajira IA, 470  
 ajīrṇa IA, 73, 232, 327, 396, 397, 492 Ib, 478 II A, 16, 30, 51, 147, 152, 166, 201, 232, 243, 301–302, 309, 323, 346, 353, 363, 375, 404, 422, 434, 435, 458, 480, 481, 485, 499, 500, 555, 566, 577, 736 II B, 34, 377, 518  
 ajīrṇabalakālānalarasa II B, 751  
 ajīrṇabhojana IA, 558  
 ajīrṇagajāṅkuśa II A, 791  
 ajīrṇajanitajvara II A, 164  
 ajīrṇajvara II A, 248, 312, 364, 481, 482 II B, 326  
 ajīrṇakālānalarasa II B, 751  
 ajīrṇakarṣṭakarasa II A, 810 II B, 336  
 ajīrṇanna II A, 49  
 ajīrṇavāta II A, 460, 484 II B, 493  
 ajita IA, 295 Ib, 671  
 ajitāgada IA, 295, 580  
 ajitaghṛta IA, 316  
 ajitakhalaka IA, 545  
 ajjhaḍḍā II A, 530 II B, 539  
 ajjhaṭṭā IA, 647 II A, 156, 457  
 ājñācakra II B, 432  
 ājñeya II A, 53 II B, 63  
 akākolīna II A, 10  
 akalā Ib, 17  
 akālādanta Ib, 561  
 akālagrahana II A, 194  
 akālāja IA, 217  
 ākalakara II B, 237  
 akalakarāpāka II A, 418  
 ākalakṛt II A, 211, 212  
 (a)kālamṛtyu II A, 538  
 akālamṛtyu IA, 32, 490 Ib, 95  
 akālāpraḥṭā Ib, 361  
 ākalī II A, 417  
 ākalkala II A, 419  
 ākalkara II A, 419  
 akalkarā II B, 418  
 akalkara II A, 366, 419  
 ākalla Ib, 161 II A, 322, 417 II B, 276  
 akalla II A, 310  
 ākalla(ka) II A, 415, 689  
 ākallaka II A, 165, 204, 216, 252, 300, 417, 547, 650 II B, 276  
 ākallika II B, 276  
 akampa II A, 677 II B, 620  
 ākara II A, 282  
 akārādi II A, 701  
 ākarakara II B, 236  
 akarakarā II A, 118 II B, 237, 375  
 akarakara II B, 237  
 ākārakarabha II A, 204, 244, 245, 305, 322, 335, 360, 392, 419, 547, 729 II B, 237, 389  
 ākārakarabha II A, 326 II B, 276, 538  
 ākārakarabhādicūrṇa II A, 407 II B, 228  
 akararakahā II B, 503  
 akaravī II A, 401  
 akarkara II A, 450, 547  
 akarmaṇyatva Ib, 632  
 akarmavidhikā Ib, 171  
 ākarśaka Ib, 465  
 ākarśakasāṇidarṇṣa II A, 700  
 ākarśakatva II A, 386  
 ākarśaṇa II A, 192, 193, 303, 462, 505, 519, 538, 658, 659 II B, 154

- ākāśa IA, 41, 46 IB, 78, 317 IIA, 19, 58, 378, 390, 394 IIB, 484
- ākāśagaṅgā IB, 656
- ākāśamāṇsī IIB, 70
- ākāśavallī IIA, 188, 591 IIB, 379
- ākāṣṭya IIA, 386
- akasmāt IA, 531 IB, 97
- ākasmikā IIA, 313
- ākasmika IA, 216
- ākasmikakārśya IIA, 232
- akheda IIA, 444
- akhilāṅgaka IIA, 244
- ākhu IA, 70, 470 IB, 129, 400 IIA, 564
- ākhubhuj IIA, 564
- ākhubarṇī IA, 649 IB, 166, 174, 458 IIA, 305, 360, 366, 591, 662, 696 IIB, 689
- ākhubarṇikā IIA, 633, 711
- ākhumāraka IIA, 734
- ākhubarṇī IA, 100 IIA, 683, 697, 728 IIB, 689
- ākhubarṇikā IA, 100 IIA, 614, 661, 728, 745
- ākhubāṣṇa IIA, 487, 548, 586, 590
- ākhubr̥kṣa IA, 647
- ākhyāna IB, 19
- ākhyāyikā IB, 19
- ākṛta IIA, 371, 405, 411, 641, 731, 778, 782
- akṛṣṇanādhīpa IIA, 183
- akṛyā IIA, 782
- akṛṇnavartman IA, 173, 301, 305, 692 IIB, 12
- akrāmaṇa IIA, 693
- akṛtakṛtayūṣa IIB, 39
- akṛtarasa IIB, 429, 430
- akṛtayūṣa IA, 125, 231 IB, 351 IIA, 276 IIB, 39, 313, 426, 430
- ākṛti IA, 40, 75, 215, 263, 311 IB, 136
- ākṛtigana IB, 433
- akṛtrima IA, 466
- akṛtya IA, 72, 215
- akṣa IA, 85, 225, 441, 481, 493 IB, 339 IIA, 204, 604, 734
- akṣaka IA, 44, 252, 265, 522
- akṣakī IA, 486
- akṣarā IIA, 591 IIB, 712
- akṣara IIB, 329
- akṣarasthāna IA, 610
- akṣata IA, 61 IB, 587
- akṣataroga IA, 463 IB, 363
- ākṣepa IA, 76 IB, 25, 138 IIA, 244
- ākṣepaka IA, 20, 77, 234, 238, 374, 424 IB, 501 IIA, 51, 484 IIB, 590
- ākṣepakajvara IIA, 389, 403
- ākṣepaṇa IA, 437
- akṣī IIA, 305
- akṣī IA, 19
- akṣibhaiṣajya IA, 649
- akṣibheda IA, 20 IIB, 35
- akṣibheṣaja IB, 706
- akṣibhinnaka IB, 27
- akṣigolaka IB, 87
- ākṣika IA, 228 IB, 605
- akṣikaninikā IA, 45
- ākṣikī IA, 25, 228
- akṣikīphala IB, 605
- akṣikoṣa IA, 251
- akṣikūṭa IA, 45 IIA, 19
- akṣimadhya IA, 36
- akṣīṇa IIA, 735
- akṣināṣana IIA, 232
- akṣinimeṣa IA, 205, 479
- akṣipāka IA, 20, 304, 571
- akṣipākātyaya IA, 301, 302, 451
- akṣiparīkṣā IIB, 487
- akṣipīḍa(ka) IA, 134
- akṣipīḍaka IIB, 170
- akṣipīluka IIA, 148
- akṣīrā IIA, 710 IIB, 626, 712
- akṣiroga IA, 19 IIA, 571
- akṣisōṣa IA, 173
- akṣisūla IA, 20
- akṣitāraka IB, 87
- akṣīva IA, 100
- akṣivairāgya IA, 663
- akṣivartman IA, 45 IIA, 19
- akṣivyudāsa IA, 20
- akṣoḍa IA, 481 IB, 497, 498
- akṣoṭa IA, 100 IIB, 301
- akṣya IIA, 492
- akuhaka IB, 694
- ākūlabr̥hatī IIA, 437
- ākulakarā IIB, 237
- ākulakṛt IIA, 498
- ākulī IIA, 168, 183, 530
- ākūñcana IA, 46 IIA, 513
- ākūñcanakārī IIA, 427
- akuśala IA, 608 IB, 615
- āla IA, 103, 356 IIA, 268, 594, 699
- alābī IIB, 296, 297
- alābu IA, 209, 406, 509, 510, 639 IB, 709 IIA, 57, 91, 399 IIB, 373, 429
- alābukhārā IIA, 327
- alagardā IA, 209
- alagarda IA, 293
- alajī IA, 18, 44, 61, 237, 241, 274, 301, 420, 446, 447, 464, 465, 537, 578 IB, 21, 116 IIA, 18, 33, 249 IIB, 22
- alajī IB, 21
- ālaka IIA, 198, 645, 721, 768
- alaka IIA, 632
- alakṣmī IA, 690 IB, 113 IIA, 437



- alakṣmīkāraṇi II A, 160  
 ālaktaka IB, 31 II B, 230  
 ālālamēha LA, 28 IB, 107  
 alāmbunī II A, 268  
 alambuṣā IA, 589 IB, 449, 452 II A, 181,  
 244, 605, 622, 649, 711  
 alambuṣa II B, 113  
 alambuṣā II A, 331  
 alambuṣāvacūrṇa IB, 255  
 alambuṣākalpa II A, 124  
 alamkāra IA, 628, 634 IB, 606 II A, 323,  
 402, 537 II B, 281, 329, 348, 368, 411,  
 526, 756  
 alarṇkārayukti II A, 787  
 alarka IA, 470, 533 II A, 56, 345  
 alarkagraha IB, 130  
 alarkāri II A, 183  
 alarkaviṣa IA, 470, 585–586 II A, 157  
 alāsa IA, 242 IB, 578 II B, 10  
 alasa IA, 240, 274, 275, 295, 321, 422, 423,  
 454, 455, 463, 464, 577 IB, 671 II A,  
 20, 201, 669 II B, 264, 432  
 alāsaka II A, 10 II B, 10  
 alasaka IA, 31, 57, 327, 396, 423, 491 II A,  
 30, 54, 435, 458, 485 II B, 10, 24, 230,  
 444  
 alasandī II A, 417  
 alāśandra IA, 353 IB, 164, 174 II B, 426  
 alasī II B, 375  
 ālasya IA, 21, 248 II A, 197, 513  
 ālavālabandha II A, 569  
 alavaṇā IA, 353 II A, 94  
 ālaviṣā IA, 298  
 alaviṣā IA, 584, 585  
 ālāvūka II B, 589, 608, 613  
 alāvuka II B, 589  
 ālepa IA, 212, 262, 267, 507, 574  
 ālepana IA, 73, 212–213, 259, 508  
 āleśa II B, 589  
 ālī IB, 456  
 āli IB, 446  
 ali IA, 583  
 alin̄jara IA, 630 IB, 696  
 alitā II A, 366  
 al-jāmi' IA, 618  
 allaka II A, 366  
 āllūka II A, 188  
 ālocaka IA, 214 II A, 171  
 ālocakapitta IB, 404 II A, 18  
 ālocakatejas IB, 404  
 āloḥana IA, 52  
 alolupatva IA, 41  
 alomikā tvac II B, 590  
 ālopā II A, 417  
 ālopaka II B, 427  
 alpabalanakulākāra II B, 107  
 alpakṛṣṭatā II A, 243  
 alpakṣīra II A, 56  
 alpamāriṣa II A, 457  
 alpapatṭrī II A, 693  
 alparasa II A, 768 II B, 759  
 alpasattva IB, 75  
 alpaśopha IA, 451  
 alpaṭva IA, 496  
 ālū II B, 67, 367  
 ālu II A, 309, 360, 366  
 ālū bukhārā II B, 411  
 ālūbokhārā II B, 411  
 āluka IB, 285, 455, 458, 459, 603 II A, 244  
 II B, 216, 301, 427  
 alūkapāda II A, 578  
 ālukī II A, 244 II B, 539  
 ālūna IA, 10  
 ālūpa IB, 603  
 ālūpaka II A, 530  
 ālūṣaka II A, 59  
 ālūvakhārāphala II A, 401  
 āma IA, 19, 31, 47, 67, 74–76, 88, 212, 232,  
 272, 316–318, 320, 324, 327, 396, 397,  
 401, 408, 417, 421, 426, 428, 429, 431,  
 432, 437, 455, 491, 499, 512, 514, 519,  
 538, 546, 547, 555, 557 IB, 501 II A,  
 30, 49, 139, 201, 293, 302, 348, 403,  
 409, 499, 500, 571  
 āmabheda II A, 549  
 āmaccheda II A, 33 II B, 33  
 āmadatta IA, 557  
 āmadoṣa IA, 88, 396, 397, 491  
 āmagajasirṇhamodaka II A, 798  
 āmagarbhapāta IA, 519  
 āmagarbhāṣa IA, 519  
 āmaja IB, 534  
 āmajatṛṣṇā II A, 248  
 āmājirṇa IA, 397  
 āmajvara IA, 316 II A, 274, 482, 483  
 āmakāsa II A, 461, 485  
 amalā IB, 83  
 amala II A, 283, 285, 759, 768 II B, 660  
 āmalaka IA, 493, 497, 588, 640 IB, 162, 166  
 II A, 471 II B, 20  
 āmūlakacchavi II A, 643  
 āmalakacūrṇa IA, 51  
 āmalakaghṛta IA, 51  
 āmalakakalpa II A, 154  
 āmalakaleha IB, 238  
 āmalakapāka II B, 428  
 āmalakarasāyana IA, 51 IB, 593  
 āmalakāriṣṭa IA, 545  
 āmalakāvāleha IA, 51  
 āmulakāyasabrāhmarasāyana IA, 52

- āmalakī IA, 51, 649 IB, **99**, 122, 162, 166,  
 170, 593 IIA, 222, 366, 609, 683, 711  
 āmalakīkalpa IIA, 589, 609  
 āmalakyādi IA, 224  
 āmalakyādigraha IB, 699  
 āmalakyādyaghrta IA, 56 IB, 551  
 āmalasāra IIA, 597  
 āmalī IIA, 649  
 āmaṇḍā IIB, 505  
 āmaṇḍa IIB, 26  
 āmaṇḍaka IIA, 561 IIB, 613  
 amaṇḍaka IIA, 578  
 āmānī IIB, 647  
 amanojña IA, 215  
 amānuṣa IA, 277, **328**  
 amānuṣajjvara IIB, 14  
 amanussa IB, 430  
 amanussikābādha IB, 430  
 āmapakvaiṣaṇīya IA, 212  
 āmapakvāsāya IB, 631  
 āmapitta IA, 68 IB, 534  
 āmapradoṣa IB, 518, 608 IIB, 35  
 āmapradoṣīya IIA, 15  
 amarā IA, 649 IB, 83, 286  
 amara IA, 353 IIA, 175  
 amaradāru IA, 134  
 amaradruma IA, 353  
 amarāhva IA, 353  
 amarajā IIA, 10  
 amarakāṣṭha IA, 353  
 amarasundarī guṭikā IIA, 619  
 amarasundarīguṭikā IIA, 715  
 amarasundarīrasa IIB, 760  
 amarataru IA, 649  
 amaravallī IIA, 356  
 amaravara IA, 358  
 amaravarāyudhasāhvaya IA, 353 IB, 169  
 amarendrarasa IIB, 477  
 amarī IIA, 220, 282  
 amarīkaraṇa IIA, 492  
 amarūda IIA, 371  
 amaruphala IIA, 366  
 āmāsāya IA, 31–33, 40, 45, 63, 77, 214, 216,  
 234, 250, 252, 259, 264, 265, 275, 289,  
 291, 314, 315, 318, 326, 396, 423, 424,  
 436, 459, 487, 523, 525, 526 IB, 122,  
 330 IIA, 394, 427, 484  
 āmāsāyaroga IIA, 335, 726  
 āmaśopha IIA, 153  
 āmaśūla IA, 370 IIB, 737  
 āmātīsāra IA, 67, 318, 431 IIA, 8 IIB, 7  
 āmātīsāra IIA, 326 IIB, 58, 89  
 amātrāsāna IA, 490  
 āmatrṣṇā IB, 126  
 amātya IA, 221  
 āmavāta IIA, 44, 51, 60, **63**, 68, 153, 166,  
 168, 201, 202, 274, 306, 345, 347, 363,  
 371, 460, 475, 484, 485, 630, 649 IIB,  
 75, 82, 559, 630, 678  
 āmavāttagajasiṃhamodaka IIA, 816  
 āmavāttagajendramodaka IIA, 798 IIB, 752  
 āmavātārivaṭikā IIA, 801, 807  
 āmavātasamī grahaṇī IIA, 341  
 āmavāteśvararasa IIA, 816  
 āmaviṣa IA, 31, 396, 491  
 āmaya IA, 353  
 āmayadhvaṃsa IIA, 456  
 āmbara IB, 83  
 ambara IIA, 39, 371, 510 IIB, 701  
 ambaravallārī IIA, 305  
 ambaṣṭhā IA, 679  
 ambaṣṭhādi IA, 224  
 ambaṣṭhādigraha IA, 401  
 ambaṣṭhikā IIA, 737  
 āmbavāyu IIA, 347  
 ambhaḥśīyāmākā IB, 166  
 ambhaḥśīyāmākā IA, 100 IB, 174, 600  
 ambhakumbhī IIA, 723  
 ambhoda IA, 353  
 ambhodhara IA, 353  
 ambhodhī IIA, 670  
 ambhodhivṛkṣa IIA, 295  
 amboja IA, 353  
 ambhoruha IA, 353  
 amblātaka IIA, 10  
 ambu IA, 57, 296  
 ambucara IA, 91  
 ambucārīn IB, 348, 602  
 ambuda IA, 134  
 ambujaśūka IIA, 604, 606  
 ambukā IIA, 476  
 ambukukkuṭa IA, 483 IB, 45  
 ambukukkuṭī IA, 25 IB, 347, 602  
 ambukukkuṭikā IA, 229 IB, 45  
 ambumeha IIA, 19  
 ambumuc IIA, 643  
 ambumulikā IIA, 649  
 ambupāna IIA, 160  
 ambupūrṇa IA, 563  
 amburuha IA, 100, 134  
 ambuvāsanavidhī IIA, 132  
 amilāna IIA, 295  
 amilāta IIA, 179  
 amīmāṇṣya IA, 226  
 āmiṣa IA, 353  
 amitabuddhī IB, 213  
 āmla IIA, 461  
 amla IA, 83, 497, 649 IB, **146**, 516 IIA,  
 386, 534, 573  
 amlabāṣpa IIB, 429

- amlabṛhaṭī IIA, 438  
 amlādāha IA, 449  
 amlādhyuṣita IA, 301, 302, 304 IB, 573  
 amladoṣa IIA, 588, 663  
 amlagaṇa IIA, 734, 760 IIB, 723  
 amlaharidrakā IIA, 220  
 amlaka IA, 20, 498  
 amlakṣīra IIA, 56  
 amlaloṇī IIA, 335  
 amlaloṇīkalpa IIA, 748  
 amlaloṭa IB, 175 IIB, 42, 103  
 amlaloṭaka IIB, 103  
 amlamāriṣa IIA, 181, 367  
 amlamātuluṅga IB, 706  
 amlameha IA, 237  
 amlāna IB, 455 IIB, 206, 317  
 amlānaka IIB, 239  
 amlāni IIA, 602  
 amlapākin IA, 100  
 amlaparnī IA, 295, 366  
 amlapattī IIA, 220, 469, 591, 723, 743 IIB, 317  
 amlapitta IA, 173, 671 IIA, 21, 29, 38, 41, 44, 52, 60, 63, 64, 68, 153, 166, 168, 186, 222, 240, 249, 275, 304, 306, 347, 355, 363, 371, 435, 437, 461, 468, 475, 485, 630 IIB, 40, 59, 70, 76, 82, 124, 230, 634, 678  
 amlapittādinivāraṇa IIA, 311  
 amlapittajvara IIA, 333  
 amlarolī IIA, 729  
 amlasāraka IIB, 647, 746  
 amlaskandha IA, 497 IB, 75 IIA, 156  
 amlāta IIA, 179  
 amlātaka IIB, 13  
 amlātaktī IIA, 737  
 āmlavallī IIA, 366  
 āmlavallī IIA, 606  
 āmlavarga IIA, 288, 449, 655, 676, 690, 707  
 āmlavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 āmlavetasa IB, 177, 706 IIA, 179, 218, 586, 590, 657 IIB, 13, 42  
 āmlavetasakalpa IIA, 124, 603, 606  
 āmlavetasī IIA, 737  
 āmlavidagdā dṛṣṭī IA, 449 IB, 572  
 āmlavidāha IA, 450  
 āmlavidula IA, 649  
 āmlavipāka IIA, 113, 386  
 āmlāyana IIA, 181  
 āmlī IIB, 69  
 āmlīkā IB, 166  
 āmlīkā IB, 166 IIA, 649 IIB, 242, 429  
 āmlīkākanda IA, 100 IB, 306  
 āmlōṣita IA, 451, 571  
 āmlōṣita IIA, 89  
 āmoda IB, 458  
 amoghā IA, 100  
 amogha IIA, 94  
 āmra IA, 85, 441, 486, 648 IB, 449 IIA, 471 IIB, 301  
 āmrāḍa IIA, 290  
 āmrādi IIA, 213, 240  
 āmrādivarga IIA, 169, 265  
 āmrāgandhā IIA, 530  
 āmrāgandha IIA, 547  
 āmrāgandhā haridrā IIA, 181  
 āmrāgandhiharidrā IIA, 244 IIB, 539  
 āmrāgandhika IIA, 547  
 āmrāharidrā IIA, 723  
 āmrāpāka IIB, 350  
 āmrārdraka IIA, 441  
 āmrātaka IIB, 388  
 āmrātaktī IIA, 605, 736, 737  
 āmrāvarta IIA, 244  
 amṛdu IIB, 18  
 amṛṇāla IA, 100 IB, 165  
 amṛtā IA, 471, 493 IB, 447 IIA, 57, 614, 661, 729, 737 IIB, 622  
 amṛta IA, 51, 68, 278, 279, 358, 359, 418, 471, 587, 645 IB, 388, 467 IIA, 9, 34, 57, 200, 506, 734, 736 IIB, 7, 142, 301, 707  
 amṛtabhallātaka IB, 237  
 amṛtādighṛta IIA, 791  
 amṛtādiguggulu IIA, 791  
 amṛtādvaya IA, 353  
 amṛtādyagṛta IIA, 791 IIB, 100  
 amṛtādyaguggulu IIA, 791  
 amṛtādyataila IA, 78, 79 IB, 261, 262  
 amṛtagṛta IA, 70, 290, 295, 488 IB, 668 IIA, 34 IIB, 38  
 amṛtāguggulu IIA, 791 IIB, 53  
 amṛtakā IIA, 729  
 amṛtākanda IIA, 633, 684, 745  
 amṛtākhyaguggulu IIA, 791  
 amṛtāma IIA, 734  
 amṛtapālarasa IIB, 311, 634  
 amṛtapañcaka IIA, 698  
 amṛta(phala) IIA, 188  
 amṛtaphalā IA, 100  
 amṛtaphala IA, 100, 134 IB, 166 IIA, 190, 244, 480  
 amṛtāpippalyādicūrṇa IIB, 54  
 amṛtaprāśa IIA, 792 IIB, 6, 53  
 amṛtaprāśagṛta IA, 60, 363, 427  
 amṛtarasonapīṇḍa IB, 275  
 amṛtārṇavarasa IIA, 805 IIB, 478  
 amṛtasamjīvanarasāyana IIA, 796  
 amṛtāsamjīva IA, 103 IIB, 306  
 amṛtāsāṅga IA, 103 IIB, 306

- amṛtāṣaṇī IIA, 737  
 amṛtasarpis IA, 580  
 amṛtāśman IIB, 724  
 amṛtasravā IIA, 591  
 amṛtāṣṇga IA, 287  
 amṛtataila IA, 156 IB, 267 IIA, 10, 792  
     IIB, 5, 6  
 amṛtatraya IIA, 283  
 amṛtavāruṇī IIB, 705  
 amṛtikaraṇa IIA, 280, 584, 586, 624, 625,  
     649, 654, 694, 699, 703, 719 IIB, 698  
 amṛtikaraṇaviśrānti IIA, 583–585  
 amṛtottarakvātha IIB, 541  
 amṛtottarakvāthacūrṇa IIB, 541  
 amśa IA, 359 IIA, 560, 569 IIB, 571, 575  
 amśa IA, 36, 44, 254, 522, 527, 530  
 amśacakra IIA, 383  
 amśadāha IA, 20  
 amśagaṇḍaka IIA, 486  
 amśaka IIA, 558, 577  
 amśaka IIA, 19  
 amśakūṭa IB, 373, 376, 627  
 amśāṃśabalavikalpa IB, 61  
 amśaphalaka IA, 44, 251, 254, 522, 527  
 amśapiṇḍaka IA, 250  
 amśapiṭha IA, 252 IB, 635  
 amśasandhi IA, 265  
 amśāvamarda IB, 26  
 amśavant IA, 278  
 amśughāta IIA, 335, 357, 389, 404, 726, 778  
 amśuka IA, 629 IB, 695  
 amśumant IA, 278  
 amśumatī IA, 134 IIA, 605, 736 IIB, 725  
 amśumatīśikhā IIA, 737  
 amūrtatva IB, 609  
 anādanā IIA, 388  
 anāgatābādḥapratīṣedha IA, 275  
 anāgatāveksā IA, 92  
 anāgatāveksaṇa IA, 331 IB, 155  
 anāgneyasveda IA, 402, 503  
 anagnisveda IIA, 400  
 ānāha IA, 19, 74, 260, 327, 421, 434, 539,  
     548 IB, 428 IIA, 33, 44, 62, 78, 86,  
     202, 225, 275, 317, 321, 347, 363, 422,  
     435, 458, 475, 485, 541, 557, 571, 630  
     IIB, 36, 444  
 ānāhajvara IIA, 483  
 anāhāra IIA, 505  
 anāhatacakra IIB, 432  
 ānāhavartī IA, 271  
 ānaka IIA, 57  
 analadala IIA, 710  
 analadruma IIA, 737  
 anālasya IA, 41  
 anāma IA, 563  
 anāmaka IB, 561  
 anāmikā IA, 530 IIA, 686  
 anāmika IA, 443  
 ānana IA, 36, 530  
 ānanda IIA, 530  
 ānandabhairavarasa IIA, 346, 808 IIB, 701  
 ānandadūṣikāḥ IIA, 669  
 ānandarasa IA, 155 IIB, 661  
 anāhgamekhalāmodaka IIA, 811  
 anāhgaraṇga IIA, 307  
 anāhgaraṇgapravīṇa IIA, 307  
 anāhgasundararasa IIA, 725  
 anannāsa IIA, 360, 549  
 anantā IB, 394, 462, 559 IIA, 120, 683, 711,  
     723, 728, 737 IIB, 689  
 ananta IA, 356  
 anantamūla IIB, 102  
 anantavāta IA, 90, 173, 310, 640, 698 IB,  
     580, 581 IIA, 20, 54, 249, 669  
 ananuyojya IA, 34  
 ananuyojyasyānuyogaḥ IB, 74  
 anapatyā IIA, 55 IIB, 65  
 anārṣa IA, 85, 137, 192 IB, 148, 285, 329,  
     385  
 anarthaka IA, 34  
 apasālā IIA, 195  
 anaucitya IA, 497  
 anauśadha IA, 493  
 anavabaddha IA, 218  
 anavadyavaidya IA, 181  
 anāvarta IIA, 635  
 anavasthita IA, 16  
 anavasthitacittatva IA, 20  
 anavasthitatva IA, 41 IB, 28  
 ānayana IIA, 569  
 āñchana IA, 206 IB, 619  
 aṇḍacālī IIA, 578  
 aṇḍacālī IIA, 561 IIB, 590, 614  
 aṇḍādḥāragada IIA, 357  
 aṇḍādḥāraroga IIA, 335  
 aṇḍaja IA, 204 IB, 80 IIA, 19  
 aṇḍākṣa IIA, 561  
 aṇḍaskanda IIB, 590, 614  
 aṇḍaskanna IIA, 561 IIB, 590  
 aṇḍavāta IIA, 422 IIB, 499  
 aṇḍavṛddhi IB, 672 IIA, 53, 133, 202, 204,  
     299, 458, 630 IIB, 41, 487  
 andha IIB, 592  
 andhabadhirādivijñāna IIB, 592  
 andhāhika IA, 293 IB, 669  
 andhaka IIA, 214  
 andhakārī IIA, 639, 669, 720, 726  
 andhālajī IA, 240, 274 IIA, 669  
 andhamūṣā IA, 449, 631, 635 IIA, 208, 280,  
     590, 675, 743 IIB, 636

- andhamūṣāsaha IIA, 735  
 andhapuṣpaka IIB, 239  
 āndhraṭṭikā IIB, 181  
 āndhrodhbhavapūṣaphala IIA, 361, 367  
 āndhya IA, 449, 570  
 āṇḍī IIB, 270  
 āṇḍikā IA, 85, 441  
 āṇḍinī IIA, 351  
 andolikā IIB, 209  
 anekānta IA, 92, 331  
 anekārtha IIA, 170, 265, 266, 440 IIB, 117  
 anekārthavarga IIA, 213, 240  
 anekatā IB, 33  
 aṅga IA, 26, 221, 249, 411 IB, 316 IIA,  
 42, 43, 62, 243, 358  
 aṅgadarāṇa IB, 29  
 aṅgagandha IA, 20  
 aṅgagraha IA, 88 IB, 391  
 aṅgalakṣaṇa IIA, 568  
 aṅgalakṣaṇādhyāya IIB, 589  
 aṅgamarda IA, 54, 533 IB, 12 IIA, 64, 244  
 aṅgamardaghna IA, 495  
 aṅganāmikā IIA, 683  
 aṅganāyaktī IIA, 711  
 aṅganāyikā IIA, 589  
 aṅgapragraha IA, 282  
 aṅgāra IIA, 586  
 aṅgāracūḍaka IA, 25, 483  
 aṅgarāga IA, 277  
 aṅgarakā IIA, 214  
 aṅgarakalpa IIA, 785  
 aṅgarakarkarī IIA, 256  
 aṅgaraketu IIA, 214  
 aṅgarakoṣṭhī IIA, 710  
 aṅgarakoṣṭhikā IIA, 647  
 aṅgārapolīkā IIA, 220  
 aṅgaratāila IIB, 233  
 aṅgaravallīkā IIA, 171, 711  
 aṅgārī IA, 88  
 aṅgaruj IA, 557  
 aṅgaśoṣa IIA, 244  
 aṅgasphuṭāna IIA, 614  
 aṅgāvadaraṇa IA, 20 IB, 614  
 aṅgavastrotthā IIB, 298  
 aṅgavāta IIA, 460 IIB, 493  
 aṅgavibhāga IA, 411, 520  
 aṅgavibhraṇṣa IIA, 244  
 aṅgavidyāpāṭhaka IB, 92  
 aṅghridardru IIA, 161  
 āṅglabhāṣā IIB, 681  
 aṅgula IA, 36, 62, 222, 300, 510, 524, 528,  
 530 IB, 18, 75, 96, 403 IIA, 422, 428  
 IIB, 446  
 aṅguladala IA, 528  
 aṅgularājī IA, 293  
 aṅguli IIA, 716  
 aṅgulikā IA, 297  
 aṅgulipātana IB, 358  
 aṅgulīśāstra IA, 407 IB, 386  
 aṅgulīśāstraka IA, 509 IB, 619  
 aṅgulitrāṇaka IA, 509, 639  
 aṅgulitrāṇaka IA, 406  
 aṅgulivāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 499  
 aṅgulivāta IIA, 294 IIB, 493  
 aṅguliveṣṭaka IB, 363  
 aṅgulivigalana IIA, 313  
 aṅgulyaka IIA, 604  
 aṅguṣṭha IA, 530  
 āṇī IA, 254  
 āṇī IA, 527  
 anidrā IIA, 347  
 anidrājvara IIA, 483  
 anidrātā IB, 28  
 anīka IA, 33  
 ānīla IA, 303 IB, 573  
 āniladoṣa IIA, 587  
 anilagraha IIB, 35  
 anilajvara IIA, 263  
 ānilamala IIA, 330  
 anilāri IIA, 723  
 ānīlatā IA, 450  
 anīman IB, 389  
 animitta IA, 48, 301  
 animittaja IA, 303 IB, 571  
 anirdeśyarasa IA, 69  
 anirveda IA, 494  
 anīśā IIA, 547  
 anisuka IIA, 388  
 anīsūn IIB, 406  
 anitrā IIA, 547  
 anivartaka IIB, 650  
 aniyata IA, 31 IB, 95, 96  
 aniyatakarma IA, 490  
 (a)niyatāyus IIA, 538  
 aṇjali IIA, 249  
 aṇjali IA, 45, 85, 224, 441, 523, 524 IB, 88,  
 147, 337 IIA, 19 IIB, 518  
 aṇjalīkāri IIA, 605  
 aṇjalīkārikā IIA, 561  
 aṇjalīkārikā IB, 174 IIB, 590, 614  
 aṇjalīkārika IIA, 578  
 aṇjalīkarma IA, 206  
 aṇjanā IA, 446  
 aṇjana IA, 13, 103, 276, 307–308, 356,  
 405–406, 450, 493, 508, 599, 648 IB,  
 12, 465, 619 IIA, 87, 122, 171, 192,  
 198, 239, 268, 276, 285, 331, 365, 381,  
 400, 455, 487, 497, 572, 594, 604, 613,  
 615, 618, 624, 632, 637, 639, 647, 662,  
 668, 695, 696, 700, 715, 719, 721, 724,

- 726–728, 734, 741, 742, 759, 764, 768  
 IIB, 18, 314, 350, 354, 443, 658, 660, 667, 729
- añjanābhakā IA, 68, 100 IB, 668  
 añjanādi IA, 224  
 añjanādigaṇa IA, 401  
 añjanadvaya IB, 180  
 añjanaguliā IIA, 133  
 añjanagulikā IIA, 133  
 añjanākhyā IA, 301  
 añjanakti IA, 353  
 añjanamūlaka IIA, 734  
 añjananāmikā IA, 302, 305, 446, 447, 568  
 IB, 405, 568  
 añjanapiṭakā IIA, 133  
 añjanasādhana IIA, 659  
 añjanasattva IA, 284  
 añjanayoga IIB, 222  
 añjavār IIB, 415  
 añjavāra IIA, 405, 411  
 añjhuḍā IIA, 530 IIB, 538  
 añjira IIA, 188 IIB, 216, 301, 680  
 añjubār IIB, 415  
 ankadhātrī IIB, 33  
 ankalodya IA, 100 IB, 450  
 ankapāda IB, 149  
 ankola IIA, 290, 305, 604, 609, 662, 734  
 IIB, 692  
 ankolabijaitaila IIA, 792  
 ankolakalpa IIA, 585, 609 IIB, 498, 501  
 ankolapuṣpa IB, 496 IIB, 139  
 ankolataila IIA, 708 IB, 706  
 ankolatailaprayoga IB, 483  
 ankota IB, 741 IIB, 456  
 ankoṭha IB, 462  
 ankoṭhavaṭaka IIA, 89  
 ankulī IIA, 463, 633  
 ankura IA, 485 IIA, 357 IIB, 59, 154  
 ankuśa IIA, 732, 736 IIB, 575, 723  
 ankuśabandha IIA, 732  
 ankuśanipātana IIA, 732  
 anna IA, 32, 443 IB, 501 IIA, 276  
 annabhoga IIA, 220  
 annāda IA, 222, 562 IB, 634  
 annadoṣa IA, 320  
 annadoṣasamudbhavaśūla IIB, 59, 76  
 annadravaśūla IIA, 63, 248, 275, 294, 630  
 IIB, 444  
 annadravyārucikara IA, 646  
 annadravyarucirakara IB, 702  
 annadūṣaka IB, 343  
 annagandhahara IA, 493  
 annāgni IIA, 378  
 annagranthi IB, 422 IIA, 181  
 annajā hidhmā IA, 417
- anna jā hikkā IA, 65, 324  
 annanālikā IIA, 394  
 annapākastambhana IIA, 271  
 annapākin IA, 100, 134  
 annapaktar IA, 633  
 annapāna IA, 24 IIA, 43  
 annapānacatuṣka IA, 93  
 annapānarakṣā IA, 289  
 annapānavidhi IA, 24, 228, 490 IIA, 14,  
 146, 554, 572 IIB, 598  
 annapānavidhiyā IIA, 14  
 annapānikacatuṣka IA, 93  
 annaprakriyā IIA, 197  
 annapraśana IA, 561 IB, 560 IIA, 37  
 annarakṣā IA, 396  
 annarakṣāvidhi IA, 487  
 annarakṣiya IIA, 15 IIB, 19  
 annarasa IA, 69, 72 IIA, 432  
 annarasaja IA, 499  
 annasamācāra IIA, 571  
 annāśikā IB, 458  
 annasvarūpaparikṣā IA, 626  
 annasvarūpaviññānya IA, 395, 482 IIA,  
 439, 440  
 annavaha IA, 259  
 annavarga IIB, 514  
 annavibhrama IIA, 20  
 annaviniścayacatuṣka IA, 93  
 annavyañjana IIA, 549  
 ano jā IIA, 547  
 anṛta IA, 34, 607  
 antagaṇḍābādha IB, 422  
 antagaṇṭhābādha IB, 422 IIB, 147  
 antaḥkaraṇa IIA, 377  
 antaḥkoṭarapuspī IA, 100  
 antaḥparimārjana IA, 15, 544 IB, 10, 216,  
 609  
 antaḥpraveśa IB, 403  
 antaḥpuravāidya IIA, 105  
 antaḥśrīta IA, 67  
 antaḥsrotas IA, 412  
 antaka IIA, 53, 163, 211, 243, 248, 252, 293,  
 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483, 497,  
 507, 633 IIB, 188, 246, 265, 542  
 antakajvara IIA, 248  
 antakastha IIA, 221  
 antamala IIA, 356  
 antanirguṇḍī IA, 482  
 antarābhakta IA, 331  
 antarābhakta IA, 501  
 antarādhi IA, 44, 222  
 antaragni IA, 76, 214 IB, 158  
 antarālikasaṇḍīnikayantra IIA, 647  
 āntarālikayantra IIA, 331  
 antarālikayantra IIA, 710

- antarāṅga IA, 380, 382, 601 IB, 501 IIA,  
 92, 177 IIB, 110, 124, 468  
 antarāṅgapadavī IA, 197  
 antarāśraya IA, 72, 416 IB, 361  
 antārātman IA, 42 IIB, 484  
 āntaravidradhi IA, 421  
 āntarāyāma IIA, 244  
 antārāyāma IA, 77, 424, 552 IB, 354 IIB,  
 499, 598  
 antardāha IA, 20, 498 IIA, 163, 164, 211,  
 243, 633  
 antardāhajvara IIA, 482  
 antardhāna IIB, 222  
 antardhānika IIB, 155  
 antardhūmā mūrchanā IIB, 653  
 antardhūmacandrodaya IIA, 698  
 antardhūmamūrchanā IIA, 597  
 antargranthi IA, 175 IB, 422  
 āntarikṣa IIA, 506  
 antarlāpikā IIB, 329  
 antarlohita IA, 459  
 antarmārga IA, 399  
 antannukha IA, 207, 407, 509 IIA, 378  
 antarmukhī IA, 79, 465 IB, 418  
 antarūṣman IA, 526  
 antarvaktra IB, 525, 619  
 antarvarṇa IIB, 575  
 antarvatnīcīkītsā IA, 177  
 antarvatnīcīkītsita IIA, 29, 37 IIB, 36  
 antarvega IA, 54 IB, 420, 532 IIA, 211  
 antarvegajvara IA, 416 IIA, 274  
 anteviddhā IA, 258  
 antra IA, 521  
 antrāda IA, 34, 423  
 antragranthi IIA, 128  
 antrālājī IB, 362 IIA, 249  
 antranīṣṛtī IIA, 422  
 antrapācaka IA, 290, 353  
 antrapucchabhavaśoṭha IIA, 404, 411  
 antrarodha IIA, 364  
 antraroga IIA, 363  
 antrasaṇmūrchanā IB, 118  
 antraśoṣa IIA, 697  
 antrasuṇṭhaka IIA, 220  
 antrāvaraṇodbhūtajvara IIA, 697  
 āntaravṛddhi IIB, 309  
 antravṛddhi IA, 273, 547 IIA, 182, 195  
 IIB, 190  
 antravṛddhiharayoga IB, 211  
 antravṛṣaṇamuṣkaroga IIA, 229  
 āntrikajvara IIA, 401, 403, 408, 697 IIB,  
 411  
 antyaviśeṣa IA, 10  
 aṇu IA, 353 IB, 12 IIA, 49 IIB, 66  
 anubaddha IA, 456  
 anubādhana IA, 493  
 anubandha IA, 29, 33, 35, 58, 60, 63, 314,  
 444, 500 IB, 28, 69, 331, 357  
 anubandhaka IB, 638  
 anubandhya IA, 33, 500 IB, 331, 638  
 anubhinna IA, 575  
 anubhūta IA, 49 IIB, 112  
 anubhūtayoga IIA, 334  
 anucara IIA, 735  
 anudhūpa IIA, 34  
 anugāmin IA, 500  
 anugata IA, 324  
 anugatabandha IIA, 569  
 aṇujyotiś IB, 97  
 aṇujyotiya IA, 50  
 anūka IA, 529 IIA, 577  
 anukalya IIA, 272  
 anuktaprakāśana IIA, 357  
 anulepana IA, 276, 289, 297  
 anuloma IA, 218, 408, 512 IIB, 493  
 anulomana IA, 271 IIA, 200, 397  
 anulomaniya IIB, 154  
 anulomasanṭbhāṣā IA, 34  
 anulomavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 ānulomya IA, 207  
 anumāna IA, 15, 32, 34, 35, 49, 185, 203,  
 225, 499, 500, 646 IB, 16, 72, 73, 191,  
 197–198, 216 IIA, 137, 378, 387, 390  
 anumata IA, 92, 331  
 anumeya IIB, 155  
 ānūpa IA, 81, 91, 223, 228, 229, 394, 395,  
 413, 497 IB, 340, 348 IIA, 38, 47,  
 159, 383  
 ānūpādivarga IIA, 265  
 anupākin IB, 166 IIA, 91  
 anupakrama IA, 15, 394  
 anupalabdhi IB, 72  
 ānūpalavaṇa IB, 179  
 ānūpamṛga IA, 25  
 anupāna IA, 16, 26, textbf232, 397, 491, 648  
 IIA, 30, 90, 136, 137, 151, 197, 272, 310,  
 339–341, 348, 354, 375, 381, 384,  
 395, 396, 406, 410, 448, 480, 572, 623, 699,  
 725, 751 IIB, 10, 108, 718  
 anupānavarga IIA, 213 IIB, 514  
 anupānavidhi IIA, 90  
 ānūpasādhārāṇa IA, 497, 646  
 anupaśaya IA, 415, 534  
 anupāya IA, 43  
 aṇuparjānavabhāva IA, 54  
 anuprāsa IIB, 348  
 anupraveśa IA, 566  
 anuprayoga IIA, 10  
 anurasa IA, 23, 24, 72, 397 IIA, 386

- anusāraṇā II A, 154, 588, 619, 656, 678 II B, 642, 710  
 anusāraṇa II A, 331, 679, 692  
 anuśāstra IA, 207, 407, 646  
 anuśayī IA, 240, 274 II A, 249  
 anuskanda II B, 576, 613  
 anuskanna II A, 561, 578  
 anuṣṭhānāni II A, 160  
 anuṣṭubh IA, 94 II A, 13, 160, 234  
 anuṣyanda II B, 608  
 aṇutaila IA, 13, 75, 266, 268, 404, 478, 506, 552 II B, 411, 576  
 anutāpa IA, 518  
 anutthitavidhā IA, 258  
 aṇutva II B, 76  
 anuvakra II B, 637  
 anuvakragati II B, 334  
 anuvārṇa II A, 710  
 anuvāsa II A, 21  
 anuvāsana IA, 86, 87, 283, 284, 403-404, 404, 439-440, 505-506 II A, 46, 67, 87, 164, 198, 229, 331, 393-395, 397-399, 448, 565, 583, 588, 593, 597, 623, 627, 641, 643, 656, 663, 703, 719, 720, 726 II B, 316, 642, 647  
 anuvāsanabasti II A, 400  
 anuvāsanārhaśayāditaila II A, 400  
 anuvāsanataila II A, 7  
 anuvāsanopaga II B, 12, 612  
 anuvāta II A, 460, 484 II B, 493  
 anuvellita IA, 213  
 anuviddha IA, 575  
 anuyā II B, 166  
 anuyantra IA, 406, 509, 639  
 anuyava IA, 482, 649  
 anuyoga IA, 34  
 anuyojya IA, 34  
 anuyo jyasyānanuyogaḥ II B, 74  
 anvaya IA, 683 II A, 558, 577  
 ānvikṣikī II B, 199  
 anyadarśaka II A, 735  
 anyadhātūpahita II B, 22  
 anyadhātūpasanīrṣṭa IA, 79  
 anyalakṣaṇa IA, 222  
 anyamāruta IA, 301  
 anyāmrāgandhā II A, 388  
 anyaparivāra IA, 500  
 anyāśāstra IA, 376  
 anyathākāma IA, 607  
 anyatovāta IA, 302, 304, 451  
 anyaviśālatanrakṛtābhīyoga IA, 645  
 anyedyus IA, 416  
 anyedyuṣka IA, 54, 55, 314, 315 II A, 36, 163, 264, 294, 403, 482 II B, 58  
 anyedyuṣkajvara II A, 312  
 anyedyuṣkaviparyaya II A, 264  
 anyonyānupraveśa IA, 243  
 anyonyāvararāṇa IA, 78  
 'a-pa II B, 478  
 apabāhuka II A, 131, 243  
 apabhraṭṭaṣa II B, 498  
 apacāra IA, 62, 216  
 apacī IA, 239, 273, 462, 577 II B, 16, 372, 763 II A, 151, 161, 166, 202, 216, 221, 248, 275, 323, 363, 435, 630 II B, 63, 231, 679  
 apacit II B, 361  
 āpāda IA, 87  
 apadārthagada II A, 357  
 apadārtharoga II A, 335  
 apadeśa IA, 92, 331  
 apadravya II B, 588, 589  
 āpaḥ II A, 19 II B, 484  
 apakaṛṣa II B, 609  
 apakaṛṣaṇa IA, 272, 492  
 apākin IA, 290  
 apakti IA, 21 II B, 614  
 apakva IA, 56, 272 II B, 133  
 apakvadoṣa IA, 403  
 apakvamalla II A, 365  
 apakvamūṣā II A, 208  
 apālāpa IA, 524, 527  
 apālāpa IA, 254, 257 II B, 633  
 āpalī II A, 134  
 apāmārgā II A, 737  
 apāmārga IA, 12 II B, 10, 11, 167, 453, 498 II A, 179, 290, 440, 591, 604, 633, 662, 745 II B, 139, 242, 680  
 apāmārgaka II A, 366  
 apāmārgakṣāra II A, 695  
 apāmārgatapūḍulādi II B, 11  
 apāmārgatapūḍulīya IA, 12  
 apāmārjanastotra II B, 255  
 apamṛtyu II A, 538  
 apamumūṛṣu II A, 335, 355, 357  
 āpāna IA, 71  
 āpāna IA, 40, 76, 78, 80, 89, 222, 234, 419, 424, 437, 463 II B, 317 II A, 51, 426, 513 II B, 484  
 apānāyana IA, 218  
 apāṅga IA, 254, 300, 521, 528  
 apāṅgāsannavyadha IA, 570  
 apapāṭha II B, 112  
 apaprajāta IA, 239  
 apaprajātāroga IA, 313  
 aparā IA, 44, 47, 248, 272, 411, 517, 518 II B, 559  
 aparādīgudbhavaghurjānantaka II A, 133  
 aparāhna IA, 205 II A, 342



- aparājita IB, 166, 176, 268 II A, 331, 605,  
 622, 649, 711, 729, 745 II B, 42, 692  
 aparājita IA, 297  
 aparājita vartīḥ IA, 571  
 aparājītakālpa II A, 609, 685 II B, 551  
 aparājītakhala IA, 431  
 aparājītakhalaka IA, 545  
 aparākhyā II A, 305  
 aparāpatana IB, 528  
 aparatva IA, 24 II A, 386  
 aparihāni IA, 529  
 a(pari)klinnavartman IA, 302  
 aparimeya II B, 155  
 aparisrāvin IA, 236  
 aparivartaka II B, 380  
 aparivṛtti II B, 380  
 aparṇā II A, 710 II B, 626  
 apārthaka IA, 34  
 aparvaṇḍa II A, 267  
 apasmāra IA, 19, 29, 60, 329–330, 446, 533,  
 567–568 IB, 114 II A, 18, 20, 50, 131,  
 147, 152, 157, 167, 186, 216, 252, 274,  
 299, 300, 306, 310, 347, 363, 435, 458,  
 475, 486, 541, 566, 571, 630, 763 II B,  
 678  
 apasmṛti II A, 555, 669  
 apasrutā IA, 258  
 apastambha IA, 254, 257, 524, 527, 644  
 apatāna IA, 424 II A, 244  
 apatānaka IA, 73, 89, 234, 266, 436, 552 IB,  
 151 II A, 37, 38 II B, 12, 61  
 apatantra II A, 244  
 apatantraka IA, 89, 234, 266, 424 IB, 151  
 II A, 10, 16, 21, 51 II B, 10, 12, 20, 25  
 apatarpaṇa IA, 21, 32, 262, 267, 315, 397,  
 401, 491, 500, 574  
 apatarpaṇakāraka IB, 32  
 apathya IA, 23 II A, 44, 247, 326, 335, 375,  
 526, 725 II B, 718  
 apathyanimitta II B, 22  
 apathyapatha IA, 62  
 apatita II A, 676, 682  
 apatṛā II A, 591, 605, 622, 737  
 apatyakaraḡṛta IA, 54  
 apatyakarasvarasa IA, 53  
 apatyamārga IA, 284  
 apatyapatha IA, 253  
 apatyayugma II A, 43  
 apavāḍabaddha II A, 571  
 apavarga IA, 43, 46, 92, 331  
 apāya IA, 77  
 apcara IA, 395, 483  
 apehivātā IA, 353  
 apetarākṣasī IA, 134  
 aphala IA, 49, 532  
 aphalada IA, 219  
 āpharamallikā II B, 103  
 āphena II A, 599  
 aphena II A, 487, 586, 590  
 aphēnaka II A, 159  
 a-phi-ma II B, 504  
 āphiṅga II A, 508  
 āphūka II A, 190, 191, 722, 724 II B, 425  
 apīnasa IA, 74, 173, 309, 453, 454, 639  
 āpītikā II A, 737  
 āplutā IA, 578  
 apradhānatva IB, 32  
 aprasiddhapadaprayoga IA, 605  
 apratānaka II A, 51  
 apratighāta IA, 520  
 apratisāra IA, 450  
 apratyakṣa IB, 95  
 aprthagbhāva IA, 11  
 āpta IB, 197, 232  
 āptāgama IB, 197  
 āpti IA, 393  
 āptopadeśa IA, 15, 32, 35 IB, 197, 216  
 II A, 378  
 āptopadeśaśabda IB, 197  
 apunarbhava IB, 609 II A, 710 II B, 708  
 apunarbhavakara IA, 492  
 apunarjanmakavarga II A, 288  
 apūpa IB, 352 II B, 515  
 apūva IA, 605  
 apūrvavaidya IA, 605–607, 678 IB, 726, 734  
 apvā IB, 125  
 āpya II A, 385, 386, 506  
 āpyadoṣa II A, 587  
 āpyamala II A, 330  
 apyārtha II A, 128  
 ārā IA, 25, 207, 407, 509 IB, 327, 382  
 āra IA, 291 II A, 197, 350, 497, 598, 618,  
 654, 655, 715, 733, 734  
 ara IA, 89  
 ārādhana IA, 608  
 āradoṣa II A, 278  
 araḥlūsāpāka II A, 418  
 āragvadhā IA, 83 IB, 11, 146, 167, 170, 173,  
 447, 451, 457, 458, 463, 464, 712, 714  
 II A, 134, 171, 290, 440, 441 II B, 43,  
 178, 470  
 āragvadhādī IA, 83, 224 IB, 647  
 āragvadhāḍigaṇa IA, 401 II A, 401  
 āragvadhāsatapākaraḡṛta IA, 550  
 āragvadhīya IA, 12  
 arajaskā IA, 79 IB, 142, 418, 589  
 āraka II A, 154  
 araka IA, 256 II A, 154  
 arakilikā II A, 33 II B, 33, 37  
 āraktavallī II A, 684

- ārakūṭa II A, 310  
 aralu II A, 171, 180  
 ārāmaśītalā II A, 156, 188 IIB, 177, 185, 301  
 ārāmaśrāṅgikā II A, 161  
 ārāmavallikā II B, 185  
 ārambhasāmarthya IA, 225  
 ārambhaviśeṣa IA, 29  
 ārāmodbhavaśītaśītalikikā II A, 154  
 āranāla II A, 626  
 araṇī II A, 171 IIB, 679, 726  
 araṇikā IB, 463  
 araṇika IA, 649  
 araṇīnavagga II A, 553  
 araṇya IB, 10  
 āraṇyadantisādhukarāṇya IIB, 580  
 araṇyagavaya IA, 229 IB, 41  
 araṇyahaladī II A, 244  
 āraṇyairāṇa II A, 548  
 āraṇyakadalī II A, 360  
 araṇyakadalī II A, 366  
 araṇyakarkaṭī II A, 360, 366  
 araṇyakārpāsī II A, 591  
 āraṇyakāsamardikā IB, 453  
 āraṇyakulattha IA, 649  
 āraṇyālu II A, 154  
 āraṇyamahiṣa IB, 35  
 āraṇyamāṣa IA, 353  
 araṇyanivāsin II A, 47  
 āraṇyapippalī IIA, 21 IIB, 26  
 araṇyasūraṇa IIB, 270  
 āraṇyatulasī IA, 361, 367  
 araṇyatulasī II A, 183, 530, 614  
 'araṇṇa II A, 468  
 arasajñatā IA, 20  
 aratī IA, 393, 607  
 aratni IA, 44 IB, 18  
 āratrika IIB, 602  
 aravinda II A, 606 IIB, 633  
 aravindaka II A, 738  
 arbuda IA, 19, 41, 45, 61, 173, 239–240, 242, 246, 273, 274, 275, 301, 302, 305, 308, 309, 410, 446, 447, 453–456, 462, 522, 568, 573, 577, 640 IB, 116, 372, 585 II A, 16, 18, 44, 54, 55, 131, 151, 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 225, 275, 323, 347, 363, 435, 458, 475, 486, 630, 748 IIB, 21, 371, 630, 679  
 arbudaka IB, 482 IIA, 718  
 arcanā IA, 59  
 arcanākāma IIB, 469  
 arcanākāṅkṣā IA, 444  
 ardhabheda IIB, 381  
 ardhacandrā II A, 605, 649, 711 IIB, 645  
 ardhacandra II A, 57, 331  
 ardhacandraka IB, 525  
 ardhacandrākṛtikhalva IIB, 710  
 ardhacandrānana IA, 407  
 ardhacandrikā II A, 661  
 ardhadhāra IA, 206 IB, 91  
 ardhaghaṭasadrśapātra IIB, 640  
 ardhakapāṭasandhika IA, 211  
 ardhakavāṇa IA, 571  
 ardhakesī II A, 737 IIB, 725  
 ardhālāṅgala IA, 461  
 ardhālāṅgalaka IA, 267  
 ardhāmāsikajvara IIB, 14  
 ardhāmātrikabasti IIB, 55  
 ardhanārāca IIB, 35  
 ardhanārāyaṇa II A, 31  
 ardhanārīnateśvara(rasa) IIB, 760  
 ardhanārīnateśvararasa IIA, 795, 805, 808, 810  
 ardhanārīśvaraṇajvara II A, 164  
 ardhanārīśvararasa IIA, 795, 808  
 ardhāṅga IIB, 493  
 ardhāṅgavāta II A, 460, 484  
 ardhapāda II A, 127  
 ārdhapakṣa IIA, 482  
 ardhārātra IA, 205  
 ardhāśrṣa IIA, 54, 347  
 ardhāśrīṣavikāra II A, 51  
 ardhāśloka IIA, 127, 449  
 ardhāvabhedha IA, 310 II A, 20  
 ardhāvabhedhaka IA, 90, 310, 456, 457, 573 IB, 20 II A, 249 IIB, 61, 64, 370  
 ardhendvākṛtī IA, 306  
 ardita IA, 20, 77, 234, 266, 275, 424, 436, 437 IB, 20, 137, 649 IIA, 20, 21, 51, 243, 347, 460, 484 IIB, 18, 590  
 ārdrā II A, 723  
 ādrā IB, 23 IIA, 305  
 ādradravyamātrā IIA, 480  
 ādraka IB, 175 IIA, 268, 373, 441  
 ādrakāvaleha IIB, 628  
 ādrasantānatā IB, 687  
 ārdrikā IA, 485, 648, 649  
 ārevata IA, 353  
 argata II A, 366  
 arghavarga IIB, 543  
 arhant II A, 613  
 arhīṇī II A, 691  
 āri II A, 181, 360  
 ari IB, 10 IIA, 268, 670 IIB, 713  
 arikā II A, 59  
 ariloha IIA, 712  
 arimeda IB, 705 IIA, 179, 366 IIB, 104  
 arimedadvaya IIA, 159  
 arimedaka IA, 291, 296  
 (a)riṣṭa IIB, 197  
 ariṣṭā IA, 69, 100, 294, 468, 581 IB, 127

- ariṣṭa IA, 25, **48–50**, 125, 167, **219–220**, **228**,  
 269, 395, 481, 482,  
 622, 624 IB, **57, 94**, 248, 261, 262, **340** IIA,  
 37, 47, 78, 87, 136, 146, 152, 159, 166, 173,  
 197, 223, 224, 226, 251, 273, 276, 312, 320,  
 330, 377, 381, **384**, **392–393**, 407, 457, 472,  
 529, 536, 565, 572, 626, 636, 637, 750 IIB,  
 14, 48, 80, **197**, 372, 388, 480, 481, 593, 599  
 ariṣṭa jñāna IA, 344 IIA, 320 IIB, 233  
 ariṣṭaka IIA, 738  
 ariṣṭaprakaraṇa IIA, 530  
 arjuna IA, 301, 302, 304, 447, 448, 568 IB,  
 168, 457, 464, 714 IIA, 661 IIB, 154,  
 285  
 arjunabhāva IA, 74  
 arjunī IIA, 684, 711  
 arka IB, 10, 178, 179, 447, 459, 668, 704  
 IIA, 94, 154, 216, 288, 370, 381, 407,  
 441,  
**467**, **468**, 498, 599, 604, 625, 640, 646, 661,  
 662, 681, 689, 692, 705, 708, 712, 722–724,  
 728, 729, 734, 743 IIB, 198, 200, 241, **480**,  
**481**, 639, 652, 656, 718  
 arkadagdha IIA, 573  
 arkādi IA, 224  
 arkādigaṇa IA, 401  
 arkādiguṭikā IIA, 715  
 arkakarabha IIA, 417 IIB, 276, 425  
 arkakṣāra IIA, 695  
 arkakṣīra IA, 640 IIA, 246, 350, 695  
 arkalavaṇa IIA, 695, 696  
 arkalokeśvararasa IIB, 696  
 arkamayūkhatāpa IB, 694  
 arkamūlā IIA, 444  
 arkanamitā IIA, 686 IIB, 692  
 arkapaṇṇā IB, 447  
 arkapaṇṇa IIA, 729  
 arkapaṇṇī IA, 353 IB, 447 IIA, 392 IIB,  
 379  
 arkapatrī IIA, 683, 711  
 arkapattrikā IIA, 684  
 arkapuṣpī IA, 353 IB, 461 IIB, 346  
 arkapuṣpikā IIA, 711  
 arkarāga IIA, 530 IIB, 539  
 arkavallī IIA, 686  
 arkavallikā IIA, 649  
 arkavarga IIB, 481  
 arkeṣa IIA, 816  
 arkeśvararasa IIB, 760  
 annan IA, 305, 447, 448, 568 IB, **412** IIA,  
 18 IIB, 22  
 annaṇa IA, 85, 441  
 aroca IIA, 669  
 arocaka IA, **75**, **327**, **417**, **429**, 533, 636, 691  
 IIA, 16, 21, 44, 49, 147, 152, 157, 166,  
 274, 304, 306, 347, 355, 363, 435, 459,  
 475, 485, 541, 630  
 ārogya IA, 33, 41, 197, 332 IB, 7  
 ārogyarāgīrasa IIB, 309  
 ārogyasādhana IA, 185  
 ārogyasālā IIA, 74, 158  
 ārogyasālin IIB, 85  
 ārogyasālīya IIB, 85  
 ārogyasālīyavaidyapati IIA, 74  
 ārogyasūtra IIA, 455  
 ārogyavardhani guṭikā IB, 482, 484 IIB, **671**  
 ārogyavardhani vaṭī IB, 482  
 ārogyavardhini IIA, 405  
 ārogyavardhini guṭikā IIB, 672  
 ārohā IB, 167  
 āroha IIA, 568  
 ārohaṇa IIA, 558, 567  
 āroṭa IIA, 278, 279, 679 IIB, 313, 315, **718**  
 āroṭabandha IIA, 669  
 āroṭaka IIA, 720  
 āroṭarasa IIA, 584  
 ārṣa IA, 42, 341 IB, 296  
 arśāṃsi IA, **234–235**, **266–267**, **430–431** IB,  
 240 IIA, 201, 345, 422  
 arśas IA, 19, **62–63**, 216, 305, 308, 309,  
**418–419**, 446, 453, 454, 464, 465, 499,  
 533, **535–536**, **544–545**, 578, 636 IB,  
 372 IIA, 49, 51, 151, 152, 157, 166,  
 248, 274, 306, 346, 363, 404, 435, 458,  
 468, 474, 475, 485, 541, 555, 630, 669,  
 748  
 ārśasattva IA, 53 IB, 373, 677 IIB, 578  
 arśobhagandara IA, 461, 577 IB, 357  
 arśoghna IA, 495  
 arśoghni IIA, 154  
 arśoja IIA, 202  
 arśovartman IA, 301, 302 IB, 412  
 arśoyantra IA, 268, 406, 509, 544, 646 IB,  
 383  
 ārta IA, 51  
 ārtagala IA, 353 IB, 498, 713  
 ārtava IA, 76, 79, 189, 211, 244–246, 248,  
 291, 313, 410, 421, 469, 515, 525, 584  
 ārtavadoṣa IIA, 152, 203, 458  
 ārtavajagulma IB, 266  
 ārtavakṣaya IB, 326  
 ārtavaparīkṣā IIA, 425 IIB, 439  
 ārtavasādhana IIA, 529  
 ārtavavaha IA, 259  
 artha IA, 610 IB, 7  
 arthālaṃkāra IA, 652  
 arthānāp chandatalī kriyā IA, 39  
 arthāntara IA, 35  
 arthāpatti IA, 92, 331, 652 IB, 72 IIA, 137  
 arthaprāpti IA, 34

- arthapunarukta IB, 73  
 artharūpa IIB, 526  
 artharūpakautuka IIB, 526  
 arthasāstra IA, 160, 171, 174, 659  
 arthāśraya IA, 100  
 arthayojana IA, 331  
 arthedaśamahāmūliya IA, 26 IIA, 14  
 arthedaśamūliya IIA, 14  
 ārti IB, 25  
 aruci IA, 54 IIA, 51, 55, 164, 248, 555  
 ārudrā IIA, 548  
 āruka IA, 100 IB, 741  
 aruṃṣi IA, 44, 74  
 aruṃṣikā IA, 274, 573 ■A, 133, 203, 249  
 aruṃṣikā IA, 240, 456, 457 IIA, 33, 181, 203 IIB, 37  
 aruṇa IA, 58, 236, 256, 295, 470, 554, 585 IB, 28, 30, 539  
 arupamarica IIA, 401  
 arupataṇḍulīyaka IIA, 89  
 aruṇātiviṣā IIA, 360, 366  
 aruṇatvivṛt IA, 227  
 aruṇavacā IB, 704  
 aruṇavarga IIA, 768  
 aruṇī IIA, 175  
 aruṇī IIA, 737  
 aruṇikā IIA, 305  
 aruṣ IA, 69, 236 IIA, 181, 182  
 aruṣā ■A, 133  
 aruṣkā IB, 581  
 aruṣka IB, 581  
 āruṣkara IIA, 604  
 aruṣkara IA, 267, 481, 494, 646 IIA, 614  
 arvācīna IA, 461  
 arvant IIA, 564  
 āryā IA, 94 IIA, 4, 130, 194, 407, 434, 616, 621 IIB, 7, 100, 348  
 āryabṛhatī IA, 647 IB, 741  
 āśabdaśravaṇa IA, 20  
 asadgrahaṇa IA, 494  
 asādhyā IA, 15, 394 IIA, 323  
 asādhyalakṣaṇa IIA, 61, 345  
 asahyāgni IIA, 587, 597, 661, 720, 726  
 asahyāgnimāla IIA, 330  
 asahyatva IIA, 637  
 asaktagaūdoṣa IA, 69  
 asāla IIA, 417  
 āśāli IIA, 530  
 āśālima IIA, 214  
 āśālima IIB, 428  
 āśālīyapāka IIB, 427  
 āśāluka IIA, 211  
 asamakriyatā IA, 420 IB, 640  
 asamānagotrīya IIA, 15, 28  
 asamavāyikāraṇa IB, 9 IIA, 385  
 asaṃghātavant IA, 16  
 asaṃrakṣaṇaja IA, 500  
 asaṃtāna IIA, 635  
 asaṃyoga IB, 33  
 āsana IB, 278, 384 IIA, 220, 560 IIB, 578  
 āśana IA, 22  
 asana IA, 478 IB, 122 IIA, 661  
 asanādigaṇa IA, 401  
 asanādivarga IIB, 133  
 asanaka IIA, 728  
 asanamallī IIB, 103  
 āśanamallikā IIA, 89  
 asanaparṇī IA, 100  
 asanapūṣaka IA, 353  
 āsandhi IIA, 615  
 asandhibhagna IA, 576  
 āsāṅgima IA, 211, 571  
 āśanistambha IIB, 526  
 āśanistambhana IIA, 659  
 asāra IA, 36 IIB, 113  
 āśaraṇa IIA, 335  
 āśasta IA, 66  
 asat IA, 95  
 asātmya IA, 80, 415, 490 IIA, 136, 409, 577 IIB, 18  
 asātmyabhojana IA, 73  
 asātmyārthāgama IA, 39  
 asātmyārthasamyoga IA, 39, 399  
 asātmyendriyārthasamyoga IA, 15, 27, 33, 500 IB, 122 IIA, 378  
 asaumanasya IA, 494  
 āśava IA, 23, 227, 228, 269, 482 IB, 32, 340 IIA, 10, 175, 197, 216, 239, 251, 276, 377, 381, 384, 407, 419, 529, 626 IIB, 316  
 āśavādhikāra IIA, 215  
 āśavaprakaraṇa IIA, 530  
 āśavāriṣṭa IIA, 381  
 āśavavidhi IIA, 132  
 āśaya IA, 248, 411, 459, 521, 526, 573 IIA, 32, 37, 197, 200  
 āścarya IIA, 130  
 āścotana IA, 405  
 āścotanāñjanavidhi IA, 405  
 āścyotana IA, 304, 307, 508 IB, 411 IIA, 87, 198, 277, 400  
 āśekya IA, 245, 518 IB, 79 IIA, 249  
 āśṭtānqhrdy IIA, 71  
 āśiktakṣīrika IA, 53  
 āśīna IA, 486  
 āśīna IA, 486  
 āśīnaphalinī IIB, 605  
 asipattra IIB, 390  
 āśīrvidhāna IA, 213  
 āśīs IA, 279

- asiśimbī IIA, 267  
 aśita IIB, 264, 426  
 asitā IA, 134, 584 IB, 670 IIA, 476  
 asita IA, 470  
 asitadadru IB, 357  
 asitahema IIA, 305  
 asitajīraka IA, 649  
 āśīta(ka) IIA, 128  
 asitāmbara IB, 439  
 asitamuskaka IA, 353  
 asitapattra IIA, 367  
 asitasārivā IA, 353  
 asitasaroja IA, 649  
 asitasarṣapa IA, 228, 353  
 asitasurasa IA, 133  
 asitavajraloha IIA, 721  
 asitavarga IIA, 768  
 asitavetra IIA, 89 IIB, 106  
 aśītvātānāda IIA, 453  
 aśītvātavyādhi IIA, 463  
 āśīviṣa IA, 70, 293  
 āsmabhid IIA, 640, 641  
 āsmadguravaḥ IA, 670, 677, 680 IB, 743, 750  
 āsmadgunī IIA, 112  
 āsmaghaṇasveda IA, 17 IIA, 396, 400 IIB, 58  
 āsmajajatu IA, 356  
 āsmajāta jatu IA, 356  
 āsmajatu IA, 103  
 āsmajharasī IIB, 429  
 āsmakañcuka IIA, 692  
 āsman IIA, 632 IIB, 660  
 āsmanṛpa IIA, 738  
 āsmanta IIA, 305  
 āsmantaka IA, 356, 486 IB, 175, 447 IIA, 244 IIB, 42, 103, 689  
 āsmarī IA, 19, 74, 235, 267, 328, 420, 432, 520, 536, 546, 636, 689 IB, 134 IIA, 33, 53, 131, 151, 157, 166, 186, 232, 275, 306, 345, 346, 363, 435, 445, 458, 485, 552, 630, 669, 837  
 āsmayāharanayantra IA, 648  
 āsmasamījñaka IIA, 647  
 āsmasāra IA, 356 IIA, 646, 708  
 āsmaśarkara IIB, 600  
 āsmavalka IIA, 214  
 āsmayanasveda IIB, 58  
 āsmitā IA, 607  
 āśokā IIA, 605  
 āśoka IB, 142, 318, 383, 708 IIA, 80, 337, 591 IIB, 93, 105, 146, 200, 317, 388, 456, 690  
 āśokabīja IIB, 105  
 āśokaghrta IA, 266 IIA, 816 IIB, 249  
 āśokanāmnī IIA, 693, 743  
 āśokaroḥiṇī IIA, 128  
 āśokī IIA, 295  
 āśokikā IIA, 723  
 āśopha akṣipāka IA, 302  
 āśophapāka IA, 301, 304  
 āsphālita IIA, 56  
 āsphota IB, 704  
 āsraghñī IIA, 335  
 āśrama IA, 219, 335, 362, 414 IB, 194, 249 IIB, 604  
 āsramayāda IB, 30  
 āśrāva IA, 453, 573 IB, 331, 569 IIA, 18 IIB, 21  
 āśrava IA, 447  
 āsravisruti IA, 401  
 āśraya IA, 57, 248 IIA, 537, 562  
 āśrayatva IA, 225  
 āsrgarbuda IA, 464 IB, 589  
 āsrgdara IA, 79, 244, 322, 465, 515, 578 IB, 142, 251, 589 IIA, 62, 68, 86, 151, 153, 166, 167, 275, 435, 458, 461, 529, 541, 555  
 āsrgdharā IA, 44  
 āsrgdoṣa IA, 328  
 āsrggada IIA, 51 IIB, 61  
 āsrggatavāta IIB, 472  
 āsrjā IB, 418, 589  
 āsrkpariṣara IIA, 249  
 āsrotkliṣṭa IA, 447 IB, 567  
 āsrta IIB, 426  
 āsrumārga IA, 300  
 āsrupāta IIA, 561, 578  
 āsruti IA, 453  
 āṣṭabindu IIA, 243  
 āṣṭabindukaujas IB, 131  
 āṣṭādaśa IIA, 470  
 āṣṭadhātu IIA, 636  
 āṣṭahalī IIA, 59  
 āṣṭajvaracikitsitottara IIA, 29  
 āṣṭajvaracikitsita IIA, 38  
 āṣṭakṣatvaratāila IA, 76  
 āṣṭakavarga IIA, 197  
 āṣṭaloha IIA, 635  
 āṣṭamāna IA, 85  
 āṣṭamañgala IB, 637 IIA, 243 IIB, 264, 592  
 āṣṭamikā IA, 85, 441  
 āṣṭamūlikā IIA, 288  
 āṣṭāṅga IA, 468 IIA, 268  
 āṣṭāṅgakāṇḍa IIA, 221  
 āṣṭāṅgaparīkṣā IIB, 500  
 āṣṭāṅgarasa IIA, 814  
 āṣṭāṅgasamīgrahamāhmīrtarāśī IA, 645  
 āṣṭāṅgasarpis IA, 442 IB, 655

- aṣṭāṅgavaidyakamahodadhimanthana IA, 645  
 aṣṭāṅgavedavidvas IA, 362 IB, 440  
 aṣṭāṅgāyurveda IA, 168  
 aṣṭāpada IB, 637  
 aṣṭapadāḥ IIA, 183  
 aṣṭapadī IIB, 146  
 aṣṭapādikā IIA, 128  
 aṣṭaparigrāhin IA, 263  
 aṣṭaparīkṣā IIA, 347  
 āstarāṇa IA, 487  
 aṣṭasamṣkāra IB, 629  
 aṣṭaśatāriṣṭa IA, 61  
 aṣṭasthānanirīkṣaṇa IIA, 348  
 aṣṭasthānaparīkṣā IIA, 165, 251, 252, 293,  
 424, 429, 430, 463, 471, 474, 478, 481,  
 482, 490, 506, 508 IIB, 275, 436, 438,  
 440, 510, 531  
 aṣṭaśūla IIA, 635  
 aṣṭaunindītiya IA, 21  
 aṣṭāvakraśa IIA, 791  
 aṣṭavallī IIA, 649  
 aṣṭavarga IIA, 128, 150, 244, 488 IIB, 146,  
 312, 316, 635  
 aṣṭavargakvātha IIB, 541  
 aṣṭavidhā śuddhiḥ IIA, 602  
 aṣṭavidhāparīkṣā IIA, 365, 410  
 aṣṭavidhaśāstrakarmīya IA, 217  
 āsthāpāna IA, 90, 150, 282, 283, 403, 505  
 IIA, 46, 397, 398, 400 IIB, 547  
 āsthāpanatāila IIA, 400  
 āsthāpanopaga IB, 12, 520, 612  
 āsthāyin IA, 184, 414  
 asthi IA, 32, 40, 63, 210 IIA, 511, 573 IIB,  
 504  
 asthibhaṅga IA, 460, 576 IIA, 161, 422  
 asthibheda IA, 73  
 asthicchallikā IA, 576  
 asthicchallita IA, 241  
 asthidoṣa ja vikāra IA, 217  
 asthigatajvara IIA, 482, 483  
 asthijvara IIA, 652  
 asthikarkata IIA, 335  
 asthikarmīkalpa IIA, 783  
 aṣṭhīlā IA, 89, 218, 266, 421, 536 IB, 118,  
 333 IIA, 48, 394, 458 IIB, 473, 600  
 aṣṭhīla IIB, 600  
 aṣṭhīlikā IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578 IIA,  
 437  
 asthimāṃsasāra IIB, 490  
 asthimarman IA, 413, 528, 644  
 asthimeḍaṭṭasāra IIB, 490  
 asthiranīṣṭa IA, 531  
 asthirāśī IB, 373  
 asthisamghāta IA, 250, 412, 522  
 asthisamghātikā IIA, 161  
 asthisamhāra IIA, 128, 234 IIB, 185, 534  
 asthisamhāraka IIA, 188  
 asthisandhisamśuska IIA, 51  
 asthisāra IA, 222, 530 IB, 74 IIB, 490  
 asthiskandha IIB, 403  
 asthiśoṣa IIA, 404  
 asthisrāva IB, 763 IIA, 168, 183, 184, 435,  
 436, 458, 461, 530, 555 IIB, 181  
 asthiśrṅghalākalpa IIB, 551  
 asthiśrṅghalikā IIA, 188  
 asthisrutī IIA, 157  
 asthivaleṭatā IIA, 697  
 asthivāta IIA, 460, 484  
 asthivedha IIA, 680  
 asthividradhi IB, 386  
 asthivivara IA, 218  
 āstikya IIA, 779  
 aṣṭodārīya IA, 19 IIA, 14, 16  
 astra IIA, 175  
 āśu IA, 69  
 āsu IIA, 10  
 asu IB, 59  
 aśubhalakṣaṇa IIB, 611  
 aśubhanimitta IB, 316  
 āsuci IIB, 426  
 āśucikitsā IIA, 410  
 āśuddhalohajāraṇa IIA, 693  
 āśuga IA, 71  
 āśukara IA, 322  
 āśukārīn IA, 232, 466 IIA, 243, 460  
 āśukavi IIB, 333  
 āśuklacandana IA, 353  
 āśūnyatārtha IA, 75  
 āśuracikitsāsūtra IA, 455  
 asurakanyā IIA, 35  
 āsuramukha IIA, 331  
 āsurasattva IA, 42, 249 IIB, 578  
 āsuravaidya IIB, 510  
 āsurī IA, 100 IB, 458 IIA, 605, 649, 693,  
 723, 743  
 āsurīcikitsā IIA, 411, 642  
 āśutaravināśin IB, 191  
 āśva IA, 229, 470 IIA, 564  
 āśvabalā IA, 52, 341, 353 IB, 173 IIA, 260  
 IIB, 140, 690  
 āśvacikitsā IIA, 384, 579  
 āśvādu IIB, 18  
 āśvagandhā IA, 591 IB, 169, 225, 451, 462,  
 463 IIA, 649, 723 IIB, 27, 152, 170,  
 217, 639, 679, 689  
 āśvagandhābasti IIA, 792 IIB, 5  
 āśvagandhādicūrṇa IIB, 477  
 āśvagandhādyatāila IA, 361  
 āśvagandhākalpa IIA, 589, 609, 685 IIB,  
 499, 501, 524, 551

- aśvagandhāpāka IB, 482, 485 IIA, 792  
     ■B, 428  
 aśvagandhārasāyana IIA, 802  
 aśvagandhāvaleha IB, 628  
 aśvagandhikā IIA, 148  
 aśvagandhipāka IB, 427  
 aśvaghna IA, 649  
 aśvagola IIA, 392  
 aśvaguṇāli IIA, 564  
 aśvahana IA, 100 IB, 448  
 aśvahantrī IA, 353  
 aśvakañcukīrasa IIA, 319  
 aśvakarṇa IA, 241, 486, 576 IB, 166, 222, 457  
 aśvakarṇika IA, 134  
 aśvakarṇamala IIA, 692  
 aśvakātharā IIA, 267  
 aśvakatrī IIA, 388  
 aśvakhuraka IA, 101, 133 IB, 166  
 aśvakhurākārā IB, 116  
 aśvala IIA, 367  
 aśvalakṣaṇa IB, 273 IIA, 306, 568 IIB, 607  
 aśvamāra IA, 290 IIA, 604 IIB, 384  
 aśvamedha IA, 533 IB, 347  
 aśvamūtrī IA, 353  
 aśvāṅgamāna IB, 611  
 aśvaparikṣā IIB, 607  
 aśvapāṣāṇa IIA, 548  
 asvapna IA, 20  
 aśvapoṣaṇa IB, 607  
 aśvapraṁkṛtī IB, 592  
 aśvapramāṇa IIA, 558  
 aśvapraśaṁsā ■B, 611  
 āśvāsa IA, 494  
 aśvaśākhota IIA, 444  
 aśvaśālā IIA, 567 IIB, 572  
 āśvāsana IIB, 358  
 aśvaśāntī IIB, 356  
 aśvaśārīrāvayavapramāṇa IIB, 592  
 aśvaśāstra IA, 333, 360 IIA, 330, 557, 575 IIB, 611  
 āśvatara IA, 25, 229, 470  
 āśvattha IB, 167, 458 IIA, 482 IIB, 122, 680  
 āśvatthabhramaṇa IIA, 482  
 āśvatthapattī IIA, 723, 743  
 āśvatthapatrikā IIA, 737  
 āśvatthavalkalapāṇīya IIA, 89  
 āśvavāhanavidhi IIB, 611  
 āśvavaidyā IIA, 147  
 āśvavaidyaka IIB, 244  
 āśvavarṇa IIB, 592  
 āśvāvarohaka IB, 166  
 āśvāvarohikā IA, 101, 133  
 āśvāvarta IIB, 592  
 āśvavayojñāna IIB, 592  
 āśvayukti IIA, 559  
 āśvāyurveda IIA, 561 IIB, 244, 592  
 āśveta IB, 22  
 āśvinajvaraharagṛta IIB, 6  
 āśvinarasāyana IIA, 792 IIB, 6  
 āśvinayoga IIA, 792 IIB, 5–7  
 āśvinī ■A, 649  
 āśvinikumārabhāga IIA, 278  
 āśvinīvrkṣa IIA, 457  
 āśyā IA, 276, 493  
 āśya IA, 36, 530 IIA, 394  
 āśyabāṣpa IA, 308  
 āśyalūtā IIA, 183  
 āśyaparīkṣā IIB, 371, 439, 499  
 āśyaroga IIA, 669  
 āśyasphoṭa IIA, 458, 461  
 āśyavairasya IB, 27 IIB, 176  
 āśyavipāka IA, 20  
 ataḥ IB, 516  
 ātaṅka IA, 216  
 ātakāntakaraśa IB, 484 IIA, 644 IIB, 655  
 ātanakasveda ■B, 58  
 ātapa IA, 17, 493 IB, 609 IIA, 396  
 ātapadagḍha IA, 209 IIA, 404  
 ātapajvara IIA, 483  
 ātapaprakopaja IIB, 493  
 ātapatra IB, 611  
 ātapavāta ■A, 460, 484  
 atasī IA, 228 IB, 177 IIA, 633  
 atasīkrṣṇa IB, 636  
 atasīvallī ■A, 331  
 atasīvallikā IIA, 591, 710  
 atattvābhiniśeṣa IA, 19, 60, 137 IB, 114, 334  
 ātāvadana IA, 407 IB, 619  
 aṭavī IIA, 737  
 ātāyin IIA, 564  
 atha IB, 6, 7, 516  
 ātharvaṇa IA, 500  
 atharvaṇa IA, 216  
 athātaḥ IB, 6, 7, 516  
 ātī IB, 46, 320 IIA, 564  
 atibalā IA, 277, 471 IB, 177 IIA, 171, 195, 441, 649 IIB, 183  
 atibhaiṣajyakarṣaṇa IA, 73  
 atibhinna IA, 575  
 atibhrama IIA, 693  
 atibhukta IA, 73  
 aticarīkramaṇa IA, 558  
 aticaraṇā IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 418  
 aticchattrā IA, 52, 279  
 atidagḍha IA, 209, 409, 514 IIA, 57  
 atideśa IA, 92, 331

- atidṛṣṭipreraṇa IA, 570  
 atigrāsa IIA, 693  
 atiguhā IA, 133  
 atikārśya IA, 501  
 atikaṭhina IA, 215  
 atikāṭhinya IA, 586  
 atikoṭhaka IIA, 51  
 atikrāntāvekṣaṇa IA, 331 IB, 155  
 atikṣipta IA, 241, 576 IIA, 573  
 atimalina IIA, 637  
 atimātra IA, 500  
 atimṛdu IA, 215  
 ātīmukha IA, 206, 509 IB, 525  
 atimukta(ka) IA, 353  
 atimuktaka IA, 481 IB, 711  
 atimūrchana IA, 586  
 atimūtraprameha IIB, 52, 62  
 atīndriya IB, 76, 95  
 atinidratā IA, 489  
 atinirāhāra IIA, 693  
 atipātita IA, 241, 576  
 atipicchila IB, 22  
 atipralāpa IA, 20 IB, 614  
 atipūraṇa IB, 31  
 atipūtika IA, 72  
 atirajas IIA, 133  
 atirasā IA, 101  
 atiropya IA, 228  
 atisaṃvṛta IA, 215  
 atisaṅga IA, 497  
 atisāra IA, 19, 66–67, 317–318, 371, 419, 431, 533, 536, 636 IIA, 20, 128, 355, 397, 404, 557, 630, 716, 748  
 atisāra IA, 88, 545–546, 671 IIA, 48, 64, 131, 151, 157, 164, 166, 201, 232, 258, 274, 299, 306, 345, 346, 363, 435, 458, 475, 484, 541, 555, 571, 669 IIB, 500  
 atisārādi IIA, 446  
 atisārādirogacikitsā IIA, 435  
 atisārakṣaya IIA, 484  
 atisārakūṭhāra IIA, 808  
 atisārebhasiṇṇharasa IIB, 730, 759  
 atisāyokti IA, 652 IIB, 348  
 atisṭita IA, 215  
 atisneha IA, 73 IB, 22  
 atisrāva IIA, 464  
 atisthaulya IA, 21  
 atisthūla IA, 501  
 atisthūlavartman IA, 72  
 atisūksmamatsya IIA, 245  
 atisvāsa IIA, 248  
 atisveda IA, 20, 671  
 atitakāla IA, 34  
 atitāveksā IA, 92  
 atitejodagdha IA, 209  
 ātivāhikāśarīra IB, 80 IIA, 836  
 ativahnitva IIA, 693  
 atividhā IA, 258  
 atividha IA, 575 IIA, 573  
 ativiśā IB, 708, 711, 714 IIA, 360, 366, 441, 625, 649, 743 IIB, 388, 562  
 ativiśādikvātha IIB, 311  
 ativisarpinī IIA, 693  
 ativivṛta IA, 215  
 ativyavāya IIA, 55  
 atiyānayāna IA, 558  
 atiyāta IIA, 571  
 atiyava IA, 228, 353  
 atiyoga IA, 12, 88, 282, 500, 544  
 āumaghoṣa IIA, 564  
 ātmaḡuṇa IA, 11  
 ātmaguptā IB, 170, 600, 703  
 ātmajā IA, 101  
 ātmaja IB, 529  
 ātmajāṭhāna IA, 40  
 ātmaṅga IA, 38 IB, 77  
 ātman IA, 11, 12, 38, 40, 247, 249, 253, 329, 394, 520 IB, 76, 81, 191, 251, 317, 529 IIA, 19, 32, 377 IIB, 484  
 ātmarakṣā IA, 564  
 ātmarūpa IA, 77  
 ātmasadbhāva IB, 191  
 ātmasaṃśraya IA, 529  
 ātmaśarīrarakṣā IIA, 271  
 ātmatejas IA, 312  
 ātmavāta IIB, 493  
 ātmavattā IA, 494  
 ātopa IA, 187 IIA, 182, 244  
 āreya IA, 120  
 āreyabhadrakāpyīya IA, 23, 150 IIA, 15  
 āreyakhaṇḍakāpyīya IIA, 15  
 āreyī IB, 208  
 atritanūdbhava IIB, 292  
 atrpti IA, 20  
 ātrpya IIA, 377  
 āṭṭālaka IIA, 416  
 āṭṭaṣasakkara IIA, 133  
 attara IIA, 371  
 āṭṭarakā IB, 168  
 atulyagotrīya IA, 39 IIA, 15 IIB, 33  
 ātura IA, 35  
 āturāvasthā IA, 36  
 āturavṛtta IIA, 136, 221  
 āturopakramaṇīya IA, 221  
 atyagni IA, 222, 431, 527 IB, 632 IIA, 422 IIB, 59, 250  
 atyamilapaṃṇī IIA, 591  
 atyānandā IA, 313  
 atyaṇḍaśarkarā IIA, 133  
 atyanna IA, 87



- atyantāhāra II A, 505  
 atyantavāta II A, 637  
 atyantaviparyaya IB, 517, 686  
 atyarthadr̥ṣṭighaṭṭana IA, 570  
 atyartha jṛmbhā II A, 243  
 atyāśīṭya II A, 15  
 atyāsyā IA, 558  
 atyavasanna IA, 215  
 atyaya IB, 560  
 ātyayika IA, 442  
 ātyayikavijñāna II A, 410  
 ātyayikavyādhi IA, 587  
 atyūha IA, 25 IB, 344  
 atyuṣṇa IA, 215  
 atyuṣṣanna IA, 215  
 atyuṣṣarga IA, 497  
 audakalāvaṇa IIB, 430  
 audana IIB, 430  
 audbhida IA, 12, 395, 492, 493 IB, 464  
 II A, 385, 507  
 audbhidalaṇa IB, 179 II A, 641  
 audḍālaka II A, 388  
 auḍra II A, 751  
 auḍra II A, 282  
 auḍmbara IA, 34  
 auḍmbara IA, 29, 57, 356, 423 II A, 19,  
 249, 628 IIB, 24  
 auluka IB, 352  
 auṇḍra II A, 282, 632 IIB, 305  
 aunitaroga II A, 566 IIB, 614  
 aupādhikabala II A, 233  
 aupādhikadoṣa II A, 587, 597, 639, 669, 715  
 aupadravika IA, 300  
 aupadravikajvara II A, 403  
 aupamyā IA, 34 IB, 197  
 aupanāsikī IB, 630  
 aupapādaka IB, 80  
 aupapādika IB, 80  
 aupapāduka IB, 80, 81  
 aupasargika IA, 222 IIB, 63  
 aupasargikaliṅganāśa IA, 449  
 aupasargikameha II A, 335, 357, 380, 726  
 IIB, 363, 379, 392  
 aupasargikaroga IA, 236, 341 IB, 332 II A,  
 461  
 aupasargikavisūcikā II A, 389  
 aupasargikopadamśa II A, 357  
 aupatyaka IA, 314  
 upatyakajvara II A, 274, 326, 327  
 auraṅgaṇa IA, 575  
 auśadha IA, 12, 125, 394, 395, 437, 492, 649  
 IB, 9 II A, 32, 128, 385, 387, 456, 728  
 auśadhacatuṣka IA, 93  
 auśadhātiparikrama II A, 163  
 auśadhagandha II A, 201  
 auśadhajvara II A, 482  
 auśadhakāla II A, 36  
 auśadhakalpa II A, 453  
 auśadhakalpanā IIB, 537  
 auśadhamātrā IA, 648  
 auśadhanighaṇṭu II A, 220  
 auśadhaparibhāṣā II A, 276  
 auśadhapeṣaka IB, 19  
 auśadhaprabhāva IA, 501  
 auśadhaprakaraṇa II A, 387  
 auśadhasevanakāla II A, 410  
 auśadhavarga IA, 486  
 auśadhāyaskṛti IA, 269  
 auśadhikāla II A, 691  
 auśadhikāla II A, 217  
 auśadhikṣāraṇa II A, 690  
 auśadhinighaṇṭu II A, 219  
 auśanasāgada IA, 580  
 auśara IB, 179, 350  
 auśnya IA, 41, 520 II A, 203  
 autpātika IA, 50  
 autsukya IA, 393, 607  
 auttarāpathika IB, 164, 165, 180, 296  
 avabaddha IA, 218, 281  
 avabāhu IA, 436  
 avabāhuka IA, 234, 424, 552  
 avabhāṇjana IA, 206  
 avabhāsinī IA, 247  
 avabhedaka II A, 10  
 avacūri II A, 67  
 avacūrṇa IA, 263  
 avacūrṇana IA, 73, 262, 570  
 avadāna IB, 209  
 avadāta IA, 48 IB, 95  
 avadhūta IA, 46, 63  
 avadhūtācārya IIB, 764  
 avagāḍha IA, 266  
 avagāha IA, 69, 259 IB, 390, 522 II A, 30,  
 277, 396 IIB, 66  
 avagāhanasveda IA, 17 IIB, 58  
 avagāhasveda II A, 400  
 avagalana IA, 570  
 avagharṣaṇa IB, 324  
 avaghāta IA, 101  
 avaghātaka IA, 101  
 avaguttha IA, 353  
 avakara IA, 25  
 nvākaraṇa II A, 181  
 avakāśa IA, 33, 62, 526  
 avākcitīya II A, 15  
 avākpuṣpī IA, 101 IB, 167, 456 II A, 22,  
 89, 156, 633  
 avakrānti IA, 40 IB, 192  
 avakṛtta IA, 458, 459, 575  
 avakṣāri II A, 10

- avakṣipta IA, 241, 576  
 avākṣiraṣiṣya IA, 50 IIA, 15  
 avakuṣa IA, 229  
 āvala IB, 83  
 avaleha IA, 269, 321 IB, 336 IIA, 123,  
 197, 239, 276, 316, 381, 407, 415, 417,  
 419 IIB, 6, 275, 393, 428  
 avalehakaḥkalpanā IIA, 197  
 avalehikā IA, 483  
 avalekhana IA, 289  
 avalgu IA, 493  
 avalgujā IB, 593  
 avalguja IA, 277, 589, 640 IB, 448, 462, 770  
 IIB, 419  
 avalīḍhaka IIB, 579  
 āvalika IIA, 10  
 āvallikā IIA, 161  
 avalokanavedha IIB, 697  
 avāluki IIB, 608  
 avamantha IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578  
 avamanthaka IA, 212  
 avamṛṣṭa IIA, 573  
 avāṇmukha IIA, 244  
 āvāntaka IIA, 578  
 āvantaka IB, 448  
 avantī IIA, 214, 649  
 āvantikamuni IA, 628  
 avantisoma IA, 599, 628  
 āvāpa IB, 264 IIA, 276, 626, 710 IIB, 647,  
 709  
 avapātī IA, 465  
 avapāṭikā IA, 241, 274, 464, 578 IIA, 202,  
 203  
 avapīḍa IA, 90, 287, 322, 404, 506 IB, 152  
 IIA, 21  
 avapīḍana IA, 73 IB, 132, 381 IIA, 399  
 avapīḍanasya IIA, 400  
 āvarā IIA, 327  
 avaradāru IA, 290  
 āvarana IA, 424-425, 640 IB, 354, 383  
 IIB, 181  
 āvaranika IIA, 356  
 avāraṇīya IA, 220 IIA, 363, 365  
 āvārita IA, 78  
 avarṇa IIA, 461  
 āvarṇapaitya IIA, 461, 485  
 avarohā IA, 101  
 āvarta IA, 253, 254, 257, 523, 524, 528, 582  
 IB, 374 IIA, 281, 558, 560, 563, 565,  
 567, 568, 577, 578, 743, 781 IIB, 264,  
 571, 589, 593, 607  
 āvartaka IA, 296 IB, 87 IIA, 681, 689  
 āvartakī IA, 450, 570, 649 IIA, 591 IIB,  
 210  
 āvartakīghṛta IIB, 51  
 avasāda IA, 536 IIA, 571  
 avasādana IA, 73, 224, 262, 458, 575 IB,  
 336  
 avasādin IA, 79 IB, 22  
 avasariṇa IA, 459  
 avasannavartman IA, 72  
 avasarpinī IIA, 31, 151 IIB, 174  
 avasecana IA, 212, 308, 491 IB, 608  
 avasthā IA, 317, 323 IB, 422 IIA, 331,  
 460, 562, 583, 587, 677, 678, 693, 735  
 IIB, 642  
 avasthāna IA, 32  
 avasthāpāka IIA, 113  
 avasthāvipāka IIB, 22  
 āvaśyakavarga IIA, 449  
 avatamsana IB, 770  
 avatāra IA, 114, 359 IIA, 311, 334  
 avatū IA, 45, 523  
 avayavāṅgavāta IIA, 460  
 avayavaprabhāva IA, 501  
 avayavasādana IB, 29, 614  
 avayavasamuttha IA, 275  
 avekṣita jagada IIA, 31 IIB, 32  
 āveśa IA, 39, 415, 445 IB, 112, 130 IIA,  
 56  
 āveśana IA, 317  
 avetaka IB, 448  
 āvī IIA, 32  
 avicchinnasamptāna IA, 526  
 avidagdha IIA, 226  
 āviddha IA, 652  
 aviddhā IA, 258  
 avidheya IA, 442  
 avidyā IA, 607  
 avijñātaroga IIA, 229, 230  
 āvilatva IA, 236  
 avilonī IIB, 103  
 avinābhāvaja IB, 198  
 avīnasa IA, 572  
 avipāka IA, 263  
 aviparyaya IIA, 142 IIB, 549  
 avipattikaracūrṇa IB, 237, 238  
 avipattiyoga IA, 438 IB, 556  
 avipatyakaracūrṇa IB, 238  
 aviḥṣa IIA, 618, 692  
 āvira IA, 530  
 āvīram IIB, 210  
 avīroddhin IA, 298  
 aviśeṣa IA, 43  
 āviṣṭa IA, 444  
 avitāna IA, 457  
 avraṇaśukra IA, 301, 302, 304, 448 IB, 412,  
 570  
 āvṛta IA, 76, 77, 234, 266, 472  
 āvṛtī IIA, 157

- avvaradigubbhaghavanadantaā IIA, 133  
 avyabhicārilakṣaṇa IB, 126  
 avyadhā IA, 258  
 avyadhya IA, 256  
 avyagra IB, 212  
 avyakta IA, 38, 76, 150, 223, 243, 331, 398,  
 496 IIA, 18, 19, 378, 426 IIB, 154  
 avyakta brahman IA, 42  
 avyaktalakṣaṇa IA, 65  
 avyaktarṇ brahma IA, 114  
 avyaktarasa IA, 466  
 avyaktavivecana IIA, 358  
 avyaṇḍā IA, 647  
 avyathā IA, 101  
 avyavasāya IA, 494  
 ayahpatirasa IIA, 792 IIB, 510  
 (ayah)prakāśarāji IIA, 615  
 ayahsamudbhava IIA, 708  
 āyama IA, 19, 300, 436 IB, 403 IIB, 598  
 āyamavistārasama IA, 530  
 āyāmikā IIA, 356  
 āyāmikahr̥ḍyantraroga IIB, 406  
 āyāmottuṇḍikā IA, 47  
 ayana IA, 205, 526  
 ayantrita IA, 257  
 ayāpān IIB, 360, 380  
 ayas IA, 356 IB, 178 IIA, 746  
 āyasa IA, 494 IIA, 577  
 āyasa IA, 207 IB, 178 IIA, 604  
 āyasaśilājatu IIA, 284, 598, 726  
 ayaścūrṇa IB, 181  
 (ayas)kānta IIA, 603  
 ayaskānta IA, 218, 356 IIA, 285, 640, 787  
 IIB, 540  
 ayaskṛti IA, 269, 432, 550, 648 IB, 181,  
 439, 646 IIA, 283 IIB, 223, 312, 313  
 āyatā IA, 217  
 āyata IA, 215  
 āyatana IA, 15, 26, 45, 62, 111, 490 IB, 59,  
 61, 191, 192 IIA, 427  
 āyatanaviśeṣa IA, 217  
 ayoga IA, 12, 88, 282, 439, 440, 500  
 (ayo)mala IIA, 699  
 ayomala IA, 356 IB, 179, 649  
 ayonija IA, 9 IB, 8  
 ayorajas IA, 356, 494, 646 IB, 181  
 ayorājayoga IIA, 792  
 ayorājiya IIA, 7  
 ayorājiyacūrṇa IIA, 7  
 āyudhāni IIA, 691  
 āyudhapātana IIA, 734  
 ayukta IIB, 113  
 āyurjñāniya IIA, 363  
 āyurlakṣaṇa IIA, 568  
 āyurvaidika IB, 73  
 āyurveda IA, 10, 26, 250, 299, 360, 610, 612  
 IIA, 329, 358, 375, 377  
 āyurvedācārya IB, 764  
 āyurvedādīlakṣaṇa IIB, 537  
 āyurvedadr̥ṣ IB, 469  
 āyurvedaguru IIA, 74, 93, 106 IIB, 85  
 āyurvedamahodadhi IIB, 142, 491  
 āyurvedamayah pumān IB, 469  
 āyurvedaprajāpati IB, 469  
 āyurvedapravartaka IB, 207, 469  
 āyurvedasamutthāniya IA, 52  
 āyurvedasūtrasthāna IIA, 455  
 āyurvedasya kaitar IA, 152, 155, 157, 160  
 āyurvedāvataraṇa IIA, 355  
 āyurvedavidāṇ śreṣṭhaḥ IB, 212  
 āyurvedavidāṇ varaḥ IB, 212  
 āyurvedotpatti IIA, 358  
 āyus IA, 10, 26, 31, 35, 40, 47, 221, 247, 528,  
 607 IB, 8, 157, 529 IIA, 20, 136, 197,  
 377, 380, 526, 565, 603 IIB, 601  
 āyuskāniya IA, 393  
 āyusya IIB, 154  
 ayutasiddhi IA, 11  
 bābari IIB, 516  
 babbūla IIA, 161, 188, 211, 234, 260, 327,  
 366, 407 IIB, 94, 232, 239, 242, 287,  
 296, 417, 456  
 babbūlaka IIA, 168  
 babbūlī IIA, 216  
 babhra IIA, 243 IIB, 344  
 babhru IA, 25, 293 IB, 40, 123, 359, 607  
 IIA, 460 IIB, 265, 344  
 babhruvāṭahan IB, 54  
 babūl IIB, 375  
 babūla IIA, 188  
 bābūnā IIA, 371  
 babūr IIB, 177  
 bādāma IIB, 301  
 badān IIB, 84  
 badara IA, 85, 441, 486 IB, 171, 459 IIA,  
 290  
 badarapuṣpābhā IIB, 116  
 badarāśman IIA, 640  
 badarī IB, 176, 450, 710 IIA, 662 IIB, 203  
 badarikā IB, 176 IIA, 305  
 baddha IIA, 703, 716, 720, 721, 735  
 baddhaguda IA, 237, 271 IIB, 25  
 baddhagudodara IA, 61, 419 IB, 538  
 baddhajāraṇā IIA, 331, 585, 677, 679  
 baddhakoṣṭha IIA, 347  
 baddhamuṣṭīśakṛt IB, 562  
 baddharasa IIA, 615 IIB, 718  
 baddhasūta IIA, 679  
 baddhavarcaś IA, 320

- baddhodara IA, 61, 422, 434, 549 IB, 118  
     IIA, 20  
 bādha IIB, 113  
 bādhaika IIA, 652  
 bādhana IA, 493 IB, 98  
 badhira IA, 216 IIB, 592  
 badhiravāta IIA, 460, 484  
 bādhirya IA, 20, 234, 308, 309, 453, 571 IB,  
     136 IIA, 20, 34, 243 IIB, 499  
 badhnaka IIA, 589  
 bādingān IIB, 149  
 baḍiśa IA, 150, 207, 407, 509 IB, 396, 412  
     IIA, 57  
 baḍiśamukha IA, 509  
 bad-kan IIA, 135  
 bahala IA, 71, 446 IB, 131  
 bahalapallava IA, 649  
 bahalatiā IA, 521  
 bahalavartman IA, 301, 302, 568  
 bāhaṭaśāstra IIA, 478 IIB, 464, 490  
 bahiḥparimārjana IA, 13, 15 IB, 216, 609  
 bahiḥśīta IIA, 626, 710 IIB, 709  
 bahiḥśrita IA, 67 IB, 361  
 bahirāśraya IA, 416  
 bahirāyāma IA, 77, 424, 552 IB, 354 IIB,  
     598  
 bahirdāha IIA, 164  
 bahirdhūmā mūrchanā IIB, 653  
 bahirdhūmamūrchanā IIA, 597  
 bahirdruti IIA, 320  
 bahirlāpikā IIB, 329  
 bahirmala IA, 423  
 bahirmārga IA, 399  
 bahirmukha IA, 250 IIA, 378  
 bahirvega IA, 54 IB, 532 IIA, 211  
 bahirvegajvara IA, 416 IIA, 274  
 bahiṣpavamānastotra IA, 109  
 bahisravā kaṇḍūḥ IIA, 182  
 bāhlika IA, 133, 134 IB, 165 IIA, 305  
 bāhlikadeśasaṃjāta IIA, 245  
 bāhu IA, 44, 222 IIA, 19  
 bāhubhūti IIA, 548  
 bāhukampa IIA, 460, 484, 705  
 bahukaṇṭaka IIA, 156  
 bahukāranayogaja IB, 198  
 bahukoṣṭha IB, 606  
 bahulā IA, 101 IIA, 686  
 bahulavartman IB, 407  
 bahullāsa IIA, 181  
 bahuloman IB, 401  
 bāhulya IA, 300  
 bahumana IIA, 405 IIB, 419  
 bahumūtra IIA, 335, 357, 367, 469, 485, 726,  
     748 IIB, 652  
 bahumūtrameha IIA, 350  
 bahumūtrāntakarasa IIB, 360, 752  
 bāhunālaka IA, 44  
 bahumetra IIA, 377  
 bahupāna IIA, 396  
 bahupatrā IB, 703 IIA, 295  
 bahupatraka IA, 353  
 bahuphenarasa IA, 101, 133, 134  
 bāhupiṇḍikā IA, 45  
 bahuprabha IA, 306  
 bahupuṭa IIA, 305  
 bahuputrā IA, 353 IIB, 317  
 bahuputrikā IIA, 696  
 bahurasa IA, 649  
 bahurī IIA, 418  
 bahurūpamanu IIB, 696  
 bāhuśīras IB, 374  
 bāhuśoṣa IA, 20 IIA, 243  
 bahuśrutapariśrutasuśrutasahasranayana IIA,  
     93  
 bāhuvallī IIA, 457 IIB, 470  
 bahuvarga IA, 297  
 bāhuvāta IIB, 493  
 bahuvraṇa IIA, 54  
 bahvartha IIA, 128  
 bāhya IA, 301, 423 IIA, 395  
 bāhyā drutiḥ IIA, 593  
 bāhyā vidradhiḥ IA, 18  
 bāhyadruti IIA, 331, 583, 593, 617–619, 645,  
     656, 669, 678, 703, 720, 784 IIB, 633,  
     639, 647, 678, 710  
 bāhyakī IA, 296  
 bāhyālaṇḍī IA, 568  
 bāhyāli IIA, 560  
 bāhyamala IA, 34  
 bāhyamārga IA, 15  
 bāhyapatimārjana IA, 544  
 bāhyavātaśoṇita IA, 552  
 bāhyavidradhi IA, 239, 421  
 bāhyāyāma IA, 234 IB, 23, 541 IIA, 244  
     IIB, 61  
 bājara IIA, 677  
 bājari IIA, 469 IIB, 396  
 bājra IIB, 396  
 bājra IIB, 396  
 bājri IIB, 396  
 baka IA, 25, 229 IB, 345, 347 IIA, 564  
 bakāṇi IB, 459  
 bakāluka IB, 463  
 bakapuṣpa IIA, 335  
 bakapuṣpikā IIA, 335  
 bakāyan IIB, 68  
 bakayantra IIA, 336, 725, 743  
 bakāyinī IIA, 214 IB, 238  
 bakkaśa IA, 228, 481

- bākucī IA, 277, 353, 589 IB, 707, 708 II A,  
 290, 305, 591, 604, 649, 662, 683, 711  
 IB, 373, 419, 505, 689  
 bākucikā IA, 640  
 bākucīkalpa IB, 501  
 bakula IA, 486, 493 IB, 203  
 bakulādyatāla II A, 89  
 bāla IA, 36, 393, 477, 529 II A, 58, 268, 476,  
 678, 716, 718 IB, 487  
 balā IA, 277, 471, 485, 493, 646 IB, 138,  
 177, 716 II A, 171, 195, 305, 337, 441,  
 442, 492, 649, 661, 662, 683, 696, 728,  
 729 IB, 139, 183, 194, 505  
 bala IA, 15, 211, 413, 415, 529, 530 IB, 326  
 II A, 122, 136, 513, 562 IB, 515, 601  
 balābala IA, 58  
 bālābandha II A, 669  
 balābhadrīkā II A, 245  
 balābīja II A, 216  
 bālācāturbhadrīkā IB, 358  
 balācaṭuṣṭaya II A, 181  
 bālācīkītsā II A, 571 IB, 604  
 bālācīkītsita II A, 46  
 balādanī II A, 59  
 balādhāna IA, 85  
 balādi IB, 133  
 bālādrāvaka II A, 179  
 balāghṛta IA, 328  
 bālagraha IA, 443–444, 564–566, 639 IB,  
 251, 260 II A, 28, 33, 78, 144, 151–153,  
 157, 168, 195, 203, 204, 216, 249, 319,  
 435, 437, 456, 462, 468, 469 IB, 33,  
 163, 450, 487, 518  
 bālagrahacīkītsā II A, 192 IB, 535  
 bālagrahādhīkāra IB, 484  
 bālagrahādīnīvāraṇārthaṃ katīpayamantroktūḥ  
 II A, 192  
 bālagraharabālatantra II A, 144  
 bālagrahākrama II A, 555  
 bālagrahanivāraṇa IB, 775  
 bālagrahopaśamana IB, 232  
 balāhaka IA, 68, 101, 133, 293, 581 II A,  
 662  
 balahāni II A, 244  
 bālaharītakīyoga II A, 351  
 bālājaraṇā II A, 279, 331, 677, 679 IB, 686  
 bālajvara II A, 164  
 bālaka IB, 448, 462, 715 IB, 41, 225  
 balākā IA, 25, 229 II A, 564  
 bālakabīja II A, 195  
 balākākṣa II A, 575  
 balakāla IA, 27  
 balakālānalarasa IB, 751  
 bālakarakṣānīutūpaṇa II A, 195  
 balakṣaya IB, 30 II A, 55  
 balakṣīṇa II A, 571  
 bālākumārārasa II A, 811  
 bālamattapānamatta II A, 578  
 bālāmaya IA, 562 II A, 363  
 bālāmayaṇapratīṣedha IA, 443  
 bālamocakā II A, 683  
 bālāmoṭā II A, 171, 188, 245, 633  
 bālānārāyaṇatāla II A, 816 IB, 123  
 bālānārāyaṇatāla IB, 609  
 balanāśa IB, 30  
 bāla(pākala) IB, 598  
 bālāpakṣāghāta IA, 361  
 balāpañcaka II A, 159, 160  
 balaparīkṣā II A, 293 IB, 370  
 bālāpattra IA, 649  
 bālārakṣā IB, 232  
 bālārasa II A, 811  
 bālāroga II A, 56, 63, 78, 153, 167, 203, 216,  
 249, 275, 306, 319, 347, 404, 435, 460,  
 475, 541, 555, 630, 669, 760  
 bālārogacīkītsopayogyaṣṭadhamantrādi II A,  
 192  
 balāsa IA, 242, 310, 448  
 balāsagrathita IA, 301, 302, 304, 447, 568  
 IB, 570  
 balāsa jīta IB, 612  
 balāsaka IA, 21 IB, 569  
 bālāśoṣa IB, 38, 358  
 bālāsūryāgāda IA, 580  
 bālāsūryaka IB, 742  
 bālāsūryodayārasa II A, 792  
 bālāśvagandhādītāla II A, 792  
 balātāla IA, 78, 272, 411, 436, 520, 552, 560,  
 624, 634 IB, 261, 262, 383 II A, 7, 8  
 IB, 6, 7, 49, 53  
 bālatantra II A, 139, 330  
 bālatantracīkītsā IB, 160  
 bālāvadīnīgūṭīkā II A, 613, 615  
 bālāvaidya II A, 268  
 balavajraka IB, 741  
 bālāyakṛdarīloha II A, 811  
 balbaja IA, 101, 253  
 bālekṣu IA, 134  
 bali IA, 59, 247, 311, 444, 445, 517, 560, 561,  
 564–566 IB, 114 II A, 143, 232, 253,  
 305 IB, 81  
 baliharāṇa IA, 358  
 balikārma II A, 457  
 balipuṣṭa II A, 564  
 balīvarda II A, 564  
 balivasā II A, 707  
 balīvidhāna II A, 784  
 bālōpacāra IA, 598  
 bālōpacaraṇīya IA, 442, 560  
 baluka II A, 181

- bālunḡā IIb, 379  
 bālya IA, 222, 529  
 balya IA, 52, 495 IB, 12  
 balyapicchābasti IA, 400  
 bāmbī IIa, 366  
 bāṇā IIa, 94  
 bāṇa IA, 353 IB, 173 IIa, 121 IIb, 630  
 bāṇagarigāyantra IIa, 296  
 banapsā IIa, 371  
 bāṇāsurapure jātaḥ IIa, 366  
 bāṇavāra IA, 276  
 bāṇayantra IIa, 209 IIb, 716  
 bandha IA, 263, 317, 513, 524 IIa,  
 284–289, 378, 577, 585, 589, 593, 597,  
 602–605, 617, 619, 624, 630, 636, 646,  
 653, 657, 666, 669, 678, 679, 688, 691,  
 693, 706, 709, 716, 718, 719, 721, 732,  
 733, 775 IIb, 314, 657, 664, 717  
 bandhakara IIb, 307  
 bandhakī IIa, 737  
 bandhaloha IB, 482  
 bandhana IA, 73, 206, 409 IIa, 154, 251,  
 367, 577, 605, 614, 615, 623, 653, 678,  
 690–692, 732, 733, 776 IIb, 649, 723  
 bandhanagūṇa IA, 521  
 bandhī IIa, 51  
 bandhujīva IA, 133 IB, 448  
 bandhūka IA, 353, 493 IIb, 239  
 bandhumūla IIa, 175  
 baṛā sem IIb, 67  
 barābara IIa, 286  
 baraka IA, 482  
 bārālī IIb, 540  
 baraphī IIa, 361  
 bārbara IIa, 722  
 barbarā IA, 159  
 barbara IA, 649 IIa, 159, 175, 256 IIb,  
 26, 243  
 barbaradvandva IIa, 159  
 barbaradvaya IIa, 159  
 barbaraka IIa, 175 IIb, 201  
 barbarika IIa, 171  
 barbūra IIa, 712  
 barburā IIa, 701  
 barbūrī IIa, 712  
 bar-būrīkā IIa, 701  
 bārhaspatya br̥hatkaraṇa IIb, 6  
 barhicūḍā IIa, 591  
 barhikā IIa, 711  
 barhin IA, 25 IB, 342 IIa, 565  
 barhiśikhā IA, 649  
 barhiṣṭha IA, 353 IIa, 39  
 baṛī semphālī IIb, 67  
 bariārā IIa, 195  
 bāṣpa IA, 487 IIa, 251, 417  
 bāṣpadvaya IA, 353  
 bāṣpasveda IIa, 57, 396  
 bāṣpasvedanayantra IIa, 696 IIb, 711  
 bāṣpikā IA, 493, 649 IB, 448 IIa, 605  
 bāṣpotpāda IIa, 154  
 basta IA, 229 IIa, 30  
 bastagandhā IA, 485  
 bastakarma IB, 707  
 bastamāra IA, 626 IB, 360  
 bastāntrī IA, 649  
 basti IA, 33, 40, 45, 87, 89, 235, 254,  
 403–404, 419, 504–506, 527, 528 IIa,  
 19, 164, 198, 275, 316, 393, 394, 397,  
 410, 435, 572 IIb, 55, 324  
 basticikitsā IIa, 293  
 bastidvāra IA, 285, 626 IB, 360  
 bastidvārasthavidradhi IIb, 392  
 bastikalpa IA, 439, 556  
 bastikarmādhikāra IIa, 301  
 bastikarman IA, 263 IB, 149 IIa, 223, 393  
 IIb, 370  
 bastikarmīyā IIa, 28  
 bastikrama IIa, 400  
 bastikriyā IA, 339  
 bastikuṇḍala IA, 89 IIa, 153  
 bastimūtrapīṇḍāmaya IIa, 363  
 bastipuṭaka IB, 149  
 bastiruj IIa, 46  
 bastisiddhi IA, 90  
 bastisīras IA, 36, 252, 419, 523, 530  
 bastisīrṣa IA, 45 IB, 23  
 bastisūla IA, 320 IIa, 51  
 bastisūtrīyasiddhi IA, 87  
 bastivāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493  
 bastividhi IA, 403 IIa, 78  
 bastiviśeṣaṇīya IIa, 29  
 bastivyāpatsiddhi IA, 88, 440, 557  
 bastyāmayāntaka IIa, 799  
 bastyāmayāntakacūrṇa IIa, 808  
 batālikā IB, 363 IIa, 17 IIb, 21  
 baṭuka IIb, 343  
 bāvacī IIb, 419  
 bavvera IIa, 615  
 bdān IIa, 71  
 beḍhamikā IIa, 245  
 berī IIa, 510  
 berikā IIa, 510  
 beriyarṇ salphāṭṭaka IIa, 404  
 besan IIb, 270  
 bhādālī IB, 167  
 bhadanta IIb, 155  
 bhaḍitraka IIa, 220  
 bhadrā IA, 353, 652 IIa, 362  
 bhadra IIa, 282, 558, 560, 562, 627, 632,  
 718, 751 IIb, 597, 717, 740

- bhadradantī IIA, 360  
 bhadradāru IB, 463  
 bhadradārvādigaṇa IIB, 136  
 bhadragaja IIA, 564  
 bhadraillā IA, 649  
 bhadrakāṣṭha IA, 353  
 bhadraloha IB, 482  
 bhadramuṇja IIB, 293  
 bhadramustā IIA, 697  
 bhadramustaka IIB, 105  
 bhadraṇī IIB, 105  
 bhadrapaṇī IA, 101  
 bhadrapīṭha IB, 637  
 bhadrarohiṇī IA, 353 IIA, 39  
 bhadrasana IB, 637  
 bhadraudantī IA, 101 IB, 177  
 bhadrayava IIB, 203  
 bhadrikā IIA, 530  
 bhadrodaya IA, 308  
 bhadrodumbarikā IIA, 21  
 bhadrotkaṭa IIA, 165, 335  
 bhaga IA, 36, 251, 252, 460, 522  
 bhagabandhana IIA, 659  
 bhagandara IA, 61, 235, 267–268, 460–461, 576–577 IB, 250, 372, 384 IIA, 16, 18, 44, 51, 146, 151, 152, 157, 166, 202, 216, 221, 232, 248, 275, 280, 306, 323, 345, 347, 363, 422, 435, 458, 474, 475, 486, 555, 630, 669, 748 IIB, 21  
 bhagandarādicikitsā IIA, 435  
 bhagandarapiḍakā IA, 267  
 bhagandarayantara IA, 509  
 bhagaphala IIA, 78, 86  
 bhagapravāha IIA, 194  
 bhagasamkocana IIA, 194  
 bhagasariṇkocavidhi IIA, 192  
 bhāgaśo grahaḥ IB, 33  
 bhagāsthi IA, 44  
 bhagavallikā IIA, 331  
 bhagavant IB, 7, 212, 269  
 bhagavatī IIB, 106  
 bhagna IA, 128, 241, 265 IIA, 56, 57, 61, 86, 147, 153, 168, 186, 216, 221, 248, 310, 323, 332, 364, 404, 435, 460, 475, 552, 555, 572, 573, 729 IIB, 309  
 bhagnanetra IA, 221, 455  
 bhagodghāṭana IIA, 194  
 bhāgottaragutikā IIB, 357  
 bhaimīlāpsikā IIA, 361  
 bhairāṇḍa IIA, 256  
 bhairava IA, 215  
 bhairavaguggulu IIA, 809  
 bhairavagutikā IIB, 728  
 bhairavanyāya IIB, 706  
 bhairavarasa IIA, 795 IIB, 665, 760  
 bhairavarasāyana IIA, 795 IIB, 372  
 bhairavayantara IIA, 279, 647, 650  
 bhaiṣajyakālādiniṛuṇa IIA, 186 IIB, 537  
 bhaiṣajyakalpanā IIA, 612  
 bhaiṣajyākhyānaka IIA, 196  
 bhaiṣajyopakramaṇīya IIA, 28, 36 IIB, 30  
 bhājana IA, 81, 308, 441  
 bhājikā IIA, 60  
 bhakṣaṇa IIA, 617, 703, 784  
 bhakṣaṇavidhi IIA, 88  
 bhakṣya IA, 22, 84, 231 IIA, 243, 416 IIB, 425, 426, 430  
 bhakṣyavarga IIA, 90  
 bhakta IB, 241 IIA, 276, 286, 316, 418, 448 IIB, 426, 514  
 bhaktādikṛtānnavarga IIA, 369, 449  
 bhaktadveṣa IA, 691  
 bhaktagrāsoparodha IIA, 571  
 bhaktakiṇva IB, 339  
 bhaktānaśana IA, 19  
 bhaktarodha IIA, 541  
 bhakti IA, 23, 41  
 bhaktodbhavā hidhmā IA, 417  
 bhaktopaghāta IA, 327  
 bhaktoparodha IA, 324  
 bhaktottaracūrṇa IIA, 792  
 bhaktottariyacūrṇa IIA, 792  
 bhākura IIA, 231  
 bhakura IIA, 245  
 bhākuṭa IIA, 343 IIB, 109, 270  
 bhālabinḍu IIA, 743  
 bhalla IIA, 319, 460  
 bhallakī IIA, 343  
 bhallāta IIA, 204, 441, 628, 729  
 bhallātaka IA, 267, 268, 431, 471, 484, 588, 640, 646 IB, 99, 165, 335, 457, 714 IIA, 131, 313, 360, 395, 443, 463, 492, 625, 640, 695, 700, 722, 724, 728, 734, 743, 787 IIB, 285, 415, 487, 526, 679, 768, 775  
 bhallātakabīja IIA, 195  
 bhallātakādyaghrta IA, 56  
 bhallātakaghrta IA, 51, 433, 548  
 bhallātakaguda IA, 51  
 bhallātakakalpa IIA, 147  
 bhallātakakṣaudra IA, 51  
 bhallātakakṣīra IA, 51  
 bhallātakalauha IIA, 88  
 bhallātakalavaṇa IA, 51  
 bhallātakalpa IIA, 154  
 bhallātakapalala IA, 51  
 bhallātakarasāyana IIA, 792  
 bhallātakarīṣṭa IB, 648  
 bhallātakasaktu IA, 51  
 bhallātakataila IA, 51 IB, 99

- bhallātakatarpaṇa IA, 51  
 bhallātakavidhi IB, 490 IIB, 82  
 bhallātakaviṣa IIA, 519  
 bhallātakayūṣa IA, 51  
 bhallātakākalpa IA, 589  
 bhālī IIB, 285  
 bhallu IIA, 243 IIB, 344  
 bhallūka IA, 230, 353 IB, 35 IIA, 441, 564  
 bhallūkaṇṇādi IIA, 564  
 bhāṇa IB, 292  
 bhāṇḍanī IB, 448  
 bhāṇḍapūṣa IIA, 710  
 bhāṇḍī IA, 353  
 bhāṇḍī IA, 101, 485 IIA, 22  
 bhāṇḍipūṣa IB, 167  
 bhāṇḍ IIB, 254, 539  
 bhāṇḍā IIA, 129, 154, 181, 188, 190, 191,  
 204, 205, 226, 244, 289, 319, 407, 444,  
 463, 467, 498, 548, 549, 595, 599, 625,  
 695, 724, 743 IIB, 220, 223, 241, 242,  
 281, 287, 312, 695  
 bhaṇḍa IA, 241, 460, 500, 576 IIA, 154,  
 157, 669, 729  
 bhaṇḍāliśleṣmaka IIA, 461  
 bhaṇḍasthiti IB, 735  
 bhaṇḍī IIA, 156  
 bhaṇḍikā IIA, 181, 260  
 bhāṇḍura IIA, 787  
 bhaṇḍana IA, 206, 275  
 bhaṇḍanaka IA, 241, 639 IB, 577  
 bhaṇḍī IA, 484, 647 IIA, 159  
 bhaṇḍīnī IIA, 710 IIB, 708  
 bhaṇḍrāj IB, 52  
 bhānu IIA, 708  
 bhānupādapaṇikajāṣatpada IIB, 243  
 bhānupāka IA, 628 IB, 483 IIA, 88, 625  
 bhāra IA, 85, 441 IB, 148  
 bhārābhikhinna IIA, 578  
 bhārābhiṣaṇa IIA, 561  
 bhārābhiṣaṇadoṣa IIB, 614  
 bharadvāja IB, 473 IIA, 565, 575  
 bhāradvājī IA, 101  
 bhārgava IIA, 787  
 bhārgavaprokta leha IB, 247  
 bhārgī IIA, 181, 649, 723 IIB, 243  
 bhārgyabhayāvaleha IIA, 792  
 bhārgyādisurā IA, 330  
 bharjana IIA, 256  
 bharjita IA, 231  
 bhārṅgī IB, 703, 706 IIA, 633, 711 IIB,  
 183, 193, 540  
 bhārṅgīharitakyavaleha IIA, 792, 807, 808  
 IIB, 135, 373  
 bhāronmathita IIA, 571  
 bharta IIA, 498, 598, 742  
 bhās IA, 46  
 bhāsa IA, 25, 206, 229  
 bhaṣa IB, 37  
 bhāsala IIB, 578  
 bhāskara IIA, 194, 787  
 bhāskaracūrṇa IA, 449, 631  
 bhāskarādyaghrta IIA, 796  
 bhāskaraghrta IIA, 797  
 bhāskarakarapūra IIA, 181  
 bhāskaraḷavaṇa IB, 493 IIB, 248  
 bhāskaraḷavaṇadyacūrṇa IIB, 373  
 bhāskaraṣa IIA, 798, 814  
 bhasmabaddha IIA, 716  
 bhasmabandha IIA, 597, 605, 646, 679, 721  
 bhasmaka IIA, 49, 201, 204, 217, 225, 294,  
 312, 317, 319, 321, 323, 341, 345, 375,  
 434, 468, 485, 729 IIB, 230, 250, 679  
 bhasmakara IIA, 331  
 bhasmākhyā IB, 439  
 bhasmākhyabandha IIA, 689  
 bhasmakṣāra IIA, 529  
 bhasmakṣārādiyoga IIA, 530  
 bhasmamāhātmya IIA, 753  
 bhasmameha IA, 350 IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 bhasmamūṣā IIA, 590, 675  
 bhasman IA, 104, 235, 320 IB, 182, 668  
 IIA, 278, 280, 286, 288, 330, 375, 381,  
 487, 584, 586, 597, 598, 613, 615, 623,  
 641, 642, 645, 653–655, 657, 666, 667,  
 678, 679, 694, 699, 707, 708, 715, 721,  
 726, 731, 756, 778 IIB, 223, 312–316,  
 651, 720  
 bhasmanāṅgaka IIA, 779  
 bhasmāṅga IIA, 599  
 bhasmaparīkṣā IIA, 703  
 bhasmapīṣṭiprakraṇa IIA, 596, 731, 778  
 bhasmaśarkarā IA, 356 IB, 323  
 bhasmasūtaka IIA, 783  
 bhasmasūtakarasa IIA, 715  
 bhasmasūtaparīkṣā IIB, 753  
 bhasmavarṇamehana IIB, 24  
 bhasmavikṣepakajvara IIA, 248  
 bhasmayantra IIA, 647, 696  
 bhasmeśvaranasya IIA, 809  
 bhasmeśvararasa IIA, 809  
 bhasmīkaraṇa IIA, 593, 623, 627 IIB, 647  
 bhasrātisāra IIA, 484  
 bhasṭrikā IIA, 208  
 bhāsvara IA, 303  
 bhāṣya IA, 683 IB, 753 IIA, 138  
 bhaṭikā IIA, 463  
 bhaṭṭāraka IB, 291  
 bhaṭṭīyantra IIA, 589  
 bhauma IA, 12, 103, 291, 467, 492, 580 IIA,  
 385



- bhaumadoṣa IIA, 587  
 bhautikādivarga IIA, 449  
 bhautikaguṇa IIA, 385  
 bhāva IA, 40, 41, 44, 521 IB, 76, 80, 191  
     IIA, 378, 526  
 bhavalingī IIA, 245 IIB, 270  
 bhāvanā IA, 52 IB, 67, 127 IIA, 276, 283,  
     381, 448, 654, 661, 698 IIB, 198, 664  
 bhāvana IA, 174, 175, 733 IIB, 198  
 bhavanti cātra IB, 160  
 bhāvavikāra IIA, 377  
 bhāvayati IB, 100  
 bhāvika IA, 49  
 bhāvivyādhyavyaktarūpa IB, 61  
 bhavyā IIB, 42  
 bhavya IA, 100, 486 IIA, 444  
 bhaya IA, 32, 41, 66, 318, 419 IB, 125  
     IIA, 20, 201, 396, 422, 482  
 bhayaḥ atisāra IB, 125  
 bhayaḥ jātṛṣṇā IIA, 248  
 bheda IA, 214 IIA, 244, 394  
 bhedana IA, 15, 207, 218, 262, 272 IIA,  
     200, 397, 690  
 bhedanīya IA, 495 IB, 12  
 bhedāśin IA, 229  
 bhedī IIA, 51, 639, 669, 720, 726  
 bhedinī IIA, 605  
 bhedyā IA, 204, 217, 303 IIA, 573  
 bhedyaroga IA, 305  
 bhekā IIA, 305  
 bheka IA, 25 IIA, 597, 734  
 bhekaparṇī IIA, 305, 633, 728 IIB, 360  
 bhekaparṇikā IIA, 728 IIB, 360  
 bhekarāja IIA, 39  
 bhekarājī IIA, 39  
 bhekāśin IB, 343  
 bhekī IIA, 335  
 bhelā IIA, 195  
 bhelaka IB, 374  
 bhelakīkaraṇa IIB, 222  
 bhelī yavāgū IIA, 7 IIB, 28  
 bherḍā IIA, 267  
 bherḍī IB, 173 IIA, 350  
 bherī IB, 128  
 bheruṇḍayantra IIA, 296  
 bheṣaja IA, 51 IB, 9 IIA, 32 IIB, 515  
 bheṣajacatuṣka IA, 93  
 bheṣajadharmā IA, 335  
 bheṣajāgāra IA, 487  
 bheṣajakalpa IA, 558 IIA, 167, 217 IIB,  
     484  
 bheṣajakalpanā IIA, 385, 407  
 bheṣajakṣapita IA, 395  
 bheṣajakuśala IA, 335  
 bheṣajaparjīṭānavidhi IIA, 43  
 bheṣajāśrayacatuṣka IA, 93  
 bheṣajāvacaṇīya IA, 501  
 bhī IIA, 482  
 bhidura IIA, 289, 640, 707  
 bhikkhu IIA, 556  
 bhikṣu IA, 108, 154, 609 IB, 245, 437 IIA,  
     8, 94, 140, 215, 498, 620 IIB, 9  
 bhikṣumārī IIA, 738  
 bhikṣusaṃghātī IB, 417, 437  
 bhilāvā IIB, 427  
 bhilāvāpāka IIA, 418  
 bhilla IIA, 214  
 bhillī IIA, 405  
 bhilloṭa IB, 449  
 bhilloṭa(ka) IA, 353  
 bhīmasenakarpūra IIA, 351  
 bhīmasenākhayakarpūra IIA, 401  
 bhīmavaṭaka IB, 237 IIB, 48  
 bhīmavaṭakamaṇḍūra IIA, 88  
 bhīmavikrānta IB, 287  
 bhiṇḍā IB, 741  
 bhiṇḍī IIA, 684  
 bhiṇḍī IIA, 684  
 bhinna IA, 235, 264, 458 IIA, 56  
 hīnnahasti IIB, 600  
 bhinnakartṛka IA, 94  
 bhinnakrama IIA, 537  
 bhinnasakṛt IA, 430  
 bhinnasatṛghāta IA, 63  
 bhinnavartī IIB, 589  
 bhinnottuṇḍita IA, 575  
 bhīrālu IIA, 548  
 bhīru IIA, 59 IIB, 67, 561  
 bhīrukā IIA, 59  
 bhīruka IA, 353 IIA, 59, 726 IIB, 67  
 bhīruṇī IIB, 689  
 bhīrupattī IIA, 295  
 bhīrutva IIA, 122, 244  
 bhiṣagagranī IIB, 258  
 bhiṣagantarāṇa IIA, 751  
 bhiṣaggaṇī IA, 612  
 bhiṣagjita IIA, 128  
 bhiṣagvarīṣṭha IB, 212  
 bhiṣagvidyāpravartaka IB, 212  
 bhiṣagvidyāvid IIB, 96  
 bhiṣaj IIA, 330  
 bhiṣajām varāḥ IA, 360  
 bhiṣakchadmapratichanna IA, 26  
 bhiṣaktama IB, 685  
 bhīsama IIA, 782  
 bhīśma IIA, 752, 782 IIB, 743  
 bhīśmaka IIA, 625  
 bhīśmamāṇī IIA, 625, 787  
 bhīśmaratna IIA, 780  
 bhiṣatā IIA, 360

- bhūti IIA, 201  
 bhūjvara IIA, 483  
 bhogavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 bhogavatī IA, 647 IIA, 737  
 bhogiphenā IIA, 357  
 bhojana IIA, 160, 418, 435, 691 IIB, 515  
 bhojanaka IB, 456  
 bhojanakalpa IIA, 28, 36  
 bhojanapātra IIA, 467  
 bhojanavidhi IIA, 308  
 bhojanavidhiyā IIB, 18  
 bhojanavīryādhikṛta IIA, 94  
 bhojya IIA, 243 IIB, 426  
 bhojyopakramanīya IIA, 29, 36  
 bhrājaka IA, 214  
 bhrama IA, 20, 248, 533 IB, 20, 28, 616  
 IIA, 50, 51, 201, 232, 248, 274, 422, 735  
 IIB, 60, 444, 469, 639, 640  
 bhrāmaka IB, 465 IIA, 226, 282, 285, 588,  
 598, 627, 646, 676, 689, 708, 721  
 bhramaṇaja IIB, 493  
 bhramaṇavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 bhrāmara IA, 481 IIA, 47, 171, 693, 787  
 bhramara IA, 291, 296 IIA, 175, 558  
 bhramaracchallikā IIA, 360  
 bhramaramaṇi IIA, 628  
 bhramarāyantra IIA, 684  
 bhrāmarī IIA, 567  
 bhramarī IIA, 737  
 bhrāmodvega IIA, 635  
 bhrāmonmāda IIA, 389  
 bhrāmśa IIA, 461  
 bhrāmśapitta IIA, 461, 485  
 bhrāmśathu IA, 309, 310  
 bhrānti IIA, 197  
 bhrāṣṭagada IA, 67 IB, 25  
 bhrāṣṭrayantra IIA, 708, 710  
 bhrāṣṭrī IIA, 698, 700  
 bhrāṭṛvya IA, 490  
 bhr̥gu IIA, 154  
 bhr̥guhātītakī IA, 155  
 bhr̥kūtī IA, 297  
 bhr̥ṅgā IA, 584, 585 IIA, 605, 693  
 bhr̥ṅga IA, 134 IB, 448 IIA, 492, 565,  
 633, 686, 693, 697, 728  
 bhr̥ṅgādikataila IB, 253  
 bhr̥ṅgāhivā IIA, 267, 366 IIB, 383  
 bhr̥ṅgāmalakataila IIA, 806  
 bhr̥ṅgamārī IIA, 366  
 bhr̥ṅgarāj IIA, 614, 661, 684  
 bhr̥ṅgarāja IA, 25, 133, 134, 206, 229 IB, 38  
 IIA, 179, 492, 591, 683, 696, 697, 711,  
 723, 729 IIB, 41, 239, 363, 540, 587,  
 692  
 bhr̥ṅgarājakalpa IIA, 589, 609, 748 IIB,  
 501, 507, 626  
 bhr̥ṅgarājalehya IB, 237  
 bhr̥ṅgarājataila IA, 325  
 bhr̥ṅgarāka IIB, 58  
 bhr̥ṅgārī IIA, 214 IIB, 238  
 bhr̥ṅgavallī IIA, 591, 649, 710 IIB, 712  
 bhr̥ṅgavṛkṣa IA, 353  
 bhr̥ṅgī IIA, 214, 649, 688, 689, 711 IIB, 667  
 bhr̥ṣābādha IA, 70  
 bhr̥ṣakṣava IA, 453 IB, 576  
 bhr̥ṣoṣṇavāta IIA, 389  
 bhr̥ṣṭayantra IIA, 628  
 bhrū IA, 45 IIA, 54  
 bhrūdoṣa IIA, 44, 54  
 bhrūkuṭimukha IA, 293  
 bhrūṇahan IA, 14  
 bhrūsāṅkhadoṣa IIA, 347  
 bhrūvyudāsa IA, 20  
 bhūbhṛtsabbābhūṣaṇa IIB, 288  
 bhūcarī IIA, 678  
 bhūcarī jāraṇā IIA, 583  
 bhūdantī IIA, 635  
 bhūdāra IIA, 564  
 bhūdāru IIA, 670  
 bhūdharābhīdhayantra IIA, 647  
 bhūdharapūṣa IIA, 647, 710  
 bhūdharayantra IB, 208 IIA, 209, 488, 590,  
 716, 743, 768 IIB, 681  
 bhūdāurī IB, 703  
 bhūdoṣa IIA, 278  
 bhūdugdhikā IIA, 392  
 bhugnadr̥ṣ IIA, 211, 221, 507  
 bhugnanetra IIA, 163, 243, 248, 293, 321,  
 334, 350, 367, 460, 483, 507, 633 IIB,  
 188, 246, 317, 467, 493, 542  
 bhūgr̥ha IB, 18  
 bhūguṇjā IIA, 635  
 bhujā IB, 635  
 bhujaga IA, 450  
 bhujāṅga IA, 328  
 bhujāṅgabhuja IIA, 565  
 bhujāṅgamalatā IIA, 305  
 bhujāṅgamaṇi IIA, 787  
 bhujāṅgapaittya IIA, 485  
 bhujāṅgapuṣpa IA, 353  
 bhujāṅgaśatru IB, 40  
 bhūjayantī IIA, 476  
 bhūkadambā IIA, 693  
 bhūkadamba IA, 649 IIA, 591, 605, 661,  
 662, 737, 745 IIB, 26  
 bhūkadambaka IB, 706  
 bhūkadambakalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 507,  
 622  
 bhūkanda IIA, 91, 633

- bhūkarnī IIA, 154  
 bhūkesara IIA, 362  
 bhūkhaga IIA, 662  
 bhūkharjūrī IIA, 366  
 bhuktamokṣa IIA, 735  
 bhuktapākaraśa IIB, 749  
 bhuktopari IIA, 49  
 bhūkuruvaka IIA, 161  
 bhūkūṣmāṇḍa IIA, 154, 335 IIB, 360  
 bhūlatā IIA, 692  
 bhūlavaiga IIA, 388  
 bhūlokamalla IIA, 220  
 bhūmaṇḍalī IIB, 346  
 bhūmi IIA, 330 IIB, 51  
 bhūmicampaka IIA, 360, 366, 444  
 bhūmideśa IA, 394  
 bhūmidoṣa IIA, 692  
 bhūmidruma IIA, 366  
 bhūmijā IIA, 639  
 bhūmija IA, 231 IIA, 597  
 bhūmijambū IIA, 360 IIB, 562  
 bhūmijayantī IIA, 217  
 bhūmikadamba IA, 353 IB, 452, 706 IIA, 441  
 bhūmikaḍambakalpa IIA, 589  
 bhūmikadambikā IIA, 737  
 bhūmikharjūrīkā IIA, 245, 360 IIB, 562  
 bhūmikoṣṭhikā IIA, 208  
 bhūmikurava IIA, 738 IIB, 726  
 bhūmikūṣmāṇḍa IIA, 335  
 bhūmimardakī IIA, 615  
 bhūmiparīkṣā IA, 558 IB, 144  
 bhūmipāṭalī IIA, 662, 737  
 bhūmiphala IIA, 548  
 bhūmipravibhāgiya IA, 223  
 bhūmisaiṅkokā IIA, 737  
 bhūmisarpa IIA, 183  
 bhūmiśaya IA, 25 IB, 341, 602  
 bhūmiśiradikā IIA, 366  
 bhūmiśirīṣa IB, 178  
 bhūmitāla IIA, 530  
 bhūmitanayā IIA, 366  
 bhūmivibudhajvara IIA, 364  
 bhūmyādivarga IIA, 443  
 bhūmyāmalaka IIA, 684  
 bhūmyāmalakī IB, 165 IIA, 632 IIB, 470, 538, 539, 690, 726  
 bhūmyāmalī IIA, 591  
 bhūmyapāmārga IIA, 663  
 bhūmyupodakā IIA, 181  
 bhūnāga IIA, 195, 284, 285, 320, 331, 498, 586, 594, 613, 624, 625, 637, 654, 662, 690, 692, 704, 721, 727 IIB, 354, 664, 696  
 bhūnāgacūrṇalepa IIA, 89  
 bhūnāgasattva IIA, 284, 636, 657, 695, 708  
 bhūnāgataila IIA, 657  
 bhuṇḍikā IIA, 314  
 bhūntīlī IIA, 94  
 bhūnimba IA, 493  
 bhūnimbādyacūrṇa IA, 64 IB, 549 IIA, 797  
 bhūnimbvādimodaka IIB, 634  
 bhūpa IIA, 738  
 bhūpalāśa IB, 451  
 bhūparṇikā IIA, 351  
 bhūpāṭalā IIA, 361, 367  
 bhūpāṭalī IIA, 591, 684, 711  
 bhūpāṭalyādivarga IIA, 706, 711  
 bhūpīṭu IIA, 530  
 bhūrja IB, 682 IIB, 203  
 bhūrjapattrā IIA, 633  
 bhūṣa IIA, 220  
 bhūsamudbhava IIA, 708  
 bhūṣaṇa IA, 487 IB, 606  
 bhūṣaṇadhāraṇa IIA, 160  
 bhūṣarkarā IIA, 154, 351, 530  
 bhūṣaya IA, 91  
 bhūṣigru IIA, 635  
 bhūṣikā IIA, 220  
 bhūṣimbikā IIA, 360  
 bhūṣirīṣa IIA, 154  
 bhūṣirīṣakā IIA, 737  
 bhūṣirīṣaka IIA, 736  
 bhūṣirīṣikā IIA, 737  
 bhūṣphoṭa IB, 703  
 bhūṣuṇḍī IIA, 711  
 bhūṣveda IA, 17 IB, 616 IIA, 396, 400 IIB, 58  
 bhūta IA, 39, 315, 329, 395, 411, 444, 445, 515, 566–567, 568 IB, 78, 114, 331, 565, 607, 623 IIA, 10, 20, 131, 157, 175, 268, 300, 457, 574 IIB, 116, 230, 469  
 bhūtabhairavarasa IIA, 482, 768, 812 IIB, 538  
 bhūtabhairavīrasa IIB, 729  
 bhūtabhaviṣyadīśa IB, 212  
 bhūtabhīṣaṇa IA, 315  
 bhūtacikitsā IIB, 160  
 bhūtacikitsaka IIA, 20  
 bhūtādhipati IA, 566  
 bhūtādi IA, 243  
 bhūtāgni IIA, 378  
 bhūtāgraha IA, 444 IIA, 10, 571 IIB, 24, 604  
 bhūtāgrahanivāraṇa IIA, 506  
 bhūtaguṇa IB, 627  
 bhūtahāsa IIA, 163, 211, 243, 633  
 bhūtajā vanāhyā IIA, 669

- bhūtaḥvara II A, 481, 482 II B, 14  
 bhūtakālāntakabandha II A, 716 II B, 620  
 bhūtakālāntakaraśa II A, 584  
 bhūtakaśa II A, 736  
 bhūtakaśī II A, 353 II B, 452 II A, 331, 591,  
 605, 693, 710, 743  
 bhūtakaśinī II A, 723, 737  
 bhūtāla II A, 530 II B, 540  
 bhūtanigraha I A, 598 II A, 268  
 bhūtānkuśa II A, 351 II B, 183  
 bhūtānupraveśa I A, 95, 226 II B, 193  
 bhūtāpasmāra II B, 114  
 bhūtaprakṛti I A, 38  
 bhūtarāvaghṛta I A, 445  
 bhūtasarpbandha II B, 66  
 bhūtasattva II A, 31 II B, 527  
 bhūtasūddhi II A, 587  
 bhūtatantra II B, 32  
 bhūtātman I A, 246–248, 255 II B, 76  
 bhūtavaidya II A, 19 II B, 24  
 bhūtavejja II B, 24  
 bhūtaveśajvara II A, 483  
 bhūtavidyā I A, 26, 95, 203, 317, 329, 345,  
 637 II B, 60, 516 II A, 19, 44, 46, 56,  
 62, 131, 139, 147, 149, 153, 161, 183,  
 216, 221, 407, 410 II B, 48, 232  
 bhūteśvararaśa II A, 796  
 bhūti II A, 603 II B, 632  
 bhūtīśāstra II A, 603  
 bhūtitantra II A, 603  
 bhūtonmāda I A, 29 II B, 112 II A, 20, 67,  
 202, 204, 216, 274, 435  
 bhūtottha unmāda I A, 59  
 bhūtumbī II A, 268, 331  
 bhūtumbinī II A, 591, 710 II B, 712  
 bhuvahpātanantra II A, 717  
 bhūyastva I A, 496  
 bībhatsajvara II A, 248  
 biḍa I A, 395 II A, 583, 586, 588, 602, 616,  
 618, 629, 647, 651, 653, 656, 689, 690,  
 698, 708, 710, 734 II B, 628, 646, 657,  
 697, 710  
 biḍādhika II A, 693  
 biḍāhina II A, 693  
 biḍāla I A, 508 II A, 198, 564  
 biḍālaguṇādi II A, 564  
 biḍālaka II B, 5  
 biḍālakaṇṭaka II A, 469  
 biḍālapadaka I A, 85, 224, 441  
 biḍālasavbhāva II B, 82  
 biḍālikā I A, 61 II B, 369, 578 II B, 11, 21  
 biḍamūṣā II A, 647, 710  
 biḍavarga II A, 675  
 biḍavaṭī II A, 656  
 biḍlavāṇādivaṭī II B, 420  
 bījā II A, 684  
 bija I A, 39–41, 62, 79, 245, 269, 518 II B, 10,  
 79, 370 II A, 58, 278–280, 583, 586,  
 588, 590, 597, 602, 604, 617–619, 629,  
 653, 656, 657, 677, 690, 692, 710,  
 732–734 II B, 313, 628, 639, 709  
 bijabaddha II B, 678  
 bijabhāga II B, 119  
 bijādjāraṇa II A, 616  
 bijadoṣa I A, 79, 313  
 bijadoṣaja II B, 22  
 bijāhva I A, 649  
 bijaka I A, 133, 134, 238, 277 II B, 122, 707  
 II A, 179 II B, 273  
 bijākāriṣṭa I A, 65  
 bijakasāra II B, 594  
 bijakasārāriṣṭa I A, 549  
 bijanirvāhaṇa II A, 616  
 bijapāka II A, 690, 691  
 bijapūra II A, 360 II B, 286  
 bijapūraka II B, 173, 456, 707  
 bijaraṇjana II A, 733  
 bijasāra II A, 488 II B, 354  
 bijastambha II B, 232  
 bijavarga II A, 734  
 bijāvarta II A, 626, 710  
 bijavidhāna II A, 616  
 bijavyutpatti II A, 784  
 bijopaghāta II A, 389  
 bila II A, 59  
 bileśaya I A, 229, 395, 483, 484  
 bilva I A, 85, 230, 441, 485, 486 II B, 714  
 II A, 290, 492, 609, 662, 683, 697, 723,  
 729, 734 II B, 481  
 bilvadālā II A, 723, 743  
 bilvādivarga II A, 549  
 bilvādyaghṛta I A, 168  
 bilvādyatāla II B, 278  
 bilvanāśī II B, 461  
 bilvanāśikā II B, 464  
 bilvaparnī I A, 101  
 bilvārjaka II B, 167  
 bilvataila I A, 647 II A, 792 II B, 53  
 bilvātākī II A, 605, 693  
 bilvātāṅgī II A, 723  
 bilvātāṅkī II A, 743  
 bilvātāṅkī II B, 730  
 bilvinī II A, 331, 591, 710  
 bimba I A, 250  
 bimbī I A, 484 II B, 449, 741 II A, 305, 360,  
 366, 605, 649 II B, 69, 203, 470  
 bimbi I A, 486  
 bimbikā II A, 366  
 bimbīlota I A, 353  
 bimbīśī II A, 182

- bimbiśī IA, 431  
 bimbiśī IA, 545 II A, 183, 437  
 bimbitānika IB, 603  
 bimbitikā IA, 353  
 bindu IA, 208, 404, 529, 581 II A, 399, 643, 743, 781 IB, 658, 769  
 bindughṛta IB, 263, 264 II A, 8, 792 IB, 5  
 binduka II A, 638, 693, 722 IB, 713  
 bindukī II A, 49  
 bindukṣepakayantra II A, 697  
 bindula IA, 296  
 bindulīkita IB, 401  
 bindumāra II A, 399  
 bindumodaka II A, 418  
 bindurāji IA, 293  
 bindu(sṛāva)kṣaya II A, 748  
 bisa IA, 259, 446, 648 IB, 172  
 bisagranthi IA, 305 IB, 406  
 bisavartman IA, 301, 302, 446, 568  
 biskhaprā IB, 396  
 bivā IB, 264  
 bityā II A, 615 IB, 639  
 bodāra II A, 347  
 bodāraśānika II A, 287  
 bodāraśṛṅga II A, 172, 217, 285  
 bodāraśṛṅga II A, 268  
 bodāraśṛṅga II A, 214, 594, 598 IB, 243, 354, 620  
 bodāraśṛṅgī II A, 764  
 boḍatharī II A, 195  
 boddāraśṛṅga II A, 707  
 boddāraśṛṅga II B, 306  
 bodha II A, 174, 175, 578, 720  
 bodhakadravya II A, 175  
 bodhana II A, 278, 320, 593, 639, 690, 692, 694, 703, 726, 727, 735 IB, 198  
 bodhilatā II A, 591, 710  
 bodhinī II A, 474  
 bodhivṛkṣa IA, 101, 133, 134  
 boḍī kalūārī II A, 195  
 bola IB, 708 II A, 171, 246, 320, 366, 487, 497, 593, 594, 598, 722, 724, 726, 741, 743 IB, 285, 455  
 bolabaddharasa II A, 809 IB, 701  
 bolaparpatī IB, 374  
 bolapiṇḍa II A, 289  
 bolasthavira IB, 707, 741  
 boravavṛthi II A, 342  
 borika II A, 405  
 boṭa IB, 707  
 boṭasthavira IA, 649  
 boyāla IB, 348  
 bradhma II A, 326  
 bradhna IA, 61 IB, 538 II A, 38, 64, 225, 231, 240, 249, 294, 317, 319, 321, 662  
 IB, 12, 93, 160, 380  
 bradhnaroga IB, 230  
 brāhma IA, 42 II A, 506, 746  
 brāhma muhūrta IB, 517  
 brahmabhūruha II A, 159  
 brahmabhūtīkā II A, 21  
 brahmabhūto bhūtātma IA, 114  
 brahmabīja II A, 295, 683  
 brahmacārin IA, 611  
 brahmacāriṇī IA, 353 II A, 683  
 brahmacarya IA, 15, 612 IB, 16, 192 II A, 613  
 brahmadaṇḍa II A, 427, 684, 736  
 brahmadaṇḍī II A, 156, 183, 217, 267, 442, 591, 605, 610, 614, 633, 661, 662, 683, 692, 693, 696, 711, 723, 728, 743, 745 IB, 649, 692  
 brahmadaṇḍīkā II A, 711  
 brahmadaṇḍīkalpa II A, 609, 685 IB, 551  
 brahmadarbhā II A, 300  
 brāhmadhūpa IA, 34  
 brahmādiḥprāṇita IB, 197  
 brahmadvāra II A, 426  
 brāhmāgāda IA, 580  
 brahmaghñī II A, 614, 615  
 brahmahatya II A, 278  
 brahmakāṣṭha II A, 295  
 Brahmaloḥka IB, 606  
 brahmamāpi II A, 744  
 brahmamaya II A, 628, 787  
 brahmamoha II A, 335 IB, 380  
 brahman IA, 42, 51, 114 II A, 19  
 brāhmaṇa IA, 176, 179, 219, 220, 269, 276, 278, 293, 317, 333, 334, 337, 338, 348, 358, 378, 384, 443, 471, 488, 531, 540, 560, 581, 589, 602, 603, 607–609, 612, 615, 624, 668, 669, 679, 684 IB, 14, 39–41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 92, 101, 144, 242, 250, 255, 299, 348, 434, 606, 634, 683, 742, 744, 747 II A, 9, 32, 34, 40, 48, 57, 82, 140, 143, 150, 162, 186, 212, 218, 246, 247, 254, 256, 257, 261, 270, 278, 280, 286, 300, 303, 309, 324, 327, 354, 362, 368, 382, 406, 428, 488, 498, 507, 550, 553, 556, 562, 595, 597, 622, 625, 628, 634, 635, 637, 650, 654, 671, 673, 676, 689, 692–694, 705, 707, 726, 742, 743, 752, 755, 761, 779, 780 IB, 84, 243, 254, 298, 312, 330, 570, 592, 597, 636, 780  
 brāhmaṇādī IB, 580  
 brahmanādī II A, 427  
 brāhmaṇajvara II A, 164, 165, 364 IB, 55  
 brāhmaṇajvāṣa II A, 278  
 brāhmaṇayaṣṭīkā II A, 156, 181

- brahmāṇḍaguṭikā IIB, 717  
 brāhmaṇī IIA, 249, 268, 591, 710, 737  
 brahmāṇī IIA, 331  
 brahmaṇī IIA, 736  
 brāhmaṇikā IA, 296, 297  
 brahmapada IIA, 617 IIB, 643  
 brahmapiśācikā IIA, 286, 294  
 brahmaputra IIA, 246, 350, 632, 695, 705, 722, 724, 737  
 brahmaputraka IIA, 737  
 brahmarākṣasaka IIA, 366  
 brahmarandhra IB, 87 IIA, 200, 426, 474  
 brahmarañjaka IIA, 711  
 brahmarasa IIB, 661  
 brāhmarasāyana IA, 51, 152, 588 IB, 593  
 brahmarīti IIA, 628  
 brahmaṛṣi IA, 122, 178, 179, 293 IB, 8, 238, 267, 434, 436 IIB, 31  
 brāhmasattva IA, 53 IIB, 578  
 brahmasattva IA, 249  
 brahmasomā IA, 649 IIA, 181, 684, 734  
 brahmasthāna IIA, 252  
 brahmāstrarasa IB, 279 IIB, 650  
 brahmasuvarcalā IA, 52, 279, 679 IB, 101, 453  
 brahmavidyā IIB, 498  
 brahmavihāra IB, 192  
 brahmavinirīti IIA, 215  
 brahmavṛkṣa IIA, 737 IIB, 639  
 brahmavṛkṣabījakaḥ IIB, 621  
 brahma(vṛkṣa)kalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣakalpa IIA, 588, 658 IIB, 637  
 brahmavṛkṣamūlakalpa IIB, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣaniryāsa IIB, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣapallavakalpa IIB, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣapañcāṅgakalpa IIB, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣapuspakalpa IIB, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣatailakalpa IIB, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣavalkalakalpa IIB, 621  
 brahmayaṣṭikā IB, 449  
 brāhmī IA, 52, 278 IB, 99, 456, 711 IIA, 305, 441, 591, 605, 662, 711 IIB, 177, 241, 679, 689, 690, 692, 693  
 brahmī IB, 711 IIA, 684  
 brāhmīśrī IB, 434  
 brāhmīghṛta IA, 445 IB, 565 IIA, 34, 811 IIB, 32  
 brāhmīkalpa IIA, 589 IIB, 626  
 brāṇḍī IIA, 405  
 brāṇḍī IIA, 404  
 bṛhaccakora IIA, 564  
 bṛhacchāgalādighṛta IIA, 803  
 bṛhacchāgalādyaghṛta IB, 50  
 bṛhacchāgalikā IIA, 154  
 bṛhacchatāhva IIA, 260  
 bṛhacchatāvarīghṛta IB, 590  
 bṛhacchatāvarīmaṇḍūra IIA, 88  
 bṛhacchatāvarīmodaka IIA, 815  
 bṛhacchirīṣa IIB, 360  
 bṛhacchivaguṭikā IIA, 800 IIB, 249  
 bṛhacchrīgārābhra IA, 361 IIA, 816  
 bṛhaccūdāmaṇirasa IIA, 812  
 bṛhadagastyāharītakī IB, 238  
 bṛhadagnikumārara IIA, 804  
 bṛhadagnimukhacūrṇa IIA, 792, 797 IIB, 81  
 bṛhadahimsrā IB, 446  
 bṛhadalambuṣā IB, 464  
 bṛhadaśvagandhādyaghṛta IIA, 792  
 bṛhadbalā IIA, 441  
 bṛhadbhaṇḍī IIA, 335  
 bṛhadbhārgyādikvātha IB, 263  
 bṛhadādimādyaghṛta IIA, 792  
 bṛhaddantī IIA, 360  
 bṛhadhānvanataraḥ IIA, 797  
 bṛhadhārīṣaṃkararasa IIB, 751  
 bṛhadvipāntarasthā kharjūrī IIA, 366  
 bṛhadelā IB, 706 IIB, 241  
 bṛhadgokṣurādīleha IB, 264  
 bṛhadgokṣurādīleha IB, 262  
 bṛhadgokṣurādīvaleha IB, 263  
 bṛhadguḍapippalī IIA, 792  
 bṛhadguḍūcītāila IIB, 53  
 bṛhadrāmābāṇa IIA, 367  
 bṛhadvaḍavānalarasa IIA, 768  
 bṛhadvāsāvaleha IIA, 792, 803  
 bṛhadvāsāvāvaleha IIA, 799  
 bṛhadvetra IIA, 367  
 bṛhadviṣṇutāila IB, 237  
 bṛhadvraṇa IIA, 153  
 bṛhadvṛntāka IIA, 367  
 bṛhājīrākādimodaka IIA, 817  
 bṛhājīvantī IIA, 268  
 bṛhājīvarabhairavataila IIA, 812  
 bṛhājīvarāṇkuṣarasa IIA, 805  
 bṛhallācūrṇa IIA, 803  
 bṛhallākṣācītāila IIA, 792  
 bṛhallavāṅgādicūrṇa IIA, 792  
 bṛhallavāṅgādivaṭī IIA, 815  
 bṛhallōkanātharasa IIB, 721  
 bṛhallōṇī IIA, 245  
 bṛhanmālanīvasantarasa IIB, 728  
 bṛhanmarīca IIA, 350  
 bṛhanmāṣatāila IIB, 124  
 bṛhanmasūrikā IIA, 403  
 bṛhanmusalīpāka IIA, 792  
 bṛhannāgarjunāvaleha IB, 485  
 bṛhannārikelakhaṇḍa IA, 361 IIA, 792  
 bṛhannāyikācūrṇa IIB, 360  
 bṛhatī IA, 254, 256, 527 IB, 460, 711 IIA, 154, 171, 244, 268, 305, 588, 591, 605,

- 622, 649, 662, 663, 683, 697, 711, 728,  
729, 745 IIA, 113, 177, 241, 361, 689  
brhatī āhukamī IIA, 360, 366  
brhatī śītalā IIA, 486  
brhatīkalpa IIB, 501  
brhatītraya IIA, 684  
brhatkāka IIA, 366  
brhatkālyānaghṛta IB, 245 IIB, 248  
brhatkaṇṭakārīkā IB, 460  
brhatkaraṇa IIA, 808 IIB, 7  
brhatkaraṇīja IIB, 346  
brhatkāravella IIA, 366  
brhatkastūrībhairavarasa IIB, 357  
brhatkharjūrīkā IIA, 366  
brhatkirātādyataila IIA, 816  
brhatkravyādarasa IIB, 342  
brhatkṣāratāila IB, 263  
brhatkuraṇḍikā IIA, 367  
brhatpāṇicāmūla IB, 98  
brhatpāṇiyabhaktaguṇikā IB, 484  
brhatpāṇiyabhaktavaṭī IB, 483  
brhatpāṇiyabhaktavaṭikā IB, 484  
brhatpattā IIB, 103  
brhatpattā IIA, 101, 133 IIA, 89  
brhatphalā goḍumbā IB, 177  
brhatphalaghṛta IIA, 153  
brhatpūgapāka IIA, 595  
brhatpūgipāka IIB, 276  
brhatpūrṇacandrarasa IIA, 363  
brhatsahacarataila IIA, 809  
brhatsārasvatacūrma IIA, 797  
brhatsārasvataghṛta IIA, 800  
brhatsarvajvaraharalauha IIA, 809  
brhatsarvajvaraharaloha IIA, 812  
brhatsindūrādyataila IIA, 792 IIB, 102  
brhatsugandhatrīna IB, 460  
brhatsvāyambhuvaguggulu IIA, 802  
brhattālīsādyā auśadha IIB, 49  
brhatyādi IIA, 224  
brhatyādigaṇa IB, 104, 699  
brjabhāṣā IIB, 681  
brjhaṇa IIA, 21, 263, 399, 401, 496, 502 IB,  
32 IIA, 274, 386, 534, 535 IIB, 404  
brjhaṇājabasti IIA, 505 IIA, 397, 400  
brjhaṇanāsya IIA, 399, 400  
brjhaṇāṇigutikā IIA, 53 IIA, 7  
brjhaṇīya IIA, 52, 495 IB, 12  
bubhukṣā IB, 423 IIA, 698  
bubhukṣitakarāṇa IIB, 723  
budbuda IIA, 513, 561, 578 IIB, 589  
buddhi IIA, 11, 38, 247 IIA, 18, 20, 377,  
386, 390, 426 IIB, 484  
buddhimant IIA, 495  
buddhindriya IIA, 45, 243, 521 IB, 76  
buddhisṃṣṭī jñānaponivāsa IB, 212  
buddhivaiśeṣika IIA, 18  
buddhivibhramśa IIA, 38  
buddhiviśeṣa IIA, 124  
budhnā IB, 449 IIB, 267  
bugadādī IIA, 598  
buhnā IB, 449  
buja IIA, 154  
būka IIA, 192  
bukā IIA, 510 IIB, 516  
buka IIA, 101, 134 IB, 704 IIB, 192, 360  
bulūka IIA, 481  
buluka IB, 600  
bulūkī IB, 42  
bundha IIA, 615  
bundhaka IIA, 615  
būrā armanī IIB, 654  
cēlīpāka IIA, 529  
cācā IIA, 457  
cācāroga IB, 581 IIA, 669  
caceṇḍa IIA, 256  
cāhā IIA, 549  
cāha IIA, 360  
caināluka IIA, 548  
cainamūla IIA, 548  
caitana IB, 626  
caitya IIA, 610 IB, 192, 437, 688  
caityayajña IIA, 358  
cakārādi IIA, 701  
cākasū IIB, 411  
cakattā IIB, 276  
cākīyantra IIA, 209, 717  
cakkalikā IIA, 220  
cakora IIA, 25, 229 IB, 728 IIA, 564  
cakoranāsā IIA, 743  
cakra IIA, 423, 427, 472, 500, 564, 638, 693,  
722, 728, 749 IIB, 432, 543, 713  
cakracara IB, 187  
cakradhāra IB, 320  
cakradhara IB, 187  
cakrādhyāya IIB, 543  
cakrāhvaya IIA, 89  
cakrakā IIA, 279  
cakraka IIA, 293 IIB, 572  
cakrākṛtī IIA, 56  
cakrakulyā IIA, 444  
cakramarda IIA, 353 IIA, 305, 591, 632, 633,  
661, 662, 683, 696, 718, 728, 745 IIB,  
103, 185, 689, 717  
cakramardaka IIA, 734, 737  
cakramardaloha IB, 482  
cakramudgaka IIA, 101  
cakramūṣā IIA, 768, 769  
cakranābhi IIA, 256  
cakranāsā IIA, 723

- cakranemi IA, 571  
 cakrāṅga IIA, 564, 575  
 cakrāṅkā IA, 134, 684  
 cakrāṅka IIA, 161  
 cakrāṅki IIA, 683  
 cakrarāja IIA, 692, 693  
 cakrasveda IIB, 633  
 kakratailla IA, 264 IB, 382  
 kakravahni IIB, 633  
 kakravāka IA, 25, 229 IB, 49 IIA, 575, 736 IIB, 583, 592  
 kakravākaguṇādi IIA, 564  
 kakravallī IIA, 649  
 kakravarta IIA, 417  
 kakravartin IIA, 151, 783 IIB, 174, 427  
 kakravartīśāka IIB, 346  
 kakravartitva IIA, 603  
 kakravat IA, 64  
 kakrayantra IB, 208 IIA, 209, 590, 627, 663, 684, 692, 693, 743 IIB, 649, 681  
 kakrayoga IB, 382 IIB, 633  
 kakrī IIA, 632, 683, 701  
 kakrikā IIA, 683, 711  
 kakriṇīlātā IIA, 632  
 kakṣurvaiścṣika IIA, 18  
 kakṣurveda IA, 161  
 kakṣurvijñāna IIB, 85  
 kakṣuṣyā IB, 454, 455 IIB, 207  
 cāla IA, 639  
 cala IIA, 176, 200, 721  
 calacittatā IIA, 244  
 caladaṅga IIA, 343 IIB, 109  
 calāmadhuk IIA, 737  
 cālana IA, 206 IIB, 697  
 cālani IB, 329 IIB, 697  
 calatva IA, 520  
 cālī IIA, 577  
 cālīnī IIA, 710  
 calitagarbha IIA, 55  
 cāluka IB, 24  
 cālukyābharāṇa IIA, 221  
 cāmara IA, 487 IIA, 220  
 camāra IIA, 742  
 camara IA, 25, 229 IIB, 582  
 camaragothī IIB, 266  
 camarī IIA, 605  
 camuri IA, 604  
 camarikā IIA, 331, 591, 710  
 camarīphala IIA, 335  
 camatkāra IIA, 370  
 camatkāravinoda IIA, 220  
 cambelī IIA, 469  
 cāmikara IB, 559  
 campaka IA, 353, 493 IIA, 132, 360, 366, 738 IIB, 103  
 campakāgāda IA, 470  
 campakamālā IA, 652  
 campakunda IIA, 343  
 campāvatībhavapūṅga IIA, 361, 367  
 cāṁpeya IIA, 89, 388  
 cānpū IIB, 245  
 camūpati IIA, 463  
 camūru IIA, 564  
 camūruṅguṇādi IIA, 564  
 caṇā IIA, 662  
 caṇaka IA, 100, 482 IB, 33, 451 IIA, 604 IIB, 51, 293, 593  
 caṇakakṣāra IB, 493  
 caṇakāmīa IIA, 697  
 caṇakaśāka IIB, 26  
 caṇakāyāsi IIA, 622  
 cāṇākyamūlaka IIA, 171  
 cāṇakya IIA, 156, 441  
 cāṇakyamūla IB, 174  
 cāṇakyamūlaka IIB, 195  
 caṇcalatā IIA, 735 IIB, 723  
 cāṇcalya IIA, 637, 661, 720  
 cāṇcalyadoṣa IIB, 689  
 caṇcu IA, 101, 134 IB, 709  
 caṇcuka IIA, 441  
 caṇḍa IB, 710 IIA, 441  
 caṇḍa IA, 298  
 caṇḍabhānūrasa IIB, 477  
 caṇḍaka IIB, 493  
 caṇḍakarman IIA, 19, 24  
 caṇḍāla IIB, 578  
 caṇḍālaḥvara IIA, 165  
 caṇḍālakanda IIA, 360  
 caṇḍalavaṅga IIA, 176  
 caṇḍālī IIA, 591, 632, 662, 710, 711  
 caṇḍālī IIA, 331, 683  
 caṇḍālīkā IIA, 134  
 caṇḍālīnī IIA, 696, 728  
 caṇḍālīnī IIA, 305, 661  
 candanā IIA, 252  
 candana IA, 493 IB, 105, 451, 456, 461, 611, 706, 714, 715 IIA, 121, 171, 337, 369, 373, 440, 614, 661, 697, 729, 747 IIB, 344, 451, 540  
 candanādi IIA, 213  
 candanādicūrṇa IB, 263 IIA, 792, 803 IIB, 48, 477, 478  
 candanāditaila IIA, 806 IIB, 55  
 candanādivarga IIA, 169, 265, 266, 549  
 candanādivaṭaka IIA, 792  
 candanādyacūrṇa IIA, 792  
 candanādyaghṛta IA, 64 IB, 549  
 candanādyamahāsugandhitaila IIB, 196  
 candanādyatāila IA, 55 IIA, 585 IIB, 752  
 candanasārīvā IIA, 10



- candanāsava IIA, 804  
 candāpurabhavapūṣaphala IIA, 361, 367  
 caṇḍasamgrahaḍaikaḥkapātarasa IIA, 815  
 canḍasūra IIB, 236  
 canḍasūra IIB, 346  
 caṇḍavividdhaka IIA, 49  
 cāndī IIB, 606  
 caṇḍikāmahāmantra IIA, 681  
 candra IIB, 317  
 candracakra IIA, 244  
 candradala IIA, 710  
 candragaura IB, 636  
 candrahāsā IIA, 256  
 candrahāsī IIA, 418  
 candraka IA, 230 IIA, 175, 343 IIB, 109  
 candrakalā IIB, 419  
 candrakalārāsa IIB, 652, 701  
 candrakānta IA, 542, 647 IIA, 289, 331, 492, 498, 586, 590, 595, 599, 602, 604, 625, 640, 641, 693, 695, 722, 724, 744, 782, 787 IIB, 540, 743  
 candrakāntarasa IIA, 803  
 candrākāśaka IIA, 21  
 candrakavraṇa IIA, 350  
 candrakī IA, 450, 570  
 candralatā IIA, 662  
 candralekhā IA, 649 IB, 707  
 candramallikā IIB, 679  
 candramāṁsī IIA, 295  
 candramas IA, 278  
 cāndramasī IIA, 243  
 candrāmōda IIA, 175  
 candrāmṭtalauha IIA, 798  
 candrāmṭtaloha IIA, 798  
 candrāmṭtaparpaṭī IIA, 798 IIB, 746  
 candrāmṭtarasa IIA, 798 IIB, 357  
 candrāmṭtvaṭī IIA, 798  
 candrāṇīśurasa IIB, 746  
 candrānanarasa IIA, 795  
 candraprabhā IIA, 295, 335  
 candraprabhā guṭī IIA, 351 IIB, 487  
 candraprabhā guṭikā IIA, 797, 809 IIB, 228  
 candraprabhā vaṭī IIA, 817  
 candraprabharasa IIA, 715  
 candraprabhāvartī IIA, 808  
 candrapriyā IIA, 215  
 candrārḍha IIA, 244  
 candrarekhā IIA, 728  
 candrārka IIA, 656, 710, 722  
 candrasākalā IA, 649  
 candrasēkhararasa IIB, 703  
 candrasūra IIA, 314  
 candrasūra IIA, 244, 319, 335, 360, 366 IIB, 236, 539  
 candrasūra IIA, 327, 411, 469  
 candrasūrya IIA, 295  
 candrasūryātmakarasa IIB, 751  
 candrāvāleha IIA, 798  
 candravallī IIA, 22, 606, 633  
 candrāvātī IIA, 670  
 candreśvarī guṭikā IIA, 607, 779  
 candrī IIA, 438  
 candrikā IB, 349 IIA, 252, 331, 360  
 candrodakā IIA, 649, 711  
 candrodaka IIA, 288, 619, 678  
 candrodakabandha IIA, 589  
 candrodakakalpa IIA, 685, 686 IIB, 552, 687  
 candrodaya IA, 466, 604, 648 IIA, 486, 698, 719–721, 725, 757  
 candrodayarasa IIA, 800 IIB, 652, 703  
 candrodayaṭī IIB, 487  
 candrusa IIA, 366  
 cāngerī IB, 120, 168 IIA, 282, 614, 662 IIB, 103, 152, 185, 245, 317, 319, 360, 481  
 cāngerīghṛta IA, 66, 125 IIA, 7 IIB, 233, 664  
 cāngerikā IIA, 305  
 caṇḍikā IIA, 267, 361 IIB, 390  
 caṇḍika IIA, 367  
 caṇḍikramaṇa IA, 276, 493 IIA, 394  
 capalā IA, 649 IIA, 657, 662, 663  
 capala IA, 295, 470, 585 IIA, 171, 268, 285, 331, 586, 590, 594, 598, 602, 624, 639, 641–643, 649, 651, 668, 676, 679, 710, 720–722, 724, 726, 732, 734, 741, 742, 757, 759, 764 IIB, 312, 642, 649, 660, 672, 698, 706, 759  
 capalabandha IIA, 585  
 capalagaurīpāśāṇa IIA, 741  
 capalālaya IIA, 677, 682  
 capalarasa IIB, 716  
 capalasattva IIA, 285  
 capalatā IIA, 642  
 capalatva IIA, 614 IIB, 709  
 cāpalya IIA, 597, 715, 726 IIB, 650  
 cāpamardaka IIA, 59  
 carā IIA, 711  
 cara IA, 108, 114 IB, 188  
 Carakā IA, 108  
 caraka IA, 105, 107 IB, 187, 189 IIA, 575, 838  
 carakacaturānana IIA, 93  
 carakādhvaryu IB, 188, 189  
 caraka-pratisaṇṣkṛta IB, 189  
 carakapratisaṇṣkṛta IB, 440  
 carakasaraṇṣkāra IA, 183  
 caramasrotas IIA, 394  
 caramocchvāsa IA, 607

- cāraṇā IIA, 618, 642, 710  
 cāraṇa IA, 630 IIA, 331, 583, 588, 605, 617, 645, 656, 677, 690, 703, 715, 732, 733, 736 IIB, 639, 723  
 caraṇā IA, 313  
 caraṇa IB, 189  
 caraṇadaddu IIA, 133  
 caraṇadadru IIA, 133  
 cāraṇayantra IIA, 209, 717  
 caraṇāyudha IB, 50 IIA, 565  
 cāraṭī IA, 101, 134 IB, 173 IIA, 22, 662  
 carcikā IIA, 737  
 carikā IIB, 38  
 cāriṇī IIA, 59  
 carmacatāka IB, 149  
 carmacatīkā IB, 167  
 carmadala IA, 57, 236, 423 IB, 371 IIA, 29, 38, 54, 249 IIB, 24, 40, 41  
 carmadalana IA, 20  
 carmadaraṇa IB, 29  
 carmagonī IB, 383  
 carmajā IIA, 244, 305  
 carmaka IIA, 745  
 carmakārāluḥka IIA, 89 IIB, 94  
 carmakāravata IB, 461  
 carmakaṣā IA, 101, 133  
 carmakhallapuṭa IB, 606  
 carmākhyā IA, 57  
 carmākhyakuṣṭha IB, 131  
 carmakīla IA, 235, 240, 419, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 62, 68, 161, 229, 571 IIB, 37, 60, 82  
 carmakotha IA, 498  
 carma(kuṣṭha) IIB, 432  
 carmakuṣṭha IIA, 19, 54, 249 IIB, 24  
 carmaloha IB, 449  
 carman IA, 46, 423 IIA, 461  
 carmānta IA, 294  
 carmapattra IIB, 199  
 carmapatṭrī IIA, 176  
 carmapitta IA, 461, 485  
 carmaprasevaka IB, 383  
 carmāra IIA, 590, 597, 647, 676, 719 IIB, 633, 686  
 carmarī IA, 290, 353  
 carmasāhvā IA, 101, 133  
 carmātigghaṭṭana IA, 73  
 carmāvadarāṇa IB, 29  
 carmavaraṇa IIA, 268  
 carmavākṣa IA, 353 IB, 167, 461  
 carmayūkikā IIA, 49  
 caru IA, 358  
 cāruka IIA, 260  
 cāruṣka IA, 25 IIB, 341  
 cāruṣkara IA, 229 IB, 48  
 carvya IIA, 243  
 caryā IIA, 691  
 caṣa IA, 25, 206, 229 IB, 417 IIA, 565  
 caṣakā IIB, 624  
 caṣaka IIA, 590  
 cāsakū IIA, 401  
 cātaka IIA, 564  
 caṭaka IA, 25 IB, 102, 601 IIA, 22, 565  
 caṭakakareṭupakṣiguṇādi IIA, 565  
 cāṭikā IIA, 590  
 cātikā IIA, 615  
 catuḥkuvalaya IA, 471  
 catuḥsahasrī IB, 654  
 catuḥṣaṣṭhī IA, 629  
 caṭulapaṇī IIA, 678, 682 IIB, 307  
 caturādyarthavarga IIA, 440  
 caturāṅgaphalaka IB, 637  
 caturāṅgī IIA, 388  
 caturāṅgula IA, 83, 227 IB, 223  
 caturasrā IIA, 547  
 caturasra IA, 215  
 cāturbhadra IIA, 171  
 caturbhujaraṇa IIA, 804  
 caturbīja IIA, 244  
 caturdaṇṣṭra IB, 47  
 caturdaṣāṅgī IIB, 102  
 caturdaṣāṅgī vartih IB, 485  
 caturdhārā IIA, 366  
 caturdhāralatā IIA, 388  
 caturhāṭaka IIA, 734  
 caturjāta IA, 493  
 caturjātaka IB, 771 IIA, 150  
 cāturmāsya IB, 318  
 caturmukharasa IB, 263 IIA, 797, 799 IIB, 703  
 cāturtha IA, 314  
 cāturthaka IA, 315 IIA, 48, 131, 293, 294 IIB, 14  
 caturthaka IA, 54, 55, 314, 315, 416, 535, 696 IIA, 36, 163, 264, 403, 482  
 caturthakajvara IIA, 312  
 caturthakaviparyaya IA, 55, 175, 416 IIA, 201, 264  
 caturthasāra IIA, 734  
 cāturthika IIA, 482  
 caturthikā IA, 85, 441  
 caturthikajvara IIA, 483  
 cāturthikaviparyaya IIA, 482  
 caturūṣaṇa IA, 694  
 caturuṣṭraghṛta IA, 316  
 caturvāṅga IIA, 731, 778  
 caturvidhā parīkṣā IB, 68  
 caturvidhavaidyavṛtti IB, 192  
 caturvimsatisāhasrī IB, 157  
 caturvyūha IA, 15

- catuṣka IA, 93  
 catuṣkoṇa devāsana IB, 637  
 catuṣpād IA, 240 IIB, 18  
 catuṣpāda IA, 94 IB, 157 IIA, 136, 655  
 catuṣpādabhiṣagjītiya IIA, 15  
 catuṣpādakīṭa IA, 291  
 catuṣpādavarga IIA, 234  
 catuṣpadī IIA, 36  
 catuṣpatwī IIA, 268  
 catvara IA, 610  
 catvāri IIA, 464  
 cauḥāra IIA, 188 IIB, 346  
 caula IIA, 176  
 caupāī IIA, 303, 304, 312, 352 IIB, 411  
 caura IIA, 632, 690, 692  
 cauranimbūka IA, 181  
 caurikā IIA, 548  
 cavala IB, 600  
 cavī IIA, 684 IIB, 106  
 cavikā IA, 133, 134 IB, 170  
 cavikādiḥṣṭa IA, 428  
 cavikādimaiḥḍūra IIA, 88  
 cavilā IIA, 59  
 caviṭṭi tirummal IIB, 410  
 cavya IB, 453 IIR, 68, 497  
 cavyādiḥṣṭa IB, 386  
 cavyādyaghrta IA, 125  
 cāya IIA, 402  
 caya IA, 18, 399, 400, 498  
 cela IIA, 128  
 celaka IIA, 89, 662  
 celāna IIA, 342  
 cēna IIB, 470  
 ceriga IIA, 231  
 cepya IIA, 371  
 ceruppati IIB, 183  
 ceṣṭā IB, 9 IIA, 378 IIB, 592  
 ceṣṭāḥ śārīryaḥ IA, 41  
 ceṣṭāvant IA, 251  
 ceṣṭita IA, 11 IB, 9  
 ceta IIA, 575 IIB, 606  
 ceṭaka IIA, 192  
 cetakī IA, 649 IIA, 57 IIB, 10  
 cetanā IA, 38, 41, 89, 246, 248, 249, 411, 520, 521 IB, 192  
 cetana IA, 11  
 cetanādhātu IA, 41, 45, 246  
 cetasa IB, 14, 528  
 cetaso jñānam IA, 39  
 cetobhramśa IIA, 571  
 cettodhātū IIA, 295  
 chaṭṭilāchāi IIA, 405  
 chadmacara IA, 15  
 chadmadvija IA, 163  
 chadmadvipra IA, 163  
 chāga IIA, 176, 564  
 chāgakarṇa IA, 649  
 chāgalādiḥṣṭa IIB, 52  
 chāgalādyaghrta IB, 275  
 chāgalādyatāila IIB, 49, 661  
 chagalāntri IA, 353 IIB, 177, 267  
 chagaṇa IIA, 586  
 chāgāntri IIA, 244  
 chags-pa IIB, 138  
 chala IA, 34  
 chalikā IIA, 476  
 chalirā IIB, 516  
 challaka IIA, 371  
 challī IIA, 684  
 challira IIB, 516  
 chāmīnā IIB, 640  
 chaṇḍabhairavarasa IIA, 768  
 chaṇḍ-sras IIA, 498  
 chāṇṭayati IIA, 615  
 chardana IB, 611  
 chardanagaṇa IA, 401  
 chardanīya IIB, 154  
 chardi IA, 19, 67, 324, 417, 429, 543, 636 IIA, 16, 50, 55, 152, 166, 201, 232, 248, 274, 306, 347, 363, 435, 458, 475, 541, 555, 630, 669 IIB, 19  
 chardinigrahaṇa IB, 612  
 chardyaḍirogacikitsā IIA, 435  
 chardyaṭisāra IIA, 307  
 charlā IIB, 415  
 chārū IIA, 327  
 chāta IIA, 181  
 chātaka IB, 715  
 chattrā IA, 52, 279 IB, 708 IIA, 737  
 chattra IA, 101, 198, 276, 487, 493 IB, 637 IIA, 220  
 chattrāka IIB, 27  
 chattraka IB, 453  
 chattrakī IA, 450, 570  
 chattri IIA, 388, 605, 693, 736, 737  
 chattriṇī IIA, 591, 710  
 chavīdosa IIA, 571  
 chavidosa IB, 109  
 chāyā IA, 49, 50, 59, 220, 414, 531 IB, 317 IIA, 135, 393, 558, 560, 562, 565, 577, 578, 637, 692 IIB, 14, 572, 578, 589, 593, 597, 649  
 chāyādruma IIA, 288  
 chāyāgraha IIA, 10 IIB, 14  
 chāyāparpatikā IIA, 388  
 chāyāpurisa IIA, 173  
 chāyāpuruṣa IIA, 173, 318, 320, 365, 472, 637 IIB, 388, 775  
 chāyāpuruṣalakṣaṇa IIA, 316  
 chāyārōga IIA, 459, 461

- chāyāvipratipatti IA, 220 IIA, 472  
 cheda IA, 294 IIA, 201  
 chedana IA, 15, 23, 73, 207, 262, 272, 495  
     IIA, 200, 736  
 chedanīya IA, 23, 175, 176 IIB, 18  
 chedanīyamukha IA, 218  
 chedin IIA, 605, 618, 692  
 chedyā IA, 204, 217, 303 IIA, 573  
 chedyaroga IA, 305  
 chekānuprāsa IA, 652  
 chidra IA, 45, 444 IB, 105, 373 IIA, 394,  
     513  
 chidralambikā IIA, 649  
 chidrāṅga IIA, 734  
 chidrāntrodara IA, 62  
 chidraprahārin IB, 563  
 chidrayantra IIA, 738  
 chidrodara IA, 61, 422, 434, 549 IB, 118,  
     359 IIB, 25  
 chikkā IIA, 401  
 chikkaṇī IIA, 295  
 chikkani IIA, 244  
 chikkara IIB, 57  
 chilahiṇṇikā IIA, 283, 295  
 chilahiṇṇa IIB, 318  
 chilahiṇṇa IA, 305 IIB, 318  
 chilahiṇṇa IIA, 188  
 chillikā IIA, 721  
 chinna IA, 241, 264, 575 IB, 665 IIA, 56,  
     573  
 chinnaḥhinna IIA, 628  
 chinna IIB, 697  
 chinniṁśukā IA, 450, 570 IB, 695  
 chinnaṅtra IA, 459 IIA, 202  
 chinnaṇapakṣa IIA, 198, 709  
 chinnaśāstrārthasamdeha IA, 362  
 chinnaśvāsa IA, 65, 325, 417  
 chinni IIA, 691  
 chinnochvāsa IB, 334  
 chinnoḍbhavā IA, 649  
 chirahaṇṇa IIB, 231  
 choḥārī IIA, 245 IIB, 562  
 choḥāra IIA, 217  
 cholaṅgapattra IIA, 295  
 chucchundara IA, 295, 470 IIB, 725  
 chucchundarī IIB, 697  
 chucchundarīvasā IIA, 692  
 churikābandha IIB, 526  
 cibuka IA, 36, 45, 530  
 ciccīṭāṅga IA, 582  
 ciccīṭiṅga IA, 296 IB, 669  
 ciciṇḍa IIA, 244  
 cīṇā IIA, 10, 360  
 ciḍa IIA, 282  
 ciṇḍaṅga IIA, 343  
 cikhuṭī IIA, 327  
 cikira IA, 585  
 cikitsā IA, 612 IIA, 128, 312  
 cikitsādhikāra IIA, 151  
 cikitsāgamapāraṅga IIB, 47  
 cikitsāṅga IIA, 311  
 cikitsānīpūṇa IB, 187  
 cikitsāpāda IIA, 629, 630  
 cikitsāprābhṛta IA, 17  
 cikitsāprābhṛtīya IA, 17 IIA, 14  
 cikitsāsaṅgraha IIA, 42  
 cikitsāsaṅpādīya IIA, 27  
 cikitsita IA, 51  
 cikkaṇa IA, 440  
 cikkaṇapāka IIA, 57  
 cikkira IA, 295, 470 IB, 671  
 cikvira IA, 295 IB, 671  
 cilacima IIA, 343  
 cilavallī IIA, 737  
 cilha IIB, 584  
 cilharī IIA, 614  
 cilicima IA, 24, 150, 484, 488 IB, 32 IIA,  
     17  
 cilla IB, 345 IIA, 564  
 cillaka IB, 602 IIA, 165  
 cillaṭa IA, 25, 483  
 cillatara IIA, 154  
 cilli IB, 463, 710 IIA, 309, 366, 441  
 cilli IA, 206, 229 IIB, 584  
 cillibheda IIA, 366  
 cillikā IIA, 366  
 cīna IA, 101, 213 IIA, 564  
 cīnā karkatīkā IIA, 366  
 cinā IIB, 418  
 ciṇaka IB, 707  
 cīnāka IA, 649 IIA, 244, 308  
 cīnaka IA, 100, 101  
 cīnākakarpūra IIA, 244  
 cīnākarkāruka IB, 707  
 cīnākarkaṭī IIB, 389  
 cīnākarkaṭīkā IIA, 268  
 cīnākarkaṭīkā IIA, 360  
 cīnākarkaṭīkā IIB, 331  
 cīnākarpūra IIA, 360  
 cīnākāśāra IIA, 590  
 cīnapaṭṭa IB, 18, 328  
 cīnāruka IIA, 354  
 cīncā IIA, 649  
 cīncākāśāra IIA, 695  
 cīncēḍaka IB, 450  
 cīncī IIA, 711 IIB, 354  
 cīncikā IIA, 588, 605, 661  
 cīncika IIA, 614  
 cīnciṇī IIA, 217  
 cīngata IIA, 231

- cīñicopa IIb, 425  
 cīñikabābā IIa, 417  
 cīñikabāba IIa, 415  
 cīñikabābī IIa, 252 IIb, 276  
 cintāmañi IIb, 487  
 cintāmañimahāvidyā IIa, 681  
 cintāmañirasa IIa, 346, 768, 795, 807 IIb, 733  
 cintyā IIa, 331  
 cintya Ib, 471  
 cīpī IIa, 347  
 cipikā IIa, 347  
 cipilaka Ib, 669  
 cipiṭa Ia, 291, 326 IIb, 59, 589  
 cipiṭākhayantra IIa, 647  
 cipiṭayantra IIa, 650  
 cippa Ia, 240, 274, 577 Ib, 587 IIa, 249 IIb, 264  
 cippikā(kāsa) IIa, 485  
 cippikākāsa IIa, 461  
 cipya Ia, 326, 463, 464 IIb, 392, 679  
 cīra IIb, 211  
 cirabilva IIb, 42, 384  
 ciraḥjīvin IIb, 585  
 cirakārin Ia, 60  
 cīralī Ib, 345, 417 IIb, 584  
 ciraṇjīvin IIa, 564  
 cirapoṭikā IIa, 371  
 ciraṭī Ia, 25 Ib, 601  
 ciratikta IIa, 670  
 cīraṅkaladhariṇī IIb, 38  
 cīravallī IIb, 626  
 cīravāsa Ib, 564  
 cirbhāta Ia, 101 Ib, 173 IIb, 51, 102  
 cirbhītā IIb, 152  
 ciribilvaka IIa, 734  
 cirihīṇṭikā Ib, 498  
 cirīṭī Ib, 601  
 cirīṭī(ka) Ia, 483  
 cirīṭīka Ib, 56  
 cirpotikā IIa, 606  
 cīruka IIa, 342  
 ciṭciṭī IIa, 587, 677, 693  
 ciṭciṭīśabda IIa, 618  
 citrā Ia, 297, 584, 585 Ib, 498 IIa, 737  
 citra Ia, 292, 298 IIb, 562  
 citrabandha IIb, 397  
 citrabhaṇṭākī IIa, 548  
 citrabhaṇṭā(latā) IIa, 548  
 citrabhaṇṭikā IIa, 548  
 citragandhayukti IIa, 715  
 citrakā IIa, 723  
 citraka Ia, 277, 293, 471, 485, 545, 589, 640, 646, 649 Ib, 115, 451, 457, 463, 464, 604, 707, 709, 714 IIa, 54, 268, 288, 440, 443, 589, 610, 614, 633, 661, 662, 673, 697, 723, 728, 729, 734, 743, 745 IIb, 13, 106, 497, 639, 679, 724  
 citrakādīcūrṇa IIa, 799  
 citrakādighṛta Ia, 320  
 citrakādīleha Ia, 66  
 citrakādīyacūrṇa IIa, 792  
 citrakādīyaguṭikā Ia, 64  
 citrakaghṛta Ia, 61  
 citrakaharītakī IIa, 89, 793 IIb, 373  
 citrakaharīṭakyaṅvāleha IIa, 793  
 citrakakalpa IIa, 6, 9, 124, 154, 589, 609 IIb, 6, 10, 315, 501, 511, 737  
 citrakalā Ia, 629  
 citrakaleha Ib, 245 IIb, 248  
 citrakalpa IIa, 748 IIb, 511  
 citrakandaka IIa, 188  
 citrakapatrīṇī IIa, 736  
 citrakāṅvāleha Ia, 153  
 citrakāvya IIa, 304, 305 IIb, 123, 329  
 citrakuṣṭha IIa, 54, 249  
 citrakūṭadeśajakarkatī Ib, 707  
 citrakūṭa(mṛṭtikā) IIa, 615  
 citralatā IIa, 154  
 citramāṇḍala Ia, 293  
 citramṛgākṣa IIa, 175  
 citrāṇḍikā Ib, 449, 498  
 citrāṇḍa IIa, 734  
 citrāṇḍī IIa, 218  
 citrapādī IIa, 711  
 citrapālikā IIa, 649  
 citrapariṇī IIa, 605, 622  
 citrapatṭrā IIa, 331  
 citraphalā Ia, 353  
 citraphala IIa, 343  
 citrapṛṣṭhākākulīmr̥ga Ia, 483  
 citraśīkhaṇḍīśāstra Ia, 659  
 citraśīras Ia, 291 Ib, 401  
 citraśīrṣa Ia, 582  
 citraśīrṣaka Ia, 296 Ib, 396  
 citravallī IIa, 591, 710  
 citravarnā Ia, 297  
 citravarnāhiphena IIa, 360, 366  
 citravayāghra Ib, 35  
 citta Ib, 192 IIa, 20 IIb, 24, 484  
 cittabhrama IIa, 163, 211, 243, 248, 252, 293, 321, 334, 367, 455 IIb, 370  
 cittaprakṛtī Ib, 373  
 citta(vi)bhrama IIa, 221, 507  
 cittavibhrama IIa, 252, 350, 460, 483, 633 IIb, 493, 542  
 cittavibhramśa IIa, 293, 507  
 cittavṛttinirodha Ib, 196  
 civakuṭinir muppū IIb, 687  
 ciyāra Ib, 39

- cobacīnī IIA, 252, 269, 362, 371, 650, 763  
     IIB, 419, 473, 773  
 coca IA, 353, 648 IIB, 534  
 codyavṛkṣa IIA, 606  
 coka IIA, 244, 295  
 cokiyaṭāṅkana IIA, 405  
 copacīnī IIA, 24, 246, 335, 347, 351, 360,  
     362, 415, 417-419, 548 IIB, 272, 318,  
     346, 374, 502, 509, 659  
 copacīnībāṣpa IIB, 346  
 copacīnīpāka IA, 153 IIA, 415 IIB, 374,  
     502, 628  
 copacīnyādicūrṇa IIB, 374  
 copatikā IIA, 347  
 cora IIA, 662  
 coraheli IIA, 662  
 coraka IA, 493 IB, 171, 175, 462, 710 IIA,  
     662  
 corakapattrā IA, 353  
 coraṣuṇṭhī IIA, 128  
 coravallī IIA, 366  
 coṣya IIB, 426  
 cova IIA, 295  
 covacīnī IIA, 362, 419  
 cubuka IIA, 19  
 cucchundara IA, 585  
 cucū IA, 133  
 cuccundarī IIB, 725  
 cuccvādi IA, 230  
 cūcuka IA, 517  
 cucundara IIA, 564  
 cūḍākarāṇīyādhya IIA, 27  
 cūḍāmaṇīrasa IIA, 812  
 cūkā IIB, 375, 393  
 cukāī IIB, 103  
 cukra IIA, 276, 626, 711  
 cukṛtikā IA, 101 IIA, 89  
 cukṛtikā IA, 101 IIA, 268 IIB, 103  
 cūlārika IIA, 575  
 culhī IIA, 629  
 culhikā IIB, 648  
 culī IIA, 417  
 cūlikā IIA, 288  
 cūlika IIA, 618  
 cūlikālavara IIA, 286, 625, 734  
 culikālavāṇa IIA, 604  
 cūlikārika IIA, 575  
 cullakā IIA, 626 IIB, 709  
 cullaka IB, 600  
 cullakamma IIA, 549  
 cullī IIA, 444  
 cūllikā IIB, 649  
 cullikā IIA, 647  
 cullikāgranthiroga IIA, 389  
 cullikālavāṇa IIA, 741  
 culūka IB, 600  
 culuka IB, 600  
 culukabhedarasa IIA, 812  
 culukī IB, 42  
 culukī IA, 25 IB, 600  
 cumbaka IB, 465 IIA, 171, 226, 246, 282,  
     285, 497, 588, 593, 594, 598, 627, 646,  
     676, 689, 708, 721  
 cūṇcū IB, 454, 604  
 cūṇcu IB, 454  
 cūṇcuparṇī IA, 485  
 cūṇcuparṇīkā IA, 101 IB, 604  
 curṇī IB, 187  
 cunnī IIA, 782  
 curīndra IIA, 548  
 cūrṇa IA, 13, 227, 558 IB, 278 IIA, 36,  
     122, 123, 126, 162, 197, 234, 239,  
     250, 251, 276, 286, 316, 326, 332, 373, 381,  
     390, 407, 467, 468, 500, 529, 547, 677, 695  
     IIB, 86, 315  
 cūrṇabandha IIA, 679  
 cūrṇābha IIA, 645  
 cūrṇādāha IIA, 167, 168  
 cūrṇādhikāra IIA, 215  
 cūrṇādihūpa IIB, 245  
 cūrṇāka IA, 533, 652 IIA, 302, 734  
 cūrṇakalpa IIA, 381  
 cūrṇakalpanā IIA, 197  
 cūrṇakāśīsa IIA, 726  
 cūrṇamardana IIA, 251  
 cūrṇāñjana IA, 307, 308, 406, 508 IB, 412,  
     572  
 cūrṇapa IIA, 345  
 cūrṇapradeha IA, 13 IB, 11, 285  
 cūrṇapradehāḥ IIB, 94  
 cūrṇaprakaraṇa IIA, 530  
 cūrṇarāja IIA, 808  
 cūrṇavāṭaka IIA, 478  
 cūṁī IB, 187  
 cūrṇikā IIA, 417  
 cūrṇita IA, 241, 576 IIA, 573  
 cūrṇodaka IIA, 695  
 curu IA, 34, 326  
 cūṣaṇa IA, 69  
 cūṣya IIA, 243  
 cūta IA, 353  
 cyāvana IB, 386  
 cyāvanamantra IA, 272, 638  
 cyāvanaprāśa IA, 51, 155, 156, 471 IB, 98,  
     245, 263 IIA, 7 IIB, 6, 60  
 cyāvanaprāśagṛta IIA, 7, 8  
 cyāvanaprāśana IIB, 48  
 cyāvanaprāśāvaleha IA, 125 IB, 207  
 cyuta IIA, 573  
 cyutasandhi IB, 366

- dabbādi IIA, 549  
 dābhra IA, 582  
 dadhi IA, 14, 84, 227, 395, 647 IB, 146, 338  
 IIA, 47, 320, 395, 416 IIB, 51, 425  
 dādhihaghrta IA, 320, 428, 433 IB, 546  
 IIB, 54  
 dadhikāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 dādhihikasarpis IA, 548  
 dadhikāsavidhūnanarasa IIA, 803  
 dadhikṣīranyāya IA, 185  
 dadhikūcīkā IA, 481  
 dadhimaṇḍa IA, 83, 84  
 dadhimaṇḍasama IIA, 678  
 dadhimukha IA, 293  
 dadhināman IA, 353  
 dadhinibha IA, 448  
 dadhipuṣpī IIA, 121, 171  
 dadhisara IB, 145  
 dadhivarga IIA, 213, 240  
 dadhivat IIA, 605, 692  
 dadhivāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 dadhivaṭī IIA, 813  
 dadhyuttara IB, 145  
 dādima IB, 122 IIA, 697, 723, 728 IIB,  
 301  
 dādimādyaghrta IA, 65, 549 IIA, 793, 799  
 dādimādyamlavarga IIA, 368  
 dādimāṣṭakacūrṇa IA, 431, 648 IB, 645  
 dādimāvaleha IIA, 793  
 dādimīrasa IIB, 426  
 dadru IA, 44, 57, 236, 268, 423 IB, 109,  
 109, 501, 539 IIA, 19, 249, 347, 404,  
 475, 614 IIB, 24, 33  
 dadrukī IIB, 600  
 dadrukuṣṭhavidrāvaṇarasa IB, 484 IIB, 672  
 dadrumaṇḍala IA, 57  
 dadrumaṇḍala(ka) IIA, 54  
 dagdha IA, 209 IIA, 46, 221, 222, 435, 573  
 IIB, 426  
 dagdhahiraka IIA, 625, 654  
 dagdhalakṣaṇa IA, 208  
 dagdhapiḍā IIA, 347  
 dagdhārohā IIA, 678, 682, 685, 686 IIB,  
 307, 623, 686  
 dagdharuhā IIA, 288, 589, 683  
 dagdhavrana IIA, 630 IIB, 100  
 dāgha IIA, 370  
 dāghīcheda IIA, 615  
 ḍagraha IIA, 578  
 dāha IA, 20, 63, 73, 294, 323, 351, 415, 416,  
 498 IB, 12, 614, 699 IIA, 44, 50, 51,  
 62, 86, 201, 231, 274, 306, 310, 347,  
 363, 458, 485, 565, 617, 630, 705 IIB,  
 309, 487  
 dāhādijvara IIA, 164  
 dāhaghna IA, 495  
 dāhajvara IIA, 164, 307, 507 IIB, 780  
 dahana IA, 514, 589, 649 IIA, 120  
 dahanaviṭapī IIA, 662  
 dāhapūrva IIA, 211, 264 IIB, 330  
 dāhavant IA, 212  
 ḍāhī IB, 583  
 dāhinimarkatī IIB, 473  
 dahyamānā IA, 571  
 daiva IA, 31, 39, 40, 48, 247, 313, 490, 516  
 IB, 68 IIA, 226  
 daivabalapravṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615  
 daivajña IIB, 363, 392  
 daivakṛta IB, 327  
 daivakṛtacchidra IB, 560  
 daivapathāśraya IB, 9 IIA, 48  
 daivaprakopajvara IIA, 483  
 daivatapūjā IA, 672  
 daivavaidya IIB, 510  
 daivavyapāśraya IA, 12, 15, 114, 492, 611  
 IB, 9, 216 IIB, 36  
 daivavyapāśrayacikitsā IIA, 810  
 daivayuktyāśraya IA, 563  
 daivī IIA, 35  
 daivīcikitsā IIA, 411, 642, 653  
 daivikajvara IIA, 364  
 daivya bhiṣaj IB, 685  
 daka IIA, 220  
 dakalāvaṇika IA, 483, 645  
 dakalāvaṇikā IB, 600  
 dakaśarbaraka IIA, 548  
 dākh IIB, 68  
 ḍākinīcikitsādi IIA, 192  
 dakodara IA, 237, 271, 549 IB, 118 IIB,  
 25  
 dakṣa IB, 50  
 dākṣāyya IIA, 564  
 dakṣiṇā IA, 443 IIB, 35  
 dakṣiṇādoḍī IIA, 469  
 dakṣiṇadeśatāmrvandākalpa IIB, 552  
 dakṣiṇadeśatāmrvavarṇa(mṛttikā) IIA, 685  
 dakṣiṇāṅgavrana IIB, 255  
 dakṣiṇapavana IIA, 175  
 dakṣiṇātyadrāviḍa IIB, 765  
 dakṣiṇātyavaidikamahopādhyāya IIB, 363  
 dakṣiṇāvartaśaṅkha IB, 637 IIA, 747  
 dakṣiṇāvartin IIB, 718  
 dakṣiṇāyana IA, 205, 479 IB, 13  
 ḍākṣarṇidān IIA, 376  
 dāl IIB, 359, 411, 426  
 dala IA, 353 IIA, 682 IIB, 203, 658  
 dālacikanā IIA, 405  
 dālacikkana IIA, 405  
 dālacikkana IIA, 405  
 dālacinī IIA, 388, 405 IIB, 393, 509

- dālacīnīpāka IIA, 418  
 dalādikarana IIA, 691  
 dalākhyā IIA, 647  
 dalalāngala IA, 461  
 dālana IA, 241, 275, 454, 639  
 dālciṇī IIB, 69, 427  
 dalitā IIA, 154  
 dalottamā IIA, 738  
 dāma IIB, 266  
 dama IA, 608 IIA, 171  
 damana IIA, 171  
 damanaka IIA, 121, 244  
 damanāṅgaka IIB, 740  
 dāmaramantī IIA, 681  
 dāmaru IIA, 422  
 dāmarukayantra IIA, 209, 331, 619, 647, 710, 743  
 dāmarāyantra IIB, 701  
 dāmaruyantra IIB, 649, 716  
 dambha IIA, 299  
 dambha IA, 583 IIA, 251  
 dambhana IIA, 347  
 dambū IIA, 405, 411  
 dambūla IIA, 405 IIB, 416  
 dambula IIA, 405, 411  
 dammuḷ-akhaven IIB, 416  
 daṁṣapaṭṭika IIA, 561 IIB, 613  
 daṁṣapitta IIA, 578  
 daṁṣṭrā IA, 291, 296, 298, 393, 469, 477, 616 IIA, 30  
 daṁṣṭrāviṣa IA, 69  
 daṁṣṭrin IA, 68 IIA, 564  
 daṁṣṭrinī IIA, 737  
 dam-ul-akhwaṇ IIB, 416  
 dāna IA, 531 IIB, 192, 736 IIA, 164, 232, 678, 703, 780 IIB, 446  
 dānamantra IIB, 241  
 dānava IIA, 176 IIB, 199  
 dānavendra IIA, 605  
 daṇḍā IIA, 463  
 daṇḍa IA, 276  
 daṇḍadhārin IIA, 605, 618, 678, 692, 708  
 daṇḍahastī IIA, 295  
 daṇḍairakā IA, 101  
 daṇḍairaka IA, 133  
 daṇḍājīrṇa IIA, 323  
 daṇḍaka IA, 20, 77, 424, 652 IIA, 249  
 daṇḍakujvara IIA, 389, 401, 403  
 daṇḍakākṣepa IIA, 244  
 daṇḍakālasaka IA, 67 IIA, 201, 294  
 daṇḍālasaka IA, 31, 396 IIB, 608 IIA, 321, 485 IIB, 230, 345  
 daṇḍamatsya IIA, 245  
 daṇḍapāta IIA, 163, 211, 243, 633  
 daṇḍāpatānaka IA, 234 IIB, 541 IIA, 244 IIB, 61, 472  
 daṇḍāpratānaka IIA, 51  
 daṇḍavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 daṇḍī IIA, 305, 745  
 daṇḍika IIA, 343  
 daṇḍinī IIA, 335  
 daṇḍotpalā IIA, 89  
 daṇḍotpala IIA, 89  
 daṇḍarī IIA, 171, 260 IIB, 242  
 danta IA, 40, 241 IIB, 319  
 dantabheda IA, 20, 454, 455, 639 IIB, 35  
 dantacāla IA, 454, 572 IIB, 579 IIB, 25  
 dantacalana IIB, 577  
 dantaccheda IIA, 560  
 dantāda IA, 326  
 dantadhāvana IIB, 18  
 dantadhāvanavidhi IIA, 135, 160  
 dantāglhāta IIA, 558, 560  
 dantaghāta IIA, 364, 562  
 dantaharṣa IA, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572, 639  
 dantaṣarmikādhyaṅga IIA, 27  
 dantakalpanā IIA, 572  
 dantakāṣṭha IA, 289 IIB, 12  
 dantakāṣṭhavidhi IIA, 132  
 dantalekhana IA, 509  
 dantalekhanaka IA, 407 IIB, 579  
 dantamūla IA, 241, 275  
 dantamūlanāḍī IIB, 578 IIA, 249  
 dantamūlaroga IIA, 364, 437, 487  
 dantanāḍī IA, 274, 572 IIA, 572  
 dantanirghātana IA, 455, 509  
 dantaparikṣā IIA, 293  
 dantapāṭala IIB, 349  
 dantapavana IA, 13, 276, 394  
 dantapuppūṭa IA, 454  
 dantapuppūṭaka IA, 241, 274, 455, 572 IIB, 25  
 dantaroga IIA, 157, 347, 437, 571, 748 IIB, 589  
 dantaśabda IIA, 364  
 dantaśaithilya IA, 20  
 dantaśarku IA, 207 IIB, 525  
 dantaśarkarā IA, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572  
 dantaśodhanacūrṇa IIB, 387  
 dantaśyaviśuddhi IIB, 514  
 dantavaidarbha IA, 241, 274  
 dantāvala IIA, 564  
 dantaveṣṭa IA, 274 IIB, 578, 580 IIA, 19  
 dantaveṣṭa(ka) IA, 241  
 dantaveṣṭaka IA, 45  
 dantaveṣṭaroga IIA, 487  
 dantaviśradhi IA, 61, 454, 572  
 dantī IA, 84-85, 438, 481, 554 IIB, 107, 120, 147, 165, 172, 174, 176, 177, 224, 226,



- 458, 462, 668, 710 IIA, 120, 171, 244,  
337, 360, 441, 443, 605, 622, 649, 724,  
728 IIB, 69, 186, 268, 320
- dantibīja IIA, 487
- dantidoṣa IIB, 580
- dantīghṛta IA, 65
- dantīharitakī IA, 57 IIA, 7
- dantīharitakyavaleha IA, 433, 548
- dantikā IIA, 711, 728
- dantin IIA, 564
- dantini IB, 462 IIA, 683
- dantodbheda IIA, 364, 567
- dantodddharaja IIA, 572
- dantodheda IA, 443
- dantolūkhala IA, 44
- dantyarīṣṭa IA, 63 IB, 384, 548
- danuja IIA, 176
- dārācīnī IIA, 510 IIB, 394
- darada IIA, 198, 268, 285, 365, 487, 602,  
604, 618, 647, 654, 676, 681, 715, 726,  
741 IIB, 303, 642, 697, 759
- dārādākhyā IIA, 632
- daradākrṣṭī IIA, 651
- dāraka IIA, 56, 59, 722
- dāraṇa IA, 15, 206, 218, 223, 262, 272, 408,  
458, 512, 574
- darāṇa IB, 575
- dāraṇaka IA, 573
- darbha IA, 565, 645 IB, 704 IIA, 121, 171,  
371, 441
- darbhakusuma IA, 423
- darbhapuṣpa IA, 34, 293, 326
- darbhara IB, 341
- dārdura IIA, 640
- dardūra IIA, 704
- dardura IA, 101, 583 IIA, 280, 289, 588,  
597, 598, 637, 646, 661, 676, 689, 726,  
742, 746
- darduraka IIA, 599
- dardurasa IIB, 716
- dārī IIB, 264
- dārīta IA, 576
- dariyāī nāriyal IIB, 415
- dāriyāyika IIA, 405 IIB, 415
- darpa IB, 703 IIA, 614, 708 IIB, 108, 151
- darpa(doṣa) IIA, 692
- darpaḍoṣa IIA, 278
- darśana IA, 41, 72, 393 IIA, 243, 422, 703
- darśanārīṣṭa IIA, 43
- darśanaroga IIB, 431
- dāru IB, 319
- dārucīnī IIA, 327, 469 IIB, 481
- dārucīrṇaka IIA, 469
- (dāru)haridrā IIB, 104
- dāruharidrā IB, 168, 173, 175 IIA, 662  
IIB, 41, 305, 393
- dārūka IA, 291
- dārūkanda IIA, 388
- dārūkārī IB, 396
- dārumūṣaka IIA, 627
- dāruṇa IA, 19, 33, 49, 58, 72, 269, 326, 423  
IB, 61, 285 IIA, 133, 166, 167, 203, 321
- darūnaj IIB, 412
- darūnaja IIA, 401
- dārūnaka IA, 240, 274, 457 IB, 664 IIA,  
133, 203 IIB, 264
- dārūnakarman IA, 263
- dārūṇaparsūkūrti IIB, 411
- dārūṇasādhyā IB, 61
- dārumisā IA, 101
- dārusitā IIA, 244, 335, 388, 392
- dārutvac IIA, 158
- dārutvakṣāra IIA, 488
- dārvāghāta IIA, 565
- darvī IA, 267
- dārvīghṛta IA, 58
- dārvika IIA, 289, 599
- dārvika IIA, 640
- darvika IIA, 704
- darvīkara IA, 69, 292–295, 467, 468, 581  
IB, 591 IIA, 56, 456, 519
- darvikāyantra IIA, 696
- dārvīkvātha IIA, 721
- dārvīpattikā IB, 450
- darvyākrī IIB, 604
- daśā IA, 108 IIA, 558, 565, 568
- daśāhasanīṭa IIA, 633
- daśaloharasāyana IB, 483
- daśamadvāra IIA, 252
- daśamūla IA, 224 IB, 98 IIA, 126, 150,  
697
- daśamūlādighṛta IA, 66
- daśamūlādyaghṛta IA, 64
- daśamūlaharītakī IB, 648
- daśamūlakāṭutrayakāṣāya IIA, 530
- daśamūlārīṣṭa IA, 547
- daśamūlātāila IIA, 793 IIB, 358
- daśamūlāvaleha IB, 270
- daśamūlīghṛta IA, 56
- daśamūlyādyātāila IIA, 801, 813
- dāśana IIA, 732, 733, 735 IIB, 723
- daśana janman IA, 443
- daśāṅgadhūpa IIA, 797, 813
- daśāṅgāgada IA, 469, 580 IB, 563
- daśāṅgaghṛta IIA, 7 IIB, 51
- daśāṅgātāila IIA, 793
- daśapraṇāyatanīya IA, 26 IIA, 14
- daśapuṣpa IIA, 530
- daśasārasarpis IIA, 797

- daśavāyusthāna IIb, 555  
 daśavidhaśatāvaritāla IIb, 634  
 daśemāni Ib, 12  
 dāseraka IIa, 564  
 dāsī IIa, 165  
 dāstikuruṇṭaka Ia, 353  
 dāstivallī IIa, 737  
 dāstivallikā IIa, 737  
 daṣṭaka Ia, 467  
 daṣṭanipīṭita Ia, 467  
 daṣuṇa IIa, 632  
 dāthara IIa, 615  
 dātyūha Ia, 229 Ib, 53 IIa, 575  
 dauhrda Ia, 216, 324, 417 Ib, 528  
 dauhrdavimānana Ia, 499  
 dauhrdīnī Ia, 246, 517  
 daurbalya IIa, 364 IIb, 601  
 daurgandhyanaśana Ib, 610  
 dava Ia, 498  
 davadabba IIa, 549  
 dāvāgniviḍa IIb, 724  
 dāvānalarasa IIb, 762  
 davathu Ia, 20, 498  
 dayā Ia, 611  
 dayākuṇja IIb, 394  
 de Ib, 166  
 dehacintaka Ia, 313  
 dehadaurgandhya Ia, 671 IIa, 221, 222, 313  
 dehadeśa Ia, 394  
 dehadurgandha IIa, 748  
 dehanibandhana IIa, 18  
 dehaprakṛti IIa, 43  
 dehasaṭkrāmaṇa IIa, 691  
 dehasātmya Ia, 486  
 dehasiddhi IIa, 281, 603, 608, 613, 615, 616, 635, 637, 658, 685, 691, 706, 716, 720, 732, 733  
 dehasphuṭana Ia, 671  
 dehasuddhikaraṇa IIb, 524  
 dehavedha IIa, 584, 615, 679, 703, 715  
 dehoṣman Ia, 521  
 dehuḷī IIa, 295  
 dehuḷikā IIa, 295  
 dekiyantra IIb, 711  
 ḍembuka IIa, 10  
 ḍenkiyantra IIa, 331  
 deśa Ia, 35, 81, 394, 490, 529 IIa, 265, 330, 382, 387, 470 IIb, 515  
 deśabhedabhinnaśalakaṣaṇa IIa, 560  
 deśajñāna IIa, 506  
 deśalakṣaṇa IIb, 537  
 deśāntaraṃ preraṇam IIb, 469  
 deśasātmya Ia, 223 IIa, 29 IIb, 96  
 deśasātmyadyāya Ia, 178  
 deśaviparyaya Ib, 332  
 deśimūla IIa, 548  
 deśoddhvaṃsanimitṭiya Ib, 68  
 deśyokti IIa, 265  
 deva IIa, 736, 737  
 devabhiṣaj Ib, 101  
 devadakahiya IIa, 173  
 devadālī Ia, 353 IIa, 244, 288, 290, 305, 589, 591, 632, 633, 662, 678, 683, 696, 710, 711, 723, 728, 737 IIb, 633, 726  
 devadālikā IIa, 331, 661  
 devadālīkalpa IIa, 589, 609, 658, 685 IIb, 501, 512, 552  
 devaṇḍaṅgarī IIa, 218, 476 IIb, 194  
 devadānī Ib, 165  
 devadārī IIa, 366  
 devadāru Ib, 162, 170, 172, 176, 447-449, 461, 463, 706, 707, 714 IIa, 360, 441, 697, 723 IIb, 69, 541, 561, 679  
 devadatta IIa, 426, 513  
 devadeveśvara IIb, 649  
 devadhūpa Ia, 649 IIa, 530  
 devadroha Ia, 216  
 devādvaya Ib, 707  
 devagandhārī IIa, 649  
 devagandhārikā IIa, 214 IIb, 318  
 devaguru IIb, 595  
 devahulī IIb, 103, 113  
 devāhva Ia, 481, 649  
 devāhvaya Ia, 649  
 devāhvayayantra IIa, 647  
 devajā vandyā IIa, 669  
 devajiraka IIa, 548  
 devakaṇḍarikā IIa, 295  
 devakāṣṭha Ia, 353  
 devakhāta mahāhṛada IIb, 637  
 devakukkuṭaka IIa, 367  
 devakumbhā IIa, 366  
 devālī Ib, 449  
 deva(loha) IIa, 734  
 devaḷoha IIa, 735  
 devamaṇi IIb, 572, 579, 612  
 devanala IIa, 366  
 devaparivārikā IIb, 38  
 devaprakopa IIa, 475  
 devapunnāga IIb, 319  
 devapuṣpā IIa, 39  
 devapuṣpa IIa, 39  
 devapuṣpaka IIa, 39  
 devapuṣpī IIa, 89  
 devaṛṣī Ia, 10, 118 Ib, 8, 267, 436  
 devasarṣapa IIa, 181  
 devaśatru Ib, 563  
 devasattva IIb, 527

- devaśrī IIA, 605, 736, 737  
 devaśū IB, 33  
 devatāḍaka IA, 101, 133 IB, 169, 176, 449  
     IIA, 39  
 devatākathita IIA, 173  
 devatākusuma IIA, 94  
 devatāpratimā IA, 337  
 devatāprasthā IA, 668  
 devatāvighna IIA, 693  
 devavallabha IB, 458  
 devaviṣa IIA, 443  
 devayāna IIA, 426 IIB, 434  
 devayantra IIA, 650  
 devāyatana IA, 337  
 devayoni IB, 564  
 Devayuga IIA, 31  
 devejyamaṇi IIA, 595  
 devī IIA, 605, 649, 693, 738  
 devīlātā IIA, 723, 743  
 dgaḥ-ba IIB, 138  
 dge-slon IIA, 498  
 dhāī IIB, 33  
 dhairya IA, 12, 32, 394  
 dhāḥk IIB, 416  
 dhāḥkagundra IIA, 405  
 dhāḥkkā goṇḍ IIB, 416  
 dhāḥlana IIA, 710  
 dhāman IB, 375  
 dhamanī IA, 26, 32, 40, 45, 239, 240, 246,  
     247, 254, 258–259, 326, 412, 517, 518,  
     523, 525–526, 527 IB, 59, 88, 633  
     IIA, 32, 356, 383, 393, 394, 407  
 dhamanīmarman IA, 413, 644  
 dhamanīpraticaya IA, 21, 498  
 dhamanīstha marman IA, 648  
 dhamanīsūtra IIA, 455  
 dhamanīvyākaraṇa IA, 258  
 dhāmārgava IA, 82, 90, 150, 158, 226, 438,  
     554 IB, 170–172, 174, 223, 451, 453,  
     651 IIA, 441 IIB, 104, 178, 191, 287  
 dhamāsaka IIA, 216  
 dhānā IA, 232, 395, 483  
 dhanaīṣaṇā IA, 15  
 dhānakā IA, 485, 649  
 dhananḍa IIA, 444  
 dhananījaya IA, 101 IIA, 426, 513  
 dhanasampatti IIA, 746  
 dhanavallī IIA, 388  
 dhanikā IA, 649  
 dhanīyaka IIA, 335  
 dhanikaṇī IIA, 615  
 dhanuḥstambha IA, 77, 234 IB, 354 IIA,  
     244 IIB, 40, 414, 472  
 dhanurvakrā IA, 217  
 dhanurvallī IIA, 723, 743  
 dhanurvāta IIA, 244, 299, 347, 460, 470, 482,  
     484 IIB, 493, 499  
 dhanurveda IA, 128, 147, 148, 154–156, 160,  
     178, 179, 660 IB, 250 IIB, 577–578  
 dhanurvidyā IA, 153 IIA, 562  
 dhanuś IA, 360  
 dhanuṣkambha IA, 436  
 dhanuṣṭarika IIA, 404  
 dhanvana IA, 486  
 dhānvanīrabhāga IIA, 318, 710  
 dhānvanīraghṛta IA, 270, 361, 428, 432, 634  
     IB, 546, 550, 646 IIA, 22 IIB, 6, 20,  
     28  
 dhānvanītarasarpis IA, 361, 547 IIB, 20  
 dhānvanīratāila IB, 471  
 dhanvanīribhāga IIA, 278  
 dhanvanīrāsa IIA, 809  
 dhanvayāsa IIA, 120  
 dhanvayāsa IIA, 170 IIB, 242  
 dhanvayāsaka IA, 101 IIA, 711  
 dhanvayavāsa IA, 101 IIB, 539  
 dhānvīraka IIA, 38  
 dhānyā IIA, 622  
 dhānya IA, 485, 493 IB, 707 IIA, 43, 179,  
     216 IIB, 59  
 dhānyābhra IIA, 280, 624  
 dhānyābhraka IIA, 584, 636, 654, 655, 699,  
     710, 719 IIB, 642, 664  
 dhānyādīnāśa IIA, 538  
 dhānyaguṇavarṇana IIA, 187  
 dhānyaka IA, 85 IB, 177, 604, 707 IIB,  
     360, 562  
 dhanyāka IIA, 492  
 dhānyakṛtānnādīnāmavarga IIA, 187  
 dhānyamāśa IA, 85, 441  
 dhānyāmla IA, 228, 395 IIA, 184, 626  
     IIB, 57  
 dhānyāmladhārā IIA, 400  
 dhānyamudga IB, 463  
 dhānyāṅkuranibha IIA, 49  
 dhānyapañcakakvātha IIB, 228  
 dhānyāsava IB, 339  
 dhānyavardhana IIA, 657  
 dhānyavarga IIA, 90, 180, 189, 213, 224, 240,  
     323 IIB, 514  
 dhānyavyāpad IIB, 590  
 dhārā IA, 207, 510 IIA, 183, 568  
 dhāra IIA, 46  
 dhara IIA, 59  
 dhārādharā IIA, 218  
 dhārāgrha IA, 629  
 dhārākadamba IIB, 41  
 dhārākalpa IIA, 530 IIB, 212  
 dhārakośātaktī IIA, 441  
 dhārākuraṇa IIA, 738

- dharāmūṣā IIA, 606  
 dhāraṇa IA, 40, 210, 498 IB, 518 IIA, 590  
 dharāṇa IB, 382  
 dhāraṇī IA, 445 IB, 683, **687** IIA, 6, 8  
     IIB, 9  
 dharāṇībāndha IA, 586  
 dharāṇīkanda IIA, 267  
 dharāṇyādivarga IIA, 265  
 dhārāputrī IIA, 176  
 dhārāsāṃsthāpana IA, 510  
 dhāraṇī IA, 488, 603, 609, 672 IB, **687**  
 dharmā IA, 31, 185, 247, 278, 337, 472, 487,  
     544, 599, 608–611 IB, 7, 194, 318, 371,  
     505, 655 IIA, 35 IIB, 150, 253, 510  
 dharmabhṛtām varīṣṭhaḥ IA, 360  
 dharmādhikārin IIA, 259  
 dharmaiṣaṇā IB, 15  
 dharmapatha IA, 608  
 dharmapattana IIA, 548  
 dharmasādhana IA, 185  
 dharmasālā IIA, 186  
 dharmasāstra IA, 119, 148, 149, 153,  
     155–159, 161, 164, 166, 169–171, 174,  
     175, 177–179, 358, 363, 608, 611, 659,  
     660, 667 IB, 13, 89, 207, 244, 248, 274,  
     288, 334, 380, 395, 623, 693 IIA, 158,  
     160, 188, 233, 270, 306, 308, 358, 575,  
     622 IIB, 48, 52, 186, 255, 273, 300,  
     331, 496  
 dharmasāstrin IIA, 228  
 dharmasūtra IB, 194, 505  
 dharmetarapurāṣara IB, 371  
 dhārtarāṣṭra IB, 43  
 dharuṣṭī IIB, 505  
 dhātākī IB, 711 IIA, 649 IIB, 505  
 dhātākīphala IB, 741  
 dhātakyabhiṣṭa IA, 482  
 dhātrī IA, 47, 260, 471, 649 IB, **92**, **122**, 593  
     IIA, 492, 723, 729, 734 IIB, 562  
 dhātrīcikitsita IIA, 28  
 dhātrīlauha IB, 302 IIA, 88  
 dhātrīloha IIB, **701**  
 dhātryādigṛhta IA, 427  
 dhātryādiyoga IB, 122  
 dhātryariṣṭa IA, 65  
 dhātryavaleha IA, 65  
 dhattūra IA, 353, 580, 647, 649 IB, 462  
     IIA, 68, 80, 168, 204, 246, 290, 350, 365,  
     498, 599, 614, 625, 633, 640, 661, 695,  
     697, 722–724, 743, 745 IIB, 241, 361,  
     451, 689, 718  
 dhattūrābīja IIA, 467  
 dhattūra(ka) IIB, 190  
 dhautūaka IB, 452 IIA, 131  
 dhātu IA, 38, 42, 43, 67, 210, 211, 233, 248,  
     270, 294, 332, 393, 398, 472, 477,  
     497–499, 525 IIA, 171, 197, 205, 211,  
     221, 240, 246, 273, 340, 345, 346, 348,  
     350, 354, 355, 375, 378, 382, 394, 409,  
     442, 482, 497, 499, 511, 512, 534, 535,  
     573, 584, 594, 597, 598, 603, 607, 624,  
     639, 640, 643, 645, 646, 654, 682, 691,  
     698, 703, 708, 714, 720, 721, 724, 733,  
     746, 750, 755, 757, 763, 767, 768, 775,  
     777 IIB, 11, 547, 601, 630, 653  
 dhātubala IIA, 58  
 dhātubāndha IIA, 646  
 dhātudūṣaṇa IIA, 48  
 dhātugatajvaraprabheda IIA, 164  
 dhātukalpa IIA, 785  
 dhātukāṣṭha IB, 181 IIA, 627 IIB, 106, 658  
 dhātukautuka IIA, 647  
 dhātukṣaya IA, 420 IIA, 55 IIB, 601  
 dhātukṣayajvara IIA, 248  
 dhātumākṣika IA, 356  
 dhātumākṣika IB, 181 IIB, 688  
 dhātumāraṇa IIA, 691, 783  
 dhātupadhātusodhanamāraṇa IIB, 537  
 dhātupadhātuvarga IIA, 368, 449  
 dhātupāka IA, 125 IIA, 211, 483, 507  
 dhātuparīkṣā IIA, 567 IIB, 572  
 dhātuparīṇāma IIA, 160  
 dhātupiṣṭi IIA, 597  
 dhātupradūṣaṇa IA, 12 IIA, 507  
 dhāturoga IIA, 300, 404  
 dhātusādhana IIA, 594  
 dhātusamgrahapāda IIA, 629  
 dhātusodhana IIA, 186, 447, 691  
 dhātusodhanamāraṇa IIA, 197, 239, 355, 365  
 dhātusrava IA, 556  
 dhātusthūṇā IIA, 31  
 dhātusuddhi IIA, 602  
 dhātutritaya IIA, 535  
 dhātuvāda IIA, 220, 286, 608, 704 IIB, 639,  
     736  
 dhātuvādaśīva IA, 629  
 dhātuvaiṣama IA, 35  
 dhātuvarga IIA, 180  
 dhātuvēdha IIA, 680  
 dhātuvītyaśodhanamāraṇa IIA, 446  
 dhātuvīṣa IB, 668  
 dhātuvyūhana IA, 41  
 dhātuyogākhyakalpa IIA, 785  
 dhātuvādi IIA, 240  
 dhātuvādivarga IIA, 246  
 dhātuvāgni IIA, 378  
 dhātvanupraveśa IA, 236  
 dhautā IIA, 277, 663, 710  
 dhautī IIB, 324

- dhava IA, 486 II A, 148, 661  
 dhavala yāvanāla II A, 361  
 dhavalāṅkatha II A, 335  
 dhāvana II A, 395, 513, 575, 761  
 dhāvānī IA, 101 II A, 632  
 dḥehikā II A, 256  
 dḥekīyantra II A, 710  
 dḥekyākhyayantra II A, 647  
 dhenu IA, 564  
 dhenugunādi II A, 564  
 dhenukā IA, 258  
 dhenupriya II A, 361  
 dhenurasanā II A, 305  
 dhenusurasā II A, 305  
 dherā II A, 295 II B, 360  
 dhī IA, 394 IB, 77  
 dhīdhairyaudāryagāmbhīryakṣamādamata  
 ponidhi IB, 212  
 dhīdḥrtismṛtvi jñāna jñānakīr tikṣamālaya IB,  
 212  
 dhīmāḍa II A, 476  
 dhīrculikā IB, 171  
 dhīralalitā IA, 652  
 dhītikā IA, 17  
 dhīvibhramśa IA, 38  
 dhmāna IA, 26, 404  
 dhmāpana IA, 90 IB, 152  
 dholimūṣā II A, 208  
 dhṛti IA, 32, 41, 220  
 dhṛtīvibhramśa IA, 38  
 dhruva II B, 579  
 dhūlī II A, 787  
 dhūli IB, 147  
 dhūlibandha II A, 679  
 dhūlimarāī II A, 782  
 dhūma IA, 90, 103, 263, 286–287, 394 IB,  
 152 II A, 21, 67, 87, 229, 435, 480, 587,  
 630, 677, 693, 796 II B, 493  
 dhūmadalā II A, 548  
 dhūmadarśin IA, 301, 303–305 IB, 412, 571  
 dhūmaga II A, 668  
 dhūmagati II A, 587, 677 II B, 686  
 dhūmaka IA, 20, 498  
 dhūmākhyavāta II A, 482  
 dhūmanetra IA, 286  
 dhūmanetraka IA, 405  
 dhūmapāna IA, 13, 404–405, 507 IB, 12  
 II A, 57, 152, 166, 198, 223, 240, 275,  
 316, 448, 496, 578 II B, 18  
 dhūmapānavidhi IA, 404  
 dhūmapattra IB, 561  
 dhūmara IA, 449, 450  
 dhūmasāra II A, 305  
 dhūmasī II A, 245  
 dhūmavallī II A, 371  
 dhūmavāta II A, 460, 484  
 dhūmavedha II A, 331, 649 II B, 697, 710  
 dhūmavedhirasa II A, 583, 635  
 dhūmavidhi II A, 78  
 dhūmāvila IA, 448  
 dhūmavṛkṣa II A, 260  
 dhūmayoga II A, 381  
 dhūmikā IA, 25 II B, 587  
 dhūmopahata IA, 209 IB, 527 II B, 231  
 dhūmrā II A, 57  
 dhūmra IA, 297 II A, 381, 618  
 dhūmraṣatṭrā II A, 267 II B, 287  
 dhūmyāta IB, 38 II A, 565  
 dhūṇaka II A, 176  
 dhūnaka II B, 199  
 dhūnarāja II A, 356  
 dhundha II A, 314  
 dhundhukāra II A, 314  
 dhūpa II A, 28, 34, 132, 174, 175, 220, 251,  
 381, 747 II B, 390  
 dhūpana IA, 73, 205 II A, 174, 175, 330  
 dhūpapattra II A, 530  
 dhūpavarga II B, 491  
 dhūpayantra II A, 331, 590, 647, 710, 743  
 dhūpikāsāra II A, 530  
 dhūpita IB, 574  
 dhurdhūra II A, 438  
 dhūrta II A, 204, 696  
 dhūrtabīja II A, 595  
 dhūrtakalpa II B, 37  
 dhūrtapatnī II A, 215  
 dhūsarā II A, 737  
 dhūśrutā II A, 737  
 dhustūra II A, 443, 705, 728, 729 II B, 373,  
 451  
 dhustūraka II A, 128  
 dhustūramūlasiddhapāyasa II A, 89  
 dhūtākṣāra II A, 288  
 dhūti II A, 575  
 dhūtikā II A, 575  
 dhuttūra II A, 289 II B, 223, 312  
 dhvaja IA, 79, 219 IB, 637  
 dhvajabasti II A, 445  
 dhvajabhanga IA, 79 IB, 142 II A, 335,  
 357, 389, 434  
 dhvajavikāranāśa II A, 389  
 dhvajocchrāya IA, 245  
 dhvaṁsaka IA, 72, 418, 430 II B, 25  
 dhvaṁsī IA, 85  
 dhvaṁsī II A, 670  
 dhvaṁsīvaṭī II B, 348  
 dhvāṅkṣa II A, 564  
 dhvāṅkṣaviṣ II B, 633  
 dhvāṅkṣaviṣṭhā II B, 633  
 dhvāṅkṣī II A, 639, 669, 720, 726

- dhyāmaka IIB, 13  
 dhyāna IB, 192, 468  
 dhyānaśloka IA, 612  
 dhyānavidhi IIA, 519  
 digdhavidhu IA, 295, 297 IIA, 571  
 diggaḥja IIA, 560  
 ḍikemālī IIA, 260  
 ḍikpāla IIA, 694  
 ḍikṣā IIA, 299, 303, 583, 587, 629, 655, 675  
 ḍilla IIA, 214  
 ḍimbādhāragada IIA, 357  
 ḍimbakoṣa IIA, 383  
 ḍimbāśāya IIA, 697  
 ḍimbha IA, 411, 643  
 ḍina IIA, 176  
 dinacaryā IA, 394, 478–479, 629 IIA, 151, 160, 166, 186, 187, 217, 240, 255, 320, 342, 346, 348, 359, 361, 365, 585 IIB, 537  
 dinagrhitābālagraha IIA, 253  
 dinajvaraprasamanī vaṭī IA, 361  
 dīnānāthātābandhubhṛtyapoṣaṇā dhyāya IIA, 219  
 dīnāndhya IB, 411  
 dīnāra IIB, 595  
 dīnārddharasa IIA, 816  
 dīnasarṇrakṣaṇa IIA, 482  
 dinavṛddhikara IIA, 54  
 dinavṛddhisamudbhavaroga IIA, 51  
 ḍiṇḍimānaka IA, 25 IB, 343, 601  
 ḍiṇḍimāṇava IA, 483 IB, 54  
 ḍiṇḍimāṇavaka IA, 229 IB, 54, 601  
 ḍiṇḍiśa IIA, 231, 244  
 ḍiṇḍisa IIA, 188  
 dīneśavallī IIA, 530  
 dīpaka IA, 652  
 dīpamrga IIA, 577  
 dīpana IIA, 200, 276, 278, 293, 320, 331, 394, 395, 583, 605, 617, 623, 627, 629, 635, 639, 645, 656, 666, 677, 692, 694, 703, 708, 710, 715, 736, 761, 784 IIB, 639, 640, 723  
 dīpanagaṇa IIA, 469  
 dīpanapācana IA, 496 IIA, 196, 395 IIB, 537  
 dīpanapācanādi IIA, 186  
 dīpanapācanadravya IIB, 264  
 dīpanapācanadravyalakṣaṇa IIA, 224 IIB, 228  
 dīpanapācanagaṇa IB, 125  
 dīpanīya IA, 495 IB, 12, 336 IIB, 154  
 dīpavartī IIA, 132, 174  
 dīpayantra IIA, 684  
 dīpikālvayayantra IIA, 647  
 dīpikātaila IA, 309  
 dīpikā(yantra) IIA, 732  
 dīpikāyantra IIA, 589, 743  
 dīpta IA, 74, 309, 310 IB, 576 IIA, 614  
 dīptā diś IB, 637  
 dīpti IA, 453, 454, 572  
 dīpyaka IA, 485, 493  
 dīpyakataila IIA, 356  
 dīrghagalatva IIB, 255  
 dīrghakālānubandhin IA, 215  
 dīrghakāla IIA, 548  
 dīrghaṇṇjivītiya IA, 9  
 dīrghamūlā IA, 353  
 dīrghamūṣā IIA, 606  
 dīrghapattra IA, 353 IIB, 103  
 dīrghasaṇḍaṇṣaka IIA, 691  
 dīrghasattra IA, 66  
 dīrghasūka IA, 134  
 dīrghavṛta IA, 353  
 dīrghāyus IIB, 505  
 dīrghikā IIA, 186, 249  
 diś IA, 11 IIA, 390  
 diśāpāmokkha IB, 209  
 ditiḥja IIA, 176  
 divābhīta IIA, 565  
 divākaradina IIB, 251  
 divāndha IIA, 464  
 divāsvapna IA, 73, 248  
 divāsvapnasātmīya IA, 223  
 divya IA, 580 IIA, 192  
 divyā ghuṭikā IIA, 588  
 divyadehatva IIA, 603  
 divyadhūpa IIA, 657  
 divyagutikā IIB, 775  
 divyagutikāḥ IIA, 691  
 divyaka IA, 293, 580  
 divyamukha IIA, 331  
 divyamūlikā IIA, 588  
 divyaraśayana IIA, 664 IIB, 249, 728  
 divyāstra IA, 334  
 divyauśadhi IA, 52 IB, 594 IIA, 288, 305, 331, 584, 585, 587, 588, 591, 603, 605, 630, 632, 644, 647, 649, 655, 662, 678, 682, 685, 691, 706, 709, 710, 719, 722, 736, 737, 743, 745, 749 IIB, 317, 318, 633, 678, 706, 753  
 divyelaka IA, 293  
 divyoraga IIA, 519  
 dñul-chu IIA, 775  
 doḍṭī IIA, 366 IIB, 481  
 doḍṭikā IIA, 244  
 dohā IIA, 304, 312, 510 IIB, 411  
 dohada IB, 52, 561 IIA, 55  
 dohadodbhūtanīrnamikā IIA, 327  
 ḍolā IIA, 184  
 dolāpāka IIA, 175

- olāphala IIA, 156, 181 IIB, 212  
 •olāyantra IIA, 488  
 dolāyantra IB, 208 IIA, 154, 209, 331, 647,  
 675, 703, 710, 717, 743 IIB, 314, 383,  
 624, 645  
 dorvalli IIA, 457  
 doṣā ■A, 457  
 doṣa IA, 12, 72, 214, 226, 249, 393, 398–400,  
 477, 494, 497–499, 510, 529 IB, 9, 501,  
 613 IIA, 29, 48, 135, 136, 139, 146,  
 149, 151, 185, 196, 197, 217, 221, 223,  
 232, 240, 266, 278, 281, 282, 301, 330,  
 331, 345, 346, 348, 375, 378, 382, 383,  
 384, 394, 395, 397–399, 403, 408–409,  
 416, 421–424, 428–430, 432, 433, 435,  
 453, 458, 470, 474, 475, 487, 499, 512,  
 535, 566, 574, 583, 593, 597, 613, 614,  
 629, 630, 634–637, 639–642, 645,  
 651–653, 655, 661, 666, 669, 677, 688,  
 690, 692, 694, 708, 715, 735, 749, 757  
 IIB, 154, 313, 515, 526, 601, 634, 635,  
 639, 707  
 doṣabalābala IIA, 480  
 doṣabalapravṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615  
 doṣabhedavikalpa IA, 331, 345  
 doṣabhedīya IA, 399, 498  
 doṣadhātumalakṣayavṛddhi ■A, 363  
 doṣadhātumalakṣayavṛddhivijñānīya IA, 210  
 doṣadhātumatatva ■A, 408  
 doṣadhātavadimarmasaṃjñā IIB, 337  
 doṣādivijñānīya IA, 398, 497  
 doṣadūṣyādiniṛṇaya IA, 403  
 doṣadūṣyasaṃmūrcchanāvasthā janya IB, 61  
 doṣaghnavaṛga IIA, 185  
 doṣaharabastī IA, 286, 505  
 doṣahetukajvara IIA, 482  
 doṣaja IB, 331 ■A, 48, 655  
 doṣajagaṇḍamālā IIA, 249  
 doṣajajvara ■B, 14  
 doṣajakāsa ■A, 248  
 doṣajakūṣṭha IIA, 249  
 doṣajāmlapitta IIA, 249  
 doṣajamūtrāghāta ■A, 249  
 doṣajapramehapiṭikā IIA, 249  
 doṣajaśūkadoṣa IIA, 249  
 doṣaka IIA, 330  
 doṣakṣaya IIB, 601  
 doṣalavarga IIA, 185  
 doṣānabhipanna IA, 222  
 doṣāndha IA, 449, 450  
 doṣapāka IIA, 211, 507  
 doṣaparīkṣā IIA, 471  
 doṣaprabhāva IA, 31 IIA, 185  
 doṣaprakopa ■A, 42  
 doṣaprasamana IA, 12 IIA, 507  
 doṣasaṃcaya IIA, 635  
 doṣasaṃjñāhetu ■A, 409  
 doṣasaṃśama IIA, 48  
 doṣasthāna IA, 214, 399  
 doṣasūdana IB, 212  
 doṣasvarūpa IIA, 408  
 doṣatraya IIA, 453  
 doṣavaiṣaṃya IIA, 384  
 doṣāvasecana IA, 32  
 doṣavicaya IIA, 572  
 doṣavijñāna IIA, 166  
 doṣavivaraṇa IIA, 109  
 doṣodaya IA, 306  
 doṣopakramaṇīya IA, 400, 499  
 doṣotkleśa IA, 556  
 drākṣā IA, 640 IB, 107, 711 IIA, 649, 729  
 IIB, 301, 562  
 drākṣādīleha IB, 552  
 drākṣādimadhuravarga IIA, 368  
 drākṣādīphāṇṭa IA, 426  
 drākṣādyaghrta IA, 56 IIA, 7 ■B, 51  
 drākṣāghṛta IA, 65  
 drākṣāja madya IB, 58  
 drākṣāleha IA, 549  
 drākṣāpānaka IIB, 430  
 drākṣāriṣṭa IIB, 228  
 drākṣāsava IA, 482, 645 IB, 32  
 drakṣūṇa IIA, 214  
 drāmadi ■A, 530  
 dranṣaṇa IA, 85, 441  
 dran-sroṇ chen-po IA, 352 IIB, 504  
 drauṇeya lavāṇa ■A, 377  
 draupikā IIA, 561 ■B, 614  
 drāva IIA, 381  
 drava IA, 11, 232 IIA, 385  
 dravabandha IIA, 605  
 dravadravaya IIA, 224 ■B, 337  
 dravadravayavarga IIB, 543  
 dravadravayavidhi IA, 227  
 dravadravayavijñānīya IA, 395, 480 IIA, 439,  
 440  
 drāvaka IB, 465 IIA, 226, 282, 285, 288,  
 588, 598, 602, 606, 627, 646, 675, 676,  
 681, 689, 708, 721  
 dravamūli IIA, 738  
 drāvaṇa IIA, 508, 520, 538, 618, 636, 677,  
 679, 690, 706, 714–716, 720, 732, 733,  
 783 ■B, 232, 689, 722, 737, 772  
 drāvanagana IIA, 707  
 drāvanāṅga IIA, 734  
 drāvanapañcaka ■A, 288  
 drāvanavarga IIA, 676  
 drāvanayoga IIA, 262  
 drāvaṇī ■A, 711  
 dravanikā IIA, 154

dravanti IA, 84-85, 438, 554 IB, 147, 166,  
 173, 458, 462, 741 IIA, 244, 441, 649,  
 737 IIB, 470  
 dravantikā IIA, 737  
 dravarūpa IB, 69  
 dravasveda IA, 281, 402, 503 IIA, 198, 396  
 dravatā IA, 520  
 dravatva IA, 78  
 dravavarga IIA, 180  
 drāvī IIA, 639, 669, 720, 726  
 drāvīdī IA, 353  
 drāvikā IIA, 683  
 drāvika IIA, 605  
 dravya IA, 10, 11, 34, 57, 225, 397, 492  
 IIA, 136, 213, 378, 384, 385, 390,  
 408, 409, 435  
 dravyābhidhāna IA, 598 IIA, 268  
 dravyādivarga IIA, 392  
 dravyādivijñāniya IA, 397, 495  
 dravyagaṇa IIA, 554  
 dravyaguṇa IIA, 146, 224, 384, 385, 407  
 IIB, 337, 445, 448, 449  
 dravyaguṇādhyāya IIB, 514  
 dravyaguṇāvṛṇānakathana IIA, 307  
 dravyakalpa IA, 440  
 dravyamelanaprakāra IIA, 174  
 dravyanigharṭtu IIA, 174  
 dravyaniścaya IIA, 221  
 dravyapartkṣaṇa IIB, 222  
 dravyaprabhāva IA, 31  
 dravyaprakaraṇa IIA, 385  
 dravyarasaguṇavīryavipākaviññāniya IA, 225  
 dravyasaṃgrahaṇiṇi IA, 224  
 dravyaśodhana IIA, 381, 784  
 dravyaśuddhi IIA, 553  
 dravyaviśeṣaviññāniya IA, 226  
 dravyaviśrāraṇa IIA, 482  
 dṛḍhakaṇṭaka IIB, 456  
 dṛḍhamudrā IIA, 700  
 dṛḍhīkaraṇa IIB, 313  
 dreg IB, 139  
 dreka IIA, 441  
 drekkā IB, 455, 459, 464 IIA, 419  
 dṛgāmaya IA, 450  
 dṛgdāha IIA, 221  
 dṛgvaimalya IA, 450  
 dṛgviparyaya IA, 607  
 dṛkparīkṣā IIB, 371, 499  
 dṛkprasādani vartih IB, 572  
 droṇā IA, 649  
 droṇa IA, 85, 440, 441 IB, 148, 707 IIA,  
 441  
 droṇakāka IIA, 564 IIB, 585  
 droṇapuṣpa IB, 460  
 droṇapuṣpī IB, 711 IIA, 591

droṇī IA, 264, 271 IIA, 183  
 droṇikā IIA, 578  
 droṇīkaśopha IIA, 571 IIB, 576  
 droṇisveda IB, 18 IIB, 21  
 dṛṣadgandhaka IIA, 643  
 dṛṣatpunarnavā IIA, 214  
 dṛṣṭa IA, 49  
 dṛṣṭānta IA, 34  
 dṛṣṭāntaviruddha IB, 73  
 dṛṣṭāpacāraja IA, 400  
 dṛṣṭaphala IIB, 112  
 dṛṣṭaphalāpanīyavatikā IIA, 803  
 dṛṣṭārtha IA, 34  
 dṛṣṭi IA, 39, 248, 291, 300-303, 449, 451,  
 521, 530  
 dṛṣṭibandha IIA, 271  
 dṛṣṭidoṣa IIA, 243, 404 IIB, 32  
 dṛṣṭijajvara IIA, 164  
 dṛṣṭijvara IIA, 248, 312, 364 IIB, 326  
 dṛṣṭimaṇḍala IA, 300, 521 IB, 403  
 dṛṣṭiparīkṣā IIA, 323, 506  
 dṛṣṭipradā vartih IA, 75, 569 IB, 271  
 dṛṣṭiprasādana IA, 405  
 dṛṣṭiroga IA, 448-449, 569  
 dṛṣṭyantara IA, 530  
 dṛṣyāgada IA, 586  
 drakīlīma IIA, 548  
 drumā IIA, 737  
 drumajyotis IIA, 711  
 drumibīja IIA, 548  
 drutasūta IIA, 656  
 drutavilambita IB, 716, 717  
 druti IIA, 286-289, 583, 584, 586, 590, 613,  
 618, 624, 629, 634, 643, 647, 651, 657,  
 676, 679, 690, 703, 707, 708, 710, 715,  
 719, 720, 733, 735, 736, 759 IIB, 314,  
 315, 772  
 drutibandha IIA, 585, 646, 669, 679, 716  
 drutikaraṇa IIA, 275  
 drutimelana IIA, 585  
 drutimelāpana IIA, 583, 657, 691  
 dṛutipāta IIA, 691  
 drutisārasa IIA, 801, 809  
 dubbhita IIA, 133  
 dubbhita IIA, 614  
 dudhali IIB, 640  
 dūdhilī IIA, 615  
 dūdhīyā IIB, 177  
 dūḍulu IIB, 245  
 dūḍurpbaṭī IIA, 214  
 dūḍuraka IA, 353  
 dugdha IIA, 320 IIB, 51  
 dugdhakaraṇīkā IIA, 418  
 dugdhakūpikā IIA, 245



dugdhapāṣāṇa IIA, 498, 640, 641, 695, 724, 726 IIB, 393  
 dugdhapucchi IIA, 444  
 dugdharuhā IIB, 114  
 dugdhavarga IIA, 240, 288, 323, 707 IIB, 514  
 dugdhikā IA, 101 IB, 464, 707 IIA, 649 IIB, 177, 640, 724  
 dugdhinikā IA, 649  
 duḥkha IA, 39, 40, 247 IIA, 386, 734 IIB, 388  
 duḥkhakodravā IIB, 266  
 duḥkhanetra IIA, 464  
 duḥkhavardhana IA, 276, 452, 571  
 duḥsparsa IIB, 429  
 duḥsthitā yoniḥ IA, 578 IB, 141  
 duḥsvapna IB, 95  
 duḥṣārī IIA, 476  
 ḍulupuspa IIA, 214  
 dundubhi IA, 25, 295, 483 IB, 400  
 dundubhika IA, 296  
 dundubhisvanīya IA, 295  
 durālabhā IB, 121, 168, 450 IIB, 27, 382, 539  
 durālabhāriṣṭa IA, 430, 545  
 durālabhāsava IA, 64  
 durālabhā IIA, 649  
 durāvarta IIB, 611  
 durbhāṣāpaittya IIA, 485  
 durbhāva IIA, 461  
 durbhāvapitta IIA, 461  
 durbhita IIA, 133 IIB, 639  
 durdagdha IA, 209, 409, 514  
 durdhūraka IIB, 451  
 durdina IA, 291  
 durga IIA, 650  
 durgāmantra IIB, 278  
 durgandhā IIA, 331, 605, 649, 711  
 durgandha IA, 232 IIA, 461  
 durgandhā yoniḥ IB, 141  
 durgandhapitta IIA, 485  
 durjaladoṣajajvara IIA, 243, 327  
 durjalajanyaroga IIA, 778  
 durjaya IA, 65  
 durjñeyārthatva IB, 684  
 durlabhahetuka IA, 487  
 durmadāndha IIA, 464  
 durmāṇsa IIA, 464  
 durmanas IB, 20 IIA, 578  
 durmila IIA, 214  
 durnāmāri IA, 483  
 dūrva IB, 174, 175, 461, 713 IIA, 120, 171, 441, 633, 649, 696, 697, 723, 728, 745 IIB, 199  
 dūrviḍigana IIB, 136

dūrviḍighṛta IIB, 419  
 dūrviḍihrasvavrkṣagaṇa IIA, 368  
 dūrviṇkuraśyāma IB, 636  
 durvarṇa IIA, 295  
 dūrvasōma IA, 278  
 durviddhā IA, 258  
 durviddha IB, 662  
 durviddhasambhavaroga IIA, 364  
 dus IIA, 135  
 dūṣaka IA, 353  
 dūṣaṇasvabhāva IA, 498  
 duścikitsya IA, 215  
 dūṣikā IA, 398  
 dūṣikamūṣaka IB, 745  
 dūṣīviṣa IA, 69, 70, 291, 297, 466, 468, 470, 580 IB, 359 IIA, 519  
 dūṣīviṣakṣata IIA, 573  
 dūṣīviṣāri IA, 291, 466  
 duṣprajātacikitsita IIA, 28 IIB, 39, 40  
 duṣṭa IA, 72  
 duṣṭapīnasa IA, 453, 454 IB, 576, 662  
 duṣṭapratīśyāya IA, 74, 310, 453, 572  
 dūṣṭāraka IIB, 14  
 dūṣṭastrīkṛtadhviṣapātōthāpana IIA, 462  
 duṣṭavarṇa IA, 215, 264, 268, 272, 299, 457, 573, 576 IIA, 232  
 duṣṭi IA, 21  
 dūṣya IA, 28, 57, 67, 75, 237, 393, 420, 494, 510 IB, 358 IIA, 403 IIB, 515  
 dūṣyodara IA, 271 IB, 359 IIA, 20 IIB, 25  
 dūṣyudara IA, 237 IIB, 25  
 dūta IA, 50, 207, 219, 414, 532 IIA, 323, 369, 554  
 dūtādīlakṣaṇa IIA, 772  
 dūtādīviṣjñānīya IA, 414, 532  
 dūtāparīkṣā IIA, 316  
 dūtāparīkṣālakṣaṇa IIA, 43  
 dūtārīṭha IIA, 550  
 dūtasvapnaśakuna jñānīya IIA, 363  
 dūtavarīṇana IIA, 359  
 dūtthagahaṇika IB, 120  
 dvādaśāhasaṇṭata IIA, 633  
 dvādaśaprabheda IIA, 164  
 dvādaśaprasṛta nīrīṭha IA, 285  
 dvādaśasāhasrī IB, 157, 158  
 dvādaśasahasrī IB, 702  
 dvādaśopalaṃkama IIA, 572  
 dvaihrdayya IA, 42 IB, 528  
 dvaitala IIB, 154  
 dvandva IIA, 81  
 dvandvaja IIB, 62  
 dvandvajajvara IIA, 263  
 dvandvajajvaracikitsā IIA, 163  
 dvandvakhoṭa IIA, 656

- dvandvamāra II A, 690  
 dvandvamelā II A, 690  
 dvandvamelāna II A, 616, 619, 629, 784  
 dvandvamelāpana II A, 583, 656, 677  
 dvandvana II A, 710  
 dvandvaparnī II A, 419  
 Dvāpara II A, 58  
 Dvāparayuga IA, 115, 179, 352, 358 II A,  
 31, 459, 562, 644  
 dvāra IA, 239 II A, 50, 426  
 dvārādā IA, 101 IB, 459  
 dvāstha IB, 606  
 dvātriṅśakaguggulu IA, 361  
 dveṣa IA, 32, 39, 41, 43, 607 II A, 386, 513  
 II B, 388, 652  
 dvetīyaka II B, 14  
 dvidala II B, 380  
 dvihāṭaka II A, 734  
 dvija IA, 91 IB, 160  
 dvijendrarasa II A, 715  
 dvijihvā II A, 635  
 dvijotama IA, 678  
 dvika II A, 89  
 dvikakud IB, 35  
 dvikakuda IB, 35, 120  
 dvikaṇṭikā II A, 635  
 dvikhaṇḍā II A, 726, 742  
 dvikhaṇḍākhya II A, 598, 721  
 dvilatā II A, 614  
 dvimadhūka IA, 134  
 dvimukha IA, 326 II A, 721  
 dvimukhī IB, 325 II A, 734  
 dvināmavarga II A, 234  
 dvinetra II A, 464  
 dvīpā II A, 734  
 dvīpabalā II A, 295  
 dvīpādavarga II A, 234  
 dvīpadī II A, 684, 686  
 dvīpālīkāyantra II A, 331  
 dvīpañcamūla IB, 98  
 dvīpañcamūlādighṛta IA, 66  
 dvīpañcamūlyādyaghṛta II B, 51  
 dvīpāntara II B, 268  
 dvīpāntaracakramarda II A, 309  
 dvīpāntarasthā kharjūrī II A, 366  
 dvīpāntaravacā II A, 244, 269, 305, 366, 392  
 II B, 272, 294, 410, 660  
 dvīpāntarīya cūkaka II A, 371  
 dvīpāntarīyavaṭa II A, 371 II B, 396  
 dvīpāntarīyavṛkṣāmla II A, 371  
 dvīpāntarothā II A, 650  
 dvīparṇī II A, 683, 711 II B, 429  
 dvīpāśvā II A, 419  
 dvīpī IA, 101  
 dvīpi IA, 485, 649 IB, 35  
 dvīpikā IA, 101  
 dvīpin IA, 25, 206, 229, 470 II A, 564 II B,  
 581  
 dvīpiśatru IA, 101  
 dvīpottharāsnā II A, 322, 419  
 dvīprāṇavidyā II B, 545  
 dvirada II A, 564  
 dvirarbuda IA, 240  
 dviretas IA, 39, 518  
 dvīṣṭārthayoga IA, 67  
 dvītiyā jātiḥ IB, 160  
 dvītiyā karkaṭī II A, 366  
 dvītiyā khadiraguṭikā IB, 679  
 dvītiyaka II A, 36  
 dvītiyapippalīprayoga II A, 7  
 dvītvaggata IB, 570  
 dvividhaṣaḍhaviṅṇāniya IA, 492  
 dvividhopakramaṇīya IA, 401, 501  
 dvivraṇīya IA, 262 IB, 131, 690 II A, 28,  
 216 II B, 33, 598  
 dvīyāhika II A, 48, 482  
 dvīyāhikajvara II A, 482, 483  
 dvīyakṣarī II B, 329  
 dvīyārdraka II A, 684  
 dvīyarghavarga II A, 543  
 dvīyārtha IA, 606 II A, 128  
 dvīyārthauṣadha II A, 213  
 dvīyarthavarga II A, 440  
 eḍagaja IA, 101, 485, 493 IB, 449, 770  
 II B, 103  
 eḍagajabīja II B, 103  
 eḍaka II A, 564  
 Ekādaśī IB, 743  
 ekādaśīvrata IB, 688  
 ekādeśasādhyaṭva IA, 225  
 ekāhika II A, 48  
 ekāhikajvara II A, 312 II B, 14  
 ekaiṣikā II A, 89  
 ekākhyā IA, 423  
 ekakoliśikha II A, 710  
 ekakṣarāvasthāyin IB, 191  
 ekākṣarapāda IB, 329  
 ekakuṣṭha IA, 57, 236, 423 II A, 19, 54  
 ekamūlī II A, 737  
 ekamūlikā II A, 737  
 ekamūlinī II A, 737  
 ekanāmavarga II A, 234  
 ekanāyaka II B, 212  
 ekāṇḍa II B, 124  
 ekāṇḍakuraṇḍa II B, 165  
 ekāṇḍāghāta IB, 28  
 ekāṇḍagraha II B, 598, 604  
 ekāṇḍaja IA, 60  
 ekāṇḍaja śvayathu IA, 549

- ekāṅgajvara IIa, 248  
ekāṅgaroga IA, 20, 77, 424, 552 IB, 137  
IIa, 561, 578 IIB, 61, 590  
ekāṅgaśopha IA, 422, 434  
ekāṅgavāta IIa, 460  
ekāṅgī IIa, 176, 366  
ekāṅgika IIa, 51  
ekānta IA, 92, 331  
ekāntajvara IIB, 326  
ekapādavarga IIa, 234  
ekaparnī IIa, 39, 295, 711  
ekaparnikā IIa, 683 IIB, 318  
ekapuṭa IIa, 578  
ekārtha IIa, 170, 265, 266  
ekārthavarga IIa, 440  
ekarūpa yakṣman IA, 127  
ekaśapha IA, 228  
ekasara IA, 295  
ekastambha IIB, 484  
ekāṣṭhīlā IA, 133 IB, 226  
ekāṣṭhīlā IA, 101  
ekasūteśvararasa IA, 644  
ekāśya IIa, 721  
ekatva IB, 76  
ekavaidya IA, 604–607  
ekavīrā IIa, 366, 678, 683, 686, 706, 711  
ekavīra IIa, 267, 360  
ekavīraka IIa, 662  
ekavīrākalpa IIB, 552  
ekavīrnda IA, 242, 275 IIa, 249  
ekāyāma IA, 424, 552  
ekīyasūtra IA, 95  
elā IA, 493 IB, 114, 167, 450, 462, 719, 720  
IIa, 120, 649 IIB, 539  
elacīphala IIa, 371  
elādi IA, 224  
elādicūrṇa IIB, 134, 478  
elādigarja IA, 402 IIa, 150  
elādiguṭikā IA, 60  
elādikacūrṇa IA, 429  
elādisarpiguda IA, 428  
elakā IIa, 89  
elaka IIa, 89  
elākṛti IIa, 132  
elāna IIa, 181  
elārīga IIa, 343 IIB, 109, 270  
elāparnī IA, 101  
elāphala IIa, 188 IIB, 346  
elavālū IA, 493  
elāvāluka IIB, 416  
elavāluka IB, 705 IIB, 104, 188, 206, 217, 318  
elīya IIa, 204  
elīyaka IIa, 360 IIB, 231  
eluvā IIa, 405  
eṇa IA, 25, 229, 484 IIa, 564 IIB, 134, 581  
eṇapādā IA, 585  
eṇapadī IA, 584 IB, 671  
eṇīdāha IIa, 163, 211, 243, 633  
eṇīpada IA, 293  
eṇīpadī IA, 298, 299  
eṇīyaka IIa, 39  
erakā IA, 101 IIa, 218  
eraṇḍa IA, 481 IB, 167, 336, 450, 713 IIa, 492, 604, 610, 618, 633, 662, 697, 724, 729 IIB, 26, 241, 361, 375, 505, 540, 680, 692  
eraṇḍabīja IIa, 487  
eraṇḍacirbhiṭa IIa, 360, 549  
eraṇḍādigaṇa IIa, 729  
eraṇḍādyaghrta IB, 264  
eraṇḍagaṇa IIB, 354  
eraṇḍaka IIa, 572  
eraṇḍakalpa IIa, 154, 609, 685 IIB, 501, 516  
eraṇḍakarkatī IIa, 411  
eraṇḍataila IA, 227, 640, 646  
eraṇḍatailābhyāsa IA, 494  
eraṇḍīpaka IIB, 427  
eraṇḍa IIa, 245  
ervāru IA, 481  
ervārūka IA, 134 IIa, 360 IIB, 740  
eṣaṇī IA, 15, 95 IB, 15  
eṣaṇa IA, 16, 73, 206, 207, 212, 262 IIa, 573  
eṣaṇī IA, 74, 207, 218, 285, 406, 509, 512 IIa, 244  
eśivekṣuāka IIB, 105  
eṣya IA, 204, 217  
etadbhāvabhāvitva IB, 198  
eva IA, 350  
fakīr IIB, 680  
gaccha IIB, 178  
gada IB, 350, 464  
gadā IA, 649 IIa, 684  
gada IA, 649 IB, 707  
gaḍaka IIa, 343  
gaḍakayantra IIB, 716  
gadaniścaya IIa, 268  
gādarī IIa, 365  
gadaśānti IIa, 123, 215 IIB, 141  
gadaśāntiyadhikāra IIB, 142, 143  
gadgadatva IA, 234 IIa, 243  
gāḍha IA, 513  
gāḍhamūtratā IIB, 600  
gāḍhapuriṣa IIa, 17  
gāḍhapuriṣya IIa, 15

- gādhavarcas IA, 430  
 gādhikaraṇa IIA, 462  
 gadī IA, 482  
 gaḍiṣa IIA, 343  
 gadodvega IIA, 335, 357, 726  
 gaḍu IIA, 268  
 gagana IIA, 637, 642, 646, 663, 719, 741  
 gaganabhakṣaṇamāna IIA, 593, 669, 720  
 gaganāṇḍigrāsapramāṇa IIA, 703  
 gaganadrāvaṇa IIA, 784  
 gaganādyarasa IIA, 715  
 gaganagrisapārada IIA, 614  
 gaganagrāsapramāṇa IIA, 617  
 gaganamukharasa IIA, 715  
 gaganeśvararasa IB, 493 IIB, 665  
 gaganeśvarī ghuṭikā IIA, 588  
 gaira IIA, 171  
 gairī IIA, 645, 693  
 gairikā IIA, 594  
 gairika IA, 103, 356, 493 IB, 180, 341 IIA, 171, 246, 268, 285, 287, 320, 331, 487, 497, 586, 590, 593, 594, 598, 603, 604, 618, 624, 639, 640, 647, 656, 662, 668, 676, 692, 695, 696, 699, 700, 707, 719, 721, 724, 726, 727, 734, 741, 742, 759, 764, 768 IIB, 388, 539, 540, 660, **700**  
 gairikadhātu IIB, 640  
 gaja IA, 25, 229 IIA, 564  
 gajabalā IIA, 59, 295  
 gajabandhana IIA, 569  
 gajabhakṣa IA, 581  
 gajacakra IIB, 580  
 gajacarmākhyā IIA, 587  
 gajacarmākhyamala IIA, 330  
 gajacarman IIA, 54, 614 IIB, 64  
 gajacikitsā IIB, 244  
 gajacirbhāṭa IA, 649 IIB, 104  
 gajacirbhīṭa IIA, 89  
 gajadanta IIA, 745  
 gajadantabhājanayantra IIA, 209  
 gajadantayantra IIA, 717  
 gajadantikā IA, 649  
 gajadhvajī IIA, 686  
 gajāṇḍināmā IA, 353  
 gajādivasṭikaraṇa IIA, 271  
 gajāgati IIA, 560  
 gajāgraha IIA, 779  
 gajāguṇṭhī IIA, 564  
 gajāhaṇa IIB, 270  
 gajākaṇā IA, 649  
 gajākarṇālu IIA, 360  
 gajākarṇasamā IIB, 116  
 gajākarṇī IIA, 181 IIB, 177  
 gajākarṇikā IIA, 305, 683, 711  
 gajākhyā IIA, 282, 689, 721  
 gajakṛīḍanaka IIA, 560  
 gajakṛṣṇā IA, 649  
 gajakumbha IIA, 336  
 gajakusuma IIA, 295  
 gajalakṣaṇa IIA, 306  
 gajaliṇḍa IB, 712  
 gajalūtā IIB, 580  
 gajamauktika IB, 179  
 gajameha IIA, 20  
 gajānayana IIA, 569  
 gajāṛikini IIA, 670  
 gajapippalī IA, 134, 485 IB, 451, 708, 709 IIA, 487  
 gajapippalikā IIA, 649  
 gajaprasaṇiṣā IIB, 580  
 gajaprayojana IIA, 569  
 gajapṛṣṭa IB, 208 IIA, 280, 488, 647, 698, 710  
 gajāṭī IIA, 683  
 gajāṛī IIA, 678, 686  
 gajaśālā IIA, 569  
 gajāśanā IA, 353  
 gajaśānti IIA, 572  
 gajaśāpa IIA, 560  
 gajaśāstra IA, 124, 659, 692 IB, 469 IIA, 557, 559, 569 IIB, 603, 611  
 gajaśāstrānubandha IIA, 559  
 gajaśeluka IIA, 216  
 gajaśikṣā IIA, 569  
 gajasṛṣṭikrama IIA, 568  
 gajasthāna IIA, 569  
 gajatvac IIA, 587  
 gajauśadhinighaṇṭu IIB, 244  
 gājāvā IIA, 405  
 gajavāhyāvalīvinoda IIA, 577  
 gajāvāruṇī IIA, 746  
 gajavayahkārya IIA, 569  
 gajavayolakṣaṇa IIA, 560  
 gajavelī IIA, 327  
 gajavṛṇṭikā IB, 707  
 gajayukti IIA, 559  
 gajāyurveda IIA, 561 IIB, 96  
 gajopakulyā IA, 649  
 gālā IA, 647  
 gāla IA, 649 IB, 703  
 gala IA, 62, 240, 241 IB, 149  
 galadghaṭī IIA, 615  
 galaganda IA, 19, 21, 61, 68, **240, 273**, 454–456, 572, 639 IB, **116**, 372, 577 IIA, 62, 133, 151, 166, 181, 202, 216, 222, 225, 248, 275, 306, 323, 350, 363, 458, 486, 630, 637, 748 IIB, 63, 388, 487  
 galagolī IA, 293 IB, 669  
 galagolikā IA, 297

- galagraha Ia, 19 Ib, 20 IIA, 232, 422, 557, 571 IIB, 589
- galagranthi IIA, 422, 461
- galakṣi IIA, 458, 461
- galamaṇi Ib, 21, 374 IIB, 370
- galāmaya IIA, 555
- galāṅkura IIA, 181
- galapāka Ia, 20
- galārbuda Ia, 454, 639
- galaroga IIA, 51, 347
- galasālūka Ib, 58, 368, 369 IIB, 589, 608
- galasūṇḍī IIA, 21
- galasūṇḍikā Ia, 18, 45, 242, 275, 454, 455, 572 Ib, 21 IIA, 19, 55 IIB, 64
- gālāṭāhuā Ib, 586
- galatkuṣṭha IIA, 193, 313, 486
- galaugha Ia, 242, 275, 454, 455 Ib, 580
- gālava Ib, 668
- galavaṭṭa Ib, 363
- galavidradhi Ia, 242, 275, 454, 456, 572
- galāyu Ib, 369
- gallaka IIA, 578
- gallira Ia, 452, 639
- galocikā IIA, 438
- galodya Ia, 353 Ib, 166
- gamana IIA, 784 IIB, 772
- gamanāriṭṭha IIA, 550
- gamanayantra IIA, 717
- gambhīra Ia, 78, 315, 424, 436 Ib, 570
- gambhīrā drś Ia, 449
- gambhīrā hidhmā Ia, 417
- gambhīrā hikkā Ia, 65, 324
- gambhīrajvara IIA, 274, 294, 507 IIB, 55
- gambhīraka IIB, 58
- gambhīravātaṣoṇita Ia, 553
- gambhīrī IIA, 371
- gambhīrikā Ia, 303 Ib, 412, 571
- gambhīrikā drśṭū Ia, 301
- gāmbhīrya Ia, 41, 73 IIA, 513
- gaṇa Ia, 224, 638 IIA, 88, 117, 120, 149, 167, 169, 197, 204, 385, 467, 469, 549, 625, 715, 760
- gaṇadhara IIA, 151 IIB, 174
- gaṇaka IIA, 339
- gaṇanāyaka IIB, 277
- gaṇapāṭha IIA, 224
- gaṇarāja IIB, 277
- gaṇaroga IIB, 544
- gaṇḍa Ia, 45, 251, 522 Ib, 16, 116, 131 IIA, 19, 33
- gaṇlādāra Ia, 571
- gaṇḍadūrvā Ib, 451 IIA, 171, 188, 632
- gaṇḍagātra IIA, 371, 444
- gaṇḍagopālīkā IIA, 327
- gaṇḍahvayā IIA, 669
- gaṇḍaka Ia, 25 Ib, 602 IIA, 564 IIB, 581
- gaṇḍakaguṇādi IIA, 564
- gaṇḍakarṇa Ia, 211 Ib, 662
- gaṇḍakī IIA, 567, 737
- gaṇḍakūṭa Ia, 45 Ib, 628
- gaṇḍālajī Ia, 454, 455, 572, 639 Ib, 579 IIA, 202, 203
- gaṇḍamālā Ia, 61, 462, 577 Ib, 116 IIA, 44, 54, 131, 133, 157, 161, 166, 181, 202, 221, 222, 225, 232, 249, 275, 323, 347, 363, 458, 486, 630 IIB, 63, 231, 388, 432, 487, 630, 679
- gaṇḍamālāpacī IIA, 133
- gaṇḍamālāyoga IIA, 7 IIB, 7
- gaṇḍamālīkā IIA, 422
- gaṇḍanikā IIA, 282, 632 IIB, 313, 740
- gaṇḍāpacī IIA, 133
- gaṇḍaroga IIB, 589
- gandhā IIA, 606
- gandha Ia, 42, 103 IIA, 171, 246, 268, 278, 285, 331, 386, 560, 593, 604, 624, 632, 642, 647, 662, 692, 726, 768, 787 IIB, 572, 593
- gandhabaddharasa IIA, 597
- gandhabhadrā IIB, 456
- gandhādhyā IIB, 456
- gandhādhyā Ib, 610
- gandhadravaya IIA, 334, 448 IIB, 292
- gandhadūrvā IIA, 441
- gandhahastin Ib, 128 IIA, 558, 560
- gandhahastyagada Ia, 69, 580
- gandhāhvā Ia, 353
- gandhajaka IIA, 715
- gandhajala IIA, 175
- gandhajīrārasa IIA, 597
- gandhaka Ia, 103 Ib, 181 IIA, 129, 198, 227, 280, 285, 320, 354, 365, 497, 584, 586, 594, 603, 617, 618, 624, 634, 637, 639, 640, 643, 654, 668, 670, 676, 679, 694, 703, 707, 724, 727, 740, 741, 746, 759, 764 IIB, 637, 660, 692, 740
- gandhakabandha IIA, 585
- gandhakāḍilehya Ib, 237
- gandhakāḍrāva IIA, 694, 697
- gandhakāḍruti IIA, 613
- gandhakacrutipīṭhī IIA, 613, 615
- gandhakāḍyārasa IIA, 715
- gandhakagrāsa IIA, 756
- gandhaka jāraṇā IIA, 719
- gandhakajāraṇa IIA, 198, 623, 655, 688, 694, 703, 757
- gandhakajālī IIA, 597
- gandhakakalka IIB, 545

gandhakakalpa IIA, 609, 685, 694 IIB, 501, 552  
 gandhakāmlīyayaśada IIA, 697  
 gandhakapiṣṭī IIA, 655  
 gandhakapiṣṭikā IIA, 655  
 gandhakapīṭhīnirmāṇa IIA, 613  
 gandhakaraśāyana IIB, 477  
 gandhakaśodhana ... IIA, 613  
 gandhakaśopha IIA, 484  
 gandhakaśuddhi IIA, 88 IIB, 694  
 gandhakasvarṇabandha IIA, 585  
 gandhakaṭahikāyantra IIA, 209 IIB, 716  
 gandhakataila IIA, 280, 613, 615, 624, 636, 694, 699 IIB, 315, 658  
 gandhakatailapātana IIA, 809  
 gandhakatrāhikāyantra IIA, 717  
 gandhakokilā IIA, 245  
 gandhalakṣmī IIA, 183, 330, 438  
 gandhāiikā IIA, 335, 729  
 gandhamādana IA, 470  
 gandhamaha IIA, 34  
 gandhamālā IB, 363 IIB, 679  
 gandhamālatī IIA, 245  
 gandhamāṃsī IB, 452, 704 IIA, 171 IIB, 26  
 gandhamārdanarasa IIA, 715  
 gandhamātrkā IIA, 335  
 gandhamuṇḍa IB, 457  
 gandhana IA, 101  
 gandhanākulī IB, 713 IIB, 626  
 gandhanāmā IA, 240, 463  
 gandhanāmnī IA, 274  
 gandhanāśana IB, 599  
 gandhapalāśa IA, 649 IIA, 39, 170  
 gandhapalāśaka IIB, 193  
 gandhapalāśī IIB, 193  
 gandhapāśāṇa IB, 698 IIA, 468, 719, 734  
 gandhapātrā IIA, 366  
 gandhapattrā IB, 708 IIB, 41, 193  
 gandhapattraka IIA, 89, 335  
 gandhaphalā IA, 101, 133  
 gandhaphalī IIA, 548  
 gandhapīḍikā IA, 386, 388  
 gandhapiṣṭakayantra IIA, 650  
 gandhapiṣṭakayantraka IIA, 647  
 gandhapiṣṭī IIA, 585  
 gandhapiṣṭī IIA, 597  
 gandhapiṣṭikā IIA, 679  
 gandhaprasāraṇī IIB, 360  
 gandhapriyaṅgu IA, 101 IB, 450, 709, 712 IIA, 181  
 gandharājataila IIB, 358  
 gandharasa IIB, 285  
 gandharāśnā IIA, 662  
 gāndhārī IIA, 530

gandhārikā IB, 71 I  
 gandharoga IIA, 335  
 gāndharva IA, 42  
 gandharvā IIA, 591  
 gandharva IIA, 564  
 gandharvahastādīgarṇa IIA, 401  
 gandharvahasta(ka) IA, 353  
 gandharvahastataila IA, 548  
 gandharvajvara IIA, 483  
 gandharvapraṇṭī IB, 82  
 gandharvarāṇa IIB, 166  
 gāndharvasattva IA, 249 IIB, 578  
 gandharvasattva IIB, 527  
 gandharvataila IIA, 703  
 gandharvavāruṇī IIA, 734, 738  
 gāndhārī IIA, 331  
 gandharvī IIA, 605, 710  
 gandhasaṃjñaka IIA, 787  
 gandhasaṃkramaya IIA, 174  
 gandhasāstra IA, 183 IIA, 132, 174, 334, 510 IIB, 122, 150, 338  
 gandhasāsyaka IIA, 492  
 gandhāśman IIA, 171, 594, 668, 707  
 gandhataila IA, 265, 460 IB, 483, 492 IIA, 703 IIB, 117, 122  
 gandhatarāṇī IIA, 442  
 gandhatṛṇa IB, 176, 181, 460 IIB, 27  
 gandhaśuśadha IB, 11  
 gandhavedinī IB, 630  
 gandhāvirojā IIB, 379, 416  
 gandhāvirojā IIA, 405, 411  
 gandhayukti IIA, 174, 330, 510, 716, 718 IIB, 197–198, 223  
 gandhinī IIA, 401  
 gandhodaka IIA, 174  
 gandholī IB, 395  
 gandhopala IB, 698  
 gaṇḍikā IIA, 737  
 gaṇḍīnikā IIA, 627  
 gaṇḍīra IA, 485 IB, 170, 459 IIB, 113  
 gaṇḍīrādyāriṣṭa IB, 648  
 gaṇḍīrādyāriṣṭa IA, 61  
 gaṇḍīrakāñjika IA, 545  
 gaṇḍīrāriṣṭa IA, 549 IIA, 817  
 gaṇḍīrikā IIB, 740  
 gaṇḍopālī IB, 457  
 gaṇḍuka IIA, 181  
 gaṇḍūpada IA, 326 IB, 356 IIB, 59  
 gaṇḍūpadamukhā IA, 406  
 gaṇḍūpadamukha IA, 509  
 gaṇḍūpadamukhī IB, 321  
 gaṇḍūṣa IA, 13, 276, 288, 394, 405, 478, 507 IIA, 67, 135, 152, 166, 167, 198, 240, 251,  
 275, 276, 400, 435, 448

- gaṇḍūśādividhi IA, 405  
 gaṇḍūśavidhi IIA, 160  
 gaṇeśapriya IIA, 469  
 gaṇgādharaśa IIB, 214, 729, 736  
 gaṇgādhara yoga IA, 361  
 gaṇgāmbu IA, 480  
 gaṇgāpālaka IIB, 151  
 gaṇgāpālārika IIA, 89 IIB, 151  
 gaṇgāpālāṅkya IIB, 105  
 gaṇgāpataṅga IIB, 590  
 gaṇgāpatrī IIA, 267  
 gaṇgāsāgarayantra IIA, 589  
 gaṇgātī IIA, 214  
 gaṇgātī IIA, 360  
 gaṇgatiriyā IIA, 723  
 gaṇgāvatī IIA, 351, 366  
 gaṇgāyantra IIA, 296  
 gāṅgeru IA, 486  
 gāṅgerukī IB, 605 IIB, 239  
 gāṇgeṣṭikā IB, 465  
 gāṇgeṭī IB, 451  
 gāṇgeṭī IA, 649  
 gāṇgeya IA, 353  
 gāṇgeyī IA, 649 IIA, 734  
 gaṇikārikā IB, 457  
 gāñjā IIA, 371, 548, 592, 670 IIB, 379, 622  
 gāñja IIA, 787  
 gāñjāśa IIA, 628  
 gaṇoddeśa IIA, 272  
 gantha IIB, 567  
 gāṇṭhī IIB, 516  
 gāṇṭhivana IIB, 516  
 gāra IIB, 649  
 gara IA, 69, 70, 295, 297, 396, 466, 467, 580  
 IB, 127, 130  
 garāgarī IA, 90, 101, 133  
 garaghñī IIA, 245  
 gārakoṣṭhī IIA, 710  
 gārakoṣṭhikā IIA, 647  
 garala IIA, 416, 718, 726  
 garalaphalā IIA, 388  
 garalasthitaloha IB, 482  
 garamaṇi IB, 179  
 garamoṭikā IIA, 361  
 gāramūśā IIA, 647, 710  
 garbha IA, 41, 249, 410 IB, 411 IIA, 617  
 garbhacāla IIA, 55  
 garbhacālana IIA, 306  
 garbhacchidra IA, 253 IB, 629  
 garbhacikitsā IIB, 484  
 garbhadāha IIA, 38  
 garbhādhāna IIA, 253 IIB, 303  
 garbha(druti) IIA, 656  
 garbhadruti IIA, 154, 320, 331, 583, 593, 602,  
 616–619, 623, 627, 645, 669, 678, 690,  
 691, 703, 720, 733, 784 IIB, 639, 710,  
 723  
 garbhagatā druti IIA, 593  
 garbhaghātaka IA, 14  
 garbhahartar IA, 47  
 garbha janana IIB, 232  
 garbha jaroga IA, 499  
 garbhakoṣṭha IA, 515  
 garbhakāśya IA, 211 IB, 326  
 garbhalakāśya IB, 239  
 garbhāmārga IA, 523  
 garbhāmbhas IA, 442  
 garbhamūśā IIA, 647  
 garbhanābhinādī IA, 247  
 garbhanāśa IIA, 244  
 garbhanipīdana IIA, 477  
 garbhaparajāraṇa IIA, 615  
 garbhaparīśrava IIA, 347  
 garbhapāta IA, 238, 411 IB, 361 IIA, 167,  
 203, 347, 458 IIB, 447, 502  
 garbhapātana IIA, 462  
 garbhapātarakṣā IIB, 232  
 garbharakṣā IIA, 68, 229, 462 IIB, 81  
 garbharakṣāṇṭharī mantrauśadhaprayogaḥ  
 IIA, 192  
 garbharoga IIA, 203, 363 IIB, 432  
 garbhāśālya IA, 520  
 garbhāśāmbhava IIA, 572  
 garbhāśāṇḍrāva IA, 605  
 garbhāśāṅga IA, 260, 519 IB, 528  
 garbhāśāṅku IA, 509  
 garbhāśāya IA, 246, 250, 259, 411 IIA, 37  
 garbhāśāyaroga IIA, 363, 364  
 garbhāśāyā IA, 253, 523  
 garbhasphuraṇa IA, 260  
 garbhasrāva IA, 261, 578 IIA, 216 IIB,  
 502  
 garbhasrāvī IIA, 55, 669 IIB, 65  
 garbhastambha IB, 483 IIA, 194  
 garbhassthāpana IA, 46, 495  
 garbhāśūla IIA, 167, 458 IIB, 447  
 garbhāvākraṇṭi IA, 152, 410, 517 IB, 80,  
 193 IIA, 28, 572 IIB, 33, 598  
 garbhāvākraṇṭisāṅtra IA, 246  
 garbhāvākraṇṭīya IB, 770  
 garbhavatīcikitsā IIA, 326  
 garbhavatīgada IIA, 555  
 garbhavibhāga IIB, 607  
 garbhavicyuti IA, 238  
 garbhavilāsataila IA, 363  
 garbhavyākaraṇa IA, 247  
 garbhavyāpāda IA, 411, 519  
 garbhayantra IIA, 290, 488, 589, 647, 658,  
 675, 710, 715, 743 IIB, 354  
 garbhīyī IA, 70, 293 IIA, 435

- garbhiṇībālacikitsā IIb, 448, 535  
garbhiṇīcikitsita IIa, 28 IIb, 39  
garbhiṇīgarbharaḥṣāṇīrūpaṇa IIa, 195  
garbhiṇījvara IIa, 164  
garbhiṇīlakṣaṇa IIa, 363, 365  
garbhiṇīroga IIa, 157, 306, 458, 529  
garbhiṇīruj IIa, 669  
garbhiṇīsevyāsevyavidhi IIa, 344  
garbhiṇīvyākaraṇa Ia, 259  
garbhodaka Ia, 560  
garbhopacāra IIa, 55  
garbhopaghātakara Ia, 46  
garbhopakaraṇīya Ia, 518  
garbhopakramaṇādividhi IIa, 344  
garbhotpatti IIb, 543  
gardabha IIa, 564  
gardabhaguṇādi IIa, 564  
gardabhaka Ia, 296 Ib, 669 IIa, 578  
gardabhamāṇi Ib, 741  
gardabhāṇa Ib, 457 IIa, 661  
gardabhi Ia, 274, 296, 463 IIa, 669 IIb, 292, 606  
gardabhikā Ia, 240, 386, 388 Ib, 586  
gargara Ia, 230 IIa, 231, 245, 343  
gargaraka Ia, 290, 353  
gārgī IIa, 165  
garhitasthāna Ib, 334, 637  
garjara IIa, 321 IIb, 191  
garṇotikā IIb, 390  
garmuḍī IIa, 10  
garmuḍī Ia, 101 IIb, 13, 390  
gartabandha IIa, 569  
gartakālābu IIb, 318  
gartakalambukā IIa, 295, 632 IIb, 740  
gartālābu IIa, 283, 295  
gartapāka IIa, 175  
gartayantra IIa, 331 IIb, 354  
garuḍā IIa, 736, 737  
garuḍa IIa, 564  
gāruḍā vidyā IIa, 512  
gāruḍābrahmavidyā IIa, 514  
garuḍacūḍamāṇi IIb, 106  
garuḍāhṛta Ia, 278  
garuḍamāṇi IIa, 779  
gāruḍamantra IIa, 127  
garuḍāṇījana IIb, 478  
garuḍāpācīcāṇamantra IIb, 525  
garuḍāśyenaḡurādi IIa, 564  
gāruḍavallī IIa, 591  
garuḍavallī IIb, 625, 712  
garuḍavallikā IIa, 331  
garuḍayantra IIa, 209 IIb, 716  
gāruḍī IIa, 362, 605  
garuḍī IIa, 622, 649, 662, 693, 711, 737  
gāruḍī vidyā IIa, 512  
garuḍinī IIa, 283  
gāruḍodgāra IIa, 779 IIb, 767  
garuḍodgāra IIa, 289, 290, 591, 782 IIb, 312  
garuḍodgāra IIa, 595, 722  
garuḍodgārapāṣāṇa IIa, 290  
gārutmata IIa, 246  
garutmata IIb, 418  
gatamānamadavyatha Ib, 212  
gatānugatikatva IIb, 112  
gatapratyāgatayantra IIa, 296  
gataśoka Ia, 649  
gatavega Ia, 459  
gāthā Ia, 652 Ib, 19 IIa, 178, 296, 551, 782  
gati Ia, 18, 239, 275, 408, 454, 462, 511, 577 Ib, 360, 579, 580 IIa, 423, 562, 565, 568, 583, 587, 666, 668, 677, 735 IIb, 572, 593  
gatiḥṣaya IIb, 723  
gatilakṣaṇa IIa, 471  
gatistambhana IIa, 193  
gātragraha Ia, 88  
gātrakṣaya IIa, 635  
gātraroga IIa, 572  
gātrasaṃsparśa Ia, 236  
gātraśoṣa IIa, 364  
gatyādistambhana IIb, 666  
gauda Ia, 25, 192, 228, 395 IIb, 312  
gaudāntaraṅga Ia, 382 Ib, 501  
gaudapattirī IIa, 469  
gaudāriṣṭa Ia, 65  
gaudavāstuka Ib, 710 IIa, 245  
gaudeśvara IIb, 741  
gaudeśvarāntaraṅga Ib, 503  
gaudhāra Ib, 129  
gaudhera Ia, 467 Ib, 129  
gaudheraka Ib, 401  
gaudheyaka Ia, 70  
gaudī Ib, 58 IIa, 47, 438, 626 IIb, 429  
gaudika Ia, 71  
gaujābān IIb, 374  
gaulāla IIa, 256  
gaṇopadaṇīśa IIa, 357  
gaurā IIa, 89  
gaura Ia, 101, 245, 256, 531 IIa, 476  
gaurabākucī IIa, 350  
gaurādyaghrta Ib, 263  
gaurādyasarpis IIb, 116  
gauraharidrā IIa, 662  
gaurāhika Ia, 293 Ib, 669  
gaurakhadira IIa, 441  
gaurakhaṭī IIa, 598, 721, 742  
gaurāmalaka Ia, 134  
gaurasaraṣapa Ib, 317, 461



- gaurasāyāma IA, 245, 531  
 gauratittiri IB, 341  
 gaurava IA, 42, 54, 248, 483, 556, 557 IB,  
 22, 30 IIA, 203  
 gaurī IA, 133 IIA, 39, 243, 268  
 gaurīpāśāna IIA, 171, 285, 286, 331, 487,  
 594, 598, 624, 627, 639, 640, 649, 668,  
 696, 707, 722, 724, 731, 741, 764, 778  
 gaurīpāśānaka IIA, 586, 594, 695  
 gaurīphala IIA, 469, 684  
 gaurīśilā IIA, 331  
 gaurīyantra IIA, 278, 488, 627, 644, 663, 725,  
 743 IIB, 314  
 gaurjarī IIA, 371  
 gauryādighṛta IA, 273  
 gauryādyaghrta IB, 263, 386  
 gautamākṣāra IIA, 604  
 gavādanī IIA, 22, 39, 59  
 gavādinām cikitsā IIB, 232  
 gavādiṣṭāla IIA, 457  
 gāvajabān IIB, 416  
 gāvajavān IIB, 416  
 gavākṣī IIA, 305, 388, 649  
 gavākṣikā IIA, 633  
 gavāstanī IIA, 59  
 gavāṭī IIA, 343  
 gavaya IA, 25, 229  
 gavāyurveda IA, 158  
 gavedhukā IB, 460  
 gavedhuka IA, 293 IB, 600  
 gavedhukāna IA, 494  
 gavethu IA, 482  
 gavīnī IIA, 407  
 gavyamāṇsarasa IB, 11  
 gāyaka IIB, 446  
 gāyakī IIA, 457  
 gāyatra IA, 278  
 gāyatrī IA, 337, 353 IB, 388, 437  
 gerū IIA, 365  
 geru IIA, 511  
 ghāmācī IB, 587  
 ghanā IIA, 662  
 ghana IA, 41, 134, 410, 412 IIA, 305, 331,  
 604, 643, 691, 707, 728 IIB, 697  
 ghana piṇḍa IB, 81  
 ghanadhvani IIA, 683, 728  
 ghanāgamabhavā(vallī) IIA, 188  
 ghanagarbharasa IIA, 715  
 ghanakṣīra IIA, 56  
 ghanamāṇsa IIA, 513  
 ghanamudgara IIA, 57  
 ghanamustakā IIA, 737  
 ghanāṅkuśa IIA, 738  
 ghanārāva IA, 483 IB, 45  
 ghanarava IIA, 305, 684  
 ghanasamkocara IIB, 716  
 ghanasāraka IIA, 646  
 ghanāśmasveda IA, 503  
 ghanastanī IIA, 438  
 ghāṇīyantra IIB, 716  
 ghaṇṭī IIB, 697  
 ghāṇikāyantra IIA, 647, 650  
 ghaṇṭā IB, 379, 630 IIA, 728  
 ghaṇṭaka IIA, 208  
 ghaṇṭākārṇa IIB, 360  
 ghaṇṭākārṇa(ka) IIA, 335  
 ghaṇṭaloha IIA, 738  
 ghaṇṭāpātali IB, 448  
 ghaṇṭārāvā IB, 175  
 ghaṇṭāvalī IIA, 214  
 ghaṇṭikā IB, 21, 374, 379 IIA, 51, 55 IIB,  
 370  
 ghaṇṭikāroga IIA, 347  
 ghārikā IA, 645, 648 IIA, 220  
 gharmabindu IIA, 425  
 gharmāmbubindu IA, 306  
 gharṣa IB, 749 IIB, 658  
 gharṣaṇa IA, 487 IIA, 93  
 gharṣaṇāśilā IB, 620  
 ghāṭā IB, 87  
 ghaṭa IA, 85, 441, 565  
 ghaṭābhra IIA, 737  
 ghaṭābīja IIA, 295  
 ghāṭajavara IIA, 201  
 ghaṭākanda IIA, 295 IIB, 307  
 ghaṭālākṛti IIA, 284  
 ghaṭāyantra IIA, 710 IIB, 658  
 ghaṭī IA, 406, 509, 639 IB, 599 IIA, 434  
 IIB, 435, 444  
 ghaṭikā IA, 510 IIB, 333  
 ghaṭikāśatapadyaniṣaṇnamati IIB, 333  
 ghaṭīśveda IIA, 57 IIB, 58, 66  
 ghaṭīyantra IIA, 647 IIB, 78  
 ghaṭīyantragrahaṇī IIA, 64, 294, 484 IIB, 78  
 ghāva IIB, 488  
 gheṇculikā IB, 171  
 ghodācolirasa IB, 484  
 ghodēkātharikā IIA, 366  
 ghola IB, 338  
 gholikā IIA, 360, 366 IIB, 331, 389  
 ghorā IIB, 578  
 ghoṇasī IIA, 737  
 ghoṇīyantra IIA, 717  
 ghorīṭa IA, 353 IIA, 697  
 ghora IIA, 53, 734  
 ghoradāha IIA, 638  
 ghoṣā IA, 649 IB, 449 IIB, 104  
 ghoṣa IA, 258, 525 IIA, 281, 282, 350, 497,  
 513, 636, 643, 655, 689, 715 IIB, 708  
 ghoṣaka IB, 165, 454 IIA, 654 IIB, 104

- ghosaka IIA, 220  
ghoṣākṛṣṭa IIA, 648 IIB, 725  
ghoṣākṛṣṭatāmra IIA, 626, 710 IIB, 647  
ghoṣarāji IIA, 615  
ghoṣavatī IIB, 96  
ghoṭābadarī IB, 450  
ghoṭaka IIA, 214, 215, 564  
ghoṭikā IIB, 624  
ghrāna IA, 42  
ghrānanāśa IA, 20  
ghrānapāka IA, 453 IB, 415  
ghrānapūtitva IA, 74  
ghrānārbudayantra IA, 509  
ghrānārsāḥyantra IA, 509  
ghrānasāva IA, 453  
ghrānaviśoṣaṇa IB, 415, 576  
ghreya IA, 81, 82, 84  
ghreyayoga IA, 82  
ghṛṇā IIA, 201  
ghṛṇi IIB, 608  
ghṛṇiroga IIA, 566  
ghṛṣṭa IA, 264, 454, 458, 459, 575 IIA, 56  
ghṛṣṭi IIA, 564  
ghṛta IB, 107 IIA, 123, 126, 234, 239, 250, 251, 257, 320, 332, 370, 381, 407, 478, 500, 512, 530, 567 IIB, 51, 515  
ghṛtādhikāra IIA, 215  
ghṛtādhyāya IIB, 63  
ghṛtādi IIB, 515  
ghṛtādivarga IIA, 443  
ghṛtādyanna IIB, 425  
ghṛtagandhā IIA, 591  
ghṛtakaraṇja IIA, 360, 366  
ghṛtakarkata IIA, 220  
ghṛtakumārī IIB, 242  
ghṛtakumārikā IIA, 697  
ghṛtamaṇḍā IIA, 444  
ghṛtamaṇḍa IA, 481  
ghṛtameha IIA, 52  
ghṛtāna IIA, 416  
ghṛtaprakaraṇa IIA, 530  
ghṛtaprameha IB, 359 IIB, 52  
ghṛtapūra IA, 231  
ghṛtapura IIA, 218  
ghṛtāsman IIA, 371  
ghṛtaśyāma IB, 636  
ghṛtatailakalpanā IIA, 197  
ghṛtavarga IIA, 213, 240 IIB, 514  
ghṛtāvekṣaṇa IA, 627  
ghṛtodaka IIA, 288  
ghūka IIA, 565  
ghūṇaka IIA, 176  
ghuṇapriyā IA, 649 IB, 708  
ghuṇavallabhā IA, 649 IB, 708  
ghuṇeṣṭā IA, 649  
ghurghūraka IA, 580  
ghūrma IIA, 614 IIB, 640  
ghūrnāra IIA, 615  
ghūrmi IIA, 476 IIB, 639  
ghūrṇaka IIA, 734  
ghuṭa IB, 24  
ghuṭikā IIA, 584, 585, 588, 589  
giḍa IIA, 288  
gīdhāsāv IIB, 375  
gilāmanī IIA, 371  
gilāyu IA, 242, 275, 456, 572  
gilāyuka IA, 454  
gile armanī IIA, 640  
gile makhtūm IIA, 640  
gilharī IIB, 350  
gilodya IA, 353 IB, 709  
gippīta IIA, 214 IIB, 243  
giri IB, 450 IIA, 657, 692 IIB, 697  
giridoṣa IIA, 280, 597, 637, 661, 720, 726  
giriḥvā IA, 353  
giriḥjā IIA, 330, 587, 639  
giriḥjā IA, 103, 357, 649 IIA, 597, 632, 642  
girikadambaka IA, 353 IB, 706 IIA, 39, 218  
girikanyā IIA, 335  
girikarṇī IIA, 591, 614  
girikarṇikā IA, 133 IB, 166, 450, 705, 714 IIA, 305, 649, 683, 696, 728  
girimala IIA, 282  
girimālaka IB, 447, 457, 458  
girimallikā IA, 101, 133 IIA, 530  
girimardinī IIA, 530  
girimatī IIA, 214  
giriśā IA, 229 IB, 51  
giriśālmalikā IIA, 388  
girisarṇbhava IIA, 743  
giriśāntanaka IIA, 728  
girisarpa IA, 293  
(giri)sindūra IIA, 594, 695  
girisindūra IIA, 171, 172, 266, 285, 287, 331, 487, 497, 586, 594, 624, 627, 639, 640, 647, 649, 668, 707, 722, 741  
girivajra IIA, 492, 787  
girivartaka IA, 25 IB, 343  
girivartikā IB, 51, 343  
giryāhvā IA, 353  
gītī IA, 94, 652 IIA, 537  
glāni IA, 248, 315, 533 IB, 28 IIA, 197, 202 IIB, 35  
go IA, 229 IIA, 564  
gobhī IIB, 630  
gocandanā IA, 209, 353  
gocara IIA, 426  
gocikitsāvarjṇana IIA, 579  
godanta IIA, 627, 695, 721, 726, 742, 759

- godantabhasman IIb, 699  
 godanta(haritāla) IIa, 699  
 godantaka IIa, 284  
 godantī IIa, 590, 598, 615, 640, 641, 731, 778  
 godantiharitāla IIa, 724  
 godhā IA, 25, 70, 229, 291, 467, 484 IB, 32, 607 IIa, 738 IIb, 57  
 godhāmatī IIa, 214 IIb, 104  
 godhāmukha IIa, 56 IIb, 604  
 godhāpadī IIb, 104  
 godhāputra IA, 483 IB, 53  
 godhāvatī IIa, 89 IIb, 114  
 godhāvinī IIa, 314  
 godheraka IA, 297 IB, 129  
 godhūma IA, 228 IB, 33 IIa, 47, 324 IIb, 51, 540  
 godhūmacūṛṇamantha IB, 352  
 godhūmādyagḥṛta IIa, 793 IIb, 100  
 godhūmaka IA, 293  
 godhūmapāka IIa, 418  
 godhūmapīṇḍasveda IIa, 400  
 godhūmī IIa, 366  
 goḍumbā IIa, 633  
 gohālī IIb, 104, 114  
 gohāliyā IIb, 104  
 goja IIa, 632  
 gojī IA, 207, 353 IB, 450  
 gojībhi IIa, 195  
 gojihvā IB, 175, 450 IIa, 388, 591, 649, 662, 683, 711, 728, 745 IIb, 133  
 gojihvaka IIa, 54  
 gojihvikā IA, 45 IB, 175 IIa, 605, 622  
 gokarṇataka IA, 649 IIa, 728  
 gokarṇa IA, 25, 229 IIa, 564, 684  
 gokṣarupāka IIb, 427  
 gokṣura IA, 649 IB, 708 IIa, 591, 661, 697, 728, 729 IIb, 456, 481, 700  
 gokṣurādigaṇa IIa, 729  
 gokṣurādīguggulu IIb, 275  
 gokṣurādiguṭī IIa, 351  
 goksuraka IA, 471, 493, 591 IIa, 492 IIb, 113, 279  
 goksurakalpa IIa, 124  
 goksurapāka IIb, 350, 427, 428  
 gokṣurāvaleha IIb, 428  
 gokṣveḍa IB, 51, 601  
 gokṣveḍaka IA, 229  
 gokṣvela IA, 483 IB, 51, 343  
 golā IIa, 299  
 gola IIa, 590, 679, 680  
 golabandha IIa, 605  
 golaka IIa, 732  
 golakabandha IIb, 633  
 golakāikāra IIa, 604, 678  
 golakṣaṇa IB, 273  
 golamūṣā IIa, 710  
 golhā IIb, 203  
 golikā IIa, 388  
 golomī IA, 279 IB, 174  
 golomikā IIa, 309  
 gomāṃsa IB, 32, 412 IIa, 684  
 gomāṃsisabhakṣa IIb, 704  
 gomārī IIa, 331, 591, 605, 693, 710, 723, 736, 737, 743  
 gomatsya IA, 230  
 gomaya IIa, 134  
 gomayacūṛṇa IIa, 15  
 gomayacūṛṇīya IA, 50 IIa, 15  
 gomayākhyavṛkṣa IIa, 176  
 gomāyu IA, 68  
 gonḍ IB, 241, 416  
 gomedā IB, 338 IIa, 246, 289, 290, 330, 492, 586, 595, 625, 641, 647, 657, 695, 720, 724, 731, 739, 752, 754, 778, 779, 781, 782, 787 IIb, 696, 742  
 gomedaka IA, 357 IB, 179 IIa, 289, 598, 640, 642, 707, 722, 734, 744, 764, 781 IIb, 244  
 gomedika IIa, 488  
 gomeṇḍa IIa, 547, 548  
 gomeṭha IIa, 366  
 gomeya IIa, 782  
 gomūtrābha IA, 297  
 gomūtraka IIa, 179  
 gomūtraśilājatu IIa, 590, 646, 682, 743  
 gomūtrikā IIa, 267, 361, 367 IIb, 329  
 gonāḍīca IB, 454  
 gonarda IA, 25, 91 IB, 343 IIa, 295  
 gonas IB, 129  
 gonasā IIa, 591, 710 IIb, 712  
 gonasa IA, 70, 293, 468, 581 IB, 346, 398, 669 IIa, 456 IIb, 65  
 gonasī IA, 279 IIa, 366, 605, 693, 723, 743  
 goṇī IA, 85 IIa, 330  
 gopā IA, 353  
 gopaghonṭā IA, 353 IB, 464  
 gopakanyā IA, 649  
 gopālaka IIa, 134  
 gopālakarkatī IIa, 218, 633 IIb, 680, 681  
 gopālakarkatikā IIa, 134  
 gopālaktī IIa, 684  
 gopālapīṭha IIa, 161 IB, 151  
 gopālapīṭhaka IIa, 134  
 gopamaṇḍalī IIa, 734  
 gopana IIa, 693  
 gopāriṇānā IA, 649  
 gopāputra IA, 25 IB, 601  
 gopasutā IA, 649 IIa, 120  
 gopavallī IA, 325

- gophaṇā IA, 213 IB, 329  
 gophaṇākāra IB, 332  
 gophaṇikā IA, 217  
 gopī IA, 101  
 gopīcandana IIA, 627  
 gopīcandanaka IIA, 366  
 gopīlu IIA, 548  
 gopīsārīvā IIB, 237  
 goptar IIA, 606  
 goraka IIA, 56  
 gorakḥmuraḥ IIB, 69, 481  
 gorakṣa IIA, 392, 492  
 gorakṣadugdhī IIA, 267, 591  
 gorakṣagaṇijā IIA, 392  
 gorakṣakarkaṭī IB, 162, 173, 456 IIB, 102, 104  
 gorakṣatumbī IIA, 268  
 gorakṣavaṭaka IIB, 635  
 gorakṣavaṭī IIA, 607 IIB, 372, 634, 729, 730  
 gorakṣī IIA, 267 IIB, 651, 690  
 gorakṣikā IIA, 635  
 gorambhā IIA, 134, 662, 684  
 gorasa IA, 24  
 gorocanā IA, 560, 564 IB, 682 IIA, 590, 605, 693, 723, 737, 743  
 gorocana IIB, 698  
 gorocanalatā IIA, 591, 710  
 gorohiṇī IIA, 469  
 gośakṛt IB, 412  
 gosandhī IIA, 683  
 gośīrṣacandana IIB, 780  
 goṣphaṇā IA, 459  
 goṣphaṇikā IA, 513  
 gośrīgā IIA, 693  
 gośrīgī IIA, 154, 331, 591, 605, 710  
 gośrīgīkalpa IIA, 154  
 gostanā IIA, 208  
 gostanākārā IIB, 636  
 gostanamūṣikā IIA, 154  
 gostanī IIA, 388  
 gostanīmūṣā IIA, 647, 710  
 goṣṭha IA, 592, 628  
 goṣṭhāmlikā IIA, 134, 161  
 goṣṭhāṇḍī IIA, 723, 743  
 goṣṭhī IA, 629  
 goṣṭhīkathā IB, 517  
 goṣṭhīvallī IIA, 161  
 gotama IIA, 604  
 gotīrṭha IA, 461  
 gotīrṭhaka IA, 267  
 gotra IA, 39, 121, 147, 337, 359 IB, 77–78, 210, 211, 242, 245, 252, 256, 276, 434 IIB, 466  
 gotru IIB, 245  
 gotruṇḍikā IB, 329  
 govāla IIA, 738  
 govandanā IIA, 738  
 govāra IIA, 475, 476  
 govārapuṭa IIA, 488, 647, 710  
 govatsā IIA, 195  
 govindanā IB, 325  
 govṛddhikaraṇa IIB, 524  
 goyakṛt IB, 412  
 grāha IIA, 10  
 graha IA, 53, 205, 260, 311, 312, 328, 329, 393, 415, 442–445, 477, 533, 562–564, 568, 610, 693 IB, 26, 334, 380, 637, 658 IIA, 10, 32, 33, 56, 131, 132, 152, 163, 167, 168, 232, 253, 289, 329, 383, 456, 457, 466, 492, 539, 566, 595 IIB, 10, 14, 116, 175, 600, 767  
 grahadosaṇḍīdānīvāraṇa IIA, 506  
 grahaḥa IIB, 526  
 grahaḥajananaśāntī IA, 151  
 grahaḥjvara IIA, 36  
 grāhamada IIA, 701  
 grahamātar IB, 656  
 grahamātrkā IIA, 144  
 grahanāyaka IIA, 56  
 grahaṇī IA, 64, 318, 412, 634, 636 IB, 250, 330, 747 IIA, 20, 48, 64, 124, 131, 157, 166, 201, 232, 258, 306, 345, 346, 355, 363, 394, 404, 434, 435, 450, 458, 475, 484, 499, 541, 555, 669, 760  
 grahaṇīdoṣa IA, 19, 63–64, 419, 431, 536, 546 IB, 120, 121 IIA, 571  
 grahaṇīgada IA, 64  
 grahaṇīgajakesarīra IIA, 805  
 grahaṇīgajendravatīkā IIB, 751  
 grahaṇīkapātarasa IIA, 812 IIB, 661, 749  
 grahaṇīkṣaya IIA, 484  
 grahaṇījroga IA, 318  
 grahaṇīśārdūlarasa IIA, 808  
 grahaṇyartī IIA, 669  
 grahaṇīdā IIA, 363 IIB, 164  
 grahaṇīdāna IA, 317  
 grahaṇīprakopa IIA, 475  
 grahaṇāntra IIA, 330  
 grāhāvalokana IIA, 363  
 grāhāveśa IIA, 201  
 grāhāveśajvara IIA, 482  
 grahayoga IB, 573  
 grāhī IIA, 32  
 grāhī IIA, 144 IIB, 164, 278, 390  
 grāhibastī IIA, 400  
 grāhikā IIA, 590  
 grāhika IIA, 726  
 grāhin IA, 374, 496 IIA, 200  
 grahiṇīdinā IIA, 453  
 grahopasarga IA, 260

- graiṣmī IIA, 121  
 grāma IIA, 407  
 grāmacaṭaka IB, 56  
 grāmakasyocātana IIA, 538  
 grāmanalikā IIA, 179  
 grāmanivāsin IIA, 47  
 grāmya IA, 228, 229  
 grāmyacaṭaka IB, 601  
 grāmyadharmā IA, 489  
 grāmyakanda IB, 460  
 grāmyamṛga IIA, 564  
 grāmyavāsa IB, 188  
 grantha IA, 661 IIB, 567  
 granthakāra IA, 661  
 granthakārāṇām agrāṇi IIB, 117  
 granthakṛt IA, 661  
 granthāntara IIA, 241  
 granthi IA, 61, 239, 273, 319, 410, 461–462, 577, 633 IB, 116, 372, 585 IIA, 18, 55, 131, 151, 157, 166, 202, 216, 221, 225, 275, 289, 323, 350, 363, 435, 437, 458, 475, 486, 558, 588, 599, 640, 661, 669, 704 IIB, 154, 388  
 granthibhūta IA, 244  
 granthigohī IIA, 360  
 granthi(ka) IA, 134  
 granthika IA, 212 IIA, 53  
 granthikajvara IIA, 389, 403, 697, 726 IIB, 21  
 granthimatī tvac IIB, 590  
 granthin IIA, 49  
 granthiparṇa IB, 175, 461  
 granthiretas IA, 515  
 granthiśoṭha IIA, 697  
 granthita IA, 465  
 granthivāta IIA, 300  
 granthivisarpa IA, 422  
 granthivisarpa IA, 67, 68, 435, 550  
 granthivyaktikaraṇa IIA, 363, 365  
 grāsa IA, 331 IIA, 584, 602, 605, 617, 618, 669, 677, 678, 690, 708, 720, 735 IIB, 697, 709, 710  
 grāsamāna IIA, 623, 645, 678, 710 IIB, 628  
 grāsana IIA, 623, 627, 703  
 grāsāntara IA, 331, 501  
 grāsapradāna IIA, 634, 635  
 grāsapramāṇa IIA, 588, 605, 715, 784  
 grāsasālyā IA, 219, 408  
 grāsita IIA, 735  
 grastabālacikitsā IIA, 144, 539  
 grastāhvayayantra IIA, 647  
 grastayantra IIA, 710  
 grathana IA, 240, 461  
 grathitā IA, 571  
 grathira IA, 241, 274, 422, 464, 578 IB, 589  
 grathitva IA, 556  
 grdhrā IIA, 154  
 grdhra IA, 25, 206, 229, 450, 484 IB, 336 IIA, 564  
 grdhrabakagurūdi IIA, 564  
 grdhraka IIB, 493  
 grdhrakarṇī IIA, 684  
 grdhranāḥīruha IIA, 351  
 grdhranakhī IA, 353 IIA, 649 IIB, 203  
 grdhrapāda IIA, 57  
 grdhrasī IA, 19, 77, 234, 257, 424 IB, 138 IIA, 51, 52, 67, 244, 249, 476, 541 IIB, 150, 371, 472, 473, 499, 630  
 grdhrasivāta IIA, 460  
 grdhravāta IIA, 484  
 gṛha IIA, 220  
 grhadāhastambhana IIA, 271  
 grhadhūma IA, 103, 357  
 grhagaulikā IIB, 520  
 grhagodhikā IA, 68, 70, 291, 583 IB, 90 IIB, 520  
 grhakleśanivāraṇa IIA, 659  
 grhakulīṅga IA, 229 IB, 56, 601  
 grhakumārī IIA, 134  
 grhasṭha IA, 8 IIA, 780 IIB, 276, 573  
 grhavāsin IB, 55  
 grīṣma IA, 14, 87, 205, 394, 399, 479 IIA, 199, 649 IIB, 737  
 grīṣmasundarā IIA, 745  
 grīṣmasundara IIA, 614, 633, 661  
 grīṣmasundaraka IIA, 91, 444  
 grīvā IA, 45, 522 IIB, 578  
 grīvāstambha IA, 20 IB, 26  
 grīvāvamarda IB, 26  
 grīvocchrāya IB, 635  
 grñjana IA, 485 IB, 306 IIA, 169, 321  
 grñjanaka IA, 100, 134, 485, 648 IB, 604 IIA, 441  
 grñjanī IIA, 649  
 grṣṭi IB, 463, 741  
 grṣṭikākanda IB, 463  
 grul-bum IB, 563 IIB, 14  
 gser IIB, 736  
 gser-hgyur-rēi IIB, 736  
 gti-mug IIA, 135  
 guccha IIA, 94  
 gucchakaraṇja IIA, 360, 366  
 gucchaughapūspa IIA, 371  
 guḍā IA, 101, 133  
 guḍa IA, 68, 138, 208, 227, 228 IB, 131, 145, 339, 690 IIA, 47, 182, 276, 398, 415, 676, 692, 697 IIB, 20, 51, 53, 175, 312, 685  
 guda IA, 26, 43, 77, 214, 235, 254, 411, 419, 527, 528, 644 IB, 632, 633 IIA, 394

- IIb, 93  
 gudabasti IIA, 398  
 guḍābha IIA, 604  
 gudābhrakayantra IIA, 717  
 gudabhramśa IA, 20, 67, 88, 241, 274, 431,  
 546 IB, 16 IIA, 51, 458, 486  
 gudadaurbalya IA, 318 IB, 548  
 guḍadilla IIA, 214  
 guḍadugdhikā IB, 449  
 guḍaghoṣā IIA, 405  
 guḍagraha IIA, 182  
 guḍaguḍāśabadaḥ saruk IIA, 182  
 guḍakīla IIB, 116  
 guḍakūsmāṇḍaka IIA, 793  
 guḍakūsmāṇḍakāvāleha IB, 263  
 guḍakūsmāṇḍāvāleha IIA, 793  
 guḍakuṭṭa IA, 443  
 guḍamajjanikā IB, 457, 498  
 guḍamaṇḍūra IIB, 81, 102  
 guḍamañjarī IA, 649, 679  
 guḍamāra IIA, 405  
 guḍamāraka IIA, 411  
 guḍāmaya IIA, 46  
 guḍaniḥsaraṇa IA, 67 IB, 16, 25, 616  
 guḍaniḥsraṇa IIA, 21  
 guḍapāka IA, 276 IIB, 316  
 guḍapāka IA, 20, 260 IB, 614 IIA, 203,  
 364  
 guḍaparikartikā IA, 282  
 guḍapippalī IIA, 793  
 guḍapippalīmodaka IIA, 793  
 guḍaprabha IIA, 286, 721, 726, 742  
 guḍapuṣpa IIA, 89  
 guḍārti IA, 20  
 guḍasārkara IIA, 353  
 guḍāsthi IA, 419  
 guḍasukta IIA, 626  
 guḍasūlaka IIA, 51  
 (guḍa)tvac IIB, 415  
 guḍauṣṭha IA, 235  
 guḍavali IA, 62  
 guḍavyādhi IIA, 555  
 guḍhagarbhaka IIA, 203  
 guḍhaliṅga IB, 61  
 guḍhavākyabodhakavākya IIA, 86  
 guḍhavākyabodhakavākyavant IIB, 98  
 guḍikā IIA, 10  
 guḍmār IIB, 416  
 guḍūci IA, 269, 640, 649 IB, 124, 167, 171,  
 447, 460, 464, 706, 707, 741 IIA, 492,  
 591, 614, 649, 661, 696, 711, 723, 728,  
 729 IIB, 26, 68, 177, 185, 191, 241,  
 317, 360, 451, 690, 700  
 guḍūciṅga IIA, 760  
 guḍūcikā IIA, 697  
 guḍūcikā IIA, 589 IIB, 501, 520, 626  
 guḍūcisiddhabasti IIA, 400  
 guḍūcītāla IIA, 793  
 guḍūcyāci IA, 224 IIA, 213, 240  
 guḍūcyāṇḍigara IA, 401  
 guḍūcyādiḥṣṭa IA, 66, 316  
 guḍūcyāditāla IIB, 101  
 guḍūcyādivarga IIA, 169, 265 IIB, 191  
 guḍgūlaka IB, 711  
 guḍgūlu IA, 266, 433, 493, 494, 590, 621,  
 630, 646, 647 IB, 119, 172, 447, 646,  
 703, 711 IIA, 57, 134, 158, 181, 251,  
 276, 277, 381, 443, 572, 586, 590, 626,  
 654, 692, 696, 722, 741 IIB, 55, 94,  
 113, 539, 622, 726  
 guḍgūluka IB, 452  
 guḍgūlukalpa IA, 590 IIA, 43, 124, 381,  
 589 IIB, 67  
 guḍgūlupāka IIA, 448  
 guḍgūlupañcatiktakghṛta IA, 550  
 guḍgūluprakaraṇa IIA, 251  
 guḍgūlulāka IB, 711 IIA, 181 IIB, 207  
 guḍgūlutiktakghṛta IIB, 20  
 guḍgūluvidhi IIA, 572  
 guḍgūlvāsava IA, 545  
 guḥā IA, 134 IB, 704  
 guḥāgarodbhavapūṅgaphala IIA, 361, 367  
 guḥāśāsthāna IIB, 298  
 guḥāśaya IA, 229  
 guhya IIA, 513 IIB, 723  
 guhyabandha IIA, 733, 736  
 guhyadeśa IIA, 427  
 guhyākṣī IIA, 154  
 guhyānāga IIA, 657, 710 IIB, 707  
 guhyaroga IA, 464–466, 578, 628, 637, 640  
 IIA, 183, 221, 222, 363, 669  
 guhyarogacikitsā IIA, 435  
 guhyasūta IIA, 657  
 guhyavaṅga IIA, 657  
 guhyayantra IIA, 647, 650  
 gujyā IIB, 270  
 gulāba IIA, 419, 469 IIB, 280, 481  
 gulābapāka IIA, 418, 419  
 guladāvadī IIA, 469 IIB, 481  
 gulagūlā IIA, 405  
 gulahajārā IIB, 413  
 gulakanda IIA, 388 IIB, 396  
 gulāthī IIB, 411  
 gulgharṭikā IIA, 366  
 gulgūlu IB, 119  
 gulikā IIA, 677  
 gulikanda IIA, 354  
 gulma IA, 19, 28, 56–57, 139, 140, 189, 238,  
 239, 266, 319–320, 351, 421, 433, 465,  
 515, 533, 537, 548, 636 IB, 62, 422,

- 445 IIA, 28, 48, 51, 52, 63, 152, 166,  
 179, 182, 202, 232, 268, 275, 304, 306,  
 345, 346, 355, 363, 385, 435, 458, 475,  
 485, 519, 555, 557, 571, 574, 587, 605,  
 630, 637, 669, 693, 706 IIB, 12, 325,  
 372  
 gulmacūrṇa IIA, 793 IIB, 5  
 gulumaja IIB, 493  
 gulumakālānalarasa IIB, 751, 752  
 gulumakṛt IIA, 51  
 gulumakuṣṭha IB, 108  
 gulmāma IIA, 51  
 gulmaśārdūlarasa IIB, 751  
 gulmaśūla IA, 370  
 gulumavajirīṇī vaṭī IIA, 664, 806  
 gulumavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 gulmodbhava IIB, 493  
 gulojikā IIA, 438  
 gulatorikā IIA, 361  
 gulpha IA, 44, 250, 251, 254, 522, 527, 528  
 IIA, 19, 513  
 gulphagraha IA, 19  
 gulphavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 guṇa IA, 10, 11, 24, 28, 34, 43, 225, 332, 393,  
 397, 413, 477, 496, 520, 667, 696 IIA,  
 58, 136, 137, 196, 199, 266, 272, 273,  
 365, 378, 382, 383, 385–386, 390, 409,  
 499, 535, 692 IIB, 154, 519  
 guṇabhūta IA, 67  
 guṇadoṣaprakaraṇa IIA, 365, 366  
 guṇagaṇadhāra IB, 212  
 guṇajñāna IIA, 385  
 guṇāntarācchāna IB, 67  
 guṇaprakaraṇa IIA, 385  
 guṇavarṇana IIA, 446  
 guṇḍa IIA, 361 IIB, 390  
 guṇḍa IIA, 214  
 guṇḍaṇī IIA, 371 IIB, 394  
 guṇḍasa IIA, 56 IIB, 65  
 guṇḍasini IIA, 267, 361  
 guṇḍī IIB, 412  
 guṇḍī IIA, 734  
 guṇḍī IIA, 300  
 guṇḍīvrkṣa IIA, 300  
 guṇḍrā IB, 168, 708 IIA, 441  
 guṇḍrāṇī IIA, 441  
 guṇḍrikā IIA, 401  
 guṇika IIA, 746  
 guṇjā IA, 290 IB, 31, 454, 498, 709 IIA,  
 171, 246, 290, 305, 350, 498, 591, 595,  
 599, 625, 640, 662, 663, 692, 695, 705,  
 722, 724, 729, 743 IIB, 13, 139, 243,  
 360, 456, 685, 689, 718  
 guṇjākinī IIA, 335  
 guṇjāprabhataila IB, 270  
 gunma IIA, 232, 541  
 gunmakuṣṭha IIA, 232  
 guṇṭha IA, 649 IB, 725 IIA, 266  
 guptābīja IIA, 154  
 guptadhātīkalpa IIB, 621  
 guptākāra rakṣāyogavidhāna IIA, 53  
 guptaphalā IA, 353  
 guptyantra IIA, 675  
 gupti IA, 629  
 guravaḥ IIA, 448  
 gurjarabhāṣā IIB, 681  
 gurjaradeśajātayavakṣāra IIA, 327  
 guror vacanam IIA, 621  
 guru IA, 11, 232, 398, 444, 566, 567, 613  
 IB, 337, 497 IIA, 75, 83, 93, 105, 106,  
 137, 138, 142, 143, 155, 174, 176, 184,  
 192, 194, 199, 200, 210, 239, 312, 324,  
 346, 347, 370, 385, 386, 405, 406, 411,  
 445, 461, 597, 599, 653, 675, 688, 704,  
 744, 761, 767 IIB, 35, 154, 175, 176,  
 190, 224, 230, 277, 351, 591, 595, 621,  
 630, 673, 732  
 gurugātratā IA, 21 IIA, 64  
 guruhelī IIA, 469  
 gurujvara IIA, 434  
 gurūkti IIA, 75  
 guru(pādāḥ) IIA, 99  
 gurupādāḥ IIA, 106 IIB, 86  
 gurupañcamūla IIB, 354  
 guruparamparā IIA, 75, 99, 106, 552  
 guruprāpti IIA, 784  
 guruprāvaraṇa IA, 17 IIA, 396  
 gururohiṇī IIA, 469  
 gursa IIA, 260  
 gurusūtra IA, 95  
 gurutva IIA, 635, 715  
 guruvipāka IIA, 386  
 guruvṛkṣaka IIA, 59  
 guruvyādhi IA, 33, 500  
 gurvādayaḥ IA, 11  
 gūthavṛkṣa IIA, 604  
 guṭī IIA, 613  
 guṭikā IIA, 122, 123, 192, 197, 234, 239, 250,  
 251, 276, 286, 381, 390, 529, 547, 613,  
 615, 630, 658, 679, 680, 688, 690, 715,  
 719, 733, 756, 768, 785 IIB, 639  
 guṭikābandharasa IIB, 749  
 guṭikādhikāra IIA, 215  
 guṭikāhvaya IB, 464  
 guṭikākalpanā IIA, 197  
 guṭikālavāna IB, 350  
 guṭikāñjana IA, 304, 307, 308  
 guṭikāprakaraṇa IIA, 530  
 guṭikāvidhi IIA, 714  
 guttha IIB, 109

- guvāka IIb, 103, 106  
 guvākacelaca IIb, 103  
 guvākatvac IIA, 662
- habbul ās IIb, 416  
 habbulasa IIA, 405  
 haheṛī IIb, 150  
 haima IIb, 429  
 haimavata IIA, 632  
 haimavatī IA, 589 IB, 176 IIA, 392 IIb, 410  
 hairanyagarbhakarasa IIA, 653  
 haiyaṅgavīna IIb, 649  
 hajārā IIb, 395  
 ḥakīm IIA, 388, 766  
 halā IIA, 738  
 haladī IIA, 156, 548  
 hālāhala IA, 68, 133, 290, 466 IB, 127  
 IIA, 56, 246, 350, 588, 599, 632, 638,  
 640, 661, 693, 695, 722, 734  
 halāhala IIA, 289, 704, 705, 722, 724  
 halīkṣṇa IB, 85  
 halīma IIb, 25  
 halīmaka IA, 65, 321, 422, 434 IB, 122  
 IIA, 16, 21, 28, 166, 332, 355, 435, 458  
 IIb, 59, 444  
 halīmaka IIA, 342  
 halinī IA, 649 IIA, 50, 195, 305, 605, 622,  
 633, 689, 711  
 haluvā IIA, 361  
 haṁsa IA, 25, 91, 229, 484, 648 IB, 101,  
 102, 153, 389 IIA, 564, 693, 736 IIb,  
 583  
 haṁsādiguṇa IIA, 564  
 haṁsaga IIA, 668  
 haṁsagamani IIA, 686  
 haṁsagati IIA, 677 IIb, 686  
 haṁsahelī IIA, 469  
 haṁsamarīdūra IIA, 699  
 haṁsanādarasa IIA, 715  
 haṁsāṅghrī IIA, 683  
 haṁsāṅghrī IIA, 305, 678, 686  
 haṁsapāda IIA, 279, 590, 597, 604, 647, 676,  
 719, 742 IIb, 315, 686  
 haṁsapādī IB, 715 IIA, 588, 591, 605, 614,  
 622, 649, 662, 663, 678, 684, 692, 696,  
 711 IIb, 104, 540  
 haṁsapadī IIA, 661, 728  
 haṁsapādīkā IIA, 649, 711  
 haṁsapāka IIA, 175  
 haṁsapākābhidhayantra IIA, 647  
 haṁsapākabiḍa IIA, 651  
 haṁsapākayantra IIA, 589, 675, 743  
 haṁsarāja IIA, 284, 371 IIb, 395  
 haṁsaśravāyantra IIA, 297
- haṁsavadgati IIA, 587  
 haṁsavāja IIA, 575  
 haṁsira IA, 295 IB, 671  
 hānavya IIA, 30  
 haṇḍikā IIA, 717  
 hāni IA, 247  
 hantukāma IIA, 457  
 hanu IB, 628  
 hanubandhana IA, 522  
 hanubhedā IA, 20 IB, 614  
 hanugraha IA, 73, 77, 234 IB, 20, 541 IIA,  
 51, 243 IIb, 40, 590  
 hanūmantī IIA, 711 IIb, 318  
 hanumantikā IIA, 295  
 hanūmatī IIA, 683 IIb, 318  
 hanumokṣa IA, 241, 275, 639 IIA, 487  
 hanumūlabandhana IA, 45 IB, 628  
 hanusaṇḍaṁśa IIA, 38  
 hanusraṁsa IA, 424, 436, 437  
 hanustambha IA, 552 IB, 614  
 hanvasthi IA, 45 IB, 628  
 hapuṣā IB, 106 IIA, 179, 245, 360, 441, 649  
 IIb, 268  
 hapuṣādicūrṇa IB, 546  
 hapuṣādigṛta IA, 428, 433, 548  
 hapuṣādyacūrṇa IA, 62 IB, 551  
 hapuṣādyagṛta IA, 56 IB, 279  
 harabīja IIb, 151  
 haragaurīrasa IIA, 801  
 haragranthī IIA, 424  
 hārahūrā IIA, 21 I, 216 IIb, 236  
 hārahūraka IIb, 236  
 haramala IIA, 405  
 haranetrā IIA, 737  
 haraṇī IIA, 383  
 hāraśṛṅgāra IIA, 401  
 haraśṛṅgāra IIA, 405  
 haratāla IIA, 365  
 haratṭaka IIA, 416  
 harayoni IIA, 118  
 hareṇu IA, 493 IB, 170, 459 IIA, 120  
 hareṇvādisimbidhāṇyāsūkadhānyavarg a IIA,  
 368  
 hari IIA, 564  
 hariāl IB, 344  
 haribhāva IA, 74  
 haricandana IIA, 245, 369  
 hāridra IA, 531, 535 IIA, 211, 246, 289,  
 350, 587, 599, 633, 638, 640, 661, 695,  
 704, 705, 722 IIb, 542, 713  
 haridrā IA, 277, 580, 640, 646 IB, 122, 454,  
 459, 464, 712 IIA, 156, 492, 599, 614,  
 633, 661, 728, 745 IIb, 41, 199, 201,  
 470, 541, 561, 689, 690  
 haridra IIA, 588, 693, 722, 724



- haridrācūrṇa IIA, 793 IIB, 5  
 haridrādi IA, 224  
 haridrādigaṇa IA, 401  
 haridrādighṛta IA, 65  
 haridrādiyoga IIA, 812  
 haridvājvara IIA, 483  
 hāridra(ka) IIA, 293  
 hāridraka IA, 101, 535, 646 IB, 33, 344  
     IIA, 163, 165, 217, 243, 252, 346, 364,  
     367, 455 IIB, 242, 413  
 haridraka IIA, 722  
 hāridrakajvara IIA, 312, 403  
 haridrākakṣāḥ IIB, 630  
 haridrākhaṇḍa IB, 483  
 haridrākṣaya IIA, 484  
 haridraktamāriṣa IIA, 367  
 hāridramala IIA, 330  
 hāridrameha IA, 28, 420, 536  
 haridrāmeha IA, 237  
 haridrāśman IIA, 586, 590  
 hāridratva IA, 20  
 haridru IB, 169  
 harigandhū IA, 353  
 harigranthi IIA, 424 IIB, 432  
 hariharapūjādīpaṭala IIA, 457  
 harikanda IA, 295  
 harikrāntā IIA, 633  
 harikrānti IIA, 530  
 harilatā IIA, 670  
 harilloman IA, 457  
 hariloman IB, 581  
 hariman IB, 121  
 harimañjarikā IIA, 159  
 harimantha IA, 353  
 harīṇa IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 48, 607 IIA,  
     564, 577  
 harīṇaguṇādi IIA, 564  
 harinakhī IIA, 305  
 harīṇakhurībaddharasa IIA, 279  
 harīṇdarī IIA, 678, 686 IIB, 623  
 harīṇī IIA, 649  
 harinīṭa IA, 598, 642, 722  
 harinmaṇi IIA, 591  
 hariparṇī IIB, 740  
 hariparīyukā IIA, 530  
 hariprabhatva IA, 75  
 harīśā IIA, 245, 256  
 harit IIA, 721  
 hārīta IA, 229 IIA, 565  
 harita IA, 24, 48, 50, 72, 297 IIA, 10, 176,  
     599, 638, 722 IIB, 230, 599, 713  
 haritabāṣpa IIB, 429  
 haritahāridranetramūtravarcasva IA, 21  
 haritaka IA, 485  
 haritakavarga IB, 604  
 haritakī IA, 51, 227, 438, 493, 554, 588, 615,  
     617, 649 IB, 98, 167, 174, 175, 244,  
     447, 593, 706, 707, 712 IIA, 9, 57, 158,  
     187, 222, 290, 453, 492, 535, 609, 614,  
     661, 723, 728 IIB, 7, 20, 26, 246, 286,  
     363, 521, 551, 622  
 haritakīcūrṇa IIB, 171  
 haritakīghṛta IB, 386  
 haritakīguṇāḥ IIA, 345  
 haritakīkalpa IIA, 6, 9, 43, 124, 154 IIB, 6,  
     10, 67  
 haritakīkalpavarṇanabhedha IIA, 43, 57  
 haritakīleha IA, 66, 428  
 haritakinirūpaṇa IIB, 428  
 haritakīpāka IA, 544  
 haritakīyoga IA, 51  
 haritakyādi IIA, 240, 320  
 haritakyādivarga IIA, 392  
 haritakyādivarjṇana IIA, 370  
 haritakyariṣṭa IIB, 53  
 haritakyavaleha IIA, 793  
 (harit)āla IIA, 283, 284, 639, 642 IIB, 315  
 (harit)āla IIA, 283, 604, 618, 668  
 haritāla IA, 290, 357, 493, 580, 587, 647 IB,  
     179, 341, 465 IIA, 198, 284, 365, 487,  
     586, 590, 594, 598, 615, 641, 643, 645,  
     656, 670, 695, 707, 719, 721, 724, 726,  
     732, 734, 741, 742, 764, 768, 778 IIB,  
     305, 314, 679, 713, 726, 729  
 haritālabhasman IIA, 597, 700 IIB, 699  
 haritālasattva IIA, 284 IIB, 313  
 haritālatāla IIA, 700  
 haritālī IIA, 284, 295  
 haritamañjarī IIA, 183, 438 IIB, 429  
 haritāśman IIA, 591  
 haritatva IA, 20  
 haritavarga IB, 604  
 haritparṇī IIA, 627, 632 IIB, 740  
 harivāluka IB, 705  
 harivṛkṣa IA, 353  
 harmal IIB, 416  
 harṣa IA, 32, 40, 54, 218 IB, 196 IIA, 346  
     IIB, 150  
 harṣada IB, 425  
 harṣaṇī IIA, 295  
 hārśīṅghār IIB, 416  
 hartāla IIA, 171  
 haryakṣa IIA, 564  
 haryarjunalomabhāva IB, 581  
 hasira IA, 470, 585  
 hasta IA, 36 IB, 18, 75, 635, 636 IIA, 427  
 hastabaddha IA, 488  
 hastābharāṇa IA, 293  
 hastagrahaṇa IIB, 599  
 hastajoḍī IIA, 360

- hastāḷamba II A, 378  
 hastamūla II A, 422  
 hastamūlikā II B, 667  
 hastanikṣepa II B, 578  
 hastapādādīdāha II A, 422  
 hastasarnjñā II A, 739  
 hastasveda II A, 30  
 hastibala II A, 54  
 hasticikitsā II A, 579  
 hastidantī II B, 177  
 hastighoṣā II A, 260  
 hastikakṣa I A, 297  
 hastikanda II A, 59, 267, 591  
 hastikarkoṭaka II A, 190  
 hastikarkaṇa I A, 353 II A, 89  
 hastikarnadala II A, 128  
 hastikarnakalpa II A, 658, 748  
 hastikarnapalāśa II B, 451 II A, 39, 89, 128, 697, 728 II B, 68  
 hastikarnapalāśalepa II A, 89  
 hastikarnī II A, 154, 220, 591, 737  
 hastikarnīkalpa II A, 609 II B, 622, 626  
 hastikarnī(palāśa)kalpa II A, 589  
 hastikarnīrasāyana II A, 793  
 hastikumbhaka II A, 746  
 hastilakṣaṇa II B, 273  
 hastimaśaka I A, 297  
 hastimatā II A, 737  
 hastimeha II A, 28, 237, 420, 536, 547 II B, 107 II A, 20 II B, 381  
 hastimūlikā II A, 662  
 hastin II A, 564  
 hastipāda II B, 451  
 hastipālalakṣaṇa II A, 569  
 hastipalāśa II B, 451  
 hastiparṇī I A, 101  
 hastiparṇinī I A, 101  
 hastipippalī II B, 450, 451 II B, 540  
 hastiśāstra II A, 559  
 hastiśikṣā I A, 376  
 hastiśuṇḍā II A, 444  
 hastiśuṇḍī II A, 267, 305, 335, 591, 614, 633, 661, 745  
 hastiśuṇḍikā II A, 335, 696, 728  
 hastiśyāmaka I A, 101, 482 II A, 324, 441  
 hastivallī II A, 734, 738  
 hastonmathita II A, 571  
 hastyāḷuka I A, 353 II A, 181  
 hastyāyurveda I A, 153–155, 170, 660 II B, 236 II B, 244  
 hāsyavinoda II B, 286  
 hatacūrṇaka II A, 286, 741  
 hatādhiinantha I A, 173, 301, 302, 451  
 hāṭaka II A, 176 II B, 724  
 hāṭakāṅka II B, 733  
 hataujas I A, 314 II B, 419, 532 II A, 211, 263, 633 II B, 100, 187  
 haṭha I A, 278, 353 II B, 741 II A, 530  
 haṭhabandha II A, 669 II B, 678  
 haṭhayogin II B, 656  
 hāṭṣuṇḍā II B, 457  
 hatoḍī II A, 691  
 haṭṭavilāsinī II A, 548  
 haṭthodī II B, 697  
 hauhavera II A, 327  
 haunī II A, 401  
 haunī vacā II B, 412  
 havis I A, 53, 533  
 haṇṇiśyānnabhojana II A, 613  
 haṇṇiśyaudana II B, 35  
 havuśābasti II B, 7  
 haya II A, 564  
 hayagandhī I A, 101, 134  
 hayāgāra II A, 558, 567  
 hayamāra II A, 724  
 hāyana II B, 33  
 hayāri II A, 360, 366, 498, 599, 689, 692, 722, 743  
 hayavayojñāna II B, 607  
 ḥdod II A, 135  
 ḥdul-ba I A, 120  
 hedvādullī II B, 167  
 heiañci II A, 444  
 hemā II A, 267 II B, 296  
 hema I A, 85  
 hemabaddhagutikā II A, 715  
 hemabhaṇṭa II A, 548  
 hemabhaṇṭa II A, 548  
 hemabhasman II A, 617  
 hemābhra II A, 677  
 hemabījā II A, 588, 618, 677  
 hemačūrṇa I A, 396 II B, 181  
 hemadaṇḍā II A, 605  
 hemadaṇḍī II A, 723, 743  
 hemadaṇḍikā II A, 706  
 hemadrutī II A, 646  
 hemadugdhā I A, 101, 134 II A, 441  
 hemagairika II A, 676  
 hemagarbhapoṭṭalīrasa II A, 803  
 hemagarbharasāyana II A, 793  
 hema jāraṇa II A, 287  
 hemakālāyasottama II B, 182  
 hemakaṅkuṣṭha II A, 590  
 hemakāntārasottama II B, 182  
 hemakarāṇa II A, 613, 615  
 hemākhyā II B, 622  
 hemakriyā II A, 637, 647  
 hemākṛṣṭī II A, 619  
 hemakṛṣṭī II A, 710  
 hemākulī II A, 438

- hemalatā IIA, 605, 693, 723, 736, 737, 743  
hemalī IIA, 711  
(hema)māksika IIA, 727  
hemamāksika IIA, 283, 285, 637, 654, 741  
IIB, 316, 720  
hemamālātī IIA, 388  
hemāmbhodhara IIA, 335, 419  
hemambhodhara IIA, 252  
hemāmṛtarasa IIB, 752  
heman IA, 101, 357 IIB, 178, 518 IIA, 615,  
689, 715, 746, 768  
hemanātharasa IIB, 263  
hemāṅga IA, 353  
hemanta IA, 14, 205, 331, 479 IIA, 199  
IIB, 345, 737  
hemantikā IIA, 182  
hemapa IIB, 181  
hemapadī IIA, 615  
hemaparṇī IIA, 684  
hemapiṣṭī IIA, 617  
hemapuṣpī IIA, 331, 649, 683, 711  
hemapuṣpikā IIA, 605, 622  
hemarājī IIA, 615  
hemaraktī IIB, 707  
hemarakṭikā IIA, 656  
hemasāgara IIB, 276, 429  
hemasakti IIA, 709  
hemasāstha IIA, 735  
hemasiddhi IIA, 709  
hemasundararasa IIB, 703  
hemasundarī ghuṭikā IIA, 588  
hemasūṭakarasa IIB, 715  
hematāraja IIA, 632  
hematārākṣṭī IIA, 784  
hemavaikṛnta IIB, 724  
hemavallarī IIA, 683  
hemavallarikā IIA, 711  
hemavallī IIA, 305, 615, 662, 706, 711  
hemavatī vidyā IIA, 593, 597  
hemavidārikā IIA, 22  
hemavimala IIA, 643, 682, 722  
hemaviṣa IIA, 519  
hemendrarasa IIA, 693  
herambavṛkṣa IIA, 360, 366  
heru IIA, 351  
heṣita IIA, 565, 568  
heṭaka IIA, 737  
hetu IA, 34 IIB, 15, 290 IIA, 377  
hetuvinarīta IA, 492  
hetuviparyasta IIB, 609  
hetuviparyaya IA, 397 IIB, 609  
hetuvyādhiviparītārthakārin IIB, 519  
hetvābhāsa IIB, 73  
hetvantara IA, 35  
hetvartha IA, 92, 331  
hetvarthakārin IA, 30  
hevakuḷī IIB, 103  
hṡgrel-pa IIB, 732  
hidhmā IA, 417, 428, 535, 542, 557, 636  
IIA, 157, 541, 669  
hidhmājvara IIA, 483  
hidhmāksaya IIA, 484  
hidhmānighna IA, 495  
hijjala IIA, 188, 234  
hikkā IA, 19, 20, 65, 88, 324–325, 349 IIA,  
16, 44, 51, 152, 164, 166, 181, 225, 248,  
274, 306, 332, 347, 355, 363, 404, 435,  
458, 475, 476, 485, 555, 630, 643 IIB,  
19, 48, 634  
hikkājvara IIA, 483  
hikkānigrahaṇa IIB, 612  
hilamocaka IIA, 711  
hilamocī IIA, 91  
hilamocikā IIA, 128, 526, 697, 728 IIB, 456  
hilamucā IIA, 684  
hima IA, 353, 394 IIA, 197, 276, 407, 633  
himāgama IA, 87  
himajā IIA, 591  
himakalpanā IIA, 197  
himakarpūra IIA, 181  
himakarpūraka IIA, 360, 366  
himapānaka IIA, 801  
himasāgara IIA, 405  
himasāgarataila IIA, 816  
himāvalī IIA, 267, 269, 270 IIB, 318  
himavant IA, 468  
himāvatī IIA, 683  
hiṃsā IA, 29, 328, 607  
hiṃsaka IIA, 735  
hiṃsākāṅkṣā IA, 444  
hiṃsārthin IIB, 469  
hiṃsrā IIB, 168, 446, 451, 452 IIB, 105, 106,  
186, 361  
hiṃsrādighṛta IA, 325  
hīna IA, 571  
hīnadoṣāpahr̥tva IA, 282  
hīnagandhavarga IIA, 449  
hīnakarma IA, 211  
hīnakuṣṭha IIA, 232  
hīnaviryatva IIA, 422  
hiṇḍīra IIB, 285  
hiṅgu IA, 100, 493, 640, 646 IIB, 106, 458  
IIA, 443, 487, 657, 661, 662, 696, 728  
hiṅgula IIA, 171, 172, 246, 279, 280, 282,  
320, 331, 463, 487, 497, 586, 590, 593,  
594, 598, 604, 615, 624, 636, 637, 639,  
640, 654, 662, 668, 690, 693, 694, 696,  
704, 707, 719, 724, 727, 732, 741, 742,  
747, 759, 764, 778 IIB, 312, 313, 315,  
660, 667, 729, 740

- hiṅgulādilepa IIB, 336  
 hiṅgulākhyarasa IIA, 797  
 hiṅgulākṛṣṭa IIA, 710  
 hiṅgulākṛṣṭiyantra IIA, 627  
 hiṅgula IIA, 747  
 hiṅguḷeśvararasa IIB, 703  
 hiṅgumākṣika IIA, 614  
 hiṅgupācaka IIA, 23  
 hiṅgupācākacūrṇa IIB, 20  
 hiṅguparṇī IA, 101 IIA, 39  
 hiṅgupattrī IB, 463, 706 IIA, 156 IIB, 211  
 hiṅgupattrikā IA, 101, 134 IB, 706  
 hiṅgusauvarcalādyaghrta IA, 56  
 hiṅguśivātikā IA, 101  
 hiṅgvādicūrṇa IA, 56, 266, 433 IIA, 7 IIB, 134, 372, 373  
 hiṅgvādighrta IA, 320  
 hiṅgvādiguṭikā IA, 56  
 hiṅgvādyacūrṇa IIB, 134  
 hiṅgvādyacūrṇa, dvitīya IIB, 134  
 hintāla IA, 101, 133 IB, 713 IIA, 441 IIB, 539  
 hirā IB, 59  
 hīrādokhī IIA, 405, 411 IIB, 415  
 hīrādukhī IIB, 416  
 hīraka IIA, 289, 595, 645, 695, 722, 746  
 hīrakabhasmikarāṇa IIA, 613  
 hīrakānnapathakarāṇa IIA, 613  
 hīrakaparikṣā IIB, 625  
 hīrākasa IIA, 365  
 hīrākāṣī IIA, 310  
 hīrakāśisa IIA, 590, 759  
 hīramajā IIA, 252  
 hīraṇya IB, 178  
 hīraṇyagarbharasa IIA, 768  
 hīraṇyapuspī IA, 353  
 hīriṇī IIA, 711  
 hīrūverikā IIA, 530  
 hita IA, 22, 490, 495 IIB, 18  
 hitacaraṇa IIA, 482  
 hitāhitādhyāya IIA, 152, 153  
 hitāhitīya IA, 213, 329  
 hitāñjana IIA, 699  
 hitopadeśaśāstra IA, 672  
 hiyāvalī IIA, 670 IIB, 299, 680, 681  
 hiyāvalli IIA, 670  
 hoḍikā IIA, 347  
 hoḍ-ldan-lcags IIA, 775  
 hogalā IIB, 104  
 hoggala IB, 168, 174 IIB, 104  
 holākasveda IA, 17 IB, 616 IIA, 396 IIB, 58  
 holākoṣmasveda IIA, 400  
 homa IA, 59, 114, 329, 444, 564 IB, 689 IIA, 232  
 homavidhi IIA, 43, 47 IIB, 47  
 honnāla IIA, 632, 708  
 horā IB, 334 IIA, 395  
 hotāla IIA, 282  
 hotrāsa IIA, 689  
 hottāla IIA, 721  
 hphrod IIA, 136  
 hrasvā dr̥ṣṭiḥ IA, 449  
 hrasvā pañcamūlī IB, 98  
 hrasvajādyā IA, 301, 303 IB, 412, 571  
 hrasvapañcamūla IA, 396, 493 IB, 104  
 hrasvapāṇitva IIB, 255  
 hrasvapattrā cillī IIA, 441  
 hrasvaśigrūka IA, 353  
 hrasvavallī IA, 690 IIA, 438  
 hrasvavṛkṣavarga IIA, 449  
 hrasvotpalakanda IB, 166  
 hr̥cchūla IA, 320 IIA, 37, 51  
 hr̥d IA, 26, 89, 264 IIB, 484  
 hr̥daya IA, 26, 32, 36, 40, 45, 254, 521, 527, 528  
 hr̥dayacara IA, 34  
 hr̥dayāda IA, 423  
 hr̥dayadrava IB, 26  
 hr̥dayaghaṭṭana IA, 88  
 hr̥dayaroga IIA, 299  
 hr̥dayasphāna IIA, 571  
 hr̥dayāvāraṇa IA, 69, 290, 468, 488 IB, 518  
 hr̥dayāvāraṇaśoṭha IIA, 697  
 hr̥dayodveṣṭana IB, 616  
 hr̥dayopalepa IA, 21  
 hr̥dayopasarāṇa IA, 282, 555  
 hr̥ddāha IIA, 483, 779  
 hr̥ddhātī IA, 295  
 hr̥ddrava IA, 20  
 hr̥dgada IIA, 555  
 hr̥dgraha IA, 88 IB, 391, 652  
 hr̥dgrahaṇa IA, 556  
 hr̥dgranthī IIA, 268  
 hr̥droga IA, 18, 19, 74, 320, 321, 417–418, 429, 543, 636 IB, 20 IIA, 16, 21, 44, 152, 166, 186, 262, 275, 306, 345, 355, 356, 363, 371, 435, 458, 475, 485, 541, 572, 630, 669  
 hr̥dvāta IIB, 499  
 hr̥dvepana IIA, 404  
 hr̥dvepathu IIA, 356  
 hr̥dviśodhana IA, 396  
 hr̥dvraṇa IIA, 268  
 hr̥dvryathā IA, 54  
 hr̥dya IA, 495 IB, 12  
 hr̥dyantraroga IIA, 389  
 hrī IA, 32, 220  
 hrībera IIA, 697  
 hrībīja IIA, 195

- hrīvera Ib, 120 IIA, 188 IIB, 539  
 hrīverāṭīghṛta IA, 63  
 hrīverādyatāila IIB, 751, 752  
 ḥṛlāsa IIA, 51, 55, 182  
 ḥṛnmoha IA, 20  
 ḥṛnnāla IIA, 627  
 ḥṛṣṭa IA, 311  
 ḥṛtauja IA, 415  
 ḥṛtkoṣṭhapeśīsūtra IIA, 356  
 ḥṛtparṇī IIA, 295  
 ḥṛtpatrī IIB, 318  
 ḥṛtpīḍā IA, 557  
 ḥṛtpṛāpti IA, 88  
 ḥṛtstambha IIA, 51  
 hulhula IIB, 630  
 hulhula IIA, 723  
 huli IIA, 366  
 huṃkāra IIA, 156, 417 IIB, 427  
 huntāla IIA, 226, 598  
 huruhuru IIA, 295  
 hutabhugdamanī IA, 305  
 hutabhuj IA, 353  
 hutāgnihoṭra IB, 212 IIB, 31, 604  
 hutāśa IIA, 305  
 hutāśa(na) IA, 353  
 hutāśanarasa IIA, 797  
 hutāśanataru IIA, 737  
  
 ibha IA, 353 IIA, 564  
 ibhagandhā IA, 290, 353  
 ibhakarṇā IA, 353  
 ibhakṛṣṇā IA, 353  
 ibhapippalī IA, 649  
 icchā IA, 39, 40, 43 IIA, 386 IIB, 388  
 icchābhedīrasa IIB, 325, 701, 760  
 idarikā IB, 702 IIA, 220  
 iḍḍalikā IB, 702 IIA, 330  
 īhāmṛga IIA, 564  
 ijhaṭā IIA, 457  
 ijjyābhāj IB, 467  
 ikṣu IA, 24, 648 IB, 34, 704, 706 IIA, 43, 268, 320, 440 IIB, 51, 515  
 ikṣubālekṣu IB, 169  
 ikṣudāna IIA, 572  
 ikṣudarbhā IIA, 361, 367  
 ikṣugarīḍa IIA, 39  
 ikṣugandhā IB, 173 IIB, 41  
 ikṣukādirasavarṇana IIA, 187  
 ikṣumeha IA, 420, 536 IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 ikṣupālikā IA, 647 IB, 741  
 ikṣuparṇī IIA, 295  
 ikṣuraka IB, 453, 703, 708, 710 IIB, 279  
 ikṣurasameha IB, 107  
 ikṣurasāsava IA, 25, 228, 482  
 ikṣuvālā IA, 101  
 ikṣuvālekṣu IB, 169  
 ikṣuvālikā IA, 101 IB, 704  
 ikṣuvālikāmeha IA, 236  
 ikṣuvālikārasameha IA, 28 IB, 107 IIB, 24  
 ikṣuvarga IIA, 213, 240, 323  
 ikṣuvārika IB, 169  
 ikṣvā IIA, 530  
 ikṣvāku IA, 82, 90, 226, 438, 554 IB, 110, 223, 741  
 ikṣvālikā IA, 101  
 ilaikkalī IIB, 183  
 iliśa IIA, 343  
 iliyālepa IIA, 610  
 iliyālepakalpa IIA, 609  
 illīsa IIA, 245  
 illiśa IIA, 231  
 illisa IIB, 109, 270  
 iṇḍalī IB, 702  
 iṇḍarī IB, 702  
 iṇḍarikā IA, 645, 648  
 indirā IIA, 684  
 indīvara IA, 353 IB, 497 IIA, 729 IIB, 633  
 indīvarī IIA, 712  
 indrā IA, 101 IB, 169, 450 IIA, 59, 633  
 indra IB, 94  
 indrabastī IA, 254, 527  
 indrābha IA, 25  
 indragopā IB, 450  
 indragopa IB, 31, 325 IIA, 663, 692 IIB, 658  
 indragopaka IB, 325 IIA, 734  
 indragopākṛtī IIA, 722  
 indrāhva IA, 101 IB, 51  
 indrajāla IB, 439 IIA, 192, 330, 505, 538 IIB, 222  
 indrajālavidyāsādhana IIA, 193  
 indralupta IA, 240, 274, 457, 573 IB, 272, 506 IIA, 44, 55, 166, 167, 203, 347, 462, 463, 669 IIB, 64  
 indramada IA, 209, 533 IB, 525 IIA, 345  
 indrāṇī IA, 101  
 indranīla IIA, 246, 492, 604, 657, 708, 731, 744, 752, 754, 778, 780, 781, 787 IIB, 244, 658, 731, 743, 775  
 indranīlakaṛaṇa IIA, 271  
 indraparṇī IA, 354 IB, 451  
 indrapriya IIB, 7  
 indrapuṣpī IA, 354  
 indrasāhvā IA, 101  
 indrāsāna IIA, 89 IIB, 457  
 indrasūra IIA, 335  
 indrasurā IA, 354 IIB, 318  
 indrasurī IIA, 295  
 indravajrā IA, 94

- indravajrāgnidagdhā IA, 209  
 indravallī IA, 354 IIA, 530  
 indravallīkalpa IA, 589  
 indravamśā IA, 94  
 indravārūṇī IB, 162, 169, 449, 451, 456, 457, 461, 704, 714 IIA, 134, 245, 290, 588, 591, 614, 661-663, 683 IIB, 26, 68, 102, 104, 241, 318, 361, 690  
 indravārūṇikā IIA, 696, 728  
 indravārūṇikā IIA, 724  
 indravārūṇīkalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 521  
 indravatsa IA, 466  
 indraviddhā IB, 362, 586 IIA, 249 IIB, 679  
 indravṛddhā IA, 240, 274 IB, 586  
 indravṛddhi IIA, 249  
 indravṛkṣa IA, 354 IB, 451  
 indrāyaṇ IIB, 68  
 indrāyaṇī IIA, 723  
 indrayava IA, 82 IB, 169, 459, 709 IIB, 69, 203  
 indrāyudhā IA, 209 IIA, 54, 57 IIB, 66  
 indrāyudha IA, 68, 101, 134 IB, 447, 668  
 indrī IIA, 520  
 indrikā IIA, 215  
 indriya IA, 38, 40, 298, 466 IB, 94 IIA, 534 IIB, 547  
 indriyabuddhi IA, 110  
 indriyajaya IB, 192  
 indriyāṇika IA, 49 IIA, 15  
 indriyaprasāda IA, 41  
 indriyāyatanadoṣa IA, 217  
 indriyopakramaṇīya IA, 14 IIA, 14  
 indrokta rasāyana IA, 52  
 indu IIA, 595 IIB, 198  
 indulekhā IA, 649 IB, 713  
 indumadārka IIB, 198  
 indūra IIB, 583  
 indurā IIA, 438  
 indura IA, 68  
 indurājī IA, 649 IB, 708  
 indurājīkā IA, 649 IB, 708  
 indurī IIA, 683  
 induśekharaśa IIA, 801  
 iṅga IIB, 109  
 iṅgāla IIA, 615  
 iṅgudā IIA, 734  
 iṅguda IB, 462  
 iṅgudī IA, 481, 486 IIA, 195, 649  
 iṅguvā IIA, 195  
 iṅjāka IIB, 109  
 irima IIA, 89, 335  
 irimeda IIB, 104, 361  
 irimedādyatāla IIA, 89  
 iriṇa IA, 292  
 irindarī IIA, 589  
 irivellī IA, 274  
 irivellikā IA, 240, 386, 388, 463, 577 IIA, 670  
 irma IIA, 182  
 irṣyaka IA, 245 IB, 79, 625 IIA, 249 IIB, 11  
 irṣyārati IA, 40, 518  
 irṣyāśaṇḍha IIA, 10  
 isabagola IIA, 262 IIB, 290  
 īsabgola IIB, 701  
 isabgola IIA, 404  
 īśaddagdhā IIA, 57  
 īśadghana arbuda IB, 81  
 īśadgola IIA, 360, 549  
 īśagdola IIA, 701  
 īśalīṅgī IIA, 245  
 īśāvagola IIA, 388  
 īśāvāsa IIA, 360, 366  
 īśāvāsa(karpūra) IIA, 181  
 īśikāśnuhī IIA, 401  
 īśitar IIB, 298  
 īśitva IB, 389  
 īśpagola IIA, 401 IIB, 412  
 īśadeva IIA, 346, 626  
 īśadevatā IB, 684  
 īśtakā IA, 357  
 īśtakāpāthaka IIA, 10  
 īśārthasiddhigutikā IIA, 634  
 īśato 'darśanam IA, 39  
 īṣṭī IA, 543, 611 IB, 111, 643  
 īṣṭikacūrṇaka IIA, 693  
 īṣṭikāmūṣā IIA, 208  
 īṣṭikāyantra IIA, 331, 710, 743  
 īṣṭikāyantraka IIA, 647  
 īṣu IA, 645  
 īṣupunkhikā IIA, 633, 745  
 īśvara IB, 20, 299 IIA, 705 IIB, 298  
 īśvarabola IIA, 371, 401  
 īśvarajvara IIA, 164  
 īśvaralīṅgī IIA, 664  
 īśvarī IIA, 181, 331, 591, 605, 622, 649, 683, 693, 710, 711, 723, 743, 745 IIB, 692  
 īśvarīkalpa IIA, 609, 685, 783 IIB, 501, 522, 524  
 itihāsa IB, 19, 316  
 itihāsapurāṇa IB, 19  
 itirīphala IIA, 402  
 jaḍa IA, 439 IIB, 592  
 jaḍatā IB, 632 IIA, 638, 705  
 jadavāra IIA, 405  
 jadavāraka IIA, 401  
 jadula IB, 364  
 jadvār IIB, 416

- jādyā IIa, 51, 614, 635, 637  
 jagala IA, 25, 228, 481 **IB, 339**  
 jaganmohanarasa IIB, 650  
 jāgaraṇa IIa, 577  
 jāgata IA, 278  
 jagatī IB, 388 IIa, 711  
 jagatpradhānabhiṣaj IIa, 666  
 jaghana IA, 32, 525 IB, 377  
 jāhaka IB, 36, 123 IIa, 268  
 jahakā IB, 123  
 jahara IIa, 405, 411  
 jaharamoharā IIa, 401, 405, 411, 731, 778  
     IIB, 416, 418, 419  
 jaharamoharā khatā IIB, 412  
 jaharāśman IIa, 401  
 jāillikabīja IIa, 548  
 jāinācārya IIB, 489  
 jāipāla IIa, 198, 290, 498, 700, 722, 724  
     IIB, 680  
 jaitūn IIB, 417  
 jaitūnataila IIa, 401  
 jāka IIa, 214  
 jāla IA, 250, 412, 521  
 jala IA, 24, 494 IIa, 43, 320, 390 **IIB, 51**  
 jalabāṣpa IIn, 429  
 jalabhāginī IIa, 738  
 jalabiḍāla IB, 42  
 jalabimbī IIa, 711  
 jalabinduḍa IIa, 683  
 jalabrāhmī IIB, 626  
 jalacakorī IIa, 622  
 jalacāngerī IIB, 540  
 jalacātin IA, 483, 484  
 jalaciñcikā IIB, 688  
 jaladā IIa, 476  
 jalada IA, 649 IB, 715  
 jāladharā IA, 256  
 jālādhāra IIa, 47  
 jaladoṣa IIa, 223  
 jaladoṣādiyoga IIa, 223  
 jaladurgabhayānakayantra IIa, 297  
 jalaga IIa, 668  
 jalagaṇḍaja IIa, 94  
 jalagaṇḍīra IB, 459, 463  
 jalagarbhatā IA, 781 **IIB, 769**  
 jālagardabha IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 **IIa,**  
     133, 153, 166, 168 **IIB, 252, 264, 488,**  
     679  
 jalagati **IIB, 686**  
 jalagraha IIa, 220  
 jalahastin IIa, 572 **IIB, 602**  
 jahemāgama IIa, 331  
 jalaja IIa, 120 **IIB, 592**  
 jālajā mṛgayā IIa, 577  
 jalajā oḍikā IB, 166, 174  
 jalajā padminī IIa, 693  
 jalajā samatigā **IIB, 645**  
 jalajā utpalī IIa, 605, 622  
 jalajakañcuka IIa, 278  
 jalajakāravella IIa, 366  
 jalajakukkubha IB, 49  
 jalajambū IB, 456 **IIa, 156, 214, 360, 366**  
 jalajambuka IIB, 180  
 jalajaśyāmāka IB, 600  
 jalajāta IIa, 613, 614  
 jalajayaṣṭīmādhua IB, 167  
 jālaka IB, 668  
 jālakagardabha IA, 61, 463  
 jālakāla IIa, 153  
 jalakaṇḍā **IIB, 104**  
 jalakanda IIa, 188, 234  
 jalakandī kadalī IIa, 369  
 jalakandaka IIa, 530  
 jalakāravellī **IIB, 451**  
 jalakanyā IIa, 89, 335  
 jālakoṣṭhikā IIa, 208  
 jālakṣīrī IA, 290, 354  
 jalakukkubha IB, 50  
 jalakukkūta IB, 347  
 jalakukkūṭī **IIB, 429**  
 jalakumāradoṣa **IIa, 357**  
 jalakumbhī IB, 451 **IIa, 331, 649, 662, 711,**  
     723 **IIB, 104, 204**  
 jalakumbhika IIa, 89  
 jalakumbhikā IB, 451 **IIa, 697**  
 jalakūrma IB, 290 **IIa, 435, 437, 541, 693**  
     **IIB, 649**  
 jalakūrmādirogacikitsā **IIa, 435**  
 jalakūrmayantra **IIB, 648, 733**  
 jalamadhūka IIa, 171  
 jālamālinī IA, 101, 133  
 jalamaṇḍapikā **IIa, 670**  
 jalamāriṣa **IIa, 181, 367**  
 jalameha **IIa, 52**  
 jalamṛd **IIa, 706**  
 jalamṛtalakṣaṇa **IIa, 125**  
 jalamṛtsnā **IIB, 705**  
 jalamūlakā **IIa, 649, 711**  
 jalamūlaka **IIa, 331, 622**  
 jalamūlikā **IIa, 605**  
 jalamusta **IIa, 170 IIB, 238**  
 jalaṇḍī **IIa, 52**  
 jālandharā **IA, 524**  
 jālandharaśāka **IB, 177**  
 jālandharī **IB, 177**  
 jalaṇṭīla **IIa, 707**  
 jalaṇṭīlikā **IB, 452**  
 jalaṇṭīma **IIa, 405**  
 jālapāda **IB, 44**  
 jalapadminī **IIa, 743**

- jalāpāmārga IIa, 649, 711  
 jalaparvāmbuṣītā IIa, 605 IIB, 645  
 jalapippalī IA, 101 IIa, 266, 331, 605, 618, 622, 711 IIB, 104, 106, 367  
 jalapippalikā IIa, 649  
 jalapūrvāmbuṣītā IIB, 633  
 jalapūrvāmbuṣītā IIa, 622  
 jalārbuda IA, 455; 572 IB, 577, 579  
 jalasaṇṭrāsa IA, 470  
 jalasamudbhava IIa, 708  
 jalasīrṣaka IIa, 469  
 jālāśmagardabha IIa, 669  
 jalasphoṭa IIa, 161  
 jalāsrava IA, 447  
 jalasrāva IA, 301 IB, 569 IIa, 464  
 jalastambha IIa, 538 IIB, 526  
 jalastambhana IIa, 271, 658  
 jalasthapadminī IIa, 722  
 jalasūā IB, 365  
 jalasūka IA, 354 IB, 365 IIa, 604, 606  
 jalasūkarī IIa, 295  
 jalasūkti IIa, 497, 586, 594, 695, 700  
 jalasveda IIa, 57 IIB, 21  
 jalasyāma IB, 636  
 jalatṛīsa IA, 296  
 jalaukā IA, 209 IIa, 57, 572, 663  
 jalaukābandha IIa, 593, 597, 646, 651, 689, 693, 721 IIB, 630  
 jalaukācāra IIa, 43  
 jalaukākāra IIa, 618, 692  
 jalaukākāravat IA, 605  
 jalaukas IA, 16, 68, 70, 209, 407, 510, 583 IIA, 399  
 jalaukāśama IIa, 678  
 jalaukāvacāraṇīya IA, 209  
 jalavadgati IIa, 587  
 jalavalaya IIa, 323  
 jalavallī IIB, 348  
 jalavallikā IIB, 346  
 jalavardhanī IB, 320  
 jalavarga IIa, 323  
 jalāvarta IIB, 579  
 jalavāsa IIa, 174  
 jalavetasa IA, 647 IB, 177 IIB, 656  
 jalyantra IIa, 488, 627, 648, 650, 693, 725, 743 IIB, 658  
 jalyantraka IIa, 647  
 jalyoga IIa, 313  
 jalāyuka IA, 209  
 jalebī IIa, 256, 323, 418 IIB, 280, 346, 428  
 jalecara IIa, 47  
 jaleśāya IA, 228  
 jāli IIa, 245, 628  
 jālikāyantra IIa, 209, 717  
 jālinī IA, 18, 237, 298, 299, 354, 420, 537, 584, 585 IB, 668 IIA, 33, 331, 622, 649, 711, 728  
 jāḍara IA, 434 IB, 119 IIa, 52, 232, 299, 347, 404, 437, 778 IIB, 245  
 jalodbhavāpāmārga IIa, 605, 622  
 jalodgāra IIB, 580  
 jalotpalā IIa, 331, 649  
 jalotpala IIa, 711  
 jalpa IA, 34 IB, 71  
 jalūkā IIa, 605, 716  
 jalūkābaddha IIa, 678  
 jalūkābaddha IIa, 716  
 jalūkābandha IIa, 585, 589, 669, 716, 735 IIB, 678  
 jālikāyantra IIB, 716  
 jāmālgoṭā IIB, 68  
 jāmātar IIa, 94, 335  
 jāmātrṣūryāvarta IIB, 107  
 jambāla IIa, 530  
 jāmbava IA, 228  
 jāmbavākṛti IIB, 604  
 jāmbavauṣṭha IA, 208, 406  
 jāmbavoṣṭha IA, 509  
 jambha IIa, 644  
 jambhala IIa, 644, 689  
 jambīra IB, 710 IIB, 656  
 jambīrādirasāyana IIB, 478  
 jambīravallikā IIa, 649  
 jambīrī IIa, 530  
 jambū IA, 486, 648 IB, 324, 340 IIa, 267, 360, 366  
 jambuka IA, 25 IB, 344 IIa, 564  
 jambukabhalla IIa, 441  
 jambukī IIa, 711  
 jambula IA, 212  
 jambvādikasarpis IIa, 793  
 jambvoṣṭha IB, 324  
 jāmurīya IIa, 782  
 jānakīphala IIa, 401  
 janamāra IIa, 17 IIB, 63  
 janamohana IIa, 175  
 janapada IA, 362 IB, 68, 474  
 janapadavibhaktīya IIa, 15, 17  
 janapadoddharaṇīya IIa, 382  
 janapadoddhvaṇīsa IA, 124  
 janapadoddhvaṇīšana IA, 31  
 janapadoddhvaṇīsaṇīya IA, 31  
 janapadoddhvaṇīsaroga IIa, 364  
 janapadoddhvaṇīsavayādhi IIa, 364  
 jāṇṇaka IB, 123  
 jāṇṇāl IIB, 653  
 jāṇṇala IA, 81, 223, 228, 271, 394, 395, 413, 497 IB, 340 IIA, 38, 47, 159, 383  
 jāṇṇala IIa, 371



- jāṅgalaṃṛga IA, 25  
 jāṅgalasādhāraṇa IA, 497, 646  
 jāṅgama IA, 12, 69 IIA, 385, 507  
 jāṅgama IA, 68, 203, 204, 466, 492 IIA, 395  
 IIB, 473, 526  
 jāṅgamavarga IIA, 629  
 jāṅgamaviṣa IA, 291–292, 579 IIA, 157, 363  
 jāṅgameśa IIB, 473  
 jāṅgār IIB, 653  
 jāṅghā IA, 36, 44, 251 IIA, 19  
 jāṅghākampa IIA, 705  
 jāṅghāla IA, 228, 229  
 jāṅghāpiṇḍikā IA, 45  
 jāṅghāruhā IIA, 154  
 jāṅghāvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 jāṅgiḍa IA, 149  
 jāṅgulika IIB, 519  
 jāṅgulividya IIB, 519  
 janitrā IIA, 737  
 janmabalapavṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615  
 janman IA, 534 IB, 375  
 janmaprabhṛti IIA, 389  
 janmsthāna IIA, 480  
 janmaśūla IIA, 327  
 janmavandhyā IIA, 462  
 janmottara ja IIA, 18  
 janmottarothāna IA, 419  
 jantāghara IB, 192  
 jantāka IB, 192  
 jantu IA, 456, 457 IB, 581  
 jantughna IA, 649 IB, 708  
 jantuhṛt IA, 649  
 jantukārā IIA, 649  
 jantukārī IIA, 171  
 jantumātar IA, 34  
 jantupādī IIA, 649  
 jānu IA, 36, 44, 254, 522, 527, 528  
 jānubheda IA, 19  
 jānūdbhava IIB, 493  
 jānukampa IIA, 300  
 jānukapālīkā IA, 44 IB, 628  
 jānuvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 499  
 jānuviśeṣa IA, 19  
 japā IA, 101 IIA, 10, 179, 181, 442  
 japa IA, 358, 540 IB, 91  
 japyā IA, 219  
 jārā IIA, 737  
 jarā IA, 79, 393, 477 IIA, 389, 571, 737  
 jaradī IIB, 390  
 jāraka IA, 582 IIA, 602  
 jarākāsa IA, 66  
 jarakīṣa IIA, 615  
 jārāmarajaharasa IIB, 715  
 jāraṇā IA, 278, 279, 331, 583, 593, 630, 639,  
 642, 653, 657, 669, 677–679, 708, 710,  
 720 IIB, 314, 678, 709  
 jāraṇa IIA, 278, 279, 320, 331, 590, 593, 605,  
 613, 614, 617–619, 623, 627, 630, 635,  
 636, 645, 646, 651, 655–657, 663, 667,  
 677, 678, 684, 690–692, 703, 706, 709,  
 715, 716, 733, 735, 772, 784 IIB, 314,  
 315, 636, 648, 723  
 jaraṇa IIA, 279  
 jaraṇadruma IIA, 267  
 jaraṇaviḍa IIB, 724  
 jārāṇāyantra IIA, 675, 743  
 jārāroga IIA, 389  
 jaraṇī IIA, 367  
 jarātita IIA, 745  
 jaratpitta IIA, 294, 327, 419 IIB, 230  
 jaratpittabhavaśūla IIA, 202, 204  
 jaratpitta(śūla) IIA, 244  
 jaratpittaśūla IIA, 630, 662  
 jārāvalī IIA, 649  
 jarāvallī IIA, 649  
 jarāvara IIA, 182  
 jarāvinda IIA, 388  
 jarāvyādhiharasa IIB, 715  
 jarāyu IA, 245, 248, 517 IB, 83, 286, 559,  
 560 IIA, 287, 735 IIB, 659  
 jarāyudoṣa IIA, 203  
 jarāyuja IA, 204 IB, 80 IIA, 19  
 jarāyupātana IA, 520  
 jarāyuroga IIA, 357  
 jarāyvapātana IA, 411  
 jārī IIA, 457, 615  
 jarīṣka IIA, 371  
 jarjariḥhūta IIA, 573  
 jasada IIA, 188, 300, 469, 632, 699, 741, 746,  
 763 IIB, 235  
 jāsattva IIA, 745  
 jāśūsa IIA, 300  
 jāta IIA, 47  
 jaṭā IA, 354 IB, 704 IIA, 729  
 jaṭādhara IIA, 686  
 jātaghnī IA, 465, 578  
 jātahārikā IIB, 39  
 jāta jaroga IIA, 499  
 jāta ka IIA, 56  
 jātakarman IA, 47, 260, 442, 560 IB, 91,  
 559 IIA, 56  
 jītakarmottara IIA, 29, 37  
 jātakī IIA, 693  
 jāṭmāṃsī IB, 452 IIB, 505, 689, 693, 726  
 jāṭāpahāriṇī IB, 657  
 jātasūkā IIB, 600  
 jāthara IA, 237, 533 IIA, 48  
 jātharāgni IIA, 18  
 jātharagrāhī IIA, 736  
 jātharagrāhika IIA, 736, 737

- jātharagrāhimūlī IIA, 736  
 jātharagranthi IIA, 182, 268  
 jātharaka IIA, 571  
 jāti IA, 640 IIA, 174, 245, 305, 633, 649,  
 661, 662, 696, 745  
 jāti IA, 48, 104, 337, 529 IB, 72, 73, 192,  
 193, 634, 638 IIA, 289, 559, 562, 567,  
 568, 570, 728 IIB, 572, 597  
 jāti IA, 25, 483, 582  
 jātibhūta IA, 563  
 jātikādyatāla IIB, 116  
 jātikalikā IB, 175  
 jātikanda IB, 452  
 jātikosa IA, 134  
 jātikosa IB, 175  
 jātila IIA, 24  
 jātilakṣaṇa IIB, 580  
 jātimūla IB, 452  
 jātinī IIB, 38  
 jātipatṛī IIA, 373  
 jātipatṛī IA, 493 IIB, 361  
 jātipatṛikā IA, 649  
 jātipatṛipāka IIB, 53, 629  
 jātipatṛipāka IIB, 53  
 jātipatṛiyavaleha IIA, 415  
 jātiphala IIA, 373  
 jātiphalādyacūṛṇa IIA, 808  
 jātiphalatāla IA, 356  
 jātipuṣpa IIB, 481  
 jātrasa IA, 649 IB, 707  
 jātisātmya IA, 223  
 jātismarā IA, 246  
 jātismarāṇa IB, 16  
 jātisūtrīya IA, 36, 46 IIA, 15, 28 IIB, 33  
 jātodaka IA, 62  
 jātodara IB, 118  
 jātru IA, 44, 254, 522, 523  
 jātruhuṇḍana IB, 26  
 jātrūrdhvaroga IIB, 246  
 jātu IA, 270 IIA, 305  
 jātukā IB, 603  
 jātukā IIA, 591  
 jātukanda IA, 354  
 jātukasāka IB, 603  
 jātulā IB, 21  
 jātulā IB, 364 IIB, 10  
 jātumāṇi IA, 240, 274, 463, 464, 577 IIA,  
 249, 669 IIB, 10  
 jātumukha IA, 354  
 jātūnatāla IIA, 405  
 jātuṣa IA, 218  
 jātyādīpuṣpavarga IIA, 368  
 jātyandha IA, 216  
 jātyandhatva IA, 518  
 javā IIA, 605  
 javādi IIA, 174, 510 IIB, 516  
 javānikā IIA, 492  
 jāvintrikā IIA, 371  
 jāvitṛī IIA, 252 IIB, 394  
 jāvitṛipāka IIB, 427  
 jawāhir mohrā IIA, 336  
 jāyā IA, 101, 134 IIA, 22, 605, 625, 662,  
 693, 712, 723, 724, 743 IIB, 679, 718  
 jaya IIA, 462  
 jayamaṅgalarasa IIA, 715, 812  
 jayantī IA, 649 IB, 169, 463 IIA, 214, 633,  
 661, 696, 728, 745 IIB, 231, 239  
 jayantikā IIA, 486, 649  
 jāyānya IB, 110  
 jayapāla IIA, 171, 188, 190, 191, 326, 342,  
 369, 392, 407, 411, 443, 450, 625, 640,  
 695, 727 IIB, 217, 241, 308, 383, 539,  
 690  
 jāyaphala IIB, 541  
 jayasundararasa IIA, 798, 807  
 jāyavāṭī IIB, 703  
 jāyavatī IIA, 214  
 jāyāyuga IIA, 670  
 jāyēnya IB, 110  
 jāyitrī IIA, 335  
 jenta IB, 192  
 jentāka IB, 18, 192, 193  
 jentākasveda IA, 17, 503 IIA, 396, 400  
 jepāla IA, 365, 595, 599, 743  
 jepālaka IIA, 289  
 jēthimadhu IIA, 195  
 jhāiṇ IIB, 264  
 jhāmaka IIA, 10  
 jhāṇajharikā IIB, 150, 290  
 jhaṇḍū IIA, 267, 269, 270 IIB, 395  
 jharḍu IIA, 360  
 jhañjhā IB, 517 IIA, 262  
 jharasī IA, 647 IIA, 154, 156, 183, 309, 438  
 IIB, 137, 429  
 jharasikā IIB, 180  
 jharjhara IIA, 156  
 jharjharaka IIB, 14  
 jharjharī IIA, 245  
 jhaṣā IIA, 148, 305  
 jhaṣanayana IIA, 689  
 jhāū IIB, 417  
 jhāv IIB, 417  
 jhāvū IIA, 405  
 jhījaraṭa IIA, 615  
 jhilla IIA, 360 IIB, 239  
 jhillī IIA, 159  
 jhimnī IIB, 367  
 jhiṅgāka IIA, 342  
 jhiṇijhiṇiā IIA, 133  
 jhiṇijhiṇikā IIA, 133 IIB, 317

- jhiṇikā IIA, 457 IIB, 317  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 252, 417  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 294  
 jhiṇjhiṇikā IIA, 161  
 jhiṇjhiṇivāta IIB, 317  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 267 IIB, 240, 375  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 366  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 101 IB, 710 IIB, 113  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 134  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 134  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 360  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 485, 649  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 606  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 578 IB, 141  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 241  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248, 293,  
 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483, 507,  
 633 IIB, 188, 493, 542  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 461, 485  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 572 IB, 578  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 455, 572  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 460, 484  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 289  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 13, 276, 478 IB, 517  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 226, 243, 251, 293, 316,  
 365, 425, 474, 481, 506 IIB, 370, 371,  
 436, 439, 487, 499, 508, 509, 555  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 555  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 639 IIA, 157, 347, 364, 437,  
 487  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 424, 436, 552 IIA, 51, 243  
 IIB, 472, 589, 613, 614  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 493  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 473  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 34  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 615 IIB, 640  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 578  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 280  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 81–82, 438, 554 IB, 145 IIA,  
 711 IIB, 730  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 90, 150, 226, 554 IB, 168, 177,  
 222, 224, 703, 741 IIB, 319  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 10  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 104  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 89, 176  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 708 IIB, 13, 26, 186, 276  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 457, 498  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 218  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 487  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 485 IB, 170, 171, 610, 720 IIA,  
 492  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 237  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 310  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 368  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 817  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 237  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 89  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 214  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 371 IIB, 393  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 36  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 626  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 316, 416, 538 IB, 104 IIA,  
 48, 274, 507  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 164  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 282  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 212  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 578  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 417  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 40, 41, 466, 485, 517 IB, 80, 528,  
 624 IIA, 58, 427 IIB, 484  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 693  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 21, 88, 282 IIA, 21  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 668, 677  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 427  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 80  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 720 IIA, 591 IIB, 505  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 592  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 98  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 98  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 104  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 426  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 444  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 423, 429, 430  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 429  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 396, 493 IB, 98  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 215  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 13, 52, 495 IB, 12 IIA, 385  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 401 IIA, 197  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 445 IB, 383  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 79, 552  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 25  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 229  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 694 IIA, 585, 666, 675, 681,  
 777 IIB, 685  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 485, 649 IB, 713 IIB, 346  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 181  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 52, 485 IB, 32, 101, 171, 603,  
 713 IIA, 57, 268, 591 IIB, 240, 241,  
 622  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 305  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 485  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 428  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 368  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 401, 403, 408, 409  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 210, 555 IIA, 200  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIB, 171, 603  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 282, 439  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 587  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 175  
 jhiṇjhiṇī IIA, 413 IIA, 382 IIB, 303

- jīvitadhāman IA, 411 IB, 627  
 jīvitakṣaṇa IIA, 471  
 jīvitāyatana IA, 412, 525  
 jñāna IA, 12, 43, 247, 253, 603 IB, 9 IIA, 378  
 jñānatapovīśāla IB, 212  
 jñānavatī pariśad IA, 34  
 jñātī IIB, 279  
 jolaka IB, 169  
 jonaka IB, 169  
 jonāra IB, 169  
 joṅgaka IA, 101  
 joraṇa IIA, 179  
 jotirasa IIB, 731  
 jrk IIA, 71  
 jṛmbhā IA, 20 IIA, 197  
 jṛmbha IA, 248 IB, 28  
 jṛmbhā IIA, 367  
 jṛmbhaṇa IB, 28 IIA, 51  
 jṛmbhāvāta IIA, 484  
 jūhī IIA, 176  
 junda IIA, 405  
 jundaka IIA, 405  
 jundavedastara IIA, 405 IIB, 417  
 junhala IIA, 260  
 jūphā IIA, 388, 401 IIB, 394  
 jūphikā IIA, 371, 401  
 jūra IIA, 575  
 jūrṇā IIA, 128, 171, 214  
 jūrṇāhva IA, 101, 482  
 jūrjākhya IIA, 260  
 jūrṇāvarga IIA, 213  
 jūrti IIA, 649  
 jvaladvigrahaḥvara IIA, 248  
 jvālāgardabha IIA, 131, 133, 135, 229, 475, 476  
 jvālāmukha IIA, 677  
 jvālāmukhī IIA, 204, 211, 212, 215, 295, 530  
 jvālāmukhīrohiṇī IIA, 249  
 jvalana IIA, 696  
 jvalanagarbha IIA, 305  
 jvālānalarasa IIB, 752  
 jvalanārkatulya IIB, 31  
 jvalatpuṣpa IIA, 214  
 jvālīnī IIA, 605, 683, 711  
 jvara IA, 19, 27, 54–55, 313–317, 415–416, 426–427, 533–535, 538–540 IIA, 28, 64, 151, 157, 166, 219, 232, 299, 346, 355, 363, 404, 435, 453, 461, 471, 473, 482, 519, 541, 555, 571, 630, 633, 649, 654, 669, 748, 760 IIB, 555  
 jvarabhārasajvarārīkṣa IIB, 760  
 jvarabhadrarasa IIB, 661  
 jvarabhairavacūrṇa IIA, 796  
 jvaracikitsā IIA, 139, 355  
 jvaradhūmaketurasa IIB, 703  
 jvarādirasa IIB, 760  
 jvarādirogacikitsā IIA, 435  
 jvaragajāṅkuśarasa IIB, 477  
 jvaragaṇavidhvamsanarasa IB, 262, 263  
 jvarahara IB, 612  
 jvaraharaghṛta IIA, 793 IIB, 5  
 jvaraharānuvāsanaṭāla IIA, 7  
 jvarahararasa IIB, 276  
 jvarakālaketurasa IIA, 796  
 jvaralakṣaṇa IIA, 345  
 jvaramātāṅakesarirasa IIA, 803  
 jvaramurārīrasa IIB, 751  
 jvarāṅkuśa IIB, 729, 738  
 jvarāṅkuśarasa IIA, 346, 796, 808, 812 IIB, 538  
 jvaraprabheda IIA, 163  
 jvarārīrasa IIA, 768  
 jvararogaharakaṣāyatatraka IIB, 493  
 jvaraśamana IIA, 495  
 jvaraśopha IIA, 484  
 jvarātīśāra IIA, 229, 231, 507, 654, 662, 729, 760 IIB, 116  
 jvarātīśāra IB, 290 IIA, 48, 78, 86, 166, 240, 258, 262, 294, 321, 326, 334, 350, 355, 458, 475, 529 IIB, 290  
 jvarātīśārādicikitsa IIA, 311  
 jvareśvara IIA, 48, 274, 294 IIB, 55, 58  
 jvarotpatti IIA, 571  
 jvarotpattiprakaraṇa IIA, 301  
 jyautiṣa IIA, 307, 339  
 jyeṣṭhā IB, 129 IIB, 297  
 jyeṣṭhabīḷḷa IIA, 732  
 jyeṣṭhayoga IIB, 724  
 jyotiḷkanda IIA, 605, 736  
 jyotiḥśāstra IA, 149, 171 IIA, 77, 218, 459, 697, 698 IIB, 437  
 jyotīrasa IIA, 492, 628, 734, 744, 787 IIB, 731  
 jyotīrasaka IIB, 731  
 jyotīratha IA, 293  
 jyotiratha IA, 581  
 jyotirdrumakalpa IIA, 589  
 jyotirlatā IIA, 331, 591  
 jyotirnāmnī IIB, 712  
 jyotīrūpa IIB, 484  
 jyotirvrkṣa IIA, 605, 736  
 jyotis IA, 248, 533, 649 IIA, 345  
 jyotiṣa IA, 119, 149, 150, 153–156, 178, 630, 659, 660, 664 IIA, 8, 173, 233, 459 IIB, 125, 183, 197, 237, 253, 281, 300, 326, 368, 397, 399, 402, 435, 446, 457, 466, 496, 498, 536, 774  
 jyotiṣka IA, 354  
 jyotiṣmān rasaḥ IIA, 804

- jyotiṣmatī IB, 447, 707, 712 IIA, 179, 288,  
 290, 591, 604, 633, 678, 682, 685, 711  
 IIB, 105, 113, 151, 470, 523, 680, 686,  
 690  
 jyotiṣmatikalpa IIA, 589, 685 IIB, 501, 523,  
 552  
 jyotiṣmatipañcārṅga IIB, 523  
 jyotiṣmatītaila IIA, 589 IIB, 501, 634  
 jyotiṣtaila IIA, 606  
 jyotiṣṭṛṇa IIA, 605, 736  
 jyotsnā IA, 493 IIA, 649  
 jyotsnikā IIA, 89, 295  
  
 kabābā IIA, 314  
 kabāba IIA, 216, 295, 310, 351, 417, 511  
 kabābacinī IIA, 371 IIB, 276, 509, 724  
 kabābaka IIA, 417  
 kabābakhandāṭṭu IIB, 406  
 kabābeh-e-khandāṭṭu IIB, 406  
 kabābī IIA, 252  
 kabārī IIA, 156, 183  
 kābukī IIA, 734, 738  
 kābulī abhayā IIA, 405  
 kābulī har IIB, 417  
 kācā IIA, 366  
 kāca IA, 103, 207, 303, 357, 449, 450, 493,  
 569 IB, 136, 179, 412, 571 IIA, 18,  
 55, 464, 498, 561, 586, 617, 692 IIB,  
 589, 614  
 kācabhasman IIA, 700  
 kācabindu IIA, 364  
 kācaja maṇi IIA, 599  
 kācākṣa IA, 229  
 kācakūpī IIA, 279  
 kācalavaṇa IIA, 586  
 kācamṛttikā IIA, 632  
 kācapātra IB, 322  
 kācasuvarṇabhasman IIA, 700  
 kācatā IA, 449  
 kacavallī IIA, 418 IIB, 346  
 kaccaka IA, 354 IB, 709  
 kacchaka IA, 649  
 kacchapa IA, 242, 454, 455, 484, 572 IB,  
 387, 580 IIA, 578, 669 IIB, 640  
 kacchaparoga IIA, 10 IIB, 356  
 kacchapayantra IIA, 209, 278, 331, 336, 488,  
 618, 710, 717, 743, 768 IIB, 628, 658  
 kacchapī IA, 274, 463 IIB, 11  
 kacchapikā IA, 18, 237, 240, 420, 537 IIA,  
 33 IIB, 11  
 kacchapuṭaparakaraṇa IIA, 659  
 kacchodbhava IIA, 134  
 kacchū IA, 236, 274 IIA, 21, 182  
 kacchudāra IA, 484  
 kacchūkuṣṭha IIA, 486  
  
 kacchūrākṣasatāila IIB, 50  
 kacchurī IIA, 156  
 kaccī IIA, 91  
 kaccilākha IIA, 327  
 kaccolaka IIB, 640  
 kaccūrikkiḷaṇṇa IIB, 470  
 kāchalākālpā IIA, 748  
 kacolī IIB, 624  
 kacukanā IIB, 367  
 kacūla IIA, 615  
 kacūr IIB, 688  
 kacvī IIA, 342  
 kaḍaāvenṭā IB, 453  
 kadālī IA, 25, 229, 483 IB, 167, 459 IIA,  
 245, 360, 366, 441, 604, 618, 638, 649,  
 662, 663, 680, 683, 711  
 kadālīhaṭṭa IB, 40  
 kadālīkandaghrta IIA, 351  
 kadalyādiḡaṇa IIA, 706, 711  
 kadalyādiḡhrta IIA, 816  
 kadalyādyaghrta IIA, 816  
 kādamba IA, 25, 229, 354 IIA, 564  
 kadamba IA, 290, 485 IB, 710 IIB, 41  
 kadambaka IB, 450 IIA, 697  
 kadambākāra IIA, 604  
 kadambapuspī IA, 354 IIA, 22  
 kādambarī IIA, 626  
 kadambinī IIA, 738  
 kaḍāra IIA, 171, 627  
 kadara IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIA, 669  
 kaḍāraka IIA, 598, 708  
 kaḍlī IIB, 426  
 kādi IIA, 670  
 kaḍuhuñcī IIB, 319  
 kaḍukanā IIA, 635  
 kaḍumākarkand IIB, 374  
 kāgaḍīnimbū IIB, 630  
 kaharavā IIA, 371, 401, 405  
 kaharavva IIA, 747  
 kahelī IIA, 327  
 kahlāra IA, 354 IB, 176 IIA, 729  
 kahlārakanda IB, 176  
 kahravā IIB, 412, 417  
 kahravā IIB, 412, 417  
 kāhū IIA, 388  
 kahva IIA, 564  
 kaidāra IA, 228 IB, 340  
 kaīḍārya IB, 455 IIA, 268  
 kairāta IA, 25  
 kairātacandana IIA, 181  
 kairava IIA, 39  
 kaīṣorakaguggulu IIB, 81  
 kaith IIB, 68  
 kaithaka IIA, 59  
 kaivartamusta IIB, 193, 243

- kaivartamustaka IB, 177  
 kaivartikā IIA, 267  
 kaja IIA, 548  
 kajjala IA, 357 IIB, 707  
 kajjali IB, 182 IIA, 277, 694, 698, 703, 710,  
 757 IIB, 628, 657, 678, 729  
 kajjalibaddha IIB, 678  
 kajjalibandha IIA, 669  
 kājūtaka IIA, 360, 366  
 kāka IA, 206, 229 IB, 37 IIA, 564 IIB,  
 585  
 kākabalā IIA, 441  
 kākaḍa IIA, 366  
 kākādanī IA, 354 IB, 170, 712, 714 IIB,  
 177, 540  
 kākaguṇādi IIA, 564  
 kākahī IIA, 195  
 kakahī IIA, 195  
 kākāhvā IA, 101, 134 IIA, 649, 692 IIB,  
 649  
 kākajambū IIA, 360  
 kākajanḡhā IA, 354 IB, 452, 458, 716 IIA,  
 305, 591, 614, 633, 661, 662, 683, 696,  
 711, 728, 745 IIB, 188, 239  
 kākajanḡhākalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 523  
 kākajanḡhikā IIA, 734  
 kākakanḡu IIA, 179  
 kākakauṣṭha IIA, 741  
 kākalā IIA, 39  
 kākala IA, 522, 523 IB, 21, 374  
 kākalaka IA, 251, 252, 354 IB, 21 IIB, 370  
 kākalatā IIA, 154  
 kākamācī IB, 170, 177, 709 IIA, 81, 331,  
 591, 614, 618, 633, 661, 662,  
 683, 684, 692, 696, 697, 711, 723, 728, 737,  
 745 IIB, 170, 243, 319, 649, 679, 690  
 kākamācīkā IIA, 638, 680, 728  
 kākamācīkalpa IIA, 124  
 kākamācyādigāṇa IIA, 706, 711  
 kākamadḡu IA, 481 IB, 32  
 kākamālīkā IIA, 649  
 kākamañjarī IIA, 661  
 kākamardanikā IB, 447, 452  
 kākamārī IIA, 388  
 kākamukhasaṇḡḡa IIA, 208  
 kākamuṇḡī IIA, 683  
 kākaṇa IA, 57, 236, 423 IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 kākaṇaka IA, 29, 236 IIA, 54  
 kākanāsā IA, 679 IIA, 696  
 kākāṇḡā IA, 298  
 kākāṇḡa IA, 101 IB, 177  
 kākāṇḡakī IA, 649  
 kākāṇḡī IA, 584, 585 IIA, 684  
 kākāṇḡikā IA, 299  
 kākāṇḡolā IB, 600, 709 IIA, 181, 649  
 kākapada IIA, 643, 743  
 kākapadī IIA, 737  
 kākapakṣā IIA, 693  
 kakāra IIA, 638, 666, 667, 680 IIB, 671, 732  
 kakārādi IIA, 701  
 kakārāṣṭaka IIA, 279 IIB, 314  
 kākarīkalpa IIA, 785  
 kākasa IIB, 578  
 kākataru IIA, 441  
 kākatiktī IA, 649 IB, 704, 709, 715 IIB,  
 451  
 kākatikta IB, 704  
 kākatindu IB, 452, 704  
 kākatinduka IB, 452, 704  
 kākatindukī IIB, 177  
 kākatuṇḡa IA, 483 IB, 45 IIA, 176  
 kākatuṇḡaka IA, 25  
 kākatuṇḡī IIA, 290, 591, 598, 628, 692, 708,  
 711, 742 IIB, 649  
 kākatuṇḡikā IIA, 646, 661, 662  
 kākauṣṭha IA, 571  
 kākauṣṭhaka IA, 211  
 kākavadanā IIA, 305  
 kākavallī IIA, 295  
 kākavallīkā IIA, 154  
 kākavandhyā IIA, 10, 55, 344, 462, 669 IIB,  
 65  
 kākavandhyāputrakaraṇa IIA, 505  
 kākavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 kākavī IB, 338  
 kākaviṣṭhā IIA, 735  
 kākaviṣṭhāsama IIA, 678  
 kākendu IIA, 450  
 kākenduka IIA, 441  
 kakeraka IIA, 371  
 kakeruka IA, 34, 424  
 kākeṣṭha IIA, 684  
 kākiṇī IIA, 681  
 kākinī IIA, 280, 295, 331, 583, 591, 684, 710  
 IIB, 314, 315  
 kakkeyaṇa IIA, 782  
 kakkhorda IIB, 14  
 kākocchvāsa IB, 334  
 kākodara IIA, 388  
 kākodumbara IIB, 696  
 kākodumbarikā IA, 647 IIA, 361, 367  
 kākola IIA, 564, 632  
 kākolī IB, 446, 452 IIA, 148, 156 IIB, 690  
 kākoli IIA, 591  
 kākolīgaṇa IIB, 354  
 kākolyādi IA, 224 IB, 521  
 kākolyādigaṇa IIA, 401  
 kākolyādigḡṭṭa IIA, 802  
 kakṣā IA, 20, 61, 240, 252, 274, 463, 530  
 IB, 363 IIA, 78, 669 IIB, 40

- kakṣa IA, 36, 249 IB, 86 IIB, 578  
 kakṣādaurgandhya IIA, 450  
 kakṣādhara IA, 527, 528 IB, 632  
 kakṣadhara IA, 254  
 kakṣāgranthi IIA, 404  
 kakṣāka IIA, 225  
 kakṣaputa IIB, 221  
 kakṣyā IA, 522 IB, 116 IIA, 38, 541  
 kakubha IB, 447, 448  
 kakud IIB, 578  
 kakuda IA, 293 IIB, 578  
 kākulimrga IA, 25  
 kākūṇa IIA, 548  
 kakudara IIA, 366  
 kālā IB, 452 IIA, 89, 729 IIB, 105  
 kāla IA, 11, 35, 80, 243, 300, 315, 415, 490, 529 IIA, 10, 18, 226, 387, 390, 721 IIB, 515  
 kalā IA, 96, 205, 210, 247–248, 293, 411, 479, 521, 579, 624, 628 IB, 17, 278, 317 IIA, 197, 371, 393, 401, 526  
 kālā nirguṇḍī IIB, 374  
 kālabalapravṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615  
 kālabasti IA, 86, 403  
 kālabodha IIA, 323  
 kālacakra IA, 205 IIA, 293  
 kālacatāka IB, 38  
 kālādānā IIB, 379  
 kāladanḍī IIA, 711  
 kāladanta IIA, 364  
 kālādidvādaśatattva IIA, 332  
 kālādikākhyāna IIA, 196  
 kālagambhīrajvara IIA, 164  
 kālāgnirudracūrṇa IIB, 752  
 kālāgnirudrarasa IIA, 801 IIB, 478  
 kālāguru IA, 354  
 kalahaṁsa IB, 45, 153 IIA, 89, 564  
 kalahapriya IIA, 476  
 kalahārī IIB, 539  
 kālāhimsrā IB, 452  
 kālāhva IIA, 734  
 kālāja IA, 217  
 kālāja bala IA, 413  
 kālājāji IIA, 244  
 kālajaroga IA, 499, 500  
 kālājātikā IIA, 746  
 kālājñāna IA, 494 IIA, 302, 330, 348, 365, 471, 473, 506, 637, 748 IIB, 775  
 kālājñānavicāra IIA, 471  
 kālājñāniya IIA, 363  
 kālajvara IIA, 48, 164, 274, 294, 312, 364, 389, 403, 408, 460 IIB, 55, 58, 326  
 kālaka IA, 300, 354, 456 IB, 364 IIA, 598  
 kālakacūrṇa IA, 75  
 kālākaṇṭhā IIB, 106  
 kālākaṇṭha IIB, 106  
 kālakakākulimrga IA, 483  
 kālākālamṛtyu IA, 44  
 kālakandhararasa IIA, 801  
 kālakaṇṭharasa IIA, 802  
 kālākārā IIB, 105  
 kālākarkaṭaka IIB, 105  
 kālakaṇṭhī IIA, 476, 605  
 kālākāsthi IB, 404  
 kālaka(vāja) IIA, 575  
 kālākeṣa IB, 451  
 kālakṛtabala IA, 530  
 kālākṣepa IB, 770  
 kālakūṭa IA, 68, 133, 290, 466, 587 IB, 127 IIA, 56, 246, 289, 350, 588, 599, 637, 640, 661, 681, 693, 695, 704, 705, 712, 722, 724, 734 IIB, 373, 713, 718  
 kālakūṭarasa IIA, 801, 804  
 kalalā IIB, 505  
 kalala IA, 245, 246, 410 IB, 81 IIB, 519  
 kālalaḥva IIA, 627  
 kālālavāna IB, 179, 464  
 kālaloḥa IB, 178 IIA, 171, 689, 708, 721 IIB, 741  
 kālālohacūrṇa IB, 181  
 kālāloharajas IB, 181  
 kalama IB, 33  
 kālamāla IB, 604 IIA, 121  
 kālamālaka IIB, 26  
 kālamālīkā IA, 485  
 kālamānaka IIA, 22  
 kālamāriṣa IIA, 89, 729  
 kalambā IIB, 194  
 kalamba IA, 101  
 kalambī IIA, 179, 245, 369 IIB, 367  
 kalambuka IIA, 742  
 kālameha IA, 28, 420, 536  
 kalamīśoraka IIA, 405  
 kālāmodakacavarāī IIB, 104  
 kālamṛtyu IA, 32, 490 IB, 95  
 kālamūka IIA, 181  
 kālamuṣkaka IA, 649 IB, 279, 280, 448  
 kālānalarasa IIB, 751  
 kālāntī IIA, 295  
 kālānirṇaya IA, 668 IIB, 524  
 kālānjanī IIA, 269, 371, 692 IIB, 394  
 kālānjanikā IIA, 371  
 kalānka IIA, 781  
 kālānkatāka IA, 101 IB, 450  
 kālānkrta IA, 101  
 kālāntarapṛṇahara IA, 254, 255, 413, 528  
 kālāntarasa IIA, 663  
 kālānusārivā IIB, 105  
 kālapāka IIA, 175  
 kālaparnī IIA, 743

- kālaparīṇikā II A, 723  
 kālapattrikā II B, 667  
 kālāpavidālī II A, 295  
 kālapucchaka IA, 25, 229, 483  
 kālapuṣpādīkṣāra II B, 249  
 kalāpuṣa II A, 403  
 kālarātrīmarkaṭī II B, 473  
 kalarava II A, 565  
 kālāri II A, 405  
 kālārīrasa II A, 812 II B, 417  
 kalaśa IA, 85, 359 II B, 637  
 kālaśāka II B, 387  
 kālasaṃprāpti IA, 39  
 kālasaṃyukta IA, 221  
 kālasātmīya IA, 223  
 kālaśeya IA, 431  
 kālaskandha IA, 354  
 kalaśora II A, 401  
 kalasora II A, 371, 401 II B, 395, 396  
 kālasorakṣāra II A, 388  
 kālaspoṣa II A, 404, 458, 461  
 kālasveda II B, 58  
 kālaśyādighṛta IA, 316  
 kālātīta II B, 73  
 kālātmaka II B, 493  
 kalaujī II A, 521  
 kalauṃjī II B, 394  
 kalaunījī II A, 216 II B, 276, 394  
 kālavāda II B, 31, 370  
 kālāvakaḍaka II B, 104, 105  
 kalāvakaḍaka II B, 452  
 kālāvakaḥaka II A, 89 II B, 105  
 kālavāñcana II A, 193  
 kālavañjulaka II B, 105  
 kālavarṇā II A, 649  
 kalāvāta II A, 460, 484  
 kālavidhvamsanarasa II B, 661  
 kālavidhvamsinīghṛtikā II A, 588  
 kalavinka IA, 25, 229, 483 II B, 38, 52, 56  
 II A, 565, 575  
 kālavivarāṇa II A, 471  
 kalāya IA, 528 II A, 324 II B, 499  
 kalāyaka II B, 51  
 kalāyakhāñja IA, 424 II B, 380  
 kalāyakhāñjatā II A, 244  
 kalāyakhāñjatva IA, 234  
 kalāyasa II B, 178  
 kālāyasacūrṇa II B, 181  
 kalāyavallī IA, 354  
 kalāyavidālī II A, 89 II B, 319  
 kāleśvararasa II A, 802  
 kāleyaka II B, 452 II A, 171  
 Kali IA, 530 II A, 783  
 kālī II A, 278, 305, 320, 737  
 kali IA, 650 II A, 723  
 kālī kapās II B, 686  
 kalihāraka II B, 276  
 kālīkā IA, 211, 354 II A, 57, 281, 330, 587,  
 613, 614, 662, 683, 692 II B, 66, 388,  
 649, 723  
 kalika II A, 513  
 kālikāccheda II A, 733 II B, 723  
 kalikārī II B, 708 II B, 538  
 kalikārikā II B, 451  
 kālikāvijaya II A, 691  
 kalinarā II A, 737  
 kālinda(ka) IA, 354  
 Kālinga II B, 148 II A, 57, 159, 448, 507  
 II B, 119  
 kāliṅga IA, 650 II A, 188, 282, 627, 632, 680  
 kalinga II B, 482 II A, 268, 565, 638, 718  
 II B, 717  
 kalingaja II A, 282, 751  
 kaliṇja II A, 216  
 kalīśudhā II A, 405  
 kālīya IA, 521 II A, 661  
 kālīyaka II A, 171, 369  
 Kaliyuga IA, 115, 602 II A, 31, 58, 459, 562,  
 577, 644  
 kalka IA, 13, 212, 227, 262, 440, 441, 558  
 II A, 36, 197, 276, 316, 357, 398, 448,  
 467, 468, 547, 690 II B, 86, 315, 455  
 kalkabaddha II B, 678  
 kalkabandha II A, 669, 679  
 kalkabandhana II A, 690  
 kalkabhedāḥ II A, 691  
 kalkakalpanā II A, 197  
 kalkamātrā II A, 480  
 kalkāmbu II A, 175  
 kalkinī II A, 416  
 kallaka II A, 417 II B, 276, 425  
 kalmī sorā II B, 657  
 kalomīya IA, 650  
 kālomjī II A, 252  
 kālottalavarāṇa II B, 179  
 kalpa II A, 123, 124, 127, 147, 152, 154, 215,  
 217, 276, 294, 381, 566, 578, 584, 588,  
 608, 658, 667, 678, 685, 783 II B, 485,  
 501, 524, 527, 529, 665  
 kalpadruma IA, 544  
 kalpajñāna II A, 385  
 kalpakanda II A, 388  
 kalpalalanī II A, 194  
 kalpanā IA, 100 II A, 537  
 kalpanācatuṣka IA, 93  
 kalpanāparibhāṣā II A, 276  
 kalpanāsiddhi IA, 86 II B, 33  
 kalpaprabhāga II B, 691  
 kalpasthāna II B, 232  
 kalpatarurasa II A, 810



- kalpita IA, 49  
 kalpitabīja IIA, 677  
 kaḷuṣa IA, 293  
 kalvañjī IIA, 371  
 kaḷvañjikā IIA, 371  
 kalya IIB, 505  
 kalyāṇagṛta IA, 330  
 kalyāṇagūda IIB, 664  
 kalyāṇakagṛta IA, 60, 316, 429 IIA, 34 IIB, 32  
 kalyāṇakagūda IA, 325, 438 IB, 146  
 kalyāṇakakṣāra IA, 430, 545  
 kalyāṇakalavaṇa IA, 266  
 kalyāṇakasarpis IA, 295, 445, 549  
 kalyāṇamātrka IIA, 30  
 kalyāṇamitra IA, 608 IB, 686  
 kalyāṇapañcaka IIB, 592, 593  
 kalyāṇarasa IIA, 797  
 kalyāṇasundarābha IIA, 800  
 kalyāṇī IIA, 738  
 kāmā IIA, 670  
 kārṇa IA, 33, 315, 610 IB, 7, 104, 317 IIA, 58, 135, 201, 482, 684  
 kamabhājanayantra IIA, 717  
 kāmācara IB, 649  
 kāmācāramaṇḍīra IIA, 817  
 kāmācī IIA, 81, 633  
 kāmādevacūrṇa IA, 361 IIA, 390  
 kāmādevagṛta IIA, 802 IIB, 233  
 kāmādevaguṭikā IA, 361  
 kāmādevarasa IA, 725 IIB, 751, 752  
 kāmādevavaṭī IIB, 342, 343  
 kāmādhenu IIA, 693  
 kāmādhenuguṭikā IIA, 657, 690  
 kāmādhenuguṭikāḥ IIA, 691  
 kāmādhvajasthūlīkaraṇa IIA, 462  
 kāmāgnisaṇḍīpanamodaka IIA, 805 IIB, 152  
 kāmājajvara IB, 104  
 kāmājvara IIA, 483  
 kāmākālāvaṭī IIB, 751  
 kāmākālāvaṭikā IIB, 751  
 kāmākālī IA, 25  
 kāmākelināmarasa IIB, 760  
 kāmālā IA, 19, 20, 65, 125, 321, 422, 434, 639 IB, 122 IIA, 32, 131, 157, 161, 166, 252, 332, 346, 355, 435, 458, 461, 555, 614, 748, 837 IIB, 25, 59, 388  
 kamala IA, 484 IB, 166, 177, 447, 712, 714  
 kamalacāriṇikā IIA, 305  
 kāmālājvara IIA, 460  
 kamalavāta IIA, 252  
 kamalāvilāsarasa IB, 263, 264  
 kāmālikā IA, 371  
 kamalinī IIA, 253  
 kāmāna IIB, 366  
 kamaṇḍalu IA, 359  
 kāmāṇkuṣarasa IIA, 716  
 kāmārūpin IA, 564  
 kiṇārūpodbhava IIA, 245  
 kāmāśāstra IA, 133, 157, 629 IB, 635, 728 IIA, 330 IIB, 117, 152, 153, 267, 339, 475, 763  
 kāmāsundarapāka IIB, 350  
 kāmāttā IA, 650  
 kāmāvasāyitā IB, 389  
 kāmavṛddhi IIA, 267, 269 IIB, 370  
 kāmavṛtta IIA, 383  
 kambala IIA, 632 IIB, 285  
 kāmālika IA, 231, 483 IB, 285 IIA, 401 IIB, 426  
 kāmbojī IA, 354 IB, 498 IIA, 649  
 kambu IIA, 643  
 kambukī IIA, 670  
 kāmēśvaramodaka IIA, 664, 798 IIB, 273, 276, 309, 628, 672  
 kāmēśvararasa IIB, 653, 760  
 kāmēśvarī ghuṭikā IIA, 588  
 kāmika IIA, 456  
 kāmikanānta IIA, 603  
 kāmīlā IIA, 484, 529, 541 IIB, 25  
 kāmīla IIA, 422  
 kāmīlāpaittya IIA, 485  
 kāmīlāsoṇa IIA, 484  
 kāmīnī IIA, 737  
 kāmīnīmadabhaṇjanarasa IIB, 653  
 kāmīnīmadavidhūnanarasa IIB, 661  
 kāmōddīpakapāka IIA, 389  
 kāmōddīpana IIA, 310  
 kampa IIA, 64, 244, 693, 735 IIB, 493  
 kampaṇvara IIA, 483  
 kampana IA, 437 IIA, 243, 460 IIB, 344  
 kampavāta IIA, 299, 460, 482, 484  
 kāmṇilla IIA, 722  
 kampilla IB, 713 IIA, 171, 268, 285, 331, 487, 594, 624, 639, 668, 707, 724, 726, 741, 764 IIB, 678  
 kampillaka IA, 640 IB, 463, 713, 741 IIA, 286, 586, 649 IIB, 26, 314  
 kampilyaka IIA, 441  
 kāmṣa IIA, 734  
 kāmṣa IA, 85, 441  
 kāmṣabhājana IIB, 716  
 kāmṣaharītakī IA, 61 IB, 648  
 kāmṣaka IIA, 742  
 kāmṣamāra IIA, 388  
 kāmṣa(ya) IIA, 747  
 kāmṣella IIA, 215  
 kāmṣya IA, 231, 357, 493 IB, 179 IIA, 171, 246, 282, 283, 442, 487, 497, 498,

- 586, 590, 594, 598, 624, 636, 639, 640,  
643, 645, 646, 654, 655, 688, 689, 695,  
699, 703, 708, 721, 724, 726, 727, 731,  
742, 747, 757, 763, 778
- kāṁṣyabhājana IIb, 716  
kāṁṣyabhājanayantra IIa, 309  
kāṁṣyaka IIa, 198, 691, 768  
kāṁṣyakāra IIb, 304  
kāṁṣyāluka IIa, 366  
kāṁṣyamākṣika IIa, 283, 643, 699 IIb, 718  
kāṁṣyamala IIa, 357  
kāṁṣyarāji IIa, 615  
kāṁṣyavimala IIa, 598, 643, 682, 722, 742  
kāmyā iṣṭiḥ IIa, 32  
kāmyasiddhi IIa, 462  
kāṇa IA, 354 Ib, 579  
kāna IIb, 759  
kaṇā IA, 134 IIa, 305, 605, 696, 729  
kaṇabha IA, 68, 70, 291, 297, 469, 583  
kaṇabhaka IA, 296  
kaṇādvaya IA, 650  
kanaka IA, 101, 357 IIa, 289, 618, 708, 712  
IIb, 151, 689, 718  
kanakabandhanī IIa, 738  
kanakabindvaraṣṭa IA, 58  
kanakacūrṇa Ib, 181  
kanakaḡairika IA, 357  
kanakāhva IA, 354  
kanakākārodbhava IA, 357  
kanakakṣīrī Ib, 110, 462  
kanakakṣīrītāila IA, 58  
kāṇakālī IIa, 154  
kanakanāmarasajvarāṇkuṣa IIb, 760  
kāṇakapota IA, 484 Ib, 32  
kanakaprabha IA, 278  
kanakapuṣpī IA, 101 IIb, 27  
kanakaraṣa IIb, 336  
kanakāriṣṭa IA, 63 Ib, 644  
kanakasa ṁkocarasa IIa, 715  
kanakasindūraraṣa Ib, 258, 259 IIb, 738  
kanakasundararaṣa IIa, 809, 814 IIb, 283,  
675, 744  
kanakatvac IIa, 134 IIb, 152  
kanakavajraraṣa IIa, 768  
kanakavāyasa Ib, 37  
kāṇākhora IIb, 105  
kaṇāmūla IA, 650  
kānanakanda IIb, 451  
kanatāma IIb, 105  
kaṇavītrakā IIa, 627  
kaṇavītrikā IA, 598, 643 IIb, 658  
kaṇayantikā IIa, 284  
kaṇayarī IIa, 615  
kāṇcaṇā IIb, 105  
kaṇcaka IIa, 214  
kāncana IA, 357 IIa, 360, 366, 388  
kāncanābhamākṣika Ib, 466  
kāncanābhraka IIb, 751  
kāncanābhraraṣa IIb, 751  
kāncanagairika IA, 357 Ib, 180, 465  
kāncanābhvagairika IA, 357  
kāncanaka IA, 354  
kāncanakṣīrī IA, 134 Ib, 225 IIa, 171  
kāncānana IIa, 662  
kāncanaphala IIb, 360  
kāncanāra IIa, 244  
kāncanāraguggulu IIb, 228, 275  
kāncanaśīlājatu IIa, 284, 743  
kāncanī IIa, 188, 649, 683  
kāncanikā IIa, 305  
kaṇcāpāka IIb, 427  
kaṇicaṭa IIa, 59, 60, 68, 89, 91, 231, 245, 526,  
729 IIb, 70  
kaṇcika IIa, 268  
kāṇcikaṇcinī IIa, 681  
kāṇciyā IIb, 105, 114  
kaṇcolī IIa, 590  
kaṇcukā IIa, 188  
kaṇcuka IIa, 278, 279, 320, 330, 487, 587,  
597, 613, 614, 617, 635, 639, 645, 661,  
669, 677, 688, 689, 692, 694, 708, 719,  
720, 726, 733 IIb, 151, 315, 639, 652,  
653, 707, 709, 723  
kaṇcukī IA, 590 IIa, 94, 305, 604, 605, 614,  
633, 661, 683, 692, 711, 728, 745 IIb,  
151, 319, 649  
kaṇcukīkalpa IA, 590 IIa, 589 IIb, 692  
kāṇḡa IA, 482 IIa, 216, 221, 427, 734  
IIb, 332  
kanda IA, 231 IIa, 422, 636, 661, 706, 728  
IIb, 432, 515  
kāṇḡabhagna IA, 128, 241 Ib, 665  
kandabhava IIa, 599  
kāṇḡacitrā IA, 468 Ib, 661  
kāṇḡacitrākhyā varitḥ IIb, 102  
kandagudūci IIb, 626  
kandaī IIb, 264  
kandakarṇa IIa, 94  
kandakī IIa, 734, 737  
kandakṣīrā IIa, 723  
kandakṣīrī IIa, 743  
kandala IIb, 177  
kandalakandaka IIa, 154  
kāṇḡalavaṇa IA, 266  
kandalī IA, 354 IIa, 134, 564, 738  
kaṇḡanī IIa, 208, 691 IIb, 38  
kandapadminī IIa, 684  
kandapattrikā IIa, 723, 743  
kāṇḡāra IIa, 689, 721  
kaṇḡāra IIa, 226, 282

- kaṇḍarā IA, 26, 63, 250, 252, 300, 412, 521,  
 523 IIA, 383 IIB, 35  
 kaṇḍarālāṅgita IIA, 578  
 kandarpajalūkā IIA, 589  
 kāndarpika IA, 627  
 kandasāra IIA, 488 IIB, 354  
 kāṇḍavallī IIA, 366, 633  
 kandavarga IIA, 449  
 kandaviṣa IA, 579 IB, 668 IIA, 722  
 kandharavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 kandhāridāḍimi IIA, 405  
 kāṇḍīra IA, 101 IIA, 179, 591 IIB, 151  
 kaṇḍiveṇṇa IIA, 530  
 kandodbhavā guḍūcī IIA, 170 IIB, 191  
 kaṇḍopapūṣṭī IIA, 39  
 kaṇḍū IA, 304, 452, 519 IB, 12 IIA, 47,  
 48, 54, 55, 59, 404, 475  
 kandubhedana IIA, 459, 461  
 kaṇḍūghna IA, 495  
 kaṇḍūkārī IA, 650  
 kaṇḍukayantra IIA, 331, 627, 710, 725 IIB,  
 647  
 kaṇḍūkī IIA, 635  
 kaṇḍūla IIA, 441  
 kaṇḍūlasūraṇa IIA, 684  
 kaṇḍūmakā IA, 297  
 kaṇḍūmant IA, 212  
 kaṇḍūmatī IA, 571  
 kandupācīta IA, 231  
 kaṇḍūrākṣasatāla IIB, 49, 263  
 kandūrī IIB, 178  
 kanduyantra IIA, 743 IIB, 711  
 kaner IIB, 724  
 kāṇḍāḍī IIA, 300  
 kāṇḍaṇṇī IIB, 105  
 kaṇḍu IIA, 308, 309, 437  
 kāṇḍunī IB, 707  
 kaṇḍunī IIA, 662, 711  
 kaṇḍunī IIA, 156  
 kaṇḍunīkā IB, 712  
 kaṇḍunikā IIA, 89, 305  
 kaṇṭī IIA, 691  
 kaṇṭīkā IIA, 154  
 kaṇṭika IIA, 734  
 kaṇṭina IA, 521  
 kaṇṭinaka IA, 300  
 kaṇiṣṭhatrīphalā IIB, 562  
 kaṇiṣṭhikā IA, 530  
 kaṇṭiyas IA, 278 IIB, 592  
 kāṇḍī IIA, 698, 757  
 kāṇḍjika IA, 26 IB, 146, 340, 680 IIA, 43,  
 47, 197, 266, 276, 307, 626 IIB, 51, 664  
 kāṇḍjikavarga IIA, 189  
 kāṇḍjira IIA, 154  
 karika IA, 25, 163, 206, 229 IB, 55, 336  
 IIA, 575  
 kāṇkālakhacārī IIA, 589, 678, 684, 686, 712  
 IIB, 693  
 kāṇkāḷī IIA, 444  
 kāṇkamukha IB, 319 IIB, 66, 604  
 karīkamukhayantra IA, 206, 406  
 karīkaṇā IIA, 670  
 kaṇkapāda IIA, 57  
 karīkapattrā IIA, 57  
 karīkara IIA, 469  
 kaṇkata IA, 487  
 karīkatī IIA, 711  
 kāṇkāyanagutikā IB, 106, 255 IIB, 48, 82,  
 241, 249  
 kāṇkāyanakṣāra IA, 545  
 kāṇkāyanamodaka IB, 255 IIB, 241, 249  
 kāṇkāyanavātaka IB, 255 IIB, 241  
 kāṇkāyanavātī IB, 255  
 kāṇkāyanayoga IB, 255  
 kaṇkola IIA, 373 IIB, 68, 318  
 kaṇkolaka IA, 493  
 kāṇkṣī IA, 103 IIA, 171, 287, 331, 594, 604,  
 624, 627, 639, 668, 690, 693, 700, 734  
 IIB, 658, 699, 718  
 kaṇku IA, 25, 483 IB, 601  
 kaṇkuṣṭha IA, 354 IB, 452, 462, 709, 757  
 IIA, 171, 245, 246, 268, 285, 287, 320,  
 331, 441, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598,  
 604, 618, 624, 632, 637, 639, 645, 647,  
 654, 662, 668, 676, 677, 682, 699, 707,  
 720, 724, 726, 727, 741, 742, 759, 764,  
 768 IIB, 294, 306, 658, 705, 724, 729,  
 730  
 karīkuṣṭhādigaṇṇa IIB, 313  
 kaṇkuṣṭhaka IIA, 171, 593  
 kaṇmadavedhin IIA, 530  
 kaṇnāra IIA, 530  
 kāntā IA, 134, 629, 650 IIA, 176, 684, 729,  
 738  
 kānta IB, 482 IIA, 226, 268, 282, 285, 584,  
 590, 618, 619, 627, 639, 643, 646, 654,  
 676–679, 682, 689, 690, 692, 708, 718,  
 721, 759 IIB, 660  
 kaṇṭā IIA, 342  
 kaṇṭa IIA, 171  
 kāntabandha IIA, 585  
 kāntaja IIA, 604, 751  
 kāntaka IIA, 590 IIB, 697  
 kaṇṭakā IIA, 148  
 kaṇṭaka IA, 242, 275, 291, 455 IB, 525  
 IIA, 59 IIB, 68  
 kaṇṭakakaraṇṇa IIA, 134  
 kaṇṭakākhyapaṇcamūla IA, 493  
 kaṇṭakapaṇcamūla IA, 224, 646, 648

- kaṇṭakaphala IB, 448  
 kaṇṭakaraṇja IIA, 121, 181  
 kaṇṭakārī IB, 124, 168, 177, 178, 710 IIA,  
 171, 492, 591, 697, 729 IIB, 281, 290,  
 297  
 kaṇṭakārighṛta IA, 66, 427 IB, 544  
 kaṇṭakārīkā IA, 494, 646 IB, 703 IIA, 633,  
 729  
 kaṇṭakārīpāka IA, 155  
 kaṇṭakāryavaleha IIB, 228  
 kaṇṭakavedha IA, 671  
 kaṇṭaktī IA, 354  
 kaṇṭakikā IB, 498  
 kaṇṭakikaraṇja IB, 715  
 kaṇṭaktīmadana IB, 456  
 kaṇṭakisīriṣa IIB, 107  
 kaṇṭakivīṭapin IIB, 292  
 kaṇṭaktīvrkṣa IB, 448  
 kāntakrāmaka IIA, 89 IIB, 114  
 kaṇṭākumbhāḍu IIA, 89 IIB, 147  
 kāntālaka IIA, 176  
 kānta(loha) IIA, 281, 584, 676  
 kāntaloha IIA, 171, 198, 282, 286, 586, 588,  
 594, 615, 646, 657, 682, 696, 731, 746,  
 778 IIB, 313, 314, 620  
 kāntaloḥasattva IIA, 286  
 kāntamukha IIA, 661  
 kāntānuvṛtī IA, 629  
 kāntapāsāra IIA, 285, 320, 594, 636, 637,  
 654, 662, 695, 696, 704, 724, 727, 731,  
 778  
 kāntapiṣṭīrasa IIB, 715  
 kaṇṭapunkhā IA, 267 IIB, 626  
 kāntāra IA, 354  
 kāntarasāyana IIA, 813  
 kāntārī IIA, 54  
 kāntārīkā IA, 297  
 kaṇṭaselayākā IB, 455  
 kāntavallabharasa IIA, 715, 816  
 kaṇṭayukta karaṇja IIA, 360, 366  
 kaṇṭha IA, 26 IB, 628  
 kaṇṭhadāha IIA, 468  
 kaṇṭha janana IA, 495  
 kaṇṭha jihva IIA, 485  
 kaṇṭhājihvakāsa IA, 461  
 kaṇṭhakālī IIA, 737  
 kaṇṭhakṣaṇana IA, 556  
 kaṇṭhakṣaraṇa IA, 282  
 kaṇṭhakṣata IIA, 356  
 kaṇṭhakubja IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248,  
 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483,  
 507, 633 IIB, 311, 317, 493, 542  
 kaṇṭhanāḍī IA, 251, 522  
 kaṇṭhapārśva IB, 374  
 kaṇṭhārīkā IIA, 161  
 kaṇṭharoga IA, 639 IIA, 16, 364, 437  
 kaṇṭhaśālūka IA, 242, 275, 454 IB, 58 IIA,  
 578  
 kaṇṭhasirā IA, 254  
 kaṇṭhaśūṇḍī IA, 242  
 kaṇṭhāvarta IIB, 572, 612  
 kaṇṭhavāta IIA, 460 IIB, 493  
 kaṇṭhavidālīkā IIA, 10 IIB, 21  
 kaṇṭhoddhvaṇsa IA, 20  
 kaṇṭhopalepa IA, 21  
 kaṇṭhya IB, 12  
 kāntī IA, 39, 43 IIA, 513, 748  
 kaṇṭī IIA, 94  
 kāntīja IIA, 282  
 kanyā IA, 279 IIA, 154, 649, 661, 662, 728  
 kanyakā IB, 636  
 kanyākaraṇa IIA, 520  
 kanyāpuṇvvardhamāna IB, 97  
 kāpāla IA, 57  
 kapāla IA, 232, 236, 251, 356, 357, 460, 522  
 IIA, 486, 511  
 kapāla kuṣṭha IIB, 24  
 kapālabhātī IIB, 324  
 kapālabhūmī IB, 439  
 kapālaka IIA, 54  
 kṛpālākhyā IIA, 628  
 kapālaktīka IIA, 300  
 kṛpālakuṣṭha IA, 423  
 kapālakuṣṭha IA, 29, 236 IIA, 19  
 kapālaroga IA, 456, 640 IIA, 203, 364  
 kapālārśas IIA, 457, 530  
 kapālaruj IIA, 635  
 kṛpālī IIA, 278, 670, 692  
 kapālī IIA, 684  
 kṛpālī IIA, 613, 614  
 kṛpālīkā IIA, 320, 613, 614  
 kṛpālīka IIB, 686  
 kṛpālīkā IA, 241, 275, 454, 455, 572 IIA,  
 249, 278, 320  
 kṛpālīkayoga IIA, 749 IIB, 717  
 kṛpālīyantra IIA, 590  
 kṛpālyaka IIB, 64  
 kaparaṭī IIB, 701  
 kaparda IIA, 171, 246, 268, 285, 586, 593,  
 624, 639, 668, 707  
 kapardaka IB, 348 IIA, 724  
 kapardī IIA, 624, 627, 700, 722, 741  
 kapardīkā IIA, 497, 594, 598, 741  
 kaparmīṭī IIB, 701  
 kṛpāta IA, 460 IB, 662 IIB, 193  
 kapaṭa IIA, 171, 266  
 kṛpīṭacakra IIA, 128  
 kṛpāṭasandhika IA, 211  
 kṛpāṭasāyana IA, 265

- kapha IA, 12, 28, 205, 214, 249, 296, 393,  
 399, 400, 403, 497, 498, 525, 646 IB,  
 10, 330 IIA, 46, 135, 150, 200, 345,  
 378, 380, 383, 386, 394, 396, 397, 399,  
 408, 409, 423, 424, 428, 429, 474, 476,  
 534, 535, 574, 709, 729 IIB, 39, 137,  
 613  
 kaphābdi IIB, 285  
 kaphābhiṣyanda IA, 301, 304, 308 IIA, 464  
 kaphādani IIA, 59  
 kaphādhimantha IA, 301  
 kaphaghnaṅga IA, 401  
 kaphaghnavarga IIA, 185  
 kaphagrathitaka IB, 569  
 kaphajā vandyā IIA, 669  
 kaphajakāca IA, 301  
 kaphājīrṇa IIA, 485  
 kaphajvara IIA, 263, 312  
 kaphaketurasa IIB, 701  
 kaphaksaya IIA, 484  
 kaphakuṭhārāsa IIB, 728  
 kaphanāḥ IIA, 421  
 kaphāṇḍa IIA, 561, 578 IIB, 590  
 kaphapittaghnāvara IIA, 185  
 kaphapittajvara IIB, 494  
 kaphapittodara IIB, 504  
 kaphaprakṛti IA, 529  
 kaphapraseka IA, 556  
 kaphaprasaṅgaṅga IIB, 687  
 kapharakta IIA, 485  
 kapharaktapavāhana IIA, 183  
 kapharaktāṭisāra IIA, 183  
 kapharī IIA, 487  
 kapharoga IIA, 151, 203, 231, 323, 334, 485,  
 726, 729, 741  
 kaphaśamana IA, 494 IIA, 397  
 kaphāśaya IIA, 37  
 kaphāśrīva IB, 406  
 kaphāśrava IA, 447  
 kaphasrāva IA, 301  
 kaphatantu IIA, 182  
 kaphavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 kaphavāraghnāvara IIA, 185  
 kaphavātajvara IIB, 494  
 kaphavidagdhadṛṣṭi IA, 303, 305 IB, 412  
 kaphavikāra IIA, 157, 485  
 kāphī IIA, 549  
 kāphīṅga IIA, 443  
 kaphodara IA, 61, 271  
 kaphoṣṭha IIA, 578  
 kaphoṣṭha(rga) IIB, 613  
 kaphotkliṣṭa IA, 446, 447, 568  
 kaphphaṇa IIB, 344  
 kapi IIA, 154, 176, 305, 530, 564  
 kapiṅgūṇādi IIA, 564  
 kapihastaka IIA, 335  
 kapikacchū IA, 134 IB, 165, 451, 709 IIA,  
 171, 204, 591 IIB, 177, 277, 319, 505  
 kapikacchu IA, 101 IB, 165, 455, 457 IIB,  
 139, 539  
 kapikacchūpāka IIA, 793, 799  
 kapikacchurā IIA, 47  
 kapilā IA, 209, 297, 298, 584, 585 IIA, 476,  
 599, 604, 737 IIB, 319  
 kapila IA, 295, 298, 470, 585 IB, 359, 607  
 IIA, 22, 476  
 kapilajvara IIA, 248  
 kapilākṣatva IIB, 255  
 kapila(varṇa) IIA, 735  
 kapilikā IA, 297 IIA, 295  
 kapiṇjāla IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 256  
 kapiṇṇakṛti IB, 82  
 kāpiśa IB, 287  
 kāpiśāpana IB, 287  
 kāpiśāyana IB, 287  
 kapittha IA, 486, 648 IB, 449 IIA, 723  
 kapitthapattirā IB, 741 IIA, 181  
 kapitthapattirī IIA, 188, 548 IIB, 346  
 kapitthapattirikā IB, 461  
 kapitthāṣṭakacūrṇa IA, 431 IB, 645 IIB,  
 275  
 kapitthaśyāma IB, 636  
 kapola IB, 84 IIA, 486  
 kapolavallī IA, 101  
 kāpota IIA, 721, 742  
 kapota IA, 25, 229, 296, 470 IB, 336, 359,  
 671 IIA, 530, 565, 575 IIB, 230  
 kapotābha IA, 295 IB, 671  
 kapotakaniśāda IIB, 590  
 kapotaniśāda IIA, 578  
 kāpotapūṭa IIA, 488  
 kapotapūṭa IIA, 647, 710  
 kapotavaktraka IIA, 89, 335  
 kapotavallī IA, 101  
 kapotavaṅkā IA, 354  
 kapotī IIA, 330, 331, 457, 587, 605, 622, 711  
 kapotikā IIA, 683  
 kapotikī IIA, 622  
 kaprā IIB, 640  
 kapūrī IIB, 319  
 kapūrkacrī IIB, 422  
 karabha IIA, 214, 417, 650  
 karabhavarūṇī IIA, 89, 134 IIB, 152  
 karaghāṭa IA, 290, 354  
 karagraha IIA, 557  
 karaha IIA, 59  
 karahāṭa IA, 133 IB, 453 IIA, 650  
 karahāṭaka IIB, 276  
 karahāṭikā IIA, 351  
 karajoḥ IIA, 267

- kāraka IB, 638 IIA, 604, 734  
 karaka IB, 668 IIA, 183, 684  
 karakakalpa IIB, 501  
 karakārikā IA, 679  
 karakarikā IA, 679  
 karakarika IB, 749  
 karakarman IIB, 380, 381  
 karāla IA, 229, 454, 455, 483, 639 IB, 48  
 IIA, 63, 256  
 karālapitta IIA, 258  
 kāralatikā IIA, 530  
 karālī IIA, 670  
 karalī IIA, 360  
 karālikā IIB, 679  
 karamarda IIB, 451  
 karamardikā IIB, 177  
 karambhā IB, 715 IIA, 181  
 karambha IA, 290, 354 IB, 463, 715  
 karambhaśāli IB, 704  
 karambī IIA, 366 IIB, 346  
 kāraṇa IA, 35, 332 IIB, 484  
 karaṇa IA, 31, 35, 332 IB, 608  
 kāraṇadravya IA, 11  
 karaṇāgrāṇī IIB, 189, 233  
 karaṇapṛāpta IB, 323  
 kāraṇatva IIA, 384, 409  
 karaṇavīra IIA, 165  
 kāraṇa IA, 481  
 karaṇdaka IIA, 590 IIB, 245  
 kāraṇdava IA, 25, 229  
 karaṇja IA, 481, 486 IB, 712, 715 IIA,  
 171, 245, 290, 360, 366, 441, 661, 697,  
 724, 729  
 karaṇjādighrta IA, 272  
 karaṇjadavya IIA, 392  
 karaṇjaka IIA, 728  
 karaṇjakalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 525  
 karaṇjaśukta IA, 545  
 karaṇjatraya IIA, 392  
 karaṇjī IIA, 188, 245 IIB, 428  
 karaṇjikā IA, 354 IIA, 188  
 karapāda IIA, 461  
 karapādapaittya IIA, 485  
 karapattra IA, 206, 407, 509  
 karapracita IA, 51  
 karapracitīya IA, 51  
 karasivallārī IIB, 625  
 karasivallikā IIA, 710 IIB, 625  
 kāraskara IB, 177 IIA, 183, 365, 457 IIB,  
 203, 212, 470, 475  
 karaṣa IIA, 564  
 karaṣavī IIA, 90  
 karaṣī IIA, 738  
 karavāla IIA, 249  
 kāravallī IIA, 134, 438, 662, 711 IIB, 679,  
 693  
 kāravallikā IIA, 605, 683  
 karavanda IIA, 438  
 karavandī IIB, 41  
 kāravella IIA, 366, 646, 684 IIB, 51, 451  
 kāravella(ka) IA, 354  
 kāravellaka IB, 171 IIA, 598, 638, 680, 742  
 kāravellakasaṇṇibha IIA, 604  
 kāravellī IIA, 154, 305, 711  
 kāravellikā IA, 227 IB, 171, 453  
 kāravī IA, 354, 493 IIA, 591, 723 IIB, 236  
 karavī IB, 610 IIB, 211  
 kāravikā IIA, 211  
 karavikā IIA, 737  
 karavindī IIA, 39  
 karavīrā IIA, 649, 737  
 karavīra IA, 136, 278 IB, 110, 166, 176, 706-  
 IIA, 50, 182, 288, 305, 599, 604, 625,  
 640, 662, 681, 695, 712, 722, 724, 734,  
 743 IIB, 389, 718, 724  
 karavīrādī IIA, 213  
 karavīrādivarga IIA, 169, 265  
 karavīra(ka) IA, 136  
 karavīrakā IIA, 737  
 karavīraka IA, 68, 134 IB, 668 IIA, 246,  
 350, 498, 599, 705, 729 IIB, 718  
 karavīrapattra IIA, 57  
 karavīralatā IIA, 591, 710  
 karavīraṇī IIA, 366  
 karavīratvac IA, 136  
 karavīrī IIA, 605  
 karavīrikā IIA, 721, 726, 742  
 kārbolika IIA, 405 IIB, 417  
 karbudāra IB, 603  
 karburā IA, 209  
 karbura IA, 297 IB, 460, 747 IIA, 590,  
 635, 637, 649, 681  
 karcārī IIA, 256  
 kardama IA, 103, 134, 357, 446 IIA, 53,  
 588, 638, 722 IIB, 713  
 kardamaka IA, 290, 293, 354  
 kardamakavisarpa IA, 67  
 kardamarasapaṇṭikā IB, 466  
 kardamavartman IA, 301, 302  
 kardamavisarpa IA, 423  
 kardamavisarpa IA, 67, 68, 550  
 karelā IIB, 417  
 kārelī IIA, 300  
 kareṇu IA, 279  
 kareṭu IIA, 565  
 kāri IIA, 267  
 karihārī IIA, 195  
 kārikā IB, 296 IIB, 598  
 kārika IIA, 314

- karikaṭṭacchada IIa, 89  
 karikaṭṭapalaśa IIa, 729  
 karila IIa, 405  
 karin IIa, 643  
 karindra IIb, 730  
 kariṇī IA, 297 IIa, 564  
 kariṇībandha IIa, 569  
 karira IA, 207, 231 IB, 176, 356, 458 IIb, 332  
 karīraka IIa, 331  
 karīravallārī IIa, 331  
 karīrī IIa, 710  
 karīṣamūtra IIa, 572  
 karīṣapuṭa IIa, 209  
 karivijaya IIa, 670  
 karkandhu IIb, 429  
 karkandhubadarādisaktu IA, 648  
 karkara IB, 667  
 karkareṭu IIa, 565  
 karkāru IB, 707 IIb, 146  
 karkārūka IA, 134  
 karkasā IIa, 463  
 karkasā IA, 101, 232, 297  
 karkasā yonilī IB, 141  
 karkāta IA, 68, 133 IIa, 176, 268, 289, 588, 661, 722, 734  
 karkāṭāhvayā IA, 101, 134  
 karkāṭaka IA, 25, 91, 134, 230, 241, 290, 576 IIa, 243, 319, 460  
 karkāṭākhyā IA, 134 IB, 170  
 karkāṭākhyā IA, 134  
 karkāṭākhyādhinagandhavarga IIa, 368  
 karkāṭakī IA, 101  
 karkāṭapippalī IIa, 440  
 karkāṭasṭhī IB, 170, 171, 454 IIb, 297  
 karkāṭī IB, 168, 707 IIa, 268, 360, 366, 476, 492, 638, 680, 728  
 karkāṭikā IA, 134  
 karketa IIa, 625, 787  
 karketana IA, 581 IB, 179 IIa, 492, 752, 780, 782, 787 IIb, 743  
 karketara IIa, 744  
 karkoṭa IIa, 640, 680, 704  
 karkoṭaka IA, 290, 354 IB, 170, 223 IIa, 163, 633, 693 IIb, 265, 344  
 karkoṭakī IA, 101, 133 IB, 450, 451 IIa, 441, 591  
 karkoṭaphala IB, 741  
 karkoṭī IB, 450, 464 IIa, 588, 599, 605, 633, 638, 683, 692, 711 IIb, 649  
 karkoṭikā IIa, 305  
 karkoṭikanda IIa, 678  
 karmabasti IA, 86, 403  
 karmaja IIa, 48, 655  
 karmajñāna IA, 385  
 karman IA, 10, 11, 22, 34, 39, 40, 43, 150, 318, 400, 490, 500, 517, 530 IB, 15, 68, 332 IIa, 19, 43, 122, 136, 232, 378, 385, 386, 482, 518, 835 IIb, 52  
 kārmaṇa IB, 114, 607  
 karmanīṣpatti IA, 225  
 karmānuṣajjana IIa, 574  
 karmapatha IA, 607, 608 IB, 599  
 karmaprakaraṇa IIa, 386  
 karmapurūṣa IA, 243 IB, 370  
 karmāra IB, 323  
 karmāra IA, 207  
 karmaraṅga IB, 165 IIa, 154, 188, 444  
 karmasaṅkhyā IIa, 393  
 karmātinīta IA, 571  
 karmavipāka IA, 148, 157 IB, 250, 260, 268, 275 IIa, 186, 222, 229, 232, 250, 251, 305, 315, 356, 357, 359, 367, 369, 445, 456, 459, 470, 482–484, 490, 496, 516, 545 IIb, 48, 255, 275, 300, 471, 557  
 karmaviruddha IB, 330  
 karmayoga IIa, 681  
 karmayogvāyogya IIa, 393  
 karmendriya IA, 45, 243, 521 IB, 76  
 karmukā IA, 650 IB, 725  
 karmukadravyāvayava IIa, 386  
 karṇa IA, 36 IIa, 19  
 karṇabandha IA, 211  
 karṇagaṇa IIa, 469  
 karṇajalūkā IIa, 268  
 karṇaka IA, 484 IIa, 163, 211, 221, 226, 248, 321, 347, 350, 367, 507, 633 IIb, 542  
 karṇakanḍū IA, 308, 309, 453, 571  
 karṇakarṇikā IIa, 183  
 karṇākhyā IIa, 89, 684  
 karṇakleda IA, 453  
 karṇakṣveda IA, 308, 309 IB, 575, 699  
 karṇakubjatva IIb, 255  
 karṇalatikā IB, 327  
 karṇamoraṭa IIa, 335  
 karṇāmoṭa IIb, 105  
 karṇamoṭa IIa, 22, 89, 218  
 karṇamotā IIa, 476  
 karṇāmtatāla IIa, 797 IIb, 695  
 karṇamūla IA, 203, 319, 321  
 karṇamūlagranthi IIa, 347 IIb, 310  
 karṇamūlakajvara IIa, 403  
 karṇamūlaroga IIa, 204, 364, 365  
 karṇamūlaśoṭa IA, 19 IIa, 483  
 karṇamūlikajvara IIa, 389  
 karṇanāda IA, 452, 453, 571 IB, 136 IIa, 243  
 karṇāntarvraṇa IIa, 487  
 karṇapāka IA, 308, 309

- karṇapālīroga II A, 364  
 karṇapālīvyadhana I A, 407  
 karṇapālyāmaya I A, 212  
 karṇapippalī I A, 452  
 karṇaprapāda I A, 308, 309 II B, 574  
 karṇapratīnāha I A, 309, 571  
 karṇapūraṇa I A, 276, 309, 405, 487 II A, 166, 198, 277, 348, 400 II B, 313  
 karṇaputraka I A, 45  
 karṇārbuda I A, 452, 571 II A, 249, 422  
 karṇaroga I A, 19, 75, 308–309, 452–453, 571–572 II B, 699 II A, 16, 55, 152, 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 275, 306, 347, 364, 435, 458, 487, 541, 555, 571, 669  
 karṇarogahara II B, 716  
 karṇāśās I A, 452, 571 II A, 249  
 karṇanuj I A, 453  
 karṇaśaṣkulikā I A, 45 II A, 19  
 karṇaśopha I A, 453, 571  
 karṇaśoṭha II A, 249  
 karṇasphoṭā II A, 267, 591  
 karṇasphoṭī II A, 711  
 karṇasrāva I A, 308, 309, 453 II A, 20, 133, 404  
 karṇaśūla I A, 20, 173, 234, 266, 308, 309, 452, 453, 571, 639 II B, 136, 574 II A, 20, 51, 487, 748  
 karṇaśvayathu II A, 20  
 karṇataila II B, 606  
 karṇatarpaṇa I A, 13 II B, 387  
 karṇāvaḍaka II B, 105  
 karṇavālakṛmī II A, 571  
 karṇavarcas I A, 308, 309 II B, 415  
 karṇavāta II A, 20, 460, 484 II B, 493, 499  
 karṇavedanā II A, 20  
 karṇavedha II B, 327 II A, 30  
 karṇavedhana II B, 770 II A, 56  
 karṇavedhanī II B, 619  
 karṇavidradhi I A, 309, 453, 571  
 karṇaviṭka I A, 309  
 karṇavyadha I A, 211  
 karṇavyadhabandhavidhi I A, 211  
 karṇavyadhana I A, 509  
 karṇāyajayāvasthivana II B, 32  
 karṇikā I A, 87, 282, 284, 299, 403, 470, 505, 584 II B, 391 II A, 249, 399, 400, 710, 737 II B, 154  
 karṇika II A, 221, 243, 293, 334, 460, 483, 734 II B, 317, 370, 493  
 karṇikāpātana I A, 585  
 karṇikāra I A, 101, 133 II B, 167, 173, 460, 463 II A, 171, 441  
 karṇin I A, 218  
 karṇinī I A, 79, 313, 465, 578 II B, 142  
 karṇisphoṭī II A, 331  
 karoṭī II A, 648  
 keroṭi II B, 403  
 karotpatti II B, 545  
 karotyasthi II A, 383  
 karparabhastrikā II A, 208  
 karparanandī II B, 173  
 karparikāṭuttha II B, 180  
 karparikāṭutthaka II B, 180  
 kārpaśa II B, 19, 458 II A, 290, 662, 683, 835 II B, 183  
 karpāsa II A, 305  
 karpāsamūlapūpikā II A, 89  
 kārpaśī II A, 711  
 kārpaśī, vanyā II A, 179  
 kārpaśinī I A, 354  
 karpāṭikā II A, 548  
 karpūra I A, 134, 493 II B, 460, 611 II A, 360, 366, 373, 657, 692, 747 II B, 42, 241, 317  
 karpūrābha II B, 503  
 karpūrāṇī II A, 240, 272, 320  
 karpūrādīsugandhivarga II A, 368  
 karpūragandhinī II A, 712  
 karpūraharidrā II B, 539  
 karpūrakāñcū II A, 411  
 karpūrakaraṇa II A, 271  
 karpūrakoṣṭha II B, 482  
 karpūrakṛtī II A, 132  
 karpūramāgiṇī II A, 220  
 karpūramaiṇī II A, 498, 628  
 karpūramodaka II B, 661  
 karpūranālikā II A, 245  
 karpūranalīkā II B, 713  
 karpūrasilājatu II A, 590, 646, 682, 743  
 karpūrāśman II A, 599  
 karpūrataila II A, 269  
 karpūratailakṛtī II A, 132  
 karpūratulasī II A, 181  
 karpūravallī II A, 183  
 karpūrī II A, 295  
 karpūrīlatikā II B, 319  
 karṣa I A, 85, 441, 558 II B, 147, 264, 337 II A, 615 II B, 66  
 karṣaka II A, 282, 285, 588, 598, 627, 676, 681  
 karṣaṇa II A, 538, 721 II B, 687  
 karṣaṇī II A, 383  
 karṣasveda II B, 58  
 karṣikā II A, 383  
 kārṣya II A, 244  
 karṣusveda I A, 17 II B, 616 II B, 58  
 karṣusveda II A, 396, 400  
 kārśya I A, 211 II A, 240, 244, 306, 326, 364, 435, 458 II B, 444, 678  
 kartana I A, 63, 557



- kartar IA, 38, 332 IB, 638  
 kartarī IA, 407, 509, 639 IB, 320  
 kartarikā IIA, 548  
 kartarīrasa IIA, 589, 683 IIB, 307  
 kartarīrasabandha IIA, 585  
 kartarītoya IIA, 288  
 kartarīya IA, 290, 354  
 kartṛtva IB, 77  
 kārukī IIA, 35  
 karuṇā IA, 608–610 IB, 192  
 karuṇa IIA, 179  
 karuṇāgrajī IIB, 189  
 karuṇajvara IIB, 482  
 karuṇāveśita IIB, 717  
 kāruṇjā IB, 129  
 karuṇī IIA, 267, 663  
 kāruṇjī IIA, 351  
 kāruṇya IA, 14 IB, 192, 196  
 karuppu IA, 530  
 kārya IA, 35  
 kāryadravya IA, 11  
 kāryākāraṇabhāva IIA, 384  
 kāryākāraṇabhāvacāra IIA, 380  
 kāryākāraṇatā IB, 199  
 kāryākāryavidhī IIA, 572  
 kāryaphala IA, 35  
 kāryasamārambha IB, 74  
 kāryasyotpādavināśau IIA, 384  
 kāryayoni IA, 35  
 kāsā IA, 645 IIA, 781  
 kāsā IA, 19, 66, 324, 325–326, 394, 416–417, 427–428, 533, 535, 541–542, 636 IB, 124, 763 IIA, 15, 50, 51, 152, 157, 164, 166, 232, 248, 274, 299, 306, 347, 355, 363, 404, 422, 435, 458, 461, 475, 485, 541, 555, 630, 643, 669, 748 IIB, 134  
 kāsādirogacikitsā IIA, 435  
 kāsaghna IA, 495, 507, 650  
 kāsaghnadhūma IA, 286  
 kāsaghnī IIA, 171, 266  
 kāsahara IB, 612  
 kāsaharī IIA, 530  
 kāsajvara IIA, 483  
 kāsakaṇḍanāvāleha IIB, 55  
 kāsakaṇḍano 'vālehaḥ IIB, 55  
 kāsakaṇḍanāvālehya IIB, 55  
 kāsakṣaya IIA, 484  
 kāsālu IIA, 309, 360  
 kāsamarda IB, 170, 176, 709, 714 IIA, 256, 441, 684, 697, 711, 723, 729 IIB, 13, 361, 539, 540, 724  
 kāsamardādighṛta IA, 428  
 kāsamardaka IA, 133  
 kāsamardikā IB, 714 IIA, 649  
 kāsamārī IIA, 711  
 kasanā IA, 298, 584, 585 IIA, 476  
 kāsanī IIB, 394, 406, 412  
 kāsāra IIA, 220, 256  
 kāsara IIA, 564  
 kaśāra IIA, 418  
 kāśārākhyaphala IIA, 309  
 kāśasaṃhārābhairavarasa IIB, 751, 752  
 kāśavega IA, 59  
 kaśāya IA, 13, 262, 293, 316, 426, 440, 495, 497, 538, 558, 690, 692 IB, 11 IIA, 158, 167, 276, 366, 381, 386, 448, 478, 534, 553, 573 IIB, 311, 431  
 kaśāyabasti IIA, 397  
 kaśāyadanta IA, 470, 585  
 kaśāyadaśana IA, 295  
 kaśāyaka IIB, 743  
 kaśāyaka IIA, 481 IIB, 743  
 kaśāyaprakaraṇa IIA, 530 IIB, 86  
 kaśāyaskandha IA, 497 IIA, 156  
 kaśāyāsyatā IA, 20  
 kaśāyauḥa IIB, 442  
 kaśāyavarga IB, 254  
 kaśāyavāsika IA, 582  
 kaśāyavāsika IA, 291, 296  
 kaśāyavastra IIA, 24  
 kaśāyī IA, 297  
 kasela IIA, 252  
 kaseli IIB, 394  
 kaselikā IIA, 371 IIB, 277  
 kaṣeru IB, 174  
 kaṣeruka IA, 485 IIB, 241  
 kaṣerukādikandavarga IIA, 368  
 kaśī IIA, 737  
 kāsībhūmisamudbhavā rājikā IIA, 411  
 kaśikā IIA, 89 IIB, 105  
 kāsini IIA, 371, 388, 401  
 kāsīśa IIA, 640, 704, 727  
 kāsīśa IA, 103, 357 IB, 181 IIA, 171, 246, 285, 287, 320, 331, 487, 497, 586, 590, 593, 594, 598, 604, 618, 624, 632, 636, 637, 639, 645, 647, 654, 656, 662, 668, 676, 690, 695, 696, 707, 719, 721, 724, 726, 731, 734, 741, 742, 759, 764, 778 IIB, 106, 306, 388, 648, 686, 699, 749  
 kāsīsabhasman IIB, 699  
 kāsīsādighṛta IIB, 275  
 kāsmarī IA, 134 IB, 457, 459 IIA, 305, 649, 711, 729  
 kāsmarya IA, 134, 277, 484 IIB, 539, 562  
 kāsmaryādikvātha IIB, 373  
 kāsṃira IIB, 298  
 kāsṃiradeśaja IIA, 245  
 kāsṃiraja IA, 650 IIA, 128  
 kāsṃirajanman IIB, 147  
 kāsṃirakula IIB, 668

- kāśmīramaṇḍala IIb, 298  
 kāśmīrāmlīkā Ib, 460  
 kāśmīravamśatilaka IIb, 298  
 kāśmīrī IIa, 245  
 kasonḍī IIb, 367  
 kaṣṭārtava IIa, 779  
 kaṣṭhā Ia, 205  
 kaṣṭhadāru IIa, 360  
 kaṣṭhadhātī IIa, 268  
 kaṣṭhagodhā Ia, 52, 101  
 kaṣṭhāgodhāmatī IIa, 649  
 kaṣṭhaguvāka IIb, 113  
 kaṣṭhakadalī IIa, 360, 366  
 kaṣṭhālu IIa, 181, 360  
 kaṣṭhāluka Ia, 354 IIb, 207  
 kaṣṭhamārjārīkā IIa, 335  
 kaṣṭhapāṭalā Ib, 175, 454, 464 IIa, 214  
 kaṣṭhapūga IIa, 94  
 kaṣṭhasārīvā Ib, 741  
 kaṣṭhavarga IIa, 175 IIb, 310  
 kaṣṭhodumbarīkā Ib, 170, 462 IIa, 711  
 IIb, 26  
 kastūrī Ib, 703 IIa, 90, 245, 373, 549, 657  
 IIb, 108, 200  
 kastūrīkā IIb, 151  
 kastūrīkāṣṭī IIa, 132  
 kastūrīmodaka IIb, 720  
 kastūrīmrga Ib, 341  
 kāsūlī IIa, 476  
 kāsunda IIa, 335  
 kāsundī IIa, 342  
 kāśyapaprokta Ib, 258  
 kāśyapiyapoṭṭalī Ib, 259  
 kaṭabhī Ia, 134 Ib, 170, 453, 714 IIa,  
 360, 366 IIb, 105, 292, 296  
 kaṭāha IIb, 68, 394  
 kaṭāhabundha IIb, 640  
 kaṭāhaka IIa, 59  
 kaṭahar IIb, 367  
 kaṭāhayantra IIa, 209  
 kaṭaka Ib, 335  
 kataka IIb, 346  
 kaṭakarna IIa, 220  
 kaṭalāvaṇakku Ib, 741  
 kaṭamānīśārīya Ia, 49  
 kaṭambharā Ia, 101, 134 IIb, 105  
 kaṭāramalla IIa, 189  
 kaṭasārkārā Ia, 357 Ib, 323 IIa, 738  
 kaṭasārkara Ib, 323 IIa, 738  
 kaṭatrāṇī IIa, 710  
 katha IIb, 394, 417  
 kaṭhail IIb, 367  
 kaṭhaka Ia, 630  
 kathakacāraṇasaṅgha Ib, 696  
 kaṭhina Ia, 11 IIa, 176, 385, 469, 586, 590  
 kaṭhinā godantī IIb, 721, 766  
 kaṭhinavikāra IIa, 598  
 kaṭhīn-jara IIb, 207  
 kaṭhinya Ia, 520  
 kaṭhinyakara Ia, 73 Ib, 381  
 kaṭhorā IIa, 295  
 kaṭhōra IIb, 34  
 kaṭhorayaṣṭikā IIb, 319  
 kaṭhorī IIa, 590  
 kaṭī Ia, 36, 419  
 kaṭī Ia, 251, 259, 522, 530 Ib, 631  
 kaṭibasti IIa, 398, 400  
 kaṭīcakra IIa, 383  
 kaṭidhāpuruṣīya Ia, 38 IIb, 33  
 kaṭīgraha IIa, 217, 294  
 kaṭīgradhra IIa, 476  
 kaṭīkapāla Ia, 522  
 kaṭīkataruṇa Ia, 254, 256, 524, 527  
 kaṭīkuṣṭha IIa, 232  
 kaṭīpiṭīkā IIa, 486  
 kaṭīra IIb, 394  
 kaṭirā IIb, 412, 417  
 kaṭīrāgundra IIa, 405, 411  
 kaṭīragundraka IIa, 371 IIb, 394  
 kaṭīśūla IIa, 367, 476  
 kaṭīvāta IIa, 299 IIb, 499  
 kaṭīvāta IIa, 367, 460, 484 IIb, 472, 493  
 kaṭol IIb, 394  
 kaṭola IIa, 371  
 kaṭolī Ib, 339  
 kaṭolī Ib, 339  
 kaṭorī IIb, 624  
 kaṭphala Ia, 640 Ib, 448, 498 IIa, 633  
 IIb, 133, 241, 242, 451, 488  
 kaṭrimālā IIa, 10  
 kaṭsaraiya IIb, 367  
 kaṭthā IIb, 394, 417  
 kaṭtha IIa, 405 IIb, 417  
 kaṭthā safed IIb, 417  
 kaṭtha(ka) IIa, 371  
 kaṭṭīra IIb, 394  
 kaṭṭīra IIa, 401  
 kaṭṭīragundra IIa, 371  
 kaṭṭīraka IIa, 336  
 kaṭṭṛṇa Ia, 650 Ib, 460 IIa, 171 IIb, 107  
 kaṭu Ia, 650 Ib, 516 IIa, 386, 534, 723  
 kaṭūdarī IIa, 366  
 kaṭudugdhikā IIa, 218, 476  
 kaṭuhuñcī IIa, 295  
 kaṭukā Ia, 647 Ib, 122, 166, 174, 448, 453  
 IIa, 179, 737 IIb, 41, 146  
 kaṭuka Ia, 497 Ib, 241 IIa, 573, 734  
 kaṭukadaugdhika Ia, 650  
 kaṭukādyaghrta Ia, 65  
 kaṭukaghrta Ia, 263 IIa, 51

- kaṭukālābū IB, 176  
 kaṭukālābū IB, 462, 707, 709, 710 IIA, 734  
 kaṭukālābunī IB, 709  
 kaṭukandarī IIB, 389  
 kaṭukandārikā IIA, 366  
 kaṭukāphala IA, 650  
 kaṭukaskandha IA, 497  
 kaṭukī IB, 166, 453 IIA, 728  
 kaṭukikā IA, 354 IIA, 154  
 kaṭukinī IIA, 39  
 kaṭukośātakī IB, 454  
 kaṭukośātakī IIA, 711  
 kaṭulavaṇa IA, 231  
 kaṭumatsyaka IB, 142  
 kaṭumbharā IIA, 89  
 kaṭuphalā IA, 101  
 kaṭuphala IA, 493 IB, 455, 741  
 kaṭuroga IIA, 557  
 kaṭurohiṇī IB, 166, 174, 453 IIA, 441  
 kaṭurohiṇīkalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 524  
 kaṭuskandha IIA, 156  
 kaṭutaila IIA, 35 IIB, 38  
 kaṭutailakalpa IIA, 28  
 kaṭutiktapuspā IB, 453  
 kaṭutraya IIA, 288  
 kaṭutrpa IIA, 218  
 kaṭutumba IA, 90, 134, 177  
 kaṭutumī IIA, 288, 290, 589, 591, 661, 662, 678, 683, 692, 693, 723, 728, 743 IIB, 639, 649  
 kaṭutumbikā IIA, 633, 696, 711, 745  
 kaṭutumbīkalpa IIA, 609, 685 IIB, 552  
 kaṭutuṇḍī IIB, 488  
 kaṭutuṇḍīrikā IIA, 476  
 kaṭuvallī IIA, 366  
 kaṭuветasa IIA, 734, 738  
 kaṭuvipāka IIA, 386  
 kaṭuvīrā IIA, 356, 360  
 kaṭvaṇa IIA, 159, 245  
 kaṭveraṇa IIA, 610  
 kaṭvī IA, 354 IIA, 267  
 kaubera IA, 42 IIA, 441 IIB, 578  
 kauberasattva IA, 249 IIB, 578  
 kauberī IIA, 684  
 kaucapāka IIB, 427  
 kaucava IB, 517  
 kaucha IIB, 427  
 kauchapāka IIA, 418  
 kauhā IB, 447  
 kauhālī IA, 482  
 kaukina IIA, 548  
 kaukkuramārkava IIA, 371  
 kaukkutaṭaputa IIA, 488  
 kaulattharasa IA, 395  
 kaulītikā vartih IIA, 807  
 kaumāra IIB, 578  
 kaumārabhṛtya IA, 165, 172, 203, 345, 370, 614, 637, 658, 659, 689, 690, 692, 693, 697 IB, 403, 516, 724, 763, 765 IIA, 25–27, 31, 40, 44, 46, 62, 131, 147, 153, 161, 195, 223, 385, 407, 489 IIB, 32, 448  
 kaumārabhṛtyaka IA, 26  
 kaumārabhṛtyatantra IA, 160  
 kaumāraloha IIB, 535  
 kaumāratāntra IIA, 149, 216, 221  
 kaumārī IIA, 684  
 kauṇce IIB, 177  
 kauṇca IIA, 252, 418  
 kauṇḍīnya IB, 401  
 kauṇḍīnyaka IA, 291, 296  
 kauntī IA, 101, 134 IIA, 176 IIB, 200  
 kaurandaka IIB, 743  
 kaurava IB, 18  
 kaurma IIA, 289, 599, 704, 722  
 kauruṇṭaka IIB, 743  
 kauṣeya IB, 18, 517  
 kauṣeya IB, 18  
 kauṣeyāśman IIA, 640, 641  
 kauśika IIA, 31, 565  
 kauṣṭhika IIA, 356  
 kauṣṭhikahr̥ḍyantraroḡa IIB, 406  
 kauṭajaphāṇita IIB, 20  
 kauṭīlya IIA, 635  
 kauṭīlyadayitāgada IB, 668  
 kautīḥala IIA, 130, 194, 637, 659  
 kautūhalādhikāra IIA, 130  
 kautuka IB, 698 IIA, 165, 192, 193, 370, 462, 473, 505, 659 IIB, 526  
 kautukanirūpana IIB, 299  
 kavaca IA, 487  
 kavacāḍika IIB, 580  
 kavacandī IIA, 220  
 kavacāśvagandhāpāka IIB, 428  
 kavacavedha IIA, 680  
 kavacyantra IB, 208 IIA, 281, 725, 743  
 kavāḍavekṣuśka IIB, 105  
 kavāḍaveriḍuā IB, 170  
 kavahā IB, 447  
 kavahaka IB, 452  
 kavaka IA, 354 IB, 703 IIB, 332  
 kavala IA, 288, 289, 405, 507 IB, 264, 523 IIA, 67, 78, 87, 132, 135, 152, 166, 167, 198, 223, 229, 275, 276, 435, 448 IIB, 327  
 kavaladhāraṇa IA, 263 IIB, 18  
 kavalagraha IA, 85, 441, 543  
 kavalī IIA, 251  
 kavalikā IB, 329  
 kavapī IIA, 343

- kavari I A, 493  
 kavāta I A, 571  
 kavāṭi IIA, 738  
 kavāvacinī IIA, 388  
 kavāvakhannā IIA, 388  
 kavayī IIA, 231  
 kavayya IIB, 109  
 kavi IIB, 540  
 kavi I A, 698 IIA, 190, 650 IIB, 325  
 kavikā IIA, 245  
 kavikulasulatāna IIB, 288  
 kavināyaka IIB, 288  
 kavipadmabhāskara IIA, 455  
 kavipitāsāha IIB, 288  
 kavipungava IIA, 563  
 kavivaidyatrinetra IIB, 466  
 kavivara IIA, 650  
 kiiviyāsindūra IIA, 327  
 kaviyu IIA, 530  
 kavukā IIA, 176  
 kavuka IIA, 148  
 kāvya IIA, 210, 257, 311, 323, 379, 401, 549  
 IIB, 110, 261, 330, 392, 396, 537, 611  
 kāya I A, 393, 477 IIA, 19, 131, 161, 223,  
 268 IIB, 23  
 kāyacikitsī I A, 26, 153, 161, 172, 203, 300,  
 345, 349, 370, 477, 690, 692, 695 I B,  
 158, 273, 723, 764 IIA, 13, 42, 43, 62,  
 139, 146, 149, 153, 166, 167, 183, 216,  
 221, 385, 407, 410, 452 IIB, 32, 421  
 kāyacikitsaka IIA, 18, 21  
 kāyacikitsātantra I A, 170, 179  
 kāyacikitsita IIA, 46  
 kāyacikitsitapradhāna I B, 292  
 kāyāgni I A, 286, 399  
 kāyakalpa I B, 98  
 kāyamāna I A, 629  
 kāyaphala IIA, 216, 476, 521  
 kāyaprakṛti I B, 373  
 kāyapratikāra IIB, 491  
 kāyareka I A, 401  
 kāyasaukhyasampādana I A, 598  
 kāyasthā I A, 101, 134 IIA, 22  
 kāyastha IIA, 165, 186, 230, 257 IIB, 605  
 kāyatantra IIA, 330  
 kāyavāgbuddhi I B, 686  
 kāyavākcitta I B, 686  
 kāyavānmanas I A, 607 I B, 686  
 kāyikaguṇa IIA, 385  
 kāyphal IIB, 690  
 kebuba IIA, 295  
 kebuka IIB, 319  
 kecuka IIA, 575  
 kecurā IIA, 195  
 kedāra I A, 354  
 kedāraśṛṅga IIA, 722, 741  
 kedārikulyānyāya I A, 184, 185 I B, 58, 632  
 IIA, 243  
 kekicūṭā IIA, 649  
 kekidaṇḍā IIA, 214 IIB, 239, 243  
 kekin IIA, 565  
 kelūṭa I A, 101 IIB, 346  
 kemukā IIA, 366  
 kemuka IIB, 177  
 kenā IIA, 366  
 kenduka I A, 354  
 kenkaṭi IIA, 295  
 keralabhāṣā IIB, 681  
 kerī IIA, 530  
 keśa I A, 40, 64, 247 IIA, 745  
 keśabhūmi I A, 75  
 keśabhūmisphuṭana I A, 20  
 keśāda I A, 34, 326, 423  
 keśadhāriṇī IIA, 444  
 keśadrāva IIB, 545  
 keśāḥ IIA, 692  
 keśākhyā IIA, 335  
 keśakīṭa IIB, 298  
 keśamāriṇī IIA, 22  
 keśanakharonāpamārjana I A, 276  
 keśanāśa IIA, 486  
 keśānta I A, 524 IIB, 578  
 keśāpātana IIA, 506  
 keśaprasāadhanī I A, 276  
 keśara IIA, 704  
 kesara IIA, 289, 588, 599 IIB, 154, 373  
 keśarāga IIA, 6  
 keśarāja IIA, 89, 463, 729 IIB, 361  
 keśarājaka IIA, 728  
 keśarañjana IIA, 506, 585, 636, 658, 783  
 IIB, 775  
 keśarapāka I A, 125 I B, 215  
 keśarāvāleha IIB, 628  
 kesarī IIA, 736, 737  
 keśarin I A, 25  
 kesarin IIA, 564  
 keśāśāta I B, 606  
 keśataila IIA, 289, 290 IIB, 313  
 keśava IIA, 661  
 keśavati IIA, 22  
 keśayantra IIA, 729  
 keśī IIA, 737 IIB, 27  
 keśikā IIA, 394, 407  
 keśinī IIA, 683, 711 IIB, 724  
 ketaka I A, 493  
 ketakī I A, 354 IIA, 132, 171, 174, 729, 737  
 IIB, 367  
 ketakītaila I A, 552 IIA, 793  
 ketakyādyatai I B, 271 IIB, 249  
 kētu IIA, 22, 314

- kevalagairika II A, 676  
 kevalāmalakarasāyana I A, 52  
 kevalārka II A, 467  
 kevaṇī II A, 351  
 kevikā II A, 267  
 keyūra II A, 10, 188 II B, 346  
 kha I A, 264 II A, 394  
 khābāji II B, 414  
 khabbāji II A, 404  
 khaḍa I A, 231 II B, 351, 600 II A, 10, 401 II B, 11, 426  
 khādāna II B, 58  
 khaḍga I A, 25 II B, 346 II A, 564  
 khaḍgaghaṭṭasopha II A, 484  
 khaḍgakoṣa II A, 444  
 khaḍgaparikṣā II B, 477, 482  
 khaḍgārī II A, 683 II B, 319  
 khaḍgastambhana II A, 271  
 khaḍgin I A, 229 II B, 40  
 khaḍhūpa II A, 370  
 khādima II B, 58  
 khadirā II A, 737  
 khadira I A, 268, 269, 565 II B, 110, 171, 450, 706 II A, 268, 360, 366, 441, 492, 661 II B, 394, 417  
 khadirādiguṭikā I A, 75, 647  
 khadirādikāṣṭhapuṭa II A, 209  
 khadirāditaila I A, 75  
 khadirādivaṭī II A, 811  
 khadiraghrta I A, 58  
 khadiraguṭikā II B, 117  
 khadirapattī II A, 743  
 khadirapattikā II A, 605, 723, 736  
 khadirasāra II A, 373  
 khadirāsava II B, 263, 264  
 khadiravidhāna II B, 594  
 khadirī II A, 89  
 khādita II B, 264, 426  
 khadrā II A, 176  
 khaḍuka II B, 24 II B, 11  
 khadyotā II A, 737  
 khadyota I A, 303 II B, 401  
 khadyotaka I A, 290, 354  
 khadyotoddhūlikā II A, 736  
 khaga II A, 632, 676  
 khāgālikā II B, 169  
 khagayukti II A, 784  
 khaḍeśvarasa II B, 482 II A, 798  
 khaḍeśvarguṭikā II B, 717  
 khaggālikā II B, 169  
 khair II B, 67  
 khaira II A, 327 II B, 417  
 khairasāra II A, 300, 405  
 khairī II B, 105  
 khairāgunda II A, 252  
 khājā II A, 361  
 khaja I A, 407, 509 II A, 398, 604  
 khākasīra II B, 412  
 khākhadāphala II A, 548  
 khākhasa II A, 419, 722, 743  
 khākhasavalkala II A, 260 II B, 281, 425  
 khala I A, 320, 483 II B, 285 II A, 416 II B, 426, 429  
 khalacariyantra II A, 627  
 khalaka I A, 545  
 khalakṣīrī II A, 548  
 khalanī II B, 700  
 khalatī I A, 75, 277, 457, 573 II B, 364 II A, 203 II B, 64  
 khalekapotanyāya I A, 184, 185 II B, 58, 632  
 khalisa II A, 231, 343  
 khaliti I A, 173 II B, 364, 581  
 khālitya I A, 74, 240 II B, 506, 581 II A, 18 II B, 64  
 khalivardhana II B, 367, 577 II A, 249  
 khalla II A, 675  
 khallamajjā II A, 548  
 khallāṭaka II A, 55 II B, 64  
 khallī I A, 77, 424 II B, 354, 364, 581 II A, 244, 484 II B, 11  
 khallivāta II A, 10  
 khalva I A, 208, 278, 593, 647, 648 II B, 710  
 khalvacūṇḍiyantra II A, 700  
 khalvayantra II A, 278, 710 II B, 624  
 khamala I A, 233  
 khamaṇī I A, 329  
 khamś II A, 535  
 khaṇḍa I A, 227 II A, 415, 605  
 khaṇḍabinduka II A, 56  
 khaṇḍajārī II A, 588, 662  
 khaṇḍajātī II A, 663  
 khaṇḍakāḍyalauha II A, 88  
 khaṇḍakarṇa II A, 89, 295, 342, 729 II B, 113  
 khaṇḍakeśa II A, 669  
 khaṇḍakhādyaloha II B, 81, 102, 119  
 khaṇḍākhyā II A, 284, 627 II B, 656  
 khaṇḍakṣmāṇḍa II A, 793  
 khaṇḍakṣmārīḍaka II A, 350 II B, 100  
 khaṇḍāmalakīrasāyana II B, 263 II B, 82  
 khaṇḍāmra I B, 245  
 khaṇḍaphana I A, 293  
 khaṇḍauṣṭha I A, 196, 454, 455, 572, 639 II B, 579  
 khaṇḍclayūśa II B, 600  
 khaṇḍī II A, 670  
 khaṇḍikā I A, 101 II A, 647  
 khaṇḍitakarṇa II A, 728  
 khāne pāne II B, 632  
 khaṇḍālikā II B, 169  
 khaṇḍārī II A, 295

- khani IIA, 644  
 khanija IIA, 646, 689, 696, 699, 726, 740  
 khanisambhava IIA, 646  
 khāniska IA, 231  
 khañja IA, 424 IB, 26, 138 IIA, 182  
 khañjaka IIA, 460 IIB, 472  
 khañjana IB, 344 IIA, 565  
 khañjant IIB, 359, 380  
 khañjanikā IIA, 335, 357  
 khañjanikārirasa IIB, 360  
 khañjarīta IA, 229 IIA, 565  
 khañjarīṭādi IIA, 565  
 khañjarīṭaka IA, 483 IB, 344  
 khañjatā IB, 26, 632 IIA, 244  
 khañjatva IA, 20, 234 IIB, 35  
 khañjāvāta IIA, 484 IIB, 472  
 khañjavāta IIB, 493  
 khāñjya IA, 437 IB, 26, 632 IIA, 249  
 khāpara IIA, 613, 614  
 khāparasattva IIA, 614 IIB, 639  
 khāparasattvapātana IIA, 613  
 khapura IA, 650 IIA, 148, 218, 530  
 khara IA, 11, 25, 229, 248, 280 IIA, 226, 385, 564, 627, 632, 708  
 kharabuka IB, 710  
 kharabusa IA, 650 IIA, 39, 441  
 kharacikkaṇa IA, 440 IIA, 277  
 kharāhvā IA, 101, 134, 485  
 kharājapūṣpa IIA, 548  
 kharakamīkā IIA, 154  
 khārakharīda IIA, 220  
 kharākhya IIA, 598  
 kharamañjarī IA, 354 IIA, 697, 723  
 kharamañjarikā IIB, 350  
 kharapāka IIA, 57, 277  
 kharaprakṛti IB, 82  
 kharasāra IIA, 171, 282, 689, 721  
 kharasattva IIA, 625  
 kharāśvā IA, 101, 134  
 kharbūja IIA, 188  
 khargoś IIB, 726  
 khārī IA, 85 IB, 148 IIA, 168  
 kharjū IIA, 734  
 khārjūra IA, 228, 395  
 kharjūra IA, 100, 228, 231 IIB, 562  
 kharjūrapāka IIB, 628  
 kharjūrapatraka IIA, 244  
 kharjūrasa IIB, 373  
 kharjūrī IIA, 360, 366, 549, 649  
 kharjūrikā IIA, 191, 245  
 khārkhoda IIB, 14  
 kharpara IIA, 283, 285, 598, 624, 632, 637, 654, 688, 695, 696, 704, 721, 722, 724, 727, 731, 742, 745, 746, 756, 778 IIB, 250, 639, 699  
 kharparakoṣṭhikā IIA, 208  
 kharparamūṣā IIA, 208  
 kharapapāka IIA, 175  
 kharparasattva IIA, 689  
 kharparatuttha IIA, 643  
 kharparī IIA, 331  
 kharparikā IIA, 632, 692  
 kharparikalpa IIA, 154  
 kharparikāṭuttha IB, 180  
 kharsambalī IIA, 366  
 kharva IIA, 182  
 kharvara IIA, 182  
 khasabīja IIB, 425  
 khasabījataila IIA, 356  
 khasakhasa IIA, 289  
 khasaphala IIA, 254, 418 IIB, 276, 425  
 khasara IIA, 476  
 khasarāi IIA, 133  
 khasarāpi IIA, 133  
 khāsatila IIA, 548  
 khasatila IIA, 188, 190  
 khasinī IIB, 231  
 khaṣṭila IIA, 170, 171  
 khaṣṭilāniryāsa IIA, 696  
 khaṭaka IIB, 11  
 khaṭamī IIA, 336, 388, 401  
 khaṭī IIA, 171, 246, 305, 593, 598, 632, 643, 721, 724, 726, 741, 742 IIB, 345  
 khaṭikā IIA, 497, 594, 597, 640, 641, 693, 695 IIB, 640, 659  
 khaṭikādvaya IIA, 320  
 khaṭikāmeḥa IIA, 52, 294  
 khaṭmī IIB, 419  
 khaṭṭāśī IIB, 108  
 khaṭṭāsikā IIA, 129  
 khaṭvā IA, 213 IIA, 156  
 khaṭvāṅgayānta IIA, 700  
 khavaigunya IA, 64, 217 IIA, 394  
 khāvarodha IIA, 394  
 khecara IIA, 268, 618, 707, 759  
 khecaraḥbandha IIA, 716  
 khecaraḡuṭikā IIA, 619  
 khecaraṭva IIA, 192, 603, 691, 703  
 khecaraṇānta IIA, 331, 590  
 khecari IIA, 678, 686, 691  
 khecariḡhuṭikā IIA, 588 IIB, 717  
 khecariḡguṭikā IIA, 593  
 khecariḡjāraṇa IIA, 583  
 khecariṁmantra IIA, 749  
 khecariṁmudrā IIA, 749 IIB, 738  
 khecariṁvidyā IIB, 738  
 khedajvara IIA, 248, 312 IIB, 326  
 kheṭa IA, 41  
 khīlānā IIA, 444  
 khīllaka IIA, 347

- khobara IIA, 511  
 khoḍa IIA, 182  
 khoratā IIA, 548  
 khoravāta IIA, 548  
 khorikā IIA, 590  
 khoṭa IIA, 288, 619, 656, 678, 679 IIB, 628, 630  
 khoṭabaddha IIA, 716 IIB, 678  
 khoṭabaddharasa IIA, 584  
 khoṭabandha IIA, 597, 656, 669, 679, 689, 693, 716, 721  
 khoṭa(ka) IIA, 646  
 khoṭakā IIA, 649  
 khoṭaka IIA, 597  
 khro IIA, 135  
 khūbkalā IIA, 405 IIB, 412  
 khubbājī IIA, 401  
 khūbkalām IIB, 417  
 khūḍa IA, 78, 424 IB, 24 IIB, 11  
 khūḍaka IB, 24  
 khūḍavāta IB, 24 IIA, 21  
 khūḍavātātā IA, 77, 437 IB, 24 IIB, 11  
 khūḍḍāka IB, 192  
 khūḍḍaka IB, 192  
 khūḍḍākacatuṣpāda IA, 15 IIA, 15  
 khūḍḍākāpadmakatāla IA, 79  
 khūḍḍikā IB, 192  
 khūḍḍikā garbhāvakraṇṭhi IA, 40 IIA, 15  
 khūḍḍiśa IIA, 231  
 khūḍu(ka) IB, 24  
 khūḍu(kā)vāta IB, 24  
 khukhuḍaka IB, 454  
 khukuraṇṭaka IB, 454  
 khumḥkhuṇaṣoṇia IA, 133  
 khumḥkhuṇiā IIA, 133  
 khunāk IIA, 338  
 khūnakharābā IIA, 401  
 khūnakharāvā IIA, 405  
 khūṇḍikā garbhāvakraṇṭhi IA, 695  
 khūṇimavesī IIB, 486  
 khūṇkharābā IIB, 417  
 khūṇkhuṇikā IIA, 133  
 khura IIA, 646, 699  
 khuraka IIA, 689  
 khuraloha IIA, 604  
 khurāsāna IIA, 295, 415, 418  
 khurasāṇa IIA, 252  
 khurasānapradeśajā yavāntī IIA, 260  
 khurāsāṇī IIB, 362  
 khurāsānī IIA, 548, 650  
 khurāsāṇī yavāntī IIA, 337  
 khurāsānī yavāntī IIA, 367 IIB, 412  
 khurāsānikā IIA, 418 IIB, 425  
 khurasāṇikā IIA, 252  
 khurāyasa IIB, 633  
 khurkhuraka IIB, 14  
 kīcaka IB, 637 IIA, 441  
 kīḍapiḍā IIA, 133  
 kīḍatīṭhī IIA, 782  
 kīkaṇī IIA, 681  
 kīkar IIB, 417  
 kīlḍivī IB, 37 IIA, 565  
 kikkānīla IIA, 482  
 kikkasa IIA, 460 IIB, 473  
 kikkasavāta IIA, 484 IIB, 493  
 kikkīśa IA, 326  
 kikkisa IA, 47, 519 IIA, 183 IIB, 495  
 kikkisāda IA, 293  
 kikkisāvāta IB, 90  
 kikkisika IIA, 132  
 kīla IA, 238, 460, 564  
 kīlaka IIA, 458, 461, 781  
 kīlakavraṇa IIA, 229  
 kīlāla IIA, 684  
 kilāsa IA, 19, 44, 58, 236, 268, 423, 499, 689  
 IB, 110, 279, 280, 358, 371 IIA, 486  
 IIB, 432  
 kilāstī IIA, 600  
 kilāta IA, 227, 395  
 kilāṭamastī IB, 454  
 kilima IA, 101 IIB, 561  
 kilo IIA, 407  
 kilomaka IB, 69  
 kilukiluppai IIB, 470  
 kimarthakī IIA, 572  
 kīṇkara IA, 533  
 kimpāka IIA, 179  
 kīṇṣuka IA, 481, 484, 493 IB, 177, 318  
 IIA, 663, 723, 728, 729, 736 IIB, 230, 429  
 kīṇṣukādigaṇa IIA, 729  
 kīṇṣukadvandva IIA, 159  
 kīṇa IIA, 54  
 kīṇcaka IIA, 49  
 kīṇcuka IIB, 59  
 kīṇcukasamṇibha IIA, 49  
 kīṇculu IIA, 284  
 kīṇī IIA, 249  
 kīṇī IIA, 670  
 kīṇkara IIA, 405  
 kīṇkaraka IIA, 405  
 kīṇkīṇī IIA, 188  
 kīṇkīṇī IIA, 335  
 kīṇkīrāta IIA, 245, 266  
 kīṇnarakaṇṭharasa IIA, 808  
 kīṇnarayantra IIA, 647  
 kīṇva IIB, 381  
 kīpya IA, 326  
 kīra IIA, 565  
 kīramālaka IB, 447, 464

- kirāta IIA, 729  
 kiratā IIB, 346  
 kirātādigāṇa IIA, 729  
 kirātādyacūrpa IA, 64  
 kirātātiktā IB, 121, 715 IIA, 170 IIB, 191  
 kirāva IIA, 357  
 kīreṣṭa IIA, 176  
 kiri IIA, 643  
 kirimāla IIA, 134  
 kīrtana IIA, 262  
 kiśa IIA, 564  
 kiṣku IB, 18  
 kiśoracikitsā IIB, 608  
 kiśoraguggulu IIB, 275  
 kiṭṭa IA, 68, 70, 291, 292, 295, 296–299, 309, 408, 468–470, 582–583, 583, 584 IB, 129  
 kiṭṭagandhā IIA, 214  
 kiṭṭaghna IIA, 734  
 kiṭṭakalpa IA, 296  
 kiṭṭamāri IB, 453 IIA, 605, 684, 693, 723, 736, 737, 743  
 kiṭṭamārikā IIA, 737  
 kiṭṭamāriṇi IB, 453  
 kiṭṭanana IIA, 284  
 kiṭṭāṇu IIA, 408  
 kiṭṭapīḍakā IIA, 133  
 kiṭṭāri IA, 354  
 kiṭṭasatru IA, 354  
 kiṭṭaṣṭhivana IIA, 404  
 kiṭṭaviṣa IA, 468–470, 582–583 IIA, 157 IIB, 336  
 kiṭṭi IIA, 564  
 kiṭṭiba IIA, 19  
 kiṭṭibha IA, 69, 236, 296, 423, 582 IB, 109 IIA, 632 IIB, 274  
 kiṭṭikā IIA, 268  
 kiṭṭika IIA, 19  
 kiṭṭima IA, 57 IB, 358 IIA, 54  
 kiṭṭa IA, 63, 248, 412, 521, 526 IIA, 281, 282, 584, 617  
 kiṭṭaloha IIA, 171  
 kiṭṭanibhā gatūḥ IIA, 587  
 kiyantahṣīrasīya IA, 18  
 klaibya IA, 19, 79, 277, 499, 630 IB, 142 IIA, 18, 55, 335, 341, 389, 389, 496 IIB, 381  
 klaibya(karāṇa) IIB, 154  
 klama IA, 88, 248, 533 IIA, 248, 485  
 kleda IA, 42 IB, 29  
 kledana IIA, 276  
 kleśa IA, 607  
 kleśayati IB, 633  
 klība IA, 40, 410, 411, 518, 581  
 klīnnāhva IIA, 628  
 klīnnavartman IB, 567 IIB, 12  
 kliṣṭa IB, 568  
 kliṣṭāntra IA, 459  
 kliṣṭavartman IA, 301, 302 IB, 567  
 klīta IA, 296  
 klītaka IA, 290  
 klītanaka IIA, 171 IIB, 238  
 kloman IA, 32, 40, 45, 239, 248, 251, 252, 259, 411, 521, 522, 525 IB, 69, 627 IIA, 128, 200 IIB, 230  
 klomaroga IIA, 335, 357, 548, 726  
 klptibhāva IB, 24  
 klu-gnod IIB, 168  
 kluḥi gnod-pa IIB, 168  
 klu-nad IB, 504 IIB, 168  
 kodravā IIA, 244, 305  
 kodrava IA, 580 IIA, 47, 131, 204, 225, 302, 324, 437, 630 IIB, 231, 724  
 kodravaka IIA, 319  
 kodrava(masūrikā) IIA, 486  
 kohāḍa IIA, 256  
 kohakāraka IA, 483 IB, 48  
 kohalā IIB, 68  
 kohala IA, 228 IIA, 734  
 kohari IIA, 418  
 koka IIA, 564  
 kokaḍa IIA, 268  
 kokāhva IIA, 176  
 kokamā IIA, 633  
 kokamba IIA, 310  
 kokanada IA, 101  
 kokilā IIA, 684  
 kokila IA, 25, 295, 296, 470, 582, 585 IB, 318, 343, 602 IIA, 565, 661 IIB, 649  
 kokilā vartih IA, 450  
 kokilādikvātha IIB, 373  
 kokilāhvaya IIA, 59  
 kokilākhyā IIA, 59  
 kokilākhyamūṣā IIA, 208  
 kokilakṣṇa IB, 636  
 kokilākṣa IB, 166, 169, 464 IIA, 305, 591, 683, 711, 728 IIB, 68, 177, 350  
 kokilākṣaka IA, 354 IB, 166, 464 IIA, 662, 697  
 kolā IA, 354 IIA, 89  
 kola IA, 85, 441 IIA, 290, 564 IIB, 200  
 kolādimandūra IIA, 88  
 kolāhala IIA, 175  
 kolakanda IIA, 267 IIB, 724  
 kolakariṇi IIA, 176  
 kolakavṛksakalpa IIA, 685  
 kolamañjarikā IIB, 649  
 kolāmapattraka IIA, 548  
 kolāmbikā IIA, 260  
 kolankataka IA, 617 IB, 741



- kolaṣimbī IIA, 181, 188  
 kolavallī IA, 101 IIB, 693  
 kolavāluka IIA, 741  
 kolī IA, 650  
 kolipattra IIA, 179  
 kolopala IIA, 724  
 koṛia IIA, 469  
 konālaka IA, 229  
 koṛca IIB, 584  
 kopa IA, 27, 399, 400 IIA, 482  
 kopanā IA, 650  
 kopana IA, 393 IIA, 385  
 kora IA, 251  
 koradoṣa IIA, 578  
 koraduṣa IIB, 599  
 koraṇḍa IA, 493 IB, 710 IIA, 321 IIB,  
 344  
 koraṇḍaka IB, 710  
 koraṇḍī IIA, 176  
 koraṇṭa IA, 650  
 koravallī IIA, 686  
 koṣa IA, 213, 309, 510 IIA, 176, 427  
 koṣa IIA, 177  
 koṣakāra IA, 354  
 koṣakṛt IA, 354  
 koṣālī IIA, 220  
 koṣāmla IA, 486  
 koṣamohin IIB, 592  
 koṣāmrā IA, 192 IB, 226, 449, 605 IIB,  
 346  
 koṣaphala IIA, 388  
 koṣastha IA, 230  
 koṣātaka IA, 101, 134  
 koṣātaktī IA, 134, 438, 554 IB, 145, 165,  
 171, 452, 454, 741 IIA, 305, 309, 441,  
 591, 605, 618, 633, 662, 683, 734, 745  
 IIB, 104, 191, 318  
 koṣātaktī IIA, 661, 696, 723, 728  
 koṣavatī IA, 354 IIA, 441  
 koṣimbavṛkṣa IIA, 366  
 koṣṭarājī IIA, 578  
 koṣṭha IA, 15, 63, 77, 197, 264, 281, 400,  
 436, 498, 526 IB, 241 IIA, 394, 484  
 IIB, 388  
 koṣṭhabheda IA, 459 IIA, 202  
 koṣṭhāgārin IA, 296  
 koṣṭhaka IIA, 675 IIB, 493  
 koṣṭhāṅga IA, 643 IIA, 19  
 koṣṭhāṅgāni IA, 45, 411, 521  
 koṣṭharājī IIA, 561 IIB, 613, 614  
 koṣṭhasaṃvepana IIA, 356  
 koṣṭhasīrṣikā IIA, 52  
 koṣṭhasveda IA, 17  
 koṣṭhavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 koṣṭhayantra IIA, 331, 488, 743  
 koṣṭhī IIA, 287, 288, 585, 590, 666, 706, 710,  
 757 IIB, 712  
 koṣṭhikā IIA, 208, 623, 647  
 koṣṭhikāhyayantra IIA, 647  
 koṣṭhikāyantra IB, 208 IIA, 710, 743 IIB,  
 624, 681, 706  
 koṣṭhīyantra IIA, 589  
 koṣṭaja IIA, 59  
 koṣṭarākṣī IIA, 683, 711  
 koṣṭha IA, 69, 463, 464, 577, 583, 689 IB, 29  
 IIA, 10, 39, 64, 157, 202, 275, 485, 630,  
 669 IIB, 76, 421, 444  
 kothaka IIA, 39, 128  
 koṭhaphalā IA, 101, 133 IB, 170  
 koṭhaphala IA, 90, 101, 133  
 kothuāba IIB, 264  
 koṭi IA, 175  
 koṭika IA, 297  
 koṭikābhā IB, 325  
 koṭivedha IIB, 697  
 koṭiveli IIB, 470  
 koṭṭakāraka IA, 25 IB, 601  
 koṭṭhalāhiāra IIA, 130  
 kova IIA, 661  
 kovidārā IIA, 737  
 kovidāra IA, 484  
 kovidārādi IA, 82  
 kovidārī IIA, 737  
 koyalā IIB, 640  
 koyāṅgakā IB, 343  
 koyaṣṭī IA, 483  
 koyaṣṭi IA, 25 IB, 343, 601 IIA, 565  
 koyaṣṭikā IB, 52  
 koyaṣṭika IA, 229  
 koyyā IIB, 183  
 krakaca IIA, 163, 243, 319, 460, 633 IIB,  
 39, 344  
 krakara IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 342  
 krāmaka IIA, 675, 728  
 krāmakasattva IIA, 656  
 krāmaṇa IIA, 154, 320, 331, 583, 584, 588,  
 593, 605, 614, 615, 617, 619, 629, 635,  
 637, 642, 645, 656, 658, 677-679, 690,  
 691, 703, 706, 710, 715, 732, 733, 784  
 IIB, 647, 689, 710, 723  
 krāmaṇagaṇa IIA, 692  
 kramāpeksitatva IA, 225  
 kramelaka IIA, 564  
 krāmikā IIA, 684  
 krāmika IIA, 288  
 kramuka IIA, 90  
 kratu IA, 66, 533  
 krauñca IA, 25, 68, 101, 133, 206, 229 IB,  
 347 IIA, 564, 575, 627  
 krauñcādāna IA, 101

- krauñcaka IB, 668  
 krauñcapāda IIA, 684  
 krauñcavyūha IB, 43  
 krauñcayoga IIA, 691, 693  
 krauñcayogāḥ IIA, 691  
 krauñcīkā IIA, 711  
 kravayabhuj IA, 228  
 kravayādarasa IIB, 687, 695, 734, 739, 743, 744  
 kṛcchrabodha IA, 568  
 kṛcchrasādhya IA, 15, 394  
 kṛcchratama IA, 62  
 kṛcchroṇmīla IA, 446, 447 IB, 566, 660 IIA, 64  
 kṛīḍā IIA, 519, 562  
 kṛīḍābhūmi IA, 562, 647  
 kṛīḍanaka IA, 47  
 kṛīḍānikā(dhātṛi) IIB, 33  
 krimi IA, 19, 34, 75, 310 IIA, 37, 48–50, 54, 55, 355, 371, 435  
 krimigada IIA, 555  
 krimighna IA, 495  
 krimigranthi IA, 301, 305  
 krimija karṇaroga IIA, 20  
 krimijacchardi IIA, 248  
 krimijajvara IIA, 164  
 krimikālānalarasa IIB, 751  
 krimikara IA, 296  
 krimikoṣṭha IIA, 561  
 krimikroṣṭu IIB, 576  
 krimiroga IIA, 152, 458, 468  
 krimyādicikitsita IIA, 311  
 kriyā IA, 414  
 kriyāgurutva IA, 236  
 kriyāhṛinabandha IIA, 669  
 kriyākāla IA, 214 IB, 330 IIA, 378  
 kriyākālpa IA, 306–308 IIA, 167  
 kriyākaraṇaviśrānti IIA, 585–587  
 kriyāsiddhi IIA, 28  
 kriyāvattva IA, 38  
 kṛkalāsa IA, 583 IB, 129  
 kṛkalāsaka IA, 70  
 kṛkaṇṭaka IA, 68  
 kṛkara IIA, 426, 513  
 kṛkāṭikā IA, 254, 257, 264, 459, 524, 528 IB, 627, 629 IIA, 476  
 kṛkavaku IIA, 565  
 kṛmi IA, 321, 417, 423–424, 435, 436, 452, 457, 537, 551 IB, 70 IIA, 18, 28, 131, 157, 161, 201, 274, 306, 344, 346, 486, 541, 630 IIB, 210, 487  
 kṛmibhadrā vaṭī IB, 484  
 kṛmibhakṣaṇa IA, 73  
 kṛmidanta IA, 455  
 kṛmidantaka IA, 241, 275, 454, 455, 572 IB, 579  
 kṛmidhūlījalaplavarasa IIB, 751, 752  
 kṛmidrumakūṭhārasa IIA, 804  
 kṛmighātin IA, 354  
 kṛmighna IA, 263, 354  
 kṛmighnabasti IIA, 400  
 kṛmigranthi IA, 301, 447, 448, 568  
 kṛmihara IA, 101  
 kṛmijajvara IIA, 364  
 kṛmijaśīroroga IA, 573  
 kṛmijvara IIA, 483  
 kṛmikarṇa IA, 308, 309, 453, 571  
 kṛmikarṇaka IA, 309, 452  
 kṛmikoṣṭha IIA, 557, 566, 571  
 kṛmikuṭhārasa IIA, 793  
 kṛmiripu IA, 589  
 kṛmīroga IA, 326, 636 IIA, 166, 485 IIB, 678  
 kṛmisaṛārī IA, 296  
 kṛmiśātru IA, 354  
 kṛmivāta IIA, 363  
 kroḍa IIA, 427, 722, 743 IIB, 578  
 krodha IA, 32, 41, 73 IIA, 135, 396, 461, 482, 562  
 krodhapaittya IIA, 485  
 krodhapitta IIA, 461  
 kroṣṭar IIA, 564  
 kroṣṭukamekhalā IB, 741  
 kroṣṭukaśīrasa IA, 234 IB, 541  
 kroṣṭukaśīrṣa IA, 424 IIB, 62  
 kroṣṭuśīrṣa IIA, 244  
 kṛśā IA, 571  
 kṛśa IIA, 181, 571  
 kṛśāgrahā IA, 483  
 kṛśāṅgī IIB, 297  
 kṛśārā IA, 231  
 kṛśara IA, 82  
 kṛśāroga IIA, 275, 294, 541 IIB, 309  
 kṛśāsārada IIB, 600  
 kṛṣṇā IA, 209, 297, 298, 585 IIA, 614, 683 IIB, 66, 562  
 kṛṣṇa IA, 295, 297, 531, 585 IB, 48 IIA, 604  
 kṛṣṇā kadalī IIA, 360, 366  
 kṛṣṇā kaṭabhī IIA, 366  
 kṛṣṇā kharsambalī IIA, 366  
 kṛṣṇā tulasī IIA, 361, 367  
 kṛṣṇabhasman IIA, 646, 727  
 kṛṣṇābhṛaka IIA, 768  
 kṛṣṇabhramarikā IIA, 218  
 kṛṣṇabījja IA, 360, 371, 392, 530 IIB, 394, 406  
 kṛṣṇabījādicūrṇa IIA, 407  
 kṛṣṇabola IIA, 366, 548

- kṛṣṇacaturdaśtjananaśānti IA, 151  
 kṛṣṇacitraka IA, 101, 133, 134 IIA, 605, 635, 693  
 kṛṣṇadhattūra IIA, 662, 711 IIB, 42  
 kṛṣṇadhustūra IA, 492  
 kṛṣṇāgaru IIA, 604  
 kṛṣṇagataroga IIA, 364  
 kṛṣṇagodhā IA, 296, 582  
 kṛṣṇagundrā IIA, 405  
 kṛṣṇagundra IIA, 371  
 kṛṣṇāguru IA, 133 IB, 452 IIA, 369  
 kṛṣṇaharidrākāla IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 524, 527  
 kṛṣṇahayārī IIA, 360, 366  
 kṛṣṇāhiphena IIA, 360, 366  
 kṛṣṇaīngudā IIA, 737  
 kṛṣṇūjhiṇī IB, 169, 171  
 kṛṣṇajihvakadoṣa IIA, 482  
 kṛṣṇajirā IIA, 662  
 kṛṣṇajiraka IB, 170, 453 IIA, 683  
 kṛṣṇakāmbojī IIA, 388  
 kṛṣṇakānaka IIA, 683  
 kṛṣṇakapālikā IA, 357  
 kṛṣṇakāpotī IA, 279  
 kṛṣṇakārī IIA, 476  
 kṛṣṇakarkataka IA, 230 IB, 41  
 kṛṣṇakarman IA, 263  
 kṛṣṇakāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 kṛṣṇakhadira IIA, 444  
 kṛṣṇākṣa IIB, 606  
 kṛṣṇākṣīva IIA, 711  
 kṛṣṇakusṭha IIA, 232  
 kṛṣṇalā IIA, 218  
 kṛṣṇalatā IIA, 591, 710  
 kṛṣṇalavaṇa IA, 395, 493  
 kṛṣṇalodhra IIA, 179  
 kṛṣṇaloha IA, 357, 493 IB, 465, 466  
 kṛṣṇāluka IIA, 366  
 kṛṣṇamadana IB, 171  
 kṛṣṇamadhurajvara IIA, 507 IIB, 390  
 kṛṣṇāmālaka IIA, 635  
 kṛṣṇamaṇḍala IA, 300, 521 IIA, 464  
 kṛṣṇamārjārī IIA, 683  
 kṛṣṇamatsya IA, 230  
 kṛṣṇāmlīkā IIA, 388  
 kṛṣṇamokṣaka IB, 710  
 kṛṣṇamṛd IA, 103  
 kṛṣṇamṛttikā IA, 103 IB, 466  
 kṛṣṇamudga IB, 463  
 kṛṣṇamūlī IIA, 736  
 kṛṣṇanāla IIA, 686  
 kṛṣṇanimba IIA, 438, 441  
 kṛṣṇanirguṇḍī IIB, 42  
 kṛṣṇapāka IIA, 220  
 kṛṣṇapallavā kalambī IIA, 369  
 kṛṣṇaparnāsa IA, 134  
 kṛṣṇaparnī IIA, 683  
 kṛṣṇapātala IIA, 464  
 kṛṣṇapāṭalī IA, 650  
 kṛṣṇaphala IIA, 737  
 kṛṣṇapilla IIA, 464  
 kṛṣṇapiṇḍita IA, 101, 133 IIA, 181  
 kṛṣṇapipīlikā IIB, 297  
 kṛṣṇarasa IIA, 623  
 kṛṣṇasāireyaka IA, 101, 133  
 kṛṣṇasairīyaka IB, 169  
 kṛṣṇasālmālī IIB, 183  
 kṛṣṇasāṇa IA, 102, 133  
 kṛṣṇasannavyadha IA, 570  
 kṛṣṇasāra IIA, 564, 577 IIB, 612  
 kṛṣṇasārbaraka IIA, 548  
 kṛṣṇasārīvā IB, 497 IIA, 745  
 kṛṣṇasarpā IA, 279  
 kṛṣṇasarpa IA, 70, 293, 468 IB, 398  
 kṛṣṇasarśapā IIA, 441  
 kṛṣṇasakātā IA, 103  
 kṛṣṇasārīṣa IIB, 724  
 kṛṣṇasmararṇa IIA, 482  
 kṛṣṇasārīphalīkā IB, 452  
 kṛṣṇasuvarcala IIA, 734  
 kṛṣṇāsya IIA, 476  
 kṛṣṇasyāma IA, 245, 531  
 kṛṣṇatārakā IB, 404  
 kṛṣṇatila IA, 134  
 kṛṣṇatinduka IIA, 441  
 kṛṣṇātīviṣā IIA, 360, 366  
 kṛṣṇatulasī IIA, 305, 662  
 kṛṣṇaturīḍa IA, 296  
 kṛṣṇatva IIA, 735  
 kṛṣṇavallārī IIA, 331  
 kṛṣṇavallī IIA, 605, 693, 723, 737, 743  
 kṛṣṇavallīkā IIA, 737  
 kṛṣṇavanāīuka IIA, 360, 366  
 kṛṣṇavarga IIA, 288, 602, 605, 707  
 kṛṣṇavarṇatulasī IIA, 728  
 kṛṣṇavetra IIA, 89 IIB, 103  
 kṛṣṇavibhāga IB, 404, 636  
 kṛṣṇaviṣa IIA, 640, 681  
 kṛṣṇāyas IA, 357 IB, 465 IIA, 632  
 kṛṣṇāyasa IB, 178 IIA, 282  
 kṛṣṇekṣu IB, 34  
 kṛṣṇeṇḍā IIA, 737  
 kṛṣṇodara IA, 293  
 kṛṣṇodumbara IIA, 662  
 kṛṣṇī IIA, 618, 733  
 kṛtakā IIA, 154  
 kṛtakadhvaṇa IB, 589  
 kṛtākṛtarasa IB, 147  
 kṛtākṛtayūsa IB, 147 IIA, 401  
 kṛtamāla IA, 229, 483 IB, 47, 457 IIA, 492

- kṛtamālaka IB, 447  
 kṛtāñjali IIA, 492, 684, 711  
 kṛtāna IA, 25, 395, 483 IIA, 323, 440  
 kṛtānnavarga IIA, 90, 180, 213, 240, 323  
 kṛtarasa IIB, 429, 430  
 kṛtāspada IA, 60  
 kṛtātman IA, 52  
 kṛtavedhana IA, 82-83, 90, 151, 164, 226, 554 IB, 145, 171, 172, 223, 651 IIB, 191  
 kṛtavedhanī IIB, 191  
 Kṛtayuga IA, 31, 352, 533 IB, 102, 207 IIA, 31, 58, 459, 469, 562, 644  
 kṛtayūsa IA, 125, 231 IB, 351 IIA, 276 IIB, 39, 313, 426, 430  
 kṛtrima IA, 466 IIA, 646, 689, 696, 699, 726 IIB, 358, 526, 718  
 kṛtrima hima IIA, 371  
 kṛtrima(dhātu) IIB, 759  
 kṛtrimadravyāñi IIA, 174  
 kṛtrimaloha IIA, 281 IIB, 315  
 kṛtrimavastukarāṇa IIA, 271 IIB, 526  
 kṛtrimaviṣa IB, 127 IIA, 484, 488  
 kṛtyā IA, 205 IB, 113, 317, 400 IIB, 230, 278  
 kṛtya IA, 72, 215 IB, 606 IIA, 780  
 kṛtyākṛtyavidhi IA, 215  
 kṛtyotkṛtya IB, 131  
 krūradru IIA, 548  
 krūrakarman IB, 439  
 krūrakoṣṭha IA, 17, 197, 281, 393, 403, 504 IIA, 395, 397 IIB, 310  
 krūravallī IIA, 712  
 kruṣṭeśvararasa IIA, 715  
 kṣālana IA, 458 IIA, 277  
 kṣamāpālī IIA, 684 IIB, 686  
 kṣaṇa IA, 394  
 kṣaṇabandha IIA, 679  
 kṣaṇabhaṅgavāda IA, 110 IB, 303  
 kṣaṇabhaṅgavādin IA, 197  
 kṣaṇabhaṅgavādinah IA, 197 IB, 303  
 kṣaṇabhaṅgināñi melakaḥ IB, 191  
 kṣaṇabhaṅgitvasvabhāva IB, 191  
 kṣaṇadā IA, 354  
 kṣaṇika IA, 110  
 kṣaṇikatva IA, 329  
 kṣaṇikavāda IA, 111 IB, 191  
 kṣānti IB, 192  
 kṣāpāpatilātā IIA, 305  
 kṣāra IA, 16, 23, 63, 64, 150, 203, 208, 231, 266, 356, 395, 409, 493, 513-514 IB, 258, 259, 323 IIA, 46, 152, 158, 197, 198, 204, 268, 276, 288, 291, 305, 381, 395, 435, 492, 572, 590, 595, 602, 604, 618, 625, 632, 645, 675, 695, 698 IIB, 154, 312, 449  
 kṣārābaddha IIB, 678  
 kṣārābandha IIA, 669  
 kṣārābasti IA, 371  
 kṣārādagdha IIA, 573  
 kṣārādagdhavraṇa IA, 208  
 kṣārādāha IIA, 565  
 kṣāradoṣa IIA, 588  
 kṣārāgāda IA, 69, 295, 433, 548, 586 IIA, 23 IIB, 20, 28  
 kṣārāgaṇa IIA, 760  
 kṣārāghṛta IA, 64  
 kṣārāgnikarmavidhi IA, 409  
 kṣārāguḍikā IA, 61 IB, 261  
 kṣārākalpa IIA, 154  
 kṣārakarman IA, 263 IIB, 599  
 kṣārakṣīra IIA, 56  
 kṣārameha IA, 28, 237, 420, 536, 547 IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 kṣārāmli IIA, 777  
 kṣārāmūṣā IIA, 208  
 kṣārāṇa IIA, 784 IIB, 772  
 kṣīranālī IIA, 295  
 kṣārāpāka IIA, 355  
 kṣārāpākavidhi IA, 208  
 kṣārāparpaṭa IA, 483  
 kṣārārka IIA, 468  
 kṣārasāra IA, 488  
 kṣārasūtra IA, 273, 461, 544 IB, 117, 386  
 kṣārātā IA, 72  
 kṣārātāla IA, 453 IB, 263, 264, 415  
 kṣārātantra IA, 183  
 kṣārātantravidāḥ IA, 94 IB, 106  
 kṣārātṛaya IIA, 655, 707  
 kṣārāvāleha IA, 546  
 kṣārāvarga IIA, 655, 707  
 kṣārīn IIA, 18  
 kṣāta IA, 238, 262, 264, 273, 324, 325, 416, 421, 454, 500, 575 IB, 658 IIA, 55, 201  
 kṣātāja IA, 434, 461 IB, 534 IIA, 50, 52 IIB, 493  
 kṣātajakāsa IIA, 248  
 kṣātājārman IA, 302 IB, 405  
 kṣatakāsa IA, 427, 428, 541-542 IIA, 461, 485  
 kṣatakāsa IB, 114 IIA, 225  
 kṣatakṣīṇa IA, 19, 60 IIA, 16, 147  
 kṣātāntra IA, 434  
 kṣātasūkra IA, 447 IB, 570  
 kṣātavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 kṣātaavidradhi IA, 571  
 kṣātavraṇa IA, 239

- kṣatodara IA, 61, 422 IB, 118, 359 IIA, 20  
 IIB, 25  
 kṣatoṣman IA, 458  
 kṣātra IIA, 506  
 kṣātrajvara IIA, 364  
 kṣātrapa IB, 187  
 kṣātrīṇī IIA, 295, 331  
 kṣātriya IA, 179, 293, 337, 581 IB, 130, 434,  
 468 IIA, 32, 34, 48, 192, 280, 286, 296,  
 454, 507, 562, 595, 597, 625, 637, 654,  
 676, 689, 692, 693, 705, 707, 742, 746,  
 752, 779, 780 IIB, 312, 466, 592, 636  
 kṣātriya-jvara IIA, 164, 165 IIB, 55  
 kṣātriya-ṣa IIA, 278  
 kṣaudra IA, 481 IIA, 47  
 kṣaudrameha IA, 237  
 kṣaudraparṇī IA, 102  
 kṣaudrasāhvayā IA, 650  
 kṣaudrasāhvaya IB, 710  
 kṣaudravallī IB, 171  
 kṣava IB, 576 IIA, 305  
 kṣavaka IA, 485  
 kṣavathu IA, 74, 76, 309, 310, 454, 572 IB,  
 576 IIA, 51  
 kṣaya IA, 18, 51, 189, 210, 211, 260, 310,  
 319, 324–326, 416, 417, 477, 526 IB,  
 21 IIA, 10, 49, 131, 157, 201, 306, 347,  
 389, 458, 483, 484, 555, 571, 669, 735,  
 748  
 kṣaya-hetuḥ vāṭavyādhi IIB, 472  
 kṣaya-ja IA, 198, 326  
 kṣaya-jakāsa IIA, 248  
 kṣaya-jaśīrōroga IIA, 249, 669  
 kṣayakāsa IA, 428, 541–542 IIA, 461, 485  
 IIB, 487  
 kṣayāntakarasa IIA, 280 IIB, 312, 636  
 kṣayaroga IIA, 152, 166, 453, 475, 484, 630  
 kṣemaka IA, 102 IIB, 114  
 kṣepavedha IIA, 331, 597, 649 IIB, 710  
 kṣetra IA, 38, 62 IB, 335 IIA, 265, 558,  
 560, 563, 565, 568  
 kṣetradūtī IIA, 295  
 kṣetra-ja IIA, 677  
 kṣetra-ja mrgayā IIA, 577  
 kṣetra-ja pattūra IIA, 441  
 kṣetra-ja IA, 38, 243, 246  
 kṣetra-ja-bhūṣā IIA, 362  
 kṣetra-ja-nā IIA, 506  
 kṣetra-jvara IIB, 326  
 kṣetramudga IIA, 324  
 kṣetrapālādōsa IIB, 366  
 kṣetrasambhava IIA, 588  
 kṣetravāstuka IB, 178, 463, 710  
 kṣetrī IIA, 649, 743  
 kṣetrikā IIA, 723  
 kṣetrikarapa IIA, 623, 679, 694, 703, 719  
 IIB, 314  
 kṣetriya IB, 11  
 kṣīṇa IA, 244, 410  
 kṣīṇabālīya IA, 277  
 kṣīṇaretas IA, 515  
 kṣīṇavāta IIA, 460, 482, 484 IIB, 493  
 kṣiprā IIA, 288, 609  
 kṣipra IA, 254, 255, 527, 528  
 kṣiprākālpa IIA, 609  
 kṣīra IA, 227 IIA, 43, 440 IIB, 425, 515  
 kṣīrabasti IB, 151 IIA, 398, 400  
 kṣīradāna IIA, 572  
 kṣīradhātī IIB, 33  
 kṣīradhāvarga IIA, 266  
 kṣīradōsa IA, 19, 47, 80 IB, 22, 92 IIA,  
 56, 351  
 kṣīradruma IA, 354  
 kṣīraguṇavīṣeṣīya IIA, 29  
 kṣīrajanana IA, 47 IB, 92  
 kṣīrakākolī IB, 177 IIA, 591  
 kṣīrakaṇṇuka IIA, 154, 729  
 kṣīrakaṇṇukī IIA, 295, 711 IIB, 113  
 kṣīrakaṇṇukī-kālpa IIA, 685  
 kṣīrakanda IIA, 288, 305, 589, 591, 678, 682,  
 686 IIB, 693  
 kṣīrakandaka IIA, 633, 662, 692  
 kṣīrakandakālpa IIB, 552, 626  
 kṣīrakarmī IIA, 635  
 kṣīrakukkuṭī IIA, 683, 711  
 kṣīrālāsa IB, 560  
 kṣīrālāsaka IA, 443, 562 IIA, 217, 364, 437  
 kṣīralatā IB, 171 IIA, 693  
 kṣīramāṇṣā IIA, 548  
 kṣīramāṇḍūra IIA, 88  
 kṣīramārjārī IIA, 711  
 kṣīramorāta IA, 354  
 kṣīranadī IIA, 214 IIB, 238  
 kṣīranālī IIA, 684 IIB, 319  
 kṣīranālīkā IIA, 711  
 kṣīrāṅghrīpa IIA, 305  
 kṣīrānnāda IA, 222 IB, 634  
 kṣīrapa IA, 222, 562 IB, 634  
 kṣīrapāka IIA, 197, 276, 277, 416, 480 IIB,  
 122  
 kṣīrapalāṇḍu IA, 354 IIA, 441  
 kṣīrapotakī IIA, 218  
 kṣīrapuṣpī IA, 52, 102  
 kṣīrasāgararasa IIB, 760  
 kṣīrasāka IA, 481  
 kṣīrasaṃtāna IB, 145  
 kṣīrasāra IIA, 488  
 kṣīrasarpis IA, 304  
 kṣīrasaṭpalakaghṛta IA, 57 IIA, 7  
 kṣīratraya IIA, 697

- kṣīratumbī IIA, 268  
 kṣīravallī IA, 102 IIA, 710 IIB, 626, 712  
 kṣīravant IB, 454  
 kṣīravārāhikā IIA, 469  
 kṣīravarga IIA, 90, 213  
 kṣīraavidārī IB, 173, 741  
 kṣīraviṣa IB, 668  
 kṣīraviśodhana: IA, 47 IIA, 30  
 kṣīravṛkṣa IA, 230, 354, 484 IB, 605 IIA, 663  
 kṣīravāpāda IIB, 590  
 kṣīrayoga IIA, 381, 793  
 kṣīrī IA, 650 IIA, 605  
 kṣīrīdruma IB, 454  
 kṣīrikā IA, 102 IIA, 622  
 kṣīrikāpuṣpaka IA, 293 IB, 668  
 kṣīrīn IA, 354, 581 IB, 454  
 kṣīrīṇī IB, 168, 447 IIA, 171, 331, 614, 633, 661, 683, 692, 693, 711, 728, 745  
 kṣīripādapa IA, 650  
 kṣīrivṛkṣa IA, 486, 565 IB, 133, 603, 710 IIB, 122  
 kṣīrivṛkṣādītāla IA, 316  
 kṣīrotpattī IIA, 27  
 kṣīti IA, 292 IIA, 268, 618, 759 IIB, 660  
 kṣītikhecara IIA, 285  
 kṣītipatī IB, 474  
 kṣmāpāla IIA, 589, 678, 686  
 kṣmāśīgru IIB, 657  
 kṣobhaṇa IA, 570  
 kṣobhīṇī markatī IIB, 473  
 kṣudbodhavastu IIA, 256  
 kṣudh IIA, 461  
 kṣudhā IIA, 396  
 kṣudhāpaittya IIA, 485  
 kṣudhāpitta IIA, 461  
 kṣudhārākṣasatāla IIA, 793  
 kṣudhāsāgararasa IIA, 813  
 kṣudhāsāgaravaṭī IIA, 813  
 kṣudhātānika IIA, 578  
 kṣudhāvāta IIA, 460  
 kṣudhāvātī IIB, 415  
 kṣudhāvātī guṭikā IIA, 88  
 kṣudhita IIA, 693  
 kṣudrā IA, 650 IIA, 669  
 kṣudra IIA, 456 IIB, 469  
 kṣudrā āraṇyatulāsī IIA, 367  
 kṣudrā hidhmā IA, 417  
 kṣudrā hikkā IA, 324  
 kṣudrā katabhī IIA, 366  
 kṣudrā pātālā IIA, 361  
 kṣudrabadāma IIA, 360  
 kṣudradantī IIA, 417  
 kṣudradhānya IIA, 47  
 kṣudradhvarṇasapātālā IIB, 469  
 kṣudrādikṣāra IIB, 661  
 kṣudragada IIA, 555  
 kṣudragholikā IIA, 360, 366  
 kṣudrāgnimantha IIB, 724  
 kṣudraguṭa IB, 338  
 kṣudrahātītakīlehya IIA, 798  
 kṣudrahikkā IA, 65  
 kṣudrajambū IIA, 360, 366  
 kṣudrajīra IIA, 444  
 kṣudraka IA, 325, 417 IIA, 53  
 kṣudrakāralikā IIA, 367  
 kṣudraketakī IIA, 360  
 kṣudrakṣīpra IIA, 710  
 kṣudrakṣupavarga IIB, 292  
 kṣudrakurāṇḍikā IIA, 367  
 kṣudrakuṣṭha IA, 57, 236 IB, 109 IIA, 153  
 kṣudramasūrī IIB, 445  
 kṣudramasūrīkā IIA, 435, 437  
 kṣudramatsya IIA, 245 IIB, 109  
 kṣudrāmlikā IIA, 591  
 kṣudranāsika IIA, 182  
 kṣudranātha IIA, 183  
 kṣudrāñjana IA, 306 IB, 412  
 kṣudrantra IA, 40, 45  
 kṣudrapanasa IIA, 438  
 kṣudrapapphaṇa IIA, 183  
 kṣudrapātālā IIA, 367  
 kṣudrapātālā IIB, 469  
 kṣudraratna IIA, 640, 695  
 kṣudraroga IA, 240–241, 274, 345, 374, 386, 463–464, 577, 637, 640, 690 IB, 614, 763 IIA, 44, 62–64, 78, 86, 147, 151, 157, 161, 168, 183, 202, 216, 221, 229, 230, 249, 275, 306, 307, 310, 313, 363, 458, 475, 486, 630, 669 IIB, 11, 75, 190, 444, 502, 599  
 kṣudrarogacikitsā IIA, 435 IIB, 160  
 kṣudrarogasthāna IIA, 570, 571  
 kṣudrasaṅkha IIA, 497, 586, 594, 695  
 kṣudrasapharī IIA, 343  
 kṣudrasāṭhālikā IIA, 254  
 kṣudrasphoṭa IIA, 268  
 kṣudrasvāsa IA, 65, 325, 417  
 kṣudratrikatūka IIB, 562  
 kṣudravallī IA, 690  
 kṣudravārtāka IA, 650  
 kṣudravikāra IA, 498  
 kṣudrikā IIA, 53  
 kṣupa IIA, 385  
 kṣupaja marica IIA, 350  
 kṣupavarga IIB, 292  
 kṣupopodaka IIA, 260  
 kṣura IIA, 682, 729  
 kṣuraka IA, 650 IIA, 254, 682, 729  
 kṣurapra IIA, 710

- kṣut IIb, 434  
 kṣuta IIa, 197  
 kṣutānīla IIb, 493  
 kṣutavāta IIa, 460, 484  
 kṣutkāṛī IIa, 649  
 kṣutkarī IIa, 214  
 kṣveḍa Ia, 102, 133, 438  
 kṣveḍajajvara IIa, 434  
 kuṛiñci Ib, 750  
 kubera IIa, 401  
 kuberaka Ia, 485  
 kuberākṣa IIa, 59  
 kuberākṣādicūrṇa Ib, 264 IIa, 807  
 kuberākṣī Ia, 354 IIa, 156, 649 IIb, 212, 541  
 kubja Ia, 245 IIb, 89, 571  
 kubjakā IIa, 188  
 kubjaka Ia, 354 IIa, 216, 244  
 kubjakāhyakvātha IIb, 325  
 kubjatā Ia, 77  
 kubjatva Ia, 20 Ib, 24 IIa, 80 IIb, 154  
 kubjavinodarasā IIb, 701, 751  
 kubjikāmantra IIa, 681  
 kubjitapāṇi IIb, 11  
 kubodha IIa, 75, 106  
 kucandana IIa, 171, 369 IIb, 405  
 kucelā Ia, 102 IIb, 207, 277  
 kucelikā IIa, 181  
 kuci IIa, 154  
 kūcīkā Ia, 483 Ib, 39  
 kucikā IIa, 444  
 kūcīkarṇaka Ia, 639  
 kucīkarṇaka Ia, 452, 639  
 kucīla IIa, 252  
 kucilā IIb, 724  
 kucumba IIa, 548  
 kucumbaka IIa, 548  
 kucumbakī IIa, 548  
 kuḍā IIb, 427  
 kuḍahañci IIa, 633  
 kuḍakarāṇi IIa, 89  
 kuḍakarāṇi IIb, 106  
 kuḍāpāka IIa, 418  
 kuḍava Ia, 85, 440, 644 Ib, 147, 280, 491 IIa, 511, 513 IIb, 52  
 kuḍavajja IIa, 782  
 kuḍavaprakaraṇa IIb, 86  
 kudhānya Ia, 228 Ib, 168, 169, 171, 175, 459, 518, 600 IIb, 57  
 kudhānyavarga IIa, 189  
 kudhya IIa, 615 IIb, 639  
 kuḍuḥuñci IIa, 134 IIb, 319  
 kuḍuḥuñjikā IIa, 663  
 kuḍyakīṭaka Ib, 90  
 kuḍyamatsyā IIb, 297  
 kuḍyamatsya Ib, 90  
 kugarachinna IIa, 295  
 kuhaka Ia, 297, 338, 628 Ib, 694  
 kuhakajña Ib, 694  
 kuhālī IIa, 530  
 kuhelā IIa, 326  
 kuhetaka IIa, 737  
 kuhī IIa, 575  
 kuhirī IIa, 220  
 kuhū IIa, 327, 418  
 kuhukampikā IIa, 683  
 kuhundarā IIa, 469  
 kujavallī IIa, 260  
 kukara IIa, 182  
 kukarman IIa, 389  
 kūkavṛkṣa IIa, 438  
 kukhaka Ib, 448  
 kukkubha Ia, 25 IIa, 565  
 kukkūṇaka IIa, 133, 135  
 kukkuṇaka Ia, 177 IIa, 29, 37  
 kukkura IIa, 444, 564  
 kukkuradru IIa, 188  
 kukkurajihvā IIa, 388  
 kukkuramardaka IIa, 134, 295  
 kukkurameñcukā IIa, 89  
 kukkurī IIa, 305  
 kukkuṭā Ia, 354 IIa, 649  
 kukkuṭa Ia, 25, 229, 481 Ib, 101, 102 IIa, 565 IIb, 389, 586, 598  
 kukkuṭagunādi IIa, 565  
 kukkuṭajañghā IIa, 711  
 kukkuṭaka IIa, 367  
 kukkuṭamardaka IIa, 156 IIb, 151  
 kukkuṭāṇḍaka Ia, 354  
 kukkuṭāṇḍarasā Ia, 91  
 kukkuṭāṇḍatvac IIa, 731, 778  
 kukkuṭaṇiṣpāva IIa, 183  
 kukkuṭapādī IIa, 367  
 kukkuṭapuṭa IIa, 647, 698, 710  
 kukkuṭaśimbī Ib, 454  
 kukkuṭavinoda IIa, 576  
 kukkuṭī Ia, 354, 590 Ib, 173, 454 IIa, 154, 662, 683, 711  
 kukkuṭīkalpa Ia, 590 IIa, 589  
 kuḥṣī Ia, 44, 397 Ib, 333, 424 IIa, 513  
 kuḥṣīṣūla Ia, 320, 557 IIa, 422  
 kuḥṣivāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 499  
 kukūla IIa, 530  
 kukūṇa Ia, 447 IIb, 40  
 kukūṇaka Ia, 308, 446, 568 IIa, 128, 364 IIb, 40  
 kukuṇṛaka IIb, 264  
 kukundara Ia, 45, 254, 527 IIa, 19, 245 IIb, 319, 680  
 kukūṛaka IIa, 176

- kukurunda IIA, 295  
 kula IA, 48, 529 IIA, 562, 568, 569, 577  
 kūlacara IA, 229  
 kulāhala IA, 354  
 kulajā IIA, 148  
 kulaja IA, 57  
 kūlaka IIA, 22, 39, 327, 441 IIB, 26  
 kulaka IA, 102, 470, 585  
 kulalakṣaṇādhyāya IIB, 592  
 kulālī IB, 455  
 kulālikā IB, 454  
 kulāṇja(na) IIA, 269  
 kulāṇjana IIA, 392, 407 IIB, 410  
 kulaphā IIA, 402  
 kulapravṛtti IIA, 38  
 kulattha IA, 482 IB, 124 IIA, 662  
 kulatthādighṛta IA, 66  
 kulatthaka IIB, 51  
 kulatthāṇjana IIA, 627, 721  
 kulatthikā IA, 354, 690 IB, 359, 706 IIA,  
 128, 181, 598  
 kulaṣadhi IIA, 587, 678, 685  
 kulavidyā IA, 564  
 kulayī IIA, 367  
 kulevara IA, 354  
 kulhaḍī IIA, 615  
 kulī IIA, 94  
 kūlika IIA, 335  
 kulikā IIA, 89 IIB, 105, 106  
 kulīna IA, 240  
 kulīṅgā IA, 102  
 kulīṅga IA, 102, 229, 295 IB, 38, 601, 671  
 kulīṅgaka IA, 25, 483 IB, 344  
 kulīṅgākṣī IA, 102 IB, 171  
 kulīṇja IIA, 211, 369, 450, 498  
 kulīṇja(ka) IIB, 242  
 kulīṇja(na) IIA, 269  
 kulīṇjana IIA, 216, 245, 319, 450  
 kulīra IA, 354, 484, 648 IIA, 486  
 kulīrādighṛta IA, 326  
 kulīraśmī IIA, 102  
 kulīśa IA, 230 IB, 482 IIA, 22, 94, 343,  
 684, 718, 728 IIB, 109  
 kulīśamukha IIB, 604  
 kulīśataru IIA, 134 IIB, 152  
 kulittha IIA, 416  
 kulmāṣa IA, 232  
 kulodbhava IA, 419  
 kulthī IIA, 405  
 kumāra IA, 581 IIA, 718, 726  
 kumārābādha IA, 300  
 kumārabandha IIA, 669  
 kumārāgāra IA, 47  
 kumārājiva IA, 102 IB, 603  
 kumārī IA, 485, 581 IIA, 22, 118, 179, 188,  
 305, 492, 526, 588, 591, 605, 622, 632,  
 633, 683, 692, 711, 736, 737 IIB, 151,  
 177, 231, 360, 363, 416, 690  
 kumārī vartih IB, 661  
 kumaricaka IIA, 369  
 kumārīkā IIA, 605, 663, 723, 745 IIB, 592  
 kumārīkalpa IIA, 589 IIB, 626  
 kumārīpāka IIA, 793  
 kumārīrasa IIA, 289 IIB, 316  
 kumārīyāsava IA, 659 IIA, 813 IIB, 228,  
 241, 392  
 kumbhā IIA, 59  
 kumbha IA, 85, 321, 441, 650 IIA, 120  
 kumbhabīja IIB, 318  
 kumbhādu IB, 167 IIA, 662 IIB, 105  
 kumbhāḍulatā IIB, 105, 147  
 kumbhaka IA, 378 IIA, 605  
 kumbhakāmālā IA, 65, 321, 422, 434 IIA,  
 165, 435 IIB, 59  
 kumbhakāmīlā IIA, 541  
 kumbhakarna IIA, 476  
 kumbhapuṭa IIA, 488  
 kumbhasarpis IA, 227  
 kumbbāta IIA, 128 IIB, 105  
 kumbhayoni IA, 650  
 kumbheran IIB, 67  
 kumbhī IA, 296 IIA, 249, 614, 662, 723  
 kumbhīkā IA, 241, 274, 301, 446, 447, 464,  
 465, 578 IB, 451  
 kumbhīka IA, 245 IB, 79  
 kumbhīkā IIA, 622  
 kumbhika IIA, 249  
 kumbhīkapiṭakā IA, 301  
 kumbhīkapiṭakā IA, 568  
 kumbhīkasveda IIA, 396, 400  
 kumbhīkinī IB, 568  
 kumbhīmukha IA, 72  
 kumbhīnasa IA, 296, 582  
 kumbhinī IIA, 711  
 kumbhīpāka IIA, 163, 211, 243, 633  
 kumbhīpīṭikā IA, 446  
 kumbhīra IA, 25, 230, 481  
 kumbhīsveda IA, 17, 503 IIB, 58, 66  
 kumedhikā IIA, 59  
 kumpa IIA, 615  
 kumudā IA, 584, 585  
 kumuda IA, 493 IB, 603 IIA, 590 IIB,  
 41, 622  
 kumudaghñī IA, 290, 354  
 kumudakandaka IA, 485  
 kumudaprabhā IIA, 737  
 kumudaprakāśa IIA, 813 IIB, 749  
 kumudeśvararasa IIB, 336, 687  
 kumudī IIA, 684, 737



- kumudinī IIA, 678  
 kumudvatī IA, 290, 354 IB, 668  
 kunaina IIA, 402  
 kunakha IA, 240, 274, 463, 464, 577 IB, 24  
 IIA, 249, 486, 669  
 kunañjara IIB, 331  
 kuṇapa IA, 410  
 kuṇapagandhi IA, 244  
 kuṇapagandhīretas IA, 515  
 kuṇatī IIA, 647, 707  
 kuñca IIA, 564  
 kuñcaka IIB, 109  
 kuñcana IA, 77 IB, 566 IIA, 63, 64  
 kuñci IIA, 661  
 kuñcīkā IA, 102, 493 IIA, 22  
 kuñcitā IA, 258  
 kuṇḍa IIA, 226, 282, 288, 721  
 kunda IA, 354 IIA, 365 IIB, 292  
 kuṇḍāḍiniyama IIA, 303  
 kundakhoṭī IIA, 335  
 kuṇḍāla IIA, 437  
 kuṇḍalā IIA, 555  
 kuṇḍala IIA, 57  
 kuṇḍalaka IB, 561  
 kuṇḍalatā IIA, 154  
 kuṇḍalī IIA, 59, 154 IIB, 499  
 kuṇḍalikā IA, 536 IIA, 615 IIB, 346, 348  
 kuṇḍalinī IIA, 245 IIB, 280  
 kundaru IIA, 367  
 kuṇḍasaṇḍīyantra IIA, 647  
 kuṇḍayantra IIA, 710 IIB, 730  
 kundurikā IB, 449  
 kunduru IB, 709 IIB, 361, 375  
 kunduru(ka) IA, 133  
 kunduruka IIB, 540  
 kunenasalpheṭ IIA, 404  
 kuṇḍī IB, 632 IIA, 182  
 kūṇḍitā IA, 258  
 kuṇḍitā IA, 527  
 kuṇḍjarikā IIA, 351  
 kuṇḍikuma IA, 100, 133, 493 IB, 174, 709  
 IIA, 128, 245, 373, 657, 747 IIB, 113,  
 447  
 kuṇkumādicūrṇa IA, 96  
 kuṇkumādyatāla IB, 272 IIA, 793  
 kuṇkumāgaruka IIA, 367  
 kuṇkumakalpa IIA, 124  
 kuṇkumakṛtī IIA, 132  
 kuṇkumapattāra IIB, 66  
 kuṇkumardanikā IIB, 151  
 kunta IA, 219 IB, 333  
 kuṇṭāla IIA, 176  
 kuntalī IB, 710 IIA, 181  
 kuntalikā IA, 354  
 kuntavedha IIA, 331, 597, 649 IIB, 710  
 kuṇṭha IIA, 598, 627, 689  
 kunthaka IIA, 295  
 kuṇṭhatā IB, 632  
 kuntī IIA, 176, 305  
 kuntilī IB, 710  
 kūpa IIB, 311  
 kūpara IA, 249  
 kūpasveda IA, 17, 503 IIA, 396 IIB, 58  
 kūpavraṇa IIA, 458  
 kūpikā IIA, 590  
 kūṇṭpāka IIB, 638  
 kūṇṭpakva IIB, 718  
 kūṇṭpakvarasa IIA, 381, 725  
 kūṇṭyantra IIA, 647, 650  
 kūpośmasveda IIA, 400  
 kuppaimēri IIB, 183  
 kupuruṣa IB, 188  
 kūpyalavaṇa IB, 179  
 kurabaka IA, 354 IB, 455  
 kurahalicinnāka IIB, 106  
 kūraṇḍa IB, 211  
 kuraṇḍa IIA, 131, 133, 161, 195, 202, 225,  
 294, 317, 319, 321, 323, 475, 734, 748  
 IIB, 309, 345, 444  
 kuraṇḍaka IIA, 182, 367 IIB, 230  
 kuraṇḍikā IIA, 360, 367  
 kuraṇḍa IA, 25, 229, 484 IIA, 564, 577  
 kuraṇḍanābhi IIB, 254  
 kuraṇḍī IIA, 737  
 kuraṇḍinī IIA, 711  
 kuraṇṭa IIB, 137  
 kuraṇṭaka IA, 134 IB, 710 IIA, 434, 565,  
 661, 711 IIB, 444  
 kuraṇṭikā IB, 451, 455, 710  
 kurara IA, 25, 206, 229  
 kuraṭī IIA, 738  
 kuravakā IIA, 684  
 kuravaka IA, 354  
 kuravakī IIA, 736, 737  
 kuravikā IIA, 737  
 kūra IA, 250, 251, 253, 254, 407, 412, 522,  
 523,  
 527, 528 IB, 321, 606, 619 IIB, 35, 578  
 kūrcaka IA, 267 IB, 321  
 kūrcālu IIA, 548  
 kūrcana IB, 321  
 kūrcanika IB, 356  
 kūrcasīras IA, 254, 527, 528  
 kūrcikā IA, 25, 395, 481 IB, 602  
 kūrcika IB, 352  
 kurdiśata IA, 291  
 kurī IIA, 267  
 kurkurī IIA, 605, 622  
 kurkuṭī IIA, 670

- kūrma IA, 25, 230, 275, 455 IIA, 370, 426, 427, 428, 432, 513, 640, 661
- kūrmalatā IIA, 331, 591, 710
- kūrmapr̥stha IIA, 745
- kūrmaroga IIB, 11
- kūrmikā IB, 359
- kūrpa IIA, 733–735 IIB, 633
- kūrpara IA, 252, 254, 522, 527, 528 IB, 632, 635
- kurpātaka IIA, 417
- kuru IA, 423
- kurubāhu IB, 342
- kurumba IIA, 444
- kurun̄giri IIA, 683
- kuruṇṭaka IB, 449
- kuruṇṭikā IA, 354 IB, 451 IIA, 444 IIB, 689
- kurūta IIA, 441 IIB, 137
- kurūtaka IIA, 441 IIB, 26
- kurūtikā IIA, 22, 635
- kuruvāhaka IA, 229
- kuruvaka IA, 354 IIA, 711
- kuruvindā IA, 207
- kuruvinda IA, 357 IB, 179, 322 IIA, 591, 782 IIB, 742, 770
- kuruvindaka IIA, 779
- kuśā IA, 265, 460
- kuśa IA, 253 IB, 668 IIA, 171 IIB, 693
- kuśā IIA, 388
- kuśāḍipañcamūla IB, 336
- kuśāla IA, 608
- kuśālaparṇī IIA, 10
- kuśāmra IB, 704
- kuśāmraśimbī IA, 482, 648
- kuśāñjana IIB, 455
- kuśapattra IA, 206, 509 IB, 524 IIB, 66, 604
- kuśapuṣpaka IA, 68, 102, 133
- kusari IIA, 351
- kuśāśya IB, 524, 619
- kuśavadana IA, 407
- kuśimba IB, 455
- kuśimbivallī IA, 354
- kuśiṇṣapā IIA, 171, 181, 441 IIB, 319
- kuṣkuṇḍa IA, 102
- kūṣmāṇḍa IA, 481 IB, 452, 458, 603 IIA, 638, 680 IIB, 429
- kuṣmāṇḍa IA, 485 IIA, 91
- kuṣmāṇḍādilatāphalavarga IIA, 368
- kuṣmāṇḍādilehya IIA, 793
- kuṣmāṇḍakarasāyana IA, 427 IIA, 793
- kuṣmāṇḍakarasāyana IIB, 82
- kuṣmāṇḍakāvāleha IB, 545
- kūṣmāṇḍakhaṇḍa IIA, 793
- kūṣmāṇḍarasāyana IIA, 793
- kūṣmāṇḍāvaleha IIA, 793 IIB, 228
- kūṣmāṇḍī IIB, 183
- kuṣmāṇḍīkalpa IIA, 685
- kuṣṭha IA, 19, 28–29, 44, 57–58, 216, 235–236, 268–271, 274, 345, 423, 435, 464, 493, 499, 533, 537, 550–551, 591, 636, 638 IB, 109, 173, 177, 371, 372, 447, 459, 498, 623, 707, 763 IIA, 10, 19, 28, 33, 54, 86, 131, 151, 157, 166, 174, 232, 245, 249, 275, 306, 313, 345, 346, 363, 404, 422, 435, 441, 457, 458, 461, 475, 476, 486, 539, 541, 555, 566, 614, 615, 628, 630, 632, 635, 637, 669, 716, 747, 748, 756 IIB, 114, 168, 200, 269, 432, 487, 639
- kuṣṭhādi IIA, 446
- kuṣṭhadoṣa IA, 236
- kuṣṭhagandhi IIB, 562
- kuṣṭhagandhinī IIA, 548
- kuṣṭhaghna IA, 102, 134, 495
- kuṣṭhaghnabasti IIA, 400
- kuṣṭhaharalepa IIB, 661
- kuṣṭhahararasa IIA, 800
- kuṣṭhaja IA, 326
- kuṣṭhakaraṇa IIA, 194
- kuṣṭhakāsa IIA, 461
- kuṣṭhakṛtī IIA, 132
- kuṣṭhāntakataila IIB, 54
- kuṣṭharākāśasataila IIA, 793
- kuṣṭhaśailendrarasa IIA, 798 IIB, 751
- kuṣṭhataila IA, 560 IIA, 793
- kuṣṭhikā IIB, 578
- kuṣṭhita IA, 236
- kustumbarī IB, 604
- kustumburu IIA, 729, 737
- kusumādidruti IIA, 174
- kusumadruti IIA, 175
- kusumajanana IIB, 232
- kusumaka IIA, 461
- kusumākarakarasa IB, 257
- kusumāṇḍaka IA, 650
- kusumapaitya IIA, 485
- kusumapitta IIA, 461
- kusumaroga IIA, 458 IIB, 537
- kusumbha IA, 228, 481 IB, 173, 710 IIB, 42
- kusumbhādyataila IIA, 799
- kusumbhaka IIA, 633, 680, 745
- kusumbhika IIA, 638
- kusumitalatāvellitā IA, 94 IIB, 119
- kūṭa IIB, 465
- kūṭāgāra IB, 81
- kuṭaja IA, 90, 150, 226, 267, 438, 494, 554, 646 IB, 145, 169, 174, 451, 603, 709 IIA, 188, 337, 604, 729, 734 IIB, 203, 457, 539

- kuṭajādirasakriyā IA, 63 IB, 548  
 kuṭajādyavaleha IB, 264  
 kuṭajaleha IIA, 796, 800  
 kuṭajapuṭapāka IB, 262–264 IIB, 82  
 kuṭajāṣṭaka IIA, 796  
 kuṭajatvakpuṭapāka IB, 263  
 kuṭajāvaleha IA, 430  
 kuṭajavallī IIA, 591, 710  
 kuṭannaṭa IB, 741 IIA, 179  
 kutapa IA, 333  
 kūṭa(pākala) IIB, 598  
 kūṭapākala IIA, 36, 163, 243, 319 IIB, 39, 344  
 kūṭapālaka IIA, 460, 633  
 kutapasauśruta IA, 333  
 kutapavāsas IA, 335  
 kūṭaraṇā IA, 134  
 kutaraṇā IA, 102, 133  
 kūṭaśālmali IIA, 215, 245  
 kūṭavajra IIA, 782  
 kuthā IIB, 285  
 kuṭhāra IIA, 204, 728  
 kuṭhāracchinnā IIA, 204 IIB, 152  
 kuṭhāracchinna IIA, 627 IIB, 740  
 kuṭhāra(ka) IIA, 90 IIB, 152  
 kuṭhāraka IIA, 662  
 kuṭhārākṛti IB, 321 IIB, 604  
 kuṭhārī IA, 407  
 kuṭhārīkā IA, 207, 257, 509 IIA, 57  
 kutheraka IB, 604 IIA, 121, 441  
 kuṭhīṇjara IB, 710 IIA, 181  
 kuṭī IA, 51, 471, 588 IIA, 585, 589  
 kuṭila IA, 650 IIA, 281, 682  
 kuṭilī IA, 650  
 kuṭīṇjaka IIA, 22  
 kuṭīṇjara IA, 650  
 kuṭīpraveśa IA, 52, 472 IIB, 622  
 kuṭīpraveśika IA, 51, 471, 588, 590, 592 IIA, 220  
 kuṭīra IIA, 188  
 kuṭīsthiṭi IA, 404  
 kuṭīsveda IA, 17, 503 IB, 390 IIA, 396, 400 IIB, 58  
 kuṭīsveda IIB, 21  
 kuṭittiri IA, 229  
 kutsitāmba IA, 650  
 kuṭṭana IA, 646 IB, 699  
 kuṭṭāra IIA, 633  
 kuṭṭayati IA, 446  
 kuṭṭitā IA, 258  
 kutumbā IIA, 548  
 kutumbaka IIA, 614  
 kuṭumbinī IIA, 267  
 kūvā IIA, 530  
 kuvala IA, 102  
 kuvalaya IA, 354  
 kūvikā IB, 452, 498  
 kuyaṣṭikā IB, 56, 601  
 kvātha IA, 558, 692 IB, 11, 558, 653 IIA, 36, 48, 163, 175, 197, 234, 239, 250, 251, 276, 316, 326, 332, 381, 385, 387, 407, 448, 468, 500, 547, 567 IIB, 176  
 kvāthādīkalpanā IIA, 197  
 kvāthakarī bhrāṣṭrī IIA, 700  
 kvāthakharjya IIA, 770  
 kvāthali IIA, 361  
 kvathana IIA, 256  
 kvāthinī IIA, 737  
 kvathitā IIA, 245  
 kvathita IIB, 426  
 lābhāṅgī IIA, 548  
 laddi IIA, 694 IIB, 649  
 laḍuka IIA, 418  
 laḍūṣā IB, 54  
 laḍūṣa IA, 483  
 lagaṇa IA, 301, 302, 305, 446, 447, 568  
 lagara IIA, 575  
 lāgharaka IA, 321  
 lāghava IA, 41  
 lāghavaka IB, 424  
 lāghiman IB, 389  
 laghu IA, 11, 232, 398 IB, 82, 337, 516 IIA, 199, 385, 386 IIB, 154  
 laghubabbūlaka IIA, 366  
 laghubandha IIA, 585  
 laghubrāhmī IIB, 626  
 laghucīñcādilehya IIA, 793  
 laghucīñcāleha IIA, 793  
 laghucyavanaprāsa IB, 247  
 laghudanī IIA, 244  
 laghudhātī IIA, 366  
 laghudrākṣā IIA, 188  
 laghudugdhikā IIB, 240  
 laghugartabandha IIA, 569  
 laghuṇjara IIA, 434  
 laghukacchū IIA, 214  
 laghukadamba IB, 457  
 laghukākada IIA, 366  
 laghukarīkolaka IB, 741  
 laghukhadira IIA, 360, 366  
 laghukṣārataila IB, 264  
 laghulajjāhuka IIA, 367  
 laghumasūrikā IIA, 403  
 laghumūlaka IIA, 245  
 laghumigharjya IIB, 286  
 laghupañcamūla IA, 224, 590 IB, 98 IIA, 150 IIB, 301, 354  
 laghupaṭṭrī cillī IA, 650  
 laghucājagira IIA, 367

- laghusiddhābhraṇa Ib, 483, 484 IIB, 672  
 laghusiddhābhraṇarasa Ib, 482, 484  
 laghusūcikābharaṇarasa IIB, 228  
 laghuṭulvikā IIA, 476  
 laghuvipāka IIA, 386  
 laghuvyādhi IA, 34, 500  
 laghvī ākhukarṇī IIA, 360, 366  
 laguḍa Ib, 381  
 laguḍactirṇa IIB, 6, 53  
 laguru IIA, 94  
 lāhī IIA, 405  
 lāicūrṇa IIA, 803  
 lājā IA, 584, 646, 649 Ib, 671 IIB, 301  
 lāja IA, 232  
 lājāh IA, 395  
 lājamaṇḍa IA, 231 Ib, 351 IIB, 56  
 lājasaktu IA, 232  
 lājavarṇa IA, 298, 299, 585  
 lājavarta IIA, 739  
 lajjā IIA, 728  
 lajjakā IIA, 686  
 lajjālī IIA, 661  
 lajjālu Ib, 704 IIA, 360, 367, 633, 696, 745  
 IIB, 726  
 lajjālukā Ib, 704 IIA, 492  
 lajjarī IIA, 662  
 lajjīvati IIA, 305  
 lajjikā Ib, 712  
 lākṣā IA, 494, 646 Ib, 611 IIA, 590,  
 661–663, 696, 728  
 lakṣa IIA, 472  
 lākṣādi IA, 224  
 lākṣādigraṇa Ib, 699  
 lākṣādigrṇa IA, 277  
 lākṣādikataila IA, 443  
 lākṣādisarpis IIA, 7  
 lākṣāditaila Ib, 656 IIA, 793 IIB, 134  
 lakṣaṇa IA, 393 IIA, 481  
 lakṣaṇādhyāya IIA, 28  
 lakṣaṇanimitta IA, 48  
 lakṣaṇasamuccaya IA, 668  
 lākṣāraṇa IIA, 277, 448  
 lākṣātāila IA, 316  
 lakṣavedha IIB, 697  
 lākṣāvṛkṣa Ib, 449  
 lakṣman IIB, 264  
 lakṣmaṇā IA, 485 Ib, 166, 455, 741 IIA,  
 171, 253, 591, 605, 649, 662, 684, 711,  
 745 IIB, 278, 689  
 lakṣmaṇādi IIA, 213  
 lakṣmaṇādivarga IIA, 214  
 lakṣmaṇākalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 528  
 lakṣmaṇāluha IIA, 799  
 lakṣmaṇāloha IIA, 799  
 lakṣmaṇāraila IIA, 799  
 lakṣmī IA, 354, 588, 690 IIA, 176, 438, 457,  
 683, 711 IIB, 429  
 lakṣmīkarāpi IIA, 160  
 lakṣmīnārāyaṇarasa IIA, 812  
 lakṣmīpatikriyā IIA, 735  
 lakṣmīrdrvitaya IIA, 159  
 lakṣmīvilāsa IIA, 330  
 lakṣmīvilāsarasa Ib, 268 IIA, 803, 810, 811  
 lakṣmīvilāsatāila IIB, 126, 360  
 lakṣyanimitta IA, 48  
 lakuca Ib, 173, 449 IIB, 451  
 lakuna IIB, 114  
 lāl cakattā IIB, 488  
 lālā IA, 291, 298 IIA, 176  
 lāla IIA, 599, 644, 782  
 lalākambunā IIA, 737  
 lālāmeḥa IA, 420, 536  
 lālameḥa Ib, 107  
 lālana IA, 295, 470, 585  
 lālāprameḥa IA, 536  
 lālāta IA, 36, 45  
 lālātabheda IA, 20 IIB, 35  
 lālitanātharasa IIA, 803  
 lālītārigikā IIB, 284  
 lāmajjaka IIA, 120, 121 IIB, 10, 13  
 lambā IA, 133, 290, 354 Ib, 709, 710  
 lambinī IIA, 710 IIB, 625, 712  
 lāmbukā IIA, 734  
 lāmikā IIA, 214  
 lāñchana IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 157, 265,  
 669 IIB, 487  
 laṇḍa IIA, 694  
 laṇḍaka IIA, 148  
 lāṇḍala IA, 461  
 lāṇḍalaka IA, 267 Ib, 668  
 lāṇḍalakī IA, 68 Ib, 451, 455  
 lāṇḍalī IA, 485 Ib, 451, 708 IIA, 195, 246,  
 288, 350, 498, 588, 595, 599, 604, 625,  
 633, 640, 649, 661–663, 681, 683, 692,  
 695, 696, 705, 711, 712, 722, 724, 729,  
 734, 743, 745 IIB, 27, 241, 318, 718,  
 726  
 lāṇḍalīdvaya IIA, 662  
 lāṇḍalikā Ib, 165 IIA, 728  
 lāṇḍalīkalpa IIB, 501  
 lāṇḍalīkanda IIA, 678  
 lāṇḍalīnī IIB, 538  
 laṇḍhana IA, 21, 32, 315, 317, 399, 401, 426,  
 431, 491, 502 IIA, 48, 163, 274, 386,  
 394, 630 IIB, 57, 370, 404  
 laṇḍhanahṛṇḥaṇīya IA, 21  
 laṇḍhanapācana IA, 32, 491  
 laṇḍhanaprakaraṇa IIA, 333  
 laṇḍgita IIA, 566  
 lāṇḍgula IA, 102

- lāṅgulī IA, 354  
 lāṅka IIA, 367  
 lāṅkāsthāyī IIA, 444  
 lāṅkeśvararasa IIA, 715 IIB, 716  
 lāpasī IIA, 418  
 lāpsī IIB, 428  
 lapsī IIB, 411  
 lasikā IA, 28, 29, 67, 72, 523, 527 IIA, 394  
 lasikāmeha IB, 107 IIA, 335 IIB, 381  
 lasikāmeha IIA, 357  
 lasinī IA, 581  
 laśuna IA, 100, 335, 471, 485, 494, 614, 646  
 IB, 106, 713, 715 IIA, 5, 34, 57, 291,  
 441 IIB, 264, 602, 770  
 lasuna IIA, 781  
 laśunādighṛta IA, 548  
 laśunādyaghṛta IA, 60 IIA, 794 IIB, 5  
 laśunaghṛta IA, 567 IIB, 51  
 laśunaka IIA, 782 IIB, 308  
 laśunakaghṛta IIB, 5  
 laśunakalpa IA, 335, 589, 614 IB, 593, 749  
 IIA, 5, 9, 28, 124, 354, 572 IIB, 9, 38,  
 67  
 laśunakṣīra IA, 56  
 laśunapāka IIA, 813  
 laśunāsava IA, 589 IB, 268  
 laśunataila IA, 78, 552  
 laśunavallārī IIA, 331  
 laśunavallī IIA, 591, 710  
 laśunī IIA, 693, 737  
 laśunotsava IIA, 9 IIB, 38  
 latā IA, 639 IIA, 179, 385, 587, 605, 693,  
 706  
 latāculī IIA, 417  
 latākarañja IIA, 405  
 latākastūrī IB, 455 IIA, 373  
 latākastūrikā IA, 354, 493  
 latākṣīrī IIA, 388  
 lātānuprāsa IA, 652  
 latāphalavarga IIA, 449  
 latāphenila IIA, 548  
 latāvarga IIA, 449 IIB, 543  
 laṭṭā IA, 25  
 laṭṭaśaka IA, 25 IB, 343, 601  
 laṭṭūśaka IA, 229 IB, 601  
 laṭṭūśaka IA, 25 IB, 601  
 laṭvā IA, 229, 650 IB, 53, 54  
 laṭvāka IA, 650 IIA, 181  
 lauha IA, 206, 472 IIA, 381, 415, 442, 654,  
 695, 725 IIB, 739, 740  
 lauhabhasman IIB, 699  
 lauhācārya IIA, 750  
 lauhacūrjya IA, 648  
 lauhacūrṇayoga IIB, 126  
 lauhāhīrasāyana IA, 52 IB, 181, 594, 672  
 lauhaguṭikā IIA, 88  
 lauhakāra IB, 321  
 lauhamāraṇa IIA, 339  
 lauhamāraṇavidhi IIA, 88  
 lauhāmṛta IIA, 88, 797  
 lauhaparpatī IIA, 725  
 lauhaprayoga IIA, 88  
 lauharasāyana IB, 385 IIA, 88  
 lauhasaṁskāra IIA, 339  
 lauhaśāstra IIA, 750  
 lauhaśīlājatu IIA, 696  
 lauhaśuddhi IIA, 88  
 lauhayoga IIB, 126  
 lauhitya IA, 102, 482  
 laukika IIA, 159  
 lauliṅgi IIB, 324  
 laulyavidāmbitākāka IB, 745  
 lāva IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 50 IIA, 176, 565,  
 575 IIB, 10  
 lava IIA, 176, 500 IIB, 10, 200  
 lāva rasa IIA, 10  
 lāvāḍya IA, 25  
 lāvaka IIA, 576  
 lāvakaṇṭha IIA, 647, 710  
 lavakayantra IIA, 743  
 lāvakayuddha IIA, 576  
 lāvākṣaka IA, 354  
 lavalī IA, 486 IB, 144, 497 IIA, 154, 176,  
 181, 305 IIB, 346  
 lavalikā IIA, 90  
 lavaṇā IIA, 622  
 lavaṇa IA, 103, 231, 497 IIA, 46, 381, 386,  
 395, 487, 534, 573, 625, 693, 777 IIB,  
 518, 640  
 lavaṇabhāskaracūrṇa IB, 493  
 lavaṇabhāskararasa IIB, 760  
 lavaṇabhedisudhānidhirasa IIA, 595  
 lavaṇādivarga IIA, 90  
 lavaṇadoṣa IIA, 588  
 lavaṇadrāva IIA, 697  
 lavaṇadrāvaka IIA, 695  
 lavaṇaka IIA, 643  
 lavaṇakṣāra IIA, 586, 590  
 lavaṇameha IA, 236 IIA, 19, 52 IIB, 24  
 lavaṇapāṇicaka IIA, 655  
 lavaṇaskandha IA, 497 IIA, 156  
 lavaṇatṛṇa IIA, 361, 367  
 lavaṇavarga IIA, 707 IIB, 514, 543  
 lavaṇavyāpad IIB, 590  
 lavaṇa(yantra) IIA, 647  
 lavaṇayantra IIA, 331, 590, 710, 743  
 lavaṇayoga IIA, 572  
 lāvaṇḍikā IIA, 438  
 lavaṇgā IIA, 548

- lavaṅga IA, 134 IIA, 373 IIB, 10, 41, 103, 106, 183, 200, 268, 396, 419, 541, 562  
 lavaṅgādicūrṇa IIB, 228  
 lavaṅgādivatī IIB, 357  
 lavaṅgādyamodaka IIA, 794  
 lavaṅgaka IA, 493 IIA, 159  
 lavaṅgalṭī IIA, 132  
 lavaṅgataila IIA, 356  
 lavaṇī IIA, 154, 156, 159  
 lavanī IIA, 444  
 lāvaṇika IIA, 220  
 lavitra IIA, 399  
 laya IA, 260  
 lāyīcūrṇa IIB, 336  
 leha IA, 270, 440 IB, 144 IIA, 234, 276, 500 IIB, 20, 312  
 leha bhārgavaprokta IB, 245  
 lehādhikāra IIA, 215  
 lehādhya IIA, 27  
 lehiakāpitakā IA, 571  
 lehin IA, 452 IB, 575  
 lehya IA, 22 IIA, 159, 162, 243, 416, 529 IIB, 425, 426  
 lehyaprakaraṇa IIA, 530  
 lehyavarga IIA, 478  
 lekḥā IIA, 781 IIB, 769  
 lekḥana IA, 15, 73, 207, 262, 388, 496, 508 IIA, 200  
 lekḥana putāpāka IA, 307  
 lekḥanabasti IA, 505 IIA, 397, 400  
 lekḥanāñjana IA, 307  
 lekḥanīya IA, 495 IB, 12  
 lekḥya IA, 204, 217, 303 IIA, 573  
 lekhyāñjana IA, 305  
 lekhyaroga IA, 305  
 leliha IA, 34, 424  
 leliḥaka IB, 180  
 leliḥāna IIA, 761  
 lelīta IIB, 281  
 lelītaka IA, 103 IIA, 604, 606  
 lepa IA, 574 IIA, 160, 198, 251, 278, 326, 381, 390, 395, 400, 455, 757 IIB, 390  
 lepana IB, 644 IIA, 330  
 lepaprakaraṇa IIB, 110  
 lepasaha IIA, 735  
 lepavedha IIA, 331, 649 IIB, 710  
 leśa IIB, 589  
 leśakalpanā IIA, 537  
 leśokta IA, 331  
 leśoktaviveka IIA, 358  
 lhañ-cher IIA, 775  
 lhasaṇiya IIA, 782  
 liḍḍha IIB, 264, 426  
 likṣā IA, 423  
 līlavatī IIA, 327  
 līlavatī IIB, 760  
 limpāka IIA, 444  
 liṇṣaka IIB, 154  
 līnagarbha IA, 41 I, 520  
 līnārtha IA, 331  
 līnatā IA, 570  
 liṇga IA, 27 IB, 15 IIA, 173, 282  
 liṅgabhedha IIA, 214  
 liṅgacarmaṇ IIA, 313  
 liṅgadaṇḍa IIA, 469  
 liṅgadoṣa IIA, 51  
 liṅgaga IIB, 576  
 liṅgalepana IIA, 658  
 liṅgalūtā IIA, 183  
 liṅgamūrti IIB, 473  
 liṅganāḥ IIA, 427  
 liṅganāṣa IA, 303, 306, 449, 450–451, 569–570 IIA, 18, 364  
 liṅgaroga IIB, 679  
 liṅgarogajaklaibya IIB, 366  
 liṅgārśas IIA, 62, 202, 240  
 liṅgastabdhakārakaṣaḍha IIA, 192  
 liṅgavānāha IIB, 307  
 liṅgavardhana IIA, 658  
 liṅgavardhanādiyoga IIA, 506  
 liṅgavartī IIA, 62, 486  
 liṅgavṛddhi IIA, 194, 198 IIB, 232  
 liṅgavṛddhidhārḍhya IIA, 192  
 liṅgī IIA, 723  
 liṅgin IB, 637  
 liṅginī IB, 437 IIA, 35, 591 IIB, 689  
 liṅgita IIA, 561, 578 IIB, 589, 608  
 lipidoṣa IB, 317  
 liṭṭprayoga IB, 444  
 lobān IIB, 539  
 lobāna IIA, 418, 511  
 lobha IA, 27  
 lo-ḥa-ba chen-po IB, 732  
 locaka IIA, 696  
 locanalatā IIA, 331  
 lodhara IA, 422  
 lodhra IA, 484 IB, 706, 712 IIA, 120, 337, 661, 697, 723, 729, 734 IIB, 415  
 lodhrādiḡaṇa IIB, 133  
 lodhrāsava IA, 547  
 lodhrāśūka IB, 713  
 loha IA, 74, 103, 270, 357 IB, 178, 482 IIA, 246, 268, 275, 278, 281, 497, 585, 590, 602, 615, 618, 624, 634, 635, 640, 642, 646, 666, 667, 675–677, 682, 688, 703, 708, 714, 715, 718, 732, 741, 746, 751, 757, 763, 777, 778 IIB, 313, 315, 543, 740  
 lohabāṇa IIA, 371, 411

- lohabhasman Ib, 485 IIA, 586, 699 IIB, 706  
 lohabhekī IIA, 597  
 lohābhra IIA, 732, 778  
 lohābhra IIA, 485 IIB, 249  
 lohacūrṇa IA, 357 Ib, 466  
 lohadāṇḍa IIA, 589, 684  
 lohagandhāsyatā Ib, 30  
 lohaguggulu IIB, 372  
 lohakalpa IIA, 667  
 lohakānta IIA, 331 IIB, 354  
 lohakāra Ib, 118  
 lohakāṭhinyanāśanayoga IIA, 707  
 lohakhvala IIA, 208  
 lohakharpāra IIA, 644  
 lohākhyā IIA, 721  
 lohakiṭṭa IA, 357 Ib, 465 IIA, 636, 688 IIB, 347, 687  
 lohakūṭī IA, 279  
 lohala IIA, 669  
 lohamala IA, 357 Ib, 465  
 lohamāṇḍuramāraṇa IIA, 166  
 lohamāraka IIA, 728  
 lohamāraṇa Ib, 483 IIA, 615, 645, 774, 784 IIB, 634  
 lohāmṛta Ib, 302 IIA, 797  
 lohanāga IIA, 710  
 lohanibha IIB, 642  
 lohpaṭṭa Ib, 484 IIA, 448, 586  
 lohaprṣṭha IA, 25, 483 IIA, 565  
 lohaprṣṭhadārvāghāṭapakṣigu ṇādi IIA, 565  
 lohapurīṣa IA, 357 Ib, 465  
 loharāja Ib, 268  
 loharaṣas IA, 357 Ib, 181  
 loharāṇjana IIA, 732, 784  
 loharasa IIA, 734 IIB, 633  
 loharasāyana IIA, 718 IIB, 228  
 lohāriṣṭa IA, 270, 547 Ib, 550  
 loharoga IIA, 469  
 lohasaṃkaraja IIA, 588, 677  
 lohasāstra IA, 142 IIB, 116, 125, 126  
 lohāsava IIB, 228  
 lohasiddhi IIA, 603, 608, 613, 615, 616, 635, 658, 706, 709, 720, 732, 757  
 lohasīlājatu IIA, 284, 743  
 lohasūddhi IIA, 691  
 lohavāla IA, 102  
 lohavarga IIB, 545  
 lohāvarta IIA, 675, 735  
 lohavedha IIA, 615, 703, 715  
 lohayoga IIA, 507  
 lohinī IIB, 370  
 lohitā IA, 247 IIB, 370  
 lohita IA, 40  
 lohitābha IA, 298  
 lohitacandana IA, 102  
 lohitagandhāsyatā IA, 20  
 lohitākṣa IA, 254, 256, 293, 527 IIA, 734, 738  
 lohitakṣayā IA, 465 Ib, 418  
 lohitākṣī IIA, 738  
 lohitamaṇḍalā IIA, 305  
 lohitamaṇḍala IIA, 54  
 lohitamaṇi Ib, 465  
 lohitameha IA, 28 Ib, 107, 359  
 lohitamṛd IA, 103 Ib, 180  
 lohitapakkkhandikā Ib, 422  
 lohitārman IA, 302 Ib, 405, 569 IIB, 22  
 lohitaśārada IIB, 600  
 lohitasaṣapaka IIA, 441  
 lohitāśman Ib, 322  
 lohitasūraṇa IIA, 367  
 lohitavajraka IIB, 741  
 lohitavajraloha IIA, 721  
 lohitikā IA, 211, 354 IIB, 388  
 loka IA, 42, 43 Ib, 83  
 lokadvaya IA, 612  
 lokaiṣaṇā Ib, 159  
 lokakartar IIB, 31  
 lokanātha IIB, 706  
 lokanātharasa IIA, 88, 803, 809 IIB, 128, 661, 721  
 lokanātheśvararasa IIA, 812  
 lokanāyakarasa IIA, 664, 811  
 lokapūjita IIB, 31  
 lokavṛddhapa IIB, 31  
 lokavyavahāra IIA, 101  
 lokeśvararasa IIA, 809  
 lomāda IA, 34  
 lomadvīpa IA, 34, 423  
 lomaharṣaṇa IIA, 244  
 lomakūpa IA, 33  
 loman IA, 40, 64, 247  
 lomanāśana IIA, 520  
 lomāpaharaṇa IA, 263  
 lomaroḥaṇa IA, 73 Ib, 381  
 lomaśā IIB, 106  
 lomaśa IA, 103 IIA, 90  
 lomaśakarmā IA, 229  
 lomaśātana IIA, 194, 462, 520  
 lomataṣkarī IA, 181  
 lomāṭighaṭṭana IA, 73  
 lomavidhvāṃsa IA, 423  
 loṇadoṣa IIA, 663  
 loṇāra IIA, 590  
 loṇī IIA, 245, 360  
 loṇikā IA, 485 IIB, 389  
 loṇikā Ib, 603  
 loṇikādi IA, 230  
 lopāka IA, 25, 229 IIB, 582

- loṣṭa IA, 103, 294  
 loṣṭasveda IIA, 57  
 loṣṭavibhedana IIA, 437  
 loṣṭāka IA, 102 IIA, 650  
 loṣṭāmāriṣa IB, 172  
 lūā IIA, 133  
 lubdhaka IB, 637  
 lūkadoṣa IIB, 414  
 lūlāya IIA, 564  
 lumbikā IB, 352  
 lupta IIA, 571 IIB, 600  
 lus IIA, 135  
 lus-kyi stobs rgyas-par byed-pa IIB, 772  
 lūtā IA, 68, 70, 178, 291, 298, **583–585** IIA,  
 44, **54**, 133, 193, 220, 268, 326, 347,  
 475, **476**, 513, 572, 705 IIB, **63**, 488,  
 520, 601, 604, 664  
 lūtakitva IIA, 232  
 lūtāviṣa IA, **583–585** IIA, 157  
 lūtāvraṇa IIA, 54, 166, 168, 232 IIB, 63  
 lūtavraṇa IIA, 458, 461  
 lūtidoṣa IIA, 55  
  
 mābalā IIA, 737  
 mābāra IIA, 670  
 mācika IA, 102 IIB, 68  
 mācika IIA, 59, 216, 245, 614 IIB, 296  
 mācikasava IIA, 797  
 mācīlatā IIA, 154  
 mācīpattra IIA, 22  
 māḍa IIA, 47, 59, 60, 171, 360  
 madā IA, 650  
 mada IA, 19, 22, 71, 323, 330, 418, **418**, 429,  
 445, 636 IB, 23, 763 IIA, 18, 20, 50,  
 60, 176, 202, 204, 363, 364, 435, 512,  
 558, 562, 570, 571, 708 IIB, 24, **60**,  
 151, 198, 601  
 madakārin IIA, 200  
 madakṣiṇa IIA, 557, 571  
 madanā IIA, 734  
 madana IA, 12, **81**, 90, 226, 293, 438, 554  
 IB, 11, **144**, 171, 174, 176, 224, 703, 704,  
 708 IIA, 441, 461, 697, 728 IIB, 68,  
 136, 154, 599, 659  
 madanādigaṇavarga IIA, 439  
 madanajagdhaka IIA, 571  
 madanajalūkā IIA, 589  
 madanaka IB, 667  
 madanakalpa IA, 81  
 madanakāma IIA, 548 IIB, 665  
 madanakodrava IIA, 734  
 madanamajjari vaṭi IIB, 263, 734  
 madanamajjari vaṭikā IIB, 734  
 madanamodaka IB, 268 IIB, 309–311  
 madanānandamodaka IIA, 799  
  
 madanapatākā IIA, 175  
 madanaphala IB, 651 IIA, 397  
 madanaphalādigaṇa IIA, 396  
 mādanapitta IIA, 485  
 madanapitta IIA, 461  
 madanasundarī ghuṭikā IIA, 588  
 madanātapatra IIB, 263  
 madangī IIA, 388  
 madaniyahetu IA, 650  
 madaphala IIA, 407  
 madapṛitikā IIA, 417  
 madaśobhā IIA, 560  
 madātyaya IA, 19, **70–72**, **418**, **429–430**, **535**,  
 544, 636 IIA, 28, 30, 50, 60, 167, 306,  
 363, 458, 486, 541, 555, 630, 669  
 madātyayaharasa IIA, 715  
 madāvasthā IIA, 572  
 madavihvala IIA, 734  
 madayantī IIB, 113  
 madayantikā IA, 647 IIA, 50  
 madebhasiṇharasa IIB, 729  
 madebhasiṇhasūtarasa IB, 259  
 madgu IA, 25, 229  
 madguli IB, 669  
 madgumūśika IA, 229 IB, 38  
 madgura IIA, 245, 343 IIB, 109  
 madhara IIA, 264  
 mādhaiva IA, 71  
 mādhavapuspī IIA, 441  
 mādhavī IA, 650 IIA, 331, 591, 710  
 mādhavī(latā) IIB, 26  
 mādhavīlatā IB, 448 IIB, 26  
 madhu IA, 95, 263 IB, 131, 339 IIA, 43,  
 175, 305, 320 IIB, 51, 515  
 madhūcchiṣṭa IB, 81 IIA, 692  
 madhūcchiṣṭavidhi IIA, 132  
 madhūcchiṣṭavigraha IB, 81  
 madhudhātuka IIB, 688  
 madhuhan IA, 25  
 madhujambīra IIB, 286  
 madhūka IA, 227, 228, 481, 486 IB, **121**,  
 711 IIA, 120, 181, 692 IIB, 104, 122,  
 212  
 madhuka IA, 471, 493 IB, **140**, 172, 710  
 IIA, 47, 120, 461, 614, 692, 729  
 madhukādi IA, 83  
 madhukādighṛta IA, 427  
 madhukaparī IIB, 172  
 madhūkapuspī IA, 102  
 madhukarasarīṣa IIA, 175  
 madhukarkaṭī IB, 456 IIA, 171, 181 IIB,  
 109  
 madhukarkaṭikā IIA, 188, 190, 444 IIB, 456  
 madhūkāsava IA, 64  
 madhuikharjūrīkā IIA, 366



- mādihūti IIA, 626  
 madhukośa IIB, 85  
 madhukroda IB, 352  
 madhukukkuṭī IIA, 91, 128  
 madhukulyā IIA, 295  
 madhūla IIA, 120  
 madhūlaka IA, 228  
 madhūlī IIA, 324  
 madhūlikā IA, 18, 28, 237, 482, 648 IIB, 57  
 madhumakṣikādaṣṭa IIA, 571  
 madhumastaka IIB, 430  
 madhumeha IA, 18, 28, 237, 270, 420, 432, 536, 547 IB, 107, 359 IIA, 52, 335, 357 IIB, 24, 381  
 madhunispāva IIA, 369  
 madhupakvahrīṭakī IA, 361  
 madhupakvāmālā IIB, 427  
 madhuparṇī IB, 741  
 madhuparṇyādītāila IA, 79  
 madhuphalā IA, 650  
 madhupitta IIA, 461  
 madhupuspikā IIA, 351  
 madhūrā IIB, 392  
 madhura IA, 497 IB, 516 IIA, 386, 534, 573  
 madhurājāluka IIA, 360, 366  
 madhura(jvara) IIA, 347  
 madhura jvara IIA, 507 IIB, 392  
 madhūraka IIA, 251, 252 IIB, 291  
 madhuraka IIA, 367 IIB, 291, 370  
 madhūrakajvara IIB, 370  
 madhurālikā IIA, 231  
 madhuramātuluṅga IIA, 471  
 madhuraskandha IA, 497 IB, 75 IIA, 156  
 madhuratraya IIA, 288, 707  
 madhuratṛiphalā IIB, 562  
 madhuravarga IIA, 449  
 madhuravipāka IIA, 386  
 madhurī IIA, 90  
 madhurikā IIB, 106  
 mādihurya IA, 652  
 mādhuryapaitya IIA, 485  
 madhuśarkarā IA, 227  
 madhuśeṣa IB, 81  
 madhusiddha IIA, 734  
 madhuśigru IB, 439, 456, 460  
 madhuśiṣṣaka IA, 231 IIB, 426  
 madhusnuhīraśāyana IIB, 476–478  
 madhusravā IB, 711  
 madhusrava IA, 650  
 madhusūka IIA, 197  
 madhutailabasti IIA, 400  
 mādihutailika IA, 286, 439  
 mādihutailikabasti IA, 283, 505 IIA, 398  
 madhutṛṇā IIA, 606  
 madhutṛṇa IIA, 736, 737  
 madhutṛṣā IIA, 723  
 madhutṛṣṇā IIA, 743  
 madhuvallari IIA, 548  
 madhuvallī IA, 102 IIB, 562  
 madhuvarga IIA, 213, 240, 323 IIB, 514  
 madhuvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 madhuvidyā IB, 159  
 madhuvīṣeṣāṇīya IIA, 29  
 madhuyaṣṭī IA, 134 IIA, 171  
 madhuyaṣṭī IA, 640 IIA, 175, 195  
 madhuyaṣṭikā IA, 134  
 madhuyaṣṭitaila IIA, 7  
 madhuyaṣṭitaila IA, 553  
 mādihva IIA, 47  
 madhvāluka IA, 354  
 madhvāma IA, 25  
 madhvāriṣṭa IA, 64  
 madhvāsava IA, 25, 58, 228, 395 IB, 241, 550 IIA, 7  
 madhvāsavayoga IIA, 7  
 mādihvī IIA, 47, 626  
 mādihvika IIA, 47  
 madhya IA, 36, 249, 504, 529  
 madhyabhakta IA, 331, 501  
 madhyadagdha IIA, 57  
 madhyaga IA, 60  
 madhyagandhavarga IIA, 449  
 mādihyāhna IIA, 342  
 madhyāhna IA, 205  
 madhyāhna jvara IIA, 483  
 madhyāhnikā IIA, 214  
 madhyakoṣṭha IA, 197, 393 IIA, 395  
 madhyama IA, 280 IB, 10 IIA, 364, 560 IIB, 592  
 madhyamā pratipad IA, 609  
 madhyamabīja IIA, 732  
 madhyamadaśamūlataila IIA, 794  
 madhyamajvara IIA, 231  
 madhyamakṣṭha IA, 281, 504  
 madhyamakṣāra IA, 514  
 madhyamamārga IA, 15, 399  
 madhyamamudrā IIA, 700  
 madhyamāṅgula IA, 530  
 madhyamapāka IIA, 277  
 madhyamapañcamūla IA, 396, 493  
 madhyamaprasāraṇītaila IB, 275  
 madhyamarāśnādī IIB, 357  
 madhyamatṛiphalāghṛta IB, 259  
 madhyamatṛikatuka IIB, 562  
 madhyamatṛiphalā IIB, 562  
 madhyamatṛiphalādyagṛta IB, 259 IIB, 249  
 madhyamatṛiphalāghṛta IB, 259  
 madhyamaviṣṇutaila IIA, 816  
 madhyamavṛkṣavarga IIA, 449

- madhyamayoga IIB, 724  
 madhyanārāyaṇatāla IIA, 816  
 madhyapāka IIA, 399  
 madhyapramāṇa IIA, 409  
 madhyasāra IIA, 718 IIB, 717  
 madhyasārāloha IB, 482  
 madhyasārīra IA, 211  
 madhyasrotas IIA, 394  
 madhyastha IB, 10  
 madhyatva IA, 496  
 madirā IA, 25 IIA, 130  
 madirāpānakriḍā IIA, 220  
 mādrī IA, 650  
 madya IA, 24, 70, 227, 228 IIA, 43, 320, 440, 626 IIB, 51, 515  
 madyādīvarga IIA, 90, 443  
 madyagandhā IIA, 591, 710  
 madyavarga IIA, 189, 213, 323  
 madyavibhrama IA, 71  
 madyodbhava IIA, 669  
 Māgadha IB, 148 IIA, 159, 448, 507, 669 IIB, 119  
 māgadhā IB, 455  
 magadhī IA, 354  
 magadhājā IA, 354  
 māgadhamāna IIA, 57  
 māgadhi IB, 455  
 magadhodbhavā IA, 354  
 māghakhecarī IIA, 684  
 maghī IIA, 90  
 māgiṇī IIA, 220  
 magna IIA, 277  
 magurah IIB, 109  
 mahābabhru IA, 229  
 mahābalā IIA, 171, 649, 662, 683, 711, 728 IIB, 183  
 mahābala IIA, 331  
 mahābalādikvātha IIB, 373  
 mahābalāghṛta IA, 328  
 mahābalavidhānābhra IB, 484  
 mahābalavidhānābhra IB, 482, 485 IIB, 249, 252  
 mahābandha IIA, 669  
 mahābhāṣpa IIA, 181, 330, 417 IIB, 429  
 mahābhāga IIB, 31  
 mahābhairavarasa IIA, 768, 796  
 mahābhairavī ghuṭikā IIA, 588  
 mahābhallātaka IIA, 803  
 mahābhallātakaguda IIA, 803  
 mahābhallātakasāyana IIA, 794  
 mahābhallātakāvaleha IIA, 803  
 mahābharī IIA, 670 IIB, 681  
 mahābharīvacā IIA, 548  
 mahābhautika IA, 497, 498  
 mahābherī IIA, 670 IIB, 681  
 mahābhīṣaj IA, 629  
 mahābhrīga IIB, 626  
 mahābhūpati IIA, 330  
 mahābhūta IA, 11, 23, 24, 38–42, 46, 50, 63, 81, 124, 125, 203, 210, 223, 225, 226, 243, 244, 246, 249, 259, 300, 303, 397, 398, 401, 411, 412, 480, 495, 496, 517, 520, 521, 526, 558, 613, 614, 637 IB, 8, 81, 251, 627, 640, 764 IIA, 18, 19, 32, 58, 113, 122, 136, 158, 199, 265, 273, 378, 385, 386, 394, 408, 409, 423, 453, 499, 507, 513, 535, 781 IIB, 24, 354, 543, 575, 601  
 mahābhūtaprasāda IB, 627  
 mahābhūtarāvaghṛta IA, 445  
 mahābījā IIA, 619  
 mahābindughṛta IB, 263 IIB, 8  
 mahācandrakalārāsa IIA, 809  
 mahācatuṣpāda IA, 15  
 mahācāvala IIA, 59, 60  
 mahacchimbītikā IIB, 346  
 mahāchāgalādyaghṛta IIB, 51  
 mahācīncāḍilehya IIA, 794  
 mahācullī IIA, 417  
 mahācūrṇa IIA, 734  
 mahādādimādyaghṛta IIA, 794  
 mahādādrukī IIB, 600  
 mahādāha IIA, 637  
 mahādālakāṇḍa IB, 600  
 mahādāru IIA, 441  
 mahādāhana IA, 269  
 mahādoṣa IIA, 560, 565, 568, 596, 719, 735  
 mahādāṛkṣāḍicūrṇa IIA, 798  
 mahādrāva IIB, 545  
 mahādrāvaka IIA, 812  
 mahādrekā IIA, 335  
 mahādroṇā IA, 650  
 mahādroṇa IB, 711 IIA, 441  
 mahādroṇī IIB, 626  
 mahāduṣaka IA, 354  
 mahadvyāghrī IA, 650  
 mahāgada IA, 19, 60, 209, 220, 295, 582 IB, 24, 334 IIA, 389  
 mahāgandhahastyagada IA, 69 IB, 222, 564, 671 IIA, 814  
 mahāgauryādyaghṛta IB, 263  
 mahāghora IIA, 48  
 mahāghorataṛa IB, 334  
 mahāghṛta IA, 227  
 mahāgodhūma IIA, 324  
 mahāgraha IIA, 457  
 mahāgraharīkapāṭārāsa IIA, 812  
 mahāgūḍhasiddhi IIA, 784  
 mahāguṇa IA, 477, 520  
 mahāhidhīmā IA, 417

- mahāhikkā I A, 65, 324  
 mahāhīṅgvādicūrṇa IIB, 134  
 mahā jālinī I A, 102, 133 I B, 706  
 mahājambū IIA, 360  
 mahājīvaṇṭī IIB, 626  
 mahājvālamariciprayoga IIB, 749  
 mahājvara IIA, 482  
 mahājvarāṅkuśa IIB, 703, 729  
 mahājvarāṅkuśarasa IIA, 809, 816 IIB, 653  
 mahākadamba I B, 450 IIA, 156, 369  
 mahākāla IIA, 290, 463  
 mahākālāgnirudrāsa IIA, 803  
 mahākāla jayaśāstra IIA, 445  
 mahākālasālinalīkalpa IIB, 545  
 mahākālataila IIB, 501  
 mahākāleśvararasa IIA, 802, 803  
 mahākālī IIA, 683, 711  
 mahākalka IIA, 799  
 mahākalkarasa IIA, 390, 794  
 mahākalyāṇagṛha I A, 330  
 mahākalyāṇakagṛha I A, 60, 316, 567 I B, 263 IIA, 809 IIB, 5, 6, 53  
 mahākalyāṇakasarpis I A, 445  
 mahākāmeśvarakalpa IIA, 585  
 mahākāmeśvaramodaka IIA, 595, 803  
 mahākamma IIA, 549  
 mahākanakasindūrāsa I B, 257, 259  
 mahākanakasundarāsa I B, 257, 258  
 mahākaraṇī IIA, 444  
 mahākarpila I A, 295 I B, 671  
 mahākarpota I A, 293  
 mahākarambha I A, 290, 354 I B, 668  
 mahākaraṇja IIA, 360, 366  
 mahāṭkaśāya I A, 13, 495 I B, 12  
 mahākaśāyasamgraha I A, 494  
 mahākāvya IIA, 769 IIB, 452  
 mahākāya IIA, 360  
 mahākhadiraḡṛha I A, 58  
 mahākhāṇḍavacūrṇa IIB, 228  
 mahākhu IIA, 738  
 mahākramuka IIA, 441  
 mahākṛṣṇa I A, 293, 295 I B, 671  
 mahākṣāra I A, 545  
 mahākṣāraguṭī IIA, 351  
 mahākṣaya IIB, 11  
 mahākuha I A, 423  
 mahākumārītāila IIA, 795  
 mahākūṣmāṇḍakasarpis IIA, 794  
 mahākūṣṭha I A, 29, 57, 236, 269, 423 IIA, 280  
 mahākūtheraka IIA, 441  
 mahālakṣādītāila IIA, 794  
 mahālakṣmī I A, 690  
 mahālakṣmīvilāsarasa I B, 237, 268 IIA, 815 IIB, 720  
 mahālāṅgalakṭī I A, 647  
 mahālavangādicūrṇa IIB, 249, 661  
 mahālavangādyacūrṇa IIA, 794  
 mahāloha IIA, 281 IIB, 315  
 mahāmadanamodaka I B, 207 IIB, 49, 661  
 mahāmāhopādhyāya IIA, 105  
 mahāmāṇsa IIA, 747  
 mahāmāṇḍūkapamī IIA, 441  
 mahāmāṇḍūraka IIB, 55  
 mahāmāṇḍūrāyoga IIB, 54  
 mahāmāṇi IIA, 604  
 mahāmārī I B, 332, 683 IIB, 63  
 mahāmarmāna I A, 521  
 mahāmāsa I A, 354 IIA, 331  
 mahāmāśataila I B, 263  
 mahāmāti IIB, 47  
 mahāmātra I A, 488, 628 I B, 607  
 mahāmātya I B, 681 IIB, 713  
 mahāmāya I B, 334 IIA, 151  
 mahāmāyūkha IIA, 400  
 mahāmāyūragṛha I A, 75, 457 I B, 161 IIB, 53, 54  
 mahāmedā I A, 52 IIA, 591  
 mahāmīna I A, 230  
 mahāmoha I A, 533  
 mahāmṛga I A, 395, 483, 484  
 mahāmṛgāṅkarasa IIA, 806  
 mahāmṛtyuṇjayaḡlauha I A, 361 IIA, 809  
 mahāmṛtyuṇjayaṛasa IIA, 804, 817  
 mahāmūla I A, 26  
 mahāmūḍī IIB, 626  
 mahāmūṇi IIB, 53  
 mahāmūṇimatānuga I A, 645  
 mahāmūṣā IIA, 647, 710  
 mahānāḍī IIA, 427  
 mahānāḡā IIA, 591  
 mahānāḡī IIA, 710  
 mahānāla IIA, 171  
 mahānārāyaṇatāila IIA, 806, 816  
 mahānāsa I A, 232, 289, 487 IIA, 255  
 mahānāga IIA, 564  
 mahānāla I B, 610 IIA, 290, 492, 595, 722, 744, 787 IIB, 727, 731, 775  
 mahānāḡlagṛha I A, 268, 551 IIB, 20, 50, 51  
 mahānāḡlakṣṇāṇarasa IIA, 809  
 mahānāḡlākhyayoga I A, 631  
 mahānāḡlātāila I A, 75  
 mahānāḡlī IIA, 268  
 mahānāḡlīkā IIA, 154  
 mahānāḡlīkalpa IIA, 589, 609  
 mahānāḡlītāila IIA, 585  
 mahānimba I A, 354, 493 I B, 459, 711 IIA, 22, 120 IIB, 232, 361, 429  
 mahānimna I B, 632  
 mahānīkūśa IIB, 722

- mahant IA, 402  
 mahāpadma IA, 293 IIA, 63, 249  
 mahāpadmakaghṛta IB, 237 IIA, 791 IIB, 82  
 mahāpadmataila IA, 79  
 mahāpāiśācaghṛta IA, 619  
 mahāpāiśācākaghṛta IA, 445  
 mahāpāiśācīkaghṛta IA, 60  
 mahāpākala IIB, 598  
 mahāpanasa IA, 293  
 mahāpaṇicagavyaghṛta IA, 60, 446 IB, 431  
 mahāpaṇicamūla IA, 224, 493  
 mahāpaṇḍita IIA, 140  
 mahāpāpa IIA, 232  
 mahāparāṅgādīrasāyana IIA, 794  
 mahāparpātaka IIA, 215  
 mahāpāśupatāstra IIA, 681  
 mahāpātaka IIA, 232, 345  
 mahāpaṭolādyaghṛta IB, 271 IIB, 249  
 mahāpattra IA, 102, 134  
 mahāphala IIB, 112  
 mahāphalā indravāruṇī IIA, 245  
 mahāphalā viśālā IIA, 441  
 mahāpicumanda IA, 650  
 mahāpīlu IIA, 350  
 mahāpīṇḍī IIA, 267 IIB, 208  
 mahāpīṇḍita IIA, 181  
 mahāprajña IA, 360  
 mahāprakṛti IB, 373  
 mahāpramehāntakaraśa IIA, 804  
 mahāpuruṣa IA, 9  
 mahāpuruṣadantā IA, 102, 134 IB, 226  
 mahāpuruṣalakṣaṇa IB, 90  
 mahāpuṣpa IA, 326  
 mahāpuṣṭa IIA, 488, 647, 710  
 maharā IIA, 737 IIB, 725  
 mahārājādhirāja IIB, 588  
 mahārājāṇṇprativallabharasa IIA, 804, 809  
 mahārakta IIA, 513  
 mahārambha IA, 400  
 (mahā)rasa IIB, 649  
 mahārasa IIA, 171, 268, 275, 285, 287, 331, 585, 597, 604, 629, 639, 642, 643, 646, 649, 651, 662, 666, 668, 676, 677, 681, 707, 715, 719, 721, 722, 726, 733–735, 742, 757, 759, 763, 764, 768 IIB, 314, 315, 354, 632, 642, 649, 650, 653, 660, 667, 672, 759  
 mahārasasevā IIA, 691  
 mahārasasevana IIA, 691  
 mahārasaṣṭaka IIA, 629  
 mahārasayoga IIA, 330  
 mahārāśnā IIA, 405  
 mahārāśnādikāśāya IIA, 800  
 mahārāśnādikavātha IB, 263 IIA, 797, 800, 807  
 mahārasoparasakathana IIA, 784  
 mahārāstrabhāṣā IIB, 681  
 mahārāstrī IIA, 90, 214, 342, 360, 614, 633, 649, 661, 662, 728, 745 IIB, 240  
 mahārātna IIA, 289, 330, 695, 722, 779, 782 IIB, 315, 767  
 mahāraudra IIA, 48  
 mahārāvāṇa(vāja) IIA, 575  
 mahārda IIA, 342  
 mahārdra IIA, 444  
 mahādraka IIB, 367  
 mahāroga IA, 19, 419 IB, 24, 248, 334, 614 IIA, 669 IIB, 57  
 mahārogaśthāna IIA, 570, 571  
 maharṣi IA, 10, 122, 352, 621, 697 IB, 269, 767 IIB, 504  
 maharṣivacana IIA, 84  
 mahārti IB, 334 IIA, 469  
 mahārudhira IIA, 133  
 mahāruhira IIA, 133  
 mahāśacintikāphala IIA, 367  
 mahāśāli IB, 33  
 mahāśānta IIA, 566  
 mahāsaṃgrāhika IIA, 5  
 mahāśānta IIA, 295  
 mahāśāntikādhāra IIA, 809  
 mahāśānti IB, 111  
 mahāśaphara IIA, 245  
 mahāśāra IIA, 734  
 mahāśarpa IA, 293  
 mahāśaṣṭika IA, 354  
 mahāśatāvarī IB, 172 IIA, 245 IIB, 375, 626  
 mahāśatāvarītaila IIA, 810  
 mahāśaṭpalaghṛta IA, 549 IIB, 51  
 mahāśattva IB, 75  
 mahāśaureśvaraghṛta IIB, 51  
 mahāśauśira IA, 241  
 mahāśauvarcalādhigṛta IIB, 145  
 mahāśindūrādyataila IIA, 88  
 mahāśīras IA, 293 IB, 401  
 mahāśneha IA, 12, 568, 583  
 mahāśomā IIA, 684  
 mahāśoma IA, 278  
 mahāspoṭa IIA, 182  
 mahāśrāvāṇī IA, 52, 279  
 mahāśrotas IA, 32, 525 IB, 623, 629, 632 IIA, 394  
 mahāśṣṭakarman IIA, 154  
 mahāśugandhā IA, 354  
 mahāśugandhāgada IA, 586  
 mahāśugandhitaila IIA, 390, 794, 799 IIB, 120

- mahāsugandhyagada IA, 290, 295 IB, 671  
 mahāśūka IA, 354  
 mahāśūkara IB, 40  
 mahāśuśira IA, 454, 455  
 mahāśvāsa IA, 65, 325, 417 IIA, 248  
 mahāśvāsaprañālī IIA, 394  
 mahāśveta IB, 671  
 mahāśyāmā IA, 354 IIA, 148, 441  
 mahāśyonākataila IB, 264  
 mahat IA, 243 IIA, 18  
 mahātāla IIA, 441  
 mahātālākanda IIA, 530  
 mahātālīśvararasa IIA, 346  
 mahātālīsādicūrṇa IB, 49  
 mahātāntrādhikṛta IIA, 94  
 mahātāpas IA, 362 IIB, 31  
 mahātejas IIB, 604  
 mahatī IA, 313 IIA, 723  
 mahatī garbhāvakraṇṭhī IA, 41  
 mahatī hidhmā IA, 417  
 mahatī hikkā IA, 324  
 mahatī himśrā IIB, 104  
 mahātiktā IIA, 356  
 mahātiktāghṛta IA, 68  
 mahātiktakagṛta IA, 58, 125, 268, 435, 550  
 IB, 254 IIA, 7  
 mahātiktasarpis IB, 647  
 mahātīla IIA, 438  
 mahatkaṣṭhāluka IB, 451  
 mātātmā IIA, 629  
 mahatpañcamūla IA, 396, 590 IIA, 150  
 IIB, 301  
 mahatpicumanda IIA, 59  
 mahatprasārīṇītaila IB, 271  
 mahātraiphalagṛta IA, 449 IB, 271  
 mahātriphalādyagṛta IB, 572  
 mahattva IIA, 39  
 mahātyayatā IA, 420  
 mahātyayikṛta IA, 57, 237  
 mahaujas IA, 362  
 mahauśadhādivarga IIA, 548  
 mahauśadhāyāśrī IA, 269  
 mahauśadhī IIA, 331, 710  
 mahauśadhi IA, 279 IIA, 587, 591, 605,  
 647, 649, 706, 710, 736 IIB, 106, 633,  
 706  
 mahauśadhisamuccaya IIA, 135  
 mahāvaca IIB, 106  
 mahāvajrakagṛta IA, 435  
 mahāvaśrakasarpis IB, 648  
 mahāvajrakataila IA, 268  
 mahāvajrarājakaipa IIB, 552  
 mahāvajrataila IA, 435, 551  
 mahāvajreśvarī ghuṭikā IIA, 588  
 mahāvallī IA, 690 IIA, 22, 438, 743  
 mahāvāṅgeśvararasa IB, 485 IIB, 374  
 mahāvāsādyagṛta IIB, 51  
 mahāvātavyādhi IA, 266  
 mahāvegavatī IA, 279  
 mahāvibhīṭaka IIA, 59  
 mahāviḍa IIA, 733  
 mahāvidyārasajāraṇamāraṇa IIB, 442  
 mahāvikāra IA, 498  
 mahāvīrā IIA, 706  
 mahāviśa IA, 290, 297, 354 IIA, 289, 640,  
 676, 681, 722, 734  
 mahāviśamārirasa IIA, 809  
 mahāviṣṇutaila IIA, 816  
 mahāvraṇa IIB, 370, 371  
 mahāvīrī IA, 102  
 mahāvṛkṣa IIA, 738  
 mahāvṛkṣagṛta IB, 386  
 mahāvṛkṣavarga IIA, 449  
 mahāvyādhi IA, 325, 345 IB, 334, 614  
 IIB, 57  
 mahāyantra IIA, 297  
 mahāyaśas IIB, 604  
 mahāyoni IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 419  
 mahendanīla IIA, 782  
 māhendra IA, 232  
 māhendrajvara IIA, 48, 164, 274, 294 IIB,  
 55, 58  
 mahendrajvara IIA, 248 IIB, 58  
 mahendrakadalī IIA, 360  
 mahendranīla IIA, 782  
 māhendrasattva IA, 249 IIB, 578  
 mahendravāruṇī IB, 626  
 meheraṇā IIA, 168  
 maheraṇarāsā IIA, 156  
 māheśvaradhūpa IA, 619  
 māheśvarādīdhūpanirmāṇavidhi IIA, 192  
 māheśvarayoga IA, 580  
 mahgur IIB, 109  
 mahījambuka IIA, 548  
 mahīkadamba IA, 354  
 mahīman IB, 389  
 mahīpaka IIA, 282  
 mahindī IIA, 663  
 mahīpa IIB, 32  
 mahīrā IIA, 737 IIB, 725  
 mahīṣa IA, 25, 229, 481 IIA, 564  
 mahīṣagunādi IIA, 564  
 māhiśākhyaguggulu IIA, 794  
 māhiśākṛāntā IA, 647  
 mahīśākṣa IA, 590, 650 IIA, 590, 764 IIB,  
 622  
 māhiṣaputa IIA, 488  
 mahīṣaśūka IA, 354  
 mahīṣavallarī IA, 591  
 mahīṣavinoḍa IIA, 576

- mahiṣayukti II A, 559  
 mahiṣī II A, 670  
 mahiṣīkadalī II A, 366  
 mahñāla II A, 530 II B, 539  
 mahodadhirasa IA, 361  
 mahodāka II A, 615  
 mahodara II A, 519, 529, 541, 635  
 mahodarajvara II A, 248  
 mahodayapratyayaśāraraśa II A, 806  
 mahokṣa II A, 564  
 mahonmāda II A, 229, 230  
 mahopādhyāya IA, 181 II A, 301, 311, 392, 462  
 mahoraga IA, 303  
 mahoṭikā II A, 215  
 mā II A, 327  
 mārcchoṭī II B, 418  
 māt, hrasvā II A, 405  
 maighya IA, 232  
 maireya IA, 25, 228, 482 IB, 146, 241, 340, 732 II B, 316  
 maireyī II A, 626  
 maithuna IA, 73  
 maitrī IA, 14, 603, 608, 610 IB, 192, 196 II A, 214  
 maitrīkaruṇādi II B, 717  
 maitrīpara IA, 608  
 majjā IA, 32, 63 II A, 511, 573 II B, 504  
 majjadosa vīkāra IA, 217  
 majjāgatajvara II A, 483  
 majjāja II B, 493  
 majjāmeḥa IA, 28, 420 IB, 359  
 majjameḥa IA, 536, 547  
 majjan IA, 210, 227  
 majjanadhāī II B, 33  
 majjānugata IA, 241, 576  
 majjānujātamathita II A, 573  
 majjāparīpāka IA, 239  
 majjāphala II A, 356  
 majjara II A, 267, 361, 367  
 majjāsāra IB, 75  
 majjasāra IA, 222, 530  
 majjāvāta IA, 460, 484  
 majjavedha II A, 680  
 majjikā II A, 220  
 mājū II A, 418  
 mājū(phala) II A, 252  
 mājūphala II A, 245, 300, 326, 407, 418, 450 II B, 379, 562  
 mākandī II A, 267  
 makara IA, 25, 230, 291, 296  
 makaradhvaḥa IB, 182 II A, 623, 694, 698, 725, 812 II B, 652, 653, 665, 701  
 makaradhvajarasa II A, 812 II B, 653  
 makaradhvajarasāyana II A, 812  
 makarin II A, 163, 633  
 makeruka IA, 34, 424  
 makhāpa II A, 256  
 makhānā II B, 280  
 makhana II B, 280  
 makhānna IB, 166 II A, 245, 360, 367 II B, 280  
 makhatūma II A, 402  
 makkā II A, 260  
 makkalla IA, 238, 239, 260, 411, 519 IB, 361 II A, 153, 203, 321, 437  
 makkhan II B, 326  
 makoh II B, 68  
 makṣeṣikā II A, 367  
 māṣṣika II A, 171, 594, 639–641, 656, 668, 704, 721, 768 II B, 649  
 māṣṣikā II A, 735  
 māṣṣika IA, 103, 270, 357, 481, 591 IB, 181, 465, 466 II A, 197, 214, 268, 281, 283, 285, 289, 350, 497, 586, 594, 602, 604, 618, 619, 624, 627, 636, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654, 661, 668, 676, 692, 695, 699, 707, 715, 721, 724, 732, 734, 746, 764 II B, 223, 240, 312–315, 749, 772  
 makṣikā IA, 70, 291, 297, 583 IB, 129 II A, 468 II B, 633  
 māṣṣikabhasman II B, 699  
 māṣṣikadhātu IA, 591 IB, 466 II A, 365  
 māṣṣikaguṭikā II A, 715  
 māṣṣikamālaja II A, 604  
 māṣṣikarāji II A, 615  
 māṣṣikasattva II A, 283, 618, 657, 663, 732, 778  
 māṣṣikasattvabhasman II B, 699  
 mākulī IA, 293  
 makuṣṭha(ka) IA, 648  
 makuṣṭhaka IA, 482  
 mala IA, 43, 63, 103, 211, 233, 332, 393, 398, 497, 498, 525 IB, 83 II A, 197, 378, 409, 513, 643, 743 II B, 686  
 malabaddha II A, 460 II B, 493  
 malabaddhavāta II A, 484  
 malabandha II A, 48  
 maladhātrī II B, 33  
 maladoṣa II A, 278, 597, 613, 617, 637, 639, 642, 661, 669, 677, 692, 708, 715, 720, 725, 768 II B, 653, 723  
 malaga II A, 668  
 malagāḍhatā II A, 244  
 malagati II A, 677 II B, 620, 686  
 malaghnī II A, 738  
 mālaguṇā IA, 298, 299, 584, 585  
 malaharāja II A, 275  
 malāhvaya IA, 410  
 mālaikṇ IB, 411

- malajanitjvara II A, 164  
 malajvara II A, 364  
 mālākanda II A, 267  
 mālakaṅgaṇī II B, 177  
 malakaṅgaṇī II B, 528  
 malakārī II A, 726  
 malakarī II A, 639, 669, 720  
 malama II A, 381  
 malamūtrākaroḍbhava IB, 350, 464  
 malaṅgī II A, 343  
 mālāṅgulī II A, 476  
 mālānirṇaya II A, 538  
 malapāka II A, 483  
 malāpakaṛṣaṇa II A, 761  
 malaparikkā II A, 251, 293, 316, 323, 365,  
 425, 474, 481, 506 II B, 370–372, 487,  
 499, 555  
 mālāphala II A, 214  
 malapū II A, 662, 689  
 mālārjuna II A, 711  
 mālārjunī II A, 649  
 malaroga IB, 41  
 malāśaya II A, 394  
 malaśodhana II A, 529  
 malasyādhikyam IA, 21  
 mālatī IA, 493 II A, 697  
 mālatīphala IB, 562  
 malavāḷaka II A, 51  
 malāvarodha II A, 182  
 malayaja IA, 354  
 mālyana IA, 399  
 mālyatanadoṣa IA, 217  
 mālīkā II A, 548, 711  
 malina IA, 50 II A, 289, 632 II B, 223, 312  
 māḷicaka IB, 712  
 mālinī II A, 330 II B, 348  
 malinī II A, 587  
 malinīkaraṇa IA, 498  
 mālinīvasanta II A, 330  
 malla II A, 640, 699, 724, 745  
 mallacandrodaya IIA, 698  
 mallaka II A, 695 IB, 432  
 mallamūṣā II A, 279, 647, 710  
 mallapūpa II A, 361  
 mallasindūra II A, 725 II B, 419, 701  
 mallatāḷa II A, 699  
 mallavidyā II A, 479  
 mallaviṣa II A, 300  
 mallī II A, 59, 174  
 mallikā IA, 354, 493 IB, 456 II A, 132, 649  
 IB, 146, 712  
 mallika IA, 483 II B, 592  
 mallikādyā IB, 347  
 mallikādyacūṛīa IB, 263  
 mallikākṣa IA, 229 IB, 602 II A, 564  
 mālṭājvara II A, 389  
 māluṃyāsarpa IB, 38  
 mālyā IB, 606 II A, 220  
 mamṭra II A, 371  
 ma-mo IB, 163  
 māṃsa IA, 24, 32, 40, 63, 210 II A, 320,  
 440, 511, 513, 526, 573 II B, 425, 504,  
 515  
 māṃsacchedaṇigita II A, 578  
 māṃsadāha IB, 29  
 māṃsadharā IA, 247, 248  
 māṃsādivarga II A, 90, 266  
 māṃsadoṣaja vikāra IA, 217  
 māṃsadrāvin II A, 590  
 māṃsagatajvara II A, 482, 483  
 māṃsagranthī IA, 577  
 māṃsaguṇaviśeṣṭya II A, 29  
 māṃsakandī IA, 273 IB, 621  
 māṃsakaḥaṇḍa IB, 742  
 māṃsakṭlaka IA, 464  
 māṃsakleda IA, 20, 498  
 māṃsamarmān IA, 413, 528, 644  
 māṃsārikura IA, 419  
 māṃsapāka IA, 241, 274, 464  
 māṃsapraṇāha IB, 386  
 māṃsapraśaṇṣana II A, 255  
 māṃsarajju IA, 412, 522  
 māṃsarasa IA, 231, 395 II A, 276, 401, 448  
 IB, 313, 426  
 māṃsarasaudāna IA, 426  
 māṃsarasaṃvarga IB, 514  
 māṃsārbuda IA, 239, 241, 274, 464 IB, 585  
 māṃsārman IB, 22  
 māṃsarohiṇī II A, 171, 188 IB, 241  
 māṃsasaṃghāta IA, 242, 275, 639 IB, 369,  
 578  
 māṃsasāra IA, 222, 530 IB, 74 II B, 490  
 māṃsasarpis IA, 428  
 māṃsaskandī IB, 621  
 māṃsatāna IA, 242, 275 II A, 249, 697  
 māṃsaudāna IA, 247 II A, 416  
 māṃsāṃvadarāṇa IB, 614  
 māṃsavaha IA, 259  
 māṃsavarga II A, 43, 180, 187, 189, 213, 224,  
 240, 245, 323 IB, 514  
 māṃsāvedha II A, 680  
 māṃsavera II A, 548  
 māṃsī IB, 449, 452 II A, 171, 331, 605, 622,  
 711 IB, 13, 317  
 māṃsikā II A, 649  
 māpa II A, 728  
 māna IA, 85 II A, 128, 320, 332, 357, 563,  
 757 IB, 524, 774  
 mānadruma IA, 650  
 manahpīḍā IB, 565

- manahṣaṇṭāpa IB, 565  
 manahṣattavajjāna IIA, 578  
 (manah)ṣilā IA, 283, 331, 593, 594, 618, 639, 645, 654, 662, 668, 676, 726, 727, 768 IIB, 697  
 manahṣilā IA, 103, 356, 357 IB, 466 IIA, 198, 282, 284, 365, 487, 497, 586, 594, 598, 604, 613, 615, 636, 641–643, 647, 654, 656, 670, 695, 699, 704, 707, 715, 720, 721, 724, 726, 734, 741, 742, 745, 764 IIB, 305, 314, 315, 640, 713, 740  
 manahṣilādigghṭa IA, 66  
 manahṣilāsattva IIA, 284, 614, 663  
 manahṣilāsattvapātana IIA, 613  
 manahṣilāṣilājatu IIA, 284  
 manahṣilātaila IIA, 699  
 māṇjaka IA, 354 IIA, 91  
 mānāmānī IB, 304  
 mānaparibhāṣā IIA, 382, 480, 666, 677  
 manas IA, 11, 38, 40, 42, 243, 247, 520, 521 IB, 14, 76, 192, 317 IIA, 20, 58, 377, 426 IIB, 24, 484  
 mānasa IA, 54, 204 IB, 9, 331  
 mānasadoṣa IA, 12, 33, 184 IB, 9  
 mānasaduḥkha IB, 565  
 mānasajvara IIA, 476  
 mānasaklaibya IIA, 389 IIB, 366  
 mānasaroga IA, 637 IIA, 385, 407  
 mānasavāsin IA, 564  
 mānasavyādhi IB, 565  
 mānasī IA, 650  
 māṇava IA, 107  
 māṇavakā IIA, 175  
 māṇavaka IB, 188 IIA, 181  
 māṇavavidyā IA, 107  
 mānavī IIA, 644  
 mānavi cikitsā IIA, 642  
 mānaviruddha IB, 330  
 mañcaḥ IIB, 470  
 mañcapattī IIA, 367  
 mañḍa IA, 227, 395 IB, 351 IIA, 36, 43, 197, 276, 316, 395, 418, 448 IIB, 426, 429  
 manda IA, 11, 33, 232, 297, 413, 440, 504 IB, 516 IIA, 385, 558, 560, 562 IIB, 5, 597  
 manda guṇa IIB, 154  
 manda madhura IIB, 154  
 manda madhura IIB, 436  
 manda rasa IIB, 154  
 manda vīrya IIB, 154  
 mandabuddhi IA, 495  
 mandacikkaṇa IIA, 277  
 mandadr̥ṣṭi IIA, 464  
 mandagaḇa IIA, 564  
 mandāgni IA, 222, 527 IIA, 49, 346  
 mandāgnikṣaya IIA, 484  
 mandajvara IIB, 57  
 maṇḍaka IB, 166 IIA, 530  
 mandakāntika IIA, 628  
 mandākrāntā IA, 652  
 maṇḍala IA, 57, 213, 251, 252, 268, 300, 303, 423, 521, 564, 565, 693 IB, 539, 628, 656 IIA, 19, 426, 635, 709 IIB, 24, 278, 651, 707  
 maṇḍalāgra IA, 206, 272, 406, 447, 509 IB, 412, 757 IIB, 604  
 maṇḍalakusṭha IA, 29 IIA, 249  
 maṇḍalāṇikuṣa IB, 384  
 maṇḍalaparṇikā IA, 647  
 maṇḍalapattraka IIA, 610  
 maṇḍalāphana IA, 69  
 maṇḍalapuccchaka IA, 296  
 maṇḍalāsthi IB, 374  
 maṇḍalendra IIB, 588  
 maṇḍalī IIA, 734 IIB, 600  
 maṇḍalika IIA, 782  
 maṇḍalin IA, 69, 292–295, 467, 468, 581 IB, 591 IIA, 56, 519 IIB, 469  
 maṇḍaliya IIA, 782  
 maṇḍamūla IIA, 734  
 maṇḍapa IIA, 675, 681  
 maṇḍapavidhāna IIA, 784  
 mandara IA, 470  
 mandārī IA, 354  
 mandasruti IA, 453  
 mandavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 maṇḍhiḍhi IIA, 214  
 maṇḍikā IIA, 418  
 mandira IIB, 578  
 maṇḍūka IB, 482 IIA, 604, 718  
 maṇḍūka IA, 68, 70, 297, 583 IIA, 587, 646  
 maṇḍūkabrāhmīkalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 529, 737  
 maṇḍūkadhātu IIB, 637  
 maṇḍūkagati IIA, 618  
 maṇḍūkakalpa IIA, 609, 610 IIB, 501  
 maṇḍūkākṛti IIA, 609  
 maṇḍūkalatikā IIA, 591, 710  
 maṇḍūkamala IIA, 330  
 maṇḍūkaparṇī IA, 278, 640 IB, 100, 172, 304, 456, 711 IIA, 441, 614, 633, 661, 683, 696, 697, 728, 745 IIB, 360  
 maṇḍūkaparṇikā IIA, 662, 711, 723  
 maṇḍūkaparṇīkalpa IIA, 748  
 maṇḍūkaparṇīrasāyana IB, 594  
 maṇḍūkaparṇyādi IA, 230  
 maṇḍūkapattrikā IIA, 737  
 maṇḍūkapippalī IA, 102  
 maṇḍūkapluti IIA, 587, 677, 693



- māṇḍūkī IIA, 605, 622, 711  
 maṇḍūkī I, 354, 471 IIA, 331, 588, 649, 663 IIB, 578  
 māṇḍūra IB, 482 IIA, 718  
 maṇḍūra I, 321, 357 IB, 179, 465 IIA, 168, 198, 281, 283, 381, 487, 497, 586, 594, 624, 625, 636, 640, 654, 695, 699, 704, 708, 720, 724, 727, 732, 741, 746, 757, 778 IIB, 305, 312, 314, 659  
 maṇḍūrabhasman IIA, 645 IIB, 699  
 maṇḍūraprayoga IIA, 88  
 maṇḍūrasuddhi IIA, 88  
 maṇḍūravajravāṭaka IIA, 88  
 maṇḍūravāṭaka IA, 65, 434, 648 IB, 482, 485 IIB, 701  
 maṇḍūravatī IIA, 699  
 māndya IB, 632  
 maṅgala IA, 171, 188, 198, 311, 393, 477, 532, 605, 606, 628, 662, 666, 672, 676 IB, 293, 304, 323, 516, 698, 748 IIA, 105, 121, 130, 135, 151, 152, 174, 183, 230, 263, 306, 325, 346, 403, 404, 421, 429, 432, 438, 443, 445, 476, 481-484, 506, 507, 520, 549, 552, 554, 555, 613, 623, 624, 626, 639, 642, 645, 653, 666, 670, 688, 705, 712, 714, 718, 723, 763, 768, 769, 779 IIB, 190, 488, 559, 664, 700  
 maṅgalācāraṇa IIA, 74, 86, 134, 138, 166, 205, 218, 253, 358, 410, 450, 559 IIB, 351  
 maṅgalapāthādi IB, 389  
 maṅgalasiddhi IIA, 28  
 maṅgalāśṭasata IA, 478  
 maṅgalya IA, 330, 354, 482 IIA, 324  
 maṅgāraka IIA, 295  
 maṇi IA, 47, 103, 356, 357, 442 IIA, 275, 595, 629, 636, 645, 646, 663, 690, 693, 722, 734 IIB, 766  
 maṇibandha IA, 250, 251, 254, 522, 527, 528 IB, 632, 635 IIA, 646  
 māñibhadraguḍa IA, 435 IIA, 804  
 māñibhadramodaka IA, 138 IB, 263 IIA, 804, 806  
 māñibhadraitāla IIA, 804  
 māñibhadravāṭaka IA, 550, 640 IB, 644 IIA, 804  
 māñika IIA, 575  
 mānikā IA, 85, 441  
 mañjika IA, 44 IB, 696  
 māñikka IIA, 782  
 māñikya IB, 179 IIA, 246, 289, 290, 330, 488, 586, 591, 595, 598, 625, 639, 641, 642, 647, 695, 707, 720, 722, 724, 732, 739, 752, 764, 778, 779, 782 IIB, 244, 312, 314  
 māñikyādiratnavarga IIA, 368  
 māñikyakhaṇḍarasa IIA, 715  
 māñikyaparīkṣā IIA, 781  
 māñikyarasa IIB, 752  
 māñikyatilakarasa IIA, 806 IIB, 336  
 mañimani IB, 304  
 mañimūṣāśrayakarman IIA, 691  
 māninī IB, 689  
 māninīkanā IIA, 683  
 mañipatnī IIA, 476  
 mañipravāla IA, 682  
 mañipravālam IIA, 529 IIB, 538, 559  
 mañirasa IIA, 289, 604, 722, 743 IIB, 314, 729  
 mañituṇḍaka IA, 25, 483  
 mañituṇḍikā IB, 44  
 mañiviśeṣa IB, 643  
 mañjarī IA, 647  
 mañjarīyaka IA, 483  
 mañjīsthā IB, 167, 177, 455, 458, 462, 464, 713 IIA, 633, 649, 662 IIB, 104, 177, 242, 382, 689, 725  
 mañjīsthādīpāka IA, 153  
 mañjīsthādīyagada IIA, 802  
 māñjīsthakaghrta IIB, 82  
 māñjīsthameha IA, 28, 536  
 mañjīsthameha IA, 237, 420  
 mañju IIA, 371  
 mañjūśamūṣā IIA, 647, 710  
 mañkora IIA, 268  
 mañku IIA, 476  
 manmathābhārara IIA, 804  
 manmathajalūkā IIA, 589  
 mannumarām IA, 610  
 manohvā IA, 357, 493 IIA, 284, 742 IIB, 314  
 manovyādhi IIA, 363  
 maṇṭaka IB, 166, 711  
 mantha IA, 82, 231, 269, 321, 648 IB, 145, 352, 385 IIA, 197, 276, 838  
 manthānabhairavarasa IIB, 659  
 manthānaka IIA, 267, 361, 367  
 manthara IIB, 291  
 mantharakajvara IA, 169 IB, 265 IIA, 341, 350, 367 IIB, 49, 411  
 mantharakajvara IIA, 389  
 mantra IA, 14, 59, 69, 171, 205, 220, 221, 260, 278, 279, 294, 296, 311, 312, 329, 358, 411, 440, 442, 444, 445, 466, 470, 516, 519, 520, 540, 560, 561, 564-566, 579-581, 586, 590, 603, 604, 621, 625, 638, 648 IB, 14, 89, 90, 127, 128, 144, 238, 246, 268, 279, 323, 337, 421, 471, 478, 522, 563, 609, 682, 694, 757, 758

- IIA, 7, 19, 34, 41, 48, 56, 89, 130, 143,  
 144, 146, 164, 193, 226, 227, 232,  
 252–254, 294, 313, 319, 341, 367, 442,  
 453, 455, 456, 466, 470, 498, 512, 514,  
 519, 520, 538, 574, 584, 587, 595, 603,  
 608, 636, 653, 655, 656, 658, 659, 664,  
 675, 679–681, 689, 751 IIB, 6, 9, 28,  
 38, 55, 81, 120, 163, 236, 285, 309–311,  
 342, 350, 360, 390, 445, 447, 487, 498,  
 502, 510, 518, 530, 570, 590, 593, 594,  
 655, 673, 722, 737  
 mantracikitsā IIA, 384  
 mantrasādhana IIA, 192, 659  
 mantrasāstra IA, 360 IB, 563 IIA, 382,  
 455, 457, 519  
 mantrasiddha IIA, 694  
 mantrasiddhāsanā IIA, 684  
 mantrasīṃhāsanā IIA, 686  
 mantrasīṃhāsanī IIA, 589, 678, 712  
 mantratantra IA, 444  
 (mantra)viniyogavidhi IIA, 519  
 mantrīkaraṇa IIA, 659  
 mantrin IIA, 83, 93, 712 IIB, 767  
 mantrivara IIA, 563  
 mānuṣa rakta IIA, 738  
 mānuṣabola IIB, 345  
 mānuṣajvara IIB, 14  
 mānuṣavaidya IIB, 510  
 mānuṣī IIA, 35  
 mānuṣī cikitsā IIA, 411, 653  
 manuṣyādivarga IIA, 266  
 manuṣya ja IIB, 718  
 manuṣyabola IIA, 598, 726  
 manuṣyavarga IIA, 443  
 manvī IIB, 106  
 manyā IA, 49, 254, 523, 528 IB, 26, 317,  
 630 IIB, 578  
 manyācālī IIB, 590  
 manyāgraha IB, 20 IIA, 571  
 manyāstambha IA, 20, 77, 234, 266 IB, 137  
 IIA, 51, 243 IIB, 35, 590  
 manyumaṇī IIA, 729  
 māra IB, 332, 695  
 maragaya IIA, 782  
 mārāhātaka IIA, 734  
 māraka IB, 332 IIA, 288, 675, 734 IIB, 63  
 maraka IA, 205, 341, 628 IB, 332  
 marakata IB, 179 IIA, 290, 330, 488, 492,  
 586, 595, 598, 604, 625, 642, 657, 695,  
 720, 722, 731, 739, 744, 752, 754, 764,  
 778–782, 787 IIB, 244, 696  
 marakataparīkṣā IIA, 781  
 mārakavarga IIA, 728  
 marakta IIA, 691  
 marālapadikā IIA, 371  
 mārāmākṣika IIA, 734  
 māraṇa IB, 479 IIA, 154, 168, 192, 193,  
 197, 227, 240, 251, 303, 310, 320, 334,  
 340, 348, 354, 375, 442, 462, 467, 505,  
 512, 538, 586, 590, 593, 614, 615, 619,  
 623, 627, 630, 634–636, 645, 653, 655,  
 658, 666, 683, 688, 690–692, 703, 714,  
 724, 726, 727, 755, 763, 776, 777 IIB,  
 94, 469, 550, 636, 639, 647, 649, 681,  
 737  
 maraṇa IIA, 705  
 maraṇakāritva IA, 528  
 māraṇauśadhi IIA, 653, 661  
 māraṇavidhi IIA, 659  
 māravallī IIA, 360  
 mardaka IIA, 593, 675  
 mardana IA, 394 IIA, 278, 330, 331, 583,  
 593, 605, 614, 617, 623, 627, 629, 635,  
 639, 645, 656, 666, 669, 677, 688, 690,  
 692, 694, 703, 708, 710, 715, 720, 726,  
 761, 784 IIB, 313, 315, 636, 686, 706,  
 709,  
 723, 724  
 mardanajalūkā IIA, 589  
 mārḍava IA, 41, 42 IIA, 394, 735  
 mārḍavakara IA, 73 IB, 381  
 mārḍavakaradravya IIA, 400  
 mārḍvika IA, 71, 228, 395 IB, 58, 287  
 IIA, 626  
 mārḡa IA, 15, 500, 526 IB, 687  
 mārḡāvaraṇa IA, 77  
 mārḡaviśodhana IA, 206  
 māṛī IB, 332, 695 IIA, 457 IIB, 63  
 māṛīca IIA, 441  
 māṛīca IIA, 492  
 marica IB, 121, 709, 715 IIB, 488, 562  
 maricādiguṭīkā IIB, 228  
 maricādinasya IIA, 400  
 maricādyacūrṇa IA, 64 IIB, 263  
 marīcaka IIA, 723  
 marīcī IA, 441 IIA, 737  
 marīci IA, 85  
 mārikā IB, 332  
 māṛiṣa IA, 102 IB, 711 IIA, 367, 697  
 IIB, 104, 177, 367  
 māṛita IB, 181, 182, 572, 573 IIA, 703  
 māṛjara IA, 206, 229 IIA, 56, 564 IIB, 57  
 mārjārākṣaka IIB, 742  
 mārjāramohinī IIA, 548  
 mārjārapāda IIB, 151  
 mārjārapādī IIA, 154, 684, 737  
 mārjārapādikā IIA, 605, 622  
 mārjāravallī IIA, 738  
 mārjārī IIA, 684  
 mārjīkā IIA, 171

- mārjītacaraṇanakhamaṇi IIA, 93  
 markala IIA, 153, 437  
 mārkāṇḍeyacūrṇa IIA, 803  
 mārkāṇḍī IIA, 217, 310  
 mārkāṇḍikā IIA, 181, 245  
 mārkaraḡhṛta IB, 245  
 markasphoṭī IIA, 649  
 markāṭa IA, 68, 102, 134 IB, 668 IIA, 564, 661, 734  
 markāṭaka IB, 457 IIA, 638, 722 IIB, 713  
 markāṭī IA, 134 IB, 457 IIA, 47, 361, 367, 662  
 markāṭīroga IIA, 458, 461  
 mārkaṇḍa IIA, 711, 728  
 markośa IIA, 214  
 markoṭaka IB, 382, 583  
 marmajña IB, 375  
 marman IA, 15, 45, 69, 72, 74, 89, 254–255, 382, 413, 524, 527–528, 644 IB, 278, 375 IIA, 149, 152, 224, 226, 240, 273, 485, 573 IIB, 175, 601  
 marmapramāṇa IIA, 572  
 marmarāśman IIA, 628  
 marmarikā IA, 211 IIB, 388  
 marmaropala IIA, 548  
 marmasthānāni IIB, 543  
 marmatraya IA, 26  
 marmavibhāga IA, 413 IIB, 607  
 marmnaviddha IIA, 572  
 mārśa IA, 650 IB, 166  
 marśa IA, 404, 506 IIA, 399  
 martakalambukā IIA, 627 IIB, 740  
 mārtanḍarasa IIA, 794  
 martyāmṛtaghṛta IA, 590  
 marubaka IA, 102, 133 IB, 710  
 marubhūmi IA, 57  
 māruja IIA, 734  
 maruka IIA, 220  
 marut IIA, 426  
 māruta IIA, 10  
 mārutadrutva IA, 54  
 marutam IB, 750  
 mārutaparyaya IA, 301, 304  
 mārutī iṣṭiḥ IIB, 34  
 maruvā IIA, 39  
 maruvaka IIA, 662 IIB, 177, 245  
 maruvāsin IA, 486  
 mārvūṇṭāka IIA, 406, 411  
 maryādā IA, 633 IIB, 317  
 māśa IB, 33, 102, 333, 340, 447 IIB, 55, 66  
 māsa IA, 205, 645  
 maśa IIA, 131  
 maśa IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 161, 669  
 māsaḡṛhitābālagraha IIA, 253  
 māśaka IA, 85, 441 IB, 147  
 maśaka IA, 70, 297, 583 IB, 129  
 maśaka IA, 240, 274 IB, 22, 371 IIA, 468  
 masaka IIA, 547  
 māśālī IIA, 214  
 māśāntajvara IIA, 482, 483  
 māśaparnabhṛtīya IA, 53  
 māśaparnī IB, 176, 452 IIB, 191, 726  
 māśapartīnī IIA, 729  
 māśara IB, 643 IIB, 769  
 masāragalle IB, 643 IIB, 769  
 masāramaṇi IIA, 781  
 māśaraṅgī IIA, 361  
 māśataila IB, 271 IIB, 171, 172  
 māśeṇḍarī IB, 702  
 maṣī IIA, 657  
 maṣī IIA, 10  
 māśika IIA, 482  
 māśikajvara IIB, 14  
 maṣīśoṣaṇapattrā IIA, 697  
 maskamṛgāṇikarasa IIB, 759  
 mastagī IIA, 118, 252, 319, 388 IIB, 413  
 mastaka IB, 373  
 mastakamajjan IA, 231  
 māstakī IIA, 347  
 mastakī IIA, 216, 252, 300, 415, 418, 419, 450, 487, 650  
 mastaki IIA, 511  
 mastakīgundra IIA, 371  
 mastanḡī IIB, 395  
 mastanḡikā IIB, 395  
 mastiśka IA, 46, 158, 280, 459, 524 IB, 89, 379 IIA, 19 IIB, 640  
 mastiśkakaya IIA, 335 IIB, 381  
 mastiśkacayāpacaya IIA, 357  
 mastiśkahrāsa IIA, 335  
 mastiśkamūlāmaya IIA, 401  
 māstīśkāpacaya IIA, 335 IIB, 381  
 māstīśkaroga IIA, 404  
 mastiśkaroga IIA, 404  
 mastiśkāvarāṇasoṭha IB, 115  
 mastiśkavepana IIA, 335, 357 IIB, 379  
 mastiśkavṛddhi IIA, 335  
 mastiśkodaka IIB, 381  
 mastiśkya IB, 382  
 mastu IA, 82, 395 IB, 145, 517  
 mastuluṅga IA, 260, 264 IB, 87  
 mastuluṅgakṣaya IA, 563  
 mastuluṅgasrutī IA, 459  
 mastvarīṣṭa IA, 549  
 masūra IA, 648 IB, 340, 600 IIA, 324 IIB, 51  
 masūradala IA, 303 IB, 403  
 masūradalamukha IA, 509  
 masūraka IA, 482  
 masūrapaura IIA, 154

- masūravidadā IA, 102  
 masūrī IB, 259 IIA, 262, 300, 306, 555, 760  
 IIB, 336  
 masūrjvara IIA, 401, 460  
 masūrīkā IA, 61, 237, 240, 274, 370, 420,  
 463, 537, 690 IB, 244, 260 IIA, 39,  
 53, 62, 63, 64, 152, 153,  
 157, 158, 166, 168, 182, 186, 202, 222, 225,  
 231, 248, 275, 310, 313, 319, 356, 357, 363,  
 371, 376, 407, 422, 434, 435, 437, 457, 460,  
 486, 519, 541, 630, 669 IIB, 50, 231, 274,  
 421, 431, 447  
 masūrīkājvara IIA, 404  
 mātariga IIA, 635  
 mātariḡa IIA, 564  
 mātariḡavidyā IIB, 38  
 mātaḡī vidyā IIB, 45  
 matāntara IIA, 292  
 matānujñā IB, 74  
 mātar IA, 423 IIA, 32, 39, 606  
 maṡha IA, 629  
 mathākhayantra IIA, 769  
 mathana IA, 646 IB, 699  
 māṡhara IIA, 604, 606  
 maṡhikā IA, 629  
 mathita IIA, 573  
 mati IB, 317 IIA, 526  
 matkuṡā IIA, 49  
 matkuṡa IIA, 268, 468 IIB, 59  
 mātṡā IA, 81, 82, 125, 396, 405, 468, 479,  
 490, 491, 505 IB, 317, 599 IIA, 277,  
 410  
 mātṡa IIA, 740  
 mātṡābasti IA, 87, 283, 361, 403, 404, 505  
 IB, 149 IIA, 397, 398, 400  
 mātṡāḡiprakarana IA, 486  
 mātṡāsamaka IA, 652  
 mātṡāśin IA, 491  
 mātṡāśitīya IA, 13, 396, 491 IIA, 14, 15  
 IIB, 18  
 mātṡīśraya IB, 631  
 mātṡāviruddha IB, 330  
 mātṡāyoga IA, 82  
 mātṡgaṡa IB, 105 IIA, 836 IIB, 360  
 mātṡkā IA, 254, 528 IB, 559, 630 IIA, 39,  
 143, 144, 606, 735 IIB, 163, 164, 724  
 mātṡkādoṡa IA, 443  
 mātṡkottara IIA, 735  
 mātṡmaṡḡalikī IIB, 38  
 mātṡnindaka IA, 229 IB, 53  
 mātṡpitṡbījadoṡakṡa IIB, 22  
 mātṡvāha IIA, 734  
 mātsarya IA, 41  
 matsya IA, 25, 68, 70, 395, 583 IB, 637  
 IIA, 47, 643 IIB, 730  
 matsyaka IB, 90  
 matsyākṡaka IB, 458  
 matsyākṡī IIA, 154, 245, 614, 633, 661, 683,  
 696, 711, 728 IIB, 320, 633  
 matsyamāṡsapraṡamsana IIA, 255  
 matsyanāṡā IIA, 437  
 matsyāṡḡaka IB, 451  
 matsyāṡḡī IIA, 47  
 matsyāṡḡikā IA, 227  
 māṡsyasattva IA, 42 IIB, 578  
 matsyasattva IA, 249  
 matsyavarga IIA, 189 IIB, 514  
 matsyavinoda IIA, 576  
 matsyavyaṡjana IIA, 224  
 matsyī IIA, 36  
 mattamayūra IA, 652  
 mātulānī IIA, 194, 697  
 mātulunḡa IA, 647 IB, 706 IIB, 42, 203,  
 302  
 mātulunḡaguṡikā IIA, 7, 794 IIB, 5  
 mātulunḡāmla IB, 706  
 mātulunḡī IA, 354  
 maudgarasa IA, 395  
 mauḡṡṡṡika IB, 696  
 mauṡṡika IB, 179, 711 IIA, 246, 289, 492,  
 595, 598, 625, 642, 643, 647, 695, 720,  
 722, 724, 743, 746, 764, 779–781, 787  
 IIB, 244  
 mauṡṡikajvara IIA, 371, 404  
 mauṡṡikaparīkṡā IIA, 781  
 mauṡṡikapīṡṡī IB, 181  
 mauṡṡikatolana IIB, 244  
 mauṡuli IIA, 564  
 maulaka IB, 179, 350  
 maulaviṡa IA, 69, 579  
 maulikabḡiṡajāḡ IA, 628  
 maulikasiddhānta IIA, 385, 407  
 maulikya IA, 112  
 maulikyāḡ IB, 195  
 maurvī IIA, 335, 633  
 mauṡṡika IIA, 289  
 mavesī IIB, 486  
 mayālī IIA, 134  
 mayāṡkā IIA, 661  
 māyāphala IIA, 134, 161, 218, 267, 310, 360,  
 367, 392, 548 IIB, 240, 395  
 māyāvin IB, 694  
 māyini IIA, 367  
 māyuka IIA, 214  
 mayūḡharāja IIA, 397  
 māyūra IIA, 711  
 mayūra IA, 229 IB, 50 IIA, 565, 693  
 IIB, 5  
 māyūṡḡhṡta IA, 75, 457 IIB, 13  
 mayūṡḡhṡta IIB, 52

- mayūragira(rasa) II A, 685  
 mayūragirikalpa II B, 552  
 mayūragunādi II A, 565  
 mayūraka IA, 135, 582  
 mayūrakasikhā II A, 305  
 mayūrākhyā II A, 649  
 mayūrākhyā II A, 637, 722 II B, 713  
 mayūrākhyayānta II A, 336  
 mayūrapicchā II A, 731, 778  
 mayūrapiccha II A, 695, 721  
 mayūrapucchādileha II A, 89  
 mayūrasikhā II A, 492, 591, 610, 693, 723, 743 II B, 317  
 mayūrasikhākalpa II A, 609 II B, 529  
 mayūratuttha II B, 180 II A, 284, 586, 643 II B, 664  
 māyūravajraka II A, 721  
 mayūravajraka II B, 741  
 māyūrī vidyā II B, 9  
 mayūrikā IA, 296 IB, 669 II B, 712  
 mchan II A, 140, 141  
 mecakā IA, 584, 585 II A, 476  
 mecaka IA, 297 IB, 359 II A, 615, 696  
 mecika II A, 10  
 medā IA, 52 II A, 170, 171, 591  
 medahpucchaka IA, 229  
 medaḥsāra IA, 222, 530 IB, 74 II B, 490  
 medaḥsūtra II A, 356 II B, 380  
 medaḥsūtrākhyahḍyantraroga II B, 406  
 medaka IA, 481 IB, 396 II A, 564  
 medas IA, 32, 40, 63, 210, 227, 270, 481, 525 IB, 63, 372 II A, 53, 511, 513, 573, 691 II B, 456, 504  
 medaścaya IA, 326  
 medhā IA, 32, 247, 529  
 medhāvin II B, 96  
 medhāvinah II B, 96  
 medhāyushkāmīyārasāyana IA, 277  
 medhāra IA, 250, 464 IB, 631  
 medhāracarman IA, 464  
 medhrakṣāntī II A, 571  
 medhrapāka IA, 20  
 medhravāta II B, 499  
 medhya II B, 154  
 medhyarasāyana IA, 52 IB, 99 II A, 7  
 medhyāvikataila IB, 264  
 medinīsārara II A, 805  
 medinīyantra II A, 684  
 medodharā IA, 248  
 medodoṣaṇa vikāra IA, 217  
 medogatajvara II A, 483  
 medogataivāta II B, 472  
 medogranthi IA, 577  
 medo'r'buda IA, 577  
 medo'rman II B, 22  
 medoroga II A, 44, 63, 68, 153, 168, 275, 364, 371, 434, 458, 475, 485, 630 II B, 76, 82, 630  
 medovaha IA, 259  
 meghā II A, 737 II B, 725  
 megha II A, 722  
 meghāḍambara II A, 563  
 meghāḍambararasa II B, 730  
 meghadhvani II A, 711  
 meghaka IA, 68, 102, 133  
 meghanādā II A, 605, 614, 622, 649, 661  
 meghanāda II A, 662, 711 II B, 177  
 meghanādabhramapavartayantra II A, 297  
 meghanādarasa II A, 715 II B, 703  
 meghānādī II A, 331  
 meghanādī II A, 711  
 meghaninādikā II A, 154  
 meghapuṣpī II A, 711  
 megharāva IA, 25, 229 IB, 45, 602  
 meghāśmanā II A, 737  
 meha IA, 499, 533 II A, 51, 363, 453, 458, 669, 670, 709 II B, 392  
 mehagajakesarirasa II A, 801  
 mehararasa II A, 805  
 mehamardanarasa IB, 758  
 mehamrgārkarasa IB, 259  
 mehamudgararasa II B, 752  
 mehapāka II A, 53  
 mehāri IA, 159, 260, 530 II B, 212, 541  
 mehavaraṇa II A, 458  
 mekhalā II A, 130  
 melana II A, 677, 690  
 meṇa II A, 300  
 meṣa IA, 312, 355 II A, 564  
 meṣakā II A, 605  
 meṣakanda II A, 295  
 meṣaśṛṅga IB, 456 II A, 588, 632  
 meṣaśṛṅgī IB, 456 II A, 180, 289, 441, 492, 599, 640, 661, 662, 683, 704, 711 II B, 396, 422  
 meṣaśṛṅgikā II A, 683, 728  
 meṣavinoda II A, 576  
 meṣaviṣāṇanāman IA, 355 IB, 711  
 meṣaviṣāṇī IA, 650  
 meṣikā II A, 622  
 methī II A, 231, 463, 526  
 methikā IB, 448 II A, 59, 171, 244 II B, 68, 346, 360  
 methikāmodaka II B, 752  
 methikāpāka II B, 350  
 methimodaka II A, 802  
 mi bphrod II A, 136  
 mihandikā II A, 327  
 mihirodayarasa II B, 360  
 milindaka IA, 293

- mīmāṃsaka IA, 698  
 mīnākṣī IIA, 605, 622, 662, 697, 745  
 mīnākṣikā IIA, 723  
 mīnasneha IIB, 634  
 mīnavallikā IIA, 737  
 minmīṇa IA, 245  
 minmina IA, 216  
 mīrminatva IA, 234  
 minminatva IIA, 243  
 misi IA, 355 IIA, 441  
 miṣmītiṭā IIB, 379  
 miśra IIA, 646, 682  
 miśrabhāṇa IIB, 765  
 miśradhātu IIA, 741, 742  
 miśrajāti IA, 70 IIB, 591  
 miśraka IA, 223, 276 IIA, 78, 689, 719  
 miśrakadhātu IIA, 721  
 miśrakādhyāya IIA, 213  
 miśrakādivarga IIA, 170, 266  
 miśrakasneha IA, 57, 433, 445, 548 IIB, 644  
 miśrakavarga IIA, 180, 186, 187, 213, 234  
 miśrakṣāra IIA, 625  
 miśraloha IIA, 624, 708  
 miśravarga IIB, 514, 543  
 miśreya IIB, 174 IIA, 441  
 miṣṭatumbī IIA, 350  
 misteya IIB, 174  
 mīṭhāsurañjān IIB, 396  
 mithyā IIB, 9  
 mithyābandha IA, 73  
 mithyācāra IA, 313  
 mithyāyoga IA, 12, 500 IIB, 615  
 mitra IIB, 10 IIA, 175, 294 IIB, 309  
 mitrapañcaka IIA, 288, 698  
 mitratāila IIB, 751  
 mitravarga IIB, 309  
 mitravindā iṣṭiḥ IA, 490  
 mje-nad IIB, 168  
 mkhan-po IA, 631 IIB, 732  
 mkhris IIA, 135  
 mlāyin IA, 303  
 mleccha IIB, 679 IIA, 24, 37, 511, 689  
 mlecchaśaja IIA, 646  
 mlecchajavānikā IIA, 326  
 mleṣakṣāra IIA, 327  
 mocā IIA, 692  
 moca IA, 486, 648 IIB, 34  
 mocāghāta IIA, 404  
 mocaka IIA, 335  
 mocakī IA, 355  
 mocanī IIA, 406  
 mocarasa IIB, 361  
 mocikā IIA, 245, 269  
 mocikāyantra IIA, 336  
 modā IIA, 683  
 modaka IA, 231, 648 IIB, 145, 146 IIA,  
 197, 407, 415, 419, 530  
 modakatvac IIA, 530  
 modakī IIA, 22  
 modayantī IA, 355 IIA, 94, 214  
 modinī IIA, 683  
 mogrī IIB, 68  
 mohā IA, 32, 41, 43, 322, 393, 607 IIB, 68  
 IIA, 50, 135, 192, 232, 244, 614  
 mohada IIA, 588  
 mohajāṭiyaka nārikela IIA, 361, 367  
 mohalatā IIA, 492  
 mohanā IIA, 734  
 mohana IIA, 193, 462, 467, 505, 510, 538,  
 658, 748 IIB, 222  
 mohanavallikā IA, 355 IIB, 456  
 mohanī IIA, 134  
 mohanikā IA, 355  
 mohanoṇṇatana IIA, 659  
 mohinī IIA, 50, 59, 156, 457, 605, 622, 649,  
 711  
 mohinīnarkaṭī IIB, 473  
 mokṣa IA, 39, 42, 43, 55, 114, 416, 524 IIB,  
 7, 77, 196 IIA, 378  
 mokṣaka IA, 355 IIB, 709 IIA, 604  
 mokṣasādhana IIA, 753  
 mokṣasāstrika IIB, 73  
 morā IIA, 406 IIB, 417  
 moraṇa IA, 395, 481  
 moraṭī IIB, 173 IIB, 104, 361  
 moraṭa IA, 227, 481 IIB, 169, 173, 454, 457,  
 496, 711, 725 IIA, 170 IIB, 139  
 moraṭī IIA, 295  
 motiringaṇikā IIA, 367  
 mrankṣaṇagandhinī IIA, 591, 710 IIB, 712  
 mṛd IA, 103, 356, 357 IIA, 248, 279, 320,  
 768 IIB, 660  
 mṛdāṅga IIB, 128  
 mṛdāṅgaphala IA, 102, 133  
 mṛdāṅgayantra IIA, 696  
 mṛdbhakṣaṇa IA, 64, 562  
 mṛdbhakṣaṇavikāra IIA, 252  
 mṛdbhāṇṇaputa IIA, 647  
 mṛdbhava IIA, 637  
 mṛddāraśṛṅga IIA, 598, 624, 639, 640, 668,  
 695, 696 IIB, 306  
 mṛddāraśṛṅgaka IIA, 624, 647, 649  
 mṛddohada IIA, 577  
 mṛdita IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578  
 mṛdu IA, 11, 19, 33, 232, 247, 248, 280, 440,  
 500, 504, 507, 508, 514 IIB, 516 IIA,  
 171, 226, 282, 385, 586, 598, 627, 689,  
 721 IIB, 18, 154, 313  
 mṛdudarbha IIA, 171  
 mṛdugraha IIB, 598

- mṛdūkarāṇa IIA, 586, 624, 655, 657, 735, 784  
 mṛdukaraṇa IIA, 275, 679  
 mṛdukarma IA, 263  
 mṛdukoṣṭha IA, 17, 197, 281, 393, 403, 504  
     IIA, 395 IIB, 310  
 mṛdukuñcikā IIA, 530  
 mṛdula IIA, 590  
 mṛdupāka IIA, 277, 394  
 mṛdupuṣpī IIA, 438  
 mṛdusādhya IB, 61  
 mṛdvī godantī IIB, 721, 766  
 mṛdvīkā IA, 100, 228 IB, 131  
 mṛdvīkādigṛha IB, 207 IIB, 48  
 mṛdvīkalpa IIA, 784  
 mṛdvīkāśava IA, 25, 482 IB, 339 IIB, 52  
 mṛga IA, 91, 395, 483 IB, 47 IIA, 558,  
     560, 562, 564 IIB, 597  
 mṛgabhojinī IA, 355 IIA, 614  
 mṛgadarmśaka IIA, 564  
 mṛgādāna IIA, 564  
 mṛgādānī IA, 355  
 mṛgadhūrtaka IIA, 564  
 mṛgadūrvā IIA, 614, 661, 737, 745  
 mṛgagaja IIA, 564  
 mṛgairvāru IA, 355  
 mṛgairvārūka IA, 206  
 mṛgajara IIB, 478  
 mṛgajimbha IIB, 590  
 mṛgajimbhita IIA, 578  
 mṛgakhurī IIA, 351  
 mṛgākṣī IIA, 171, 260, 268 IIB, 297  
 mṛgākṣīrī IIA, 548  
 mṛgaliṇḍikā IA, 102  
 mṛgamada IIA, 176 IIB, 108, 151, 200, 254  
 mṛgamātrkā IA, 25, 229  
 mṛganābhi IIA, 176, 604, 747 IIB, 151, 200  
 mṛgāṇḍaja IIB, 254  
 mṛgāṅkarasa IIA, 715  
 mṛgaparīkṣā IIB, 572  
 mṛgapriya IA, 361, 367  
 mṛgapriyaka IA, 229  
 mṛgarāja IIA, 174  
 mṛgaroga IIA, 565, 578 IIB, 590  
 mṛgaśṛṅga IIA, 732, 778  
 mṛgatṛṇa IIA, 305  
 mṛgavāta IIA, 252  
 mṛgayā IIA, 574  
 mṛgayānantaretikartavyatā IIA, 575  
 mṛgayāvinoda IIA, 576  
 mṛgayāvivecana IIA, 574  
 mṛgayukti IIA, 559  
 mṛgendra IIA, 564  
 mṛgervārūka IA, 229  
 mṛgī IIA, 300  
 mṛgiroga IIB, 370  
 mṛgīvāta IIA, 252, 299  
 mṛgottamā IIA, 90  
 mṛṇāla IA, 259 IB, 166  
 mṛṇālakaṇṭha IA, 25, 483  
 mṛṇālakaṇṭhaka IB, 347  
 mṛṇālī IA, 102  
 mṛṇikā IIA, 182  
 mṛṇmaya IIA, 613, 614  
 mṛṇunayakañcuka IIA, 278  
 mṛṣṭaka IA, 102 IB, 458  
 mṛta IIA, 617, 678, 716, 720, 721  
 mṛtabandha IIA, 693  
 mṛtābhra IIA, 649  
 mṛtagarbha IA, 47, 520  
 mṛtagarba IIA, 55  
 mṛtakāñcana IIA, 615  
 mṛtanāga IIA, 615, 692  
 mṛtarakta IIA, 468, 469  
 mṛtarasa IIA, 688  
 mṛtasamjīvana IA, 69 IIA, 192, 194, 659  
 mṛtasamjīvanāgāda IA, 69 IB, 399, 590  
     IIA, 797  
 mṛtasamjīvanarasa IIA, 810  
 mṛtasamjīvanī IIB, 101  
 mṛtasamjīvanī ghuṭikā IIA, 588  
 mṛtasamjīvanī gutikā IB, 482-484 IIA, 619  
     IIB, 653, 695  
 mṛtasamjīvanī surā IIA, 336, 813 IIB, 357  
 mṛtasamjīvanī vatī IB, 484 IIB, 477, 478  
 mṛtasamjīvanīrasa IIB, 759  
 mṛtasamjīvinī IIA, 659  
 mṛtasamjīvinī vidyā IA, 659  
 mṛtaśarīkha IIA, 695  
 mṛtāśman IIA, 371 IIB, 395  
 mṛtasūta IIA, 694  
 mṛtavatsā IIA, 55, 344, 462, 669 IIB, 65  
 mṛta(vatsūta)jīvitva IIA, 505  
 mṛtputa IIA, 698, 700  
 mṛtsna IB, 10, 516  
 mṛttikā IA, 104, 443 IIA, 497, 594, 676, 706  
     IIB, 640  
 mṛttikābhakṣaṇa IIA, 571  
 mṛttikādana IA, 422  
 mṛttikākalpa IIA, 154  
 mṛttikārasaka IIA, 604  
 mṛtyu IA, 54 IIA, 637, 638  
 (mṛtyu)kāla jñāna IIA, 505  
 mṛtyulakṣaṇa IIA, 471  
 mṛtyulakṣaṇajñāna IIA, 193  
 mṛtyuñjayalauha IA, 361  
 mṛtyuñjayaloha IA, 361  
 mṛtyuñjayarasa IIA, 800, 812 IIB, 749  
 mṛtyuphalākhya hīntāla IIA, 441  
 mucakunda IB, 456 IIA, 181  
 mucukunda IO, 456

- muculunda IA, 355  
 mucuṇḍī IA, 406, 639 IB, 412  
 mucuṭī IA, 509, 639  
 muddāsaṅga IIA, 487  
 mudga IA, 482, 581 IB, 33, 340 IIA, 324  
 IIB, 51  
 mudgal IIB, 272  
 mudgaparnī IB, 176 IIB, 191, 649, 688  
 mudgaparṇinī IIA, 729  
 mudgapattrī IIA, 692  
 mudgapāyasa IB, 351  
 mudgara IA, 218 IIA, 267  
 mudgayūṣa IA, 231  
 mudgikā IB, 463  
 mūḍhā pariṣad IA, 34  
 mūḍhagarbha IA, 238, 271–272, 350, 411,  
 520 IIA, 55, 68, 151, 168, 203, 216,  
 229, 248, 275, 306, 319, 332, 351, 458,  
 572, 662 IIB, 89, 432, 678  
 mūḍhamāra IIA, 778  
 mūḍhaviḱāra IIA, 598  
 muditā IB, 192  
 mudrā IB, 757 IIA, 589, 698, 700, 757  
 IIB, 634  
 mudrādharīn IB, 187  
 mudrikā IA, 206, 509 IB, 525, 619  
 mūḡatinī IIA, 782  
 mugdharasa IIA, 639, 694, 757 IIB, 698  
 muhurmuḥuṭī IA, 331, 501  
 muhurṇūtraṇa IIA, 244  
 muhūrta IA, 205, 285, 292, 443, 479, 624  
 IB, 317 IIA, 398 IIB, 599  
 mūka IA, 216, 245 IIB, 592  
 mūka jihva IIA, 249  
 mūkatā IB, 27 IIA, 243  
 mūkatva IA, 20, 234 IIA, 34  
 mukha IA, 62 IIA, 285, 331, 656, 657 IIB,  
 706  
 mukhā utī IIA, 615  
 mukhabandha IIA, 642, 643, 656  
 mukhabhastrikā IIA, 208  
 mukhacāla IIB, 25  
 mukhacapaḷā IA, 652  
 mukhadhāvana IA, 543  
 mukhadūṣikā IA, 240, 456, 463, 464, 577  
 IB, 387, 561 IIA, 437  
 mukhadūṣikāḥ IIB, 679  
 mukhāgra IA, 45  
 mukhakaraṇa IIA, 198, 320, 614, 642, 651,  
 653, 708, 719 IIB, 628, 639, 723  
 mukhakāḷa IIA, 450  
 mukhālepa IA, 276, 289, 405, 487, 507  
 mukhalepa IIA, 5  
 mukhālu IIA, 309, 360  
 mukhamādhurya IA, 21  
 mukhamāṇḍalāsthi IIA, 383  
 mukhāntargataroga IIA, 364  
 mukhapāka IA, 173, 242, 455, 456, 573 IIA,  
 364 IIB, 25, 589  
 mukhaparikṣā IIA, 226, 251, 365, 474 IIB,  
 264, 370, 436  
 mukhaprasāraṇa IIA, 614  
 mukhārbuda IA, 573  
 mukharoga IA, 19, 75, 241–242, 274–275,  
 345, 454–456, 572–573, 625, 639, 640,  
 690 IB, 444, 763 IIA, 18, 55, 63, 152,  
 153, 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 275, 306,  
 345, 347, 364, 404, 435, 458, 461, 487,  
 555, 669, 760 IIB, 370  
 mukhasaṇḍaṇḍa IA, 291  
 mukhaśoṣa IA, 20  
 mukhasrāva IA, 21 IB, 614 IIA, 364  
 mukhasugandhikaraṇa IIB, 524  
 mukhavāñchā IIA, 614  
 mukhavāsa IIA, 132, 174  
 mukhavāsādhikāra IIB, 491  
 mukhavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 mukhavraṇa IIB, 392  
 mukhāyāma IB, 635  
 mukhikaraṇa IIA, 583, 761  
 mukhya IIA, 357  
 muktā IA, 102, 306, 356, 357 IB, 179 IIA,  
 320, 586, 639, 645, 654, 732, 738, 739,  
 744, 745, 752, 778, 787  
 muktāyacūrṇa IA, 66  
 muktājvara IIA, 401  
 muktaka IIA, 370  
 muktakāṇḍa IIA, 573  
 muktākaraṇa IIA, 271  
 muktakāśṭsa IIA, 627  
 muktamūlī IIA, 738  
 muktāphala IIA, 289, 290, 330, 691, 692,  
 707, 743, 754, 782  
 muktārājamarṅgāṅkarasa IIA, 799 IIB, 655  
 muktāśukti IIA, 497, 599, 700, 741  
 muktā IIA, 617, 705 IIB, 642  
 muktimārga IIA, 426  
 muktiphala IIA, 39  
 mukula IB, 627 IIB, 579  
 mukūlaka IA, 100, 102  
 mukunda IB, 600  
 mukundaka IB, 600  
 mukundara IA, 482  
 mukuṣṭa IIB, 593  
 māla IA, 222, 256 IB, 638 IIA, 216 IIB,  
 332, 564  
 mūḷa IIB, 564  
 mūḷabandha IIA, 585, 679  
 mūḷadhāra IIA, 500  
 mūḷadhāracakra IIA, 423



- mūlaka IA, 290, 355, 481 IB, 139, 285  
     IIA, 171, 245, 268, 441, 640, 722, 734  
     IIB, 243  
 mūlakādivarga IIA, 265  
 mūlakādyatāila IA, 78  
 mūlakandā IIA, 591, 710  
 mūlakanda IIA, 424  
 mūlakandaka IIA, 331  
 mūlakaparnī IA, 102 IIA, 94  
 mūlākarodbhava IB, 464  
 mūlakāśuṇṭha IIA, 218  
 mūlakatāila IA, 78, 552 IIB, 7  
 mūlamantra IB, 682  
 mūlaprakṛtī IA, 114, 336 IB, 194  
 mūlāsāra IIA, 488 IIB, 354  
 mūlāsava IA, 64 IB, 645  
 mūlāsirā IA, 256, 524  
 mūlatattva IIA, 409  
 mūlatvac IA, 83 IIA, 158  
 mūlatvaksāra IIA, 488  
 mūlavarga IIA, 175  
 mūlavaiṣa IA, 580 IB, 667  
 mūlavyādhi IA, 125, 537  
 mūlī IIA, 737  
 mūlikā IIA, 623, 633, 646, 675, 679, 684  
 mūlikābandha IIA, 585, 589, 646  
 mūlikākalpa IIA, 453  
 mūlinī IA, 12 IB, 10  
 mullai IB, 750  
 munayaḥ IA, 381  
 muṇḍa IB, 437 IIA, 24, 226, 282, 584, 618,  
     627, 639, 643, 646, 654, 682, 689, 708,  
     721  
 muṇḍaka IIA, 268, 590  
 muṇḍa(loha) IIA, 281  
 muṇḍaloha IIA, 171, 696  
 muṇḍamūla IIA, 734  
 muṇḍhārajvara IIA, 497  
 muṇḍī IB, 449, 707 IIA, 181, 195, 305, 492,  
     591, 610, 614, 661, 662 IIB, 134, 224,  
     540  
 muṇḍī IIA, 220  
 muṇḍikā IB, 454  
 muṇḍīkalpa IIA, 588, 609, 658 IIB, 501,  
     626  
 muṇḍirī IIA, 729  
 muṇḍitīkā IB, 448, 449, 452, 454  
 muni IA, 579, 628, 662, 681, 694 IB, 269,  
     483, 679, 750, 767 IIA, 5, 264, 723  
     IIB, 118, 124, 513  
 munikhaṇḍakāsaka IIA, 463  
 munimūṇḍikā IIA, 664  
 munipraṇītatva IA, 645  
 munisattva IIB, 527  
 munisreṣṭha IIB, 667  
 munitulya IA, 188 IB, 291  
 munivallī IIA, 591, 710  
 munivallikā IIA, 331  
 munivara IB, 767  
 munivṛṣabha IA, 621  
 muṇḍa IA, 253, 355 IIA, 561, 578  
 muṇḍajāla IIA, 561, 578 IIB, 589  
 muṇḍajaka IIB, 589  
 muṇḍajāta IIB, 119  
 muṇḍātaka IIB, 107, 418  
 muṇḍājātaka(phala) IIB, 107  
 muṇḍājātapḥala IIB, 119  
 muṇḍajavanta IA, 278  
 munnatākhyaroga IIA, 313  
 muphara IIA, 415  
 muppū IIB, 687  
 murā IIA, 305 IIB, 199  
 muradāśaṅkha IIA, 327  
 muradāśrīga IIA, 252  
 murābhaya IIB, 70  
 murala IA, 230 IB, 349  
 murāmāṁsī IIA, 59  
 murangī IA, 338, 355 IB, 460, 711  
 muratīkā IIA, 154  
 murchā IA, 248, 322, 418, 636 IB, 31 IIA,  
     16, 50, 51, 62, 147, 152, 157, 164, 166,  
     197, 201, 274, 306, 310, 331, 345, 347,  
     357, 363, 422, 435, 461, 475, 485, 512,  
     557, 571, 583, 585, 617, 630, 635, 656,  
     698, 776 IIB, 706  
 murchājvara IIA, 482, 483  
 murchaka IIA, 735  
 murchākṣaya IIA, 484  
 murchanā IIA, 585, 597, 623, 637, 639, 694,  
     757  
 murchana IIA, 154, 227, 278, 320, 448, 555,  
     593, 597, 605, 627, 629, 635, 636, 639,  
     645, 651, 653, 666, 669, 688, 690, 694,  
     703, 708, 710, 715, 720, 726, 727, 761,  
     784 IIB, 313, 647, 686, 709, 723  
 murchanotthāpana IIA, 614  
 murchāntakarasa IIA, 812  
 murchāntanasya IIA, 698  
 murchāpaittya IIA, 485  
 murchāpitta IIA, 461  
 murchāya IA, 19, 22, 430 IIB, 25  
 murchita IA, 256, 303 IIA, 279, 617, 651,  
     678, 703, 716  
 murchitabaddha IIA, 716  
 murchāśaṅkha IIB, 375  
 murchāḍaka IIA, 351  
 murchāśaṅkhaka IIA, 327  
 murchāśīṅga IIB, 395  
 murchan IA, 251  
 murchapuṣpa IIB, 470

- mīrdhapuspī IIA, 457  
 mīrdhaśvayathu IIA, 20  
 mīrdhataila IA, 13, 307, 405, 507 IIA, 167, 277, 435 IIB, 312  
 mīrdhnī IIA, 737  
 muremakkī IIA, 402  
 mūrta IA, 28  
 mūrta IA, 42 IIA, 605, 622  
 mūrtibaddha IIA, 678, 716  
 mūrtibandha IIA, 669  
 mūrūṇḍī IIA, 663  
 mūrūṅḍī IA, 338, 355 IB, 711 IIA, 148  
 mūrvā IB, 173, 711 IIA, 170, 305, 337, 591, 614, 633, 649, 661, 662, 696, 711, 728, 729 IIB, 106, 279, 361, 688, 690, 724, 725  
 mūṣā IA, 631, 634 IB, 414, 439, 572, 607 IIA, 154, 208, 279, 331, 585, 590, 603, 606, 608, 623, 647, 663, 666, 675, 694, 706, 710, 723, 757 IIB, 640, 659  
 mūṣa IIA, 56  
 mūṣābandha IIA, 690, 692  
 mūṣābandhāḥ IIA, 691  
 muṣabbar IIB, 379  
 mūṣaka IIA, 564, 627  
 mūṣakādyataila IB, 264  
 mūṣakakarṇī IB, 706 IIA, 633  
 mūṣakapaṇī IB, 165 IIA, 723  
 mūṣakārī IIA, 367  
 mūṣakaśāśaṅgūṇādi IIA, 564  
 muṣālamūṣā IIA, 647, 710  
 mūṣālepa IIA, 675  
 mūṣalī IB, 462 IIA, 661  
 muṣalī IA, 650 IB, 462 IIA, 605, 614, 622, 649, 662, 711, 729  
 muṣalī IB, 462 IIA, 728  
 muṣalī IB, 462 IIA, 179, 305, 331, 610, 696  
 muṣalīkalpa IIB, 501  
 muṣalīkalpa IIA, 685  
 muṣalīkalpa IIA, 589, 609 IIB, 499, 501, 524, 529, 691, 692  
 muṣalīkandakalpa IIB, 552  
 muṣāra IB, 643  
 muṣāragalva IB, 643 IIA, 839  
 mūṣāviracana IIA, 784  
 mūṣāyantra IIA, 209, 589, 675, 717  
 mūṣikā IA, 209, 290, 295, 355, 488, **585–586**  
 mūṣika IA, 25, 70, 229, 291, 295, **470, 484** IIA, 519 IIB, 429  
 mūṣikābhā IB, 325  
 mūṣikakalpa IA, 295  
 mūṣikakarṇī IB, 706  
 mūṣikapamī IB, 165, 178, 462 IIB, 481  
 mūṣikapamīkā IB, 178, 462  
 mūṣikāviṣa IA, **585–586**  
 mūṣikaviṣa IA, **470**  
 muṣkaka IA, 133 IB, 279, 448, 456, 668 IIA, 290  
 muṣkakacchū IA, 274  
 muṣkakādi IA, 224  
 muṣkakādigaṇa IA, 401  
 muṣkaroga IIA, 566 IIB, 614  
 muṣkasevanī IA, 89  
 muṣkavṛddhi IIA, 182  
 mustā IA, 649 IB, 446, 447, 465, 708 IIA, 697, 723  
 musta IA, 493 IB, **109**, 446, 447, 450, 463 IIA, 638, 693, 722 IIB, 105, 242, 318, 562, 688, 713  
 mustādi IA, 224  
 mustādicūrṇa IA, 58  
 mustādigaṇa IA, 402  
 mustaka IA, 68, 135, 290, 587 IIA, 588, 599, 604, 640, 661, 662, 704, 722  
 mustakādimodaka IIA, 796  
 mustakaśimbi IB, 455  
 mustakī IIA, 133  
 muṣṭi IA, 85, 440, 441 IB, **147**  
 muṣṭika IIA, 604  
 muṣṭiyoga IIA, 276 IIB, **508**  
 mūṭa IB, 606  
 muṭamayir IB, 408  
 mutolī IA, 213  
 mūtrā IA, 584 IB, 670  
 mūtra IA, 32 IIA, 43, 394 IIB, 51  
 mūtrabaddha IA, 460 IIB, 493  
 mūtrabaddhavaṭa IIA, 484  
 mūtrabasti IIA, 398  
 mūtrabhaṅga IIA, 557  
 mūtrabhaṅgaroga IIB, 580  
 mūtradoṣa IA, 89, 235, 328 IB, 22, 640  
 mūtragaviṇī IIA, 394  
 mūtrāghāta IA, 19, 235, **328**, 350, **420, 432**, **536**, **546–547**, 636 IB, 22, 428, **536** IIA, 147, 152, 153, 167, 186, 249, 262, 275, 306, 345, 363, 435, 458, 476, 485, 552, 630 IIB, 62, 370, 487, 600  
 mūtragraha IIA, 37, 566  
 mūtragrahaṇa IA, 495  
 mūtragranthī IA, **89**, 328, 420, 536 IB, 355  
 mūtraharītakī IB, 647  
 mūtrajathara IA, **89**, 328, 420, 536  
 mūtrakṣṭha IIA, 394  
 mūtrakṛcchra IA, **74**, **89**, **328**, **420**, 536, 546 IB, 22, 134, 428, **536** IIA, 16, 28, 33, 53, 131, 152, 153, 157, 166, 232, 275, 306, 345, 346, 363, 404, 435, 445, 458, 475, 485, 541, 555, 630, 669, 748 IIB, 62, 600  
 mūtrakṛcchrādi IIA, 446  
 mūtrakṛcchraghnabasti IIA, 400

- rnūtrakṣaya IA, 420, 536  
 mūtrakulyā IA, 394  
 mūtramārga IA, 284  
 mūtranāḍī IA, 90  
 mūtranigraha IA, 244, 367  
 mūtranirodha IA, 53  
 mūtraparīkṣā IB, 291 IA, 226, 243, 251, 270, 293, 312, 316, 323, 345, 365, 384, 425, 471, 474, 481, 496, 506 IIB, 370, 371, 436, 439, 455, 487, 499, 508, 509, 542, 555, 732  
 mūtraparīḍa IA, 778, 779  
 mūtrapronaka IA, 394  
 mūtraprameha IA, 53  
 mūtrapraseka IA, 267, 432  
 mūtrapurīṣapratighāta IA, 544  
 mūtrarakta IA, 305  
 mūtraretas IA, 515  
 mūtrarodha IA, 51, 55, 346, 475 IIB, 488  
 mūtraroga IA, 422  
 mūtrasāda IA, 420  
 mūtrasaṅgrahaṇīya IB, 12, 612  
 mūtrasaṅkṣaya IA, 89, 328  
 mūtrasaṅga IA, 260 IIA, 571  
 mūtrasarkarā IA, 475  
 mūtrāśaya IA, 250, 264 IIA, 394  
 mūtrasrotasvarūpa IB, 629  
 mūtrasrotas IA, 284  
 mūtraśukra IA, 328, 420, 536 IB, 439, 445  
 mūtraśūla IA, 320  
 mūtrātīsāra IA, 435, 729  
 mūtrātīsāra IA, 67, 202, 225–226, 241, 275, 305, 321, 335, 341, 350, 357, 389, 442, 496, 541 IIB, 81, 230, 309, 359, 381  
 mūtrātīta IA, 89, 328, 420, 536  
 mūtraukasāda IA, 89, 328  
 mūtravaha IA, 259, 267  
 mūtravarga IA, 189, 213, 240, 655, 676, 707  
 mūtravartī IA, 548  
 mūtrāvasāda IA, 536  
 mūtravirāgākara IA, 495  
 mūtravirajāṇīya IB, 12, 612  
 mūtravirecana IA, 495  
 mūtravirecāṇīya IB, 12, 612  
 mūtraviṣā IA, 298 IB, 670  
 mūtrikā rasakriyā IA, 551  
 mūtropaghāta IA, 328  
 mūtrotsaṅga IA, 89, 328, 420, 536  
 nuttāhala IA, 782  
 mutthā IIA, 133  
  
 űa IIB, 504  
 na-anātmaja IB, 24  
 nabhaśyāma IB, 636  
 nabhasa IA, 249 IIA, 386  
  
 nābhasadoṣa IIA, 587  
 nābhasamala IIA, 330  
 nabhasvat IIA, 669  
 nābhi IA, 40, 45, 89, 254, 527, 528 IIA, 176, 530, 692 IIB, 484, 504  
 nābhilā IIA, 737  
 nābhimaṇḍala IB, 317  
 nābhināḍyayana IA, 44  
 nābhīyantra IIA, 331, 647, 710 IIB, 706  
 naḍa IA, 10  
 nada IA, 139  
 nāḍeyī IA, 355 IIA, 156, 738  
 nāḍī IA, 62, 239, 241, 271, 273, 404, 455, 462, 522, 526, 577, 636 IB, 628 IIA, 243, 351, 356, 380, 421, 423–430, 432, 435, 474, 513, 589, 737 IIB, 263, 264, 432, 593  
 nāḍī IA, 139  
 nāḍībhallātaka IA, 355 IIA, 39, 360  
 nāḍībheda IIA, 422  
 nāḍīca IB, 167, 168 IIA, 91, 526  
 nāḍīcakra IIB, 440, 442  
 nāḍīdarśana IIB, 229  
 nāḍīhingu IB, 169 IIA, 171  
 nāḍīja IA, 357  
 nāḍījadhātu IA, 357  
 nāḍīka IIB, 346  
 nāḍīkā IA, 479, 624 IB, 599, 692 IIA, 39, 50  
 nāḍīkā IIA, 10  
 nāḍīkāḍībheda IIA, 163  
 nāḍīkalpana IA, 47  
 nāḍīkāntā IIA, 156  
 nāḍīkāyantra IIA, 627, 725, 743  
 nāḍīlakṣaṇa IIA, 471 IIB, 436  
 nāḍīmāsaka IA, 102  
 nāḍīnidāna IIA, 453 IIB, 555  
 nāḍīparīkṣā IIA, 186, 243, 251, 270, 293, 312, 316, 323, 345, 365, 461, 463, 471, 474, 481, 490, 496, 506, 767 IIB, 46, 265, 365, 370–372, 455, 487, 499, 509, 511, 531, 537, 554, 555, 758  
 nāḍīparīkṣādividhi IIA, 196  
 nāḍīpippalī IB, 458  
 nāḍīpippalikā IB, 457, 458  
 nāḍīprakaraṇa IIB, 532  
 nāḍīśāstra IA, 96 IIA, 421 IIB, 464  
 nāḍīśveda IA, 17, 309, 503, 645 IB, 390 IIA, 30, 396, 400 IIB, 21, 58, 66  
 nāḍītantra IIB, 484  
 nāḍītattvavidhi IIB, 511  
 nāḍīvedha IIA, 680  
 nāḍīvrana IA, 456, 463 IIA, 53, 62, 86, 151, 157, 186, 216, 248, 275, 310, 323, 332,

- 347, 363, 458, 475, 486, 572, 630 IIb, 63  
 nāḍīvaṇapraṁkṣāṇābhyañjanay antra IA, 509  
 nāḍīvaṇapraṁkṣāṇānayantra IA, 646  
 nāḍīyantra IA, 206, 406, 509  
 nāḍyīditrayodaśatattva IIA, 332  
 nadyāsya IA, 483  
 nadyudumbara IIA, 367  
 nadyudumbarikā IIA, 361  
 nāgā IIA, 723  
 nāga IA, 355, 493 IIA, 175, 197, 226, 268, 278, 280, 365, 426, 497, 513, 597, 604, 615, 618, 634, 637, 640, 646, 676, 689, 708, 715, 726, 731, 733, 741, 746, 757, 768, 778 IIB, 348, 699  
 nāgabalā IA, 52, 277, 471, 493, 640, 646 IB, 99, 451, 611 IIA, 10, 148, 171, 441, 649, 662, 683, 711, 728 IIB, 183, 206, 690  
 nāgabalābhyaśa IA, 494  
 nāgabalāśasāyana IA, 51, 427, 588  
 nāgabalāśarpis IA, 427  
 nāgabalātaila IIA, 794  
 nāgabhasman IIB, 699, 726  
 nāgābhra IIA, 677, 678  
 nāgābīja IIA, 588, 656  
 nāgacampaka IIA, 360, 366  
 nāgadā IIA, 729  
 nāgadamana IIB, 680  
 nāgadamanī IB, 713 IIA, 181, 245, 288 IIB, 195, 293, 692  
 nāgadamanikalpa IIA, 609, 783  
 nāgadantī IB, 725 IIA, 441, 591 IIB, 687  
 nāgadārara IIA, 512  
 nāgadhārī IIA, 711  
 nāgadoṣa IIA, 278, 587, 596, 597, 617, 637, 639, 642, 661, 669, 692, 720, 725 IIB, 303, 709  
 nāgagarbha IIA, 741  
 nāgahātaka IIA, 734  
 nāgāhvā IIA, 734  
 nāgāhva IA, 650  
 nāgāhvaya IA, 650  
 nāgājā IIA, 639  
 nāgāja IIA, 597, 613 IIB, 723  
 nāgājihvā IIA, 360, 683, 711  
 nāgakanyā IIA, 711  
 nāgakanyā IIA, 663, 684  
 nāgakarṇī IIA, 683, 711  
 nāgakesāra IA, 133, 134 IB, 169, 170, 446, 448, 457, 458, 518, 712 IIB, 103, 540, 690  
 nāgakesara IB, 705 IIA, 175  
 nāgākṛṣṭi IIA, 519  
 nāgakusuma IA, 650  
 nāgamākṣika IIA, 734  
 nāgamala IIA, 330  
 nāgamaṇḍalakalpa IIB, 552  
 nāgamaṇḍalakardama IIA, 685  
 nāgamaṇḍala(rasa) IIA, 685  
 nāgamarica IIA, 548  
 nāgamāyūryantra IIA, 590  
 nāganī IIA, 743  
 nāgaparṇī IIA, 335  
 nāgapāśāṇa IIA, 641  
 nāgapāṭala IB, 412  
 nāgapheṇa IIA, 300 IIB, 659  
 nāgapheṇaviṣa IIA, 300  
 nāgapurīṣacchattrā IA, 650  
 nāgapurīya(yativara) IIB, 277  
 nāgapuṣpī IIA, 245  
 nāgara IA, 497 IB, 121, 690 IIA, 734 IIB, 562  
 nagara IB, 474  
 nāgarādicūrṇa IB, 264  
 nāgarādyacūrṇa IA, 64 IB, 261–264 IIB, 82  
 nāgarāji IIA, 615  
 nāgarājñāti IIA, 83  
 nāgaramoṭhā IIB, 276  
 nāgararūga IA, 102 IB, 457  
 nāgarjunābhra IB, 483, 484  
 nāgarjunacūrṇa IB, 484  
 nāgarjunaguṭikā IB, 484 IIB, 695  
 nāgarjunāñjana IB, 483, 485 IIB, 96, 249  
 nāgarjunavartī IA, 364 IB, 482, 484, 485 IIA, 80, 88 IIB, 93, 96, 695  
 nāgarjunavartī IB, 484  
 nāgarjunavartikā IB, 484  
 nāgarjunayoga IB, 482 IIA, 87, 89  
 nāgarjunī IIA, 214, 305  
 nāgarjunī guṭikā IB, 483, 485  
 nāgarjunī śālākṣī IB, 485 IIB, 346  
 nāgaroga IB, 504  
 nāgasanībhava IIA, 285  
 nāgasanījñāti IIA, 604  
 nāgasamudbhava IIA, 708  
 nāgasattva IIB, 527, 578  
 nāgasīlājatu IIA, 743  
 nāgasindūra IIA, 627, 725 IIB, 647  
 nāgāśman IIA, 640  
 nāgasuṇḍī IIA, 684  
 nāgatāmra IIA, 627, 742  
 nāgatantukagrāha IIA, 572 IIB, 604  
 nāgavallī IIA, 59, 367, 684, 697, 723, 728  
 nāgavallikā IIA, 662, 711  
 nāgavandhyā IIA, 661  
 nāgavinnā IA, 355  
 nāgavīryā IIA, 39  
 nāgavīrtikā IA, 355 IB, 446

- nagavṛttika IA, 355 IB, 446  
 nāgendrarasa IIA, 693, 715, 768  
 nāgeśa IIB, 649  
 nāgeśvararasa IIA, 811  
 nāgī IIA, 154  
 nāgīkalpa IIA, 154  
 nāginī IIA, 195, 591, 605, 606, 622, 678, 684,  
 693, 710, 711, 736, 737  
 nagna IB, 437, 564  
 nagnajit IIA, 159, 183  
 nagnaka IIA, 24  
 nāgodara IA, 47, 261, 411, 519 IIA, 203  
 IIB, 432  
 nāgodararasa IIA, 812  
 nāgodarī IIA, 737  
 nāgopadrava IIA, 519  
 nāha IIA, 182  
 nāhī IIA, 392, 615, 649 IIB, 243, 639  
 nahikā IA, 650 IIA, 156  
 nahuṣī IIA, 737  
 nailavadgrāmasaṃbhūtapūgaphala IIA, 361  
 nailāvatagrāmajapūgaphala IIA, 367  
 naipāla IA, 355, 357 IB, 466 IIA, 699  
 naipālī IA, 357 IB, 466 IIA, 245  
 nairdeśikacatuṣka IA, 93  
 nairṭtabhāgatva IA, 517  
 nairūhika IA, 283  
 naisargikadoṣa IIA, 587, 596, 617, 639, 669,  
 689, 715, 719, 720, 725, 768 IIB, 653  
 naisargikamala IIA, 330  
 naiṣṭhikī cikitsā IB, 192  
 nakachiṃkanī IIB, 411  
 nākanārī IIA, 214  
 nākapaṭalam IB, 412  
 nakha IA, 40 IIA, 745 IIB, 106, 122  
 nakhabheda IA, 19, 76 IB, 24  
 nakhāda IA, 326  
 nakhadantaviṣa IIA, 157  
 nakhakāṣṭhaprabheda IA, 73  
 nakhakoṭipūtibhāva IIA, 313  
 nakhanisāpavikā IIA, 267  
 nakhaparikṣā IIA, 293, 797 IIB, 530  
 nakharāgipattra IB, 462  
 nakharaṇjaka IB, 462 IIA, 128  
 nakharoga IIA, 306  
 nakhaśastra IA, 206, 407, 509  
 nakhaviṣkara IB, 49  
 nakhī IIA, 90 IIB, 116, 122  
 nakhin IIA, 47  
 nākhūnā IIA, 338  
 nakra IB, 102  
 nakṣatra IA, 147, 167, 205, 449, 534, 628  
 IB, 144, 205, 210, 317 IIA, 47, 164,  
 472, 482, 500, 518 IIB, 33, 49, 525, 599  
 nakṣatrālijaraprabheda IIA, 164  
 nakṣatradōṣa IIA, 345  
 nakṣatrajñāna IIA, 43  
 nakṣatrajñānavarṇana IIB, 49  
 nakṣatralakṣaṇa IIA, 471  
 nakṣatrarāja IA, 533  
 nakṣatrarogaganānā IIA, 239  
 nakṣatravṛkṣa IIA, 265 IIB, 293  
 nākṣatrika IB, 210  
 naktāhva IA, 650  
 naktamāla IB, 453 IIA, 604 IIB, 409  
 naktāndha IA, 569 IIB, 589  
 naktāndhya IA, 449 IB, 571 IIB, 25  
 nakula IA, 25, 68, 229, 293, 483 IB, 36, 123  
 nakulāndha IA, 449, 450  
 nākulāndhya IA, 301 IB, 412, 571  
 nakulāndhya IA, 303 IB, 571  
 nakulataila IIB, 50  
 nakulavallikā IIA, 367  
 nākulī IB, 399, 459, 460, 713 IIA, 148, 591,  
 632, 633, 650 IIB, 301  
 nāla IIA, 647  
 nala IA, 87, 647 IB, 168, 174 IIA, 171  
 IIB, 13  
 nalabandhasamīra IIA, 371  
 nālagulma IIA, 476 IIB, 487  
 nalaka IA, 251, 460, 522  
 nalamūlādi IIA, 802  
 nalī IIA, 179, 723  
 nalikā IA, 102, 133 IB, 149, 712, 741 IIA,  
 22, 649 IIB, 203  
 nalika IIA, 647, 722 IIB, 345  
 nalikāḍamarūyantra IIA, 700 IIB, 701  
 nalikākankuṣṭha IIA, 742  
 nalikākhyā IIA, 598, 726  
 nalikāmūṣā IIA, 208  
 nālikāyantra IIA, 331, 590, 710 IIB, 336  
 nālikāyantra IIA, 716  
 nālikera IA, 481, 486  
 nālikeraṇḍa IIB, 427  
 nālikeraśava IIA, 809  
 nālikerī IIA, 649  
 nalinī IB, 603  
 nalintkā IB, 603  
 nallaktī IIA, 357  
 nālukā IIA, 392  
 nalva IB, 656  
 nalvaṇa IA, 85  
 nāmakaraṇa IA, 47, 442, 647 IB, 91, 560  
 nāmakarman IIA, 56  
 namalikā IIA, 154  
 nāmarūpajñāna IIA, 385  
 namaskarī IA, 650  
 nameru IIA, 39, 295, 417  
 nānādravya IIB, 774  
 nānākārāśmaja IIA, 604

- nānāprakāśāntinīyama II A, 303  
 nānārthaśādhakośa II B, 337  
 nānārthavarga II A, 234  
 nānātmaja IA, 19–21 IB, 12 II A, 224, 226  
 nānāvidhajvaracikitsita II A, 311  
 nandā IA, 102, 133  
 nandāmarkaṭī II B, 473  
 nandāna IA, 290, 355 II A, 220  
 nandāvarta II A, 343  
 nānāṭī II A, 698, 700 II B, 701  
 nandāṭī IB, 457  
 nandīmukha IA, 206, 229 IB, 45 II A, 179  
 nandīmukhī IA, 25 IB, 347 II A, 324  
 nandīnāgarī II A, 223  
 nandīnī II A, 331, 605, 622, 649, 711  
 nandītaka IA, 102  
 nandīvāralaka IA, 230  
 nandīvrkṣa IA, 355 II B, 170  
 nandīvrkṣa II A, 148  
 nandīvrkṣādhirasavvrkṣagaṇa II A, 368  
 nandīyāvarta II A, 220, 457  
 nannāḍī II B, 155  
 naptrkā IA, 229  
 napuṭṭisaka IA, 41, 246, 247, 293, 516, 517,  
 581, 638 IB, 79, 528 II A, 43, 58, 247,  
 249, 286, 389, 507, 654, 676, 707 II B,  
 306, 315, 578  
 napuṭṭsakakāraṇatva II A, 389  
 nara II A, 371  
 nārāca IA, 175, 734, 737 II B, 35  
 nārācaka IA, 290, 355  
 nārācakaghṛta II B, 51  
 nārācarasa II A, 806  
 nārācī II A, 214, 650, 736  
 naraḍevā II A, 737  
 naraḍevī II A, 606  
 nārāḍhipa IA, 355  
 nārāḍīyalakṣmīvilāsarasa IB, 268  
 naraḍugḍha II B, 106  
 naraḍjivā II A, 683, 711  
 narakarcūrakā II A, 406  
 narakasā II A, 683, 711  
 narakaśākalpa II B, 501  
 naramāṃsa II A, 693, 738  
 naraṅga IA, 355 IB, 172 II A, 587, 614  
 narapuḍgala II B, 726  
 narapuṣpa II A, 214 II B, 106  
 nararoga II A, 475  
 nararuḍhira II A, 738  
 narasāra II A, 589, 678, 724 II B, 383  
 narasāraka II A, 722, 741  
 naraśaṭhī II A, 388  
 naraśiṇhaghṛta IA, 472, 592, 612  
 narastrīlakṣaṇa II A, 512  
 narasvabhāva IB, 82  
 narāśvacikitsaka II B, 478  
 naravandī II A, 736  
 naravāta II A, 460  
 naravrkṣa II A, 90  
 nārāya II B, 35  
 nārāyaṇa II A, 31  
 nārāyaṇacūrṇa IA, 62, 433 II A, 806  
 nārāyaṇarasa II A, 802  
 nārāyaṇataila IB, 263 II B, 48  
 nārāyaṇayantra II A, 717  
 narendra II B, 677, 775  
 narendra(ḍruma) IA, 355  
 nārī IA, 102 II A, 176, 684  
 nārikela IA, 231 IB, 604 II A, 361, 367,  
 373, 530 II B, 27, 690  
 nārikelalavaṇa II A, 695, 696  
 nārikelāmṛta II A, 794 II B, 248  
 nārikelapāka II B, 428  
 nārikelolaka IA, 629  
 narkacūr II B, 406, 418  
 narman II A, 456  
 nartaka II A, 181, 260 II B, 68  
 nartuja II B, 426  
 nāsā II A, 394  
 nāsābhaṇa IB, 358 II A, 244, 327  
 nāsābhūṣaṃaṇī II A, 307  
 nāsājvara II B, 358  
 nāsānāha IA, 310, 453, 454, 572  
 nāsāpāka IA, 74, 310, 454, 572  
 nāsāpāna II A, 589  
 nāsāparīkṣā II B, 439  
 nāsāparīśoṣa IB, 415, 576  
 nāsāparisrāva IA, 309 IB, 576  
 nāsāpratīnāha IA, 309 IB, 576  
 nāsāpuṭabhāga IB, 635  
 nāsāpuṭamaryādā IA, 530  
 nāsāraktapitta IA, 309  
 nāsāraktasrava II A, 748  
 nāsārbuta IA, 74, 572  
 nāsāroga IA, 309–310, 453–454, 572 II A,  
 54, 152, 157, 166, 216, 221, 275, 306,  
 347, 364, 435, 458, 487, 555, 669  
 nāsārśas IA, 309, 572 II A, 487  
 nāsāśoṣa IA, 309  
 nāsāśoṣa IA, 74, 309, 310, 454, 572  
 nāsāśoṣa IA, 74  
 nāsārāva IA, 310, 572 IB, 415  
 nāsāvāta II A, 460, 484 II B, 493  
 nāsikā IA, 36, 45  
 nāsikāgrīvamibhāgavibhaṇa II A, 313  
 nāsikājvara II A, 334  
 nāsikākusuma II A, 461  
 nāsikāpāka IA, 309 IB, 576  
 nāsikāparīkṣā II A, 425 IB, 509  
 nāsikasamīdhāna II B, 309

- nāsikāsirāṣoṇita IIA, 133  
 nāsikāśoṣa IA, 453  
 nāsikopadhrava IIA, 51  
 nāśinī IIA, 737  
 nastahkarman IA, 90, 506  
 nastahkarmiyā IIA, 28  
 naṣṭapiṣṭa IIA, 278, 710 IIB, 709  
 naṣṭapuṣpa IIA, 347  
 naṣṭaśalya IIA, 131  
 nāstika IIA, 705  
 nāstikya IB, 15  
 nāsūr IIB, 371  
 nāsūra IIA, 252, 300 IIB, 371  
 nāsura IIA, 347  
 nasya IA, 137, 263, 287, 404, 506–507 IB, 152 IIA, 21, 67, 78, 87, 152, 164, 198, 223, 229, 251, 275, 316, 348, 370, 381, 393–395, 399, 400, 410, 435, 448, 455, 558, 565, 567, 572, 630 IIB, 327, 370  
 nasyakarman IA, 393  
 nasyaviḍhi IA, 404  
 nata IIA, 723  
 nātaka IIA, 345 IIB, 368  
 naṭaviśeṣa IA, 108  
 naṭī IIA, 176, 615  
 nātya IIB, 368  
 nātyaśāstra IA, 148 IB, 285, 754 IIB, 354  
 nauli IIB, 324  
 nauyānayukti IIB, 572  
 navadvāra IIB, 484  
 navagraha IB, 417  
 navagraharasa IIB, 650  
 navajvara IB, 104 IIA, 274  
 navajvaraharī vaṭikā IIA, 816 IIB, 655  
 navajvarāṅkuśa IIB, 311  
 navajvarebhāṅkuśarasa IIB, 661  
 navajvarebhasiṃharasa IIB, 703  
 navalohaśuddhi IIA, 763  
 navamālikā IA, 133  
 nāvana IA, 90, 394, 506 IB, 152  
 navanīta IA, 227, 279, 395 IIA, 320, 416, 605 IIB, 51, 515  
 navanītabha IIA, 692  
 navanītaḥhūpa IB, 175  
 nāvanīṭaka IIB, 5  
 navanīṭaka IB, 180  
 navanītakagandhā IIB, 712  
 navanītakagandhī IIA, 591  
 navanītakhoṭī IB, 175, 460  
 navanītapīṣṭī IIA, 710  
 navanītasama IIA, 678  
 navanītavarga IIA, 213, 240  
 navaratna IIA, 732, 778  
 navaratnaśuddhi IIA, 763  
 navaratnavikriyā IIA, 739  
 navasādāra IIA, 305, 594, 639 IIB, 383  
 navasāgara IIA, 171, 487  
 navasandhīruma IIA, 548  
 navasāra IIA, 286, 530, 586, 594, 604, 624, 647, 695, 741, 764 IIB, 306, 699  
 navasāraka IIA, 285, 624, 668, 707  
 navasloki IIA, 185  
 navāyasa IA, 270  
 navāyasadūma IA, 65, 549 IB, 261, 262, 424, 482, 485  
 navāyasalauha IIB, 664  
 navāyasaloḥa IIA, 88 IIB, 102  
 navāyasarasāyana IIA, 809 IIB, 123  
 navegāṇḍhārariya IA, 14 IIA, 14 IIB, 34  
 nāy IIB, 418  
 nāy vēḷa: IIB, 183  
 nāyakā IIA, 406  
 nayanābhigḥāta IA, 308  
 nayanabuddha IA, 300  
 nayanacintaka IA, 303 IB, 444  
 nayanaguraviḍhi IIA, 712  
 nayanāntara IB, 635  
 nayanapraveśa IB, 616  
 nayanasukha IIB, 350  
 nayanauśadha IA, 650  
 nayanavāta IIA, 460 IIB, 493  
 nayanipuṇḍrācārya IB, 746  
 nāyaprekṣī IIA, 578  
 nayavid IA, 188 IB, 291  
 nāyikācūṭṭha IIA, 806  
 nāḍan IIA, 71  
 nemisaṃlīnaka IA, 211 IB, 662  
 nepāla IIA, 170, 487, 646, 682, 689, 764 IIB, 191  
 nepālajā IA, 357  
 nepālaja IB, 466  
 nepālajāṭī IA, 357  
 nepālamūlaka IIA, 245  
 nepālī IA, 357 IIA, 216  
 nepatī IIA, 351  
 nesahingu IIA, 615  
 ñes-pa IIA, 135  
 neti IIB, 324  
 netra IA, 87, 282, 403  
 netrabanḍha IIA, 464  
 netrabasti IIA, 277, 291  
 netrabastipramāṇyaprabavibhāga IA, 282  
 netrabastivyāpatsiddhi IA, 87  
 netrabastivyāpaccikitsita IA, 283  
 netrabhagna IIA, 464  
 netrābhiṣyanda IIA, 461  
 netrabhramaṇa IIA, 464  
 netrabuddha IIA, 464  
 netractalana IIA, 464  
 netraccikitsā IIA, 139

- netradāha IIA, 464  
 netradoṣa IA, 283  
 netradurmāṃsa IIA, 464  
 netragādhāgni IIA, 464  
 netragandhi IIA, 464  
 netrāgni IIA, 464  
 netragurtana IIA, 464  
 netrajāra IIA, 464  
 netrakarman IIA, 198  
 netrakāya IIA, 464  
 netrakhaṇḍa IIA, 464  
 netrakuṣṭha IIA, 232, 464  
 netralūṭikā IIA, 464  
 netramala IIA, 464  
 netramālīnya IIA, 464  
 netranāḍī IA, 301  
 netranimilana IIA, 464  
 netraniścita IIA, 464  
 netraniṣyanda IIB, 25  
 netrapāñcāmṭa IIA, 160  
 netraparikarmāñjana IIA, 132  
 netraparīkṣā IIA, 226, 243, 251, 316, 345, 365, 384, 425, 474, 481, 496 IIB, 370, 436, 439, 455  
 netrapārśva IIA, 464  
 netrapārśvacāñcalya IIA, 464  
 netrapārśvakañḍūti IIA, 464  
 netrapārśvarakta IIA, 464  
 netrapārśvaśobha IIA, 464  
 netrapārśvaśula IIA, 464  
 netrapāṭa IIA, 464  
 netraphalla IIA, 464  
 netrapipīlikā IIA, 464  
 netrapraveśana IIB, 616  
 netrapuṣpā IIA, 737  
 netrapuṣpa IIA, 464  
 netrapūya IIA, 464  
 netrārḍhadṛṣṭi IIA, 464  
 netrarodha IIA, 464  
 netraroga IA, 75 IIA, 55, 62, 109, 152, 157, 166, 216, 221, 275, 299, 306, 347, 364, 404, 435, 458, 487, 541, 555, 557, 630, 669, 748  
 netrarogādīcikitsā IIA, 435  
 netrārśas IIA, 464  
 netrasandhigataroga IIA, 364  
 netrasaṇa IIA, 464  
 netraśoṭha IIA, 464  
 netrasphoṭaka IIA, 464  
 netrasūkṣmacalana IIA, 464  
 netraśūla IIA, 464  
 netrātimala IIA, 464  
 netrātiroma IIA, 464  
 netravalīṭika IIA, 464  
 netravāta IIA, 464, 484  
 netravīlokana IIA, 464  
 netraviṣ IA, 233  
 netravṛkṣā IIA, 737  
 netravṛyāpad IA, 87  
 netrayoga IIA, 381  
 netronmīlana IIA, 464  
 netrya IIA, 699  
 neyṭal IIB, 750  
 nibandha IIB, 317 IIA, 207  
 nibandhāḥ IA, 376  
 nibandhakārāḥ IA, 376  
 nibandhana IIA, 602  
 nibandhanirūpaṇa IIA, 363  
 nica IIB, 592  
 nīcāṭhkaḍamba IA, 355  
 nicaya IA, 445, 451  
 nīcula IIA, 618, 734  
 nīcūrikā IIA, 437  
 nidāgha IA, 205, 331  
 ndāna IA, 27, 393, 415, 534 IIB, 61, 191 IIA, 61, 86, 147, 166, 223, 224, 229, 241, 247, 263, 274, 312, 323, 334, 363, 385, 392, 403, 434, 481, 482, 530, 553, 667 IIB, 210  
 nidānapañcaka IIB, 61 IIA, 323, 378  
 nidānārthakara IA, 30  
 nidānārthakara roga IIB, 57  
 nidānatyāga IA, 492  
 nidānavacana IIB, 505  
 nidānavarjana IIB, 609  
 nidānaviparīta IA, 32, 491 IIB, 609  
 nidānaviparyaya IA, 397 IIB, 609  
 nidānayoga IIA, 478  
 nidarśanā IA, 652  
 nidarśana IA, 92, 331  
 nidhana IA, 534  
 nidhidarśana IIA, 505, 748  
 nidhigrahaṇa IIA, 659  
 nidhiparīkṣaṇa IIB, 222  
 nidhisādhana IIB, 524  
 nidhivaṣṭikaraṇa IIA, 193  
 nidrā IIA, 16, 50, 60, 62, 197, 201, 248, 274, 435, 475, 485, 748 IIB, 60, 444  
 nidrādhikya IA, 21  
 nidrākaraṇa IIA, 462  
 nidrākṣaya IIA, 748  
 nidrānāsa IA, 248, 489 IIA, 50, 244  
 nidrānāśana IIA, 462  
 nidrātiyoga IA, 248  
 nigāḍa IIA, 656, 703  
 nigāḍabandha IIA, 279, 691 IIB, 314  
 nigāḍabandhana IIA, 690  
 nigāḍayantra IIA, 279, 647, 650  
 nigāla IIB, 578  
 nigāla IIA, 679



- nigalabandha II A, 585  
 nigamana IA, 34  
 nigarbhā II A, 39  
 nighaṇṭaka II B, 170  
 nighaṇṭu II A, 113, 127, 132, 148, 169, 174,  
 185, 213, 234, 260, 320–322, 348, 350,  
 359, 370, 376, 377, 384, 439, 496, 513,  
 548, 565, 631 II B, 169, 170  
 nigraha IA, 206 II A, 732, 733 II B, 723  
 nigrasasthāna IA, 35 IB, 74  
 nigrhīta IA, 104 IB, 182  
 nigrhītarasa IB, 182  
 nihkvātha IA, 440  
 nihprekṣya IA, 450  
 niḥśabda II A, 735  
 niḥśāra II A, 378  
 niḥśāraka IA, 431 IB, 422  
 niḥśāraṇa II A, 699  
 niḥśreṇi II A, 367  
 niḥśreṇikā II A, 267, 361  
 niḥśṛta guda IA, 555  
 niḥśṛtā yoniḥ IA, 578 IB, 141  
 niḥśṛtāntraka II A, 202  
 niḥśṛtayoni II B, 77  
 niḥśūka IB, 448, 706  
 niḥśvāsa IA, 245, 291  
 niḥuḍungā II B, 307  
 niḥuḍungī II A, 134  
 niḥ IA, 14, 393, 500 IB, 16, 331, 690 II A,  
 26, 31, 33, 409  
 nijacchāyā II A, 173  
 nijanibandhana IB, 745  
 nijavraṇa IA, 457, 573  
 nikāya II B, 23  
 niketa IA, 526  
 nikharva II A, 182  
 nikocaka IA, 100 II B, 26  
 nikṣāra II A, 604  
 nikṣepaṇa IB, 338, 599  
 nikuca IA, 102  
 nikumbhataila II A, 356  
 nikuñcikā II A, 22  
 nikuñjikā II A, 388  
 nikura II A, 604  
 nīlā IA, 52, 102, 254, 528 II A, 737  
 nīla IA, 256, 298 IB, 30, 573 II A, 289,  
 290, 330, 421, 488, 586, 595, 625, 640,  
 641, 647, 695, 707, 720, 722, 724, 739,  
 764, 779  
 nīlabheṇḍī IB, 173  
 nīlabhrṅgī II A, 635  
 nīlabindutaila IB, 279, 280  
 nīlabudhnā IB, 166, 449  
 nīlabudhnā IB, 166  
 nīlacampaka II A, 360  
 nīlacitrakā II A, 737  
 nīlacitraka II A, 683, 736  
 nīladhamanī IA, 254  
 nīladūrvā II A, 171  
 nīlādyataila IB, 388  
 nīlagandhi II A, 591, 647, 707  
 nīlaghrta IA, 168, 268 II B, 20  
 nīlagirītaila II A, 406  
 nīlāhvayā II A, 305  
 nīlājhiṇī II B, 113  
 nīlājyotis II A, 683, 711  
 nīlaka II A, 590, 691, 712 II B, 624  
 nīlakāca IA, 301  
 nīlakalka II A, 640, 648  
 nīlakaṇṭha II A, 286, 565, 721, 726, 742  
 nīlakaṇṭhākhyā II B, 345  
 nīlakaṇṭhamantra II A, 689  
 nīlakaṇṭharasa II A, 797, 809  
 nīlalocanatva II B, 255  
 nīlālu II A, 309, 360  
 nīlama II A, 406  
 nīlamanī II A, 625 II B, 418  
 nīlamāṇjikyā II A, 657  
 nīlameha IA, 28, 237, 420, 536 II A, 20  
 IB, 24  
 nīlāmīlī II A, 267  
 nīlāñjalikā II A, 737  
 nīlāñjana II A, 197, 283–285, 350, 497, 586,  
 598, 627, 645, 647, 654, 699, 712, 721,  
 728, 742 II B, 314, 658, 708  
 nīlāñjanikā IB, 447  
 nīlapīta IA, 298  
 nīlapora IA, 355  
 nīlapunarnavā II A, 268  
 nīlapuṣpa pāṭala II A, 441  
 nīlasahacara IB, 448  
 nīlaspandā IB, 42  
 nīlaspanda II A, 39  
 nīlāsṅgī II A, 635  
 nīlāsukla IA, 298  
 nīlāśyāma IA, 531  
 nīlāthothā II A, 327  
 nīlavallī II A, 388  
 nīlavṛkṣa IB, 689  
 nīlavṛtāka II A, 309  
 nīleksu IB, 715  
 nīlī IA, 135, 456, 464 IB, 447 II A, 268,  
 462, 662, 683, 711, 728 II B, 387  
 nīlikā IA, 19, 20, 240, 274, 277, 303, 386,  
 388, 463, 464, 533, 569, 577 IB, 447,  
 573 II A, 55, 345, 591, 669, 711  
 nīlīkalpa II A, 783  
 nīlīnī IA, 485 IB, 107 II A, 640, 649  
 nīlīnighṛta IA, 433, 548 IB, 644  
 nīlīnyādyacūrṇa IA, 62 IB, 551

- nīlinyādyaghrta IA, 56  
 nīlītaila IA, 277  
 nīlotpalā IIA, 606, 737  
 nīlotpala IB, 451, 452, 457, 706 IIA, 649, 697, 737, 743  
 nīlotpalī IIA, 723  
 nīlyādisvarasataila IIB, 53  
 nimandaka IIA, 39  
 nimardaka IB, 742  
 nimba IA, 481, 493 IB, 649, 715 IIA, 120, 268, 418, 441, 492, 729 IIB, 68, 240  
 nimbā vallī IIA, 331  
 nimbādicūrṇa IB, 482–484  
 nimbaghṛta IA, 58  
 nimbakālatā IIA, 591  
 nimbakalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 532  
 nimbakī IIA, 734  
 nimbapañcātigarasāyana IIA, 794  
 nimbārā IIA, 367  
 nimbarājī IIA, 305  
 nimbāraka IIB, 389  
 nimbaraka IIA, 441  
 nimbāriṣṭa IA, 550 IB, 649 IIA, 815  
 nimbī IIA, 214  
 nimbu IIA, 724  
 nirbu IIA, 727  
 nirnbubheda IIB, 218  
 nimbūka IIA, 696  
 nimbuka IIA, 305  
 nimbūkāmliṭyasarjika IIA, 695  
 nimbūkāmliṭyayavakṣāra IIA, 695  
 nimbukīlatā IIA, 710  
 nimeṣa IA, 46, 173, 302, 446, 524 IB, 317  
 nimeṣa IA, 301  
 nimitta IA, 217, 500 IB, 323 IIA, 378, 409  
 nimittaja IA, 303 IB, 571  
 nimittāntarabhūmipa IA, 360  
 nimittānurūpa IA, 48  
 nimna IB, 570  
 nimnabhedaka IIB, 381  
 nimnāvaṭabandha IIA, 569  
 nimnavraṇothāpana IB, 132  
 nimnonnatājvara IIA, 530  
 nindita IA, 217, 413  
 nīṇgaṇa IIA, 530  
 nīpa IA, 481, 486 IIA, 696  
 nīpakāṇā IIA, 728  
 nīpāta IIA, 386  
 nīradoṣa IIA, 252  
 niragnikā mūrchanā IIB, 653  
 nirāhāra IIA, 659  
 nīraja IA, 355  
 nīrājanā IIB, 602  
 nīrājana IIB, 602  
 nīrakadambaka IIA, 22  
 nīrakaṇā IIA, 618, 633, 661, 745  
 nīrāma IA, 55, 67, 419, 424, 431 IIA, 159, 409  
 nīrāmajvara IA, 416 IIA, 274  
 nīrāmaka IA, 419  
 nīrāmakajvara IIA, 211  
 nīrāmāṭisāra IIB, 89  
 nīrāmiṣa IA, 609  
 nīrāmiṣa manas IA, 610  
 nīraṇaka IIA, 578  
 nīrañjana IIA, 406  
 nīrañjanaphala IIA, 411  
 nīrāṇuka IIA, 561 IIB, 608  
 nīranuyoja IB, 73  
 nīrapippalikā IIA, 711  
 nīrāṣa IB, 212  
 nīrasra IA, 419  
 nīrātmavādimata IB, 191  
 nīrava IIA, 627, 751  
 nīravānīra IIA, 644  
 nīravayavatva IIA, 225  
 nīrbhinna IA, 575  
 nīrbhijabaddha IIB, 678  
 nīrbhijabandha IIA, 669, 719  
 nīrdahanī IA, 355 IIA, 90  
 nīrdeśa IA, 92, 331  
 nīrdeśacatuṣka IA, 93  
 nīrdhmāpana IA, 218  
 nīrdhūmamūrchanā IIA, 597  
 nīrgandhā mūrchanā IIB, 653, 698  
 nīrgandhamūrchanā IIA, 597, 757  
 nīrgatā jihvā IA, 555  
 nīrghātana IA, 206  
 nīrgranthī IIB, 38  
 nīrguṇabrahman IB, 209  
 nīrguṇḍī IB, 169, 460, 706 IIA, 245, 649, 697, 728, 729, 745 IIB, 361, 626  
 nīrguṇḍīkalpa IIA, 589, 609, 658, 748, 807 IIB, 501, 531, 626, 637  
 nīrguṇḍītaila IB, 138  
 nīrharāṇa IA, 281  
 nīrīṣa IB, 191  
 nīrjalā nīrmalā surā IIA, 697  
 nīrjīva IIA, 734 IIB, 678  
 nīrjīvabandha IIA, 669 IIB, 697  
 nīrjīvakāraka IIA, 675  
 nīrmalīkarāṇa IIA, 586 IIB, 699  
 nīrmālya IA, 650  
 nīrmohamānānuśaya IB, 212  
 nīrmukha IIA, 653  
 nīrmukhacārāṇā IIA, 617, 656  
 nīrmukhacārāṇa IIA, 583, 602  
 nīrmukhajārāṇā IIA, 279, 656 IIB, 709  
 nīrmukhajārāṇa IIA, 677  
 nīrmāmā IB, 561 IIA, 327

- nirnāmaroga IB, 561  
 nirnāmikā IB, 561 IIA, 327  
 nirṇaya IA, 92, 331  
 nirnimitta IB, 97  
 nirodha IIA, 513, 605, 617, 623, 677, 784  
     IB, 706  
 nirodhana IIA, 583, 614, 629, 656, 690, 692,  
     761  
 nir●jastva IA, 247  
 niroṣṭhya IIB, 329  
 niruddhamariī IA, 464, 465, 578 IIA, 202,  
     435  
 niruddhaprakāśa IA, 241 IIA, 202  
 niruddhaprakāśa IA, 274 IB, 588, 589 IIA,  
     78, 202, 203  
 nirūha IA, 86, 175, 283, 285–286, 403–404,  
     439–440, 505–506 IIA, 46, 67, 78, 87,  
     164, 198, 229, 395, 397, 398, 400, 448,  
     565, 578 IIB, 52, 312, 316  
 nirūhabastikarman IIA, 43  
 nirūhana IB, 612 IIA, 393, 394, 400  
 nirūhanagaṇa IA, 401  
 nirūhopayogin IA, 494  
 nirukti IIA, 708  
 nirula IA, 230  
 nirūpama IA, 297  
 niruttha IIA, 283, 710 IIB, 695, 708  
 nirutthabhasman IIB, 314  
 nirutthakaraṇa IIA, 688  
 nirutthikaraṇa IIA, 625, 699  
 nirvacana IA, 92, 331  
 nirvāhaṇa IIA, 619, 710  
 nirvāhī IIB, 11  
 nirvāhikā IIA, 10, 21, 437  
 nirvāhikayantra IIA, 738  
 nirvāhin IIA, 128  
 nirvāṇadīkṣā IIA, 587  
 nirvāpa IIA, 626, 710 IIB, 647  
 nirvāpana IA, 73, 262, 507, 514, 574 IIA,  
     282, 710  
 nirvedhima IA, 211, 571  
 nirviddha IA, 575 IIA, 573  
 nirvīrya IIB, 314  
 nirvīryabhasman IIA, 279  
 nirviṣā IB, 464 IIA, 625  
 nirviṣa IA, 292, 293  
 nirviṣī IIA, 722, 743  
 nirvṛttī IB, 638  
 niryāṇa IIB, 608  
 niryānaka IIB, 608, 614  
 niryāśā IIA, 47  
 niryāsa IA, 290, 558 IIA, 158, 174, 214,  
     218, 276, 625 IIB, 305, 394  
 niryāsasāra IIA, 488  
 niryāsavarga IIA, 175  
 niryāsaviṣa IB, 668  
 niryūha IA, 558 IIA, 276  
 niśā IA, 493 IB, 459 IIA, 662, 696  
 niśābhava IIA, 342  
 niśācara IIA, 589, 678, 686  
 niśācarasattva IB, 82  
 niśācarī IIA, 684, 712, 734, 738  
 niśācchada IA, 355  
 niśāgrāva IIA, 590  
 niśāhā IIA, 615  
 niśājvara IIA, 483  
 niśāndha IA, 450, 569 IB, 571 IIA, 464  
 niśānopala IB, 322, 465  
 niśāra IIA, 604  
 nisarga IA, 240, 329  
 niśāṭana IIA, 565  
 niścandra IIB, 695  
 niścandrika IIA, 617  
 niścandrika abhaka IIB, 642  
 niścandrikaraṇa IIA, 699  
 niścāra IIA, 437  
 niścāraka IA, 175 IB, 422 IIA, 80, 182,  
     437 IIB, 93  
 niśceṣṭa IA, 11  
 niścyavana IIA, 182  
 niṣeka IIA, 276, 675 IIB, 314  
 niśī IA, 501  
 niśindhu IIA, 729  
 niṣka IIA, 609 IIB, 637  
 niṣkampa IIA, 618  
 niṣkramaṇasaṃskāra IIA, 37  
 niṣkriyatva IA, 73  
 niṣkulīkṛta IA, 277  
 niṣpanda IIA, 361  
 niṣpatadyantrasalila IA, 629  
 niṣpatti IB, 638  
 niṣpāva IA, 482 IB, 382, 715 IIA, 134, 604  
 niṣphena IIA, 388  
 niṣpiṇa IA, 69  
 niṣpiṣṭa IIA, 573  
 niśreṇikā IIB, 390  
 nistriṃśapattraka IA, 102, 133  
 nistuṣa IB, 10  
 nistuṣīkṛta IA, 84  
 nistvac IIA, 488  
 niṣṭūlikā IB, 561  
 niśvāsa IA, 236 IIA, 562  
 niṣyanda IB, 83  
 nitamba IA, 251, 252, 254, 522, 527 IB, 86  
     IIA, 19  
 nitatnī IA, 149, 160  
 nū IA, 156, 692 IIA, 562  
 nītiśāstra IA, 153–155, 659, 660 IIA, 160  
 nītivākyāni IIA, 160  
 nitya IB, 8

- nityajvara IIb, 14  
 nityakalyānī IIa, 388  
 nityānandarasa IIb, 358, 751, 752  
 nityātura IA, 529  
 nityatva IA, 225  
 nityodarasa IIa, 816  
 nityodayarasa IIa, 809  
 nityoditarasa IIa, 810  
 nivāra IA, 482 Ib, 715 IIa, 181 IIb, 243  
 nivāraṇīya IIa, 364, 365  
 nivāta IA, 281  
 nivṛtta IA, 464, 465, 578 IIa, 202  
 nivṛttasamṭāpīya rasāyana IA, 279  
 nivṛttī IA, 43 Ib, 80  
 niyachāyā IIa, 173  
 niyāma IIa, 331, 656  
 niyama IA, 59, 329 IIa, 617, 784 IIb, 706  
 niyāmaka IIa, 331, 623, 653, 661, 675, 683  
 niyāmakaṇa IIa, 728, 760  
 niyāmakanātra IIa, 209, 717  
 niyāmana IA, 583, 593, 605, 614, 623, 627,  
 639, 666, 669, 694, 720, 726, 761 IIb,  
 723  
 niyamana Ib, 493 IIa, 278, 320, 589, 593,  
 629, 645, 677, 690, 692, 703, 706, 710,  
 715 IIb, 723  
 niyāmika IIa, 614  
 niyāmikāḥ IIa, 706  
 niyata IA, 31 Ib, 95  
 niyata anubandha IA, 33  
 niyatātman IA, 52  
 niyati IA, 114, 243, 315  
 niyativāda Ib, 370  
 niyoga IA, 331 Ib, 155, 432  
 niyuddha IA, 281  
 nonā IIb, 456  
 nṛmadhusamuttha IIa, 327  
 nṛpa IIb, 633  
 nṛpadruma IA, 650 Ib, 712  
 nṛpaśārdūla IA, 362  
 nṛpataru IA, 650  
 nṛpativallabharasa IIa, 804 IIb, 752  
 nṛpavaktrāḥva IIa, 176  
 nṛpavallabhataila IIb, 53, 55, 248  
 nṛpavara IA, 334  
 nṛpāvarta IIa, 590, 604  
 nṛpavṛkṣa IA, 355  
 nṛpavyādhi IIa, 133  
 nṛpopala IIa, 640  
 nṛpopasevin IA, 91  
 nṛṣāra IIa, 604  
 nṛṣiṇhajvara IIa, 164  
 nṛttaka IIa, 59  
 nṛttakaṇḍaka IA, 355 Ib, 457, 462, 712  
 nṛtyakāṇḍa IIa, 154  
 nṛtyakuṇḍaka IA, 650  
 nṛvarga IIa, 443  
 nūpura IIa, 56  
 nura IIa, 670  
 nutāndhā IIa, 548  
 nyaccha IA, 240, 274 Ib, 371, 587 IIa,  
 203  
 nyagrodhādi IA, 224 Ib, 133  
 nyagrodhādigaṇa IA, 402  
 nyagrodhādimaḥvṛkṣavarga IIa, 368  
 nyagrodhī IA, 102, 135  
 nyāṅku IA, 25, 229, 484 IIa, 564  
 nyāsa IIa, 578 IIb, 278  
 nyāyanipuṇa Ib, 746  
 nyubja IA, 516, 519  
 nyūna IA, 34  
 odana IA, 231, 395 IIa, 401 IIb, 425  
 odanāhvaya Ib, 741  
 odanapācaka Ib, 19  
 odanapāki IA, 102 Ib, 166 IIa, 94  
 oḍṭī Ib, 174  
 odra Ib, 42  
 ojaḥsāra IIa, 31  
 ojas IA, 18, 26, 28, 39, 42, 45, 60, 71, 95,  
 175, 211, 247, 314, 399, 411, 412, 418,  
 430, 466, 498, 515, 517, 524, 526, 527,  
 529, 644, 648, 667 Ib, 20, 83, 131, 326  
 IIa, 18, 122, 163, 243, 281, 378, 409,  
 427  
 ojoghna Ib, 491  
 ojohara yakṣa Ib, 78  
 ojomeha Ib, 107 IIa, 335, 357, 389, 726  
 IIb, 381  
 ojomehāpaharasa IIb, 360  
 ojonirodhajajvara IIa, 633  
 ojovṛddhi Ib, 326  
 okasātmya IA, 14 Ib, 67, 75 IIb, 96  
 olaṭkambal IIb, 379  
 omṇ namah śivāya Ib, 565  
 ondra Ib, 346  
 ongā IIb, 350  
 opapātika Ib, 80, 81  
 orikā IIa, 313  
 orugavāta IIa, 460  
 oṣa IA, 20, 498 IIa, 313, 387  
 oṣadhabheṣajīya IIa, 28  
 oṣadhi IA, 204, 492 Ib, 10  
 oṣadhidhāraṇa IA, 59  
 oṣadhīgandha IA, 315  
 oṣadhivarga IIa, 180  
 oṣadhividya IA, 335  
 oṣṭha IA, 36, 45, 241 IIa, 19  
 oṣṭhabheda IA, 20 Ib, 614  
 oṣṭhadoṣa IIa, 347

- oṣṭhakopa IA, 274, 454, 455, 572  
 oṣṭhaprakopa IA, 275 IB, 577  
 oṣṭharoga IIA, 55, 157, 249, 306, 364, 437, 487 IIB, 589  
 otu IIA, 564  
  
 pabbavāta IB, 139  
 pabbā IIB, 270  
 pabda IIB, 270  
 pācā IIA, 568  
 pācaka IA, 214  
 pācakapitta IA, 412, 526, 633 IIA, 499  
 pācana IA, 210, 218, 262, 401 IIA, 164, 174, 175, 200, 243, 276, 293, 394, 395, 732, 733 IIB, 723  
 pacana IIA, 256  
 pācanādi IIA, 320  
 pācanagaṇa IIA, 469  
 pācanāmṛta IIB, 445  
 pācanāśayavyādhi IIA, 363  
 paccakkha IIA, 173  
 pacelima IIA, 231  
 pācī IIA, 267 IIB, 319  
 pācya IIA, 295  
 pacyamāna IA, 55, 212, 403, 408, 416, 512  
 pacyamānāśaya IIA, 427  
 pāda IA, 36 IIA, 127  
 pada IA, 258  
 padabaddha IIA, 716  
 padabhañjikā IB, 502  
 pādabhraṇṣa IA, 19  
 pādābhyaṅga IA, 276 IIA, 220, 277  
 pādacatuṣṭaya IA, 394, 478 IIA, 506  
 pādādāha IA, 234, 424, 671 IIA, 244 IIB, 432  
 pādādūṭi IA, 240, 274 IIA, 203  
 pādādhāra IIB, 577  
 pādāghāta IIA, 395, 400 IIB, 410  
 pādāgrasthita IB, 636  
 pādaharṣa IA, 234, 424 IIA, 52, 244  
 pādakaṇṭaka IA, 350  
 pādakhīla IB, 364  
 pādākhyā IIB, 493  
 pādālepa IA, 630, 647 IB, 673  
 pādāmūla IIA, 422  
 pādāpāparikarman IIA, 132  
 pādāpīṭha IA, 290, 487  
 pādāpracāraṇa IIB, 222  
 pādāprakṣālaṇa IA, 276  
 pādāpraṇidhi IIA, 560  
 pādāroga IIA, 161, 204, 306, 475, 557, 566, 571  
 padārtha IA, 92, 331  
 padārthajñāna IIB, 363  
 padārthaprakaraṇa IIA, 385  
 padārthatva IIA, 390  
 pādaśalākā IA, 522  
 pādasamṛkoca IIA, 193  
 pādasphuṭana IIA, 347  
 padastha IIA, 173  
 pādaśūla IA, 19  
 pādasuptatā IA, 19 IB, 614  
 pādātala IA, 530  
 pādātra IA, 493  
 pādātradhāraṇa IA, 276  
 pādāvakraṣṭa IA, 284  
 pādavalmitka IB, 117 IIA, 457  
 padavalmitka IA, 182  
 pādavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493, 499  
 pādavraṇa IIA, 300  
 pādīn IA, 230  
 padmā IA, 52, 584, 585 IIA, 156  
 padma IA, 293, 493, 588 IB, 175, 177, 446, 447, 603, 637, 713 IIA, 499, 590, 729 IIB, 230  
 padmabīja IB, 248, 450, 458  
 padmabījacūrṇa IIA, 89  
 padmacāraṇī IA, 102 IB, 167 IIB, 105  
 padmacāraṇī IA, 133  
 padmacārini IB, 167 IIA, 662, 683, 711, 728 IIB, 67, 105  
 padmadāṇḍā IIA, 737  
 padmadāṇḍa IIA, 736  
 padmadāṇḍī IIA, 606  
 padmagaura IA, 531 IB, 636  
 padmaka IB, 124 IIA, 661 IIB, 622  
 padmakādigāṇa IA, 401  
 padmakādighṛta IIA, 791 IIB, 82  
 padmakādīleha IA, 66  
 padmakāgada IA, 470  
 padmakaghṛta IB, 238 IIA, 791 IIB, 82  
 padmakandā IIA, 723, 743  
 padmakaṇṭaka IA, 463, 577 IB, 371 IIA, 669  
 padmakāsīsa IIA, 627  
 padmakāṣṭha IIB, 361, 505  
 padmakāya IIA, 464  
 padmakhaṇḍa IIA, 464  
 padmakīṭa IA, 296  
 padmakōṣa IA, 521  
 padmarāga IB, 179, 465, 610 IIA, 289, 492, 591, 595, 604, 647, 657, 691, 707, 722, 743, 744, 754, 780–782, 787 IIB, 742, 743  
 padmarāgakarāṇa IIA, 271  
 padmārbuda IIA, 464  
 padmāṭa IIA, 335  
 padmavallī IIB, 712  
 padmayantra IIA, 684  
 padmin IIA, 564

- padminī IIA, 331  
 padminikaṇṭaka IA, 240, 274 IB, 586 IIA, 249  
 padminīmarkaṭī IIB, 473  
 padmottarikā IA, 102  
 pādolūka IIB, 608  
 pādūkā IA, 290, 487 IIA, 220 IIB, 579  
 pādūkāgati IIA, 192  
 pādūkārda IIB, 579  
 pādūkāsādhana IIA, 193, 659  
 pāgava IIA, 649, 711  
 pahā IB, 364, 581  
 pāhalikā IIA, 220  
 paicchilya IA, 54, 466 IB, 22  
 paillya IB, 574 IIA, 10  
 paingalya IA, 47, 499, 519 IB, 623  
 paśāsacasattva IA, 42, 249 IIB, 578  
 paśāceṣu IIA, 547  
 paśīṭī IIA, 47, 626  
 paśīṭika IA, 71, 232  
 paśūnya IA, 607  
 paṭṭika kīṭa IA, 582  
 paṭṭikī IA, 465 IB, 418  
 paṭṭiyagajāṇkuśarasa IIB, 55  
 paṭṭiyaroganidāna IIA, 453  
 pāka IA, 212, 319, 408, 433, 435, 455, 459, 512, 556, 576 IB, 30, 133 IIA, 48, 175, 203, 244, 250–252, 256, 300, 326, 351, 358, 378, 381, 390, 407, 415, 417–419, 448, 483, 499, 584 IIB, 198, 264, 484, 504, 551, 681  
 pākāṇkay IIB, 470  
 pākabandha IIA, 585, 679  
 pākābhīmukha IA, 574  
 pākādhyāya IIA, 270  
 pākaharṣa IA, 481 IB, 32, 153  
 pākahīna IIA, 282  
 pākala IA, 102, 533 IIA, 163, 243, 293, 319, 345, 557 IIB, 39, 598, 602  
 pākamatsya IA, 230, 291, 296  
 pākaniṣṭhā IIA, 386  
 pākāra IA, 483  
 pākārādi IIA, 701  
 pākāru IB, 109  
 pākāśāstra IA, 157 IIA, 270 IIB, 257  
 pākāśṭakavidhi IIA, 733  
 pākātyaya IA, 448  
 pākāvalyadhikāra IIB, 429  
 pākavidhi IIA, 88  
 pākavidyā IIA, 415, 417  
 pākayaṇṇa IA, 358  
 pākhaṇḍa IA, 414 IB, 333, 437, 439 IIA, 705  
 pākhaṇḍabhedha IB, 187  
 pākhaṇḍakaulika IIA, 705  
 pākhaṇḍikāḥ IIA, 84  
 pākī IIA, 437  
 pākkāra IA, 25 IB, 601  
 pākhandikā IB, 422  
 pakṣa IA, 205  
 pakṣacalana IIA, 464  
 pakṣaccheda IIA, 617, 708, 732, 733 IIB, 639, 706, 723  
 pakṣacchedakathā IIB, 592  
 pakṣacchedana IIA, 719  
 pakṣacchinna IIA, 614, 617  
 pakṣadāha IIA, 464  
 pakṣadurmāṇsa IIA, 464  
 pakṣāghāta IA, 77, 234, 266, 436 IB, 28, 138, 541, 632 IIA, 244, 460, 464 IIB, 61, 414  
 pakṣāghāta IIA, 51, 232, 249, 482, 484 IIB, 493  
 pakṣāghātana IIB, 723  
 pakṣajāta IIA, 464  
 pakṣakākalikā IIA, 575  
 pakṣakalikā IIA, 575  
 pakṣāntiṣvara IIA, 482, 483  
 pakṣapakṣman IIA, 464  
 pakṣasāmbha IIA, 464  
 pakṣasūla IIA, 464  
 pakṣāṭicalana IIA, 464  
 pakṣavādha IA, 20, 77, 424, 437 IB, 138, 354, 614 IIA, 457 IIB, 472  
 pakṣavāta IIA, 484  
 pakṣagraha IIB, 451  
 pākṣika IIA, 482  
 pakṣikā IIA, 735  
 pakṣikarman IIA, 691  
 pakṣin IIA, 47  
 pakṣmakopa IA, 301, 302, 305 IB, 567, 568  
 pakṣmamāṇḍala IA, 300  
 pakṣman IA, 521  
 pakṣmapāta IB, 567  
 pakṣmaprakopa IB, 567  
 pakṣmarodha IA, 447 IB, 568  
 pakṣmaśadana IB, 568  
 pakṣmasadana IA, 446, 447  
 pakṣmaśāta IA, 446, 568 IB, 567, 568 IIA, 63, 64  
 pakṣmayūkā IIA, 268  
 pakṣmoparodha IA, 446, 451, 568 IB, 569  
 paktar IA, 64  
 pakti IA, 41  
 pākuyā IB, 364  
 pakva IA, 88, 212, 272, 316–318, 408, 421, 432, 453, 455, 512, 547 IB, 133  
 pakvabandha IIA, 597, 646, 689, 721  
 pakvabīja IIA, 655, 656, 677  
 pakvaguda IB, 240

- pakvakaṇṣṭhila IA, 571  
 pakvala IIA, 598  
 pakvāma IIA, 51  
 pakvāmāśayamadhyā IB, 330  
 pakvamīṣā IIA, 208, 279, 647, 710 IIB, 336  
 pakvārjya IIA, 267  
 pakvānna IIA, 256  
 pakvapīnasa IA, 572  
 pakvarasa IA, 25, 228  
 pakvāśaya IA, 33, 40, 43, 45, 63, 77, 214, 216, 234, 250, 252, 253, 259, 264, 265, 275, 289, 291, 318, 326, 327, 396, 411, 423, 424, 436, 459, 487, 518, 523, 525, 526, 582 IB, 330 IIA, 19, 147, 427 IIB, 780  
 pakvāśayaguda IA, 150  
 pakvaśothaprabhedana IA, 73  
 pakvasurā IA, 102  
 pakvātīsāra IA, 431  
 pakvātīsāra IIA, 326  
 pakvavaṭī IIA, 418  
 pākya IA, 208  
 pākyaḷavaṇa IB, 179, 464  
 pala IA, 85, 300, 441, 558, 590, 628 IB, 147, 280, 379, 491 IIA, 159, 395, 511, 513 IIB, 20, 52, 53, 66, 312, 316, 434, 435  
 palabhaḷīyantra IIA, 647  
 pālai IB, 750  
 pālaka IA, 68, 135, 290 IB, 668 IIA, 460, 633  
 pālakāpyacaritra IIA, 560  
 pālakāpyotpatti IIA, 560  
 pālala IA, 232 IB, 352  
 palala IA, 82 IB, 352  
 palalādicchattikā IB, 171  
 palāṇḍu IA, 100, 590, 614, 617 IB, 164, 306, 454 IIB, 42, 51, 780  
 palāṇḍuka IIA, 734  
 palāṇḍukalpa IA, 590, 614, 645 IB, 690  
 pālani IA, 650 IB, 712  
 pālānikā IA, 650  
 pālārika IIA, 625, 640  
 palankaṣā IIB, 700  
 pālānyā IIA, 697  
 palārḍha IA, 85  
 palāśā IA, 102, 135 IIA, 90  
 palāśa IA, 478, 565 IB, 177 IIA, 268, 290, 305, 441, 604, 618, 662, 696, 734 IIB, 41, 104, 106, 317, 394, 416, 417, 540  
 palāśābheda IIA, 59  
 palāśāghṛta IA, 427  
 palāśākalpa IIB, 501, 524  
 palāśāṣāra IIA, 695  
 palāśālatikā IIA, 693  
 palāśāḷavaṇa IB, 336  
 palāśaniryāsa IIB, 416  
 palāśātilakā IIA, 650, 723, 743  
 palāśavallī IIA, 606  
 palāśikā IIA, 181 IIB, 151  
 palāśinī IIA, 214, 217, 650 IIB, 240  
 pālevata IA, 650  
 pāleyakalpa IIB, 501  
 pālīhastā IIB, 578  
 pālīkā IIA, 710  
 pālīkākyayantra IIA, 647  
 pālīkāyantra IIA, 710, 743  
 pālindī IIA, 295  
 pālindira IA, 293  
 pālītrogā IA, 571  
 pālīśoṣa IA, 452, 453, 571, 639  
 palita IA, 75, 240, 274, 277, 457, 573 IB, 671 IIA, 18, 152, 166, 167, 203, 486  
 palitondura IA, 470  
 palitopama IIA, 31  
 pālīvardhana IA, 212  
 pallava IIA, 427  
 pallī IIA, 268  
 pallīkāpiṭhī IIA, 615  
 pallīvāha IIA, 267, 361  
 pālunṇī IB, 586  
 pālyāmaya IA, 276  
 palyopama IIB, 35  
 pāmā IA, 57, 236, 240, 274, 423 IB, 109, 358 IIA, 19, 54, 62, 135, 249, 268, 347, 404  
 pāman IB, 109  
 pāmarā IIB, 106  
 pamarā IIA, 90, 176  
 pāṃśu IA, 104  
 pāṃśudāna IIA, 572  
 pāṃśuja IB, 350, 464  
 pāṃśujalavaṇa IB, 179 IIB, 724  
 pāṃśukāśīsa IIB, 658  
 pāṃśukāśīsa IIA, 598  
 pāṃśula IB, 341  
 pāṃśūthā IA, 395, 493  
 pāṃśusuvāpya IA, 102  
 pāṃśusuvāṇikā IIA, 476  
 pāṃśusvāta IIA, 460, 484  
 pāna IA, 22 IIA, 197, 255, 455 IIB, 425  
 pānājīma IA, 323 IIA, 21, 274 IIB, 25  
 pānaka IA, 83, 84, 231, 395, 544 IB, 146 IIA, 256, 307, 416, 418 IIB, 429  
 pānakī IA, 321 IIA, 248, 294, 507  
 paṇāṇiganā IA, 91  
 pānāpakrama IIA, 34 IIB, 37  
 panasa IA, 293 IIB, 286  
 panasī IA, 274 IIA, 214, 650  
 panasikā IA, 240, 463 IIA, 670

- pānātaya IA, 322-323, 429 IIA, 21, 31, 34,  
 153, 262, 274, 304, 310, 371, 475, 662  
 pānavibhrama IA, 323 IIA, 34, 274 IIB,  
 25, 444  
 pāṇavika IA, 483 IB, 57  
 pāṇavika IA, 25 IB, 602  
 pañcabhadrākhyakavātha IIB, 325  
 pāñcabhautika IA, 114  
 pāñcabhautikataila IIB, 35  
 pañcabhṛṅga IIA, 171, 350  
 pañcabrhatī IIA, 154  
 pañcadinajvara IIA, 633  
 pañcagavya IB, 114 IIA, 288, 440  
 pañcagavyaghrta IA, 60, 316, 567 IB, 431,  
 566 IIB, 32  
 pañcagavyasarpis IA, 330, 549  
 pañcaguṇataila IIB, 419  
 pañcaguriyā IB, 270  
 pañcāhasaṃbhavajvara IIA, 163, 217  
 pañcāhika IIA, 482  
 pañcāhikajvara IIA, 482, 483  
 pañcāja IIA, 288  
 pañcājaghrta IA, 316  
 pañcajīrakapāka IIB, 374  
 pañcaka IA, 111 IB, 14  
 pañcakarmācāryapacāraroḡa IIA, 364  
 pañcakarmān IA, 12, 75, 76, 86, 87, 125, 141,  
 168, 345, 492, 623, 635, 692 IB, 10, 17,  
 149 IIA, 28, 67, 123, 139, 147, 149,  
 152, 164, 166, 167, 186, 198, 204, 215,  
 216, 234, 240, 299, 316, 347, 355, 380,  
 391, 393, 394, 410, 435, 442, 444, 448,  
 452, 477, 496, 526, 554, 584 IIB, 642  
 pañcakarmiyā IIA, 28  
 pañcakarmiyasiddhi IA, 86  
 pañcakaśāya IB, 415, 419  
 pañcakaśāyādivarga IIA, 443  
 pañcakola IA, 493 IIA, 150 IIB, 173  
 pañcakolaghrta IIB, 478  
 pañcakolaka IA, 396  
 pañcakośa IB, 8  
 pañcakṛṣṇa IA, 296, 582  
 pañcākṣara IB, 565  
 pañcālaka IA, 296  
 pañcalavaṇa IIA, 676  
 pañcalavarīḡaṇa IIA, 154  
 pañcālīkābandha IIA, 569  
 pañcaloha IIA, 497, 498, 594, 598, 708, 721,  
 731, 742, 778 IIB, 656, 706  
 pañcamāhiṣa IIA, 288  
 pañcamahiṣaghrta IA, 316  
 pañcamakajvara IIA, 476  
 pañcamī IIA, 34  
 pañcamitraka IIA, 635  
 pañcāmīla IIA, 288  
 pañcamṛd IIA, 693  
 pañcamṛta IIA, 281, 289, 623 IIB, 314  
 pañcamṛtaparpaṭī IIA, 725, 796 IIB, 283,  
 357  
 pañcamṛtaparpaṭikā IB, 483  
 pañcamṛtarasa IIA, 715, 816 IIB, 716  
 pañcamṛttikā IIA, 278, 615, 707  
 pañcamukha IB, 333  
 pañcamūla IA, 646 IB, 98, 610  
 pañcamūlādyacūrṇa IA, 64 IB, 549  
 pañcamūlādyaghrta IA, 64  
 pañcamūlaghrta IB, 544  
 pañcamūlika mādhubailika IA, 286  
 pañcamūlyādyaghrta IB, 549  
 pañcanāllatā IIA, 547  
 pañcānana IIA, 218  
 pañcānanaghrta IIB, 752  
 pañcānanarasa IIA, 799, 802 IIB, 653  
 pañcānanavaṭī IIA, 810  
 pañcāṅgī IIA, 213, 218  
 pañcāṅgula IA, 485 IIA, 120  
 pañcanimba IB, 240  
 pañcanimbāvāleha IA, 170  
 pañcapañcamūla IB, 98  
 pañcaparpaṇī IIB, 562  
 pañcapatṛī IIA, 548  
 pañcapittagaṇa IIA, 760  
 pañcuprasṭikī peyā IB, 17  
 pañcarasa IIA, 498 IIB, 656  
 pañcaratna IIA, 288, 595, 675, 684  
 pañcaratnakagaṇa IIA, 706, 712  
 pañcārāvinda IA, 471  
 pañcasāra IA, 316 IB, 517, 642  
 pañcasīriṣāgada IA, 70  
 pañcasneha IIA, 797  
 pañcaśukla IA, 296 IB, 669  
 pañcaśuṣka IA, 582  
 pañcāśya IIA, 564  
 pañcatikṭa IIA, 392  
 pañcatiktakaghrta IIB, 275  
 pañcatiktanirūha IA, 88  
 pañcavaktra IIA, 57  
 pañcavaktrarasa IIB, 336  
 pañcavalkala IIA, 150  
 pañcavallī IIA, 154  
 pañcavarṇī IIA, 220  
 pañcāvi IIA, 288  
 pañcāvīkaghrta IA, 316  
 pañcaviṣṭatiparvikā IIA, 737  
 pañcendriyagrahaṇa IA, 225  
 pañcendriyārthavipratipatti IA, 220 IIA, 472  
 pañcendriyavīkāra IIA, 43  
 pañcoṣaṇa IA, 694  
 pañḡara IIA, 734  
 pañḡavāmāliyantra IIA, 297



- pārṇāvika IA, 25 IB, 602  
 pārṇi IIA, 282, 627, 751  
 pārṇiḍja loha IIA, 226  
 pārṇinirava IB, 482 IIA, 718  
 pārṇita IA, 365 IIA, 140  
 pārṇitarāja IIA, 563  
 pārṇu IA, 297 IIA, 299, 355, 555, 669  
 pārṇuḍja IIB, 493  
 pārṇḍukarman IA, 263  
 pārṇḍukāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 pārṇḍukṣaya IIA, 484  
 pārṇḍunāga IIA, 147  
 pārṇurā IA, 584, 585  
 pārṇura IA, 50 IIA, 286, 421, 721, 726, 742  
 pārṇurabhasman IIA, 279  
 pārṇuracchavi IIB, 64  
 pārṇuraphalī IIA, 367  
 pārṇurāruṇa IIA, 689  
 pārṇu(roga) IIA, 422  
 pārṇuroga IA, 19, 64-65, 321, 422, 434, 537, 549, 636, 639 IB, 122 IIA, 16, 49, 131, 152, 157, 166, 248, 274, 306, 346, 363, 435, 437, 458, 475, 484, 499, 541, 557, 571, 614, 630 IIB, 18, 168, 472, 737  
 pārṇuroga IB, 121  
 pārṇurogāntakaraśa IIA, 794  
 pārṇuvāta IIA, 484  
 pārṇya IA, 282, 632  
 pārṇyaloḥa IIA, 721  
 paṇgu IA, 216, 245, 424 IB, 138 IIA, 345, 497  
 paṇgula IIA, 351  
 paṇgulī IIA, 476  
 paṇgulya IA, 20, 437, 499  
 paṇgutā IIA, 244  
 paṇgutva IA, 77, 234  
 paṇguvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 paṇha IIA, 173  
 pārī IA, 530  
 pārījāḍḍukaraśa IIA, 809  
 pāṇikacarī IIA, 154  
 pāṇikāyantra IIA, 627  
 pārīmāṇikā IA, 441  
 pārīmantha IA, 265 IB, 321  
 pārīpādāṇigulyasthi IA, 44  
 pārīpādaśalākā IA, 44  
 pārīpādaśalākādhiṣṭhāna IA, 44  
 pārīpādasphuṭana IB, 24  
 pārīśahā IIA, 244, 305  
 pārīśukti IA, 287  
 pārīṣita IA, 85, 440, 441  
 pārīya IA, 208 IB, 622 IIB, 425  
 pārīyabhaktagaṇṭhikā IIA, 88  
 pārīyabhaktavatīkā IB, 484 IIA, 803  
 pārīyabhoga IIA, 220  
 pārīyabhidā IB, 42  
 pārīyādiguṇavarga IIA, 187  
 pārīyādivarga IIA, 266  
 pārīyagruvīṣeṣīya IIA, 29  
 pārīyajā mrgayā IIA, 577  
 pārīyakāṇikā IB, 32  
 pārīyakṛtā sagarbhātā IIB, 658  
 pārīyālu IIA, 309, 360  
 pārīyatarṇḍulīya IIA, 245  
 pārīyavarga IIA, 90, 213, 369, 449  
 pārīyavartikā IB, 347  
 pārīyavartikā IIA, 105, 803 IIB, 127, 360  
 pārījara IA, 253  
 pārījīkā IA, 380 IB, 502 IIA, 154, 207  
 pārījīkāḥ IA, 198  
 pārīka IIA, 594 IIB, 707  
 pārīkabandha IIA, 569  
 pārīkaja IA, 650  
 pārīkta IA, 278  
 pārīkti IB, 388  
 pārīktimūlī IIA, 438  
 pāṇnā IIA, 406  
 pāṇnaga IIA, 281  
 pāṇnagāri IIA, 564  
 pāṇnagīyantra IIA, 313  
 pāṇnarūpa IB, 96  
 pāṇnarūpīya IA, 49  
 pārīyajīvin IA, 91  
 pārīyāndhā IIA, 267  
 pārīyandhā IIA, 361  
 pārīyandha IIB, 390  
 pārīyandhaka IIA, 367  
 pārīyauśaḍḍhavarga IIB, 292  
 pāpa IIA, 232  
 pāpā IIB, 428  
 pāpadosapratīkāra IIA, 43  
 pāpakarman IA, 607  
 pāpakṣaya IA, 9  
 pāpara IIA, 418  
 pāparoga IA, 236 IB, 248, 334  
 paphaṇa IIA, 438  
 papītā IIA, 402  
 pāpman IA, 54, 587 IB, 102, 607  
 pāpmano vinidhayaḥ IB, 35, 117  
 pāpopadaṇṣa IIA, 357  
 papphaṇa IIA, 156, 183, 438, 457  
 paptā IIB, 270  
 para IA, 34, 38  
 parābhisaṇskārāja IA, 500  
 parabhṛta IA, 229, 483 IB, 53 IIA, 564, 565  
 parabhū IIB, 585  
 paracchāyā IIA, 173  
 parachāyā IIA, 173

parācma IA, 461  
 pārada IA, 104, 357, 629, 630, 634 IB, 396,  
 417 IIA, 59, 129, 268, 347, 365, 366,  
 475, 497, 719, 747, 750, 759 IIB, 116,  
 151, 543, 660, 740  
 pāradaḥasman IB, 182 IIA, 585, 658, 757  
 IIB, 446  
 pāradaḥasmitakaraṇa IIA, 753  
 pārādādicūrṇa IIB, 134  
 pārādādhūpa IIA, 796  
 pārādādhika IIB, 442  
 pārādādivatī IIB, 716  
 pārādadruti IIA, 810  
 pārādaharītakī IB, 482  
 pāradamāraṇa IIA, 719  
 pārādapiṇḍa IA, 629  
 pārādaroga IIA, 389  
 pārādaśodhana IIA, 480  
 pārādaśuddhi IIA, 757  
 pārādavikāra IIA, 252, 335, 357  
 parādayaḥ IA, 11  
 parādhikāra IA, 75  
 pārādotpatti IIA, 757  
 parāghātana IB, 611  
 parahitarasa IIA, 796  
 parājitā IIA, 737  
 parakīyaṇipāna IA, 608  
 parākrama IB, 317  
 paraloka IA, 95, 612  
 paralokaiśaṇā IA, 15 IB, 15, 16  
 paralokasiddhi IB, 15  
 paramabauddha IA, 600  
 paramada IA, 323 IIA, 248, 274 IIB, 444  
 paramaguru IIB, 178  
 paramahāṇṣaparivṛjākācārya IIA, 239, 259  
 paramahāṇṣaparivṛjākācāryaśrīmad-  
 govindabhaḡavatpūjyapāda IIB, 643  
 paramajainācārya IIA, 476  
 paramakāruṇikatva IB, 687  
 paramaṇi brahma IIB, 643  
 paramāṇna IB, 351  
 paramāṇu IA, 46 IIA, 394  
 paramāptapraṇīta IB, 197  
 paramapurūṣa IA, 606  
 paramarṣi IA, 159 IB, 218  
 paramārthavid IB, 212  
 paramaśaivācārya IIB, 486, 488, 489  
 paramātman IIB, 484, 643  
 paramāyus IA, 52 IIA, 135  
 parameśvarācārya IIB, 489  
 parameśvararasa IIB, 665  
 pāramitā IA, 111 IB, 192  
 pārāṅgyādirasāyana IIA, 794  
 pārāṇikī IIA, 530  
 parāṇki IIA, 529

pārāṇtī IIA, 530  
 parasainyastambhana IIB, 222  
 pārāśaraghrta IA, 542 IB, 274, 691 IIB, 49  
 pārāśava IIA, 632  
 pārāśī vacā IIA, 419  
 pārāsika IIA, 245, 578 IIB, 447  
 pārāsīkavacā IIA, 245  
 pārāsīkayavānī IIA, 245, 337, 367, 407 IIB,  
 277, 287, 319  
 pārāsīkayavānika IIB, 410  
 pārāsīkodhava IIA, 722  
 pārāsīpratibimba IIB, 363  
 pārāsīyayavānī IIA, 68, 80, 118  
 parasparagavākṣita IA, 250  
 parasparakalaha IIB, 469  
 parasūcaka IB, 563  
 paraśucchinna IIA, 176  
 paraśucchinna(ka) IIA, 134  
 parasūtaka IB, 563  
 parasūtakasamkara IB, 563  
 parasvant IB, 35  
 paratantra IA, 400 IIB, 44  
 paratantravṛtti IA, 518  
 pāratiya rasendra IIA, 736  
 paratva IA, 24 IIA, 386  
 paratvāparatva IIA, 390  
 parāvaraṇa IB, 212  
 pārāvata IA, 25, 229, 293, 483 IB, 55, 712  
 IIA, 156, 565, 736  
 pārāvatacāṣaṇādi IIA, 565  
 pārāvataccavi IIA, 637  
 pārāvataka IA, 355  
 pārāvatapadī IA, 133 IIA, 441  
 pārāvatavinoda IIA, 576  
 pareṇī IIA, 367  
 pārīḥ IIB, 104  
 pārībhadrā(ka) IA, 355  
 pārībhadraka IB, 457 IIA, 22  
 pārībhadrāvaleha IB, 483  
 paribhāṣā IA, 125–127, 151, 167, 671 IIA,  
 67, 128, 135, 166, 174, 196, 234, 275,  
 278, 332, 355, 363, 365, 384, 387, 407,  
 448, 488, 585, 587, 621, 624, 639, 666,  
 694, 706, 723, 757 IIB, 141, 255, 427,  
 537  
 paribhāṣādhikāra IIB, 141  
 paribhāṣākhaṇḍa IIB, 255  
 paribhāṣāprakaraṇa IIB, 255  
 paribhava IA, 563 IIA, 249  
 paribhavavyādhi IIA, 548  
 paribhrama IIA, 244  
 paricāraka IB, 60 IIA, 572  
 paricārasthāna IIB, 598  
 paridagdhā IA, 563  
 paridara IA, 241, 274 IIA, 249

- paridhāvaci IIA, 578  
 paridhāvana IA, 308  
 pārīgarbhika IA, 561, 563, 620, 647 IIA, 63, 364 IIB, 102, 264  
 pariḡha IA, 238  
 parigraha IA, 54  
 parihāṇi IA, 222 IB, 634  
 parihāra IA, 34  
 pārījāta IA, 355 IB, 741 IIA, 174, 175 IIB, 412, 416  
 pārījātākī IIA, 737  
 parikarta IA, 88, 556  
 parikarti IA, 88  
 parikartikā IA, 88, 282, 556 IB, 150, 616 IIA, 21, 32, 37  
 parikledī IIA, 51  
 pariklinnavartman IA, 301 IB, 407  
 parikramavidhi IIA, 710  
 parikṣā IA, 15, 35, 95 IB, 16, 196 IIA, 94, 243, 318, 320, 341, 378, 425, 431, 474 IIB, 440  
 parikṣaṇa IA, 442  
 parikṣaya IIA, 356  
 parikṣayahṛdyantraroḡa IIB, 406  
 parikṣepin IA, 461, 576 IIA, 202  
 parilehikā IA, 453 IB, 662  
 parilehin IA, 276 IB, 575  
 parimāṇa IA, 24, 85, 211 IIA, 275, 276, 386, 390, 560, 639 IIB, 337  
 parimaṇḍala IA, 297  
 parimāṇajana IA, 514  
 parimarśana IA, 49  
 parimarśanīya IA, 49  
 parimlāyin IA, 301, 303, 306 IB, 411, 571  
 parimūrchana IIA, 154  
 parimūtrī IIB, 600  
 paripāma IA, 15, 27, 32, 33, 243, 296, 500 IB, 122 IIA, 51, 378 IIB, 709  
 paripāmajā IIA, 49  
 paripāmajāraṇa IIA, 615  
 paripāmaśūla IIA, 63, 68, 78, 86, 133, 134, 202, 225, 244, 248, 275, 304, 319, 630 IIB, 59, 76, 81, 342, 345, 737  
 paripāmavāda IB, 58  
 paripāmavātī IA, 417  
 paripāṇi IIA, 386  
 paripakva IA, 43  
 paripelava IB, 741 IIB, 318  
 paripella IIB, 318  
 paripīṇḍita IA, 63  
 pariplutā IA, 79, 313, 465, 578 IB, 418  
 paripoṭa IA, 276, 452, 453 IB, 327  
 paripoṭaka IA, 571 IB, 327 IIB, 154  
 paripoṭana IB, 327  
 pariputana IB, 327  
 pariṣad IA, 34 IB, 7, 71  
 parisaraṇaśīla IA, 269  
 parisarpa IA, 326  
 parisarpa IA, 67, 236, 293 IIA, 153  
 pariṣeka IA, 69, 259, 262, 265, 289, 292, 294, 405, 574 IB, 390, 522 IIA, 30, 277, 396 IIB, 55, 66  
 pariṣekasveda IA, 17 IIA, 400 IIB, 58  
 pariśiṣṭādhyaṇa IIA, 43, 59, 152  
 parisrāva IA, 88, 282, 439, 511 IIA, 21 IIB, 12  
 parisrāvā IIA, 10  
 parisrava IA, 74, 88, 555, 556 IB, 415, 576 IIB, 12, 361  
 parisrāvāṇa IB, 599  
 parisrāvi IIA, 561  
 parisrāvin IA, 235, 268, 271, 423, 461  
 parisrāvyudara IA, 237, 271, 422 IIB, 25  
 pariśuṣkā IA, 258  
 pariśuṣkamāmsa IA, 231 IIB, 429  
 pariśvāsa IIA, 51  
 paritā IIB, 77  
 parivāla IB, 408  
 parivāra IIA, 249, 483  
 parivārasthāna IIA, 570  
 parivartana IA, 64, 519 IB, 619  
 parivartikā IA, 240 IB, 387, 588 IIA, 202, 203, 249  
 parivena IIB, 564  
 parivrājaka IA, 107  
 parivrājikā IIB, 38  
 parivṛtti IA, 64, 274 IB, 589  
 parivyāhṛta IA, 102  
 pārīyātākī IIA, 737  
 pārākāra IB, 55  
 parṇakarpūra IIA, 181  
 parṇakarpūraka IIA, 360, 366  
 parṇāmalaka IIA, 366  
 parṇamṛga IA, 229  
 parṇaphalā IB, 165  
 parṇapiṇḍita IIA, 181  
 parṇāsa IA, 102, 485 IB, 176 IIA, 22, 441  
 parṇāśabheda IB, 173  
 parṇāsaka IA, 102  
 parṇāsuka IB, 343  
 parṇayavānī IIA, 392 IIB, 239, 240  
 parṇī IIA, 723  
 parṇīdvaya IIA, 305  
 parṇīmūla IB, 741  
 parokṣajñāna IB, 198  
 parpaṇa IIA, 530  
 parpaṭa IA, 483, 493, 647 IIA, 256, 492, 697, 734 IIB, 203, 346, 361  
 parpaṭādivarga IIA, 265  
 parpaṭaka IA, 649 IB, 459 IIB, 208

parpatākī IA, 102  
 parpatākṣāra IIA, 641  
 parpaṭī IIA, 181, 188, 245, 381, 639, 650,  
 669, 720, 725, 757 IIB, 101, 657  
 parpaṭibaddha IIB, 678  
 parpaṭibandha IIA, 669  
 parpaṭikā IIA, 726  
 parpaṭikābandha IA, 597, 646, 689, 721  
 parpaṭīrasa IIA, 623, 715 IIB, 336  
 parpaṭītāmra IIB, 94  
 parpoṭī IIA, 214  
 pārṣṇī IA, 44, 251, 522, 530  
 pārṣṇidāha IIA, 485  
 pārṣṇīvyathā IA, 671  
 pārśucchinna IIA, 215  
 pārśuka IA, 45, 265, 522  
 pārśukāntara IA, 218  
 pārśva IA, 32, 36, 249, 251, 522, 530 IB,  
 106, 377, 424 IIA, 383  
 pārśvabasti IIA, 398, 400  
 pārśvagrāhin IIA, 735  
 pārśvakā IB, 628  
 pārśvaka IIB, 493  
 pārśvamastiṣka IB, 335  
 pārśvāpavṛttasīrasa IA, 272  
 pārśvapippala IIA, 245  
 pārśvaroga IIA, 21  
 pārśvaruj IB, 111  
 pārśvāruṇa IIA, 364  
 pārśvasandhi IA, 254, 256, 527  
 pārśvaśūla IA, 320 IB, 26, 111 IIA, 244,  
 422, 812  
 pārśvāvamarda IA, 20  
 pārśvavāta IIA, 294, 460, 482, 484 IIB, 493,  
 499  
 pārśvopagraha IIA, 37  
 pārthā IA, 650  
 pārtha IA, 355  
 pārthādyariṣṭa IIB, 357  
 pārthiva IA, 12, 103, 204, 249, 356 IIA,  
 385, 386, 506, 507 IIB, 32  
 pārthivadoṣa IIA, 587  
 pārthivamala IIA, 330  
 pārthivarṣī IA, 697  
 paruṣā IA, 297  
 paruṣa IA, 296, 607 IIA, 444  
 paruṣaka IB, 140  
 paruṣakādi IA, 224  
 paruṣakādiḡarṇa IA, 401 IIB, 133  
 paruṣakaghrta IA, 79  
 paruṣya IA, 20 IIB, 35  
 parvakāṣṭha IIA, 367  
 parvan IA, 525, 564 IB, 374  
 parvaṇī IA, 102, 301, 447, 448, 485, 568  
 parvaṇikā IA, 305

parvaṇikā IA, 301  
 parvānuplava IA, 563, 647  
 parvapattrā IIA, 438  
 parvapuspī IA, 102 IB, 454, 603 IIB, 456  
 parvapuspikā IA, 485  
 parvara IIA, 367  
 parvaśaka IB, 173  
 parvata IIA, 231 IIB, 109  
 parvatanimba IB, 455, 457, 464, 711  
 pīrvateya IB, 741  
 parvatī IIA, 343  
 pārvatībija IIA, 118  
 pārvatīya IA, 297  
 pārvatya IIA, 383  
 paryānikikā IB, 384  
 pāśa IA, 610  
 paśāhī IIA, 60  
 paśajā mṛgayā IIA, 577  
 paśa(ka) IIB, 8  
 paśana IIA, 735, 736 IIB, 723  
 paśāṇa IA, 104, 357 IIA, 320, 634, 657,  
 662, 676 IIB, 650  
 paśāṇābha IIA, 604  
 paśāṇābhadra IB, 175, 459, 715 IIB, 239,  
 539  
 paśāṇābhedaka IIA, 268  
 paśāṇābhedakalpa IIA, 154  
 paśāṇābhedana IIA, 591  
 paśāṇābhedapāka IB, 207 IIA, 797  
 paśāṇābhedikā IIA, 605, 622  
 paśāṇādoṣa IIA, 278  
 paśāṇādoṣaśopha IIA, 484  
 paśāṇāḡairika IIA, 590, 647, 696, 721, 726,  
 742  
 paśāṇāḡardabha IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIA,  
 229  
 paśāṇākaṇṇika IIA, 278, 613  
 paśāṇākaṇṇidānī IIA, 208  
 paśāṇākhalva IIA, 208  
 paśāṇākhaṭikā IIB, 345  
 paśāṇākhyagairika IIA, 598  
 paśāṇākola IIA, 388  
 paśāṇāpatikā IIA, 638  
 paśāṇāsatṭbhava IIA, 614  
 paśāṇāyantra IIA, 716  
 paśāṇāyantra IIA, 209  
 paśaṇḡa IB, 130, 333, 637  
 paśaṇḡāyatana IB, 130, 222  
 paśāṇī IIA, 214, 331, 649, 711  
 paśavasattva IA, 42, 249 IIB, 578  
 paścāḡguda IB, 240  
 paścāḡdruj(a) IIA, 335  
 paścāḡruja IIA, 662  
 paścāṇmastiṣka IB, 335  
 paścāṇkarman IA, 204 IIA, 184

- paścāttaka IIA, 226  
 pāścātyadeśāgatayogin IIB, 644  
 pāścātyajanapadaprasiddha IIA, 437  
 pāṣī IIA, 94  
 pāṣikā IA, 647  
 paṣu IA, 294  
 paśucukitsā IIB, 611  
 paśugandhā IA, 650 IIA, 530  
 paśupāśī IIA, 530  
 paśupatarasa IA, 361  
 paśupatāstrarasa IA, 361 IIA, 810 IIB, 342  
 paśupatayoga IA, 451  
 pāsurikā IIB, 310  
 pasūrikā IIA, 294  
 pāsurikāvāta IIB, 635  
 paśuroga IIA, 161  
 paśusasyārthanāśana IIA, 192  
 paśuvaidya IIB, 580  
 pātabalāsaka IIB, 576  
 pāṭabandha IIA, 597, 689, 693 IIB, 630  
 pāṭagrāhiṇya IIA, 371  
 paṭaḥa IB, 128  
 pāṭaka IIA, 646  
 patākā IA, 295 IB, 400  
 patāka IA, 581  
 patākācārṇa IB, 333  
 patāki IIA, 331  
 pātālā IA, 230 IB, 166, 464 IIA, 361, 367, 649, 711, 712, 729 IIB, 505, 690  
 pāṭala IA, 493 IIA, 604  
 pātāla IIA, 632, 735  
 paṭala IA, 300, 303, 306, 448, 521, 569 IB, 136, 404, 410, 729 IIA, 55, 561, 676, 682 IIB, 589, 614  
 pāṭalacchavi IIA, 759  
 pātālagaruḍī IIA, 204, 591, 662 IIB, 640  
 pātālagurutman IIA, 615  
 pātālahayāri IIA, 360, 366  
 pātālakoṣṭhikā IIA, 647, 710 IIB, 706  
 pātālākṣa IIB, 606  
 pātālamahauśadhi IIA, 283  
 pātālavedha IB, 269  
 pātālayantra IB, 182 IIA, 209, 290, 488, 589, 590, 627, 647, 743 IIB, 725, 730  
 pāṭali IA, 629 IIA, 441, 639, 661, 697, 720, 737  
 pāṭali IA, 134  
 pātālī IIA, 633, 745  
 pāṭalikā IIA, 723  
 pātana IA, 73, 212, 408, 409, 512, 646 IB, 699  
 pātana IB, 182 IIA, 278, 320, 331, 583, 593, 605, 614, 617, 627, 629, 639, 645, 656, 666, 677, 688, 690, 692, 694, 703, 710, 715, 726, 732, 733, 784 IIB, 315, 706, 709, 723, 723  
 patana IIA, 593, 638, 669, 705, 720  
 pātanapiṣṭī IIA, 710  
 pātānāyantra IIA, 627 IIB, 645  
 pātānayantra IIA, 717 IIB, 710  
 patariga IA, 102  
 patarigī IIA, 710  
 pataṅgirāga IB, 483 IIA, 710 IIB, 709  
 pataṅgirāga IIA, 626 IIB, 647  
 pāṭanī IIA, 669  
 pāṭanikā IIA, 726  
 paṭasāra IIA, 324  
 pāṭasāraṇa IIA, 614  
 paṭasāraṇa IIA, 320 IIB, 639  
 paṭasveda IIB, 34  
 paṭavāsa IIA, 132, 174  
 pāṭeyaka IB, 179  
 path IA, 526  
 pāṭhā IA, 133 IB, 168, 171 IIA, 170, 683, 711, 728, 734 IIB, 13, 103, 114, 207, 726  
 pāṭhādighṛta IA, 545  
 pāṭhādiguṭikā IA, 320  
 pāṭhādīitkṛtśākavarga IIA, 368  
 pāṭhākalpa IIB, 501  
 pāṭhālī IIA, 614, 615  
 pāṭhānilodhra IIA, 406  
 pāṭhānilodhra IIA, 411  
 pāṭhāntara IIB, 192  
 pāṭhāvāleha IIA, 417 IIB, 134  
 pathikā IIA, 179  
 pāṭhīna IA, 230 IIA, 245, 343 IIB, 109  
 pathyā IA, 471 IIA, 662 IIB, 562  
 pathya IA, 23 IIA, 44, 247, 326, 335, 375, 526, 725 IIB, 718  
 pathyādīlauha IIA, 88  
 pathyāghṛta IA, 65  
 pathyāguḍa IIA, 736  
 pathyākalpa IIA, 589  
 pathyakrama IIA, 477  
 pathyāpathya IIA, 307, 351, 478 IIB, 372  
 pathyāpathyādhikāra IIA, 301  
 pathyāpathyavicāra IIA, 572  
 pathyāprakarāṇa IIA, 333  
 pathyasundara IB, 177  
 pathyatama IA, 213  
 pati IIA, 176, 712  
 paṭikā IIB, 653  
 patikṣṛā IIA, 743  
 paṭipadā IB, 687  
 pāṭīra IIA, 319  
 pāṭīta IA, 241 IB, 665  
 pāṭīta IA, 458, 575  
 paṭīta IIA, 676, 682

- pativaṣīkaraṇa IIA, 271  
 pativaśya IIA, 193, 658, 659  
 paṭivisa IIA, 549  
 paṭola IB, 119, 171, 458, 461, 715 IIA, 154, 170, 441, 729 IIB, 26, 237, 452, 540  
 paṭolādi IA, 224  
 paṭolādicūrṇa IA, 548  
 paṭolādigaṇa IA, 401 IIA, 729  
 paṭolādighṛta IA, 316  
 paṭolādikvātha IIB, 373  
 paṭolādyacūrṇa IA, 62  
 paṭolaghṛta IA, 58  
 paṭolamūlaka IB, 459  
 paṭolī IA, 355, 497 IIA, 170, 290, 649, 683, 684, 711  
 paṭolikā IIA, 711  
 paṭolyādighṛta IA, 316  
 paṭolyādyacūrṇa IB, 551  
 pātra IA, 85 IIA, 92, 160 IIB, 640  
 paṭṭa IA, 513  
 paṭṭabaddha IIA, 678 IIB, 686  
 paṭṭabandha IIA, 732  
 pattaṅga IA, 133 IB, 449 IIB, 361  
 pattaṅgakāṣṭha IB, 449  
 paṭṭasāraṇa IIA, 761 IIB, 639  
 paṭṭi IIA, 562  
 paṭṭikālodhra IB, 712  
 pattra IB, 449, 462 IIA, 216, 682, 721, 742 IIB, 154, 332, 658  
 patrābhrajaṇa IIA, 677  
 patracchādana IA, 73 IB, 381  
 patradāna IA, 263  
 patrādicūrṇa IB, 278  
 patragobhī IIA, 361  
 patrahariṭāla IIA, 627, 742  
 pattra(ka) IIB, 360  
 patraka IIB, 104  
 pattrakādicūrṇa IB, 278  
 patrākḥya IIA, 597, 721  
 pattrakṛmi IIA, 571  
 pattralavaṇa IA, 266 IB, 336  
 patrālekḥā IIB, 154  
 patrapīṇḍasveda IIA, 400  
 pattrarajas IIA, 617  
 patrāsākhā IIB, 154  
 patrasaṃjñika IIA, 726  
 patrasaṇḍiśa IIA, 208  
 patrasāra IIA, 488 IIB, 354  
 patrasnuh IIA, 159  
 patrasūka IB, 343  
 patravallī IIA, 591, 710 IIB, 712  
 patravarga IIA, 174  
 patraviṣa IB, 667  
 patravṛścika IA, 296  
 pattrin IIA, 643, 682  
 pattropanāhasveda IIA, 400  
 patrorṇa IB, 18, 328  
 pattūra IIA, 441  
 paṭu IIA, 305, 661  
 paūmarāya IIA, 782  
 paunarnavī IIA, 367  
 paupḍara IIA, 734  
 paupḍarīkā IIA, 737  
 paupḍarīka IA, 236  
 paupḍra IIA, 461  
 paupḍraka IA, 355 IB, 34, 174, 341  
 paupḍrī kathā IB, 110  
 paupḍanāva IIA, 163  
 paura IA, 40 IB, 317 IIA, 294  
 paupḍāhnika IIA, 342  
 paupḍara IA, 68  
 paupḍānjana IB, 180  
 paupḍika IA, 481  
 paupḍika IB, 607 IIB, 155, 737  
 paupḍikayoga IIA, 262  
 paupḍana IB, 561  
 paupḍasattva IIB, 578  
 pāvaka IB, 330 IIA, 46  
 pāvakī IA, 647 IB, 741  
 pavālaya IIA, 782  
 pavanāmaya IIA, 555  
 pavanārimahākālpa IIB, 501  
 pavanāśin IA, 587  
 pavanavijaya IIA, 512  
 pavanendriya IA, 40  
 pāvāṭṭa IIB, 211  
 pavi IIA, 285  
 pāvūṭṭa IIB, 211  
 payadantī IA, 59  
 payalīpeṭī IA, 526  
 pāyana IA, 207  
 payas IIA, 169, 604  
 pāyasa IA, 231 IIA, 416, 418, 605 IIB, 425  
 pāyasākāra IIA, 618  
 payasākāra IIA, 605  
 pāyasākṛti IIA, 692  
 payasvinī IIA, 693  
 payasyā IA, 52 IB, 447  
 payattha IIA, 173  
 payogata IIB, 426  
 payovallī IIA, 686  
 pāyu IA, 45, 90, 252, 419  
 pāyupāka IB, 614  
 pecaka IIA, 565  
 pecu IIA, 154  
 peḍā IIA, 361  
 pedrubodāraka IIA, 367  
 periverṇa IIB, 564  
 perōja IIA, 781

- peroja IIA, 498, 587, 590, 591, 595, 599, 640,  
 641, 644, 695, 724, 782  
 perujā IIA, 782  
 peruka IIB, 346  
 peṣṭī IA, 41, 45, 246, 248, 252, 410, 412, 522,  
 523 IB, 88 IIA, 197, 393 IIB, 517  
 peṣya IIA, 278  
 peṣya IB, 558  
 peṭakārī IIA, 670  
 peṭārī IIA, 662, 684 IIB, 319, 690  
 peṭārikā IIA, 463  
 peṭhaka IIA, 469  
 peṭī IIA, 90, 231  
 peṭikā IB, 171, 454 IIB, 104, 319  
 peṭī IIA, 267  
 peyā IA, 231, 316, 395, 426, 538 IB, 351  
 IIA, 36, 197, 276, 395, 401, 448 IIB,  
 316, 426  
 peya IIA, 159, 243, 645 IIB, 426  
 peyā payaskṛtā IB, 145  
 peyādikrama IA, 403 IB, 522  
 peyarī IIA, 295  
 phāḍī IIA, 615  
 phakka IIA, 28, 34 IIB, 37–38  
 phalā IIA, 351  
 phala IA, 24, 395 IB, 651 IIA, 43, 216,  
 320, 440 IIB, 332  
 phalādi IA, 82  
 phalādivarga IIA, 187  
 phalaghṛta IA, 330 IIA, 351, 794 IIB, 336,  
 447  
 phāla jāmbava IB, 324  
 phalaka IA, 207 IB, 606  
 phalakalyānaghṛta IIA, 794  
 phālākṛtī IIB, 604  
 phālālikā IIA, 183  
 phalamātrāsiddhi IA, 90 IIA, 15  
 phalāmla IA, 135  
 phalapūraka IA, 102  
 phalārīṣṭa IA, 63 IB, 261  
 phalaśāka IIA, 418 IIB, 515  
 phalasāra IIA, 488 IIB, 354  
 phalasarpis IA, 466  
 phalaskanna IIA, 578  
 phulāspā IIA, 371  
 phalasveda IIA, 57  
 phalatrika IIA, 697  
 phalaudana IIB, 429  
 phalavāda IB, 389  
 phalavarga IIA, 90, 174, 272, 323, 549 IIB,  
 543  
 phalavartī IA, 558 IIA, 276  
 phalaviṣa IB, 667  
 phalgu IB, 462 IIA, 29, 163, 293, 441, 633,  
 649 IIB, 39, 154, 265, 344  
 phalī IA, 134 IIA, 94  
 phali IIA, 343  
 phaliha IIA, 782  
 phalikā IIA, 670, 710  
 phalinī IA, 12, 134, 313, 486 IB, 10, 589  
 IIA, 351  
 phāṇṇapaṭa IIA, 309  
 phamphaṇa IIB, 344  
 phamphaṇaka IIA, 319  
 phaṇa IA, 254, 528  
 phaṇāvanta IA, 581  
 phaṇī IIA, 154  
 phaṇī IIA, 711  
 phaṇībhuṣaṇarasa IIA, 809  
 phaṇījīhvā IIA, 683  
 phaṇīmuktā IIB, 775  
 phaṇin IA, 69, 293  
 phaṇīpatirasa IIA, 811  
 phaṇīphena IIA, 357, 419  
 phāṇṇita IA, 227 IB, 144, 338  
 phaṇītaka IIA, 457  
 phāṇṇitībhūta IB, 144  
 phaṇī IB, 603 IIA, 361 IIB, 241  
 phaṇījikā IIB, 241  
 phāṇṇa IA, 13, 440, 558 IIA, 36, 197, 276,  
 316, 407, 448, 547 IIB, 55, 311  
 phāṇṇādikalpanā IIA, 197  
 pharaphendu IIA, 388  
 pha-ta-ka-ti IIB, 504  
 phaṭakī IIA, 689 IIB, 658  
 phaṭikā IIA, 252  
 phaṭkarī IIB, 504, 653  
 phena IA, 248, 521 IIA, 638, 693, 705  
 phenabhūta IA, 63  
 phenaka IA, 232 IB, 388 IIA, 289  
 phenameha IA, 237  
 phenasamghāta IB, 22  
 phenāśman IA, 290 IB, 439  
 pheṇicāka IB, 53  
 phenikā IIA, 418  
 phenilā IA, 134  
 phenila IA, 79, 318 IB, 22  
 pheru IIA, 564  
 phīhan IA, 40  
 phirā IIA, 457  
 phiraṇa IIA, 244, 249, 305, 307, 318, 326,  
 371, 390, 404, 411, 468, 496, 548, 555,  
 598, 697, 729, 744, 766 IIB, 345, 373,  
 509  
 phiraṇābhīdhavāta IIA, 644  
 phiraṇajavaraṇa IIB, 374  
 phiraṇākhyaopadāṇīśa IIB, 345  
 phiraṇāmaya IIB, 342  
 phiraṇāmayaka IIB, 345

- phiraṅgaroga II A, 223, 240, **244**, 246, 250, 252, 300, 313, 324, 335, 350, 357, 445, 460, 461, 469, 475, 507, 508, 530, 746, 763 II B, 375, 538, 634, 773
- phiraṅgavāta II A, 326, 341  
phiraṅgavātajanitasphoṭa II A, 644
- phiraṅgavyādhi II B, 754
- phiraṅgicekka II B, 473
- phiraṅgīroga II B, 552
- phīṭkarī II A, 327, 689 II B, 696
- phlīhābhivṛddhi IA, 19
- phoḍālu II A, 309
- phoga II A, 188
- phoṇḍālu II A, 360
- photā II A, 314
- phulīṅgaroga II A, 344
- phullatūrikā II A, 615
- phullatuvārī II A, 627, 721
- phullikā II A, 310, 627, 647 II B, 65, 600, 658
- phunṇphunaka II A, 293
- phuṇṇjikāroga IB, 561
- phuṇṇjyā IB, 561
- phupphusa IA, 248, 250, 264, 411, 521 IB, 291, 372 II A, 197, 293, 338
- phupphusacchadaśoṭha II A, 697
- phupphusagada II A, 779
- phupphusāvaranapradāha II A, 389
- phupphusotharoga II A, 779
- phusphusabhittiśoṭha II A, 404
- phusphusacchada II A, 403
- phusphusadāha II B, 411
- phusphusaroga II A, 548
- phūti II A, 214
- piccaṭa(roga) II A, 122
- picchā IA, 83 IB, 118
- piccha IA, 429
- picchābasti IA, 63, 430, 431, 505 II A, 7, 400
- picchalikā II A, 351
- piechanāḍī IA, 509
- piechāphala II A, 388
- piechilā II A, 356
- piechila IA, 11, 232 IB, 516 II A, 385 II B, 154, 426
- piecīṭa IA, 296
- piecītā IA, 258
- piecīta IA, 241, 264, 575, 576
- piecīṭaka IA, 291
- piecolikā IB, 749
- pieu IA, 85, 355, 405, 441, 442 II A, 277 II B, 55
- pieudhāraṇa II A, 401
- pieukā IB, 741
- pieuka IA, 355 IB, 179
- piḍā II A, 203
- piḍājaroga IA, 499, 500
- piḍākā IA, 18, 19, 57, 61, 235, 237, 305 II A, 33, 36 II B, 37
- piḍāna IA, 206, 218, 262, 272, 574
- piḍanadoṣa IA, 283
- pidhāna II A, 784 II B, 772
- piḍikā II A, 203, 323, 669
- piḍikāprameha II B, 52
- pika II A, 565
- pikākhyā II A, 327
- pikataru II B, 475
- piḷakā IB, 21
- piḷa IA, 173, 451, 452, 571, 692 IB, 136, 567, 574 II A, 10, 122 II B, 11, 12, 41
- pillaka II A, 165
- pillikā II A, 39
- pilliman II A, 39
- piḷpa II A, 10
- piḷpu II B, 12
- piḷu IA, 481, 486 IB, 715 II A, 492, 625, 734, 737, 787 II B, 245, 373, 451
- piḷuka IB, 177 II A, 305, 662
- piḷuparnī IA, 102 IB, 454 II A, 22
- piḷuparnikā IA, 102, 485
- piḷupattirikā II A, 737, 738
- piḷuvṛkṣa II A, 738
- pināka II A, 280, 597, 637, 646, 676, 689, 726 II B, 735
- pinasa IA, 59, 74, 310, 429, 454, 572 IB, 136, 575, 576 II A, 51, 131, 422, 487, 669
- piñcholā II A, 738
- piñcodikā IA, 679
- piñḍa IA, 41, 246, 608 IB, 81 II A, 122, 284, 396, 526, 558, 567, 605, 643, 676, 721, 735, 742 II B, 658, 709, 723
- piṇḍadhāraṇa II A, 681
- piṇḍadhūpa II B, 245
- piṇḍagrāhī II A, 736
- piṇḍaharidrā IB, 712
- piṇḍaharitāla II A, 627, 742
- piṇḍāhva II A, 729
- piṇḍajāraṇa II A, 615
- piṇḍakharjūra II A, 480
- piṇḍakharjūrikā II A, 245, 360, 366 II B, 562
- piṇḍākhyā II A, 726
- piṇḍalikā IA, 47
- piṇḍālu IB, 734 II A, 309, 734
- piṇḍāñjana IA, 308, 406, 508
- piṇḍaphalā IA, 133
- piṇḍasaṃjñaka II A, 597
- piṇḍāsava IA, 64
- piṇḍastha II A, 173
- piṇḍasveda IA, 17, 309, 503 IB, 18
- piṇḍatagara II A, 245



- piṇḍalāṭa I A, 79 I B, 383  
 piṇḍatāla I A, 598  
 piṇḍattha I A, 173  
 piṇḍavardhana I A, 470  
 piṇḍī I A, 102 I A, 198, 277, 697  
 piṇḍī I A, 134  
 piṇḍikā I B, 25, 86 I A, 19, 249, 251, 691  
 piṇḍikābandha I A, 679  
 piṇḍikodveṣṭana I A, 19  
 piṇḍīra I A, 367  
 piṇḍīta I B, 207  
 piṇḍītaka I B, 171, 173 I A, 441  
 piṇḍotpatti I B, 233, 484, 543, 555  
 piṅā I A, 584, 585  
 piṇḍābhāsa I A, 297  
 piṅgaśajvara I A, 248  
 piṅgalā I A, 209, 297 I A, 476  
 piṅgala I A, 293 I B, 90 I A, 476  
 piṇḍalekṣaṇatva I B, 255  
 piṅgalī I A, 330, 587  
 piṇgameha I A, 469  
 piṇḍanāsa I B, 401  
 piṇjara I A, 72  
 piṇjarī I A, 710  
 piṇyāka I A, 231, 395 I B, 350  
 piṇyākavikṛtī I A, 395  
 piṇyākī I A, 190  
 pīparamēṇṭaka I A, 404  
 pipāsā I A, 18, 64 I B, 19  
 pipīlikā I A, 34, 297, 326 I B, 382, 583 I A, 268  
 pipīlikāsaṇṇāra I B, 616  
 pipīluka I A, 683  
 piplava I B, 364  
 pipḷa I A, 19 I B, 22, 364 I B, 10, 12  
 pippala I A, 355 I A, 632  
 pippalī I A, 81, 208, 223, 452, 471, 558, 639, 649 I B, 100, 699, 707, 709, 715 I A, 290, 361, 367, 492, 734 I B, 42, 106, 211, 389, 470, 540  
 pippalīkalpa I A, 589  
 pippalīmūla I B, 709 I B, 26, 497, 540  
 pippalīpāka I B, 427, 428  
 pippalīpāka I B, 427  
 pippalīprayoga I A, 7  
 pippalīrasāyana I A, 52, 589 I A, 7  
 pippalīśaṣṭra I A, 9  
 pippalīśīphā I A, 492  
 pippalīvardhamāna I A, 52, 471 I B, 383 I A, 9 I B, 10, 173, 622  
 pippalīvardhamānākalpa I A, 794 I B, 5  
 pippalīvardhamānārasāyana I B, 296  
 pippalyādi I A, 224, 230  
 pippalyādigāṇa I A, 495 I B, 699 I A, 117 I B, 101  
 pippalyādighṛta I A, 66, 346, 426, 545 I B, 53  
 pippalyādiguṭikā I B, 134  
 pippalyādīlauha I A, 88  
 pippalyādirasāyana I A, 794, 797  
 pippalyādivarga I A, 265, 392  
 pippalyādyagṛta I A, 56  
 pippalyādyarīṣṭa I A, 228  
 pippalyādyavaleha I A, 794  
 pippalyavaleha I B, 428  
 pirit I B, 77  
 piriveṇa I B, 564  
 piroja I A, 722  
 piśācajvara I A, 483  
 piśācaprakṛtī I B, 82  
 piśācasattva I B, 82  
 piśācī I A, 738  
 piśima I A, 10  
 piṣṭa I A, 231, 267 I A, 56  
 piṣṭā I A, 404 I B, 68  
 piṣṭaka I A, 301, 302, 304, 447, 448, 568  
 piṣṭameha I A, 237, 420, 536 I B, 24, 600  
 piṣṭī I B, 131 I A, 278, 279, 617, 710 I B, 313, 678  
 piṣṭī I A, 381, 731, 778 I B, 640  
 piṣṭībāndha I A, 689, 721  
 piṣṭībāndha I A, 597  
 piṣṭīgola I A, 656  
 piṣṭījāraṇa I A, 585  
 piṣṭikā I A, 715  
 piṣṭikābaddha I B, 678  
 piṣṭikābāndha I A, 669, 716  
 piṣṭikāstambhana I A, 679  
 piṣṭīmāraṇa I A, 585  
 piṣṭīstambha I A, 646  
 piṣṭīstambhana I A, 585, 690  
 piṣṭīstambhana I A, 691  
 piśuna I A, 176  
 pītā I A, 584, 585 I A, 476  
 pīṭa I A, 297 I A, 712, 787 I B, 264, 426, 775  
 pītā varṭh I A, 569  
 pīṭabalā I B, 167, 177  
 pīṭabarbara I A, 438 I B, 429  
 pīṭacandana I B, 305  
 pīṭacandanāniriyāsa I A, 721  
 pīṭadala I A, 710  
 pīṭadāru I A, 133 I B, 173, 226  
 pīṭadevadālī I A, 244  
 pīṭadevadālīkalpa I A, 685  
 pīṭadru I A, 102, 135 I A, 181  
 pīṭagharṣaṇa I A, 590  
 pīṭahayārī I A, 360, 366  
 pīṭāhiphena I A, 360, 366  
 pīṭajhiṇī I B, 449

- pitajihvakadoṣa II A, 482  
 pitaka I A, 355, 456  
 piṭakā I A, 573, 576, 578 I B, 21 II A, 131,  
 422, 435, 462, 541 I B, 600  
 pītākacūrṇa I A, 75  
 piṭakājvara II A, 483  
 pītākāncana II A, 360, 366  
 pītakaravīra II A, 181, 182, 269  
 pītakodravamārī II A, 736  
 pītakodravamārikā II A, 737  
 pītakṣīrā II A, 693 I B, 730  
 pītakṣīrikā II A, 723  
 pītakūṣmāṇḍa II A, 356  
 pītakuṣṭha I B, 108 II A, 232  
 pītāmudga II A, 128  
 pītāmūlī II A, 335, 356, 357  
 pītāmustakā II A, 737  
 pītāmustaka II A, 734  
 pītāmustakikā II A, 606  
 pītāṇḍa I B, 576  
 pītāṅgā I B, 712  
 pītāṅga II A, 590  
 pītāṅgī I A, 650  
 pītapaṭala II A, 464  
 pītapaṣpa II A, 464  
 pītapaṣpa)balā I B, 177  
 pītapaṣpakoṣavatī II A, 441  
 pītapaṣpī II A, 723  
 pītapaṣpikā II A, 441  
 pītara II A, 42  
 pītarakta I A, 298  
 pītaraśa II A, 623  
 pītaroḥiṇī II A, 369, 441, 548  
 pītaspṛṣṭa II A, 268  
 pītatailā I A, 650  
 pītavallī II A, 331  
 pītavallikā II A, 591, 710 I B, 712  
 pītavarga II A, 288, 602, 605, 655, 676, 707,  
 768  
 pītavenī II A, 295  
 pītayūthikā II A, 245, 442  
 pītḥa I A, 565 I B, 733, 734  
 pītḥarayantra II A, 699, 700  
 pītḥī II A, 615  
 pītikā I A, 297, 298 I B, 670 II A, 627, 647  
 I B, 658  
 pītikā I A, 420–421, 447, 456, 457, 460, 461,  
 464, 547 II A, 485 I B, 388  
 pītikāvryaktikaraṇa II A, 363, 365  
 pītīrcaraṇāḥ I A, 197  
 pītīrjyeṣṭha I A, 181 I B, 121  
 pītīryāna II A, 426 I B, 434  
 pītta I A, 12, 205, 214, 249, 296, 393, 399,  
 400, 403, 412, 497, 498, 525, 613, 646,  
 690 I B, 9–10, 330 II A, 46, 135, 147,  
 150, 200, 258, 345, 378,  
 380, 383, 386, 389, 394–397, 399, 408, 409,  
 423, 424, 428, 429, 474, 476, 534–536, 574,  
 709, 729, 768 I B, 39, 137, 250, 303, 633, 718  
 pīttabhañjanarasa II A, 810  
 pītābhiṣyanda I A, 301, 304 II A, 464  
 pītādāha II A, 450  
 pītādharā I A, 248  
 pītādharā kalā I A, 318, 412, 634  
 pītādḥimanthā I A, 301  
 pītāghnagaṇa I A, 401  
 pītāghnavarga II A, 185  
 pītājā vandhyā II A, 669  
 pītāja visarpa I A, 274  
 pītājabhagandara II A, 248  
 pītājaklaibya I B, 366  
 pītājvara II A, 263, 312  
 pītaka I B, 775  
 pītākapha II A, 150  
 pītākaphajvara I B, 494, 545  
 pītākāriṇī II A, 371  
 pītākāśa II A, 20, 461, 485  
 pītālā I A, 313 I B, 589  
 pītālā I A, 33, 35, 493 II A, 171, 246, 282,  
 350, 487, 497, 498, 586, 590, 594, 598,  
 624, 636, 639, 640, 645, 646, 654, 655,  
 688, 689, 695, 699, 708, 721, 724, 727,  
 731, 742, 747, 757, 768, 778  
 pītālājātibheda I B, 656  
 pītālaka II A, 594  
 pītālī II A, 747  
 pītāmla I B, 59  
 pītānāḍī II A, 421  
 pītārṇḍa II A, 561, 578 I B, 590  
 pītāntakarasa I A, 363  
 pītāpāprā I B, 418  
 pītāparpaṭa II A, 406  
 pītāprakṛti I A, 529  
 pītārakta II A, 485  
 pītāroga II A, 151, 203, 231, 323, 334, 458,  
 485, 726, 729, 741 I B, 678  
 pītāśamana I A, 494 II A, 397  
 pītāśaya I A, 253, 259, 411, 523  
 pītāśrāva I B, 569  
 pītāvarga II A, 604, 676, 707, 734  
 pītāvidagdḥā dṛṣṭiḥ I A, 449 I B, 572  
 pītāvidagdḥadṛṣṭi I A, 301, 303, 305 I B, 412  
 pītāvidāha I A, 450  
 pītāvikāra II A, 157  
 pītāvirodhin I B, 10  
 pītāviruddha I A, 426  
 pītāviṣucikā I A, 671 I B, 76  
 pītāvādhī II A, 240, 363, 364  
 pītōdara I A, 61, 271

- pittodreka II A, 450  
 pittotkliṣṭa IA, 446, 447, 568  
 pīvara II A, 176  
 pīvarī II A, 295, 356, 742  
 pīyūṣa IA, 227, 395 II A, 200  
 pīyūṣavajra II A, 305  
 pīyūṣavallīrasa II A, 794  
 plakṣa II B, 122  
 plava IA, 25, 229, 229 IB, 149 II A, 565  
 II B, 318  
 plavādīpakṣiguṇa II A, 565  
 plavaṅga II A, 564  
 plavodvāhin IA, 581  
 plegākhyaroga II A, 404  
 plīhadoṣa IA, 19 IB, 118  
 plīhajvara II B, 431  
 plīhan IA, 32, 45, 248, 521 II A, 16, 21, 28,  
 35, 48, 67, 232, 306, 326, 347, 355, 356,  
 422, 435, 475, 729 II B, 703  
 plīhārṇavarasa II B, 751  
 plīharoga II A, 404, 748  
 plīhaśārdūlarasa II B, 752  
 plīhasphṛī II A, 548  
 plīhayakṛccikitsā II B, 80  
 plīhayakṛdroga II A, 240, 334, 363, 364  
 plīhayakṛt II A, 86  
 plīhodara IA, 61, 237, 271, 319, 422, 434,  
 549 IB, 118, 359 II A, 20, 131, 225  
 II B, 25, 504, 599  
 ploṣa IA, 20, 498  
 plota IA, 294, 560  
 pluṣṭa IA, 209 IB, 527, 614  
 podāraśṛṅgi II A, 331  
 podāraśṛṅgika II A, 586  
 podī II A, 402  
 podīna II A, 388, 402 II B, 413  
 pogara II A, 627  
 poi II A, 165 IB, 243  
 poli II B, 237  
 polikā II A, 220, 418  
 poṣaka IA, 184  
 poṣaṇa IA, 499  
 poṣaṇī II A, 383  
 poṣṭa II A, 216, 650  
 poṣṭaṇḍa II A, 406  
 poṣṭa(ka) II B, 659  
 poṣṭaka II A, 322, 411, 650  
 poste ki donḍi II B, 418  
 poṣya IA, 184  
 poṭā IA, 102  
 poṭa IA, 133 II A, 351  
 pota II A, 661  
 poṭabaddha II B, 678  
 poṭa(bandha) II B, 657  
 poṭabandha II A, 669, 679, 721 II B, 630, 695  
 poṭagalā II A, 156  
 poṭagala IA, 102, 293 IB, 168 II A, 22,  
 128, 441  
 potakī II A, 649, 711  
 poṭalī IB, 576  
 poṭalikā IB, 682  
 poṭāśraya II A, 360, 366  
 poṭāśraya karpūra II A, 181  
 poṭhaktī IA, 301, 443, 446, 447, 568  
 potikā II A, 134, 295, 728  
 potrin II A, 564  
 poṭṭakī IB, 606  
 poṭṭalaka IB, 372  
 poṭṭalī II A, 381  
 poṭṭikā II A, 256  
 prabāhu IA, 36, 530  
 prabandha II A, 56  
 prabhā IA, 49, 50, 220, 414, 529, 531 II B,  
 578  
 prabhadrādivarga II A, 265  
 prabhāṇjanavimardanataila II B, 54  
 prabhāṣaṇīya IA, 204  
 prābhātika II A, 342  
 prabhāva IA, 23, 24, 31, 54, 59, 398, 412,  
 495, 496 IB, 10, 33, 471 II A, 137,  
 196, 213, 233, 240, 272, 273, 293, 320,  
 365, 384, 385, 386, 387 II B, 155  
 prabhāvajaroga IA, 499, 500  
 prabhāvatī IA, 94  
 prabhāvatī vaṭī II A, 488  
 prabhinna II B, 601  
 prabhu II A, 154  
 prabhūtamūtratva IA, 236  
 pracaladdvija IA, 455 IB, 663  
 pracalāka IA, 291, 582 IB, 401  
 pracalaka IA, 296 IB, 669  
 pracanḍāmaya II B, 580  
 pracāra II A, 94  
 pracāraka II B, 589, 614  
 pracārin II B, 113  
 pracchāna IA, 210, 407, 646 IB, 699 II A,  
 399  
 pracchana IA, 15, 73, 294 IB, 699  
 pracchanna IA, 258  
 prācetasacūrpa II B, 140  
 prācībala II A, 156  
 prācībala IA, 355  
 prācībala IA, 355 IB, 456  
 prācīnā II B, 13  
 prācīnāgara IA, 486  
 prācīnāmālaka IB, 605  
 prācīnikā II A, 10  
 (pra)codaṇābandha II A, 569  
 pracyutagarbha II A, 5  
 pradāna IA, 59

- pradara IA, 79, 515, 578 IB, 142 IIA, 68,  
 78, 131, 133, 157, 203, 216, 231, 249,  
 306, 317, 332, 347, 363, 462, 838  
 pradaradāriṇī IIA, 371  
 pradarāṇivāraṇa IIA, 311  
 pradararipura IIB, 372, 374  
 pradaha IA, 212, 265, 574 IIA, 30, 276  
 IIB, 316  
 pradeśa IA, 92, 331 IIA, 562, 563, 565, 568  
 IIB, 593, 602  
 pradeśādhyāya IIB, 588  
 pradeśajñāna IIA, 572  
 pradeśarakṣā IB, 672  
 pradeśinī IA, 530  
 pradhama IA, 69, 206, 287, 506 IIA, 21,  
 399  
 pradhamanasya IIA, 400  
 pradhāna IA, 67, 496 IIA, 243  
 pradhānakarman IA, 204  
 pradhānāmāya IIB, 767  
 pradhānaśuddhi IIA, 397  
 pradhānatva IB, 32  
 pradhānaujas IB, 131  
 prādhānya IA, 27, 415 IB, 638  
 prāḍigdha IA, 231  
 prādīna IIA, 371  
 prādīpana IIA, 246, 350, 599, 632, 640, 695,  
 705, 722, 724, 726  
 prādīpta IA, 74  
 pradoṣa IA, 205  
 pradusta IA, 32  
 pragalbhā IIA, 716  
 pragalbhaka IIA, 58  
 prāgbhakta IA, 331, 501  
 pragraha IA, 133  
 prāgrūpa IA, 393, 415 IIA, 312  
 prāgutpatti IA, 22, 68 IB, 124  
 prahāra IA, 500  
 prahara IB, 599  
 prahārin IA, 444  
 praharśabhūyastva IA, 41  
 praitasattva IA, 42 IIA, 31  
 prājāpatya IA, 560 IIA, 31 IIB, 578  
 prājāpatyā iṣṭiḥ IIB, 34  
 prājāpatyāgada IA, 580  
 prajāsthāpana IA, 516 IB, 612  
 prajāvatī IIA, 356  
 prājña IIB, 124  
 prājñā IA, 111, 603 IB, 192, 317  
 prājñāparādha IA, 15, 27, 29, 33, 39, 40, 444,  
 492, 500, 566 IB, 122, 192 IIA, 378  
 prājñāpāramitī IIB, 106  
 prājñaptiśīta IIA, 31  
 prājyāśaya IB, 269  
 prakalpanācutuṣka IA, 93  
 prākāmya IB, 389  
 prakāṇṭaka IIA, 54  
 prākāra IIA, 650  
 prakāra IIA, 211  
 prakaraṇasama IA, 34  
 prakāśa IA, 41  
 prakāśamūṣā IIA, 590, 675, 738  
 prakāśin IA, 50  
 prakāṣakoṣṭhī IIA, 710 IIB, 710  
 prākcaranā IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 418  
 prakṛtṛṇādhikāra IIA, 160  
 prakṛtṛṇarogacikitsā IIA, 67  
 prakṛtṛṇauṣadhāni IIA, 150  
 prakṛtya IIA, 171  
 prakṛtman IA, 316  
 prākathana IIA, 547, 549  
 prākkevala IA, 222  
 praklinna IA, 435  
 praklinnavartman IA, 302, 304, 305, 692 IB,  
 567  
 prakopa IA, 18, 205, 214, 498 IIA, 394  
 prakopahetu IA, 62  
 prakopaya IA, 65  
 prakotaka IIA, 561  
 prākṛta IA, 54, 535 IB, 686 IIA, 325, 519,  
 689  
 prākṛtadoṣa IA, 529  
 prākṛtajvara IA, 416 IIA, 211, 264  
 prākṛtaśārada IIB, 600  
 prākṛtī IA, 18  
 prakṛti IA, 14, 31, 33, 35, 36, 48, 54, 243,  
 249, 249, 393, 413, 414, 528-529 IB,  
 194, 373 IIA, 18, 42, 58, 136, 137, 293,  
 330, 347, 377, 378, 387, 409, 410, 536,  
 558, 566 IIB, 515, 601  
 prakṛtiprabhava IIA, 18  
 prakṛtisamasamavāya IA, 377 IB, 106  
 prakṛtisamasamavāyārabdha IB, 104, 125,  
 227  
 prakṛtisamasamaveta IB, 419 IIA, 263, 264  
 prakṛtivyaghāta IA, 492  
 prakṛtivyakṛti IA, 336  
 prakṛtyadhyāya IB, 770  
 prakṛtyādi IIA, 345  
 prakṣālana IA, 206, 218, 276, 308, 458, 575  
 prakṣepa IIA, 276, 358, 381, 448  
 prakṣipta IIA, 573  
 prakūñca IA, 85, 284, 441 IB, 392  
 prakūñcaka IIA, 561  
 prakupita IA, 43  
 pralāpa IB, 28 IIA, 243, 252, 367, 460, 483  
 IIB, 493  
 pralāpajvara IIB, 494  
 pralāpajvara IIA, 483

- pralāpaka IA, 694 IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243,  
 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 507, 633 IIB,  
 188, 542  
 pralāpavāta IIA, 484  
 pralāpin IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248, 633  
 pralaya IA, 214  
 pralepa IA, 212, 223, 574 IB, 132 IIA,  
 239, 276, 547 IIB, 316  
 pralepaka IA, 125, 128, 314, 535, 690 IIA,  
 163, 165, 201, 211, 264, 403, 633  
 pralepana IA, 73 IB, 644  
 pralīna IB, 577  
 pralūna IA, 326, 454  
 pralūtā IIB, 520  
 pramādādagdha IA, 409, 514  
 pramādānandarasa IA, 155  
 pramādāpāṭha IIB, 112  
 pramadebhāṅkuśarasa IIA, 798 IIB, 745  
 pramāṇa IA, 35, 50, 80, 85, 113, 221 IB, 16,  
 196 IIA, 136, 137, 378, 565  
 pramāṇasahāyibhūta IB, 198  
 pramāṇavicāra IIA, 380  
 prāmāṇikāgraṇī IA, 182 IIA, 93  
 pramarda IIA, 715  
 pramārjana IA, 206, 218  
 pramāthin IA, 696 IB, 285 IIA, 200  
 pramathyā IIA, 197, 276  
 prameha IA, 19, 28, 57, 235, 236–237, 269,  
 345, 420–421, 432, 464, 536–537, 547,  
 636, 638, 696 IB, 63, 107, 250 IIA,  
 18, 19–20, 52, 131, 151, 157, 166, 232,  
 249, 275, 280, 306, 345, 346, 390, 404,  
 435, 475, 485, 519, 541, 630 IIB, 22,  
 52, 228, 487, 535, 600  
 pramehadhvāntavivāsān rasah IIA, 809, 815  
 pramehagajakesarīrasa IIA, 801  
 pramehagajasiṅgha IIA, 794  
 pramehahararasa IIA, 805  
 pramehaka IIA, 555  
 pramehamihiratāila IIA, 808, 817  
 pramehamrgāṅkarasa IB, 259  
 pramehapīḍakā IA, 270, 690 IIA, 275, 630  
 IIB, 52  
 pramehapīḍikā IA, 382 IIA, 166  
 pramehapitākā IA, 537 IIA, 151  
 pramehapitīkā IA, 432, 636 IIA, 53, 157,  
 248, 249, 363, 485 IIB, 274  
 pramehaprasāmanayoga IIA, 7  
 prameyavicāra IIA, 380  
 pramīlā IIA, 268  
 pramīlaka IA, 671 IB, 614 IIB, 76  
 prāmśu IIB, 493  
 prāpa IA, 18, 26, 32, 40, 42, 45, 63, 69, 74,  
 76, 78, 80, 89, 160, 222, 234, 247, 248,  
 255, 256, 280, 292,  
 332, 412, 424, 425, 437, 456, 457, 511, 525,  
 526, 528, 547, 579, 582 IB, 59, 59, 69, 77, 94,  
 317, 473 IIA, 20, 24, 50, 51, 377, 378, 393,  
 426, 427, 513 IIB, 165, 484  
 prāṇābhīśara IA, 26  
 prāṇābhīṣṭāṇ śāranyah IB, 212  
 prāṇācārya IA, 53, 396, 487 IIA, 186, 222,  
 725  
 prāṇādā IA, 650  
 prāṇadapaṇḍī IIA, 725  
 prāṇadharā IB, 626  
 prāṇaghna IIB, 154  
 prāṇahara IA, 70 IIA, 200  
 prāṇaiśaṇā IA, 15  
 prāṇakārmīya IA, 51  
 prāṇānubandha IA, 41  
 prāṇapradā paṇḍī IIA, 809  
 prapaṣṭaśalyaviṇāṇīya IA, 217  
 prāṇavaha IA, 259  
 prāṇavahasrotoduṣṭi IB, 69  
 prāṇavallabharasa IIB, 751  
 prāṇavardhana IA, 111 IIA, 734  
 prāṇavāyu IIA, 200  
 prāṇāyāma IA, 378 IIA, 81, 294  
 prāṇāyutana IA, 95, 413, 521 IB, 59, 193,  
 529 IIA, 17, 32 IIB, 21, 22  
 prāṇidhāna IB, 609  
 prāṇidhānaḍoṣa IA, 283  
 prāṇipāta IB, 609  
 prāṇivarya IB, 101  
 pranunna IIA, 578  
 prapada IA, 252, 523, 530  
 prapāka IA, 63 IIA, 113 IIB, 22  
 prapāṇa IIB, 578  
 prapāṇi IA, 36, 530  
 prapaṇḍīka IA, 493 IB, 458, 712  
 prapīḍana IA, 223  
 prāpti IB, 389  
 prapunnāta IA, 589  
 prapaṇḍīka IA, 290, 355  
 prapaṇḍīrāha IA, 650  
 prapunnāda IB, 168, 449, 604  
 prapunnāta IA, 485 IIA, 591, 711  
 praroḥa IB, 356  
 prārthita IA, 49  
 prāśa IA, 261  
 prāsāda IA, 219  
 prasāda IA, 43, 63, 248, 303, 412, 518, 521,  
 652 IB, 627  
 prasāclana IA, 307, 406, 480, 507, 508 IB,  
 338  
 prasādanāṇjana IA, 307  
 prasādin IA, 288  
 prasaha IA, 25, 91, 229, 395, 483, 484  
 prasakta IA, 315

- praśama IA, 18, 399, 498 IIA, 705  
 praśamana IB, 15  
 praśamanīya IIB, 154  
 prasaṅga IA, 92, 331  
 prasannā IA, 83, 228 IB, 339  
 prasanna IA, 71  
 prasannāndha IIB, 589  
 praśāntātman IB, 212  
 praśāntikā IA, 482 IB, 174  
 prasara IA, 214, 330 IIA, 394  
 praśāraṇa IA, 46, 76 IIA, 513  
 praśāraṇakārī IIA, 427  
 praśāraṇī IA, 133, 134 IB, 167 IIA, 179, 444, 729 IIB, 105, 457  
 praśāraṇītaila IA, 161 IB, 263 IIB, 20, 54, 55  
 praśārīṇī IB, 447 IIA, 605, 622, 649, 696 IIB, 26  
 praśārīṇītaila IA, 552  
 praśārīṇyādītaila IB, 241 IIB, 55  
 praśasta IA, 231  
 praśastī IB, 730 IIB, 258  
 praśātīkā IA, 102  
 prasava IIA, 520  
 prasavakāla IA, 517  
 prasaka IA, 429 IB, 614 IIA, 435, 436, 669  
 prasevaka IB, 606  
 prasiddha IIB, 112  
 (pra)siddhaphala IIB, 112  
 praskanda IIB, 576  
 praskandikā IB, 422  
 praskandina IIA, 294  
 praskanna IIA, 561, 566, 578 IIB, 608  
 praśna IA, 72, 393 IB, 290 IIA, 173, 243, 422  
 praśnādhyāya IIA, 567  
 praśnaroga IIB, 431  
 praśnottara IIB, 329  
 prasraṇsana IA, 260  
 prasraṇsinī IB, 589  
 prasrastā yoniḥ IB, 141  
 prasrāvin IA, 63  
 prasṛta IA, 85, 88, 282, 284, 285, 441, 505, 529 IB, 150 IIA, 397, 400  
 prāśṛtaya IB, 393  
 prāśṛtayaśiddhi IA, 88  
 prasṛti IB, 147  
 prastāra IIA, 776  
 prastaraṇapaka IIA, 406  
 prastarasveda IA, 17 IB, 18, 616 IIA, 30, 396, 400 IIB, 21  
 prastāryarman IA, 301, 302, 447 IB, 412 IIB, 22  
 prastāvavākya IIB, 89  
 prastha IA, 85, 258, 286, 403, 440, 511, 558 IB, 148, 379, 393 IIA, 159, 397, 398, 511 IIB, 20, 312, 316  
 prasthavireka IIA, 7  
 prastutasveda IIB, 58  
 praśūna IIB, 589  
 prasūna IIB, 589  
 prasupta IIB, 598  
 prasupti IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 669  
 praśūtīdoṣoṭtha IIA, 294  
 praśūtīkuṣṭha IIA, 486  
 praśūtiroga IIA, 541  
 praśūtitantra IIA, 385, 407  
 praśūtivāta IIA, 294, 460, 470 IIB, 472  
 praśvāsa IA, 46  
 prātaḥkāladarśanāni IIA, 160  
 prātaḥkāla jvara IIA, 483  
 pratamaka IA, 65, 325, 417  
 pratānaka IIA, 10, 51  
 pratānavant IA, 252, 278, 523  
 pratānikā IIA, 388  
 pratāpalanīkeśvara IIB, 745  
 pratāpalanīkeśvararasa IIA, 715, 800, 815 IIB, 248, 374, 661, 716  
 pratāparaśa IIA, 715  
 pratapta IA, 231  
 pratara IA, 251, 252  
 prathamotpatti IB, 66  
 pratibhā IA, 597  
 pratibhū IA, 337  
 pratibodhita IA, 71  
 pratīccāyā IA, 49, 50, 414, 531  
 pratīccāyāmāyī kumārīkā IA, 531  
 pratidhūpa IIA, 34  
 pratigarbhayantra IIA, 331, 710 IIB, 354  
 pratigha IA, 40  
 pratighāta IA, 328  
 pratījñā IA, 34  
 pratījñāhāni IA, 34  
 pratījñāntara IB, 74  
 pratījñāsaṇṇyāsa IB, 74  
 pratījñāvirodha IB, 74  
 pratikhura IA, 238  
 pratikūlā gatiḥ IA, 556  
 pratikūlagrahārcana IB, 689  
 pratiloma IA, 212, 218, 260, 512  
 pratilomatāntra IA, 620  
 pratimarśa IA, 90, 218, 287, 404, 506, 507 IB, 152 IIA, 399  
 pratīnāha IA, 74, 308, 452, 453 IB, 576  
 pratīnidhi IIA, 132, 376 IIB, 113  
 pratīniṣṭāparīṣad IA, 34  
 pratipad IB, 687  
 pratipakṣaśīlana IB, 615  
 pratipāna IIB, 602

- pratipatti IA, 36  
 pratirūpaka IA, 15  
 pratisaṃskartar IA, 106, 142, 347, 349, 350  
     IIA, 41  
 pratisaṃskartṣūtra IA, 95, 347 IB, 441, 444  
 pratisarā IA, 564 IB, 682  
 pratīsāraṇā IIA, 154, 588, 619, 656 IIB,  
     642, 710  
 pratīsāraṇa IA, 69, 208, 217, 263, 288, 405,  
     507 IIA, 166, 275, 276, 331, 614, 615,  
     679, 690–692, 732, 733 IIB, 639  
 pratīsāraṇīya IA, 208 IB, 622  
 pratīsārya IIA, 645  
 pratiṣedha IIA, 435  
 pratiṣṭhāna IIA, 575  
 pratiṣṭhāpanā IA, 34  
 pratiṣṭūryaka IA, 297  
 pratiṣyā IB, 20  
 pratiṣyāya IA, 19, 58, 74, 173, 309, 310, 453,  
     454, 572 IB, 767 IIA, 28, 51, 152,  
     153, 182, 541 IIB, 25, 35  
 pratiṣyāyajvara IIA, 404  
 pratitantrasiddhānta IA, 34  
 pratitilvaka IIA, 441  
 pratitūṇī IA, 234 IIA, 51, 244, 458, 484  
     IIB, 473  
 pratitūṇīa IIA, 561  
 pratiṭyasamutpāda IA, 110 IB, 191  
 prativādīndra IB, 746  
 prativāpa IIA, 276, 675, 710 IIB, 314  
 prativiṣā IB, 711  
 prativiṣa IA, 69 IIA, 435  
 pratolī IA, 213 IB, 333  
 pratuda IA, 25, 91, 229, 395, 483, 484  
 pratūṇī IA, 266, 421  
 pratyādhmāna IA, 234, 266 IIA, 243  
 pratyagrapatañjali IB, 231  
 prātyahika IIA, 264  
 pratyākhyeya IA, 222, 607  
 pratyakpaṇī IA, 133  
 pratyakpuṣpā IA, 134 IB, 11  
 pratyakṣa IA, 15, 32, 34, 35, 203, 499, 500,  
     646 IB, 191, 216 IIA, 137, 173, 378,  
     387, 390  
 pratyakṣadharman IB, 212  
 pratyakṣreṇī IA, 102 IB, 458  
 pratyānāha IIA, 202  
 pratyāṅga IA, 45, 222, 249, 411 IIA, 19  
 pratyāṅgirā IIA, 90  
 pratyāñjana IA, 305, 306, 308, 405, 450, 508  
     IB, 412  
 pratyanyoga IA, 34  
 pratyara IA, 534  
 pratyasthīlā IA, 234, 266, 421 IIA, 243, 458  
     IIA, 473  
 pratyauṣadha IIA, 167, 456  
 pratyavacāraṇa IB, 324  
 pratyavara IA, 34  
 pratyaya IA, 111 IB, 191, 192  
 pratyekamarmanirdeśa IA, 254  
 pratyuccāra IB, 431  
 pratyūṣas IA, 205  
 pratyutpannakarnaja IA, 500  
 pratyutsāra IA, 92  
 pratyutthāna IIB, 706  
 praudha IB, 17 IIA, 58  
 pravāha IA, 546  
 pravāhaṇa IA, 90, 218 IIA, 183 IIB, 210  
 pravāharjī IA, 235  
 pravāhikā IA, 67, 88, 175, 282, 318, 431, 439,  
     545, 555, 556, 690 IB, 125, 623, 645,  
     652 IIA, 10, 21, 32, 67, 166, 182, 217,  
     294, 346, 437, 484, 507, 541 IIB, 11,  
     12, 26, 58, 80, 89, 93, 147, 210  
 pravāhin IIA, 669  
 pravāhiṇī IA, 419, 461  
 pravāla IA, 357, 438 IB, 179 IIA, 289,  
     290, 330, 586, 595, 625, 645, 720, 731,  
     739, 744, 746, 754, 764, 778, 779  
 pravālabhasman IIB, 700  
 pravālacūṛṇa IA, 640  
 pravālaka IB, 179 IIA, 289, 492, 625, 722,  
     782, 787  
 pravaṇī IIA, 416  
 prāvāra IB, 517  
 pravara IA, 34, 231  
 pravārāhva IIA, 39  
 prāvāraka IIA, 561, 578  
 pravaraṇa IIA, 39  
 pravartakāḥ IIA, 723  
 pravāsana IIB, 154  
 pravāsasindūra IIA, 698  
 pravāta IA, 493  
 praveṇī IB, 517  
 praveśa IIA, 690  
 pravīcāraṇā IA, 16  
 pravilambin IA, 459  
 pravilambita IA, 458  
 pravilayana IA, 512  
 pravrajita IIA, 137  
 prāvṛṣ IA, 87, 205, 331 IIA, 199 IIB, 271,  
     737  
 prāvṛtā IIA, 605  
 pravṛtti IA, 35, 36, 43, 54 IB, 80  
 pravṛttivinaśa IIB, 469  
 pravṛtyaktalakṣaṇa IA, 214  
 prāyaścitta IA, 563, 668 IB, 686 IIA, 221,  
     226, 232, 483, 518  
 prāyaścitti IIA, 35  
 prayatna IA, 11, 41, 53, 76 IIA, 386

- prayoga IIA, 130, 378, 706 IIB, 150  
 prayogajñāna IIA, 385  
 prāyogika IA, 507  
 prāyogikadhūma IA, 286  
 prāyogikadhūmapayogin IA, 494, 646  
 prayojana IA, 29, 34, 92, 203 IB, 431  
 prerapa IA, 40, 41, 46 IB, 82  
 prerapaābana IIA, 569  
 pretajaroga IIA, 726  
 pretajvara IIA, 36  
 pretalingānanurūpa IB, 94  
 pretalingānanurūpa IB, 94  
 pretasattva IA, 249  
 prīti IA, 32 IB, 192  
 priyā IIA, 176  
 priyadarśana IIA, 476  
 priyāhvā IA, 650  
 priyaka IIA, 564 IIB, 582  
 priyakasāla IIA, 10  
 priyāla IA, 481  
 priyālu IIA, 734  
 priyaṅgu IB, 168, 177, 450, 605, 712, 713  
 IIB, 104, 207  
 priyaṅguśyāma IB, 636  
 priyaṅgvādi IA, 224  
 priyaṅgvādiganya IA, 401  
 priyātmaja IA, 25, 483 IB, 343  
 priyātmaka IB, 53, 343  
 priyavādin IIB, 584  
 prokṣaṇa IA, 66 IB, 124  
 proṇunāva IIA, 211, 243, 364, 633  
 proṣṭhī IIA, 245, 343  
 proṣṭhī IIA, 231  
 protha IIB, 578, 579  
 protharekhā IIA, 558  
 pṛṣṭa IA, 25, 229, 293, 483 IIB, 581  
 pṛśniparṇī IB, 460 IIA, 444, 632, 697, 723  
 IIB, 456, 633, 726  
 pṛṣṭārus IA, 443  
 pṛṣṭha IA, 36 IIA, 513 IIB, 504  
 pṛṣṭhabasti IIA, 398, 400  
 pṛṣṭhagatāsthi IA, 45  
 pṛṣṭhagraha IA, 20 IIB, 590  
 pṛṣṭhagranthī IIA, 182, 268  
 pṛṣṭharoga IB, 26 IIA, 17 IIB, 21  
 pṛṣṭhastambha IIA, 51, 578  
 pṛṣṭhaśūla IIB, 737  
 pṛṣṭhavaṇṣa IA, 250, 522 IIA, 383  
 pṛṣṭhavisphota IIA, 371  
 pṛṣṭheṣikā IB, 95  
 pṛṣṭhiparṇī IIA, 171 IIB, 191  
 pṛṥhakparṇī IA, 135  
 pṛṥhakparṇiyādivarga IB, 336  
 pṛṥhaktva IA, 24 IIA, 386, 390  
 pṛṥhaktvaḍarśin IA, 226  
 pṛṥthivī IIA, 19, 737  
 pṛṥthivīkañcuka IIA, 278  
 pṛṥthivyupodakī IIA, 367  
 pṛṥthu IA, 252, 422  
 pṛṥthudarśināḥ IA, 243  
 pṛṥthuka IA, 232, 395 IIA, 356  
 pṛṥthukahrādyantraroga IIB, 406  
 pṛṥthumurīda IIA, 49  
 pṛṥthvī IB, 716 IIA, 390, 649 IIB, 484  
 pṛṥthvikā IIB, 562  
 pucchagrāhin IIA, 735  
 pucchāṇḍa IIA, 578  
 puḍina IIA, 367  
 pūga IA, 493 IIA, 50, 204, 302, 373, 441,  
 661 IIB, 103, 277, 394  
 pūgādiyoga IIA, 351  
 pūgakaṇa IIA, 174  
 pūgapāka IIB, 350, 629  
 pūgapatta IIA, 416  
 pūgapala IIA, 131, 361, 367  
 pūgī IIA, 662  
 pūgīphala IIA, 248  
 pūiroa IIA, 133  
 pūjā IA, 311 IIA, 691, 706, 719, 780 IIB,  
 475  
 pūjana IIA, 703  
 pūjārthin IIB, 469  
 pulaka IA, 357 IIA, 492, 744, 752, 780, 787  
 pūlāsa IIA, 183  
 pūlikā IIA, 388  
 pulipirī IIA, 486  
 pullāsa IA, 135, 192  
 purnāñjātabalāika IA, 53  
 purns IA, 11  
 purnsarāya IIA, 782  
 purnsavana IA, 46, 410, 466, 516 IB, 90  
 IIB, 154  
 purnspatṛā IIA, 737  
 purnstvaroga IIA, 203, 326  
 purnvajra IIA, 289  
 purnāhpunarvidāhā IA, 258  
 purnārvartakajvara IIA, 274  
 purnārvartana IA, 55  
 purnārvṛttī IIB, 469  
 purnarbhava IA, 15  
 purnarnavā IA, 52 IB, 115, 461 IIA, 268,  
 283, 337, 492, 591, 614, 633, 683, 696,  
 697, 711, 723, 728 IIB, 297, 396, 470,  
 680  
 purnarnavādi IA, 230  
 purnarnavāḍileha IB, 257  
 purnarnavāḍilehya IB, 257  
 purnarnavāḍitaila IIA, 812  
 purnarnavāḍyariṣṭa IA, 61  
 purnarnavāguggulu IIA, 794 IIB, 81



- punarnavākālpa IIA, 589, 748 IIB, 501, 626, 765  
 punarnavāmaṇḍūra IIA, 88  
 punamavamaṇḍūra IA, 65 IB, 424  
 punarnavāsava IIB, 372  
 punarnavāṣṭakakavātha IIB, 102  
 punarukta IB, 73  
 puṇḍarīka IA, 29, 57, 68, 135, 229, 236, 248, 293, 355, 423 IB, 45, 627 IIA, 19, 54, 232, 461, 587, 628 IIB, 24, 598  
 puṇḍarīkagraha IIA, 561  
 puṇḍarīkākṣa IA, 25, 483 IB, 347  
 puṇḍarīkamala IIA, 330  
 puṇḍarīkamukhī IA, 209  
 puṇḍarīkapaitya IA, 485  
 puṇḍra IA, 650 IB, 34, 713 IIA, 565, 568, 578 IIB, 589, 593, 607  
 puṇḍrāhva IA, 650  
 puṇḍraka IA, 102, 650 IB, 34, 458  
 punikhā IIA, 305, 588, 614, 661, 662  
 punnāga IA, 355, 493  
 punnāgapatṛā IIA, 723  
 punnāgapatṛikā IIA, 606, 693, 743  
 puṇṭhī IIB, 270  
 puṇya IIA, 169  
 puṇyatama IB, 316  
 pūpa IA, 81, 231 IB, 352  
 puppuṭa IA, 455  
 pura IA, 139  
 pūrabhaṭṭāka IIA, 220  
 pūraka IA, 378  
 pūraṇa IA, 206  
 purāṇa IB, 19, 316  
 purāṇaghṛta IA, 227  
 purāṇajvara IIA, 231, 483  
 purāṇakṛṣṇa IIB, 599  
 purāṇarṣi IIB, 31  
 purāṇarudhira IB, 78  
 puravarapati IIA, 712  
 purī IA, 139  
 pūrīkā IIA, 418  
 purīṣa IA, 32 IIB, 633  
 purīṣādhāna IA, 40  
 purīṣādhāra IA, 45 IB, 372  
 purīṣādhārā IA, 248  
 purīṣajamūtrakrecha IIA, 485  
 purīṣaparīkṣā IIA, 481  
 purīṣāpravṛtti IIA, 244  
 purīṣaretas IA, 515  
 purīṣasamgrahaṇīya IB, 12, 612  
 purīṣavaha IA, 259  
 purīṣavirajāṇīya IB, 12, 612  
 pūrṇābhakarasu IIB, 478  
 pūrṇacandrarasu IIA, 145, 810  
 pūrṇacandrolaya IIA, 330, 346 IIB, 553, 745  
 pūrṇacandrolayarasa IIB, 476  
 pūrṇacandrolayasindūra IIA, 813  
 pūrṇāhuti IIA, 301  
 pūrṇakumbha IB, 637  
 purogāmin IA, 500  
 purohita IA, 120, 153, 221, 348, 361, 543, 611 IB, 208, 473 IIB, 746  
 puruṣa IA, 11, 22, 38, 42, 43, 203, 243, 582 IIA, 19, 377  
 puruṣākāra IA, 31, 490, 516 IB, 68  
 puruṣalakṣaṇa IIA, 312, 470 IIB, 482  
 puruṣalakṣaṇaprakaraṇa IIB, 330  
 puruṣamedha IA, 108  
 puruṣanicaya IIA, 15  
 puruṣāntarādhāna IIA, 194  
 'puruṣārtha IB, 15  
 puruṣāṭīśaya IIB, 468  
 puruṣāvastham avyaktam IB, 195  
 puruṣavicāra IIA, 380  
 puruṣavicaya IA, 42 IIA, 15  
 puruṣavīryavṛddhikathana IIA, 253  
 pūrva IIB, 175  
 pūrvābaddha IIA, 571  
 pūrvācārya IIA, 703  
 pūrvācāryāḥ IA, 180, 377  
 pūrvagata IIB, 175  
 pūrvāhna IA, 205  
 pūrvakarmaja IA, 500  
 pūrvakarman IA, 204 IB, 17 IIA, 393–395  
 pūrvakāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 pūrvākṣepa IB, 66  
 pūrvapakṣa IA, 92, 331  
 pūrvapakṣaviḍhāna IIB, 161  
 pūrvāpara IIA, 165  
 pūrvāparādhaja IA, 400  
 pūrvārātrika IA, 646  
 pūrvārātrikajvara IA, 535  
 pūrvartīpa IA, 27, 175, 214, 400, 415, 500, 534 IB, 61 IIA, 61, 223, 247, 274, 403, 482  
 pūrvārūpīya IA, 49 IIA, 15  
 pūrvatīkākrānta IA, 183  
 pūrvavat IB, 16, 197  
 pūrvavyākhyātāraḥ IA, 381  
 puryala IIA, 220  
 puṣkalaka IIA, 163  
 puṣkarā IA, 465  
 puṣkara IA, 486 IIA, 564, 638, 693, 722 IIB, 713  
 puṣkarāhva IA, 25 IB, 46, 347  
 puṣkarajāṭā IA, 650  
 puṣkaramūla IB, 498, 713, 716 IIA, 245, 305

- puṣkaramūlaka IIa, 662  
 puṣkarasāda Ib, 347  
 puṣkarasāyikā IA, 229 Ib, 44  
 puṣkaravartaka IIa, 22  
 puṣkaravartī IA, 355 IIb, 26  
 puṣkarikā IA, 241, 274, 464, 578 IIa, 249  
 puṣpa IA, 48, 357 IIa, 55, 216, 565, 568, 578, 604, 640, 707, 722, 726 IIb, 332, 515, 589, 593, 607  
 puṣpābhikṛta IA, 293  
 puṣpadarśana IA, 47  
 puṣpadehikā IIa, 548  
 puṣpadhāraṇa IIa, 160  
 puṣpadaśa IA, 516  
 puṣpadrāvaṇayukti IIa, 132  
 puṣpadṛṣad IIa, 598, 642, 722  
 puṣpadruti IIa, 657  
 puṣpagobhī IIa, 361  
 puṣpaka IA, 581 Ib, 668 IIa, 39, 647  
 puṣpakāmsya IIa, 742  
 puṣpakanda IA, 388  
 puṣpakaraṇa IIa, 462  
 puṣpakāsisa Ib, 466 IIa, 287, 590, 598, 627, 721, 726, 759 IIb, 686  
 puṣpaketu Ib, 668  
 puṣpākhyā IIa, 647  
 puṣpaṇa IIa, 633  
 puṣpāṇḍaka IA, 355  
 puṣpanetra Ib, 384  
 puṣpanivāraṇa IIa, 508  
 puṣpāñjana IIa, 284, 586, 598, 627, 640, 647, 696, 699, 721, 742 IIb, 658  
 puṣpapāṇḍu IA, 293  
 puṣpaphala IA, 355 IIb, 154  
 puṣpa(rāga) IIa, 289, 743  
 puṣparāga Ib, 610 IIa, 246, 289, 290, 330, 492, 586, 595, 604, 625, 641, 642, 647, 657, 691, 695, 720, 722, 731, 744, 752, 764, 778–782, 787 IIb, 244, 646  
 puṣparāja IIa, 724  
 puṣparodha IIa, 306, 307  
 puṣpaśakalin IA, 293 Ib, 668  
 puṣpasāra IIa, 488 IIb, 354  
 puṣpavaikṛta IIb, 724  
 puṣpavāluka IIa, 742  
 puṣpavarga IIa, 174, 240, 449 IIb, 543  
 puṣpavatī IIa, 323 IIb, 346, 348  
 puṣpaviśa Ib, 667  
 puṣpāyurveda IIb, 175  
 puṣpī IIa, 686  
 puṣpita IA, 49  
 puṣpitāgrā IA, 94 Ib, 717  
 puṣpitaka IA, 48 IIa, 15  
 puṣpīya IIa, 15  
 puṣtamayapurūṣa Ib, 323  
 puṣtaśimbī IIa, 181  
 puṣtastrī Ib, 517  
 puṣṭi IA, 41 IIa, 513, 519, 748  
 puṣṭikāragana IIa, 469  
 puṣya IIa, 159  
 puṣyalaṭā IIa, 547  
 puṣyānugacūrṇa IA, 465, 633 Ib, 142 IIa, 351 IIb, 53–55, 82, 672  
 puṣyārāga IIa, 488, 739, 754, 781  
 puṣyasnāna IA, 627 Ib, 656  
 pūta IIb, 622  
 puṭa Ib, 573 IIa, 209, 281, 283, 331, 488, 585, 590, 603, 624, 629, 639, 641, 647, 666, 678, 694, 698, 706, 710, 719, 723, 741, 757 IIb, 313, 705, 712, 729, 774  
 pūtadru IIb, 540  
 puṭaka IA, 453, 454, 572, 639  
 puṭakoṣa IIa, 547  
 pūtanā IA, 102, 647 Ib, 561 IIa, 22, 57 IIb, 27, 163, 278  
 pūтана IIb, 578  
 pūtanākeśī IA, 102, 135 IIb, 27  
 pūtanāśa IIa, 578  
 pūtiāryda IIb, 590  
 puṭapāka IA, 227, 307, 318, 406, 508–509, 588 IIa, 87, 175, 197, 198, 256, 276, 277, 365, 625, 728, 729, 751 IIb, 678  
 puṭapākavidhī IIa, 88  
 puṭapattī IIa, 295  
 puṭasaha IIa, 735  
 pūtavṛkṣa IIa, 530  
 puṭayantra IIa, 279, 331, 590, 743  
 pūti IA, 79, 215, 584, 585 Ib, 22, 670 IIa, 90, 118, 129 IIb, 108, 151  
 pūtidamśatva IA, 586  
 pūtigandhā IA, 585  
 pūtighāsa IA, 229  
 pūtiḥā IIa, 392 IIb, 389  
 pūṭika IIa, 441 IIb, 409, 540  
 pūti(kā) IIa, 625  
 pūṭikā IIa, 640  
 pūṭika IA, 72 IIa, 661, 734  
 puṭikā Ib, 329  
 pūṭikakaraṇja IA, 135  
 pūṭikākhya IIb, 493  
 pūṭikaloha IIa, 682  
 pūṭikaraṇja IIa, 366  
 pūṭikaraṇja Ib, 226 IIa, 245, 360 IIb, 42, 242  
 pūṭikarṇa IA, 308, 309, 571  
 pūṭikarṇaka IA, 452  
 pūṭiloha IIa, 708  
 pūṭiloha IIa, 618, 646, 734  
 pūṭimāṇsa IA, 294, 295  
 pūṭimukha IA, 573

- pūtimukhatā IA, 20  
 pūtinakha IIA, 313  
 pūtināsa IA, 309, 453, 454, 572  
 pūtinasya IB, 415, 576 IIB, 25  
 pūtiprajā IB, 82  
 pūtiprajāta IA, 518  
 pūtiprameha IIA, 350  
 pūtipūyanibha IA, 244  
 pūtiroga IIA, 133  
 pūtivadana IA, 456 IB, 663  
 pūtiyoni IA, 245  
 putra IA, 470  
 putradā IIA, 267  
 putradātī IIA, 267, 591  
 putraghnī IA, 79, 313 IB, 589  
 putraiṣaṇā IB, 159  
 putrajīvikā IIA, 711  
 putraka IA, 295, 585  
 putrakāmīya IA, 515  
 putramañjārīkā IIA, 254  
 putrañjīva IB, 167 IIA, 290, 492  
 putrañjīvaka IA, 355 IB, 456, 462  
 putrañjīvi IB, 456  
 putrapradarasa IIA, 808 IIB, 695  
 putraśreṇī IA, 355  
 putrasūka IB, 343  
 putreṣṭi IB, 528  
 putrī IB, 359  
 putrikā IIA, 625 IIB, 278, 768  
 putrinī IA, 237, 420, 537 IIA, 154  
 putriyā iṣṭhī IIA, 32  
 putriya vidhi IB, 689  
 putriyavidhāna IB, 528  
 putriyavidhi IA, 410  
 puttalikā IIA, 132, 226  
 pūya IA, 72, 212, 215 IIB, 21  
 pūyābha IA, 410  
 pūyala IIA, 249  
 pūyāśa IA, 301, 304, 447, 448, 451, 452, 568 IIB, 274  
 pūyāśasaka IA, 447  
 pūyameha IIA, 52, 294, 335, 548, 697  
 pūyāṇḍa IA, 561 IIB, 590, 614  
 pūyaprameha IIB, 52  
 pūyarakta IA, 74, 309, 310, 453, 454, 572  
 pūyaretas IA, 515  
 pūyāśra IB, 577  
 pūyāśrāva IA, 301 IB, 406  
 pūyāśrava IA, 447  
 pūyāśrāva IIB, 392, 589  
 pūyāsyatā IA, 455, 640 IB, 579  
 pūyavisrāva IIA, 54  
  
 rā IIA, 692  
 rāamanda IIA, 133  
  
 rāba IIA, 615  
 rabhraka IA, 582  
 rāgha IA, 102  
 rāghādeśayoga IIB, 124  
 rādhagālī IIA, 371  
 rāadhanā IIA, 737  
 rādhīya IIB, 126  
 rādhīyapattraka IIB, 104  
 rādhīyavaidyopādhyāya IIB, 124  
 radita IA, 292  
 rāga IA, 393, 395, 483, 544, 605, 607 IB, 29  
 IIA, 331, 422, 513, 583, 593, 617  
 rāgadāyin IIA, 617  
 rāgakhāṇḍava IB, 600 IIA, 418  
 rāgaśāḍava IA, 83, 231, 648 IB, 600 IIB, 301, 426  
 rāgasamkhyā IIA, 677  
 rāgasneha IIA, 606  
 rāgiṇī IIA, 650, 684  
 rahasya IIA, 578 IIB, 608  
 rāhūcchiṣṭa IIA, 183  
 rāī IIB, 418  
 raivata IA, 278  
 rājabalā IIA, 171 IIB, 183  
 rājābhūdayayantra IIA, 297  
 rājacakralakṣaṇaprakaraṇa IIB, 330  
 rājādāna IA, 486 IB, 171  
 rājādanta IIA, 30  
 rājadarbha IIA, 441  
 rājadhānī IIA, 712  
 rājadhātūra IIB, 361  
 rājadruma IA, 355  
 rājadvārika IIB, 155  
 rājagholikā IIA, 360, 366  
 rājagiri IIA, 361  
 rājaguru IIA, 563  
 rājaharīsa IB, 153 IIA, 564 IIB, 583  
 rājahemaka IIA, 336  
 rājahpravartinivāṭī IIA, 806  
 rājāhva IIA, 441  
 rājajambū IIA, 360, 366  
 rājakarṇa IIA, 295  
 rājakaśeru(ka) IA, 102  
 rājakośātakī IA, 102, 133, 438 IB, 651  
 IIA, 309, 737, 738  
 rājakaśavaka IIA, 441  
 rājālābhu IIA, 181  
 rājālūbheda IIA, 360, 366  
 rājamanda IIA, 133  
 rājamāṇī IIA, 744  
 rājamārtāṇḍa IIB, 185  
 rājamāṣa IA, 100, 102, 482 IB, 447  
 rājamaya IIA, 628, 787 IIB, 731  
 rājamohinī IIA, 457  
 rājānirātaka IIA, 367

- rājamṛgāṅka IIA, 330  
 rājamṛgāṅkarasa IIA, 346, 805 IIB, 652  
 rājan IA, 599 IIB, 32  
 rājanaka IA, 650  
 rājanī IIA, 305, 606, 650, 693, 723, 743  
 rājanikā IB, 713  
 rājanimba IB, 464  
 rājanimbūka IIA, 181  
 rājanīti IIB, 300  
 rājapadmā IIA, 650  
 rājapalāṇḍu IIB, 42  
 rājapaṭolīkā IIA, 188  
 rājapaṭṭa IIA, 492  
 rājaputra IIA, 572 IIB, 603  
 rājaputriyā IIA, 28  
 rājarambhā IIA, 417  
 rājarasāyana IIA, 794 IIB, 248  
 rājāritī IIA, 636  
 rājāritī IIA, 699, 703  
 rājāritikā IIA, 598, 628, 742  
 rājārka IIA, 441, 606 IIB, 43  
 rājāroga IIB, 664  
 rājārśi IA, 161, 362, 599, 692, 697 IB, 8, 434, 436, 474 IIA, 14  
 rajas IA, 12, 32, 33, 38, 210, 217, 243, 246–249, 255, 393, 410, 411, 413, 477, 517, 520, 524, 672 IB, 626 IIA, 58, 200, 278, 383, 426, 499 IIB, 154, 303, 312, 484  
 rājasa IA, 27, 42, 71, 223, 228, 243, 249, 312 IIA, 18, 58, 499, 562, 563, 577 IIB, 575, 594, 597, 771  
 rājasa sattva IIA, 563  
 rājaśamī IIA, 650  
 rājaśaṇīkā IIA, 371  
 rājasarśapa IB, 461  
 rājaśelu IIB, 241  
 rājasevaka IA, 91  
 rājaśola IIA, 214  
 rājaśrī IB, 434  
 rājasūya IB, 33  
 rājasvarṇaka IIA, 336  
 rājata IIA, 745  
 rājata IA, 356, 357 IB, 178 IIA, 268, 640, 695, 708, 732, 757, 778  
 rajatābhamākṣika IIB, 316  
 rajatābhasman IIA, 699 IIB, 699  
 rajatacūrṇa IB, 181  
 rajataila IIA, 34  
 rajatamākṣika IB, 179, 672 IIA, 283, 643, 696 IIB, 700  
 rajataprabha IA, 278  
 rajatāri IIA, 362, 530  
 rājataru IA, 355  
 rājataśīlījatu IIA, 598, 696, 726  
 rajatavīmala IIA, 742  
 rājatṛṇa IIA, 22  
 rājavidya IIA, 723  
 rājavallabhadhūpa IIB, 695  
 rājavallabharasa IA, 361 IIA, 804  
 rājavallī IIA, 480  
 rājāvarta IIA, 285, 286, 289, 320, 331, 497, 586, 590, 594, 595, 598, 599, 604, 625, 628, 632, 641, 644, 649, 656, 662, 668, 676, 682, 692, 695, 707, 715, 722, 724, 743, 759, 787 IIB, 653, 672, 725, 775  
 rājāvarta IIA, 595 IIB, 660, 743  
 rājāvartaka IIA, 171, 246, 593, 646  
 rājāvartasattva IIA, 286  
 rājavasīkaraṇa IIA, 192, 271  
 rājavaśya IIA, 658, 659  
 rājavatī vidyā IIA, 593  
 rājavr̥kṣa IA, 438, 554 IIA, 727  
 rājayaḥśmādirogacikitsā IIA, 435  
 rājayaḥśmaharasa IIA, 807  
 rājayaḥśman IA, 29, 53, 58–59, 319, 417, 417, 428, 533, 535, 542–543, 611, 636 IB, 111 IIA, 28, 33, 49, 133, 165, 182, 201, 225, 232, 274, 355, 356, 404, 435, 458, 483, 484, 519, 541, 630, 643, 669 IIB, 11, 598  
 rājayoga IIA, 801  
 rājī IB, 348 IIA, 578  
 rāji IIA, 613  
 rājī, kāśībhūmisamudbhūtā IIA, 406  
 rājī, kāsikā IIA, 406  
 rājicitra IA, 293  
 rājicitraka IA, 293  
 rājīkā IA, 355, 463, 493 IB, 166, 172 IIA, 202, 305, 669, 683 IIB, 231, 429  
 rājīkākṛti IIA, 244  
 rājīla IA, 295, 467, 468 IIA, 456, 519  
 rājīmānt IA, 69, 70, 467, 468, 581 IIA, 56  
 rājīmānt IA, 292–294, 306  
 rājīmatī IA, 450, 570  
 rājīphalā IIA, 211  
 rājīphala IIB, 237  
 rājīva IA, 230 IIB, 109  
 rājīvamatsya IA, 291  
 rājju IA, 250 IB, 127  
 rājjubandha IIA, 569  
 rājjugranthi IA, 513  
 rajobīja IIA, 663  
 rajodoṣa IA, 79, 465  
 rajonāśa IIA, 244  
 rakasā IB, 358 IIA, 153  
 rakasā IA, 236, 240 IIA, 54, 62, 182, 202 IIB, 75  
 rakasa IB, 358 IIA, 161  
 rakhasī IB, 358

- rakṣā IIA, 519 IIB, 9  
 rakṣaḥprakti IB, 82  
 rakṣākarman IA, 205 IB, 268  
 rakṣasa IIB, 578  
 rakṣasamukha IIB, 664  
 rakṣasasara IIA, 810 IIB, 687  
 rakṣasasattva IA, 42, 249 IB, 563 IIB, 578  
 rakṣasasvabhāva IB, 82  
 rakṣasattvā IIB, 527  
 rakṣasavaktra IIA, 708 IIB, 710  
 rakṣasī IIA, 683, 711  
 rakṣasī cikitsā IIA, 653  
 rakṣatikā IIA, 530  
 rakṣāvidhāna IA, 263  
 rakṣoghnā IB, 223  
 rakṣoghnā IA, 133, 481 IB, 317 IIB, 154  
 rakṣoghnī IA, 133  
 rakṣura IIA, 604, 606  
 rakṣuraka IIA, 604, 606  
 raktā IA, 297, 298, 355, 584, 585 IIA, 476, 647  
 rakta IA, 21, 32, 63, 210, 297, 298, 515 IB, 668 IIA, 461, 513, 573, 574 IIB, 504, 519  
 rakta dhīmaḍa IIB, 488  
 raktā huli IIA, 367  
 raktā kharsambālī IIA, 366  
 raktā punarnavā IIA, 662  
 raktābhabhru IA, 298  
 raktābāṣpa IIA, 417 IIB, 429  
 raktābhiṣyanda IA, 301, 304 IIA, 464  
 raktābhra IIA, 602  
 raktābīja IIA, 290, 587  
 raktabinduka IIA, 587  
 raktabindukamala IIA, 330  
 raktabola IIA, 366, 411, 598, 726, 743  
 raktacandana IA, 133, 134 IB, 171, 448, 458 IIA, 171, 369  
 raktacāpa IIA, 404, 411  
 raktacarṇnākhyā IIA, 587  
 raktacillī IIA, 366  
 raktacitrā IIA, 711  
 raktacitraka IIA, 614, 661, 683, 693, 696 IIB, 690, 725, 726  
 raktadantī IIA, 295  
 raktadharā IA, 248  
 raktadhātugatadāha IIA, 652  
 raktādhimantha IA, 301  
 raktadoṣa ja vikāra IA, 217  
 raktagairika IIA, 676  
 raktagandhāsyatā IB, 30  
 raktagastya IIA, 463  
 raktagatajvara IIA, 482, 483  
 raktāgni IIA, 711  
 raktagocandanā IIA, 606  
 raktagrahaṇī IIA, 635  
 raktagrahaṇikā IIA, 635  
 raktagranirgurātī IIA, 633, 661  
 raktagranthī IB, 429 IIA, 464  
 raktagulma IA, 28, 135, 319, 378, 421, 433, 537, 548 IB, 62, 106, 266, 423 IIA, 29, 131, 157, 437 IIB, 39, 59  
 raktagulmaviniścaya IIA, 29, 37  
 raktaguṇjākālpa IIB, 501  
 raktaguṇma IIA, 541  
 raktahātaka IIA, 734  
 raktahayārī IIA, 360, 366  
 raktairanḍa IA, 481, 650 IB, 451  
 raktaja IB, 31 IIA, 248  
 raktaja karṇaroga IIA, 21  
 raktaja pratiśyāya IIB, 12  
 raktajā vandhyā IIA, 669  
 raktajagulma IB, 266  
 raktajājvara IIA, 164  
 raktajakāca IA, 301  
 raktajaroga IIA, 598  
 raktajasvarabheda IIA, 153  
 raktajihvā IIA, 737  
 raktajihvakadoṣa IIA, 482  
 raktajopadaṃśa IIA, 249  
 raktajvara IIA, 248, 312 IIB, 326  
 raktakāñcana IIA, 360, 366  
 raktakañcukā IIA, 134, 587  
 raktakañcukī IIA, 678, 686  
 raktakāṇḍā IIA, 438  
 raktakandavatī IIA, 723, 743  
 raktakaravīra IB, 710  
 raktakāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 raktakhaḍira IIA, 444  
 raktakhoṭa IIA, 615  
 raktakoṭha IA, 20  
 raktakṣayā IA, 578  
 raktakṣaya IIA, 484  
 raktakṣirā IIA, 693  
 raktakuṣṭha IB, 108 IIA, 232  
 raktalaśuna IIA, 183, 441  
 raktalatā IIA, 331  
 raktālu IIA, 181, 244, 360, 745 IIB, 69  
 raktāluka IA, 355  
 raktamada IA, 407 IIA, 400  
 raktamādrī IIA, 357  
 raktamālā IIA, 693  
 raktamāla IIA, 604  
 raktamālyā IIA, 548  
 raktamaṇḍalā IA, 297  
 raktamaṇḍala IA, 20, 293 IIA, 131, 133, 475 IIB, 488  
 raktamarṇḍalatā IIA, 203  
 raktamarica IIA, 549 IIB, 411  
 raktamāriṣa IIB, 346

- raktamāriṣa II A, 282, 367, 627 II B, 740  
 raktamatta IA, 407  
 raktāmaya II A, 363, 364  
 raktameha IA, 420 IB, 107, 359 II A, 20, 52  
 raktamokṣa II A, 630  
 raktamokṣaṇa IA, 69 II A, 393, 395, 401, 435, 448, 453, 558  
 raktamūlī IA, 102, 135 IB, 741  
 raktamūtra II A, 53  
 raktamūtratā II A, 203  
 raktāṇḍa II A, 561, 578 II B, 590  
 raktanetratva II A, 203  
 raktāṅgī II A, 710 II B, 625, 712  
 raktanīla IA, 298  
 raktuniṣṭhivana II A, 203  
 raktapādā IA, 585  
 raktapādī II A, 214, 591  
 raktapadikā IA, 584 IB, 670  
 raktapaittya II A, 485  
 raktapāka IA, 408 II A, 294  
 raktapalāśakalpa II A, 609  
 raktāpāmārga II A, 606  
 raktāpāmārgaka II A, 366  
 raktāpāmārgasneha II B, 634  
 raktaparikrama II A, 383  
 raktaparnī II A, 693  
 raktapāśāṇa II A, 487, 724  
 raktapāṭalā II A, 367  
 raktapaṭala II A, 464  
 raktapaṭasādhana II B, 222  
 raktapiḍakādarśana II A, 203  
 raktapilla II A, 464  
 raktapiṇḍāluka II A, 309  
 raktapitta IA, 19, 20, 27–28, 56, 68, 282, 310, 321–322, 416, 421, 427, 435, 533, 535, 540–541, 556, 636 II A, 15, 49, 131, 151, 157, 166, 274, 306, 326, 347, 355, 363, 397, 435, 461, 475, 484, 541, 555, 630, 643, 655, 669 II B, 5  
 raktapittaharasa II B, 729  
 raktapittajvara II A, 167  
 raktapuccha II A, 183  
 raktapunarnavā II B, 680  
 raktapuṣpā II A, 736, 737  
 raktapuṣpa II A, 336, 464  
 raktarājāluka II A, 360, 366  
 raktarājī IA, 297, 449  
 raktarājī IA, 291, 296 IB, 669  
 raktarasa II A, 646  
 raktārbuda IA, 239, 274 II A, 232  
 raktareṇu II A, 741  
 raktārimeda II A, 366  
 raktārman IB, 408  
 raktaroga II A, 203  
 raktaroḥiṇīkā II B, 22  
 raktārsas IA, 173, 430 IB, 567 II A, 541  
 raktasāka II A, 632  
 raktasākinī II A, 670  
 raktasāṇcāriṇī kriyā II B, 415  
 raktāsana II A, 738  
 raktasāra IA, 222, 355, 530 IB, 74  
 raktasāra khadira II A, 360, 366  
 raktasarsapā II A, 120  
 raktasarsapa IA, 85, 355 IB, 448  
 raktāśayavyādhi II A, 364  
 raktasīrṣaka IA, 25, 483  
 raktasneha II A, 606  
 raktasnuhī II A, 589, 633, 662, 678, 683, 711  
 raktasnuhīkalpa II B, 501  
 raktasnuhyādiḡaṇa II A, 706, 711 II B, 707  
 raktasobhāñjana II A, 662  
 raktāsrāva IB, 406, 569  
 raktāsrava IA, 447  
 raktasrāva IA, 301 II A, 299, 347, 355, 519 IB, 589  
 raktasrāva bhagotthita II A, 422  
 raktāśrayavyādhi II A, 363  
 raktasrīga II A, 693  
 raktasrīṅga II A, 661  
 raktasrīṅgī II A, 289, 599, 633, 640, 683, 704  
 raktasrīṅgi II A, 588  
 raktasruti II A, 316  
 raktasthāpana IA, 210  
 raktasthīvin IA, 694 II A, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248, 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483, 507, 633 II B, 188, 542  
 raktaśulba II A, 738  
 raktaśvattha II A, 154  
 raktatāila II A, 606  
 raktātīsāra IA, 318, 431 II A, 397  
 raktātīsāra IA, 67, 546 II A, 49, 326, 541  
 raktavaha IA, 259  
 raktavajraloha II A, 721  
 raktavajrī II A, 295  
 raktavajrikalpa II A, 685  
 raktavallī II A, 591, 606, 710, 723, 743 II B, 712  
 raktavarga II A, 288, 602, 605, 655, 675, 676, 690, 707, 734, 768  
 raktavarṇa II A, 633  
 raktavartmaka IA, 25 IB, 49  
 raktāvasesana IA, 209, 510 II A, 43, 57  
 raktāvaseka IA, 494  
 raktavāstūka II B, 346  
 raktavāta II A, 350, 460, 484, 669 II B, 371, 373, 493  
 raktavati II A, 476  
 raktavedha II A, 680  
 raktavidradhi IA, 690 IB, 266

- raktavikāra IIA, 598  
 raktavisphoṭa IA, 20  
 raktavisrāvāna IA, 210  
 raktavṛkṣa IA, 355  
 raktayaṣṭikā IA, 650  
 raktayoni IA, 79, 465, 515, 578 IB, 623  
 raktekṣu IIB, 680  
 raktikā IIA, 330, 683  
 raktotṣṭha IIA, 483 IIB, 493  
 raktotkliṣṭa IA, 568 IB, 567, 568  
 raktotpala IA, 355  
 rāla IB, 707 IIA, 590 IIB, 361  
 rālataila IIA, 356  
 rallaka IIB, 285  
 rāmā IA, 650  
 rāma IA, 25, 483 IB, 47, 346 IIA, 176  
 rāmabāṇa IIA, 367  
 rāmabāṇaguṭikārasa IIB, 760  
 rāmabāṇarasa IA, 361 IIA, 649, 805 IIB,  
 538, 759  
 rāmabhakta IIB, 279  
 ramad IIA, 338  
 rāmadūtī IIA, 444  
 rāmāhvayaphala IIA, 350  
 rāmajvarāpahārīrasa IIB, 730  
 rāmamaṇḍūra IIA, 88 IIB, 111  
 rāmaphala IIA, 361, 367  
 rāmarasa IIA, 812  
 rāmaśāli IIA, 367  
 rāmaśāṭalikā IIA, 670 IIB, 319  
 rāmaśāṭalika IIA, 134  
 rāmataranī IIA, 442  
 rāmataranī IIA, 647 IB, 462 IIA, 10 IIB,  
 454  
 rāmaṭha IA, 355 IIA, 181, 487, 696, 734  
 rambhā IA, 355 IIA, 305, 588, 633, 662,  
 696, 697, 723, 728, 745  
 raṇjhaṇivāa IIA, 133  
 rampaka IB, 320 IIB, 604  
 ramyaka IA, 355  
 ramyakaghrta IA, 266  
 raṇa IIA, 176  
 raṇḍā IA, 102, 135 IIA, 729  
 raṇḍākyatāla IIA, 94  
 rāndhara IIA, 347  
 randhra IIA, 197, 200, 293, 426, 513 IIB,  
 578  
 randhravaṃśa IIA, 361, 367  
 rāṇga IIA, 246, 497, 643, 747, 763  
 raṇgabhūmi IIA, 565  
 raṇgadoṣa IIA, 720  
 raṇgadṛava IIA, 692  
 raṇgadṛuti IIA, 690  
 raṇgākṛṣṭī IIA, 690–692  
 raṇgavarata IIA, 371  
 raṇḡgaya IIA, 747  
 raṇghaṇivāta IIA, 133 IIB, 371  
 raṇghīṇī IB, 354 IIB, 150, 371  
 raṇḡgītīkā IIA, 134  
 raṇ-hḡrel IB, 753  
 rāṇimethī IIB, 68  
 raṇjaka IA, 214 IIA, 171, 283  
 raṇjakapitta IA, 526 IB, 325  
 raṇjana IIA, 154, 320, 462, 583, 593, 602,  
 605, 618, 623, 627, 629, 630, 635, 645,  
 656, 657, 677, 678, 690, 691, 703, 710,  
 715, 720, 732, 733, 735, 736 IIB, 628,  
 723  
 raṇjanabīja IIA, 677  
 raṇjanagaṇa IIA, 469  
 raṇjanaka IB, 713  
 raṇjanataila IIA, 583, 606, 677  
 raṇjanaviḍa IIB, 724  
 raṇjītabīja IIA, 677  
 ranku IIA, 564  
 rantī IIA, 615  
 rasā IIA, 331, 649, 711  
 rasa  
 IA, 32, 41, 63, 104, 135, 209, 225, 227,  
 440, 525 IB, 653 IIA, 19, 51, 113,  
 122, 136, 185, 196, 213, 221, 233, 239,  
 246, 251, 255, 272, 275, 276, 285, 287,  
 300, 305, 312, 313, 315, 320, 342, 354,  
 381, 385, 386, 386, 387, 390, 394, 467,  
 468, 470, 478, 535, 573, 594, 602, 605,  
 613, 618, 642, 651, 690, 714, 715, 719,  
 721, 740, 755, 759, 763, 767, 777, 779  
 IIB, 12, 151, 285, 314, 426, 429, 430,  
 489, 504, 601, 660, 681, 736  
 rasabandha IIA, 339, 637, 689, 714, 757  
 rasabandhakara IIA, 675, 683  
 rasabandhana IIA, 645, 678, 679, 716  
 rāsabha IIA, 564  
 rasabhasman IIA, 589, 634, 635, 646, 689,  
 706, 719, 721, 756 IIB, 312–315, 646  
 rasabhasmayoga IIA, 812  
 rasabhedavikalpa IA, 330, 345  
 rasabhedīya IA, 398, 496  
 rasābhraguggulu IA, 361  
 rasābhravatī IB, 482, 484  
 rasābhravaṭīkā IB, 485  
 rasabodhanā IB, 630  
 rasacandraukasa IIA, 622  
 rasacandrikā vaṭī IIA, 815  
 rasacandrodāya IIB, 749  
 rasācārya IA, 698 IIA, 620 IIB, 673, 706  
 rasacitrā IIA, 649  
 rasacūḍāmaṇi IIA, 796 IIB, 55  
 rasadhātu IA, 526  
 rasādhikamahausadhi IIA, 647, 649  
 rasadhūpa IIB, 732

- rasādhyāya IIb, 537  
 rasādibheda IIa, 370  
 rasādicūrṇa IIa, 794  
 rasādiguṇa IIa, 446  
 rasādiguṭī IIb, 134, 346  
 rasādiguṭikā IIb, 142  
 rasādijāraṇa IIa, 344  
 rasadīpana IIa, 634  
 rasādiśodhanamāraṇa IIa, 109, 209, 275  
 rasādiśuddhi IIa, 332  
 rasādiśuddhyādivijñāna IIa, 311  
 rasadoṣaja vikāra IA, 217  
 rasadoṣavibhāgīya IIa, 29  
 rasadūti IIa, 738  
 rasadūtini IIa, 737  
 rasagandakakajjalī IIb, 374  
 rasagatajvara IIa, 483  
 rasaghrta IIb, 374  
 rasagrahaṇa IIa, 772  
 rasagrantha IIb, 769, 772, 773, 775  
 rasagutikā IIa, 88  
 rasaja IA, 477 IIa, 646, 677  
 rasajāraṇā IIb, 545  
 rasājīrṇa IIa, 280, 487, 577, 584, 619, 654, 662, 680, 735  
 rasājñāna IIa, 367, 484  
 rasa(ka) IIa, 734  
 rasaka IIa, 171, 198, 246, 283–285, 350, 487, 497, 586, 593, 594, 598, 602, 604, 605, 607, 618, 624, 632, 634–636, 639, 640, 645, 646, 649, 654–656, 662, 668, 676, 681, 688, 692, 695, 696, 699, 707, 715, 720–722, 724, 732, 734, 741, 742, 745, 756, 757, 759, 764 IIb, 313, 314, 649, 659, 660, 697, 729, 759  
 rasakalpa IIa, 667  
 rasakalpanā IIa, 198  
 rasakampadoṣa IIa, 278  
 rasakāṇḍa IIa, 221  
 rasakandarparasa IIa, 810  
 rasakarman IIa, 732  
 rasakarpūra IIa, 240, 244, 252, 279, 305, 318, 336, 351, 354, 365, 445, 461, 487, 507, 593, 597, 623, 636, 639, 642, 644, 646, 650, 694, 698, 719, 721, 724–727, 730, 741, 757, 763 IIb, 265, 271, 342, 345, 509, 634, 698, 773  
 rasakarpūradrava IIa, 694  
 rasakasattva IIa, 284, 682, 722  
 rasakhaṇḍa IIa, 770  
 rasakriyā IA, 224, 262, 288, 307, 405, 456, 458 IB, 336, 414 IIa, 198, 276, 732, 733 IIb, 20, 312, 639  
 rasakriyāñjana IA, 306, 308, 406, 508 IB, 412  
 rasakṣaya IA, 68, 418  
 rasālā IA, 231, 395 IB, 351 IIa, 255, 390, 804, 817 IIb, 429  
 rasāla IA, 470, 585  
 rasāla jalavallārī IIb, 354  
 rasālākāṇḍa IIa, 245  
 rasaliṅga IIa, 623, 629, 675, 681, 719, 753 IIb, 745  
 rasaloḥa IIa, 602, 604, 734 IIb, 633  
 rasamaṇḍapa IIa, 602  
 rasamaṇḍūra IIa, 88  
 rasamāṇikya IIa, 646 IIb, 720  
 rasamārakagāra IIa, 760  
 rasamāraṇa IIa, 339  
 rasameha IIa, 52  
 rasāmṛtacūrṇa IIb, 94  
 rasāmṛtarasa IIb, 751  
 rasamukhabandha IIa, 634  
 rasamūlikā IIa, 623, 633, 666  
 rasamūrchana IIa, 339  
 rasana IA, 41  
 rasanabandhana IA, 411  
 rasānabhijñatā IIa, 243  
 rasānanda IIa, 619  
 rasanigaḍa IIa, 727  
 rasanigadayantra IIb, 315  
 rasanirjivakārī IIa, 711  
 rasanirjivakārikā IIa, 683  
 rasāñjana IA, 307, 493, 630, 649 IB, 180 IIa, 284, 586, 594, 598, 627, 641, 647, 699, 721, 742 IIb, 455, 658  
 rasāṅkuśā IIa, 633, 745  
 rasāṅkuśa IIa, 684  
 rasāṅkuśamantra IIa, 681  
 rasāṅkuśī mahāvīdyā IIb, 696  
 rasapañka IIa, 710  
 rasaparpatī IIa, 279, 646, 694, 725, 813 IIb, 101, 311, 653  
 rasaparpatikā IIa, 88, 813 IIb, 101, 630  
 rasapātana IIa, 614  
 rasaphala IIa, 684  
 rasapiṣṭi IIb, 628  
 rasapiṣṭikā IIa, 679  
 rasapoṭṭalī IIa, 646  
 rasaprabhāva IA, 31  
 rasaprakaraṇa IIa, 386  
 rasaprakriyā IIb, 691  
 rasapraśaṇsā IIa, 616  
 rasapūṣpa IIa, 639, 694 IIb, 700  
 rasarāja IIa, 691  
 rasarājasa IIa, 715  
 rasarājasvedana IIa, 691  
 rasarājendra IA, 361



- rasarañjana IIA, 616  
 rasarasāyanavāda IIA, 84  
 rasaratna IIA, 604  
 rasaśālā IIA, 583, 623, 639, 655, 666, 694, 706, 719, 757  
 rasasandhyā IIA, 587  
 rasaśārdūla IIA, 800  
 rasaśāstra IA, 96, 148, 165, 601, 630, 631, 698 IB, 244, 251, 479, 771 IIA, 207, 217, 226, 228, 310, 320, 358, 385, 387, 401, 407, 454, 455, 461, 470, 608, 612, 621, 622, 666, 668, 712, 723, 739 IIB, 117, 125, 186, 299, 300, 335, 448, 554, 700, 721, 729, 732, 737–739, 745, 769, 774  
 rasaśāstrapravartakayogin IIB, 631  
 rasaśātmya IA, 223  
 rasaśeṣa IA, 232, 492 IIA, 30, 51, 201, 480 IIB, 493  
 rasaśeṣājīrṇa IA, 397  
 rasaśeṣajvairā IIA, 450  
 rasasiddhi IIA, 784  
 rasasindūra IB, 493 IIA, 279, 442, 487, 593, 597, 623, 636, 642, 694, 719, 721, 725, 727, 730, 757, 812 IIB, 343, 628, 653, 657, 698, 701  
 rasaskandha IIB, 608  
 rasaśodhana IIA, 339, 616, 636, 653, 703, 772  
 rasaśuddhi IIA, 88, 763, 776  
 rasaśuddhibhasmādhikāra IIB, 755  
 rasaśūtrābhidhāna IA, 455  
 rasatālaka IIA, 623  
 rasatantra IB, 723, 773 IIB, 631, 632  
 rasatāpa IIA, 487  
 rasatattva IIB, 639  
 rasauśadha IIA, 168, 198, 211, 334, 345, 346, 351, 375, 435, 439, 489 IIB, 372, 464, 471, 526, 559  
 rasauśadhi IIA, 367, 587, 605, 647, 649, 706, 709, 711 IIB, 354, 633, 659, 706, 707  
 rasavādotta IIA, 689  
 rasavahā IA, 257 IB, 630  
 rasavaha IA, 259  
 rasavāhini IA, 526  
 rasavaidya IIA, 330 IIB, 510  
 rasavaikṛta IIB, 724  
 rasavardhaka IIA, 745  
 rasavarga IIA, 189  
 rasavāta IIA, 482  
 rasavatā IIA, 195  
 rasavatyadhikārin IIA, 92  
 rasavedhaja IIA, 588  
 rasavedinī IB, 630  
 rasavidyā IIA, 278, 718  
 rasavināna IA, 31 IIA, 15 IIB, 34  
 rasavīryavipākā IIA, 572  
 rasaviṣa IIA, 300  
 rasaviṣeṣavijñāniya IA, 226  
 rasāyana IA, 26, 51–53, 142, 147, 155, 171, 220, 271, 277–279, 328, 345, 350, 364, 367, 374, 457, 471–472, 492, 531, 543, 587, 587–592, 598, 627, 637, 649, 660, 694, 698 IB, 98, 100, 249, 278, 279, 478, 479, 516 IIA, 34, 43, 46, 62, 67, 78, 87, 131, 132, 139, 147, 149, 151, 153, 157, 161, 167, 183, 186, 200, 217, 219, 220, 223, 224, 229, 241, 254, 268, 275, 285, 286, 289, 305, 310, 316, 326, 332, 334, 339, 344, 348, 356, 378, 384, 385, 390, 407, 415, 417, 435, 442, 452, 470, 473, 486, 488, 490, 496, 505, 507, 512, 541, 547, 550, 554, 555, 578, 584, 585, 588, 589, 603, 608, 609, 615, 617, 619, 636–638, 645, 654, 657, 658, 663, 666, 675, 679, 684, 685, 688, 691, 694, 695, 698, 699, 703, 704, 706–708, 716, 718, 726, 727, 732, 733, 735, 736, 741, 756, 777, 784, 794, 797, 800 IIB, 5, 7, 60, 210, 228, 232, 425, 524, 622, 634, 636, 673–677, 706, 728, 731, 737, 739, 741, 744, 753, 771, 775  
 rasāyanabasti IIA, 397  
 rasāyanacikitsā IIB, 160  
 rasāyanādivijñāna IIA, 311  
 rasāyanagrantha IIB, 743  
 rasāyanakalpa IIA, 381, 585, 589  
 rasāyanāriṣṭa IA, 794  
 rasāyanaśālā IIA, 698  
 rasāyanasiddhānta IIB, 673, 738  
 rasāyanatantra IA, 155, 163, 178, 203 IIA, 216, 217, 221, 330 IIB, 32  
 rasāyanavāda IA, 377  
 rasāyanavaṭī IA, 361  
 rasāyanavidhi IIA, 603  
 rasāyanayoga IIA, 224  
 rasāyani IA, 270 IIA, 383  
 rasāyanikagṛha IIA, 7  
 rasāyanīyasarpis IIA, 7  
 rasāyanotpatti IIB, 691  
 rasayoga IA, 168, 171, 359, 373 IIA, 161, 164, 227, 239, 241, 258, 262, 306, 310, 316, 317, 319, 326, 330, 332, 335, 341, 356, 357, 375, 404, 442, 450, 475, 481, 483, 484, 507, 529, 550, 553, 568, 593, 608, 623, 626, 633, 635, 636, 640, 641, 643–645, 647, 651, 654, 658, 666, 688, 689, 696, 700, 701, 703, 704, 715, 724, 727, 731, 740, 741, 755, 756, 760, 762, 764, 768, 769, 778, 785 IIB, 46, 186, 333, 356, 372, 486, 499, 503, 506, 508,

- 521, 523, 531, 536, 544, 551  
 rasayoganasyañ janadhūpamantra IIb, 493  
 rasayojana IIa, 636  
 rasendra IA, 450, 634 IIa, 80, 118, 719  
 IIb, 94, 151  
 rasendrabhoktar IIa, 217  
 rasendraguṭikā IA, 361 IIa, 88  
 rasendramāṅgalarasa IIa, 812  
 rasendrarasa IIa, 809  
 rasendravalī IIa, 295  
 rasendraṇṭikā IA, 361  
 rasendu IIa, 726  
 raseśvaramanu IIb, 696  
 rāśi IA, 31, 38, 645 IB, 608 IIa, 199  
 rāśnā IA, 485 IB, 124, 139, 168, 172, 173  
 IIa, 148, 179, 441, 649, 662, 683, 711  
 IIb, 726  
 rāśnādigaṇa IIa, 320  
 rāśnādikvātha IA, 167 IB, 263 IIa, 800  
 rāśnāditailla IA, 552  
 rāśnāghṛta IA, 66  
 rāśnāpūṭikātailla IIb, 55  
 rāśnāpūṭikātailla IIb, 55  
 rāśnātailla IA, 78 IB, 650  
 rasolikā IIa, 347  
 rasona IA, 471 IIa, 57, 443  
 rasonādighṛta IA, 320  
 rasonaka IIa, 305 IIb, 562  
 rasonakalpa IIa, 43, 147  
 rasonasurā IIa, 89  
 rasonikā IIa, 290, 294 IIb, 312, 635  
 rasopadrava IIa, 507  
 rasoparasalohakarman IIa, 691  
 rasoparasaśuddhi IIa, 691  
 rasotpatti IIa, 634, 635, 666 IIb, 766  
 rasottama IA, 104, 630 IIb, 94  
 rasotthāpana IIa, 614  
 rāṣṭrī IIa, 305  
 rāṣṭrikā IIa, 154  
 ratūna IIb, 9  
 ratālū IIb, 69  
 ratanañjyota IIb, 539  
 ratha IA, 219 IIa, 562  
 rathakṣobha IA, 91  
 rathāṅga IIa, 564  
 rati IA, 29, 59  
 raticaryā IB, 697  
 ratikāma IIa, 457 IIb, 469, 665  
 rativallabhākhyaṇapāka IIb, 350  
 rativallabhapāka IIb, 273, 276  
 rativraṇa IIa, 321  
 ratna IA, 357 IB, 179 IIa, 240, 246, 275,  
 348, 354, 365, 375, 487, 498, 585, 586,  
 590, 594, 595, 598, 625, 629, 630, 639,  
 641, 645, 647, 666, 668, 690, 700, 704,  
 707, 720, 722, 724, 733, 741, 743, 763,  
 777, 781, 786 IIb, 543  
 ratnādīparīkṣā IIa, 473  
 ratnadrāvaṇa IIa, 691  
 ratnadrutibandha IIa, 585  
 ratnadrutimela IIa, 690  
 ratnagarbhapoṭṭalī IIa, 805 IIb, 310, 311  
 ratnagīrīrasa IIb, 653  
 ratnañjyotis IIa, 371  
 ratnakalācūṇa IIa, 258  
 ratnakartṛiva IIa, 608  
 ratnalakṣaṇa IIa, 691  
 ratnamālā IIa, 254  
 ratnamelāpana IIa, 691  
 ratnaparīkṣā IIa, 492, 512, 743 IIb, 768  
 ratnaparīkṣādhyaṇya IIb, 745  
 ratnaparipaṭi IIa, 725  
 ratnapradhāna IB, 322  
 ratnapuṣpā IIa, 633  
 ratnarāja IIa, 411  
 ratnaśāstra IA, 148, 153, 171, 659 IIa, 739,  
 787  
 ratnaśodhana IIa, 691  
 ratnavarga IIa, 449  
 ratnaparatnasādhana IIa, 594  
 rātri IA, 355  
 rātricāra IA, 469  
 rātricyā IA, 151, 160, 240, 320, 348, 359,  
 361, 365, 585  
 rātrihita IIa, 578  
 rātrijvara IIa, 164, 633  
 rātrika IA, 469, 646  
 rātrikajvara IA, 535  
 rātrikṣipta IIa, 571  
 rātripuṣpī IIa, 176  
 rātrivāta IIa, 561 IIb, 614  
 rātryandha IA, 450, 569 IB, 571  
 rātryāndhya IB, 411  
 rātryandhya IIa, 55  
 ratnakulodbhava IIb, 576  
 rattamaṇḍala IIa, 133  
 ratyākāṅkṣā IA, 444  
 ratyarthin IIb, 469  
 raudrajvara IIa, 48, 164, 274, 294, 482 IIb,  
 55, 58  
 raudrapākala IIb, 602  
 raudrayantra IIa, 729  
 raukṣya IA, 20, 41 IB, 22 IIa, 244  
 raupya IIa, 442, 741, 746, 763  
 raupyadala IIa, 373  
 raupyamākṣika IIa, 681, 699, 741  
 raupyanirmāṇa IIa, 753  
 raupyaśilājatu IIa, 284, 743  
 raurava IB, 18  
 ravagendrarasa IIa, 715

- rāvaṇāmlīkā IB, 460  
 rāvaṇa IIA, 285  
 ravi IIA, 176, 305, 646, 723 IIB, 292  
 ravibhaktā IIA, 728  
 ravidruma IIB, 292  
 ravikānta IIA, 782  
 ravimūlikā IIA, 614  
 ravipriyā IIA, 661  
 ravivartikā IIA, 305  
 rāyāmala IIA, 366  
 rāyapuri śarkarā IIA, 351  
 rāyṭā IIB, 411  
 ṛbīsa IB, 207  
 rca ḥgrel IIB, 157  
 ṛddhi IB, 167 IIA, 591, 649  
 recaka IA, 378  
 recana IIA, 200, 370, 397 IIB, 370  
 rekhā IIA, 643 IIB, 658  
 rekhāpūrṇa IIA, 710  
 rekhāyurjñāna IIB, 607  
 reṇu IA, 355  
 reṇukā IA, 355 IB, 170, 741 IIA, 737, 738  
 reṇuka IA, 290, 355 IB, 667 IIA, 287, 598,  
 647, 722, 726 IIB, 345  
 reṇukāṅkuṣṭha IIA, 742  
 reṇurāja IIA, 194  
 reṣṭī IIA, 295  
 reṭaḥkṣaraṇa IIA, 405  
 reṭaḥkṣaya IIA, 55  
 reṭaḥparīkṣā IIB, 439  
 reṭajā IIA, 741  
 reṭana IIB, 696  
 reṭanī IIA, 691  
 reṭas IB, 317, 623 IIA, 58  
 reṭayati IIB, 696  
 reto'bhighātaprabhava IA, 74  
 retodoṣa IA, 19  
 revaccinī IIA, 327  
 revacinī IIA, 469 IIB, 481  
 revandacinī IIB, 379  
 revantakāṣṭha IIA, 388  
 revatasitā IIA, 402  
 revatcinī IIA, 361  
 revatḥacinī IIB, 361  
 revatī IIA, 371 IIB, 395  
 revatikā IIA, 371  
 revatīkalpa IIA, 28  
 revatinetra IA, 154  
 riktā IIB, 689  
 ringanī IIA, 262 IIB, 428  
 ringanīkalpa IIB, 501  
 ringanīpāka IIA, 418  
 ringinī IIA, 218, 476 IIB, 281, 290  
 ringinīkā IIA, 476  
 ringinīvāta IIA, 475, 476  
 ripujanadamana IIA, 130  
 riri IIA, 692  
 riṣṭa IA, 219, 414, 531–532, 622 IB, 94  
 IIA, 173  
 riṣṭābhāsa IA, 414, 532  
 riṣṭhā IIA, 295  
 ṛṣṭhākarāṇja IIB, 318, 320  
 rīti IA, 357 IB, 179 IIA, 171, 246, 590,  
 646, 699, 708, 763  
 rīti(kā) IIA, 708  
 rītikā IIA, 281, 282, 350, 497, 628, 646, 691,  
 703  
 riṣṭhaka IIA, 664  
 riujaradamana IIA, 130  
 ṛjavah IA, 197 IB, 303  
 ṛju IA, 461 IIA, 202  
 ṛjugranthi IA, 217  
 ṛjūkarāṇja IA, 206, 272  
 ṛjukarāṇja IB, 321  
 ṛjusarpa IIA, 293  
 ṛjvī IB, 627  
 ṛkṣa IA, 25, 206, 229, 296, 423, 470 IB, 48,  
 49 IIA, 564  
 ṛkṣagandhā IIA, 128  
 ṛkṣajihva IA, 423 IB, 357  
 rluñ IIA, 135  
 ro IIA, 135  
 rocaka IIA, 39  
 rocamāna IIB, 572, 579, 594, 612  
 rocamānaka IIB, 612  
 rocanā IA, 74, 482 IB, 682 IIA, 737  
 rocana IIA, 336  
 rocanikā IB, 463  
 rodana IIA, 364  
 rodha IB, 576 IIA, 593, 669, 720  
 rodhana IIA, 278, 331, 623, 627, 645, 666,  
 708, 710, 715 IIB, 709, 723  
 rodhra IB, 713  
 rodhrādi IA, 224  
 rodhrādigana IA, 401  
 rodhrapuṣpa IA, 293  
 rodhrapuṣpaka IA, 293, 355  
 rodhrāsava IA, 432 IB, 646  
 rodhraśūka IA, 650  
 rodikā IA, 650  
 roga IA, 533 IIA, 409  
 rogabhediya IA, 499  
 rogabhiṣagītiya IA, 34  
 rogacatuṣka IA, 93  
 rogādhyāya IIA, 27  
 rogādhyāyacatuṣka IA, 93  
 rogādivarga IIA, 266  
 rogagananā IIA, 197  
 rogaghna IA, 492  
 rogamārga IB, 16

- rogana ■A, 444  
 roganidāna IIA, 453 IIB, 337  
 rogāntika IA, 64 IIA, 15  
 rogāntikaṃ vimānam IA, 33  
 roganirṇaya IIB, 442  
 roganud IA, 51  
 rogānukramaṇa IIA, 552  
 rogānutpādāniya IA, 394, 480  
 rogaparīkṣā IIA, 410  
 rogaprakṛtīvinīścaya IIA, 15  
 rogaprasāmana IA, 492  
 rogāpunarbhava IB, 15  
 rogapuñja IIA, 637  
 rogarāj IA, 417  
 rogāriṭha IIA, 550  
 rogasāmañña IIA, 550  
 rogasarṇgraha IIB, 74  
 rogasarṇkara IIA, 231  
 rogasātmya IA, 223  
 rogatrāyārirasa IIA, 807  
 rogavibhakti IA, 571  
 rogavidāraṇarasa IA, 361  
 rogaviṇṇāna IIA, 482  
 rogin IB, 60  
 rogīparīkṣā IIA, 410  
 rogiṇīparīkṣā IIA, 240, 355  
 rogoddhāracakra IIA, 467  
 rogopasarga IA, 429  
 rohā IA, 102 IB, 167  
 rohaṇa IIA, 677, 682  
 rohiṇi IA, 256  
 rohiṇādyaghrta IA, 56  
 rohiṇī IA, 19, 25, 242, 247, 275, 454-456  
 IB, 579 IIA, 37, 54, 57, 181, 331, 591,  
 606, 693, 710, 723, 737, 743 IIB, 22,  
 64, 370, 589, 622  
 rohiṇīkā IA, 572  
 rohiṇīkā IA, 455 IB, 363 IIA, 18 IIB, 21,  
 22  
 rohiṇīvajraka IIA, 721 IIB, 741  
 rohiṣa IA, 68, 102 IB, 668 ■A, 22 IIB,  
 69  
 rohiṭa IB, 346  
 rohiṭā IIA, 650, 737  
 rohiṭa IA, 229, 230, 253, 484 IB, 32, 41,  
 102, 629 IIA, 231, 245, 343 IIB, 109,  
 429  
 rohiṭaka IB, 119, 458 IIB, 361  
 rohiṭaka IB, 174 IIB, 27  
 rohiṭakaghrta IB, 263  
 rohiṭakaloḥa IIB, 701  
 rohiṭakaṣaṭpalaghrta IA, 549  
 rohiṭākṣa IIA, 564  
 romāda IA, 326  
 romadeṣṭya IIA, 650  
 romaka IA, 395, 493 IB, 179, 464 IIA,  
 171, 226, 282, 285, 588, 598, 604, 618,  
 625, 641, 646, 676, 689, 695, 708, 721,  
 734  
 romakānta IIA, 627  
 romakūpa IA, 44, 56, 249, 259 IB, 88 IIA,  
 32  
 roman IIB, 572  
 romanāśana IIA, 734  
 romāntī IIA, 64  
 romāntikā IA, 61 IIA, 64, 357, 403 IIB,  
 431  
 romarājī IA, 257, 524 IB, 378  
 romarāji IA, 517 IB, 624  
 romaśa IA, 104, 298  
 romasa IIB, 203  
 romasaṇjanana IA, 263  
 romavāta IIB, 499  
 romavedharasa IA, 361 IIA, 802, 815  
 roṃṭasaṇjīṇapūgaphala IIA, 361  
 ropana IA, 73, 208, 212, 224, 288, 351, 458,  
 508, 514, 575  
 ropana puṭapāka IA, 307  
 roparāñjana IA, 307  
 ropy IA, 72, 228  
 roṣa IA, 43 IIA, 201  
 roṣāgni IA, 533  
 roṭaka ■A, 251  
 roṭasaṇjīṇapūgaphala IIA, 367  
 roṭikā IIA, 231, 245  
 ṛṣabhā IIA, 471  
 ṛṣabha IIA, 564, 591  
 ṛṣabhāgada IA, 295  
 ṛṣī IA, 9, 59, 117, 118, 156, 225, 342, 444,  
 566 IB, 491 IIA, 264  
 ṛṣika IA, 9  
 ṛṣimudgaka IB, 167  
 ṛṣipravara IB, 473  
 ṛṣiputra IA, 10  
 ṛṣisattva IA, 249  
 ṛṣya IA, 25, 484 IB, 49, 341 IIB, 582  
 ṛṣyajihva IA, 29, 57, 236 IIA, 19 IIB, 24,  
 274  
 ṛṣyajihvaka IIA, 54  
 ṛtu IA, 246, 410 IIA, 58  
 ṛtubheda IIA, 748  
 ṛtucaryā IA, 14, 205, 394, 479 IIA, 15, 42,  
 160, 166, 186, 187, 217, 223, 224, 240,  
 332, 346, 348, 359, 361, 365, 388, 558,  
 567, 572 IIB, 302, 537, 598  
 ṛtudharma IIA, 416 IIB, 425  
 ṛtulakṣaṇacaryā ■A, 255  
 ṛtumatī IA, 246, 410 ■A, 58  
 ṛtusandhi IA, 394, 467, 638 IB, 517  
 ṛtusātmya IA, 223

- ṛtuvibhāgīya II A, 15  
 ṛtuvimāna II A, 15  
 rūbūka II A, 22  
 rubuka II A, 604  
 rubūkasneha II B, 634  
 rucaka IA, 251, 312, 522 II A, 492  
 rucirā IA, 94 IB, 290  
 rudantī II A, 204, 288, 305, 331, 591, 605, 610, 633, 662, 683, 692, 693, 711 II B, 649, 689, 692  
 rudantikā II A, 492, 710  
 rudantikālpa IB, 237 II A, 589, 609, 658 II B, 501, 537, 552, 625, 692  
 ruddhagada IA, 463, 577 IB, 587 II A, 669  
 ruddhapāyu IA, 463 IB, 666  
 rūḍhi II A, 265  
 rudhira IA, 102 II A, 625, 640 II B, 630  
 rudhirākhyā II A, 744, 752, 787 II B, 768  
 rudhirākṣa II A, 492 IB, 768  
 rudhirakṣarā IA, 313  
 rudhirameha II A, 52  
 rudhirapālārika II A, 628  
 rudhirapradara IB, 329  
 rudhiraprameha IB, 359  
 rudhirasambhavadōśa II A, 734  
 rudhirasanysthāpana IA, 495  
 rudhirasrāva IB, 658  
 rudhirāśraya IA, 264  
 rūḍhya IB, 581  
 rudrabhāga II A, 278, 318, 710  
 rudragranthi IB, 432  
 rudrajaṭā II A, 59, 60, 90, 254, 492, 591  
 rudrajaṭālepa II A, 89  
 rudrākṣa II A, 156, 179, 747 II B, 203  
 rudrāṁśa II A, 278  
 rudrasnāna II A, 253  
 rudrataila II A, 802, 808  
 rudravantī II A, 723, 743  
 rudravantikālpa II A, 685 II B, 622  
 rugdāha II A, 163, 211, 243, 293, 321, 334, 350, 460, 633 II B, 188, 317, 493, 542  
 rugdāha(ka) II A, 507  
 rugdāhaka II A, 221, 248, 367, 455  
 rugviniścaya IA, 598  
 ruhā IA, 102 IB, 174 II A, 94 II B, 114  
 ruhāpattā IA, 102  
 ruhā IB, 364, 581  
 ruja IA, 355  
 rujākara IA, 254, 255, 413, 528, 650  
 rujyā IA, 240, 457  
 rukkhī IB, 364  
 rukmaloha II B, 741  
 rukmamākṣika II A, 646  
 rūkṣa IA, 11, 232, 398 II A, 50, 199, 385, 386, 734 II B, 154  
 rūkṣajvara II A, 153  
 rūkṣakoṣṭha IA, 545  
 rūkṣaṇa IA, 21, 401, 402 II A, 49, 274 II B, 404  
 rūkṣanāśya II A, 399  
 rūkṣasevana II A, 50  
 rūkṣasveda IA, 266 II A, 396  
 rukṣāvarja IA, 578  
 rūmā II A, 411  
 rūnagundra II A, 402  
 rūmajamastagī II B, 395  
 rūmajasaṇibhava II A, 722  
 rūmī II A, 118  
 rūmikāhvaya II B, 425  
 rūninivṛtī II A, 477  
 rūpa IA, 41, 414, 415, 534 IB, 317 II A, 61, 223, 274, 312, 386, 390, 403, 482  
 rūpaka IA, 652  
 rūpāntaraprāpti II B, 629  
 rūpaparīkṣā II A, 365, 506 II B, 371, 487  
 rūpasthā II A, 22  
 rūpastha II A, 173  
 rūpikā IA, 355 II A, 590  
 rūpikālepa II A, 89  
 rūpya IA, 357 IB, 178 II A, 246, 615  
 rūpyabhītar II A, 745  
 rūpyadhātu II B, 731  
 rūpyaka II A, 497  
 rūpyamaia IB, 178  
 rūpyamūṣā II A, 647, 710  
 rūpyaśilājatu II A, 284  
 rūpyavimala II A, 598  
 ru-rta II A, 747  
 ruru IA, 25, 229 IB, 18, 341 II A, 564, 577 II B, 612  
 rurubāhava IB, 342  
 rūṣī II B, 264  
 ruta IA, 296  
 rutasīvallikā II A, 591  
 rūpiṣṭī II A, 181  
 rūvattha II A, 173  
 ruvūka II A, 305  
 śabala IA, 470 IB, 359, 671  
 śabara II A, 734  
 śabaradeśaja IA, 650 IB, 713  
 śabarakā II A, 736  
 śābaraka(lodhra) IA, 133  
 śābarakandaka IA, 650  
 śābaralodhra IB, 706, 713, 714  
 śabari II A, 737, 738  
 śabarodbhava IA, 650  
 sābbtidāna II A, 371  
 śabda IA, 34, 41 II A, 386  
 śabdāgada IA, 586

- śabdālamkāra IA, 652  
 śabdaparīkṣā IIA, 365, 474, 481, 506 IIB, 371, 487, 499, 555  
 śabdarūpa IIB, 526  
 śabdavāhinī IA, 257  
 śabdavedha IIA, 331, 649 IIB, 697, 710  
 sabhakta IA, 331, 501  
 sabhāpati IA, 388  
 sabhya IIB, 764  
 sabījabandha IIA, 669, 719  
 sabjā IIB, 418  
 sabja IA, 406  
 sābu IIA, 371  
 sābūdānā IIB, 395  
 sābun IIA, 300  
 sābūna IIA, 215  
 sābuṇa IIA, 664 IIB, 624  
 sābuna IIA, 327, 372 IIB, 351  
 sābuṇī IIB, 624, 668  
 sābuṇi IIA, 586, 590  
 śa-chen IIA, 747  
 śacintikāphala IIA, 367  
 śacivāmaya IIA, 268  
 sāda IA, 440 IB, 25  
 śadābhadrā IA, 355 IIA, 438, 457  
 śadācāra IIA, 549  
 śadacitrikā IIA, 711  
 śadala IIA, 287  
 śadānpuṣpā IIA, 392  
 śaḍaṇga IA, 293  
 śaḍaṇgaghaṭa IA, 320  
 śaḍaṇgakaṣāya IA, 125  
 śaḍaṇgapāṇīya IIB, 173  
 śaḍaṇgatāmrayoga IIA, 88  
 śadāphala IA, 650  
 śadāpuṣpā IB, 224  
 śadāpuṣpa IIB, 292  
 śadāpuṣpī IA, 133  
 śaḍaṣṭīguggulu IB, 762  
 śadasya IA, 120 IB, 209  
 śadatyaya IIA, 572  
 śāḍava IA, 60, 81, 83, 428, 483 IB, 146  
 śāḍavacūrṇa IA, 428 IIA, 7  
 śadbhā IIA, 253  
 śaḍbindu IIA, 734  
 śaḍbindukīṭa IIA, 268  
 śaḍbindutaila IIB, 358  
 śaḍdarśana IIA, 681  
 śaḍdharāṇa IA, 265  
 śaḍdhātu IB, 76 IIA, 19  
 śaḍdhātuka IA, 111 IB, 192  
 śaḍdhātukapurūṣa IB, 192 IIB, 23  
 śaḍdhātukātmakapurūṣa IB, 193  
 śaḍdīnā jvara IIA, 633  
 śadcināra IIA, 295  
 śaḍdinodbhava jvara IIA, 217  
 śādhaka IA, 214 IIA, 629, 680, 693, 706 IIB, 725  
 śādhakadīkṣā IIA, 587  
 śādhana IIB, 151  
 śādhāraṇa IA, 23, 81, 87, 176, 223, 394, 395, 413, 496 IB, 613 IIA, 47, 159 IIB, 18  
 śādhāraṇajvaracikitsā IIA, 163  
 śādhāraṇakāṇḍa IIA, 221  
 śādhāraṇaloha IIA, 682  
 śādhāraṇamudrā IIA, 700  
 śādhāraṇarasa IB, 483, 484 IIA, 171, 268, 285, 331, 487, 497, 594, 598, 624, 639, 649, 668, 707, 712, 720, 722, 741, 763, 764 IIB, 314, 656, 672, 706, 729  
 śādhāraṇayoga IIA, 251  
 śādhū IIA, 261  
 śādhya IA, 15, 222, 394 IIA, 323  
 śādhyalakṣaṇa IIA, 345  
 śādhyaśādhyalakṣaṇa IIA, 312  
 śādhyaśama IB, 73  
 śādhyaṇvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 śaḍlohadrutikaraṇa IIA, 613  
 śaḍlohamāraṇa IIA, 613  
 śaḍrasa IIA, 384  
 śaḍrasavarṇana IIA, 43  
 śaḍupakrama IA, 21  
 śaḍūṣaṇa IA, 694  
 śaḍvaidyaḍveṣa IA, 494  
 śāḍvala IA, 102  
 śāḍvalābha IA, 298  
 śaḍvidha rasakarman IIA, 733  
 śaḍvidhaśāka IIA, 255  
 śaḍvirecanaśatāśrīṭīya IIA, 13  
 śaḍvṛtta IB, 194  
 śadyaḥkṣata IIA, 572, 573  
 śadyaḥprāṇahara IA, 254, 255, 293, 413, 528  
 śadyaḥprasūta IIA, 647  
 śadyaḥprasūtagokṣīra IB, 454  
 śadyaḥśneha IA, 402, 503  
 śadyaḥśnehana IA, 280, 648 IIA, 400  
 śadyas IB, 574  
 śadyohata IA, 308  
 śadyomaraṇīya IA, 50 IIA, 15  
 śadyomṛtyu IIA, 365  
 śadyomṛtyunidāna IIA, 363  
 śadyovraṇa IA, 263–265, 458–460, 575–576 IIA, 151, 157, 186, 202, 216, 248, 323, 332, 347, 552 IIB, 81, 89, 309  
 safed bahman IIB, 415  
 safed musalī IB, 711  
 safed surmā IIA, 641  
 safedā IIA, 640  
 safw al-nuḥ IIB, 95

- sāga IIA, 171  
 sagandhā mūrchanā IIB, 653, 698  
 sagandhamūrchanā IIA, 597, 757  
 sāgarā IIA, 183  
 sāgarairanḍa IIA, 457  
 sāgarakāmadevarasa IIB, 760  
 sāgnikā mūrchanā IIB, 653  
 sagrāsa IA, 501  
 sahā IA, 133 IIA, 734  
 saharā IIA, 683, 728  
 saharā IA, 133 IB, 448  
 sahācarādītāla IB, 138  
 sahācarādītāla IIB, 372  
 sahācarādītāla IB, 554  
 sahācaratāla IA, 634  
 sahācaratāla IA, 552  
 saharatāla IIA, 7, 23, 814 IIB, 7, 28  
 saharān IA, 25  
 sahadēvī IIA, 683  
 sahadēvī IIA, 492, 591, 650, 711, 728 IIB,  
 360, 540  
 sahadēvikā IIA, 661, 662, 696, 711  
 sahadēvikalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 538  
 sahadēvīprayoga IIA, 804  
 sahaja IA, 62, 234, 269, 277, 563, 605, 607  
 IIA, 18, 48, 50, 55, 173, 248, 646, 689,  
 735 IIB, 57  
 sahaja bala IA, 413  
 sahajā buddhiḥ IA, 185  
 sahajabala IA, 530  
 sahajaklaibya IIB, 366  
 sahajaprameha IIB, 22  
 sahajaroga IA, 499  
 sahajāta IIA, 552  
 sahajopadaṃśa IIA, 389  
 sahakāra IA, 104, 133, 134, 486, 630 IIA,  
 132  
 sahakāraguḥikā IIB, 118  
 sahakāraṇaḥ IIB, 117  
 sahapāna IIA, 410, 725  
 sāhasa IA, 29 IB, 110  
 sahasāra IIA, 356  
 sahasradamṣṭra IA, 230  
 sahasradru IIA, 372 IIB, 395  
 sahasraṇṣā IIA, 737  
 sahasramūlikā IIA, 361  
 sahasrapāka IA, 266, 552  
 sahasrapākabalātāla IA, 79  
 sahasrapuṣpa IIA, 372  
 sahasrapuṣṭāla IIB, 740  
 sahasrasuma IIA, 372, 402, 406  
 sahasravedha IIB, 697  
 śāhatarā IIA, 402  
 sūhiṣṇutva IIA, 122  
 sāhitya IIA, 218, 233  
 sāhityavaidyavidyāmbudhi IIA, 455  
 sahothāna IA, 419  
 saikalgar IIA, 454  
 saikasa IIA, 417  
 saikata IIA, 289, 599, 640, 647, 704, 722  
 IIB, 658  
 saikatayantra IIB, 649  
 śaikhariḥ IA, 102 IIA, 269  
 śaikya IB, 322  
 śaila IIA, 268, 285, 604, 676, 732, 734, 759  
 IIB, 660  
 śailabhāna IA, 355  
 śailabilva IIA, 154  
 śailadoṣa IIA, 278  
 śailaja IB, 175 IIA, 604  
 śailajajatu IA, 357  
 śailakaraṇī IIA, 295  
 śailamūlākaroḍbhava IA, 231  
 śailamuṣṭi IIA, 295  
 śailaniryāsa IIA, 497, 594  
 śailasaṃbhūta IIA, 646  
 śailasamudbhava IIA, 708  
 śailavara IB, 212  
 śailendrarasa IIA, 808  
 śailcya IA, 485 IIB, 415  
 śaileyāñjana IIA, 268  
 śailodaka IIA, 288, 589, 609, 619, 679, 683  
 IIB, 637, 637  
 śailodakakalpa IIA, 589, 609, 685, 686, 783  
 śailodbhava IB, 464  
 śailūśādirasāyana IIA, 794  
 saimḥali IIA, 361, 367  
 saindhava IA, 395, 493, 497 IB, 180, 464,  
 466 IIA, 288, 492, 586, 604, 614, 618,  
 625, 641, 657, 661, 662, 695, 728, 734  
 saindhavādicūṛṇa IA, 60  
 saindhavādīlavanamūśā IIA, 208  
 sāinyastambhana IIA, 193  
 saireyaka IA, 296 IB, 669 IIA, 179  
 sairibha IIA, 564  
 sairipa IIA, 342  
 śairīṣatāla IA, 567, 647  
 sairīya IIA, 745  
 sairīyakādītāla IA, 277  
 śairya IIA, 633  
 sairyaka IA, 493 IB, 704  
 śaiśvasaṃnyāsa IIA, 357, 389  
 śaithilya IB, 133  
 śaitya IA, 42, 76 IIA, 51, 244  
 śaityajāla IIA, 416  
 śaivāla IB, 365, 452 IIB, 224  
 śaivāla IIA, 734  
 sājaḍa IIA, 361  
 sājaka IIA, 361, 367  
 sājalamūlajmūtaleha IB, 644

- sajantujalamala IB, 365  
 saṁvābaddha IIB, 678  
 saṁvābandha IIA, 669, 716  
 śāka IA, 24, 207, 230, 355, 395, 484, 696  
     IB, 168 IIA, 43, 179, 320, 401, 440,  
     734 IIB, 133, 425  
 śākādhipati IA, 601  
 sakalavāidyā(kula)maulimālmāṇikya IIA, 93  
 sakalavāidyamānyatama IA, 188 IB, 291  
 śakalavidyāvisāra IA, 668  
 śakalendra IIA, 738  
 śakālī IIA, 343  
 śakalin IA, 581  
 sakampa IIA, 587, 618 IIB, 686  
 śākandha IIA, 670  
 saṁkṣāṇḍika IA, 212  
 śākāṅghriya IIA, 305  
 śākaphalavarga IIA, 224  
 śākārādi IIA, 701  
 śakāṭa IIA, 330  
 śākavarā IB, 713  
 śākavara IA, 650  
 śākavarga IA, 90, 187, 240, 272, 323 IIB,  
     292, 514  
 śākavrkṣa IIA, 589, 662, 678  
 śākeśa IIA, 187  
 śākhā IA, 15, 26, 89, 108, 128, 149, 249, 400,  
     498 IB, 189, 208 IIB, 606  
 śākhāmrga IIA, 564  
 śākhānusārin IA, 55  
 śākhāpitta IB, 614 IIA, 268  
 śākhāvāta IIA, 39  
 śākhāvāyu IIA, 39  
 sakhi IIA, 176  
 śākhoṭa IIA, 711 IIB, 373  
 śākhoṭaka IA, 355 IB, 450 IIA, 683  
 śākhoṭakī IIA, 683  
 śākhoṭī IIA, 711  
 śākī IIA, 737  
 śākinī IIA, 183, 367  
 sakona IIA, 469  
 śākotatama IIA, 187  
 śakra IA, 102, 133  
 śakrāhva IA, 355 IIA, 59  
 śakralatā IIA, 530, 684 IIB, 540  
 śakranīla IIB, 658  
 śakrāśana IIA, 342, 369, 443  
 śakrasurā IB, 162  
 śakravallārī IIA, 530  
 śakrayava IA, 355 IB, 459  
 śakṣṇmauhūrtikajvara IIB, 14  
 sakṛta IIA, 18  
 sakṛtpraja IIA, 564 IIB, 585  
 sāksitva IA, 337  
 saktaviṣ IA, 318  
 sakthi IA, 44, 222, 251, 252  
 sakthiśāda IB, 25  
 sakthiśopha IIA, 422  
 śakti IA, 219 IB, 111, 333, 640 IIA, 338,  
     386, 408, 565, 662, 706, 709 IIB, 518,  
     667  
 śaktijvara IIA, 460  
 śaktirasa IIA, 331  
 śaktu IA, 232  
 saktu IA, 395, 483 IB, 352 IIA, 176, 401  
 saktubhojanavidhi IA, 648  
 śaktuka IIA, 604, 704, 705  
 śaktuka IA, 587 IB, 668 IIA, 712  
 saktukā IIA, 711  
 saktuka IIA, 246, 289, 350, 588, 599, 638,  
     640, 661, 681, 693, 695, 722, 724, 734  
     IIB, 713  
 saktupīṇḍī IA, 483  
 saktuśṛṅgī IIA, 711  
 śakula IIA, 343 IIB, 109  
 śakulādani IA, 102  
 śakulīmatasya IA, 291  
 śakuna IA, 163 IB, 323 IIA, 43, 316, 323,  
     330, 506 IIB, 343, 615  
 śakunāhṛta IB, 389, 726  
 śakunaśāstra IA, 158 IIB, 302, 317  
 śakunasattva IA, 42, 249 IIB, 578  
 śakunavarjṇa IIA, 359  
 śakunī IIA, 36  
 śākuraṇḍa IIA, 351  
 śākuruṇḍa IIA, 267  
 śākūta IIA, 350  
 śākvara IA, 278  
 śakvarī IB, 388  
 śākyabhiṁsu IB, 437  
 śāla IA, 134 IIB, 375  
 sāla IIA, 661  
 sālabhīṣṭī IIB, 379  
 śālacīṇḍī IIA, 295 IIB, 740  
 śālagrāma IIA, 281, 282 IIB, 304, 315  
 śālahāṇḍī IIA, 633 IIB, 320  
 śālahāṇḍī IIA, 627 IIB, 320, 740  
 śālākā IA, 208, 218, 267, 285, 306, 308, 406,  
     407, 452, 508, 509, 570 IIA, 277 IIB,  
     66, 316, 604  
 śālākābhramāṇadoṣa IA, 570, 648  
 śālākādhīṣṭhāna IB, 627  
 śālākākarāpatṭraka IIA, 57  
 śālākalyāṇī IA, 102 IB, 603  
 śālākalyāṇī IA, 485  
 śālākāpratibandhana IA, 522  
 śālākāśadṛśaroman IB, 40  
 śālākāyantra IA, 206  
 śālākya IA, 26, 75, 157, 161, 163, 203, 345,  
     371, 637, 690–692, 694, 697 IB, 60,



- 136, 240, 241, 248, 516, 740, 759 II A,  
43, 46, 54, 62, 131, 147, 152, 153, 161,  
166, 183, 216, 221–223, 268, 385, 407,  
452 II B, 32
- śālākyaçikitsā II B, 160
- śālākyañātra IA, 75, 151, 157, 158, 160, 161,  
163, 166, 167, 172, 300, 309, 349, 598  
IB, 241, 269, 272, 403 II A, 139, 149,  
216, 330
- śālāma II A, 156
- śālamamiśī II B, 386
- śālamapañjikā II A, 406
- śālammiśī II B, 379, 395
- śālāmukha IA, 355
- śālana II B, 430
- śālaparṇī IA, 134 IB, 177, 178, 450 II A,  
444, 729 II B, 13
- śālaparṇī IA, 494
- śālaparṇyādikvātha II B, 357
- śālasārādī IA, 224 IB, 521
- śālasārādigaṇa II A, 654, 661
- śālātu IA, 438
- śālāvidhāna II A, 572
- śāleya IA, 102 IB, 604
- śāli IA, 228 IB, 169, 171, 173, 175–177,  
450, 452, 453, 455, 458–460 II B, 41
- śālībāhvā II A, 336
- śālīciñcī II A, 295 II B, 318
- śālicicī II A, 283
- śāligrāma II A, 747 II B, 615
- śālihotra II B, 609
- śālija II A, 90, 176
- śālī(jātaka) II B, 151
- śālilajanivāra IB, 600
- śālīma II A, 372
- śālīmamiśī II B, 361
- śālīmapāka II A, 415, 418
- śālīmkaṇḍa II A, 367
- śālīna IA, 9 IB, 7, 8, 188
- śālīrica IB, 174, 175 II A, 90, 336, 342, 526  
II B, 361
- śālīñcī II A, 336
- śālīparṇī IA, 134 II A, 171, 633, 697, 723  
II B, 177, 191, 689
- śālīpāyasa IB, 351
- śālīvarga II A, 189
- śāllaka IA, 25 IB, 602
- śāllakī IB, 448, 450, 457 II A, 156, 650  
II B, 57, 320, 689, 690
- śāllakī II B, 190
- śāllekhanā II A, 179
- śāllmalaka IB, 174, 449
- śālmali IA, 207, 510 IB, 81, 174, 456, 708,  
711 II A, 220, 609, 649, 729 II B, 26,  
281, 361, 379, 505, 688, 692
- śālmali IA, 484
- śālmalika IA, 102
- śālmalikalpa II A, 609, 685, 748 II B, 501,  
541
- śālmalikāṇḍa II A, 591
- śālmālimocaka II A, 336 II B, 361
- śālmalyādivarga II A, 265
- (ś)alomi II A, 330
- salomi II A, 587
- sālśā II B, 379
- śālūka IA, 61, 456, 572 IB, 58, 369
- śālūkaṇḍa II A, 295
- śālūkī II B, 608
- sālvala IB, 471
- śālvaṇ II B, 69
- sālvan II B, 69
- sālvaṇa IA, 265, 268
- śālvaṇapañḍasveda II A, 400
- śālvaṇopānāhasveda II A, 400
- śālyā II A, 684, 693
- śālyā IA, 47, 203, 206, 217–219, 239, 255,  
264, 267, 272, 341, 344, 360, 370, 371,  
393, 408, 477, 614, 637, 690 II A, 44,  
46, 62, 131, 147, 153, 161, 166, 168,  
183, 204, 216, 221–223, 268, 293, 385,  
452, 541, 564
- śālyacikitsā II B, 160
- śālyādi II A, 320
- śālyādi II A, 268
- śālyādivarga II A, 266
- śālyagatī IA, 648
- śālyāharaṇa IA, 511–512
- śālyāharaṇavidhi IA, 408
- śālyaharta IA, 132, 253 IB, 60
- śālyahartāraḥ IA, 94
- śālyāhartaka IB, 32
- śālyahṛt IA, 628
- śālyaka IA, 229, 483 IB, 39
- śālyakarta II B, 25
- śālyakṛt II A, 21
- śālyanirghātinī nāḍī IA, 648
- śālyāpahartaka IA, 26
- śālyāpanayanīya IA, 218
- śālyasāstra IA, 217, 360
- śālyasthāna II A, 570, 572
- śālyatantra IA, 158, 159, 250, 336, 347, 370,  
371, 659,  
689, 690, 694 IB, 132, 403 II A, 139, 149,  
216, 330, 407
- śālyatantravid IB, 759
- śālyavid IB, 60
- śālyavidah IA, 57, 94 IB, 158
- śālyavidyā IA, 598
- śālyoddhāra II A, 56
- śālyoḍdharaṇa II A, 572

- śalyoddharanaka IIA, 46  
 śalyoddharanakovidā IB, 60  
 śama IA, 399  
 sāma IA, 401, 419, 424 IIA, 159  
 sama IA, 33, 34, 413 IIB, 5  
 samadhātu IA, 35, 524  
 samādhi IA, 12  
 samadoṣaparakṛti IA, 529  
 samāgni IA, 527  
 samāhvāna IA, 337  
 sāmajvara IA, 416 IB, 104 IIA, 211  
 sāmaka IA, 39  
 samakriyatā IA, 420  
 samakriyatva IA, 57  
 samaku'ḥ *śeḍā* regmāhi IIB, 667  
 samala IIA, 726  
 samalatva IIA, 635  
 sāman IB, 388  
 śamana IA, 393, 401, 496 IIA, 164, 200, 276, 385, 500  
 samāna IA, 63, 76, 78, 80, 222, 234, 413, 424, 431, 437, 521, 526 IB, 317 IIA, 51, 426, 513 IIB, 484  
 śamanabasti IIA, 397, 400  
 śamanādhikāra IIB, 142, 143  
 samānaguṇabhūyiṣṭha IA, 497  
 śamananasya IIA, 399  
 śamanaśodhana IIA, 36  
 samānantatra IA, 162, 377  
 samaṅgā IB, 174, 703, 712, 713 IIA, 331, 605, 649, 711 IIB, 114, 139, 239, 240  
 samarṅgādighṛta IB, 260  
 śamanī IIA, 383  
 sāmanta IIB, 713  
 samantadugdhā IIA, 696  
 samantrasarṣapādītā IIA, 421  
 sāmānya IA, 10, 34, 262 IIA, 378, 387, 627  
 sāmānyacchala IB, 73  
 sāmānyadharmā IIA, 303  
 sāmānyagairika IA, 598  
 sāmānyaguṇa IA, 11  
 sāmānyaja IA, 19 IB, 24  
 sāmānyakāyacikitsā IIA, 251  
 sāmānyarasa IIA, 268  
 sāmānyatodṛṣṭa IB, 16, 197  
 sāmānyavidhivadhāna IIA, 630  
 sāmānyaviśeṣa IA, 10  
 samāptikāra IA, 191  
 sāmarī IIA, 693  
 samasaktukaghrta IIA, 801 IIB, 6  
 samaśana IA, 232, 397, 490  
 samaśarkaracūrṇa IA, 429 IIB, 263  
 samaśarkaraguggulu IIA, 795  
 samaśayanaparidhanīya IIA, 15  
 samastakaraṇādhiśvara IA, 668 IIB, 273  
 samastapṛthvipatipūjanīya IIB, 288  
 samastaviṣanigraha IIA, 473  
 samastavyasta IA, 108  
 śamaṭha IIB, 113  
 śamaṭhaśāka IIB, 113  
 samavāya IA, 10, 11, 34 IB, 8, 197 IIA, 378  
 samavāyikāraṇa IA, 11, 225 IIA, 385, 409  
 samavāyin IA, 11  
 samavetasamavāya IB, 197  
 samaya IA, 114 IB, 73  
 samayādikṣā IIA, 587  
 samayaviruddha IB, 73  
 samayoga IA, 12  
 sambala IIA, 627, 753  
 śambarā IIA, 693, 711  
 śambara IA, 25 IIA, 564, 577  
 śambarī IA, 102, 133 IIA, 683, 693  
 sāmbhara IIA, 661  
 sarṇbhāṣā IA, 34  
 sarṇbhava IA, 34, 92 IB, 431  
 sambhava IIA, 137  
 śāmbhavīrasa IIA, 807  
 sarṇbhinnalāpa IA, 607  
 sarṇbhogasādhana IIA, 477  
 śāmbhu IIA, 686  
 śāmbhunātharasa IIA, 809  
 śāmbhuretas IB, 466  
 śāmbūka IA, 230, 291 IIA, 320, 594, 700 IIB, 311  
 śāmbukā IIA, 721, 741  
 śāmbuka IA, 296  
 śāmbūka IIA, 281  
 śāmbūkāvarta IA, 235, 267  
 śāmbukāvarta IA, 461  
 sarṇcāraṇā IIA, 669  
 sarṇcāraṇa IIA, 593, 623, 627, 720  
 sarṇcārī IIA, 268  
 sarṇcārīn IA, 319, 423 IB, 623  
 sarṇcataḥ IIA, 578  
 sarṇcaya IA, 205, 214  
 sarṇdamśa IA, 406, 509 IB, 524, 668 IIA, 56, 698, 700  
 sarṇdarśiśaka IA, 455  
 sarṇdarśiśantī IIA, 691  
 sarṇdarśiśayantra IA, 206  
 sarṇdamśiśantī IIA, 691  
 sarṇdhāna IA, 73, 210, 211, 262, 459, 495 IIA, 197, 276, 547, 626, 651, 733 IIB, 21, 228  
 sarṇdhānabhairavarasa IIA, 715  
 sarṇdhānaka IIA, 256  
 sarṇdhānakalpanā IIA, 197  
 sarṇdhānavarga IIA, 240  
 sarṇdhānīya IB, 12

saṃdhāraṇa IA, 29  
 saṃdhāvāñjana IB, 574  
 saṃdhāyasaṃbhāṣā IA, 34  
 saṃdīpana IIA, 593, 669, 720  
 saṃgeyaśa IIA, 411  
 saṃghāta IA, 455 IB, 75 IIA, 56 IIB, 579  
 saṃghatābalapratyutpanna IA, 216 IB, 615  
 saṃghāṭī IB, 417  
 saṃghayana IIB, 35  
 saṃgraha IB, 496  
 saṃgrahabodhaśakta IA, 645  
 saṃgrahādhyaṇa IA, 93  
 saṃgrahagrahaṇī IA, 655 IIA, 64, 124, 201, 294, 729 IIB, 230  
 saṃgrāhahakacūṛṇa IIB, 420  
 saṃgrahakoṣṭhadoṣa IIA, 508  
 saṃgrahaṇa IA, 317, 545 IIB, 154  
 saṃgrahajagrahaṇī IIA, 649  
 saṃgrahaṇī IIA, 274, 299, 434, 630  
 saṃgrahasindūrasa IIA, 698  
 saṃgrahaśloka IB, 330  
 sāṃgrāhika IA, 90  
 saṃgrāma IIA, 319  
 sāṃgrāmika IIA, 562  
 saṃghanana IA, 35, 36 IIA, 31 IIB, 35  
 saṃgharṣā IA, 102 IB, 463  
 saṃghata IA, 422  
 saṃghati IA, 36, 124  
 saṃhitā IIA, 312, 554, 561 IIB, 17, 341  
 saṃhitākālpa IIA, 28  
 śamī IA, 486 IB, 455, 460 IIA, 649, 662, 683, 711, 737, 738 IIB, 26, 42  
 samīcīnakalpanā IB, 33  
 samidh IIA, 47  
 śamīdhānya IA, 24 IB, 518  
 samīthitasādhikakarīna IIA, 473  
 samīraja IIB, 592  
 samīraṇā IIA, 243 IIB, 263  
 samīrapannagarasa IIB, 702  
 samīrasakha IIA, 457  
 sāṃśamahāmāśataila IB, 264  
 śamīśikā IIA, 188  
 samīti IB, 7  
 śamīyantra IA, 406, 509  
 saṃjesabūyā IIB, 406  
 saṃjīvanāgāda IA, 295, 580 IIA, 814  
 saṃjīvanajala IIA, 288  
 saṃjīvanarasa IIB, 737  
 saṃjīvanījala IIA, 679, 683  
 saṃjīvanījalakālpa IIA, 589  
 saṃjīvanīvāṭī IIB, 701  
 saṃjñā IA, 22, 32  
 saṃjñāda IA, 495  
 saṃjñānāśa IA, 88 IIA, 50  
 saṃjñāprabodhananasya IIA, 400

saṃjñāsaṃsthāpana IA, 69  
 saṃjñāsthāpana IB, 12, 612  
 saṃjñāvarga IIA, 440  
 saṃpkalā IIA, 715  
 saṃpkalabandha IIA, 716  
 saṃpkalī IIA, 679, 690  
 saṃpkalikā IIB, 715  
 saṃpkalīkarāṇa IIA, 691  
 śaṃpkara IIA, 684  
 saṃpkara IIA, 635, 734  
 saṃpkarabandha IIA, 732  
 saṃpkarabīja IIA, 619  
 saṃpkarabījajāraṇa IIA, 617  
 saṃpkarabījavidhāna IIA, 617  
 śaṃpkaralauha IIA, 810  
 śaṃpkaraloha IB, 268 IIA, 808, 810 IIB, 249  
 śaṃpkaramataloha IIA, 810  
 saṃpkarasveda IA, 17, 503 IB, 18 IIA, 30, 396, 400 IIB, 21, 58  
 śaṃpkarataila IIA, 810  
 śaṃpkaravāṭī IIA, 810  
 śaṃpkarijvarāṅkuśarasa IIA, 810  
 saṃpkarṣa IIB, 5  
 saṃpkhyā IA, 24, 27, 415 IIA, 386, 390  
 sāṃpkhyajñāna IB, 72  
 saṃpkhyāsaṃpkhyeyasūtra IIA, 455  
 saṃpkhyāvarga IIA, 549  
 saṃpkīṛṇa IIB, 597  
 saṃpkīṛṇagaṇa IIA, 564  
 saṃpkīṛṇajāta IB, 396  
 saṃpkīṛṇajāti IIB, 580  
 saṃpkīṛṇāvarga IIA, 440  
 saṃpkoca IA, 68, 102, 135, 437 IB, 27 IIA, 351, 507, 783  
 saṃpkocabandha IIA, 679  
 saṃpkocagolakarasa IIA, 715  
 saṃpkocagelarasa IB, 483, 484 IIB, 716  
 saṃpkocaka IB, 668  
 saṃpkocapiṣṭikārasa IIA, 715  
 saṃpkrama IIA, 735  
 saṃpkramakagāda IIA, 548  
 saṃpkramakakāśa IIA, 697  
 saṃpkramāṇa IIA, 593, 623, 669, 720  
 saṃpkramāṇa IIA, 733  
 saṃpkramīna IB, 623  
 saṃpkrānti IA, 667 IIA, 386, 403  
 saṃpkṣīṇa IA, 453  
 saṃpkṣīpta IA, 50, 211, 571 IB, 662  
 saṃpkṣīṇī IIA, 154  
 saṃpkṣobha IA, 245  
 saṃpmardana IIA, 320  
 saṃpmīlana IIB, 154  
 saṃpmīśaloha IIA, 646  
 saṃpmoha IA, 220 IIA, 633

saṃuohaka IIa, 163, 243, 319, 460 IIb, 344

saṃmohinī IIa, 457

saṃmūdhapīḍakā IA, 241, 274 IB, 588

saṃuūhapiṭikā IIa, 249

saṃnikarṣa IB, 197

saṃnikṛṣasambandha IB, 32

saṃnipāta IA, 33, 55, 137, 255, 314, 335, 477, 526, 528, 689, 690, 694 IB, 131 IIa, 299, 363, 428, 453, 476, 574 IIb, 57

saṃnipātābhairavarasa IIa, 791, 811 IIb, 236

saṃnipātādāvanalarasa IIa, 817

saṃnipātādhikāra IIb, 493

saṃnipātadoṣātisāranidāna IIb, 493

saṃnipātājā vandhyā IIa, 669

saṃnipātājābhagandara IIa, 248

saṃnipāta(jvara) IIb, 565

saṃnipātajvara IA, 415 IIa, 36, 201, 211, 364, 482, 483, 507

saṃnipātajvaraprabhedā IIa, 163

saṃnipātākalikā IIa, 455

saṃnipātāri IIb, 236

saṃnipātāripurasa IIa, 768

saṃnipātavisarpa IA, 67, 68

sāṃnipātika IIa, 48

saṃnipātika kīṭa IA, 582

sāṃnipātiki IA, 465 IB, 419

saṃnipāitodara IA, 61 IB, 359

saṃniruddhaguda IA, 241, 274 IB, 587

IIa, 78

saṃniveśa IA, 245

saṃniyoga IA, 92

saṃnyāsa IA, 19, 22, 314, 322, 418, 430, 636 IB, 31, 757 IIa, 62, 157, 163, 167, 201, 211, 243, 248, 274, 435, 485, 512, 589, 633, 708, 710, 733 IIb, 60, 187, 706, 710

saṃnyāśaka IIa, 211

saṃnyāśin IB, 245 IIa, 382, 784

samopetā IIa, 737

samosā IIa, 256

sāmpad IA, 22, 41 IIb, 34

śāmpāka IA, 134 IIb, 114

sāmpakva IA, 73

sāmpāva IIa, 245

saṃpradāya IIa, 688

saṃpradāyacakṣita IIa, 326

saṃprahāra IIa, 56

saṃprāpti IA, 27, 39, 185, 393, 415, 534 IB, 61 IIa, 61, 223, 247, 274, 394, 403, 482

saṃpratipatti IA, 494

saṃpūrṇatā IA, 222 IB, 634

saṃpūrṇatva IA, 529

saṃputa IIa, 698, 700

saṃputadhūpa IIb, 245

saṃputasaṃdāṣa IIa, 700

sāmpuṭimūṣā IIa, 208

saṃrāga IIa, 784

saṃrambha IA, 459

saṃrambhajvara IIa, 578

saṃttikāh IB, 446

saṃśamana IA, 204, 492 IIa, 224

saṃśamanabasti IA, 505

saṃśamanayoga IIa, 817

saṃsāraṇa IIa, 715

saṃsārasamudratāraka IIa, 714

saṃsarga IA, 33, 217, 226, 477 IIa, 113

saṃsargaja IA, 216

saṃsargajvara IB, 545

saṃsargaprakṛti IA, 529

saṃsarjanakrama IA, 586

saṃśaya IA, 34, 43, 92, 331

saṃśayacchid IA, 362

saṃśayasama IA, 34

saṃskāra IA, 24, 125, 337, 490 IB, 67, 194 IIa, 240, 246, 278, 320, 330, 331, 379, 386, 391, 487, 583, 584, 588, 593, 602, 603, 608, 613, 629, 634, 639, 642, 643, 645, 666, 669, 677, 683, 685, 688, 692, 703, 708, 710, 715, 719, 733, 756, 757, 760, 768, 776, 784 IB, 313, 314, 647

saṃskāraka IA, 106

saṃskārakāṇḍa IIa, 270, 776

saṃskāravāha IA, 40

saṃskāravāhya IA, 518

saṃskāraviruddha IB, 330

saṃskartar IA, 130

saṃśodhana IA, 204, 377 IB, 17, 386, 609 IIa, 224

saṃśodhanabasti IA, 505

saṃśodhanasaṃśamanīya IA, 224

saṃśoṣa IA, 77

saṃśoṣaṇa IA, 318

saṃśoṣaṇarasa IIa, 811 IIb, 650

saṃśoṣin IIa, 163, 211, 243, 633

saṃsparśa IA, 72

saṃśraya IA, 417

saṃsrṣṭa IA, 35

saṃstarasveda IA, 503

saṃsthāna IA, 50, 62, 75 IB, 360 IIa, 563

saṃsuddhivīśeṣaṇīya IIa, 29, 37

saṃsveda ja IA, 204

saṃsvedana IIa, 715

saṃtamaka IA, 65 IB, 533

saṃtānikā IA, 227

saṃtānotpattiniyama IIa, 753

saṃtāpa IA, 54, 314, 533 IIa, 51

saṃtāpadagdha IIa, 573

- saṅgītpakṣaya IIA, 484  
 saṅgītarpaṇa IA, 21, 401, 491, 500, 538  
 saṅgītarpaṇīya IA, 21  
 saṅgītata IA, 54, 55, 126, 315, 416 IB, 770  
 IIA, 163, 482  
 saṅgītatajvara IIA, 312, 403  
 samuccaya IA, 92, 331 IB, 432 IIB, 113  
 samudāya IA, 40, 494  
 samudaya IB, 191  
 samudāyaprabhāva IA, 31, 501  
 sāmudga IA, 251, 252, 331, 501 IIB, 34  
 samudga IB, 374  
 samudgaka IIB, 329  
 samudhiraṇa IA, 89  
 sāmudra IA, 297, 395, 493 IB, 464 IIA,  
 288, 604, 618, 625, 641, 695, 734, 746  
 sāmudrīdyacūrṇa IIA, 88  
 samudrairarṇa IB, 741  
 sāmudraka IB, 89  
 samudrakāka IB, 46  
 samudrakārpāsa IIA, 738  
 sāmudralavaṇa IB, 180, 741 IIA, 586  
 sāmudranārikela IIA, 336  
 samudrāntā IIA, 22, 39 IIB, 27  
 samudrapaccā IIB, 211  
 sāmudraphala IIA, 417  
 samudraphala IIA, 267 IIB, 241, 427  
 samudraphena IA, 646 IB, 620 IIA, 320,  
 497, 594, 695, 722, 724, 741  
 samudraśoṣa IIA, 361, 367  
 samudraśoṣī IIA, 591  
 samudratīra jā nāgavallī IIA, 367  
 samudravṛścika IA, 291  
 sāmudrikā IA, 209  
 sāmudrika IA, 171 IB, 464  
 sāmudrikaśāstra IB, 89, 94 IIB, 482, 518  
 samukhacāraraṇa IIA, 617  
 samukhacāraraṇa IIA, 583, 602  
 samukhajāraṇa IIB, 706, 709  
 samukhajāraṇa IIA, 677  
 samutpatti IA, 67  
 saṅgīvāhaka IB, 19  
 saṅgīvāhana IA, 276  
 saṅgīvāhikā IA, 297  
 saṅgīvaṇṇanā IIB, 566  
 saṅgīvaranī IA, 235, 419  
 saṅgīvardhanaghrta IB, 257 IIB, 32  
 saṅgīvarī IIA, 606  
 saṅgīvartaka IA, 102  
 saṅgīvāsana IIA, 330  
 saṅgīvatsara IIA, 500  
 saṅgīveśaka IB, 19  
 saṅgīvidā IIB, 373  
 saṅgīvidā maijari IIA, 356  
 saṅgīvirā IIA, 650  
 saṅgīvrta IA, 72 IIB, 34  
 saṅgīvrta yonihī IA, 578 IB, 141  
 saṅgīvrtaśamvrta IA, 526  
 saṅgīvrtaśāya IA, 552  
 saṅgīvyūdhā IA, 578  
 saṅgīvyūdhapiṭikā IA, 464 IB, 589  
 saṅgīvyūhima IA, 208  
 sāmya IA, 35, 477 IIA, 378  
 samyagdagdha IA, 209, 409, 514 IIA, 57  
 samyagrūḍha IA, 216  
 śamyāka IA, 134  
 samyakkṛtayaoga IA, 87  
 samyaksnigdhatvādi IIA, 393  
 saṅgīyāva IA, 231 IB, 352  
 saṅgīyoga IA, 11, 24, 46, 490, 524 IB, 197  
 IIA, 378, 386, 390  
 saṅgīyogaśāramūliya IA, 53  
 saṅgīyogaviruddha IIA, 308  
 saṅgīyojana IA, 36  
 saṅgīyuktasamavāya IB, 197  
 saṅgīyuktasamavetasamavāya IB, 197  
 saṅgīyuktaviśeṣaṇa IB, 197  
 śāṇa IA, 85, 440, 441 IIB, 55  
 śāṇa IA, 253, 277, 484 IB, 171 IIA, 324  
 sāṇa IIA, 252 IIB, 277  
 śāṇaghāṇṭikā IIA, 59  
 śāṇairmeḥa IA, 28, 236, 420, 536  
 śāṇaka IA, 441  
 sanāmakī IIA, 372  
 sanāmikā IIA, 388  
 sanāmukī IIA, 402  
 śāṇapariṇī IB, 166  
 śāṇapūṣpī IA, 102 IB, 741 IIB, 69  
 sanāy IIB, 379  
 sanāya IIA, 388 IIB, 413  
 śaṇḍā IA, 313  
 śaṇḍa IB, 79 IIB, 592  
 śaṇḍadoṣa IIA, 692  
 śāṇḍaka IA, 483  
 śāṇḍakī IA, 395  
 śaṇḍakī IIA, 197  
 śāṇḍakīvaṭaka IA, 395  
 śaṇḍatva IIA, 635  
 śaṇḍhā IA, 465  
 śaṇḍha IIA, 249  
 sandhābhāṣā IIB, 704, 736  
 śaṇḍhadoṣa IIA, 617  
 śaṇḍha jāti IIA, 693  
 śaṇḍhaka IA, 245  
 śaṇḍhakaraṇa IIA, 658  
 śaṇḍhatā IB, 632  
 śaṇḍhatvanāśakaśauṣadha IIA, 192  
 śaṇḍhī IA, 79 IB, 418, 589  
 sandhi IA, 45, 63, 251–252, 300, 301, 412,  
 521, 633, 643 IB, 88, 374 IIA, 32,

- 485, 511  
sandhibhagna IA, 128  
sandhibhramśa IB, 366  
sandhicyavana IB, 366  
sandhicyuti IA, 77, 437 IB, 366  
sandhidhamanī IB, 630  
sandhiga IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 293, 321, 455, 497, 633. IIB, 317  
sandhigatavāta IIB, 473  
sandhika IIA, 221, 248, 334, 350, 364, 367, 460, 483, 507 IIB, 542  
sandhikajvara IIA, 389, 401, 403  
saṅdhikaraṇa IIA, 462  
sandhileparia IIA, 706  
sandhimarman IA, 413, 528, 644  
sandhimukta IA, 241, 576  
sandhiroga IA, 568  
sandhisitāsitaroga IA, 447–448  
sandhivāta IB, 138 IIA, 347, 422, 460, 482, 484 IIB, 493  
ṣaṇḍhya IIA, 363, 364 IIB, 35  
ṣaṇḍī IB, 589  
ṣaṇḍīśa IIA, 208  
sāndra IA, 11, 232 IB, 131 IIA, 385, 632  
sāndrameha IA, 28, 237, 420, 536 IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
sāndraprasāda IA, 28  
sāndraprasādameha IA, 28 IB, 358  
saṅga IA, 43, 46, 272, 411 IIA, 203  
saṅgayaśab IIA, 641  
saṅgayaśava IIA, 640  
saṅgayasava IIA, 388 IIB, 418, 422  
saṅgeyaśa(ba) IIA, 406  
saṅgeyaśaba IIA, 732, 778  
sāṅgopāṅga IIA, 659  
śāṇikā IIA, 633  
sanimitta IA, 301  
śāṅkāviṣa IA, 70, 467, 468 IIB, 526  
śāṅkha IA, 25, 26, 45, 230, 254, 493, 528, 650 IB, 374, 637 IIA, 19, 56, 171, 246, 285, 287, 320, 487, 497, 586, 593, 594, 599, 624, 629, 637, 645, 654, 695, 700, 721, 722, 724, 727, 732, 741, 743–745, 778, 787 IIB, 678, 730  
śāṅkhabhasman IIB, 699  
śāṅkhabheda IA, 20  
śāṅkhacakra IIA, 721  
śāṅkhacūrṇa IA, 176  
(śāṅkha)drāva IIA, 785  
śāṅkhadrāva IIA, 227, 319, 419, 689, 811 IIB, 249, 526  
śāṅkhadrāvaka IIA, 179, 251, 468, 695  
śāṅkhadrāvarasa IIA, 763, 796 IIB, 754  
śāṅkhadrāvin IIA, 590  
śāṅkhāhūlī IIB, 481  
śāṅkhaka IA, 19, 90, 310, 456, 573 IIA, 20, 54, 249 IIB, 61  
śāṅkhakapāla IA, 293  
śāṅkhakusumā IA, 471, 650  
śāṅkhālu IIA, 181, 360  
śāṅkhāluka IA, 355  
śāṅkhanābha IIA, 638, 693, 722 IIB, 713  
śāṅkhanābhi IA, 253, 523 IB, 42 IIA, 654  
śāṅkhanaka IA, 230  
śāṅkhapāṇirasa IIA, 798  
śāṅkhapuṣpa IIB, 470  
śāṅkhapuṣpādyaghrta IIA, 795  
śāṅkhapuṣpī IA, 493, 588 IB, 99, 459, 713 IIA, 305, 588, 591, 649, 662, 683, 697, 711, 723, 728 IIB, 539  
śāṅkhapuṣpikā IIA, 614, 633, 663, 696, 711, 745  
śāṅkhasandhi IA, 257  
śāṅkhaśūla IIA, 51  
śāṅkhāvarta IA, 251, 252  
śāṅkhavaṭī IIB, 687  
śāṅkhavaṭīrasa IIB, 687  
śāṅkhaviṣa IIA, 695  
śāṅkhayūthikā IIA, 214, 442  
śāṅkhī IIA, 692 IIB, 649  
śāṅkhinī IA, 84, 438, 481, 554 IB, 146 IIA, 148, 441, 614 IIB, 170  
śāṅkhinītyugma IIA, 159  
śāṅkhodararasa IIA, 809  
śāṅkhopala IIA, 322  
śāṅku IA, 320, 406, 509, 564  
śāṅkumukhī IA, 209  
śāṅkuvaktrā IB, 325  
ṣaṇmākṣikayoga IA, 450, 571  
sanmukhajāraṇā IIA, 279  
ṣaṇmukharasa IIA, 811 IIB, 650  
sannāha IIA, 469 IIB, 481  
sannaya IIA, 550, 551, 554, 555 IIB, 564  
sannināyaka IIA, 530  
sānta IIA, 712  
santānī IA, 584 IB, 671  
santānikā IA, 585  
sāntanu IA, 355  
śānti IA, 151, 466 IIA, 303, 375, 483, 484, 490, 518, 519 IIB, 146, 510, 550, 602  
śāntika IIB, 737  
śāntikalpa IIA, 303  
śāntikarman IA, 560, 603, 648 IB, 683  
śāntirakṣā IIB, 599  
śāntiśāṅk IIB, 367  
sāntvana IIB, 358  
sānubādhanā IB, 98  
śāpa IA, 415 IIA, 201  
sapādamsatsya IIA, 245  
sapatnī IIA, 203, 226

- śapharī I, 102, 142  
 śaphed kaṭerī IIB, 277  
 śaphed sāṃṭhī IIB, 69  
 śāpīdhāna IB, 606  
 śaptacchada IA, 640 IIB, 113  
 śaptāhasaṃtata IIA, 633  
 śaptāhikajvara IIB, 14  
 śaptāhva IA, 355  
 śaptalā IA, 84, 134, 438, 554 IB, 146, 167, 168, 176, 222, 224, 225 IIA, 148, 179 IIB, 429  
 śaptāmṛtacūṛṇa IA, 590  
 śaptāmṛtalauha IIA, 88  
 śaptāmṛtalepa IIB, 751  
 śaptāmṛtaloha IIB, 702  
 śaptāṅgatāmrāyoga IIA, 88  
 śaptapaṇṇa IB, 459 IIA, 697 IIB, 107, 680  
 śaptapaṇṇaka IIA, 723  
 śaptapaṇṇī IIA, 693, 723, 736, 737, 743 IIB, 712  
 śaptapattī IIA, 591, 710 IIB, 712  
 śaptaputa IIA, 347  
 śaptaraṅgī IIA, 406 IIB, 287, 540  
 śaptaratna IIA, 732, 778  
 śaptarṣī IA, 119, 149, 170  
 śaptasamā gulikā IA, 435  
 śaptaśatī IB, 654  
 śaptatṛiṃśatikaguggulu IA, 361  
 śaptaviṃśatikaguggulu IA, 361  
 śaptigandhā IIA, 148  
 śaputrinī IIB, 726  
 śara IA, 208, 218, 645 IB, 464  
 śārā IIA, 736–738  
 śāra IA, 35, 36, 209, 269, 297, 412, 481, 526, 530 IB, 179, 482 IIA, 158, 216, 226, 282, 330, 627, 632, 708, 718, 751, 784 IIB, 490  
 sara IA, 11, 232, 477 IIA, 385  
 śarabālikā IB, 455  
 śarabandha IIA, 585  
 śarabha IA, 25, 229  
 śarabhāga IIA, 113  
 śarabīja IIB, 287  
 śaracandraukasa IIA, 605 IIB, 645  
 śarad IA, 14, 87, 205, 331, 394, 479 IIA, 199  
 śārada IA, 102 IIA, 90, 361, 571 IIB, 608, 737  
 śārādā IIB, 608  
 śaragaura IB, 636  
 śaragha IIA, 47  
 śārajavarga IIA, 449  
 śāraka IIA, 215  
 śārakapattrā IIA, 697  
 śarakulīra IB, 400  
 saralā IIA, 737  
 sarala IA, 481, 493 IIA, 441 IIB, 13  
 saralanīyāsa IB, 460, 714  
 sārалоha IIA, 618, 682  
 sāramayalauhaghāṭita IB, 322  
 sārameya IIA, 564  
 sārameyavinoda IIA, 576  
 sārameyayukti IIA, 559  
 sārāmla IIA, 188  
 sārāmukha IB, 713  
 sārāmukha IA, 650  
 sārāmūliyaḡṛta IIA, 7  
 sārāṇā IIA, 154, 583, 588, 623, 642, 710 IIB, 710  
 sārāṇa IIA, 320, 331, 590, 593, 605, 614, 615, 617–619, 630, 635, 645, 656, 669, 677, 679, 690–692, 703, 720, 732, 733, 784 IIB, 636, 647  
 saraṇa IA, 26  
 sārāṇasaha IIA, 735  
 sārāṇātāila IIA, 656, 677 IIB, 628  
 sārāṇātāila IIA, 154, 583, 619  
 sārāṇāyantra IIA, 648, 650  
 sārāṇāyantra IIA, 209, 619  
 sārāṇāyantraka IIA, 647  
 sārāṅga IA, 25 IB, 601 IIB, 583  
 sārāṅga IA, 229 IB, 55 IIA, 417, 564, 577 IIB, 584  
 sārāṅgadarpa IB, 679  
 saraṇī IIA, 728  
 śārāpada IA, 25  
 śārāpada IB, 51  
 śārāpadendra IB, 51  
 śārāpadendrābha IB, 51  
 śārāpāka IA, 290, 355  
 śārāpūṅkhā IA, 355 IIA, 591, 614, 633, 683, 711, 728 IIB, 680, 689  
 śārāpūṅkhamukha IA, 509  
 śārāpūṅkhikā IIA, 650, 661, 697  
 śārāpūrvapañcamūla IB, 98  
 śārāpuspā IIA, 746  
 śārāpuspikā IIA, 649  
 śārārī IA, 483 IB, 44  
 śārārī IA, 25 IB, 320 IIA, 564  
 śārārīmukha IA, 229, 509 IB, 44  
 śārārīmukha IB, 524  
 śārāru IIA, 564  
 śārāryāsa IA, 407 IB, 619  
 sārāsa IA, 25, 91, 229 IIA, 564, 575  
 sārāsāhika IA, 581  
 sārāsaraṅgraha IIB, 275, 468  
 sārāsaraṅjñāka IIA, 598  
 sārāsāra IIA, 488 IIB, 354  
 sārāsava IIB, 54  
 sārāsī IIB, 137

- sārasvatacūrṇa IIA, 803 IIb, 241  
 sārasvatagṛīta IA, 562 Ib, 560 IIA, 811  
 IIb, 543  
 sārasvatasarpis IA, 442  
 sarasvatīdevīparivarta IIb, 547  
 śaraṭa IIA, 39  
 śaraṭa IB, 129  
 śāratthasamgaha IIA, 554  
 saratva IA, 54, 78  
 sarāva IA, 291 Ib, 400  
 śārāvakurda IA, 296, 582 Ib, 396, 669  
 śaravārīṇī IIA, 154  
 śārāvikā IA, 18, 237, 420, 537 IIA, 33  
 sāraviṣa IB, 668  
 śārāvṛkṣa IA, 588  
 sardīgarnī IIb, 381  
 śārdūla IIA, 564  
 śārdūlacūrṇa IA, 433 IIb, 6, 53  
 śārdūlakanda IIA, 356  
 śārdūlavikrīḍita IA, 628 Ib, 716 IIb, 174,  
 348, 655  
 sarga IIA, 378  
 śārikā IA, 484 IIA, 565  
 śārikā IA, 25, 229 IIA, 605 IIb, 586  
 śārikāmukha IA, 582  
 śārikāmukha IA, 291, 296  
 śārīṇī IA, 652  
 śārīra IA, 54, 204 Ib, 331 IIA, 177, 186,  
 323, 385, 407 IIb, 232, 537  
 śārīra IA, 11, 249 IIA, 377, 382 IIb, 572,  
 593  
 śārīrabalavardhana IIb, 772  
 śārīracchidra IA, 526  
 śārīracikitsā IIb, 160  
 śārīra jakleḍa IA, 28  
 śārīraka IIb, 608  
 śārīranicaya IIA, 15  
 sarīraparīamma IIA, 131  
 śārīraparīkarman IIA, 131  
 śārīraparīmārjana IA, 13  
 śārīrasaṃkhyā IA, 44 IIA, 15  
 śārīrasaṃkhyāvyākaraṇa IA, 249  
 śārīrasthāna IIA, 166  
 śārīravacana IIb, 505  
 śārīrāvāpa IIA, 605  
 śārīravīcaya IA, 43 IIA, 15, 28, 572 IIb,  
 33, 35, 598  
 śārīravaraṇa IIA, 186, 216, 248, 332, 552, 630  
 IIb, 81, 309  
 śārīrayoga IIA, 593, 669, 720  
 sarīśrpa IB, 564 IIA, 47  
 śārīvā IIA, 120, 729  
 sārīvā IB, 169, 450, 460, 708, 741 IIA, 331,  
 614, 622, 649, 692, 711 IIb, 13, 186,  
 211, 237, 319  
 sārīvādī IA, 224  
 sārīvādigaṇa IA, 401  
 sārīvākhya IA, 102  
 sarja IB, 707 IIA, 692 IIb, 199, 320  
 sarjakṣāra IIA, 487  
 sarjaparṇī IIA, 295  
 sarjarasa IB, 460, 704, 707, 714 IIA, 586,  
 590 IIb, 43, 539  
 sarjika IIA, 586  
 sarjikṣāra IIA, 695  
 śārakra IA, 25, 228, 395 IIA, 370, 402  
 IIb, 312, 392  
 śārkarā IA, 74, 227, 235, 267, 328, 350, 420,  
 432, 450, 536, 546, 570, 636 IB, 339,  
 568 IIA, 33, 53, 131, 133, 151, 157,  
 435, 669, 741 IIb, 175  
 śārakra IIA, 319  
 śārkarākanda IIA, 372 IIb, 177, 539  
 śārkarāleha IIA, 806  
 śārkarāmeha IIA, 52  
 śārkarānimbūka IIA, 181  
 śārkarāprameha IIb, 52  
 śārkarārbuda IA, 240, 274, 463, 577, 578  
 IIA, 669  
 śārkarārīṣṭa IB, 548  
 śārkarāśūla IA, 370 IIA, 153  
 śārkarāvartman IA, 301  
 śārīgākhya IA, 483 IB, 55  
 śārīgavairika IIA, 56, 59 IIb, 69  
 śārīgavera IIA, 56, 59  
 saroruhā IA, 650  
 sarpā IA, 102 IIA, 36  
 sapva IA, 68, 229, 580 IB, 619  
 sarpacchattraka IA, 102 Ib, 168, 453  
 sarpadaṃṣṭrā IIA, 361  
 sarpadaṣṭā IIA, 650  
 sarpadaṣṭa IIA, 571 IIb, 604  
 sarpadaṣṭaśoṇa IIA, 484  
 sarpagandhā IA, 355 Ib, 399, 455, 461  
 IIA, 128  
 sarpagandhikā IB, 461  
 sarpaghātin IA, 290, 355  
 sarpakankālīkā IIA, 369  
 sarpakrīḍā IIA, 519 IIb, 526  
 sarpākṣī IA, 355 Ib, 713 IIA, 128, 154,  
 181, 245, 444, 588, 614, 633, 649,  
 661–663, 683, 697, 711, 728, 745 IIb,  
 633  
 sarpākṣyādigaṇa IIA, 706, 711  
 sarpalocanā IA, 650  
 sarpamaṇi IB, 130, 179  
 sarpaṇa IA, 73  
 sarpanāmā IA, 52  
 sarpāṅgābhīhata IA, 292, 467, 468  
 sarpapātāka IB, 668



- sarpaphena II A, 419 II B, 276  
 sarpasattra IB, 209  
 sarpasattva IA, 42  
 sarpasattva IA, 249  
 sarpasugandhā IA, 650 IB, 399, 455, 460, 461  
 sarpasugandhikā II A, 605, 622  
 sarpāsyā IA, 406, 639 IB, 619  
 sarpatanu II A, 268  
 sarpavaktra IA, 509, 639 IB, 524  
 sarpavidyā II B, 507  
 sarpaviṣa IA, 580–582 II A, 157  
 sarpavyādhicikitsaka II A, 223  
 sarpika II A, 461 II B, 473  
 sarpiṇī II A, 267, 591, 710 II B, 712  
 sarpirguḍa IA, 60, 428, 429, 542  
 sarpirmaṇḍa IA, 227  
 sarpirneha IA, 237 II A, 52 II B, 24  
 sarpis IA, 262, 263 IB, 107 II B, 425  
 sarpita IA, 292  
 sārṣapa II A, 289, 599, 704, 722  
 sārṣapā IA, 465 II A, 441, 737  
 sārṣapa IA, 85, 290, 355, 441, 481, 493 IB, 458 II A, 120, 305, 588, 640, 662, 697, 722 II B, 66  
 sārṣapāhvaya IA, 587 II A, 661  
 sārṣapaka IA, 291, 293 IB, 401  
 sārṣapaparī II A, 737  
 sārṣapapatrīkā II A, 736  
 sārṣapaśaka IA, 485  
 sārṣapataila II B, 333  
 sārṣapī IA, 18, 274 II A, 737  
 sārṣapikā IA, 237, 241, 297, 420, 464, 537, 578 II A, 33, 244, 249, 305, 437  
 sārṣapika IA, 296  
 śārthābhīdhāna II B, 258  
 sārvaḥbhaumarasa II B, 650  
 sarvabhūtacintāśātrī IA, 243  
 sarvacchedanikā II A, 737  
 sarvadaṇḍanāyaka II B, 169  
 sarvadīpakaraṇārasa II A, 814  
 sarvadosahara II B, 108  
 sarvagātraparigraha IA, 556  
 śarvaḥ IA, 606  
 sarvajā IA, 313  
 sarvaḥ IA, 60  
 sarva janasāmānyādharna IB, 318  
 sarvajīrṇahararasa II A, 715  
 sarvajña II B, 255  
 sarvajvaraharalauha II A, 798  
 sarvakāḷajvara II A, 482  
 sarvakalāyākāraka II B, 593  
 sarvakarmakrama II A, 393  
 sarvakarmāśeṣavidhi II A, 393  
 sarvakarmavidhi II A, 393  
 sarvakarmavyāpattaccikitsā II A, 393  
 sarvakāśāra II A, 269  
 sarvākāśiroga IA, 451–452, 570 II A, 364 II B, 21  
 sarvakuṣṭhāhārāsa II B, 325  
 sarvaloha IB, 178  
 sarvalokaguru II B, 31  
 sarvalokavaśṭkaraṇa II A, 659  
 sarvāmaraguru IA, 360  
 sarvamukhagataroga II A, 437  
 sarvamukhāmāyāhararasa II B, 716  
 sarvāṅga II A, 158  
 sarvāṅgaga IA, 60  
 sarvāṅgāghāta IB, 28  
 sarvāṅgagrahaṇa IA, 314  
 sarvāṅgaka II A, 51  
 sarvāṅgāma II A, 52  
 sarvāṅgapariṣeka IB, 388  
 sarvāṅgaroga IA, 20, 77, 424 II B, 35  
 sarvāṅgasāra II A, 488  
 sarvāṅgasaraśoṣha IA, 434  
 sarvāṅgasōṣha IA, 269, 422  
 sarvāṅgasundararasa II A, 727, 797, 809, 816 II B, 698  
 sarvāṅgavāta II A, 244, 484 II B, 493  
 sarvāṅjanādinidhidarśana II A, 193  
 sarvāṅjanasādhana II A, 659  
 sarvānubhūti IA, 102, 133  
 sarvāpasmārahārāsa II B, 716  
 sarvaprajānāṇī pīṭvac charaṇīyaḥ IB, 212  
 sarvarā II A, 723, 743  
 sarvarogaganānā II A, 186  
 sarvarogahararāśnādītaila II A, 400  
 sarvaroganidāna IA, 415 II A, 186, 453  
 sarvārthakerī bhraṣṭrī II A, 700  
 sarvārthasiddha IA, 155, 488  
 sarvārthasiddhāgada IA, 152  
 sarvārthasiddhāṇjana IA, 160, 603, 623, 624, 631, 646  
 sarvasaṅkhyāsādhana II A, 193  
 sarvasaṃśraya II A, 513  
 sarvasara IA, 173, 242, 275 IB, 579  
 sarvasaratva IA, 78  
 sarvaśāstra jña IA, 187 II B, 31  
 sarvaśāstrārthatattva jña IA, 360  
 sarvaśāstravid IB, 723  
 sarvaśāstraviśārada IA, 360  
 sarvasiddhāṇjana II A, 809  
 sarvasiddhārthāṇjana IB, 695  
 sarvasiddhīkā guṇikā II A, 680  
 sarvaśīroṇ IB, 20  
 sarvaśrīkaraṇaprabhu IA, 668  
 sarvasvadāna IA, 679  
 sarvaśvetā IA, 297  
 sarvatātrasiddhānta IA, 34

- sarvātmapariṇāmavāda Ib, 58  
 sarvatobhadra IA, 461 IIB, 329  
 sarvatobhadhraka IA, 267  
 sarvatobhadhrarasa IIA, 812  
 sarvatomukha IIA, 721  
 sarvatomukhamudrā IIA, 279  
 sarvavahā IA, 256  
 sarvavaśīkaraṇa IIA, 192  
 sarvavaśya IIA, 658  
 sarvāvayavapramāṇa IIA, 567  
 sarvavedin IIB, 706  
 sarvavyādhicikitsī IA, 445 Ib, 684  
 sarvavyādhicikitsita IA, 604  
 sarvavyādhihara IIA, 808  
 sarvavyādhiharararasa IIB, 478  
 sarveśvara IIA, 330  
 sarveśvaracūrṇa IIA, 795, 799  
 sarveśvaraparpatī IIA, 805  
 sarveśvararasa IIA, 796 IIB, 354  
 sarvottamāśāgandha IIB, 415  
 śāśa IIA, 564  
 śāśa IA, 25, 229, 484 Ib, 635  
 śāśabdatā IIA, 735  
 śāśāda IIA, 575  
 śāśādāna IIA, 564  
 śāśāghātīn' IA, 206, 229 Ib, 37  
 śāśāghnī IA, 25 Ib, 345 IIB, 584, 607  
 śāśaka IIB, 57  
 śāśakapriyā IIA, 548  
 śāśakapriya IIA, 295  
 śāśakarṇī IIA, 737  
 śāśalyatva IA, 73  
 śāśanagarbharasa IIA, 715  
 śāśāṇḍulī IIA, 267  
 śāśāṅka IIA, 194  
 śāśāṅkakiraṇa Ib, 517 IIB, 544  
 śāśāṅkakiraṇākyā IA, 650  
 śāśāṅkalekhā IA, 650  
 śāśāragandha Ib, 643  
 śāśāśīrasa IIA, 154  
 śāśāśruti IIA, 362  
 śāśāstrṇa IIA, 738  
 śāśīja IIA, 194  
 śāśīkānta IIA, 744, 782  
 śāśīlekhā IIA, 697  
 śāśīm IIA, 618  
 śāśīśakala IA, 589  
 śāśkulī IA, 81, 232, 452, 648 Ib, 145, 601  
 IIA, 245  
 śāśkulīmodaka IA, 483  
 śāśleśman IIA, 30  
 śāśopha IA, 451  
 śāśopha akṣipāka IA, 302  
 śāśophanetrakopa Ib, 573  
 śāśophapāka IA, 301, 304  
 śāsrj IA, 419  
 śāsrjā IA, 79  
 śāsthadinodbhavaṇa IIA, 163, 476  
 śāsthī IIA, 33  
 śāsthībādhaka IIA, 357  
 śāsthīkalpa IIB, 36  
 śāsthīpūjā IA, 647  
 śāstika Ib, 168, 177, 448, 452, 453, 455, 458  
 śāstikādiḡuṭikā IA, 53  
 śāstikapāyasa Ib, 351  
 śāstīśālīpīṇḡasveda IIA, 400  
 śāstra IA, 279 IIA, 712  
 śāstra IA, 203, 206, 266, 406–407, 509–510,  
 639 Ib, 319 IIA, 57, 355, 712 IIB,  
 604  
 śāstracakṣus IA, 564  
 śāstrādinigrahāmṭapurusa Ib, 611  
 śāstradoṣa IA, 509  
 śāstraghāta IIA, 347  
 śāstrāgnipraṇidhi IIA, 572  
 śāstrahatā IA, 258  
 śāstrakāra IA, 662 Ib, 743  
 śāstrakarman IA, 73, 204, 217, 512–513, 639,  
 646 IIA, 453, 630  
 śāstrakarmavidhi IA, 408  
 śāstrakoṣa IA, 407  
 śāstrakṛt IA, 662  
 śāstrakṣārāgnivibhrama IA, 63  
 śāstrāntara IA, 675, 678  
 śāstrapāna Ib, 322  
 śāstrapatana IA, 303  
 śāstraprāmāṇya IA, 225  
 śāstrapraṇidhāna IA, 15 Ib, 118, 216  
 śāstrasādhya IA, 216  
 śāstrasasahitātarka IA, 494  
 śāstrastambha IIA, 194  
 śāstrāvaccāraṇīya IA, 206  
 śāstravaidya IIB, 510  
 śāstravidhi IA, 406 IIA, 572  
 śāstrayukti IIB, 113  
 śāśūlaka IA, 34  
 śāśvataloka IA, 612  
 śāśvatkṣīrī IIA, 148  
 śasya IIA, 268, 707  
 śasyaka IIA, 759  
 śasyaka IIA, 171, 284, 285, 331, 587, 590,  
 591, 594, 595, 602, 604, 618, 619, 624,  
 639, 646, 656, 662, 668, 676, 692, 707,  
 721, 722, 732, 734, 742, 744, 757, 764,  
 768 IIB, 312, 649, 660, 697, 705, 731  
 śasyakasanybhava IIA, 604  
 śasyakasattva IIA, 284, 285  
 śasyikā IIA, 10  
 sat IA, 95  
 śatabāhu IA, 296

- śatadhautaghṛta IIA, 400  
 śataghñī IA, 242, 275, 454, 455 IIA, 568  
 śatāhvā IA, 493 IB, 708 IIB, 394  
 śatāhivādivarga IIA, 265, 266  
 śatāhvaka IA, 102 IB, 605  
 śatākṣika IA, 486  
 śatakulīraka IA, 296, 582  
 śātakumbha IA, 357  
 śatakusumā IA, 102  
 sātālā IA, 134 IIA, 633, 649 IIB, 27  
 śātāluka IIA, 190  
 śatamalla IIA, 372, 549  
 śatamūlī IIA, 492, 697  
 śatapad IA, 297  
 śatapādaka IA, 296 IB, 396  
 śatapādī IIB, 579  
 śatapadī IA, 70, 291, 297, 583 IB, 401 IIA, 305  
 śatapāka IA, 266, 552  
 śatapākabalātaila IA, 79, 309  
 śatapākamadhukataila IA, 79 IIA, 7  
 śatapākamadhuyaṣṭitaila IA, 553  
 śataparvā IIA, 606  
 śataparvaka IA, 355 IB, 713  
 śataparvan IA, 102 IB, 459 IIA, 738  
 śataparvikā IA, 650 IIA, 736  
 śatapattra IA, 25, 102, 229, 483 IIB, 587  
 śatapattraka IA, 229 IIA, 565  
 śatapattrī IIB, 373  
 śataponaka IA, 235, 241, 267, 274, 461, 464, 465, 578  
 śatapuspā IB, 175, 449, 456, 460, 708 IIA, 35, 649 IIB, 42  
 śatapuspādi IIA, 213  
 śatapuspādivarga IIA, 169, 392 IIB, 191  
 śatapuspākālpa IB, 257  
 śatapuspāśatāvarīkalpa IIA, 28  
 śatapuspī IIA, 492, 737  
 śatapuspikā IIA, 737  
 śatapuṭāluha IIB, 740  
 śataputrī IIA, 728  
 śātārus IA, 57, 423  
 śātāruṣka IIA, 19, 54  
 satata IA, 54, 314, 315, 416 IIA, 163, 264, 293, 482  
 satatādijvaraprabheda IIA, 163  
 satataka IA, 55, 315 IIA, 36, 403 IIB, 58  
 satataviparyaya IIA, 264  
 śatāvarī IA, 52, 277, 471, 485, 591 IB, 101, 165, 167, 168, 172, 178, 448 IIA, 35, 245, 591, 614, 633, 649, 661, 662, 683, 684, 711, 723, 728, 729, 745 IIB, 12, 67, 150, 317, 375, 689, 700  
 śatāvarīghṛta IA, 552, 592 IIA, 795  
 śatāvarīkalpa IB, 257  
 śatāvarīmaṇḍūra IIA, 88  
 śatāvarīmōdaka IIA, 815  
 śatāvarīnārāyaṇataila IIA, 806  
 śatāvarīrasāyana IB, 270 IIA, 806  
 śatāvarīśarpis IIA, 795  
 śatāvarītaila IB, 263, 264 IIA, 816  
 śatāvaryādigaṇa IIA, 729  
 śatāvaryādighṛta IA, 56 IB, 544  
 śatāvaryādiyoga IIB, 373  
 śatavedha IIB, 697  
 śatayoni IB, 356  
 śāthāmbaṣṭhī IIA, 388  
 śātharī IIA, 252  
 śāthavā IIA, 406  
 śāthavā śuṅthī IIB, 418  
 śāthī IIB, 406  
 śāthikā IIA, 649  
 śāthyādikānkāyanaguṭikā IB, 255  
 śāṭī IB, 173, 450, 457 IIA, 170, 711 IIB, 41, 106, 193, 241  
 satī IIA, 256  
 satīdoṣa IIB, 366  
 satīrī IIA, 684  
 śaṭkalpa IIA, 28  
 satkāra IA, 328  
 śaṭkāri IIA, 711  
 śaṭkarman IIA, 174, 192, 194, 299, 303, 394, 462, 472, 505, 519, 538, 637, 659 IIB, 156, 469, 474, 550  
 śaṭkārmikatantra IIA, 456  
 satkāvi IB, 330  
 śaṭkoṣa IB, 45  
 sātmnya IA, 31, 35, 36, 41, 80, 223, 247, 411, 415, 486, 490, 520, 667, 692, 696 IIA, 18, 32, 36, 122, 136, 273, 409 IIB, 18, 22, 515, 601  
 sātmnyaparīkṣā IIA, 293  
 sātmnyarakṣaṇīya IIA, 382  
 sātmnyāsātmnyavinīścaya IIA, 571  
 sātmnyīkaraṇa IB, 518  
 śaṭpadalcrṣṇa IB, 636  
 śaṭpadībhaṣka IIA, 566 IIB, 614  
 śaṭpalaghrta IA, 64, 125, 325, 428, 549 IIA, 7, 34  
 śaṭpalakaghrta IA, 319  
 śaṭpalakasarpis IA, 271  
 satphalā IIA, 417  
 satpramāṇa IIA, 712  
 śatru IIA, 39, 175, 294 IIB, 309  
 śatruvarga IIB, 309  
 śatruviśruti IIA, 737  
 satsukanduka IIA, 56, 59  
 satṭaka IA, 231 IIB, 426  
 śaṭṭakrataila IB, 311  
 sattra IB, 125

- ṣaṭtrimśaka IIa, 326  
 sattva IA, 11, 12, 35, 36, 38, 41, 42, 46, 71, 111, 217, 243, 246, 247, 249, 255, 285, 410, 411, 413, 472, 477, 517, 520, 529, 692 IB, 9, 14, 80, 191, 317, 373, 528, 626 IIA, 58, 122, 200, 288, 377, 383, 426, 499, 558, 560, 562, 565, 568, 570, 577, 578, 584, 604, 617, 619, 682, 690, 691, 710 IIB, 154, 312, 315, 484, 515, 572, 575, 593, 601, 716, 730  
 sattvabandha IIA, 692  
 sattvacandrodāya IIA, 698  
 sattvacārāṇā IIA, 617  
 sattvādivarga IIA, 266  
 sattvādrāvaṇa IIA, 691  
 sattvadṛuṭi IIA, 703  
 sartinvaghaṭa IIA, 614  
 sattvajāraṇa IIA, 677  
 sattvaka IIA, 746  
 sattvanirgama IIA, 198  
 sattvapātana IIA, 275, 584, 602, 616, 617, 619, 634, 641, 646, 654, 688, 695, 703, 715, 719, 724, 728, 732, 751, 759, 784 IIB, 709  
 sattvasamphava IIA, 43  
 sattvasāra IA, 36, 222, 530  
 sattvasinūra IIB, 648  
 sattvasthirikaraṇa IIA, 690, 691  
 sattvāvajaya IA, 15, 492 IB, 16, 216 IIA, 48  
 sāttvika IA, 71, 223, 228, 243, 249 IB, 9 IIA, 18, 58, 499, 562, 577 IIB, 575, 594, 597, 771  
 sāttvikagūṇa IIA, 385  
 satya IA, 34  
 satyā buddhiḥ IA, 43  
 śatyādicūrṇa IB, 545  
 śatyādigāṇa IB, 104  
 satyāśrayakulatilaka IIA, 220  
 saubhāgya IA, 222 IIB, 154  
 saubhāgyaśuṇṭhi IA, 153 IIA, 810, 812 IIB, 374  
 saubhāgyaśuṇṭhīpāka IIA, 795  
 saubhikṣa IIB, 589  
 saubhikṣya IIB, 612  
 śauca IA, 41, 529 IIB, 198  
 śaucaviḍhi IIA, 160  
 saudhāvāri IIA, 402  
 śaudra IIA, 506  
 saugandhika IA, 34, 104, 245, 518 IB, 79, 179 IIA, 249, 492, 591, 744, 787 IIB, 742  
 saugata IB, 333, 654  
 saugata añjana IIB, 487  
 sauhitya IB, 12  
 saujāka IIA, 371, 405 IIB, 363  
 saukhya IIA, 268  
 saukṣmya IA, 41, 78 IIA, 394  
 śauktikeyaka IIA, 632  
 saukumārya IB, 133  
 saumanasyāyanī IA, 102  
 saumya IA, 27, 54, 94, 203, 209, 223, 226, 246, 416, 441, 479, 510, 558 IB, 103, 216, 533 IIA, 595, 599, 632, 722 IIB, 578  
 saumya kīṭa IA, 582  
 saumyā lūtā IA, 584  
 saumyadhātukṣaya IA, 277  
 saumyadr̥ṣṭ IIA, 476  
 saumyajvara IIA, 21 I, 264  
 saumyākhyāgāda IA, 488  
 śaurjāda IIB, 361, 505  
 śaurjī IIA, 457  
 saurabhabijā IA, 355  
 saurabheya IIA, 564  
 sauraka IIA, 351, 372  
 saurakṣāra IIA, 641  
 saurasa IA, 34  
 saurāṣṭra IIA, 10, 646, 764  
 saurāṣṭradeśasambhūtā mṛttikā IIB, 699  
 saurāṣṭrakāhvaya IIA, 632  
 saurāṣṭrī IA, 104 IB, 181 IIA, 171, 246, 497, 586, 594, 595, 627, 656, 676, 724, 726, 768 IIB, 307, 658, 718, 749  
 saurāṣṭrī mṛ IB, 180  
 saurāṣṭrikā IA, 104  
 saurāṣṭrika IIA, 246, 350, 599, 695, 705, 722, 724  
 saurāva IA, 231  
 sauresvaraghr̥ta IB, 765 IIB, 91, 101  
 sauresvarīghr̥ta IB, 765  
 saurī IIA, 336  
 śauriṇī IIA, 469  
 sauriyaka IA, 290, 355  
 śaurya IA, 41  
 sauryamārutika IA, 53, 472  
 śauśira IA, 241, 274, 275 IB, 578  
 śauśirya IB, 578  
 saśruta IA, 340  
 saśrutānārikela IIB, 672  
 saśrutapārthavāḥ IA, 333, 334  
 saśrutapārthivāḥ IB, 433  
 sausrudā IA, 34, 424  
 sautrāmajī IA, 70, 108 IB, 57, 130, 689  
 sauvacala IA, 395, 493 IB, 179, 180, 464 IIA, 288, 586, 604, 618, 625, 641, 695  
 sauvacalāḍighr̥ta IA, 325  
 sauvārṇaka IIA, 615  
 sauvārṇarekhāmāṇi IIA, 779  
 sauvārṇaśilājatu IIA, 598, 696

- sauvarṇī tvac IA, 102 IIB, 151  
 sauvarṇikā IA, 298, 299, 585  
 sauvarsika IIA, 57  
 sauvtṛa IA, 355 IIA, 197, 284, 598, 603,  
 626, 647, 654, 656, 696, 721, 728 IIB,  
 658  
 sauvtṛaka IA, 26, 83, 84, 227, 228, 395 IIA,  
 276 IIB, 57  
 sauvtṛakapānavāhi IIA, 572  
 sauvtṛāṇjana IA, 394, 493 IB, 180 IIA,  
 284, 586, 627, 640, 699, 707, 742  
 śāva IB, 132  
 śāva IA, 291  
 śāvaccheda IIA, 407  
 śāvagandhi IIA, 628  
 śāvagrāvan IIA, 372  
 śāvaka IIA, 721, 726  
 śāvanaṣṭa IIA, 573  
 śāvaraka IA, 133  
 śāvaraka IA, 133  
 śavarī IIA, 723  
 śavarī IIA, 606, 743  
 śāvarikā IB, 325  
 śāvarikā IA, 209  
 savatṣakaraṇa IA, 458  
 savarṇikaraṇa IA, 574  
 śāvasaṣṭauśadhatva IA, 282  
 śāvāśman IIA, 372 IIB, 395  
 saviḍā IIA, 320  
 savikalpatva IB, 198  
 savīrya IIB, 314  
 savīryabhasman IIA, 279  
 saviṣa IIA, 635  
 savisāhāra IIA, 549  
 śāvopala IIA, 372  
 savraṇaśukra IA, 302, 304, 448 IB, 570  
 savvīraṇatī IIB, 702  
 savyabhicāra IA, 34 IB, 73  
 śāyanṣkālaḥvara IIA, 483  
 śayana IB, 606  
 śayyā IA, 487 IIA, 220  
 śayyādoṣa IA, 283  
 śayyāmūtra IIA, 183, 203, 204, 364 IIB, 212  
 śayyāmūtraṇa IIA, 226  
 śedhaka IIA, 220  
 segrudī IIA, 367  
 seha IB, 175  
 sehurḍa IB, 463 IIA, 305, 498, 599, 633,  
 640, 705, 722, 729, 743 IIB, 640, 718  
 seka IA, 276, 307 IB, 411 IIA, 198, 277,  
 390, 555 IIB, 21, 602  
 śekhara IIA, 176  
 śelu IA, 133, 484  
 senābhanga IIB, 222  
 senābhāṇjana IIB, 222  
 senāpattirī IIA, 548  
 senāstambhana IIB, 666  
 śepha IA, 36 IIA, 19  
 śēphālī IA, 650 IIA, 89, 697  
 śēphālikā IA, 207, 355 IB, 460  
 śēphālikvātha IIA, 89  
 śēphas IA, 32, 45  
 śēphastambha IA, 20  
 ser IIB, 527  
 sera IIA, 746  
 śeṣavat IB, 16, 197  
 śeṣita IA, 576  
 seṭaka IIA, 520  
 setu IB, 127  
 setubandhinī IIA, 738  
 setudruma IIA, 441  
 setuvṛkṣa IIB, 453  
 sev IIB, 280  
 sevā IIA, 588, 630 IIB, 647  
 seva IIB, 346  
 sevana IB, 332 IIA, 593, 645, 649 IIB, 686  
 sevanaṇvāhi IIA, 613  
 sevantī IA, 250, 252, 259, 267, 432, 461, 523  
 IB, 244  
 sevantī IIA, 511  
 sevati IIB, 375  
 sevikā IIA, 245, 256  
 sevika IIB, 280  
 sevitatsatyavāc IB, 746  
 sevyāsevyā IB, 481  
 shāhḥirā IIB, 419  
 śāliā IIA, 133  
 śibira IA, 102  
 sicāna IIA, 575  
 siḍdhā IIA, 590  
 siḍdha IIA, 39 IIB, 5  
 siḍdhabasti IA, 283, 286, 439 IB, 617 IIA,  
 400  
 siḍdhabastikalpa IA, 556  
 siḍdhābhrakarasa IB, 484 IIB, 535  
 siḍdhacapalarasa IIA, 706  
 siḍdhacūṇa IIA, 655  
 siḍdhadikṣā IIA, 587  
 siḍdhadravya IIB, 697  
 siḍdhaguṭikā IIB, 717  
 siḍdhaharītālabhasman IIA, 811  
 siḍdhaka IA, 355  
 siḍdhakriyā IIA, 464  
 siḍdhamakaraḍhvaḥ IIA, 814  
 siḍdhamantra IA, 445 IB, 333 IIA, 41, 185  
 siḍdhamūlikā IIA, 663  
 siḍdhamūlikākālpa IIB, 529  
 siḍdhāṇjana IA, 629  
 siḍdhāna IIA, 307, 309, 320  
 siḍdhānta IA, 34

- siddhāntaviruddha Ib, 73  
 siddhaprāṇeśvararasa IIB, 703  
 siddhapū jāvidhi IIA, 634  
 siddharasa Ib, 482 IIA, 615  
 siddhārtha IIA, 492  
 siddhārtha(ka) IA, 133  
 siddhārthaka IA, 228 IIA, 441, 571, 723  
 siddhārthakasarpiś IA, 330, 444  
 siddhārthakataila IIA, 8, 576  
 siddhārthataila IIA, 806 IIB, 7  
 siddhasādhita IA, 15  
 siddhasaṅkaraśa IIA, 5 IIB, 5  
 siddhasūtaṭī IIA, 715  
 siddhasaṅgadhī IIA, 587, 706 IIB, 706  
 siddhavaidya IIB, 510  
 siddhavaidyasaṃpradāya Ib, 507  
 siddhayoga IIA, 492, 655  
 siddhayogēśvara IIB, 535  
 siddheśvara IIA, 214  
 siddheśvarī IIA, 650  
 siddhi IA, 364, 494, 630 Ib, 77, 196 IIA, 584, 603, 617, 693, 749 IIB, 632, 704, 725  
 siddhidravaya IIB, 373  
 siddhikara IIB, 706  
 siddhyupāya Ib, 609  
 sidhma IA, 44, 57, 236, 378, 423, 690 Ib, 109, 371, 501, 539 IIA, 19, 33, 54, 133, 182, 347 IIB, 24, 639  
 sidhmakuṣṭha IA, 29, 57  
 sidhman IIB, 432  
 sidhrakā Ib, 459  
 sidhraka Ib, 459 IIA, 156 IIB, 42  
 sidhu IA, 83, 84, 228, 395 Ib, 146, 241, 339 IIA, 47, 197, 626  
 śighrakārin IIA, 163, 243, 319, 460, 633 IIB, 344  
 śigru IA, 481 Ib, 448, 456, 460, 706 IIA, 120, 268, 290, 305, 313, 337, 614, 618, 633, 661, 697, 728, 734, 745 IIB, 13, 113, 170, 361  
 śigrukā IIA, 711, 737  
 śigruka IIA, 683  
 śigruvallī IIA, 650  
 śikañjī IIA, 402  
 śikāra IIA, 575  
 śikatā IA, 103, 235, 350 IIA, 171, 246, 586, 593, 594, 641, 721, 741  
 śikatāmeha IA, 28, 236, 420, 536, 547 Ib, 107 IIA, 19  
 śikatāsītāmudrā IIA, 700  
 śikatāvartman IA, 446  
 śikatāyantra IIA, 703  
 śikaṭī IIB, 107  
 śikaṭī IIA, 90  
 śikhā IIA, 331, 605, 622, 737, 738  
 śikhajḍinī IIA, 683, 711, 728  
 śikhari IIA, 327  
 śikharin Ib, 527  
 śikhariṇī Ib, 351 IIA, 171, 418, 480 IIB, 348  
 śikhāvala IIA, 565  
 śikhi IIA, 638, 722  
 śikhi IIB, 713  
 śikhicāra Ib, 239  
 śikhigrīva IIA, 179  
 śikhi(n) IIA, 305  
 śikhin IA, 650 Ib, 101 IIA, 268, 617, 618, 768  
 śikhipādā IIA, 331  
 śikhipādī IIA, 605, 622, 649, 711  
 śikhipiccha Ib, 607 IIA, 745  
 śikhiśikhā IIA, 614, 633, 661, 662, 745  
 śikhitra IIA, 710  
 śikhituṇḍa IIA, 727  
 śikhituttha IIA, 285, 637, 654  
 śikṣā IIA, 577  
 śiktha IIB, 698  
 śikthaka Ib, 81  
 śikthataila IIA, 694  
 śikya Ib, 322  
 śīla IA, 32, 41, 608 Ib, 192  
 śilā IA, 357 IIA, 171, 198, 246, 285, 350, 497, 624, 632, 637, 690, 692, 721, 737, 746, 759 IIB, 660  
 śilācandrodāya IIA, 698  
 śilāchillī IIA, 417  
 śilādhātu IIA, 764  
 śilāhvaya IA, 104  
 śilāja IIA, 642  
 (śilā)jatu IIA, 699  
 śilā(jatu) IIA, 699  
 śilājatu IA, 52, 104, 125, 270, 357, 432, 433, 472, 493, 590, 649 Ib, 100, 178, 180, 181, 215, 278, 465, 466, 646 IIA, 171, 198, 246, 276, 284, 285, 320, 487, 498, 586, 590, 594, 598, 602, 618, 624, 636, 637, 639, 641, 642, 645, 646, 654, 668, 676, 682, 695, 696, 707, 720–722, 724, 726, 727, 734, 741, 743, 757, 763, 764, 768 IIB, 52, 311, 312, 315, 316, 687, 740  
 śilājatuguṭikā IIB, 119  
 śilājatukalpa Ib, 749 IIA, 6, 7, 9, 154  
 śilājatuprayoga IA, 56, 61  
 śilājaturasāyana IIA, 7  
 śilājatusattva IIA, 284, 722  
 śilājatuvaṭaka IA, 65 Ib, 552  
 śilājatuvīdhāna IIA, 87  
 śilājīta IIA, 331

- śilākāṇḍanī IIa, 208  
 śilāmajjā IIa, 548  
 śilārasa IIb, 107  
 śilāsindūra IIa, 725 IIb, 701  
 śilāsnāru IIa, 548  
 śilāstambha IIa, 124  
 śilātala IA, 292  
 śilāvālikā IIa, 268  
 śilāyantra IIa, 209, 716  
 śilbikā IA, 482  
 śilbika IA, 482  
 śilemānī IIa, 188, 190, 191  
 silhaka IIb, 107  
 śilikā Ib, 322  
 śilinda IIa, 343 IIb, 109, 270  
 śilīndhira IIa, 231, 245  
 śiloccaya IIa, 637  
 śilodbhava IA, 432  
 śilodbheda IA, 102 IIa, 22  
 śilpa IIb, 354  
 śilpaśāstra IA, 155 Ib, 257, 323 IIb, 593  
 śilpikā IIa, 267, 361, 367  
 śimanta IA, 250, 254, 257, 412, 522, 525, 528  
 śimba IA, 228  
 śimbīdhānya IA, 395 IIa, 440 IIb, 515  
 śimbīdhānya IA, 482  
 śimbīdhānyavarga IIa, 189, 213  
 śimbikā IIa, 633, 745  
 śimbīśūkadhānyavarga IIa, 449  
 śimbitikā IIb, 346  
 śimha IA, 68, 206, 229, 355 IIa, 564, 734  
 śimhādarmṣṭra IIb, 604  
 śimhādivarga IIa, 266, 443  
 śimhaguṇādi IA, 564  
 śimhālī IIa, 183  
 śimhalomī IA, 647 Ib, 741  
 śimhāmṛtaghṛta IIb, 309  
 śimhamukhī IIa, 59  
 śimhanacūrṇa IIa, 480, 811  
 śimhanādaguggulu IIa, 89, 799 IIb, 127  
 śimhanādarasa IIa, 806  
 śimhāṇaka IIa, 577  
 śimhaprakṛti Ib, 82  
 śimhapucchī IA, 647 IIa, 729  
 śimhashandī IA, 647  
 śimhatuṇḍa IIa, 686  
 śimhavallī IA, 647 IIa, 295, 684  
 śimhavallikā Ib, 704 IIa, 711  
 śimhavayāghrasarpavṛścikādibhayanāś ana  
 IIa, 506  
 śimhī IA, 355 IIa, 564, 692, 728  
 śimhikā IIa, 606, 650, 693, 697, 723, 736,  
 737, 743  
 śimhilāṅgulikā IIa, 737, 738  
 śimhyādikavātha IIb, 20  
 śimhyamṛtādyaghṛta IIb, 120  
 śimhyamṛtaghṛta IIa, 796  
 śimṛḍī IIa, 267  
 śimśapā IA, 481 Ib, 704 IIa, 171, 441  
 śimśī IIa, 649  
 śimśumāra IIa, 738  
 sināḍikā IIa, 159  
 sināvāsika IIa, 252, 418  
 siñcantī IIa, 438  
 siñcatī IA, 486 IIb, 451  
 siñcatikā IA, 486  
 siñcitikā Ib, 605  
 śiṇḍākī IIa, 626  
 śiṇḍākī IA, 231 Ib, 350  
 siṇḍāsampdhāna IIb, 429  
 sindhaṇī IIa, 480  
 sindhuvāra IA, 134 Ib, 460  
 sindhuvāraka IIa, 492  
 sindhuvārikā IA, 134 Ib, 460  
 sindīphala IIa, 480  
 sindola IIa, 480  
 sinduka IA, 355 IIa, 305  
 sindūra IIa, 171, 246, 320, 330, 487, 497,  
 498, 586, 594, 632, 635, 640, 657, 696,  
 699, 719, 721, 724, 725, 741, 747, 763,  
 777 IIb, 681, 775  
 sindūrabhūṣaṇarasa IIb, 748  
 sindūrādyataila IIa, 88, 795  
 sindūraka IIa, 268, 699  
 sindūrārasa IA, 361 IIa, 240, 698  
 sindūrī IIa, 181, 188  
 sinduvāra IA, 493 Ib, 706 IIa, 245, 591,  
 649  
 sinduvārikā IIa, 662  
 siṅghāṇaka IA, 639  
 siṅghānaka IIa, 561, 566 IIb, 608, 612, 613  
 siṅghanaka IIa, 578  
 siṅghāṇika IIb, 576  
 siṅgī IIb, 109  
 śīpada Ib, 117  
 śīphā IIa, 737  
 śīpikā IIa, 314  
 śīprāyate Ib, 97  
 śīrā IIa, 197, 383, 511 IIb, 302  
 sirā IA, 26, 40, 45, 63, 248, 255, 256–257,  
 257, 258, 300, 412, 423, 452, 522, 523,  
 524–526, 644 Ib, 633 IIa, 32, 393,  
 394, 407, 499 IIb, 388  
 śīrāccheda IIa, 572  
 śīrācheda IIa, 389  
 sirāgataavāta IIb, 473  
 sirāgraha IA, 424 IIb, 473  
 sirāgranthi IA, 462, 577  
 sirāharāṣa IA, 301, 304, 447, 448, 568

- śiraḥkampa IA, 90, 456, 457, 573, 640, 697  
     IB, 20, 772 II A, 20 II B, 381  
 śiraḥkaṅkāli IA, 383  
 śiraḥkapāla IA, 45 II A, 383  
 śiraḥpaitya IA, 485  
 śiraḥpitta IA, 461  
 śiraḥśoṭha IA, 61 IB, 581 II B, 78, 250  
 śiraḥsthala IA, 485  
 śiraḥśūla IB, 580 II A, 51, 557  
 śiraḥśūlādīvajrarasa II A, 798  
 sirāḥjāla IA, 301, 302, 305, 447, 448, 568, 570  
 sirākleda IA, 73  
 śirākośātakī II A, 309  
 sirākośātakī II A, 480  
 śirāmalaka II A, 369  
 sirāmarmar IA, 413, 528, 644  
 sirāmātrkā IA, 528  
 sirānila II B, 493  
 sirāpiḍakā IA, 301, 302, 305  
 sirāpiṭakā IA, 568  
 sirāpiṭikā IA, 447, 448  
 sirāpraharṣa IA, 302 IB, 569  
 śirāprakaraṇa IA, 301  
 śiras IA, 36, 89 IB, 373 II A, 461  
 śirāsaṅkoca IA, 244  
 sirāstambhā IA, 73  
 śirastāpa IA, 456  
 sirāśukra IA, 448, 568  
 sirāvārṇavibhaktiśāstra IA, 256  
 sirāvāta II A, 460, 484  
 śirāvedha II A, 578  
 sirāvidhi II A, 166  
 śirāvirecana II A, 57  
 sirāvyaḍha IA, 407, 510–511, 570 II B, 80  
 sirāvyaḍhana IA, 210  
 sirāvyaḍhavidhi IA, 257  
 śirāvṛyuhavyadha II A, 572  
 sirāyana IA, 78  
 śire khista II B, 413  
 sirinī II A, 405  
 śiriṣā II A, 606  
 śiriṣa IA, 493, 581 IB, 130, 167, 461, 714  
     II A, 661, 729, 734 II B, 470, 475, 562  
 śirīṣaka II A, 729  
 śirīṣikā II A, 121, 181, 245  
 sirivālikā IB, 455  
 śirivārikā II A, 39  
 śirjavṛṇta IA, 355  
 śirobasū IA, 307, 405, 508 IB, 382 II A,  
     166, 198, 224, 277, 291, 398, 400  
 śiro'bhitāpa IA, 456, 457, 573  
 śiro'bhyaṅga IA, 289, 487  
 śirodhārā II A, 400  
 śirodharā IA, 36  
 śirograha II A, 243  
 śirolepa II A, 276 II B, 315  
 śiromajjā IB, 89  
 śiromrakṣaṇa II B, 602  
 śironivāsini II A, 49  
 śioroga IA, 18, 19, 75, 310, 374, 456–457,  
     573, 640 IB, 20, 763 II A, 16, 21, 54,  
     152, 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 275, 306,  
     347, 364, 422, 437, 458, 487, 555, 571,  
     669, 748, 760 II B, 190  
 śirotgacikitsā II A, 435  
 śiro'rtu IA, 88  
 śirotuj IA, 20, 457, 557  
 sirotpāta IA, 301, 302, 304, 447, 448, 568  
     IB, 571  
 śirovajrarasa II A, 798  
 śirovāta II A, 460, 484 II B, 493  
 śirovirecana IA, 86, 224, 263, 287, 506 II A,  
     198  
 śirovirecanopaga IB, 12, 521, 612  
 śirovirecanopayogin IA, 494  
 śirovyathā IA, 533  
 śirṣa II A, 19  
 śirṣakti IB, 20  
 śirṣāmburoga II A, 335, 357, 726  
 śirṣaśūla II A, 299  
 śirṣataila II A, 310  
 śirṣavepana II A, 335 II B, 381  
 śirṣavepathu II A, 335 II B, 381  
 śirṣikā II A, 295  
 sīsa IA, 231, 450 IB, 178 II A, 246, 649,  
     747, 763, 787 II B, 659  
 sīśābādhā IB, 20  
 sīśābhitāpa IB, 20  
 sīsacūrīa IB, 181  
 sīsa(ka) IA, 357  
 sīsaka IB, 178 II A, 442, 497, 695, 741  
 sīśakākāra II A, 632  
 sīsamvṛkṣa II B, 68  
 sīśaśilājatu II A, 284  
 sīsaya II A, 747  
 sīstī II A, 701  
 sīśikā II A, 649, 711  
 sīsira IA, 14, 205, 394, 399, 479, 482, 650  
     II A, 121, 276 II B, 271, 737  
 sīśna IA, 62 II A, 394  
 sīśnaveṣṭana IA, 394  
 sīśopama II B, 658  
 sīśubhaiṣajya II B, 608  
 sīśugada II A, 555  
 sīśuka IA, 293  
 sīśumāra IA, 25, 230  
 sīśyalakṣaṇa II A, 784  
 sīśyaparamparā II A, 269  
 sīśyasūtra IA, 95  
 sīśyopakramaṇīya II A, 28



- śiṣyopāyana IIA, 571, 623, 666, 706 IIB, 598  
 śiṣyopāyāniya IA, 204, 478  
 śīta IA, 11, 13, 232, 398, 415, 558, 650 IB, 12, 261, 771 IIA, 199, 385, 386, 440, 448, 461 IIB, 54, 55, 115, 154, 311, 518  
 sitū IA, 584 IB, 670 IIA, 216, 476, 692  
 sita IIA, 604  
 śītabasti IIA, 400  
 śītabhañjanarasa IIA, 800  
 śītabhañjīrasa IIA, 808 IIB, 187, 653, 695, 703  
 śītabhīruka IA, 355  
 śītabīja IIA, 356  
 śītacīnī IIA, 404  
 śītāda IA, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572 IB, 579  
 sitadadru IB, 357  
 śītadhādiṣṭabheda IIA, 164  
 sitadala IIA, 710  
 śītadanta IA, 454, 455, 572 IB, 579  
 śītādījvara IIA, 164  
 sitadūrvā IIA, 441  
 sitagandhā khagā IIA, 605  
 śītagandhinī IIA, 331  
 sitagandhinī IIA, 649, 711  
 śītāgātra IIA, 163, 221, 243, 460, 507, 633  
 sitagiri IA, 102, 135 IB, 166  
 śītāgnitā IA, 21 IB, 614  
 sitaṅghā IIA, 622  
 śītajvara IIA, 164, 289, 482, 507 IIB, 223, 312  
 śītajvarāñjana IIB, 477  
 śītajvarāṇyakraśānumegha IIA, 800  
 śītaka IA, 102 IIA, 39 IIB, 103  
 sitakarṇika IA, 355  
 sitakāsamarda IIA, 441  
 śīta(kaṣāya) IIA, 276  
 śītakaṣāya IA, 227, 440 IB, 240 IIA, 36, 316, 468  
 sitakesara IIA, 218  
 śītakriyā IA, 262  
 śītakumbhikā IA, 102  
 śītalā IIA, 165, 240, 244, 252, 254, 300, 305, 307, 313, 321, 326, 347, 350, 357, 360, 376, 389, 460, 475, 486, 496 IIB, 265  
 śītala IIA, 534  
 śītalājanita puṣpa IIA, 327  
 śītalājvara IIA, 164, 326  
 śītalajvara IIA, 483 IIB, 165  
 śītalāmantra IIA, 313  
 śītalacīnī IIB, 379  
 śītalī IIA, 90, 217, 444 IIB, 114, 265  
 śītalikā IA, 378 IB, 358 IIA, 131, 133, 158, 161, 176, 182, 217 IIB, 242, 265  
 śītalīkaraṇa IIB, 580  
 sitamarica IB, 176, 461  
 śītameha IA, 28, 420, 536 IIA, 20  
 śītāmśurasā IIB, 472, 748  
 śītāmśuvamśa IIB, 643  
 sitamustā IIA, 681  
 sitamusta IIA, 640  
 śītanāgārikusārasa IIA, 801  
 śītāṅga IB, 264 IIA, 211, 221, 248, 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 483, 507 IIB, 188, 317, 493, 542  
 śītāṅgaroga IIA, 347  
 śītāṅgatā IIA, 299  
 śītāniladagdha IA, 209  
 sitānkola IIA, 683, 711  
 śītapaittya IIA, 485  
 śītapāka IB, 605  
 śītapāki IB, 605  
 śītapākya IA, 134 IB, 605  
 śītaparṇī IB, 176  
 śītāphala IIA, 350  
 śītaṭhala IA, 355  
 śītāphala IIA, 309, 361, 367 IIB, 393, 412  
 sitapikataru IIA, 463 IIB, 475  
 śītapitta IA, 173 IB, 477 IIA, 63–64, 68, 153, 157, 161, 166, 168, 222, 275, 306, 313, 363, 404, 435, 437, 461, 468, 475, 485, 541, 630 IIB, 76, 82, 421, 580  
 śītapittaka IIA, 555  
 śītapūrvā IIA, 211, 264  
 śītapuṣpaka IIA, 215  
 śītarasika IA, 25, 228 IB, 241  
 śītārīrasa IIB, 283, 336, 653, 703  
 sitārīrasa IIB, 760  
 sitārka IIA, 492  
 śītaruṇmaṇi IIA, 781  
 śītaśamana IA, 495  
 śītasamuttha IB, 23  
 sitasāriya IA, 355  
 sitasindhuvāra IA, 355 IB, 461  
 sitāsitarga IA, 568  
 śītaśiva IA, 355 IIA, 39  
 śītāśivā IIA, 59  
 sitasvarṇa IIA, 655–657  
 śītatva IIA, 693  
 sitavarga IIA, 602, 768  
 sitavārikā IIA, 39  
 sitāvarṣā IIA, 59  
 sitāvarṣābhū IIB, 69  
 śītavarṣadagdha IA, 209  
 śītavāta IIA, 294, 350, 364, 460, 484, 669, 729 IIB, 371, 493, 499  
 śītavātādi IIA, 363  
 śītavepathu IIA, 182  
 sitavibhākara IIA, 305  
 śītavīrya IA, 496

- sitāyoga IA, 83  
 sitehā IIA, 457  
 śīthila IA, 513  
 śīthila śīthila IIB, 436  
 śītidhūrta IIA, 644  
 śīṭikā IB, 290 IIA, 22  
 śīṭikaraṇa IB, 338, 599  
 sitisāra IIA, 295  
 śītisāraka IIB, 320  
 śitivāra IB, 455 IIB, 42  
 śitivāraka IA, 102, 134 IIB, 42, 203  
 śitodyakanda IB, 450  
 sitopala IB, 339  
 siṭṭha IIA, 783  
 śivā IA, 102, 588 IIA, 684  
 śivā guṭikā IA, 591, 647 IIA, 812  
 śivadyāna IIA, 60  
 śivāgada IIA, 812  
 śivāghṛta IIA, 816  
 śivaguṭikā IA, 96 IIA, 87 IIB, 122, 172  
 śivājīraka IIA, 548  
 śivakāsthī IIA, 383  
 śivalinga IIB, 166  
 śivalingī IIA, 254, 322 IIB, 270, 680  
 śivamallikā IB, 704  
 śivāmodakā IIA, 801  
 sīvana IA, 16, 73, 207, 262, 513 IIA, 573  
 sivanī IA, 412, 522  
 śivanirmālya IB, 712  
 śivānta IIA, 548  
 śivāntapāṣāṇa IIA, 548  
 śivaśāstrābhidhagada IIA, 354  
 śivasūtra IIA, 603  
 śivātāila IIA, 812, 813  
 śivāṭī IA, 355  
 śivāṭikā IIA, 650  
 śivatva IIA, 703  
 śivetara IIA, 351  
 sīvyā IA, 204, 217, 409  
 śiyalī IIB, 107, 114  
 skanda IIA, 571  
 skandana IA, 210 IIB, 598  
 skandha IA, 36, 89, 94, 530 IB, 192 IIB,  
 154  
 skandhaka IIB, 493  
 skandhatraya IB, 695  
 skandhāvāra IA, 221 IB, 335  
 skandhavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 skhaladvīra IIA, 422  
 skhalana IIB, 493  
 skhalanavāta IIA, 484  
 skhālitya IIA, 335, 357  
 skya-rbab-kyi nad IIB, 168  
 ślaipadika jvara IIA, 403  
 ślaiṣmika kīta IA, 582  
 ślaiṣmika ojas IA, 46  
 ślaiṣmikī IA, 465 IB, 418  
 ślakṣṇa IA, 11, 232 IB, 516 IIA, 385  
 ślakṣṇaśilā IA, 207  
 ślatha IA, 513  
 śleṣa IIB, 348  
 śleṣmabhaṅga IIA, 461, 485  
 śleṣmābhīṣanna IIA, 571  
 śleṣmabhū IA, 45  
 śleṣmadharā IA, 248  
 śleṣmajihvaka IIA, 485  
 śleṣmajihvakakāsa IIA, 461  
 śleṣmajvara IIB, 545  
 śleṣmakajvara IIA, 401, 403  
 śleṣmakāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 śleṣmakosṭha IIA, 566  
 śleṣmakuṣṭha IIA, 461  
 śleṣmakuṣṭhaka IIA, 485  
 śleṣmalā IA, 313 IB, 589  
 śleṣmala IA, 33, 35  
 śleṣman IA, 613  
 śleṣmāṇḍa IIB, 590  
 śleṣmapitta IIA, 64, 203, 217, 240, 419  
 śleṣmapraseka IA, 282  
 śleṣmaraktalakṣaṇa IIA, 558  
 śleṣmaroga IIA, 363, 364  
 śleṣmaroganidāna IIA, 453  
 śleṣmaśailendrarasa IB, 482 IIA, 801  
 śleṣmasāra IB, 89  
 śleṣmāsrāva IB, 569  
 śleṣmātaka IA, 481 IIB, 241, 242  
 śleṣmātakī IIA, 734  
 śleṣmavidagdadrṣṭi IA, 301 IB, 571  
 śleṣmavyādhi IIA, 240  
 śleṣmikasaṇṇipāta IIA, 408  
 śleṣmōdgirāṇa IA, 21  
 śleṣmopanāha IB, 569  
 śleṣmopastabdhdhṛdita IIA, 20  
 ślīpada IA, 61, 240, 273, 462, 577, 636 IB,  
 117–118, 372 IIA, 16, 18, 44, 53, 151,  
 157, 166, 167, 182, 204, 216, 221, 275,  
 304, 306, 323, 347, 363, 371, 435, 457,  
 458, 475, 486, 555, 630, 748 IIB, 22,  
 679  
 śliṣṭavartman IA, 446  
 slob-dpon IIB, 736  
 śloka IB, 19 IIA, 4, 13, 127, 187, 323  
 ślokaparyāya IIB, 148  
 ślokārdhapyāya IIB, 148  
 smarajihvā IIA, 738  
 smarāṇa IIA, 703  
 smāraṇī IIA, 295  
 smarasundarī guṭikā IB, 483  
 smāriṇī IIA, 633 IIB, 320  
 smaronmāda IIA, 335, 357, 389, 756, 779

- smārtapaṇḍita IIB, 115  
 śmaśānavrkṣa IB, 688  
 śmaśru IA, 40, 247 IB, 216  
 smṛti IA, 12, 32, 39, 41, 220  
 smṛtidvaidhavaṭ IIB, 112  
 smṛtimoha IB, 28  
 smṛtiśāstra IIA, 358  
 smṛtivibhramṣa IA, 39  
 smṛtyapāya IA, 446  
 snaihi kabasti IA, 283  
 snaihi kadhūma IA, 286  
 snaihi kadhūmapayogin IA, 494, 646  
 snāna IA, 13, 276, 394 IB, 606 IIA, 174, 220  
 snānakriyā IIA, 132  
 snānavidhi IIA, 160  
 snānopakaraṇa IIA, 132  
 snānotsava IA, 561  
 snāpaka IB, 19  
 snapana IA, 444 IIA, 675, 710  
 snapanādhyāya IA, 627  
 snāva IA, 436, 523, 525  
 snāvamarmnan IA, 528, 644  
 snāvarman IA, 447  
 snāyu IA, 26, 32, 40, 45, 63, 248, 252, 259, 412,  
 522, 523 IIA, 197, 341, 356, 383, 393, 511  
 IIB, 309  
 snāyubhramṣa IIA, 779  
 snāyudaurbalya IIA, 335  
 snāyugada IIB, 380  
 snāyugatavāta IIB, 472  
 snāyuka IIA, 67, 68, 201, 204, 217, 225, 249,  
 275, 300, 317, 319, 321, 326, 344, 350,  
 363, 364, 460, 496, 662, 729 IIB, 81,  
 488, 679  
 snāyukaroga IIA, 80, 153, 168, 252, 335, 371,  
 568 IIB, 246, 487  
 snāyukavraṇa IIA, 458  
 snāyukleḍa IA, 73  
 snāyumarmnan IA, 413  
 snāyupratānaka IIA, 51  
 snāyupravṛddhāmāya IIA, 222  
 snāyuroga IIA, 240, 313, 335, 347, 442, 468,  
 486, 630, 633  
 snāyusūla IIA, 335, 357  
 snāyusūlaharacūrṇa IIB, 360  
 snāyuvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 snāyvantakarasa IIA, 805  
 snāyvarman IA, 301, 302 IB, 570 IIB, 22  
 sneha IA, 16-17, 42, 86, 87, 151, 262, 280,  
 402, 502-503, 635, 692, 698 IB, 17  
 IIA, 27, 67, 78, 87, 149, 164, 166, 198,  
 223, 229, 274-276, 315, 316, 341, 365,  
 370, 394-396, 399, 410, 435, 496, 565,  
 578, 606, 735 IIB, 356  
 snehabasti IA, 87, 91, 283, 284, 439, 505  
 IIA, 397, 398, 400  
 snehabhāga IIA, 400  
 snehabhedaśnehanavidhi IIA, 393  
 snehabhyāṅga IA, 13  
 snehadagṛha IA, 409  
 snehadhārāsveda IIA, 400  
 snehādīvyāpatsiddhi IA, 557  
 snehajvara IIA, 153  
 snehalavana IA, 266 IIB, 311  
 snehana IA, 21, 287, 508 IB, 17 IIA, 394,  
 395 IIB, 404  
 snehana putapāka IA, 307  
 snehāñjana IA, 304  
 snehānuvāsana IA, 505  
 snehapāka IA, 85, 125, 280, 440, 559 IB,  
 240 IIA, 197, 318, 435, 448, 480, 529  
 IIB, 315, 447, 450  
 snehapāna IIA, 224, 240, 319, 572  
 snehapaṇḍita IIA, 181  
 snehaprakriyādivijñāna IIA, 311  
 snehavarta IIA, 578  
 snehavarti IA, 264 IIB, 589, 613  
 snehavidhi IA, 402 IIA, 572  
 snehavyāpad IA, 402  
 snehavyāpatsiddhi IA, 87  
 snehin āmavāta IIA, 51  
 snehopaga IA, 495 IB, 12  
 snehopayaugikacikitsita IA, 280  
 snigdha IA, 11, 232, 398 IIA, 50, 199, 200,  
 385, 386, 534 IIB, 154  
 snigdhabasti IA, 505  
 snigdhadāru IIA, 360  
 snigdhanasya IIA, 399  
 snigdhārājī IA, 293  
 snigdhasveda IIA, 396  
 snigdhataralapiṇḍasveda IIA, 400  
 snuggaṇa IIB, 307  
 snuh IA, 84, 438 IB, 169, 173, 222, 223  
 IIA, 599, 661  
 snuhī IA, 290, 554 IB, 119, 146, 463, 668,  
 715 IIA, 195, 288, 441, 443, 492, 604,  
 614, 625, 633, 662, 681, 692, 722, 724,  
 734, 743 IIB, 26, 177, 191, 320, 690,  
 693  
 snuhikṣāra IIA, 695  
 snuhikṣīra IIA, 246, 350, 365, 695, 727  
 snuhikṣīraghṛta IA, 62  
 śobhā IIA, 563  
 śobhāñjana IB, 166, 172, 456, 460, 706 IIA,  
 697, 729  
 śobhāñjanaka IB, 439, 456, 462, 463  
 ṣoḍaśakala IA, 94, 332 IB, 432

- ṣoḍaśāṅgaśūtra IIb, 732  
 ṣoḍaśavandhyāpratīkāra IIA, 253  
 ṣoḍaśikā IA, 85  
 ṣoḍāvārī IIA, 402  
 ṣodhana IA, 88, 351, 401 IB, 608 IIA,  
 154, 164, 197, 200, 227, 240, 251, 276,  
 310, 334, 348, 354, 375, 442, 500, 585,  
 614, 618, 623, 627, 629, 636, 645, 678,  
 690, 692, 714, 732, 733, 735, 755, 763,  
 777 IIB, 198, 403, 639, 647, 686, 699,  
 723  
 ṣodhanabasti IIA, 397, 400  
 ṣodhanādigaṇasamgraha IA, 401, 494, 495  
 IIA, 439  
 ṣodhanādīprabheda IIA, 164  
 ṣodhananasya IIA, 399  
 ṣodhanārthabhrāṣṭri IIA, 700  
 ṣodhanatritaya IIA, 288  
 ṣodhanavarga IIA, 676  
 ṣodhanīyagaṇa IIA, 707  
 ṣodhin IA, 288  
 sohalā IB, 741 IIA, 220  
 sojāka IIA, 338  
 śoka IA, 32, 40, 66, 73, 317, 419 IB, 125  
 IIA, 20, 422, 482  
 śokaja atisāra IB, 125  
 śokajajvara IB, 104  
 śolī IIA, 268  
 śolī IIA, 154 IIB, 296  
 somā IA, 355 IIA, 606, 736, 737  
 soma IA, 52, 246, 247, 255, 278, 279, 296,  
 337, 398 IB, 31, 330, 331, 389, 446,  
 447, 771 IIA, 32, 604 IIB, 359, 434,  
 693  
 somabāṇarasa IIB, 310, 635  
 somadāṇī IIA, 693  
 somakalā IIA, 711 IIB, 712  
 somakalpa IIA, 392  
 somala IIA, 695, 745 IIB, 649  
 somalatā IB, 460 IIA, 662, 683, 693, 728  
 IIB, 622, 686, 712  
 somalatākālpa IIA, 589  
 somamaṇḍala IB, 682 IIA, 18, 426 IIB,  
 23, 39  
 somāmṛtagṛhta IA, 590  
 somānalayantra IIA, 279, 331, 647, 675, 710,  
 743 IIB, 649, 759  
 somanātharasa IA, 96 IIB, 661  
 somanāthitāmra IIB, 702  
 somapāka IIA, 53  
 somapānapātra IB, 101  
 somarājakaḷpa IIB, 552  
 somarājī IA, 471, 589 IIA, 609 IIB, 626  
 somarājīgṛhta IIA, 797  
 somarājikā IIA, 650  
 somarājīkalpa IIA, 589, 685 IIB, 242, 626  
 somarājītaila IIB, 358  
 somaroga IA, 370 IB, 264 IIA, 67, 68,  
 157, 168, 182, 183, 202, 204, 217,  
 225–226, 241, 249, 275, 300, 305, 306,  
 310, 313, 321, 326, 335, 341, 344, 350,  
 357, 389, 419, 435, 442, 458, 460, 469,  
 475, 496, 507, 530, 541, 630, 633, 662,  
 669, 670, 726, 729, 741 IIB, 81, 212,  
 230, 309, 359, 381, 431, 661  
 somavallārī IIA, 697, 711  
 somavallī IB, 460 IIA, 591, 606, 614, 661,  
 693, 711, 722, 743 IIB, 26, 633, 712  
 somavallikā IIA, 711  
 somavyddhi IIA, 606  
 somavṛkṣa IA, 355 IIA, 591, 606, 711  
 someśvararasa IIB, 751  
 ṣoṇajvara IIA, 403  
 ṣoṇaka IIA, 469  
 ṣoṇakāyajvara IIA, 697  
 ṣoṇita IA, 21, 244 IB, 668 IIA, 511, 513,  
 574 IIB, 519  
 ṣoṇitabheda IB, 25  
 ṣoṇitakḷeda IA, 20, 498  
 ṣoṇitameha IA, 237, 536, 547 IIB, 600  
 ṣoṇitāṇḍa IIA, 571  
 ṣoṇitārbuda IA, 241, 274, 462, 465 IB, 588,  
 667  
 ṣoṇitārman IA, 301, 447  
 ṣoṇitārśas IA, 301, 302 IB, 567  
 ṣoṇitasrāva IIA, 109, 198, 275  
 ṣoṇitasrāvaṇa IA, 22  
 ṣoṇitasthāpana IA, 262 IB, 12, 286, 612  
 ṣoṇitavarṇanīya IA, 209  
 ṣoṇitavāta IIA, 470  
 ṣoṇitocchvāsa IIA, 380  
 sopārīpāka IIA, 418 IIB, 427  
 soparipāka IIB, 427  
 śopha IA, 212, 275, 308, 309, 345, 408, 422,  
 434, 452, 533, 537, 636 IIA, 20, 28, 34,  
 51, 52, 151, 166, 221, 232, 299, 323,  
 346, 422, 435, 458, 475, 484, 541, 571,  
 669 IIB, 447, 601  
 śophaghna IA, 73  
 śophaghni IIA, 457  
 śophajvara IIA, 483  
 śophakaśa IIA, 249  
 śophaksaya IIA, 484  
 śophamudgararasa IIB, 477, 478  
 śophārikusārasa IB, 253  
 śophaśamana IB, 612  
 śophavraṇa IIB, 309  
 śophodara IIA, 67 IIB, 80, 89  
 śora IIA, 406  
 sorā IIB, 325, 375

- sora IIa, 689 IIb, 412, 656  
 śoraka IIa, 406  
 soraka IIa, 327, 336, 372, 598, 695, 722, 724, 743 IIb, 503  
 sorakadrāvaka IIa, 695, 697  
 sorakāmlaka IIa, 697  
 sorakāmlīyaraṇata IIa, 697  
 sorattha IIa, 312  
 śoṣa Ia, 19, 29, 318–319, 417, 437, 443 IIb, 26 IIa, 19, 49, 51, 55, 152, 201, 248, 363, 461, 483, 484, 566  
 śoṣajvara IIa, 483  
 śoṣakṣaya IIa, 484  
 śoṣaṇa IIa, 276, 499 IIb, 598  
 śoṣaṇī IIa, 383  
 śoṣārti IIa, 51  
 śoṣiṇī IIa, 649  
 śoṭha Ia, 18–19, 19, 263 IIa, 29, 38, 64, 152, 157, 248, 275, 306, 313, 355, 363, 566, 630, 756 IIb, 40, 329, 421  
 śoṭhāriloḥa IIb, 701  
 śoṭhāṭisāra IIa, 307, 334  
 śoṭhodara IIa, 78, 367 IIb, 80, 89, 100  
 spandana Ia, 413  
 spandate Ia, 517  
 sparśa Ia, 41, 49 IIb, 668 IIa, 386, 390  
 sparśahāni Ia, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578  
 sparśājñāna IIb, 392  
 sparśājñatva IIa, 243  
 sparśana Ia, 41, 393 IIa, 243, 422, 703  
 sparśanaparīkṣā IIa, 481  
 sparśaparīkṣā IIa, 251, 365, 475, 506 IIb, 371, 487, 499  
 sparśaroga IIb, 431  
 sparśasaṅkrānti IIa, 735  
 sparśavāta IIa, 350, 669  
 sparśavedha IIa, 627 IIb, 697  
 sparśavedhin IIa, 735–737  
 sparśavedhiraśa IIa, 732  
 sparśavṛddhi IIb, 722  
 sphāṭika IIa, 281, 722, 732, 778, 787  
 sphatīkā IIa, 171, 246, 287, 593, 594, 618, 627, 632, 641, 721, 724 IIb, 307, 658, 718  
 sphatīka Ia, 104, 207, 357 IIb, 181, 466 IIa, 281, 282, 330, 331, 492, 586, 595, 625, 640, 641, 695, 724, 726, 744, 752, 754, 779, 781, 782, 787 IIb, 244, 315, 624, 743, 768  
 sphāṭikābha IIa, 721  
 sphāṭikābha IIa, 286, 726, 742  
 sphatīkī IIa, 638  
 sphatīkodbhūta IIa, 281  
 sphatīkodbhūtaloha IIb, 313  
 sphatīphullā IIa, 406  
 sphic Ia, 45, 249 IIa, 19  
 sphigdeśa Ia, 272  
 sphīnakāsthī IIa, 383  
 sphota Ia, 422 IIa, 222, 232, 637  
 sphoṭahetu Ia, 650  
 sphotakajvara IIa, 483  
 sphoṭakṛt Ia, 589 IIb, 714  
 sphoṭamasūrikā IIa, 153  
 sphoṭaphunsi IIa, 405  
 sphoṭavātaka IIa, 460 IIb, 472  
 sphoṭikā IIa, 456, 457, 571  
 sphotyābhujāṅga IIa, 388  
 sphotyābhujāṅgama IIa, 530  
 sphuraṇa IIa, 244  
 sphūrdana IIa, 214  
 sphūrjāta Ia, 647  
 sphūrjātaka Ia, 647  
 sphūṭaka IIa, 90  
 sphuṭana Ia, 570  
 sphuṭī IIa, 548 IIb, 699  
 sphuṭikā IIa, 497  
 sphuṭita Ia, 241, 459, 576  
 sprīṭka IIa, 406  
 sprīṭkā IIb, 712 IIb, 27  
 sprīṭsarīra IIb, 80  
 sprīṭtarodikā Ia, 647 IIb, 741  
 śrāddha Ia, 668 IIb, 40  
 śraddhā Ia, 32, 410, 517 IIb, 68  
 sragdharā IIa, 323 IIb, 348  
 sraja Ia, 487  
 śrama IIb, 12, 28, 614 IIa, 201 IIb, 35  
 śramahara IIb, 612  
 śramajātṛṣṇā IIa, 248  
 śramaṇa IIb, 43  
 śramaṇakā IIb, 38  
 śramaṇaśana Ia, 495  
 śramaṇī IIa, 438 IIb, 429  
 sraṇsana IIa, 200, 397  
 sraṇsinī Ia, 313  
 śrāntopacāra IIa, 565  
 srastarī IIa, 214  
 śrautasūtra Ia, 166  
 srāva Ia, 88, 215  
 srava Ia, 557  
 srāvamārga Ia, 268  
 sravaṇa IIa, 513  
 sravaṇa Ia, 26  
 śravaṇaparīkṣā IIa, 356  
 śrāvaṇī Ia, 52, 279 IIb, 248, 448 IIa, 649 IIb, 320  
 śrāvāṇikā IIa, 195 IIb, 224  
 śrāvavatī Ia, 571  
 srāvīkā IIa, 356  
 śrāvin Ia, 212  
 srāvin Ia, 72, 419

- srāviṇī IIA, 90, 295  
 srāvya IA, 217  
 śreṣṭha IA, 231, 494 IIA, 272 IIB, 219  
 śreṣṭhanagarī IIA, 712  
 śreṣṭhavarga IIA, 189  
 śreṣṭhin IIA, 534 IIB, 44  
 śreyasī IA, 471  
 śrgāla IA, 206, 229, 296, 470 IB, 36 IIA, 176  
 srgāla IIA, 564  
 śrgālabadarī IIB, 185  
 srgālaguṇādi IIA, 564  
 śrgālahivā IIA, 683  
 śrgālahivikā IIA, 711  
 śrgālakāṇṭaka IIA, 90, 444  
 śrgālakolī IIA, 90  
 śrgālavinnā IA, 355  
 śrgālī IIA, 633  
 śrī IA, 220, 312, 355, 650  
 śrībāhuśālaguḍa IIB, 125  
 śrībāhuśālo guḍaḥ IIB, 445  
 śrīcandrāmṛtaloha IIA, 799  
 śrīdantī IIA, 737  
 śrīdevī IIA, 633, 745  
 śrīgajasaṃbhava IIA, 572  
 śrīgopālataila IIA, 795  
 śrīthastinī IIA, 179, 444, 606 IIB, 679  
 śrījaya IIA, 606, 736, 737  
 śrīkāmeśvaramodaka IIA, 815  
 śrīkaṇṭha IIA, 530, 547  
 śrīkhaṇḍa IIA, 369  
 śrīkṛṣṇabīja IIA, 389  
 śrīkukkuṭakhalaka IIB, 646  
 śrīmadānandamodaka IIA, 802 IIB, 165  
 śrīmanmatharasa IIA, 804  
 śrīmant IA, 360 IB, 441  
 śrīmaṭhasiddha IIB, 298  
 śrīmaṭhasiṃha IIB, 298  
 śrīmatī IIA, 738  
 śrīmūlī IIA, 737  
 śrīnāmnī IIA, 693, 723, 743  
 śrīniketa IA, 355  
 śrīnilakṣṇaśarasa IIA, 806  
 śrīnivāsaka IA, 102, 134  
 śrīṇṇṇatīvālabharasa IIB, 752  
 śrīpañcīkṣara IB, 684  
 śrīparṇī IA, 481, 485 IIA, 697  
 śrīparvatasādhana IIA, 658  
 śrīpatipada IIB, 271  
 śrīphala IIB, 692  
 śrīphalakalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 546  
 śrīroga IIA, 404  
 śrīsāṃpīpātāmṛtyuṇījayarasa IIB, 729, 749  
 śrītā IIA, 476  
 śrītāla IIA, 268  
 śrīvaidyanāthavaṭī IIA, 815  
 śrīvaidyanāthavaṭikā IIA, 815  
 śrīvallī IIA, 268  
 śrīvara IB, 83  
 śrīvāraka IIB, 42  
 śrīvārikā IIA, 39  
 śrīvāsa IA, 650 IB, 703, 714  
 śrīvāsaka IA, 650  
 śrīvāsasāra IIA, 356  
 śrīvatsa IIA, 57  
 śrīvēṣṭaka IB, 175, 714  
 śrīvijayā IIA, 737  
 śrīvijayapurādhiśa IIA, 260  
 śrīvikramapurākrama IIB, 126  
 śrīvrkṣakalpa IIA, 685  
 śrīkka IIA, 305  
 śrīkkaṇī IA, 45 IIA, 19  
 śrīmara IA, 25, 229  
 śrīṅgā IIA, 743  
 śrīṅga IA, 209, 406, 509, 510, 639 IB, 319 IIA, 57, 305, 399, 640, 695  
 śrīṅgabhasman IIB, 699  
 śrīṅgādhyāya IIB, 592  
 śrīṅgaka IIA, 57, 350, 695, 705, 722, 724  
 śrīṅgaputapāka IIB, 228  
 śrīṅgārābhra IIA, 816 IIB, 701, 703  
 śrīṅgārābhraṅka IIB, 687  
 śrīṅgarīṭī IIA, 156  
 śrīṅgarīṭikā IIA, 650  
 śrīṅgarīṭī IIA, 214 IIB, 243  
 śrīṅgātaka IA, 252, 254, 485, 528, 644 IB, 378 IIB, 539  
 śrīṅgavarta IIA, 578  
 śrīṅgavera IIA, 728, 729  
 śrīṅgaverādigaṇa IIA, 729  
 śrīṅgaveravaṭī IIA, 812  
 śrīṅgaverikā IA, 103  
 śrīṅgī IA, 291, 296, 466, 582, 587 IIA, 289, 305, 343, 588, 638, 640, 649, 661, 681, 704, 722, 723 IIB, 315, 713  
 śrīṅgika IIA, 56, 246, 599, 604, 712 IIB, 718  
 śrīṅgin IIA, 47, 231, 245 IIB, 109  
 śrīṅgiverakā IA, 485  
 śrīṅgiveraka IA, 485  
 śrīṅgīviśa IA, 68, 135, 290 IIB, 312, 703  
 śrīṅgyādighṛta IA, 325  
 śrīṇī IIB, 575  
 śrīṇhāta IIA, 560  
 śrīṇpranidhi IIA, 560  
 śrīṇkhālā IIA, 156, 650  
 śrīṇkhala IIB, 493  
 śrīṇkhālābaddha IIB, 678  
 śrīṇkhālābandha IIA, 569, 669  
 śrīṇkhālābīja IIA, 619  
 śrīṇkhālākālpa IIA, 685

- śrīṅkalārāsa IIA, 613, 615  
 śrīṅkalāvāta IIA, 484  
 śrīṅkalavāta IIA, 460  
 śroṇi IA, 214, 250, 251, 524 IB, 635  
 śroṇibhedā IA, 20  
 śroṇikāṇḍa IB, 373, 376, 377, 627  
 śroṇikārṇa IB, 376  
 śroṇipātī IIA, 578  
 śroṇiphalaka IA, 44 IB, 628  
 srotaja IIA, 604  
 srotas IA, 26, 32–33, 250, 258, 259, 412, 523, 525–526 IIA, 356, 378, 383, 394  
 srotasāṃ vimānam IA, 32  
 srotoduṣṭi IA, 412  
 srototja IA, 357 IB, 180 IIA, 696  
 srotomārga IA, 433  
 srotomukhaviśodhana IA, 498  
 sroto'ñjana IA, 276, 493 IIA, 171, 195, 246, 284, 586, 593, 594, 598, 627, 647, 656, 676, 681, 696, 699, 721, 726, 742 IIB, 658  
 sroto'varodha IIA, 394  
 śrotra IA, 39, 41  
 śrottriya IA, 91  
 sṛṣṭi IIA, 606, 617 IIB, 634, 642  
 sṛṣṭīkrama IIA, 197  
 sṛṣṭiskandha IIB, 403  
 sṛṣṭitraya IIA, 606 IIB, 642, 649  
 sṛṣṭyambuḍā IIA, 644  
 sṛṣṭyambuḍa IIB, 634  
 śrta IA, 13, 440 IB, 11, 653  
 śrta phāṛṣṭa IIA, 276  
 śrtaka IIA, 59  
 śrtakaṣāya IA, 227  
 śruta IA, 49  
 śrutakevalin IIA, 151 IIB, 174  
 śrutarṣi IB, 441  
 śruti IIA, 391, 671, 672  
 śrutidhara IIB, 524  
 srutivṛddhikara IIA, 390  
 sruvāvṛkṣa IIB, 361  
 sruvavṛkṣa IA, 650 IIA, 441  
 śryāhva IA, 103  
 ssrd IIA, 71  
 stabaka IIA, 67, 119, 234 IIB, 299, 327  
 stabdhā IIA, 194, 195  
 stabdha IIA, 195  
 stabdhā yoniḥ IB, 141  
 staimitya IA, 21, 498  
 stamberama IIA, 564  
 stambha IA, 88, 437 IB, 25, 518 IIA, 192, 244, 505, 733 IIB, 469, 526  
 stambhana IA, 21, 77, 374, 401, 402, 507 IB, 25, 31 IIA, 200, 274, 462, 508, 520, 538, 655, 658, 679, 748 IIB, 404, 550  
 stambhanakarman IIA, 303  
 stambhanayoga IIA, 262  
 stana IA, 45 IIA, 19  
 stanadhātṛ IIB, 33  
 stanakikāṭa IIA, 133  
 stanakīla IIB, 34  
 stanakīlaka IIA, 30 IIB, 34  
 stanamīla IA, 254, 257, 524, 527, 528  
 stanāntara IA, 36, 530  
 stanaparyanta IA, 36, 530  
 stanapiṇḍa IIA, 347  
 stanārbuda IB, 116  
 stanaroga IA, 239, 273, 636 IIA, 62, 68, 161, 216, 275, 323, 351, 363, 458, 552 IIB, 89, 444  
 stanarogabhavajvara IIA, 164  
 stanarohita IA, 254, 257, 524, 527, 528  
 stanaśoṭha IIB, 495  
 stanasphoṭa IIA, 229, 230  
 stanavardhana IIA, 462  
 stanavidradhi IA, 433, 547 IIA, 157, 294, 321, 486 IIB, 34, 679  
 stanavraṇa IIA, 458  
 stanayantra IIA, 589  
 stanya IA, 63  
 stanyadoṣa IIA, 167  
 stanyaduṣṭi IIA, 68, 216, 275, 323, 552 IIB, 89, 444  
 stanyajanana IA, 495 IB, 12  
 stanyakṣaya IB, 326  
 stanyamātar IA, 564  
 stanyaroga IIA, 363  
 stanyaśodhana IB, 12  
 stanyaśuddhikara IA, 495  
 stanyavṛtti IA, 529  
 steya IA, 607  
 sthagana IB, 606  
 sthagikā IA, 70, 213 IB, 401, 670  
 sthairya IA, 42, 76  
 sthairyaka IA, 582  
 sthala IB, 340  
 sthalagāṇḍī IIA, 179  
 sthalaja IIA, 120 IIB, 194  
 sthalajā padmā IIA, 622  
 sthalajā padmini IIA, 606  
 sthalajā prasārinī IIA, 605  
 sthalajā samaṅgā IIA, 605 IIB, 645  
 sthalajagāṇḍī IB, 459  
 sthalajakukkubha IB, 49  
 sthalajapadmini IIA, 736  
 sthālaka IA, 45, 522  
 sthalakumbhī IIA, 684  
 sthalakūrṇa IIA, 693  
 sthalakūrṇayantra IIB, 747  
 sthalamīna IIA, 663

- sthalapadminī IIA, 288, 589, 591, 678, 682, 683, 711, 737  
 sthalapadminīkalpa IIB, 625  
 sthalaprasāriṇī IIA, 331, 711  
 sthalasamangā IIA, 737, 738  
 sthalasāriṇī IIA, 649  
 sthalaśrngāta IIA, 183  
 sthalaśrngāṭaka IIA, 156  
 sthālikā IA, 297, 583  
 sthālikāyantra IIA, 331  
 sthālīpāka IIA, 586, 625 IIB, 34  
 sthālīpākavidhi IIA, 88  
 sthālīśakalā IIA, 295  
 sthālīyantra IIA, 647, 710, 743  
 sthāna IA, 18, 62, 344, 526, 635 IIA, 166, 311 IIB, 11  
 sthānāpavartana IA, 272  
 sthānāpavṛttā yoniḥ IA, 578 IIB, 141  
 sthānasamśraya IA, 214 IIA, 394  
 sthānavāta IIA, 460  
 sthāpanā IA, 34  
 sthāpana IIA, 657, 784 IIB, 772  
 sthapanī IA, 254, 257, 524, 528  
 sthāpita IIA, 573  
 sthauḷya IA, 211, 501 IIA, 157, 166, 168, 306, 347, 435 IIB, 678  
 sthauṇeyaka IIB, 176 IIB, 13  
 sthāvara IA, 68, 69, 203, 204, 466 IIA, 395 IIB, 526  
 sthāvaraviṣa IA, 290–291, 579 IIA, 157, 363, 365, 519, 625 IIB, 123  
 sthavira IIA, 58, 718 IIB, 45  
 sthaviṣṭha IIA, 268  
 sthāyin IA, 184, 414  
 sthāyyātmarahita IIB, 191  
 sthirā IA, 52, 471 IIA, 729  
 sthira IA, 11, 68, 88, 240, 247, 251 IIA, 385, 690  
 sthiradeha IIA, 617  
 sthirādi IIB, 104  
 sthirādigāṇa IIB, 136  
 sthirādika IIB, 98  
 sthirādīpañcamūla IIB, 98  
 sthirādivarga IIB, 98  
 sthirarīṣṭa IA, 531  
 sthīrtkaraṇa IIA, 692  
 sthita IIA, 718  
 sthiti IA, 247  
 sthītvā sthītvā IIB, 436  
 ṣṭhīvana IA, 76  
 sthūla IA, 11 IIA, 385, 408, 409  
 sthūlababbūlikā IIA, 204  
 sthūlagranthi IIA, 245  
 sthūlaguda IA, 33, 89 IIB, 631  
 sthūlainlā IIB, 459  
 sthūlajīraka IIB, 171  
 sthūlakākādānī IA, 650  
 sthūlakanda IA, 355 IIA, 188 IIB, 429  
 sthūlāngatā IIB, 30  
 sthūlāntra IA, 40, 45, 525 IIB, 362  
 sthūlaparyanta IIB, 131  
 sthūlaroga IIA, 541  
 sthūlāru IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 sthūlārus IA, 236 IIB, 540  
 sthūlāruṣka IA, 236 IIA, 54  
 sthūlasāra IIA, 718  
 sthūlasārada IIB, 600  
 sthūlasāraloha IIB, 482  
 sthūlāśimbī IIB, 67  
 sthūlāśīrṣan IA, 297  
 sthūlātā IIB, 627  
 sthūlātārakārahita IIB, 642  
 sthūpā IA, 214, 498  
 sthūṇikā IA, 231  
 sthūra IIB, 578, 579  
 stokā IIA, 633  
 stokaka IIA, 564  
 stotra IA, 53 IIA, 232, 568, 583 IIB, 631  
 strīdoṣa IIA, 203, 204, 226  
 strīdoṣacikitsā IIB, 481, 485 IIA, 226  
 strīdrāvāṇa IIA, 506, 658, 666  
 strīdveṣa IIA, 321  
 strīdveṣacikitsā IIB, 481, 485  
 strīlakṣaṇa IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 strīlakṣaṇaprakaraṇa IIB, 330  
 strīpāṭala IIA, 457  
 strīpayas IIA, 692  
 strīprameha IIA, 310  
 strīprasavasārṇkaryā IIB, 563  
 strīprasūti IIA, 669  
 strīpuṇḥsalingin IIB, 78  
 strīpuṣpa IIA, 176  
 strīrajas IIA, 692  
 strīroga IIA, 68, 78, 86, 203, 225, 229, 249, 317, 333, 357, 363, 384, 404, 452, 475, 630, 760 IIB, 89  
 strīrogacikitsā IIB, 491  
 strīrogacikitsādi IIA, 192  
 strīsaṃbhava IIA, 738  
 strīsaṅgamadoṣa IIA, 482  
 strīsevāprakaraṇa IIA, 160  
 strīṭṭnukaroga IIA, 344  
 strīvaśītkaraṇa IIA, 271  
 strīvaśya IIA, 658, 659  
 strīvaśyādīdrāvaṇa IIA, 192  
 strīvidveṣa IIA, 226  
 strīvyāpad IA, 518  
 stūpa IIB, 192 IIA, 3  
 stuva IIB, 578, 579  
 styāna IIB, 493



- styānavāta II A, 460, 484 II B, 471, 473  
 śubhā IA, 103 II A, 463  
 śubha IA, 342 IB, 694  
 śubha karaṇa IA, 628  
 śubhagācīkīṣita II A, 6  
 śubhakaraṇa II A, 482  
 śubhalakṣaṇa II B, 611  
 subhāṣita IA, 473  
 subhāṣitatva IA, 645  
 śubhāśubha II A, 563  
 śubhāśubhaceṣṭita II B, 611  
 śubhāśubhalakṣaṇa II A, 562  
 śubhāvarta II B, 611  
 subhikṣāvarta II A, 577  
 śubhrālu II A, 360  
 subhratī II A, 253  
 śuc II A, 201  
 śuci II A, 761  
 sūcī IA, 206, 217, 407, 509 IB, 327 II A,  
 244 II B, 604  
 sūcībharaṇarasa II B, 275  
 sūcīkābharaṇarasa II A, 796, 804, 807, 810  
 sūcīkriyā II A, 401  
 sūcīktīrca IA, 509  
 sūcīmukhā IA, 406  
 sūcīmukha IA, 296, 582 II A, 49, 244  
 sūcīmukhī IA, 79, 465 IB, 419  
 sūcīpattā(ka) IA, 355  
 sūcīpattāramukha II A, 610  
 sūcīpippalaka IB, 286  
 sūcīpuṣpa II A, 295  
 sucirāyus II B, 725  
 sūcisadr̥śaromayukta IB, 40  
 sucitriphalā II A, 737  
 sūcīvaktṛā IA, 313  
 sūcyandhā II A, 578  
 sūda IB, 606 II A, 330  
 sūdalakṣaṇa II A, 219  
 sudarṇa II A, 684  
 sudarśanā II A, 128, 134  
 sudarśana II B, 151  
 sudarśanacūrṇa II A, 797 II B, 20, 228, 275  
 sudarśanānna IA, 494  
 sūdasāstra II B, 429  
 sūdasāstrapariccheda II A, 420 II B, 123  
 śuddha IA, 42 IB, 31 II A, 716  
 śuddha sattva II A, 562  
 śuddhagandhaka II A, 615  
 śuddhaloha II A, 646, 708  
 śuddha(pākala) II B, 598  
 śuddhaprātyahika II A, 264  
 śuddharasabhasman II A, 646  
 śuddhasatata II A, 264  
 śuddhasūkra IA, 448  
 śuddhatāṭaka II A, 613  
 śuddhāvarta II A, 626, 710  
 śuddhavāta IB, 415  
 śuddhavarāj IA, 652  
 śuddhavaraṇa IA, 457, 573  
 śuddhi IA, 244 II A, 334, 634, 761, 780  
 IB, 116  
 sudhā IA, 51, 84, 103, 227, 438, 554 IB,  
 169, 173, 222, 223 II A, 169, 640, 641  
 IB, 653, 699  
 sudhākarakhya II A, 215  
 sudhāmūlī II A, 336, 356, 361, 548  
 sudhāpippalīyoga II A, 795 II B, 53, 655  
 sudhāsāgaralauha II A, 627  
 sudhāśarkarā IA, 357  
 sudhāsūta II A, 768  
 sudhāvṛkṣa II A, 134  
 sudhīra IB, 508  
 sūdra IA, 293, 336, 338, 581, 690 IB, 90,  
 101, 316 II A, 34, 48, 280, 286, 507,  
 562, 595, 597, 625, 637, 654, 676, 689,  
 692, 693, 705, 707, 742, 746, 752, 779,  
 780 II B, 312, 592, 636  
 śūdrajvara II A, 164, 165, 364 II B, 55  
 śūdravarga II A, 443  
 śūdraviṣa II A, 278  
 sugamataratva IA, 641  
 sugandhā IA, 355 II A, 245  
 sugandha IA, 232, 290, 355, 423  
 sugandhāgada IA, 586  
 sugandhājavala II A, 366  
 sugandhaka IA, 355  
 sugandhakarakhya II A, 337  
 sugandhamodaka IB, 749  
 sugandhamudgā II A, 547  
 sugandhāraṇyatulasī II A, 367  
 sugandhasaṁvidhī II A, 132  
 sugandhataila II A, 132  
 sugandhavacā IB, 561  
 sugandhi IA, 245  
 sugandhibarbarī II A, 176  
 sugandhidravayavarga II A, 187  
 sugandhikā IA, 355  
 sugandhika II A, 625, 640  
 sugandhitriphalā II A, 171 II B, 562  
 sugandhivacā II A, 547  
 sugandhivarga II A, 449  
 sughora IA, 296  
 sughoraka II A, 163, 165  
 sugr̥hā IA, 229  
 suhṛtparīṣad IA, 34  
 sujāk IB, 700  
 sujāka II A, 384, 411  
 sujāta IA, 450  
 sujātaka II A, 405  
 sūka IA, 291, 464 IB, 365

- śukā IIa, 738  
 śuka IA, 25, 229 IIa, 176, 565, 734, 736  
 śukabarha IA, 103  
 śukabhūruha IIa, 548  
 śukacañcu IIa, 678, 686  
 śukadhānya IA, 24, 395, 482 IIa, 440 IIb, 515  
 śukadhānyādivarga IIa, 440  
 śūkadoṣa IA, 241, 274, 689 IIa, 44, 86, 151, 153, 168, 183, 186, 202, 216, 249, 275, 307, 310, 326, 363, 371, 458, 486, 552, 729 IIb, 11, 444, 487  
 śukāvayā IA, 356  
 śūkakanda IIa, 684  
 śūkāhyā IA, 356  
 śūkāhya IA, 356  
 śukakokilaṅṇādi IIa, 565  
 sūkāma IIa, 295  
 śukamukha IIa, 154  
 śukanādā IIa, 622  
 śukānā IIa, 22  
 śukanāsā IA, 356 Ib, 461, 712 IIa, 22, 156, 605 IIb, 27, 177  
 śukanasā IA, 356 Ib, 461 IIa, 734  
 śukanāsikā IIa, 331, 649, 711  
 śūkapattra IA, 293 Ib, 668  
 śūkara IIb, 57  
 śūkara IA, 481 IIa, 564, 577  
 śūkaradaṁṣṭraka IIa, 63, 64, 203 IIb, 350  
 sūkaramaddava Ib, 422  
 śūkarasimbi Ib, 170  
 śūkarī IA, 103, 135 IIa, 684, 711 IIb, 27, 318  
 sūkari Ib, 226 IIa, 22  
 śūkaroga IIa, 147, 304, 630  
 śūkaśimbā Ib, 461  
 śūkaśimbī Ib, 165 IIb, 689  
 śūkaśimbī Ib, 455  
 śukataru IA, 650 IIb, 475, 562  
 śukatupṇḍā IIa, 605  
 śukatupṇḍa IIa, 597, 604, 647, 663, 742  
 śukatupṇḍaka IIa, 590, 597, 676, 719 IIb, 686  
 śukatupṇḍī IIa, 678  
 śukavajraka IIa, 721 IIb, 741  
 śukavakra IA, 581  
 śukavarga IIa, 213  
 śūkavṛntā IA, 297  
 śūkavṛnta IA, 297  
 sukha IA, 39, 40, 43, 247 IIa, 386 IIb, 388  
 sukhāhvā IIa, 154  
 sukhāhva IIa, 154  
 sukhānā IIa, 444  
 sukhanirvāpya Ib, 527  
 sukhaprasava IIa, 253, 462  
 sukhaprasūti IIb, 232  
 sukhasādhya IA, 15, 223  
 sukhaseka Ib, 460  
 sukhāsprśā IIa, 295  
 sukhāvati vartih IA, 75, 569  
 śukla IA, 531 IIa, 19 IIb, 504  
 śuklabarbara IIa, 438 IIb, 429  
 śuklabhāga IA, 437  
 śuklagatajvara IIa, 483  
 śuklagataroga IIa, 364  
 śuklāguru IIa, 444  
 śuklakandaka IIa, 693  
 śuklakarkaṭaka Ib, 41  
 śuklākṣa IA, 229  
 śuklamandala IA, 521  
 śuklamarica IA, 356 Ib, 176, 224  
 śuklameha IA, 28 Ib, 358 IIa, 19  
 śuklamūṣika IIb, 429  
 śuklapilla IIa, 464  
 śuklapuṣpa IIa, 464  
 śuklārman IA, 301, 302, 447 IIb, 22  
 śuklasiddhārthaka IIa, 697  
 śuklasurasa IA, 103, 134  
 śuklasurasamañjarī Ib, 176  
 śuklātivīṣā IIa, 360, 366  
 śuklavarga IIa, 655, 675, 676  
 śuklavāta IIa, 460  
 śuklaya jurvedin Ib, 736  
 śuklikā Ib, 569  
 śukra IA, 32, 39, 63, 125, 210, 244, 246, 305, 308, 410, 448, 449, 515, 525 Ib, 623 IIa, 58, 176, 278, 394, 511, 535, 573, 692 IIb, 303, 380  
 śukradharā IA, 248  
 śukradoṣa IA, 79, 235, 244, 328 Ib, 22 IIa, 152, 203, 363, 364, 389, 390, 399  
 śukradoṣaja vikāra IA, 217  
 śukrahara IA, 267  
 śukrāhvā IIa, 176  
 śukrajanaka IIa, 200, 204  
 śukrajanana IA, 495 Ib, 12  
 śukraka IA, 568 Ib, 672  
 śukrākhyā IIb, 493  
 śukrakoṣṭha IIa, 394  
 śukrakṣaya IA, 277 IIa, 244, 389  
 śukrakṣayahetukaklaibya IIb, 366  
 śukrakulyā IIa, 394  
 śukrala IIa, 200, 204  
 śukralarasāyanabasti IIa, 400  
 śukralauha IIa, 774 IIb, 646  
 śukramātrkā vaṭī IIa, 799  
 śukrameha IA, 28, 237, 420, 536 IIa, 52, 280, 335, 357, 389  
 śukraponaka IIa, 394

- śukrapradoṣa IA, 466  
 śukraprapālī IIA, 394  
 śukrapravāha IIA, 705  
 śukrapravartaka IIA, 200, 204  
 śukrapravartana IIA, 204  
 śukrarecana IIA, 204  
 śukrasāra IA, 222, 530 IB, 75  
 śukraśaya IIA, 394  
 śukrāśmarī IA, 235, 267, 420, 432, 536, 546  
 śukraśodhana IB, 12  
 śukraśoṇitaśuddhi IIB, 544  
 śukraśoṇitaśuddhiśārīa IA, 244  
 śukraśoṣaṇa IIA, 204  
 śukrasrutikara IIA, 390  
 śukrastambha IIA, 194, 648  
 śukrastambhajaklaibya IIB, 366  
 śukrastambhaka IIA, 204  
 śukrastambhakauśadha IIA, 192  
 śukrastambhana IIA, 462  
 śukrastambhanabasti IIA, 397, 400  
 śukraśuddhikara IA, 495  
 śukravaha IA, 259  
 śukravāta IIA, 484  
 śukravivardhana IIA, 390  
 śukravāyuddhikarauśadhakī IIA, 192  
 suksīra IIA, 734  
 sūkṣma IA, 11, 233 IB, 8, 12 IIA, 49, 200, 385, 408, 409  
 sūkṣmadoṣa IIA, 614, 692  
 sūkṣmāgādhāgamodadhi IA, 362  
 sūkṣmailā IB, 170 IIA, 373  
 sūkṣmamahābhūta IA, 410 IB, 151  
 sūkṣmānana IB, 131  
 sūkṣmasphoṭa IIA, 268  
 sūkṣmasrotas IIA, 32  
 sūkṣmatuṇḍa IA, 291 IB, 669  
 sūkṣmelāvardhamānaka IIA, 8  
 śukta IA, 228, 395 IB, 340 IIA, 197, 272, 276, 353, 448, 626 IIB, 327  
 śukta IIA, 302  
 śuktaka IIA, 38  
 śukti IA, 25, 85, 103, 230, 287, 304, 441, 448 IB, 393, 569 IIA, 287, 320, 586, 594, 643, 695, 721, 722, 724, 732, 743, 778 IIB, 52, 316, 579, 678, 730  
 śuktibhasman IIB, 699  
 śukti(kā) IA, 302  
 śuktikā IA, 301, 447, 568 IIA, 745  
 śuktikā(kāsa) IIA, 485  
 śuktikākāsa IIA, 461  
 sukumārāghṛta IA, 433 IB, 644  
 sukumārakataila IA, 79  
 sukumārataila IA, 548  
 sūla IA, 318, 320, 429 IB, 12, 290 IIA, 21, 29, 38, 41, 44, 49, 51, 60, 63, 64, 68, 78, 86, 131, 147, 153, 157, 166, 168, 194, 225, 232, 275, 299, 306, 345, 347, 354, 355, 363, 404, 435, 458, 475, 485, 519, 541, 555, 566, 571, 627, 630, 635, 662, 669, 709, 748 IIB, 40, 59, 75, 748  
 sūladāvānalarasa IIB, 477  
 sūlādighṛta IIB, 54  
 sūladoṣa IIB, 565  
 sūlagajendrataila IIB, 751, 752  
 sūlakṣaya IIA, 484  
 sūlakūthārara IIB, 477  
 sūlāntakarasa IB, 758  
 sūlarā jalauha IIA, 800  
 sūlarā jaloha IIA, 800  
 sūlaśamana IA, 495  
 sūlasīṇṭha IIB, 772  
 sūlava jirīṇi guṭikā IIA, 799  
 sūlava jirīṇi vaṭī IIA, 799  
 sūlava jirīṇi vaṭikā IIA, 799  
 sūlba IIA, 365, 663, 733 IIB, 642  
 sūlbābhra IIA, 618  
 sūlbanāga IIA, 710  
 sūlbasundararasa IIA, 812  
 sūlebhasīṇṭhīṇi guṭikā IIA, 811  
 sulemānī IIA, 245, 360  
 sulemānilavaṇa IIA, 402  
 sūlī IIA, 268, 361, 457  
 sūlin IIA, 47, 57  
 sūlitṛṇa IIA, 367  
 sūltānacampaka IIA, 360  
 sulūna IA, 424  
 sūlva IIA, 715  
 sūlvacūmarasa IIA, 715  
 sūlvanāga IIA, 626 IIB, 647  
 sūlvarasa IIA, 715  
 sūlvasūtra IA, 166  
 sūlya IA, 231  
 suma IIA, 372, 406  
 sumadra IIA, 444  
 sumakanda IIA, 372  
 sumaṅgala IIA, 638, 722 IIB, 713  
 sumarkaṭī IIA, 215  
 sumukha IA, 25 IIA, 684  
 suṃvālādijvarāṅkuṣa IIB, 729  
 sūnā IB, 611  
 sūnabairī IIB, 392  
 sūnābha IIA, 693  
 sūnacillī IIA, 366  
 sūnādarśana IA, 494  
 sūnaka IIA, 564  
 sūnakaśālmalikalpa IIA, 589  
 sūnakaśālmalikalpa IIA, 658  
 sūnapāyu IA, 557  
 sūṇḍā IIB, 361  
 sūṇḍāmaya IIB, 580

- sunepālī IIA, 377  
 sunirmala IIA, 693  
 suniṣaṇṇa IB, 494, 495  
 suniṣaṇṇaka IB, 120, 177, 714 IIA, 526  
     IB, 13, 42, 540  
 suniṣaṇṇakacāṇerighṛta IA, 63  
 śuṇṭhaka IIA, 220  
 śuṇṭhī IA, 649 IB, 121, 706 IIA, 373, 492,  
     661, 662, 697, 728, 737 IIB, 700  
 śuṇṭhigṛta IB, 257  
 śuṇṭhikalpa IIA, 589 IIB, 501, 546  
 śuṇṭhikāśphoṭa IIA, 268  
 śuṇṭhīpāka IIA, 801  
 śuṇṭhyādi IIA, 320  
 śuṇṭhyādiḥṛta IA, 548  
 śuṇṭhyādivarga IIA, 187, 323  
 śūnya IB, 484  
 śūnyatā IIA, 81, 327  
 śūnyatādhyāna IIB, 94  
 śūnyavāta IIA, 371  
 sūpa IA, 231 IIA, 401, 416, 418 IIB, 346,  
     425  
 supādika IIA, 272  
 sūpakāra IIA, 255  
 supakita IIA, 784  
 sūpapācaka IB, 19  
 supārī IIB, 428  
 suparṇā IIA, 59  
 suparṇī IIA, 169, 737  
 suparṇikā IIA, 59 IIB, 69  
 sūpaśāstra IIB, 426  
 sūpatantra IIA, 418  
 supavitraka IIB, 772  
 supināritṭha IIA, 550  
 suprabhā IIB, 505  
 suptapādātā IB, 614 IIA, 133  
 suptatā IB, 24  
 suptavāta IIA, 243, 321, 460  
 supti IA, 76, 453 IB, 24  
 suptika IIB, 493  
 suptivāta IA, 265 IB, 587 IIA, 484 IIB,  
     472  
 suputrinī IIA, 738  
 sūpya IB, 352  
 sūpyaparṇī IB, 176  
 surā IA, 25, 70, 83–85, 227, 228, 269, 356,  
     395 IB, 339 IIA, 197, 733, 735  
 surabhī IIA, 295, 737, 738  
 surabhi IB, 459  
 surābija IIB, 381  
 suradālī IIA, 605, 618  
 suradāli IIA, 604  
 suradālīkā IIA, 633  
 suradātikā IIA, 745  
 suradāru IA, 493 IB, 707  
 suradhvaja IB, 97, 637  
 suradruma IA, 356  
 surāhvā IB, 162  
 surāhva IB, 162, 461  
 surajihvā IIB, 726  
 surakāṣṭha IA, 356  
 suraktā IIA, 737  
 surālā IA, 647, 650 IB, 741  
 suramā IIA, 195  
 suramāda IIA, 367  
 surāmaṇḍa IA, 82–84 IB, 339  
 surāmecha IA, 236, 420, 536 IIB, 24  
 sūraṇa IIA, 661  
 sūraṇa IA, 356 IB, 715 IIA, 204, 305, 367,  
     614, 662, 734 IIB, 177, 270, 361, 451,  
     453, 680, 690, 726  
 sūraṇaputaṇḍaka IA, 648  
 sūraṇavataṇḍaka IB, 237  
 surangī IB, 458 IIA, 662  
 suraṇjāna IIA, 406 IIB, 396  
 suraparṇikā IB, 458  
 surapati IB, 458  
 surapatrī IIA, 367  
 sūrāphala IIA, 438  
 suraprakṛti IB, 82  
 surāpratipānavidhi IIA, 572  
 surapriya IIA, 356, 377  
 surapunnāga IB, 458  
 suraputrī IIA, 367  
 surasā IB, 170, 222, 461 IIA, 697  
 surasa IB, 176, 461 IIA, 697  
 surasādi IA, 224  
 surasādigaṇa IA, 401 IIB, 133  
 surasamañjarī IB, 176  
 surasattva IB, 82  
 surāsava IA, 25, 228, 482  
 surasī IA, 356 IIA, 148  
 surasiddhajuṣṭa IB, 212  
 surasimhanī IIA, 678  
 surāṣṭrajā IA, 357  
 surasvabhāva IB, 82  
 surata IIA, 58  
 surataru IA, 650  
 suratnadharāṇa IIA, 482  
 surāvarga IIA, 734  
 surāvāruṇī IA, 650  
 surāvāyāpad IIB, 590  
 surāyasa IB, 482 IIA, 718  
 surendragopa IB, 325  
 surendrakanda IA, 356  
 sūrīpatṭa IIA, 548  
 sūrīśvara IIB, 277  
 śūrpa IA, 85, 560  
 śūrpaparnī IA, 103, 134  
 sūrpaparnī IB, 176

- sūrya II A, 697  
 sūryabhaktā IB, 144 II A, 683, 697, 711  
     II B, 361  
 sūryabhakta II A, 711  
 sūryagraha II B, 573  
 sūryakāntā IA, 52, 103  
 sūryakānta IA, 59, 646 IB, 179, 430, 620  
     II A, 289, 331, 492, 498, 586, 590, 595,  
     599, 602, 604, 625, 640, 641, 644, 693,  
     695, 722, 724, 782, 787 II B, 540, 724,  
     743, 770  
 sūryakānti II A, 59  
 sūryakāntarasa II A, 814  
 sūryakāśāra II A, 300  
 sūryamaṇḍala II A, 18 II B, 23  
 sūryamukhī II B, 69  
 sūryapaṇī IA, 134  
 sūryapāvakarasa II A, 801  
 sūryaprabhā guṭikā II A, 797, 810  
 sūryaprabhā vaṭī II A, 810  
 sūryaprabhākaratāla IB, 245  
 sūryaprabharasa II A, 715  
 sūryasaṃkrānti II B, 336  
 sūryasaṃkrāntivishphoṭa II A, 313  
 sūryavaiśvānaradyuti II B, 31  
 sūryavallī IA, 356 IB, 744  
 sūryavarṇa II A, 461  
 sūryavarta IA, 90, 310, 456, 457, 573 IB,  
     165, 461 II A, 20, 605, 618, 633, 683,  
     745 II B, 61, 64, 107, 113, 361  
 sūryavartaka II A, 662  
 sūryāvartapaṭṭiya II A, 485  
 sūryāvartaviparyaya IA, 173  
 sūryavaṭī II A, 797  
 sūryodayāgāda IA, 580  
 sūryoparāga IB, 573  
 śuśā IA, 103  
 śūśā IA, 650  
 śuśādhya IA, 394  
 śuśama IA, 50  
 śuśaṇī II A, 342  
 śuśāśāka IB, 176  
 śuśavī II A, 181 II B, 151  
 śuśira IA, 252, 454, 455, 521, 523, 572 IB,  
     627 II B, 154  
 suśtrakī II A, 686  
 suśiratva IA, 42  
 śuśkā IA, 465, 578  
 śuśka IA, 63, 419 IB, 22, 23 II B, 426  
 śuśkā kaṇḍū II A, 182  
 śuśkadravyamātrā II A, 480  
 śuśkagarbha IA, 261  
 śuśkajvara II A, 483  
 śuśkakaṇḍū II A, 30  
 śuśkakāśaya II A, 484  
 śuśkākṣipāka IA, 301, 302, 304, 451 IB, 767  
 śuśkamārṇsa IB, 351  
 śuśkāṅga II B, 493  
 śuśkāṅgavāta II A, 484  
 śuśkārsas IA, 301, 302, 305  
 śuśkaśāka IA, 103, 231, 395 II A, 22  
 śuśkaśaṣkuli IA, 571, 639  
 śuśkavāta II A, 460  
 śuśkayoni IB, 418  
 śuśkodgāra IA, 282, 556  
 suśrut IB, 435  
 suśrutaśārīraprakaraṇa II A, 365  
 susūkṣma bhūta IB, 79  
 suśumnakāṇḍa II A, 403  
 sūtā IA, 70  
 sūta II A, 613, 719, 746 II B, 151  
 sūtabhasman II A, 597, 646  
 sūtabhasmaprayoga II A, 804  
 sūtabhasmayoga II B, 715, 716  
 sūtadoṣa II A, 321 II B, 345  
 sūtādyamodaka II B, 336  
 sūtaka II A, 606  
 sūtakriyāpāda II A, 629  
 sūtaloḥa II A, 676  
 sūtāra IA, 357 IB, 396  
 sūtārāja II B, 773  
 sūtārākṣasarasa II B, 749  
 sūtasādhana II A, 593  
 sūtaśāka IB, 560  
 sūtaśekhara II B, 634  
 sūtaśekharaśasa II B, 311  
 sūtasena II B, 715  
 sūtasevin II A, 217  
 sūtaśreṇī IA, 103, 134  
 sūtavaṭī II B, 715  
 sūtikā IA, 293 II A, 37, 363  
 sūtikābhavana IB, 90  
 sūtikāgāra IA, 47, 260, 338, 519, 561  
 sūtikāghnarasa II A, 797  
 sūtikāgrha IA, 411  
 sūtikājvara II A, 164, 460  
 sūtikāroga II A, 64, 68, 167, 216, 231, 275,  
     306, 317, 332, 347, 458, 529, 552, 669  
     II B, 89  
 sūtikāvāta II A, 484, 571 II B, 472  
 sūtikāvāyu II A, 429  
 sūtikopacāra II A, 56  
 sūtikopakrama II B, 34  
 sūtikopakramaṇīya II A, 29, 37 II B, 36  
 sūtikothāna IA, 442 IB, 654  
 sūtikṣṇa II A, 738  
 sūtra IA, 127 II A, 136, 377, 379, 385, 393,  
     401, 499 II B, 502  
 sūtrakāra II B, 596  
 sūtrakṛt IA, 43

- sūtrasthāna IIA, 166, 706 IIB, 505  
 sūtravacana IIB, 505  
 sūvahā IA, 647  
 suvahādighṛta IA, 325  
 suvāhikā IIA, 128  
 suvaidyaka IA, 335  
 suvarcā IIA, 176  
 suvarcalā IA, 481 -IB, 453, 712 IIA, 734 IIB, 361  
 suvarcala IIA, 657  
 suvarcikā IA, 104 IIA, 39  
 suvarṇā IA, 584 IB, 671 IIA, 684  
 suvarṇa IA, 85, 356, 357, 441 IIA, 246, 268, 442, 497, 590, 640, 695, 732, 741, 751, 757, 778  
 suvarṇabhasman IIA, 699 IIB, 699, 726  
 suvarṇabhūpatirasa IIB, 374  
 suvarṇabīja IIB, 722  
 suvarṇacampaka IIA, 366  
 suvarṇadala IIA, 373  
 suvarṇadanḍa IIA, 736  
 suvarṇādī IIA, 213, 272  
 suvarṇādivarga IIA, 169, 187, 265, 323 IIB, 292, 293  
 suvarṇadugdhā IA, 651  
 suvarṇāhali IIB, 114  
 suvarṇāhali IB, 447  
 suvarṇājāraṇā IIA, 757  
 suvarṇakadalī IIA, 360, 366, 480  
 suvarṇakalpa IIA, 124  
 suvarṇaketakī IIA, 171  
 suvarṇakṣīrī IB, 169, 170, 453 IIB, 299, 726  
 suvarṇakusuma IIA, 305  
 suvarṇalavaṇa IIA, 697  
 suvarṇamākṣika IA, 104 IB, 466, 672 IIA, 646, 681, 696, 699, 721, 741, 757, 763 IIB, 660, 700  
 suvarṇamukhī IIB, 374  
 suvarṇaninnāna IIA, 757  
 suvarṇa-parivartana-rasa IIB, 736  
 suvarṇaprasāna IIB, 32  
 suvarṇapuspī IIA, 22, 737, 738 IIB, 27, 232  
 suvarṇarājavanāśeśvararasa IIB, 702  
 suvarṇasarṇjñakacūrṇa IIB, 27  
 suvarṇaśīlājātu IIA, 284, 726  
 suvarṇatālī IIA, 176 IIB, 201  
 suvarṇatṛṇa IIA, 530  
 suvarṇatvac IA, 651 IIA, 134 IIB, 151  
 s(u)varṇavanāga IIB, 699  
 suvarṇavanāga IIA, 695  
 suvarṇavimala IIA, 742  
 suvāsaka IB, 460  
 suvīrā IIA, 295  
 suvīra IIA, 707  
 suvīraja IIA, 696, 726  
 suvṛta IA, 300  
 sūyārasattha IIB, 426  
 svabalagunotkarṣa IA, 210  
 svabhāva IA, 22, 31, 43, 46, 53, 110, 152, 218, 220, 226, 243, 245, 247, 249, 253, 255, 258, 314, 322, 490, 528 IB, 370, 373 IIA, 18, 265 IIB, 22, 155, 302  
 svabhāvabalapravṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615 IIB, 57  
 svabhāvadurbalatā IIA, 434  
 svabhāvagata IA, 272  
 svabhāvaja IIB, 57  
 svabhāvajaroga IA, 499, 500  
 svabhāvāśūnyatā IIB, 155  
 svabhāvatas IA, 205  
 svabhāvātiriktarodana IB, 655  
 svabhāvavāda IB, 15, 370  
 svabhāvaviparyāsa IA, 531  
 svabhāvavipratipatti IA, 220 IIA, 472  
 svabhāvavyādhi IA, 278  
 svābhāvika IA, 39, 204 IB, 686  
 svābhāvikabala IIA, 233  
 svābhāvikaśvāsa IIA, 248  
 svābhāvokti IA, 652  
 svabhāvoparama IA, 110 IIA, 384  
 svabhāvoparamavāda IB, 192  
 svaccha IIA, 614  
 svacchanda IIA, 561  
 svacchandabhairavarasa IIA, 715, 762, 796 IIB, 336, 659, 676, 703  
 śvadamṣṭrā IIA, 289  
 śvadamṣṭra IA, 25, 229, 483 IB, 41  
 śvadamṣṭrādighṛta IA, 60, 427  
 śvadamṣṭrādyaghṛta IA, 125  
 svadharmakarmavaigunya IIA, 394  
 svādima IB, 58  
 svādu IA, 23 IIA, 200 IIB, 18  
 svādukarṇaka IIA, 22, 39  
 svādukhistā IIA, 402  
 svādusurañjana IIA, 372  
 svādutripalā IIA, 171  
 svāgatā IA, 94 IB, 716, 717 IIB, 348  
 svajātyavasthāna IA, 225  
 svalakṣaṇa IA, 68  
 svalpacandramūla IIA, 381  
 svalpacakra IIB, 426  
 svalpakadalikhanaḍaghṛta IIA, 795  
 svalpakarkoṭaka IIA, 170  
 svalpanakhī IIB, 106  
 svalpanāyikācūrṇa IIA, 817  
 svalpaphalā hapuṣā IIA, 360  
 svalpaśatāvarī IB, 165  
 svalpaśatāvarīmodaka IB, 268 IIA, 815  
 svalpaviṣṭutaila IIA, 816  
 śvan IA, 68 IIA, 564

- śvānaguṇādi II A, 564  
 śvānamāra II A, 388  
 śvānapucchā II A, 737, 738  
 svāṅgaśīta II A, 698, 710 II B, 709  
 svāṅgaśīta II A, 626  
 svanirmita II A, 611  
 śvapaca IB, 637  
 śvāpada II A, 47  
 śvapāka IB, 637  
 svapana IA, 437  
 svapna IA, 49, 219 II A, 43, 316, 390  
 svapnādhyāya II B, 497  
 svapnadoṣa II A, 404  
 svapnalakṣaṇa II A, 186  
 svapnamānava IB, 188  
 svapnameha II A, 335, 697  
 svapradhāna IA, 500  
 svara IA, 40, 41, 48, 414 II A, 560, 562, 565, 622 II B, 572, 593  
 svarabhaṇa II A, 458 II B, 487  
 svarabheda IA, 58, 75, 326, 417, 636 II A, 44, 131, 147, 152, 166, 248, 274, 304, 306, 310, 355, 363, 485, 512, 541, 630, 669 II B, 445  
 svarabhraṁsin IA, 455  
 svaragada IB, 111  
 svaraghna IA, 242, 275, 455 II A, 249  
 svarahan IA, 455 IB, 579  
 svarahīna II A, 460  
 svarahīnavara II A, 483  
 svarahīnavāta II A, 484  
 svaralakṣaṇa II A, 471 II B, 580  
 svarāṁśikā II A, 670  
 svaraparīkṣā II A, 251, 320, 323 II B, 370  
 svararoga II A, 347  
 svarasa IA, 13, 440, 588 IB, 558, 653 II A, 36, 175, 197, 276, 316, 387, 448, 700 II B, 316, 455  
 svarasāda IA, 428 II A, 435, 541  
 svarasādikalpanā II A, 197  
 svarasanasya II A, 400  
 svarasāstra II B, 439, 480  
 svarasayantra II A, 700  
 svaravaikṛta IA, 319  
 svaravihīnaka II B, 493  
 svarayantra II A, 394  
 svarcā IA, 485  
 svargamārgada IB, 771  
 svarjī II A, 618  
 svarjikā IA, 104, 493 IB, 181 II A, 641  
 svarjika II A, 604  
 svarjikṣāra IA, 625  
 svarṇa II A, 497, 763  
 svarṇabīja II A, 656  
 svarṇadalā II A, 407  
 svarṇadhustūra II A, 336  
 svarṇādivarga II A, 443, 549  
 svarṇagairika IA, 357 II A, 590, 598, 647, 696, 721, 726, 742  
 svarṇagandhā II A, 161  
 svarṇajātikā II A, 245  
 svarṇajīvantī II B, 294, 626  
 svarṇaka II A, 646  
 svarṇakṣīrī IB, 110, 169, 225, 453, 714 II A, 171, 289, 649 II B, 243, 314, 488, 540  
 svarṇakṣīrīrasa IA, 361  
 svarṇamākṣika II A, 171, 246, 282, 487, 497, 594, 627, 643, 699, 720, 732, 778 II B, 720, 740  
 svarṇamārgada IB, 771  
 svarṇaparpatī II A, 411, 725 II B, 357  
 svarṇapattrī II A, 356, 392, 548  
 svarṇapattrikā II A, 361  
 svarṇapiṣṭikā II A, 655  
 svarṇapūspī II A, 662 II B, 183  
 svarṇaraktī II A, 710  
 svarṇasindūra II A, 623, 698, 700, 725, 807 II B, 653  
 svarṇāśya II A, 530  
 svarṇatālikā II A, 176  
 svarṇavallī II A, 245 II B, 177  
 svarṇavaṅga II A, 725  
 svarṇavarā II A, 548  
 svarṇavimāla II A, 598  
 svarṇayūthikā IA, 103, 134 IB, 226 II A, 22 II B, 454, 726  
 svarṇulī II A, 268  
 svarodaya II B, 439  
 svarodayaśāstra II A, 512  
 svarūpa IA, 645  
 svarūpaparīkṣā II A, 481 II B, 499  
 śvāsa IA, 19, 65–66, 76, 324, 325, 417, 428, 469, 525, 533, 535, 542, 636 II A, 16, 44, 51, 152, 157, 164, 166, 225, 232, 248, 268, 274, 299, 306, 332, 345, 347, 355, 363, 394, 404, 422, 435, 458, 475, 485, 541, 555, 630, 643, 669, 748 II B, 19, 35, 48  
 śvāsādi II A, 446  
 śvāsahara IB, 612  
 śvāsakāśacintāmanirasa II B, 702  
 śvāsakoṣṭha II A, 394  
 śvāsakriyā II B, 381  
 śvāsakṣaya II A, 484  
 śvāsakuṭhārasa II A, 310 II B, 702  
 śvāsamandira II A, 394  
 svasarṇhitā IA, 632 IB, 290  
 svasarṇjīā IA, 92, 331  
 śvasana IA, 103, 125, 128, 134 II A, 513  
 śvasanaka II A, 401

- śvasanakajvara IIa, 389, 403, 405  
 śvāsaprapālī IIa, 394  
 śvāsāri IIa, 170, 266 IIb, 238  
 śvāsāsamana Ia, 495  
 śvāsāyantra IIa, 403  
 svastha Ia, 211 Ib, 10 IIa, 78, 87 IIb, 80  
 svasthacatuṣka Ia, 93 Ib, 302, 387  
 svasthahita Ia, 393 IIa, 385  
 svasthāriṣṭa IIa, 636  
 svasthavṛtta Ia, 196, 300, 330–331, 345  
 IIa, 136, 221, 223, 224, 240, 378, 385, 388, 392, 407  
 svasthavṛttacatuṣka Ia, 93  
 svasthavṛttahita IIa, 507  
 svasthavṛtti IIa, 48, 90  
 svasthavṛttikara Ia, 12  
 svāsthya IIa, 378  
 svāsthyarakṣaṣṭyādhikāra IIa, 151  
 svāsthyāriṣṭa IIa, 43  
 svāsthyasamrakṣaṇa IIa, 370  
 svāsthyavṛttikacatuṣka Ia, 93  
 svastika Ia, 213, 509, 651 Ib, 637 IIa, 530  
 svastikayantra Ia, 206, 406 Ib, 526  
 svastyayana Ia, 466 IIb, 146  
 śvasuta IIa, 444  
 svatantra Ia, 33, 400, 500 Ib, 135, 136  
 svātmabhāvacicyuti Ia, 526  
 śvāvidh Ia, 25, 229, 484 IIa, 564  
 svavṛttaka IIa, 383  
 svayaṃbhuj IIa, 614, 615  
 svayambhūkusuma IIa, 661  
 svāyaṃbhuvaguggulu IIa, 814  
 svayaṃguptā Ib, 170, 225, 455 IIa, 734  
 svayaṃprabha Ia, 278  
 svayaṃpravṛtta Ia, 56  
 svayaṃvara IIa, 416  
 śvayathu Ia, 60–61, 275, 434, 549 Ib, 115  
 IIa, 63, 131, 555 IIb, 40  
 śvayathūdhara IIa, 347  
 śvayathuhara Ib, 612  
 śvayathukaraṇa IIb, 154  
 svayonivardhana Ib, 326  
 sveda Ia, 17, 32, 64, 86, 87, 95, 262, 402, 503, 635, 638, 648 Ib, 763 IIa, 17, 27, 30, 67, 78, 87, 149, 152, 164, 166, 198, 223, 229, 251, 256, 274, 275, 316, 320, 365, 394, 396, 435, 461, 496, 554, 562, 563, 565, 578, 630, 761 IIb, 34, 356, 599  
 svedaja Ib, 80 IIa, 19  
 svedajvara IIa, 364, 483  
 svedamasūrikā IIa, 183  
 svedana Ia, 21, 125 Ib, 17, 757 IIa, 43, 57, 154, 278, 330, 331, 394, 395, 398, 410, 583, 589, 593, 605, 614, 617, 623, 627, 629, 639, 645, 656, 666, 669, 677, 688, 690, 692, 694, 703, 708, 710, 720, 726, 784 IIb, 314, 315, 404, 706, 709, 723  
 svedanabhedasvedanavidhi IIa, 393  
 svedanāśa IIa, 244  
 svedanayantra IIa, 710, 743  
 svedanīyantra IIa, 627 IIb, 647, 711  
 svedapaitya IIa, 485  
 svedaparīkṣā IIb, 555  
 svedapitta IIa, 461  
 svedāvācārāṇīyacikitsita Ia, 281  
 svedāvarodha Ia, 314  
 svedavāta IIa, 484  
 svedavidhi Ia, 402  
 svedopaga Ia, 495 Ib, 12  
 śvet khariyāṇī IIb, 640  
 śvetā Ia, 247, 297, 298, 585 IIa, 268, 476, 683  
 śveta Ia, 295, 298, 470 Ib, 671 IIa, 421, 628  
 śvetā girikarṇikā IIb, 296  
 śvetā pāṭalā IIa, 361  
 śvetā punarnavā IIa, 662  
 śvetā tulasī IIa, 361, 367  
 śvetabalā Ib, 177 IIa, 90 IIb, 107  
 śvetabandhūka IIa, 463  
 śvetabarbara IIa, 159 IIb, 451  
 śvetabhāṇḍā Ib, 448  
 śvetabhāṇḍa Ia, 103, 134  
 śvetabhāṇḍī Ia, 103, 134 Ib, 166, 448  
 śvetabhṛṅgarāja IIb, 224  
 śvetabrahmavṛkṣa IIa, 220  
 śvetabrahmavṛkṣakalpa IIa, 588  
 śvetabrhatī IIa, 268  
 śvetabrhatīkalpa IIa, 785  
 śvetacampaka IIa, 360, 366  
 śvetacandana Ia, 356 IIa, 369 IIb, 114  
 śvetacaraṇa Ib, 347  
 śvetacillī IIa, 366  
 śvetadhūnaka IIa, 336  
 śvetādi Ib, 12  
 śvetādikarṇī Ia, 651 IIa, 59  
 śvetādikarṇikā Ib, 714  
 śvetādiriparīkṣā IIa, 711  
 śvetādūrvā Ia, 356 Ib, 175, 447 IIa, 171  
 śvetagandhārī IIa, 635  
 śvetagirikarṇikā IIa, 737, 738  
 śvetaguṇjā Ib, 714 IIa, 288, 589, 633, 678, 683, 711  
 śvetaguṇjākalpa IIa, 609 IIb, 501, 548  
 śvetāhā IIa, 252



- śvetahanu IA, 293  
 śvetahapuṣā IIB, 268  
 śvetahayāri IIA, 360, 366  
 śvetāhiphena IIA, 360, 366  
 śvetairarjḍa IIA, 471  
 śvetaja IIB, 493  
 śvetajāyanti IIA, 90  
 śvetajihvakadoṣa IIA, 482  
 śvetaka IIA, 148  
 śvetakākulīrga IA, 483  
 śvetakāmboji IIA, 120  
 śvetakāmbojikā IB, 605 IIB, 137  
 śvetakāncana IIA, 360, 366  
 śvetakapota IA, 293  
 śvetakāpotī IA, 279  
 śvetakaravīra IA, 103  
 śvetakaravīrādyataila IA, 58  
 śvetakaravīrapallavādyataila IA, 58  
 śvetakarkataka IA, 356  
 śvetakarnikāra IB, 460  
 śvetakaṭabhī IA, 651 IIA, 360  
 śvetakhadira IIA, 245  
 śvetākṣa IA, 278  
 śvetakuṣṭha IIA, 232, 486, 614 IIB, 243  
 śvetālābu IIB, 26  
 śvetalodhra IB, 712  
 śvetālu IIA, 360, 366  
 śvetāluka IIB, 680  
 śvetamaṇḍala IA, 293, 300  
 śvetamarica IA, 103, 134  
 śvetāmbarī IIA, 650  
 śvetāmlī IIA, 268  
 śvetamokṣaka IA, 356  
 śvetamūla vṛścīva IIA, 441  
 śvetamusalī IIB, 700  
 śvetamūtranetravarcasva IA, 21  
 śvetanāmā IIB, 296  
 śvetanāman IA, 103 IB, 166  
 śvetāṅguliphala IIA, 367  
 śvetanīpa IIA, 548  
 śvetanirguṇī IB, 461  
 śvetanirviṣā IIA, 388  
 śvetānyapuṣṭākhyataru IIA, 463  
 śvetapāka IA, 486  
 śvetapākī IB, 605 IIA, 120, 438  
 śvetapalāśa IIB, 621  
 śvetapalāśakalpa IIA, 609, 658 IIB, 501, 621  
 śvetāpāmārgaka IIA, 366  
 śvetāparājitā IB, 175, 176 IIA, 663 IIB, 107, 296  
 śvetapāranti IIB, 540  
 śvetaparnāsa IIA, 183  
 śvetapāṭalā IIA, 367  
 śvetapaṭala IIA, 464  
 śvetapāṭalī IIA, 441  
 śvetapattra IA, 651  
 śvetaphalā hapuṣā IIA, 441  
 śvetapikākṣa IIA, 463  
 śvetapiṇḍā IA, 647  
 śvetapiṇḍālu IIA, 181  
 śvetapiṇḍita IIA, 181  
 śvetapora(ka) IA, 356  
 śvetapradara IIB, 325  
 śvetapūlāsa IIA, 183  
 śvetapunarnavā IA, 356 IB, 460 IIA, 697 IIB, 69, 240  
 śvetapunarnavākālpa IIA, 609  
 śvetapuṇḍarika IB, 714  
 śvetapuspa IIA, 351  
 śvetapuspī IIA, 171, 266  
 śvetaraktaviṣā IIA, 441  
 śvetārjuna IIB, 26  
 śvetārka IIA, 614, 633, 661, 683, 711, 745 IIB, 105, 693  
 śvetārkaśkalpa IIA, 589, 609, 658, 685, 748 IIB, 501, 548, 552  
 śvetarodhra IA, 651 IB, 706, 713  
 śvetaśālī IA, 134  
 śvetasāra khadira IA, 360, 366  
 śvetasānīvā IB, 460  
 śvetasarsapa IA, 356 IIA, 728 IIB, 105  
 śvetasindhuvāra IB, 461  
 śvetasirīṣa IB, 176 IIB, 475  
 śvetasnuhī IIA, 327  
 śvetaspanda IB, 166  
 śvetasṅgī IIA, 289, 588, 599, 661, 722  
 śvetasurā IA, 228  
 śvetasūraṇaka IIA, 309  
 śvetasurasā IA, 356 IB, 222, 224  
 śvetāśvakhurajā masī IIB, 119  
 śvetasyandā IB, 450  
 śvetasyanda IB, 450  
 śvetatāmraṅkriyā IB, 484  
 śvetāvabhāsatā IA, 21  
 śvetavacā IA, 103, 134 IB, 672 IIA, 171  
 śvetavāha IA, 651  
 śvetavaikurṇītha IB, 711  
 śvetāvalguja IA, 356  
 śvetavallī IA, 103, 690 IIA, 438  
 śvetavārāla IA, 229 IB, 52  
 śvetavāraṇa IB, 347  
 śvetavarga IIA, 288, 605, 655, 707, 768  
 śvetavarṣābhū IIA, 614, 661  
 śvetavārtāku IIA, 188  
 śvetavarvarka IIB, 451  
 śvetavāṭyāla IIA, 90  
 śvetavṛddhadāraka IB, 707  
 śvetavṛttāka IIA, 309  
 śvetayūkā IIA, 268

śvetī IIA, 438  
 śvetikaraṇa IIA, 624  
 śvetodara IA, 293, 298  
 śvitra IA, 58, 268, 423, 436, 537, 551, 636, 689 IB, 110, 279, 280, 385 IIA, 19, 54, 157, 166, 357, 435, 486, 541, 669, 815 IIB, 24, 64  
 śyāhajīraka IIA, 406  
 śyainanṣpātā IIB, 605  
 śyāmā IA, 83, 484, 554 IB, 172 IIA, 278, 320, 441, 476, 604, 613, 614, 647  
 śyāma IA, 46, 48, 438, 531 IB, 94, 651 IIA, 635, 721, 734 IIB, 718  
 śyāmabīja IIA, 356  
 śyāmabola IIA, 598, 726, 743 IIB, 345  
 śyāmādi IA, 224  
 śyāmāṇḍigaṇa IA, 402, 648  
 śyāmāka IB, 33, 715 IIA, 47, 324, 441  
 śyāmākā IIA, 737  
 śyāmākādītrṇadhānyavarga IIA, 369  
 śyāmākākulīmr̥ga IA, 483  
 śyāmakarṇa IIB, 592  
 śyāmala IA, 298 IIA, 637  
 śyāmalaśākūṭa IIA, 350  
 śyāmalatā IB, 172  
 śyāmāṅgī IIA, 284, 598, 627, 643, 721, 726, 742  
 syamantaka IIA, 752  
 śyāmaparṇī IIA, 356, 377  
 śyāmaparṇikā IIA, 711  
 śyāmātrivṛt IB, 223–225  
 śyāmāvadāta IA, 48  
 śyāmikā IB, 169 IIA, 462  
 syanda IA, 570 IIA, 174, 734  
 syandana IB, 166  
 syandanataila IB, 384  
 syandī IIA, 182  
 syandinī IIA, 182  
 śyāvā IA, 571  
 śyāva IA, 48, 50, 72, 212, 220, 297, 554 IB, 28, 95  
 śyāvadanta IA, 454, 455  
 śyāvadantaka IA, 241, 275  
 śyāvāruṣṭyāvabhāsātā IA, 20  
 śyāvavartman IA, 301, 302, 446  
 śyenā IIA, 457  
 śyena IA, 25, 206, 229, 490 IIA, 564 IIB, 606  
 śyenapātā IIA, 574  
 śyenapāṭetikartavyatā IIA, 575  
 śyenavinoda IIA, 576 IIB, 605  
 śyenavivecana IIA, 575  
 śyenayāga IB, 615  
 śyonāka IB, 172, 448, 450, 461 IIA, 159, 171, 188, 245, 441, 697, 729 IIB, 13,

693, 724

ta IIB, 504  
 tabaktī IIA, 597, 598  
 tācchīlya IA, 100 IIA, 537  
 tāḍa IIA, 47  
 tāḍaka IA, 103  
 tāḍana IIA, 577, 710 IIB, 358  
 tadarthakārīn IA, 397, 491 IB, 609  
 tādvasthyagada IIB, 380  
 tadāvatta IIA, 282  
 tāḍita IA, 311  
 tadvidyasaṃbhāṣā IIA, 378  
 tagara IA, 493 IB, 463, 710 IIA, 245, 441, 604, 661, 697, 728 IIB, 318, 470  
 tagaramustaka IIB, 114  
 tāhātī IIA, 256  
 taharī IIA, 416  
 taijasa IIA, 506  
 taijasa ahaṃkāra IA, 243  
 taijastī IA, 50  
 taijika IIA, 721  
 taikṣṇya IA, 41  
 taikṣṇyakṛddravya IIA, 400  
 taila IA, 68, 103, 135, 227, 262 IIA, 90, 123, 126, 162, 169, 234, 239, 250, 251, 257, 320, 332, 370, 381, 384, 390, 407, 440, 467, 468, 478, 500, 512, 530, 547, 629 IIB, 51, 515  
 tailabindu IIA, 226, 247, 323, 474 IIB, 264, 302  
 tailadhārā IB, 258  
 tailādhikāra IIA, 215  
 tailadroṇī IA, 648 IIA, 231  
 tailādyabasti IIA, 7  
 tailaka IIA, 726  
 tailakakāṃsya IIA, 742  
 tailakanda IIA, 361, 591, 785  
 tailakīṭa IIA, 268  
 tailariga IIB, 349  
 tailapāka IIA, 43, 291  
 tailapākavidhi IIA, 57  
 tailapāṇcaka IA, 56  
 tailaparīkṣā IIA, 345  
 tailaparṇī IIA, 723  
 tailapātana IIA, 275, 626, 654  
 tailapeya IB, 668  
 tailapipīlikā IIB, 297  
 tailaprakarāṇa IIA, 530  
 tailavarga IIA, 90, 213, 240, 323, 676, 690, 707 IIB, 514  
 tailavartikā IB, 80, 85  
 tailvakaghrta IB, 412  
 taimīrya IB, 136  
 tairīṇī IIA, 268

- taja IIA, 295, 511  
 tājika IIA, 578  
 takārādi IIA, 701  
 takkola IIA, 22, 159, 530, 548 IIB, 447  
 takkolaka IIA, 441  
 takman IB, 62  
 takrā IIA, 313  
 takra IA, 82–84, 227, 395, 431, 545 IB, 120, 145, 338 IIA, 251, 320 IIB, 51, 425, 445, 447, 548  
 takradhārā IIA, 184, 400  
 takrāhvā IIA, 268  
 takrakūrcikā IA, 227 IB, 352  
 takrameha IIA, 52, 53, 635  
 takrapinḍaka IA, 481 IB, 338  
 takraprameha IB, 359 IIB, 52  
 takrāriṣṭa IA, 63, 64  
 takravarga IIA, 213, 240  
 takṣakī IIA, 214  
 takṣaśāstra IA, 148, 158  
 tāla IA, 231 IB, 714 IIA, 90, 171, 285, 350, 441, 497, 624, 632, 636, 692, 707, 715 IIB, 68, 296, 314, 713  
 tala IA, 651  
 talabhasman IIA, 689, 721 IIB, 718  
 tālabhasmaprayoga IA, 361  
 tālacandrodaya IIA, 698  
 tālādiḥbhasmakarī bhrāṣṭrī IIA, 700  
 tālādicandrodaya IIA, 698  
 talahrdaya IA, 254, 255, 527  
 tālaka IA, 206, 296 IIA, 171, 246, 285, 331, 497, 593, 613, 615, 637, 647, 654, 655, 662, 676, 679, 690, 704, 726, 727, 746, 759 IIB, 660  
 tālakabandha IIA, 585  
 tālakabhasman IIB, 699  
 tālakakalpa IIA, 685 IIB, 552  
 tālakāmrātaka IB, 263 IIB, 48  
 tālakāmṛtaka IB, 263  
 talakāśī IIA, 571  
 tālakeśvara IIB, 275, 773  
 tālakeśvararasa IIA, 799, 811, 812 IIB, 734  
 talakoṣa IA, 356  
 tālamajjā IIB, 429  
 tālamakhānā IIB, 280  
 tālamastaka IIA, 90  
 tālamūla IA, 32  
 tālamūlī IA, 134 IB, 462 IIA, 697, 723  
 tālamūlikā IB, 462 IIA, 697, 728  
 talana IIA, 256  
 tālaparṇī IB, 704  
 talapātayantra IIA, 700  
 tālapattī IA, 356  
 talapoṭa IIA, 159, 183 IIB, 183  
 talapoṭaka IIA, 154, 156  
 tālapralamba IB, 350  
 tālasāsyā IB, 350  
 tālasindūra IA, 361 IIA, 725  
 tālavṛnta IA, 278, 629  
 tālayantra IA, 206, 406, 509  
 tālī IB, 704 IIA, 154, 179, 591, 737 IIB, 313  
 talī IIA, 743  
 tālika IIA, 287  
 tālīśa IB, 111 IIA, 697  
 tālīśādicūṛṇa IA, 429  
 tālīśādigḥṛta IA, 325  
 tālīśādiyoga IIB, 374  
 tālīśādyacūṛṇa IA, 59 IB, 111 IIA, 7  
 tālīśādyaguṭikā IA, 59  
 tālīśādyamodaka IIB, 114  
 tālīśakacūṛṇa IIA, 7  
 tālīśapattrā IIB, 203  
 tālīśapattrā IIA, 723  
 tālītala IA, 356  
 talitamāṃsa IIB, 280  
 talla IIA, 548  
 tālmakhānā IIB, 68, 177, 350  
 tālu IA, 45, 241, 251, 522 IIA, 19, 32 IIB, 484  
 tālubheda IB, 27  
 tālukā IA, 44  
 tālukarṇita IB, 561 IIA, 364  
 tālukarṇitaka IA, 443  
 tālukarṇikā IIA, 476  
 tālukavidradhi IIB, 25  
 tālunimnatā IB, 561  
 tālupāka IA, 242, 275, 454, 455, 572 IB, 561  
 tālupāta IB, 561  
 tālupātana IB, 561  
 tālupitakā IA, 639  
 tālupitīkā IA, 454, 455 IB, 579  
 tālupuppūta IA, 242, 275, 454, 572 IIA, 249  
 tāluranga IIA, 568  
 tāluroga IIA, 157, 364  
 tālusamghāta IA, 572  
 tālusamghatī IA, 454, 639 IB, 368  
 tāluśoṣa IA, 242, 275, 454, 455, 572 IB, 579 IIA, 50  
 tāluśūla IIA, 51  
 tāluvidradhi IA, 61 IB, 368  
 tālvarbuda IA, 454 IIA, 249  
 tālvasthi IA, 260  
 tālvosthabheda IB, 614  
 tamā IIA, 684  
 tama IB, 61  
 tamaḥpraveśa IA, 21 IB, 28  
 tamaka IA, 65, 325, 417, 427 IIA, 51  
 tamākhū IIA, 260, 402, 406

- tamākhu IIA, 350, 361, 367, 373 IIB, 373, 390
- tamāla IB, 12, 452 IIB, 203, 470, 690
- tāmalakī IB, 703 IIA, 728
- tāmālākṣṇa IB, 636
- tāmālapattra IIB, 106, 295
- tamarāja IIA, 91
- tāmarasa IIB, 348
- tamas IA, 12, 20, 33, 38, 54, 217, 243, 246-249, 255, 322, 393, 411, 413, 477, 489, 520, 533, 672 IB, 28, 614, 626 IIA, 50, 200, 383, 426, 499 IIB, 35, 154, 484
- tāmasa IA, 27, 42, 71, 223, 228, 243, 249, 312 IIA, 18, 58, 499, 562, 563, 577 IIB, 203, 575, 594, 597, 771
- tāmasa sattva IIA, 563
- tambaya IIA, 747
- tāmbūla IA, 230, 394, 493 IB, 350 IIA, 220, 373 IIB, 68, 361, 515
- tāmbūladhārin IB, 350
- tāmbūlādihikāra IIA, 160
- tāmbūlātilatāvṛkṣagana IIA, 368
- tāmbūlādivarga IIA, 323
- tāmbūlakarāṇka IB, 350
- tāmbūlaparṇa IIA, 59
- tāmbūlapattrī IIA, 606
- tāmbūlavallī IIA, 737
- tāmbūlavidhi IIA, 308
- tāmbūlī IIA, 683, 684, 711
- tamodarśana IB, 28
- tamoghnabīja IIA, 734
- tāmṛā IA, 247
- tāmra IA, 357, 531 IB, 178, 179, 465 IIA, 226, 246, 268, 442, 497, 615, 618, 640, 695, 731, 741, 746, 747, 751, 757, 763, 768, 778 IIB, 725
- tāmṛabhairavagutikā IIB, 538
- tāmṛabhairavarasa IIA, 768
- tāmṛabhasman IIA, 699, 813 IIB, 699, 725
- tāmṛabīja IIA, 588
- tāmracūḍa IIA, 565
- tāmracūḍākhyā IIB, 586
- tāmracūḍavinoda IIA, 576
- tāmracūrṇa IA, 357 IB, 181
- tāmṛādigutikā IB, 270 IIB, 449
- tāmṛaka IIA, 388
- tāmṛakaṇṭaka IIA, 268
- tāmṛakhalva IIA, 208
- tāmṛakūṭa IIB, 373
- tāmṛamāṁsika IIA, 487, 734, 763
- tāmṛamāraṇa IIA, 615
- tāmṛamāraṇavidhi IIB, 275
- tāmṛamūlaka IIB, 207
- tāmṛamūlī IIA, 357
- tāmṛaparṇa IIA, 547
- tāmṛaparṇī IIA, 683
- tāmṛaparpatī IIA, 725 IIB, 743
- tāmṛaparpatīrasa IIB, 743, 744
- tāmṛapūṣpī IIB, 505
- tāmṛarajas IA, 396 IB, 181
- tāmṛarasāyana IIA, 800 IIB, 249, 535
- tāmṛarūpa IIB, 657
- tāmṛasamudbhava IIA, 708
- tāmṛasāra IIA, 441
- tāmṛasīlājatu IIA, 284, 598, 696, 726, 743
- tāmṛasindūra IIA, 725
- tāmṛāsthikā IIA, 134
- tāmṛavallārī IIA, 711
- tāmṛavallī IA, 356 IIA, 214
- tāmṛavallikā IIA, 331, 591, 650, 711 IIB, 712
- tāmṛavarṇā IIA, 476
- tāmṛayoga IB, 481 IIA, 88
- tāmrendrarasa IIA, 693
- tanaya IIA, 176
- tāṇḍavagada IIA, 697
- tāṇḍavārīlauha IIB, 360
- tāṇḍavaroga IA, 370 IIA, 335, 357 IIB, 55
- tandrā IA, 21, 41, 89, 248, 498 IIA, 50, 51, 62, 197, 201, 248, 264, 268, 274, 347, 475, 476, 485, 507 IIB, 60, 639
- tandrākṣaya IIA, 484
- tāndrika IIA, 221, 460, 483
- tandrika IIA, 163, 211, 243, 248, 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 507, 633 IIB, 188, 246, 317, 542
- tāndrikajvara IIA, 483
- taṇḍula IA, 85, 441 IB, 10, 147
- tāṇḍulapiṣṭa IA, 232
- taṇḍulīya IIA, 591
- taṇḍulīyaka IIA, 697, 728
- taṇḍulīyakādi IA, 230
- taṇḍulodaka IIA, 276
- taṇḍulodakameha IIB, 600
- tāndūra IIA, 256
- tanika IA, 484
- ṭanka IA, 100, 486
- ṭanika, anyā IIA, 181
- ṭāṅkaṇa IIA, 726
- ṭāṅkaṇa IA, 357 IIA, 171, 176, 246, 285, 286, 320, 497, 586, 593, 594, 604, 618, 625, 637, 641, 645, 654, 662, 692, 695, 700, 721, 724, 726, 727, 734, 741, 742, 759 IIB, 660, 685
- ṭaṅkaṇādīlauha IIB, 752
- ṭaṅkaṇāmla IIA, 695, 697
- ṭaṅkaṇajyantra IIA, 627
- ṭaṅkavāstuka IB, 463
- ṭaṅkayantra IIA, 488, 725, 743

- tanmātra IA, 112, 243 IB, 76, 79 IIA, 200  
 tāntavikaroga IIA, 389  
 tantra IA, 124, 677 IB, 563 IIA, 146, 728  
 IIB, 17  
 tantrasaṁgraha IA, 92, 99, 100 IB, 290 IIA,  
 537  
 tantraguṇa IA, 92, 99 IIA, 537  
 tantrakāraḥ IA, 662  
 tantrakṛt IA, 662 IB, 240, 241  
 tantrakṛtaḥ IA, 662, 681  
 tantrāntaraprāmānya IIB, 112  
 tantrāntarasamvāda IIB, 112  
 tantrāntarīyamata IA, 662  
 tantrāvacāraṇa IIA, 30  
 tantrayukti IA, 92, 99, 133, 188, 189, 300,  
 331, 339, 345, 349, 592, 647, 661,  
 680 IB, 153, 431, 732 IIA, 142, 380, 537  
 IIB, 162  
 tāntriḥ IIB, 493  
 tantriḥ IA, 452, 453, 571, 639 IB, 699  
 tāntrikajvara IIA, 482  
 tantropayogin IIA, 378  
 tantuka IA, 293 IIA, 59  
 tantulākhyā IIA, 729  
 tantulibhāva IB, 144, 338  
 tanu IA, 79, 448 IB, 22  
 tanutra IA, 289 IB, 606  
 tanvī IIA, 154  
 tāpa IA, 416 IIA, 397  
 tāpaharī IIA, 245 IIB, 280  
 tapahśphoṭa IA, 21  
 tāpamāna IIA, 404  
 tāpana IB, 599  
 tapanīya IA, 103 IB, 31  
 tapas IA, 59, 219, 236, 253, 489, 531 IB,  
 114, 434  
 tāpasavṛkṣa IA, 356  
 tāpasekṣu IA, 356  
 tāpasī IIB, 38  
 tāpasveda IA, 281, 402, 503 IB, 390 IIA,  
 198, 396  
 tapasvinī IIB, 134, 505  
 tāpiccha IIA, 457  
 tāpīja IA, 357 IIA, 642, 741  
 tāpikālkr̥ti IIB, 604  
 tāpikāyantra IIA, 331, 710  
 tapoda IIB, 31  
 tapodharmabhṛtām varah IA, 360  
 tapodharmaśrūtākara IB, 474  
 tapodṛṣṭi IA, 360  
 taptakhalla IIA, 703, 727  
 taptakhalva IIA, 278, 655, 719 IIB, 314,  
 636, 710  
 taptalohadivyastambhanamantra IIB, 223  
 taptarājataila IIA, 804  
 taptasūdana IIA, 734  
 taptavarṇikā IIA, 476  
 tāpya IA, 104, 357, 591 IB, 559 IIA, 285,  
 331, 497, 594, 646, 662, 668, 681, 692,  
 699, 707 IIB, 697, 740  
 tāra IIA, 295  
 tāra IA, 357, 450 IIA, 226, 497, 715, 768  
 tara IB, 61  
 tārabhekī IIA, 597  
 tārabhṛa IIA, 677  
 tārabīja IIA, 588, 656, 677 IIB, 686, 722  
 taradvaṭī IIA, 256  
 tārājā IIA, 606  
 tārakā IB, 403, 404  
 tāraka IIA, 726  
 tārakāṇṣa IB, 636  
 tārakāṇkuṣṭha IIA, 590  
 tārakānta IIA, 331, 590, 602, 604, 693  
 tārakriyā IIA, 648  
 tārākṛṣṭi IIA, 619  
 tārākṛṣṭī IIA, 710  
 tarakṣu IA, 25, 68, 206, 229, 296 IIA, 564  
 tarakṣugurjādi IIA, 564  
 tarala IA, 441  
 taralīkā IIA, 154  
 tāramākṣika IIA, 171, 246, 498, 594, 627,  
 699, 720, 721, 741, 757 IIB, 660, 700  
 tāramarḍūra IIA, 814 IIB, 128  
 tāramandūraguḍa IA, 88, 814 IIB, 249  
 tāramandūravatāka IIA, 814  
 taraṇī IIA, 442  
 taraṇika IIA, 595  
 tārapaṭṭa IIA, 627, 708, 712  
 tāraraktī IIA, 710  
 tārarāṇījana IIA, 655  
 tārārīṣṭa IIA, 655, 678  
 tārasindūra IIA, 725  
 taratamayoga IA, 529 IB, 638  
 taraṭṭī IIA, 268  
 tāravaikṛnta IIB, 724  
 tāravarta IIA, 689  
 tāravatī vidyā IIA, 597  
 tāravatṭa IIA, 598  
 tāravatṭa IIA, 721  
 tāravedha IIA, 655  
 tāravimāla IIA, 643, 682, 722  
 tarbīja IIA, 372  
 tārikā IIB, 373  
 taritā IIB, 373  
 tarjita IA, 311  
 tarka IA, 32, 45, 677 IB, 68, 199  
 tarkārī IB, 456 IIB, 107  
 tārikatāntrikacakraḥcūḍāmaṇi IB, 746  
 tārkṣaja IIA, 625

- tārksya IA, 649 IIA, 289, 290, 595, 640, 641, 647, 707, 724, 779 IIB, 314
- tārksyāgada IA, 295
- tārksyaja IIA, 320, 594
- tārotkarṣa IIA, 733
- tarpaṇa IA, 83, 307, 399, 406, 508–509 IIA, 87, 166, 198, 276, 277
- tarpaṇaputapākavidhi IA, 406
- tārpīnataila IIA, 402
- tārpīnataila IIA, 406
- tarṣa IA, 54
- tarṣabhū IIA, 128
- taruṇa IA, 55, 251, 306, 522
- taruṇabandha IIA, 669
- taruṇajvara IIA, 163, 231
- taruṇāsthī IA, 460
- tauṇī IIA, 649
- tārunyapiṭakā IIA, 166, 168
- tarunyarka IIA, 406, 411
- tarūṭa IA, 103
- taskara IA, 356
- tasyāśītīya IA, 14 IIA, 15
- taṭāka IIA, 457
- tātaṇikā IIB, 114
- tatkāryatāpratiṭi IB, 198
- tātparyatīkā IIA, 93
- tatra ślokaḥ IB, 160
- tattva IA, 112, 243, 336 IIA, 409, 513 IIB, 484, 768
- tattvajñānārthadarśin IB, 212
- tattvārthavid IB, 212
- tattvāvabodha IB, 192
- tattvonmāda IIA, 335, 357
- taurī IIA, 305
- tauṣāra IIB, 429
- tauvarī IIA, 650
- tavā IIB, 656
- tavakṣīra IIA, 476, 511
- tavakṣīrī IA, 651
- tavarāga IIA, 217
- tavarāja IIB, 109
- tejana IIA, 732, 733 IIB, 723
- tejanī IB, 714 IIA, 254
- tejapattrā IB, 708
- tejas IA, 69, 75, 210, 303, 518 IB, 127 IIA, 18, 122, 278, 390, 614 IIB, 484
- tejasvin IIA, 614
- tejasvinī IIA, 441
- tejinī IA, 651
- tejo dhātu IA, 245
- tejo jāla IB, 404
- tejomantha IIA, 361
- tejo'mbu IIA, 372
- tejonmantha IIA, 367
- tejovatī IB, 124, 714 IIA, 305, 441, 649, 737 IIB, 107
- tejovatyādighṛta IA, 66, 428
- tejoyantra IIA, 488, 627, 725, 743
- tekarāja IIA, 530
- temana IIA, 416
- teṅgrā IIB, 270
- teṇṭī IIA, 256
- teṇṭū IIA, 663
- terapā IIA, 367
- teṣū IIB, 68
- ṭha IIB, 504
- ṭhanakikāda IIA, 133
- ṭharika IB, 319
- ṭhānkuni IB, 304
- ṭhauhara IIA, 615
- ṭhauhara dugdha IIB, 640
- ṭhauṇeyaka IA, 103
- ṭhohari IIA, 195
- thor IIB, 412
- thulkuḍi IB, 304
- thullakacchā IB, 109
- thūthā IIA, 615
- ṭikā IA, 678 IB, 746 IIA, 338, 410, 704, 731 IIB, 363, 564, 640
- ṭikākāra IA, 180 IIA, 103
- ṭikākārāḥ IA, 191, 377 IIA, 84, 103
- ṭikākṛt IA, 383 IIA, 84, 103
- ṭikākṛtaḥ IIA, 84, 103
- ṭikṣṇā IIA, 737
- ṭikṣṇa IA, 11, 33, 85, 232, 292, 297, 298, 413, 416, 477, 504, 507, 508, 514, 555, 579, 651 IB, 533, 715 IIA, 171, 197, 199, 226, 282, 385, 584, 590, 604, 618, 627, 639, 643, 677, 678, 682, 689, 708, 715, 721, 734, 768 IIB, 5, 154
- ṭikṣṇa madhura IIB, 154
- ṭikṣṇābhra IIA, 677
- ṭikṣṇadhūmopayogin IA, 494, 646
- ṭikṣṇagandhā IA, 356
- ṭikṣṇāgni IA, 222, 527 IIA, 18, 49
- ṭikṣṇajvara IIA, 211, 264
- ṭikṣṇaka IA, 651 IIA, 268, 350, 497, 598, 654
- ṭikṣṇakarṇa IIB, 287
- ṭikṣṇakaṇṭakamukhī IB, 321
- ṭikṣṇa(lohā) IIA, 281
- ṭikṣṇaloha IA, 357, 493 IIA, 171, 632, 657, 696, 712 IIB, 313, 708
- ṭikṣṇamukharasa IIA, 715, 717, 813 IIB, 744
- ṭikṣṇamūla IA, 651
- ṭikṣṇaparna IIA, 336
- ṭikṣṇaparnīkā IIA, 670
- ṭikṣṇapattrā IIA, 156

- tīkṣṇapattrā IIa, 402 IIb, 395  
 tīkṣṇasindūra IIb, 648  
 tīkṣṇavara IIa, 646  
 tīkṣṇavṛkṣa IA, 651  
 tīkṣṇāyasa IB, 178  
 tīktā ■A, 614, 723, 728, 737  
 tīkta IA, 497, 651 IB, 715 IIa, 386, 535, 573  
 tīktabimbalatā ■A, 154  
 tīktabimbī IIa, 360, 366 IIb, 488  
 tīktairanḍa IIa, 367  
 tīktajīvantī IIa, 214 IIb, 238  
 tīktakā IIa, 697, 711  
 tīktaka IA, 651  
 tīktakaghṛta IA, 125, 268, 435, 445 IIa, 7  
 tīktakaṅkolikā IIa, 367  
 tīktakarkaṭī ■A, 360  
 tīktakarkaṭikā IIa, 366  
 tīktakasarpis IA, 547, 549, 550  
 tīktakośātakī IA, 438 IIa, 290  
 tīktalā IA, 103, 134  
 tīktālābū IB, 176  
 tīktālābū IA, 356 IB, 176  
 tīktārikā IB, 453  
 tīktaśāka IIa, 684  
 tīktaśākavarga IIa, 449  
 tīktaṣaṭpalakaghṛta IA, 58 IB, 217, 553 IIa, 7  
 tīktaskandha IA, 497 IB, 75 IIa, 156  
 tīktāsyatā IA, 20  
 tīktaviryā IIa, 148  
 tīktekṣvāku IA, 103 IB, 462  
 tīktekṣvākvāditaila IA, 58  
 tīktūkā IIa, 649  
 tīktottama IA, 651  
 tila IA, 228, 482, 485, 587 IIa, 200, 300, 604, 618, 728  
 tilāḍiḡuṭikā IIb, 101  
 tilakā IIa, 606  
 tilaka IA, 19, 464 IB, 21, 364 IIa, 46 IIb, 230  
 tilakadambakā ■A, 737  
 tilakāla IIa, 462  
 tilakālaka IA, 240, 241, 274, 463–465, 577 IB, 21, 22, 371  
 tilakalka IA, 231  
 tilakandā IIa, 591, 711 IIb, 712  
 tilakanda IIa, 331  
 tilakapatṭrikā IIa, 736, 737  
 tilakarṇikā IIa, 661  
 tilakavallikā ■A, 737  
 tilakṣāra IIa, 695  
 tilakṣīrīnikā IIb, 626  
 tilakṣīrīnikākālpa IIa, 589 IIb, 626  
 tilanākṣika IIa, 615  
 tilaparṇī IB, 461 IIa, 305, 663, 697 IIb, 209  
 tilaparṇikā IIa, 614, 633, 697, 745 IIb, 203  
 tilataila IA, 227  
 tilavikṛti IA, 395  
 tilvaka IA, 83–84, 227, 438, 554 IB, 146, 167, 176, 222, 224, 383 IIa, 441 IIb, 718  
 tilvakādyaghṛta IB, 383  
 tilvakagṛta IA, 266, 271  
 tilvaṇī IIa, 746  
 timi IA, 230  
 timingila IA, 25, 230  
 timira IA, 20, 300, 303, 306, 356, 449–450, 569 IB, 136, 410, 412 IIa, 18, 55, 464, 684 IIb, 7, 443, 589  
 timiraka IIa, 128  
 timiraroga IIa, 364  
 timiravāta IIa, 460  
 tinaī IB, 750  
 tinaḡupphaka IB, 420  
 tinaḡisa IIa, 256  
 tinaḡiśa IA, 651  
 tinduka IA, 85, 441, 486, 494, 646, 648 IB, 452, 453, 716 IIa, 441, 723 IIb, 301, 320  
 tindukī IB, 716  
 tinaḡisa IB, 715  
 tintiḡṭika IIb, 346  
 tinaḡikera IA, 103, 134  
 tintiṇī ■A, 678  
 tintrikā IIb, 505  
 tipānī ■B, 231  
 tippana IA, 373, 386, 681 IIa, 69, 79, 82, 85, 716, 718 IIb, 91, 716  
 tippanakāra IIb, 233  
 tippanī IA, 666 IB, 287, 733 ■A, 75, 76, 79, 84, 85, 103, 241, 242, 384, 730 IIb, 91, 95, 96, 121, 542  
 tippanikā IIa, 79, 85, 372  
 tiraścīnasattva IB, 82  
 tiraścīnī IIa, 35  
 tirigicchi IIa, 188  
 tirīṭaka IA, 103, 134  
 tirīṭha IA, 292 IB, 211 ■B, 31, 38, 610, 668  
 tirīṭhikadarśana IA, 374  
 tiryagāgata IA, 272  
 tiryaggata IA, 401  
 tiryagviddhā IA, 258  
 tiryakcheḍa IA, 513  
 tiryakkāṇḍa IIa, 178  
 tiryakṣipta IA, 241, 576 ■A, 573  
 tiryakpātana IB, 484 ■A, 278, 623, 703, 727, 761 ■B, 314  
 tiryakpātanakayantra IIa, 647

- tiryakpātanayantra IIa, 331, 648, 710, 743  
IIb, 710
- tiryakpradhamakoṣṭhī IIa, 710
- tiryakpradhamanakoṣṭhikā IIa, 647
- tiryakprakṛti IB, 82
- tiryāñc IA, 217
- tiśaiṣaṇīya IA, 15 IB, 133 IIa, 14
- tiṭhi IA, 612 IB, 689 IIa, 33, 34 IIb, 33, 599
- tithinirdhāra IIa, 233
- tittibha IIa, 787 IIb, 775
- tittidī IIa, 683, 711
- tittira IIa, 787
- tittiravajraka IIa, 721 IIb, 741
- tittiri IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 101, 102 IIa, 565, 575
- tittirīphala IIa, 670
- tivariyā IB, 462
- tīvra IA, 322 IIa, 211, 212
- tīvra guṇa IIb, 154
- tīvra rasa IIb, 154
- tīvra vīrya IIb, 154
- tīvrasāra IIa, 260
- toda IB, 26 IIa, 244
- todana IA, 486 IB, 26
- todari IIa, 372
- toḍimatsya IIa, 231
- tonā IIa, 575 IIb, 607
- tonaka IIb, 607
- toraiṇa IA, 295 IIa, 154, 159, 438
- toṭaka IA, 291 IB, 401 IIb, 348, 443
- toya IA, 356 IB, 515
- toyada IA, 651
- toyādivarga IIa, 440
- toyakalaśī IIa, 305
- toyalakṣmī IIa, 438
- toyamṛtsnā IIb, 705
- toyamṛtikā IIb, 705
- toyāpāmārga IIa, 181
- toyāpāmārgaka IIa, 366
- toyaparnī IA, 482
- toyāsrāva IB, 406, 569
- toyasrāva IIb, 589
- toyaśyāmāka IA, 482 IIa, 324, 441
- toyavallī IIa, 683
- trailokyacintāmaṇi IIa, 330 IIb, 774
- trailokyacintāmaṇīrasa IIa, 635
- trailokyaḍāmaramantra IIa, 603
- trailokyamaṅgalarasa IIb, 661
- trailokyatilakarasa IIa, 810
- trailokyavijayā IIa, 463
- traiphalaghṛta IB, 258, 412
- traiṣṭubha IA, 278
- traiṭṭyaka IIb, 14
- trairvṛtaghṛta IB, 383, 412
- trapu IA, 231, 357 IB, 178 IIa, 646
- trapucūrṇa IB, 181
- trapusa IA, 481 IB, 460, 461 IIa, 171, 268, 441 IIb, 206, 242, 287
- trapuṣilājatu IIa, 284
- trapvādi IA, 224
- trapvādigaṇa IB, 699
- trāsa IIa, 781 IIb, 658, 769
- trasareṇu IIb, 312
- trasareṇuka IB, 147
- trasta IA, 311
- trāṭaka IIb, 324
- trāyamāṇā IB, 712 IIa, 649
- trāyamāṇa IB, 107
- trāyamāṇādyaghṛta IA, 56 IB, 550
- trāyamāṇāghṛta IA, 68, 427
- trāyanti IA, 135 IIa, 614
- trāyantikā IA, 135
- trayastrīṣṭakvātha IIa, 805
- trayodaśāṅgaguggulu IIb, 373
- trayodaśasarnnīpātacikitsā IIb, 664
- trayodaśasanni IIa, 552
- trḷghna IA, 495
- Tretāyuga IA, 31, 54, 179 IIa, 31, 459, 562, 644 IIb, 687
- tribhāgāṅgula IB, 635
- tribhaṇḍī IA, 134 IIb, 42, 361
- tribhaṇṭī IIa, 39
- tribhuvanākīrtirasa IIb, 701
- tribhuvanasāra IIa, 175
- trīcakra phakkarathaka IIa, 34
- tridaṇḍa IA, 11
- tridaṇḍī IIa, 591, 606, 683, 692, 693, 711, 723, 737, 743 IIb, 649
- tridaśāhva IA, 103, 135
- tridhārā IIa, 366, 633, 640
- tridhāraka IIa, 633
- tridoṣa IIa, 149, 152, 248, 316, 475
- tridoṣadāvanalakāamegharasa IIb, 729
- tridoṣajajvara IIa, 263
- tridoṣajakāca IA, 301
- tridoṣasūtra IIa, 455
- tridoṣavāda IA, 614 IB, 9
- tridoṣavicāra IIa, 408
- tridoṣotpatti IIb, 543
- trigandhaka IA, 134
- triguṇākhyarasa IIa, 814
- trihāṭaka IIa, 734
- trihima IA, 651
- trīja IA, 53 IB, 160
- trījaṭā IIa, 693, 723, 743
- trījāṭaka IA, 134, 493 IB, 224, 462, 771  
IIa, 150
- trīka IA, 36, 250, 251, 522, 530 IB, 26, 376, 377 IIa, 314 IIb, 578, 579



- trikagraha IA, 20  
 trikālavara II, 483  
 trikaṇā II, 530  
 trikaṇḍa II, 367  
 trikaṇṭa II, 530  
 trikaṇṭa IA, 297 II, 343, 444, 723  
 trikaṇṭaka IA, 583 IB, 336, 401 II, 305, 729 IB, 456  
 trikamikā II, 591  
 trikaroga IB, 26  
 trikārsika II, 549  
 trikaśūla II, 244  
 trikaṭhoraka II, 30  
 trikaṭu IB, 106, 390  
 trikaṭuka IA, 224 II, 150, 487, 549 IB, 173  
 trikaṭukādinasya IB, 478  
 trikaṭukākālpa IB, 501  
 trikoṣa IA, 136  
 trikoṣāphalita IA, 136  
 trikūrca IA, 509  
 trikūrca IA, 207, 407 IB, 359  
 trilakṣaṇā II, 28  
 trilakṣaṇa IB, 175  
 triloha II, 625, 628, 634, 635 IB, 651  
 trimada II, 549  
 trimaṇḍalā IA, 298, 584, 585 II, 476  
 trimannan IA, 89 IB, 134  
 trimannīya IA, 89  
 trimarmīyacikitsita IA, 74  
 trimarmīyasiddhi IA, 89  
 trimukha IB, 333  
 trimukhī II, 253  
 trimūrtirasa II, 810, 812  
 trinemī II, 650  
 tripadā gāyatrī IA, 220 IB, 437  
 tripādajvara II, 248  
 tripādavarga II, 234  
 tripādī IA, 651 II, 530  
 tripakṣā II, 253  
 tripakṣa IA, 534  
 triparṇī IB, 603 II, 361, 683, 711  
 triparṇikā IB, 603 II, 605, 622, 661, 663  
 tripatrā IB, 606, 711  
 tripatrī II, 305  
 triphalā IA, 224, 227, 493, 588, 640, 646 IB, 100, 462, 572 II, 17, 150, 222, 283, 440, 536, 549, 609, 697, 728 IB, 67, 173, 313, 639  
 triphalādigāṇa II, 728  
 triphalādighṛta IA, 316  
 triphalādivarga II, 443  
 triphalādyaghṛta IB, 271  
 triphalādyarīṣṭa IA, 61  
 triphalāghṛta IB, 161, 572  
 triphalāguggulu IB, 275  
 triphalākālpa II, 124, 154, 589, 609 IB, 501, 549  
 triphalākāvātha II, 43  
 triphalālauha II, 88  
 triphalāmaṇḍūra II, 88  
 triphalārasāyana IA, 52  
 tripurabhairavarasa IB, 703  
 tripurabhairavī ghuṭikā II, 588  
 tripurabhairavī guṭī IB, 325  
 tripurabhaṇḍikā II, 336  
 tripurabhaṇṭikā II, 336  
 tripuraharadāsavallabha II, 175  
 tripurāntakarasa II, 814  
 triputa II, 148, 324, 388 IB, 51  
 triputaka IA, 215, 356 IB, 170 IB, 170  
 triputakalāya IB, 170  
 triputī II, 728  
 tripya IB, 428  
 tirakṣā II, 606  
 triśalyā II, 606  
 triśikhā II, 737  
 triśiras II, 295  
 triśirojvara II, 248  
 triskandha IA, 628 IB, 159  
 triśoṭhīya IA, 18  
 tristhūṇa IA, 214  
 triṣṭubh IB, 388 II, 4  
 trisugandhi II, 150  
 triśūlā II, 711  
 triśūlī II, 183, 295, 457, 463, 591, 606, 683, 692, 693, 711, 736, 737, 743 IB, 649  
 triśūlinī II, 331, 463, 723  
 tritanūdbhava IB, 292  
 trivallī II, 693  
 trivaṅga II, 731, 778  
 trivaṅgabhasman IB, 766  
 trivarga IA, 356, 609-611 IB, 15 IB, 643  
 trivarnāka IA, 356  
 trividhadosāpatti II, 393  
 trividhakukṣīya IA, 31  
 trividharogavijñānīya IA, 32  
 trividhi II, 572  
 trivikramarasa II, 814  
 trivṛddādigāṇa II, 396  
 trivṛddāṣṭaka IA, 227  
 trivṛt IA, 83, 227, 438, 554 IB, 11, 146, 708, 710, 715 II, 120, 443, 649, 737, 738 IB, 42, 103, 633  
 trivṛtā IA, 12, 554 IB, 171, 175 II, 728, 734 IB, 10, 66, 622  
 trivṛta IA, 402  
 triyava II, 530  
 tṛṇa II, 179, 361, 367, 587, 605, 693, 706 IB, 292

- tṛṇabarhin II A, 575  
 tṛṇadhānya IA, 395, 482, 651  
 tṛṇadhānyavarga II A, 213, 449  
 tṛṇagrāhin II B, 766  
 tṛṇajyotiḥkalpa II A, 609, 685 II B, 501  
 tṛṇajyotis II A, 288, 589, 678, 682, 683, 686, 711, 723, 743 II B, 692  
 tṛṇajyotiṣmatīkalpa II B, 552  
 tṛṇaka II A, 90  
 tṛṇakānta II A, 336, 406, 411, 640, 724 II B, 419, 766  
 tṛṇakāntamaṇi II A, 641, 731, 778  
 tṛṇakeśaraka II A, 367  
 tṛṇākhyapañcamūla IA, 396  
 tṛṇakuñcika II B, 766  
 tṛṇamaṇi II B, 766  
 tṛṇamukhin IA, 518  
 tṛṇamūla IA, 103  
 tṛṇamustikā II A, 661  
 tṛṇapañcamūla IA, 224, 493 II B, 98  
 tṛṇapapaṇa IA, 336  
 tṛṇapuspaka II A, 163, 633  
 tṛṇapuspi II B, 600  
 tṛṇaputrika IA, 42 II B, 625  
 tṛṇaśośaka IA, 293  
 tṛṇaśoṣin II A, 571  
 tṛṇaśūlya IA, 486  
 tṛṇaśūnya IB, 605  
 tṛṇausadhi II A, 587, 678, 685  
 tṛṇavarṇaśa II A, 441  
 tṛṇavibhūṣaṇa IB, 564  
 tṛṇodaka II A, 288  
 tṛṇotaka IA, 296 IB, 395, 669 II A, 745  
 tṛṇpi IA, 21, 41, 498 IB, 12  
 tṛṇtighna IA, 495  
 tṛṇtimātra IB, 12  
 tṛṣ II A, 182  
 tṛṣā II B, 187  
 tṛṣṇā IA, 19, 39, 54, 68, 323, 324, 349, 418, 429, 525, 533, 543, 636 IB, 616 II A, 16, 50, 152, 157, 164, 166, 201, 248, 268, 274, 306, 347, 363, 371, 435, 458, 461, 485, 541, 555, 571, 630, 669 II B, 19, 487  
 tṛṣṇāchardīhararasa II B, 716  
 tṛṣṇādhikya IA, 20  
 tṛṣṇāhararasa II A, 795  
 tṛṣṇānigrahaṇa IB, 612  
 tṛṣṇāpaittya II A, 485  
 tṛṣṇāpitta II A, 461  
 tṛṭiyā jātiḥ IA, 95  
 tṛṭiyā prakṛtiḥ IB, 79  
 tṛṭiyaka IA, 54, 55, 315, 416 II A, 36, 48, 163, 264, 293, 403, 482 II B, 187  
 tṛṭiyakajvara II A, 312  
 tṛṭiyākarkaṭi II A, 360  
 tṛṭiyakaviparyaya II A, 264  
 tṛuṭi IA, 134 II B, 23  
 tryāhika II A, 48, 482  
 tryāhikajvara II A, 482, 483  
 tryākhyā IA, 314  
 tryakṣarī II B, 329  
 tryarthavarga II A, 440  
 tryasravallī II A, 548  
 tryūṣaṇa IA, 224, 694 IB, 106 II A, 536  
 tryūṣaṇādighṛta IA, 56, 433 II A, 7  
 tryūṣaṇādimaṇḍīra II A, 75  
 tryūṣaṇādyagṛta IA, 64, 66, 125  
 tryūṣaṇādyamaṇḍūra II A, 88  
 tryūṣaṇagṛta IA, 429 II A, 7  
 tuccha IB, 622  
 tucchadagḍha IA, 409  
 tūda IA, 103 II B, 286  
 tugā II A, 649  
 tugākṣīrī IA, 493 IB, 710, 714 II A, 171  
 tuhinī II A, 176  
 ṭukaḍā II B, 653  
 tukhmakhatami II A, 406  
 tukhmarāt II A, 406  
 tukhme bālūṅā II B, 379  
 tukhme khitmī II B, 419  
 tukhm-i-balanga II B, 379  
 tulā IA, 85, 441, 590 IB, 20 II A, 208  
 II B, 244  
 tulābhājana II A, 208  
 tulābhīdhayantra II A, 647  
 tulaktī II A, 154  
 tulāmāna II A, 43, 57  
 tulasī IB, 461, 704 II A, 59, 60, 148, 331, 361, 367, 605, 622, 649, 683, 697, 711, 728, 745 II B, 68, 170, 541, 688, 689  
 tulasikā II A, 59  
 tulasīkalpa II B, 501  
 tulāyantra II A, 209, 278, 331, 488, 710, 717, 743  
 tūlinī II B, 281  
 tulyāthor II B, 412  
 tūlūka IB, 600  
 tulyabala IA, 184  
 tulyārthatva II A, 387  
 tulyayogitā IA, 652  
 tumburu II A, 633  
 tumbī IA, 135, 438 II A, 305, 693  
 tumbī, miṣṭā II A, 188  
 tumbikā II A, 154, 723, 743  
 tumbinī II A, 331, 591, 606 II B, 712  
 tumburādicūrṇa II B, 275  
 tumburu IA, 485, 493  
 tumburumṛd IB, 466  
 ṭunā II A, 575

- tuṇḍa IA, 291 IIA, 437  
 tunda IIA, 268  
 tuṇḍāhata IA, 467  
 tuṇḍanābha IA, 296  
 tuṇḍaroga IIB, 580  
 tuṇḍī IA, 59, 457  
 tuṇḍi IA, 260 IIA, 64 IIB, 65  
 tuṇḍikera IA, 356  
 tuṇḍikerī IA, 242, 275, 296, 356, 456, 572, 582, 639 IB, 580, 715  
 tuṇḍikerikā IA, 454, 639  
 tuṇḍīra IIA, 59  
 tuṇḍīraka IIA, 59  
 tuṇḍīrī IIA, 476 IIB, 488  
 tuṇḍivaraṇa IIA, 458  
 tuṇḡa IB, 458  
 tuṇḡināsa IA, 296  
 tūnī IA, 234, 266, 421 IIA, 51, 243, 458, 484 IIB, 473  
 tunnasevanī IA, 217, 251, 252  
 tunnasivana IA, 513  
 tuṇṭuka IA, 134 IIA, 180, 188 IIB, 245  
 turagavāhyāvalivinoda IIA, 577  
 turanga IIA, 564  
 turāṅgagandhā IA, 356  
 turāṅgavadanā IIA, 176  
 turāṅgī IIA, 22  
 turasiṅghanī IIB, 623  
 tūrī IB, 466 IIB, 640  
 turmulī IIA, 640  
 tūrṇaka IA, 103  
 turumutī IIA, 575  
 turuṣka IA, 134 IB, 741 IIA, 176, 578 IIB, 26, 106  
 turvala IIA, 475, 476  
 turyapiṇḍī IIA, 156  
 tuṣa IIA, 781  
 tuṣāmbu IA, 228 IIA, 197, 276, 331, 448, 626, 711  
 tuṣāmbukā IIA, 649  
 tuṣaputa IIA, 209  
 tuṣī IIA, 605  
 tuṣodaka IA, 26, 83–85, 227, 395 IIB, 51, 57  
 tuttha IA, 104, 357, 514 IB, 177, 180, 465, 741 IIA, 121, 171, 246, 283–285, 289, 365, 487, 497, 498, 594, 604, 624, 632, 636, 640, 642, 643, 654, 656, 662, 695, 699, 704, 707, 720, 721, 724, 727, 731, 741, 742, 763, 778 IIB, 640  
 tutthaka IA, 357, 493 IIA, 197, 285, 331, 350, 497, 624, 645, 646, 692, 696, 721, 756, 759, 787 IIB, 660  
 tutthasattva IIA, 722  
 tuṭumbhaṭī IIA, 650  
 tuvara IA, 135, 481 IIA, 361  
 tuvara(ka) IA, 356  
 tuvaraka IA, 268, 270, 271, 471, 588, 640 IB, 384, 667 IIA, 181, 367, 392, 395 IIB, 622  
 tuvarakakalpa IIA, 589 IIB, 242  
 tuvarakaviṣṭa IIA, 480  
 tuvaramṛttikā IB, 466, 741  
 tuvaravallī IIA, 711  
 tuvarī IA, 651 IB, 181, 715 IIA, 91, 245, 321, 624, 627, 639, 645, 647, 695, 707, 719, 721, 724, 741 IIB, 658, 749  
 tuvarikā IB, 715 IIA, 586  
 tvac IA, 28, 32, 40, 44 IB, 80, 449, 462, 613 IIA, 216, 373 IIB, 69, 183, 332, 360  
 tvacā IIA, 513  
 tvacaka IIA, 282 IIB, 740  
 tvacānila IIB, 493  
 tvagavadaraṇa IA, 20  
 tvagdāha IA, 20  
 tvagdoṣa IIA, 557  
 tvaggatavāta IIB, 472  
 tvagmāmsadarāṇa IB, 29  
 tvagroga IIA, 363  
 tvagvāta IIA, 460, 484  
 tvagvedha IIA, 680  
 tvagviṣa IB, 667  
 tvakcaṭana IIA, 133  
 tvakksīrī IA, 135 IIA, 171  
 tvakpāka IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578  
 tvakpattrā IIA, 90 IIB, 104  
 tvakpuṣpa IIA, 182  
 tvaksāra IA, 207, 222, 356, 530 IB, 74, 620 IIA, 643  
 tvakstha IB, 570  
 tvakśūnyatā IIA, 243, 321, 367, 484  
 tvaritagamana IIB, 436  
 tvaritaka IA, 356  
 tyāga IA, 41, 608  
 tyāgaḥ sarvopadhānām IB, 200  
 ubhayakavīśa IIA, 455  
 ubhayāntra IIA, 394  
 ubhayapañcadaśa IIA, 335  
 ubhayapañcadaśaka IIA, 89  
 ubhayapañcadaśakayantra IIB, 81, 664  
 ubhayārthakārin IA, 492, 493  
 ubhayasaṅśrīta IA, 67  
 ubhayātmaka IA, 494  
 ubhayatobhāgahara IA, 224 IB, 611  
 ubhayatobhāga(vamanavirecanakara) IIB, 154  
 ubhayatodvārānādīyantra IA, 509  
 ubhayatrinṣaka IIA, 81, 89, 335  
 ubhayatrinṣakayantra IIB, 81, 664  
 ubhayavṛtti IA, 529, 562  
 uccaiḥśruti IA, 20

- uccairbhāṣya IA, 91, 558  
uccāra IB, 780  
uccāta IIA, 192 IIB, 469  
uccatā IA, 134, 170, 649 IB, 171, 741 IIA,  
128, 171, 288, 589, 591, 606, 609, 633,  
683, 711 IIB, 139, 318  
uccaṭākalpa IIA, 609, 685, 783 IIB, 625  
uccāṭana IB, 479 IIA, 193, 194, 462, 467,  
505, 519, 538, 658 IIB, 222, 475, 550  
uccāṭana IB, 327  
uccāṭanavidhi IIA, 303  
uccaṭī IIA, 678, 682 IIB, 623  
uccāphala IIA, 438  
uccrāya IA, 215  
ucchvāsa IA, 46, 49, 245  
uccidiṅga IB, 396  
uccīṭiṅga IA, 70, 291, 296, 469, 582, 583  
IB, 592  
ūci IIA, 245  
udadhimala IA, 493  
udagayana IA, 14, 479 IB, 13  
udagraśāka IB, 174  
udaka IA, 32, 45, 651 IB, 69 IIB, 637  
udakabandha IIA, 585, 589  
udakadharā IA, 44  
udakagraha IIA, 578  
udakajaṭhara IA, 422  
udakakalpa IIA, 609  
udakakaṇā IIA, 683 IIB, 320  
udakameha IA, 28, 236, 420, 536, 547 IIA,  
19 IIB, 24  
udakappasādaka maṇi IB, 338  
udakarasā IIA, 295  
udakasāṁmya IA, 223  
udakavaha IA, 259  
udakavarga IIB, 514  
udakīrya IIA, 171  
udakodara IA, 61, 422, 434 IB, 359 IIA,  
20 IIB, 25  
udakoṣṭhasveda IIB, 21  
udakukkuṭikā IIB, 429  
udakumbha IA, 560  
udamantha IB, 352  
udāna IA, 76, 78, 80, 234, 424, 425, 437 IB,  
317 IIA, 50, 51, 426, 513 IIB, 484  
udānmeha IIB, 431  
udanyā IIA, 182, 268  
udārā IIA, 476  
udara IA, 19, 36, 45, 61–62, 237, 271, 300,  
319, 422, 433–434, 520, 530, 533, 537,  
548–549, 636 IB, 359 IIA, 19, 20, 52,  
78, 86, 131, 151, 157, 166, 186, 275,  
280, 299, 304, 306, 355, 363, 422, 435,  
458, 468, 474, 475, 485, 499, 555, 566,  
609, 630, 669 IIB, 18, 25  
udarabasti IIA, 398, 400  
udarāda IA, 34  
udārādhi IA, 360  
udaradhvāntasūryarasa IIB, 696  
udārakīrti IB, 212  
udarāmāya IIA, 181  
udaraśūla IB, 424 IIB, 249  
udaravallabharasa IIB, 752  
udaravāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
udarāveṣṭa IA, 20, 423  
udarda IA, 21, 498 IB, 12, 734 IIA, 64,  
166, 182, 275, 313, 485, 630 IIB, 76,  
421  
udaradaśamana IA, 495  
udarkarasa IB, 493  
udāsīna IB, 10 IIA, 175, 185, 233, 294  
IIB, 108, 213, 309  
udāsīnapariśad IA, 34  
udāsīnatva IA, 667 IB, 10  
udāsīnavarga IIB, 309  
udāvartā IA, 313 IB, 589 IIA, 351  
udāvarta IA, 19, 20, 74, 326–327, 411, 419,  
430, 520, 545 IB, 14, 22 IIA, 16, 28,  
33, 51, 62, 78, 86, 152, 157, 166, 182,  
225, 275, 304, 306, 347, 364, 422, 435,  
458, 475, 485, 529, 541, 555, 566, 571,  
630, 669 IIB, 432  
udāvartini IA, 79 IB, 589  
udāvrttā IA, 465, 578  
udayabhāskara IIA, 360, 366 IIB, 774  
udayabhāskararasa IIA, 646, 664  
udayādityarasa IIB, 665  
udayana IA, 43  
udbāhu IB, 636  
udbhidā IA, 584  
udbhijja IA, 204 IB, 80 IIA, 19  
uddāla IA, 482  
uddāla(ka) IA, 648  
uddālika IA, 482 IIA, 324  
uddeśa IA, 92, 331  
uddhāra IA, 92 IB, 431  
uddharāṇa IA, 76, 218  
uddhṛti IIA, 623, 627 IIB, 764  
uddhūlana IIA, 174, 256  
uddīnatva IIA, 635  
udgarṇdikā IIB, 600  
udgāra IA, 76, 394 IIA, 17, 197 IIB, 434  
udgatā IIA, 737  
udgharṣaṇa IA, 276  
udghāṭana IIA, 614, 615, 690, 691, 710  
udgīti IA, 94  
udhvasi IIA, 475, 476  
udikā IB, 174 IIA, 342  
udīmānaka IB, 172  
ūdra IA, 25, 229

- udumbara IA, 236, 423, 494, 565 IB, 713  
     IIA, 54, 361, 367, 663 IIB, 122, 183  
 udumbaralatā IIA, 591, 711  
 udumbaraparnī IA, 103, 134 IIA, 161  
 uḍumbarī IIA, 729  
 udumbarī IIA, 604, 711  
 udumbarī bhadrasarṇjñā IA, 356  
 uḍupatī IA, 278  
 uḍurāja IA, 29  
 uḍvartana IA, 276, 394, 487 IIA, 160, 174,  
     395, 400, 585 IIB, 198, 410  
 uḍvartanasarṇvidhi IIA, 132  
 udvega IIA, 638  
 udveṣṭa IB, 25  
 udveṣṭana IB, 26  
 udyānabandha IIA, 569  
 udyānavarga IIA, 478  
 ugrā IA, 356 IB, 715 IIA, 622  
 ugra IA, 297, 298, 323, 651 IIA, 595, 599,  
     722, 734  
 ugragandhā IA, 135, 588 IIA, 245  
 ugragandhā sugandhā IIA, 269  
 ugraśaraśīta IIA, 175  
 ūhā IA, 266  
 ūha IA, 185 IB, 198  
 ūhaka IIA, 46  
 ūhya IA, 92, 331  
 ujjava IA, 103  
 ukhā IA, 45 IB, 86  
 ukhala IIA, 268  
 ukhī IB, 581  
 ukṣan IIA, 564  
 ulaka IB, 715  
 ulaṭkambal IIB, 379  
 ulba IB, 559  
 ulbaka IA, 563  
 ulla IIA, 336  
 ullaka IA, 651 IIB, 361  
 ullāpaka IB, 19  
 ullipāśārṇa IA, 125, 128  
 ullupta IA, 231  
 ulūka IA, 25, 206, 229 IIA, 565 IIB, 585  
 uluka IB, 600  
 ulūkaghūkaguṇādi IIA, 564  
 ulūkamrgaja IIB, 592  
 ulūkapāda IIB, 608, 613  
 ulūkapādashānaruj IIA, 561  
 ulūkapādistānaruj IIB, 576  
 ulūkasthānaruj IIB, 608  
 ulūkhala IA, 44, 251, 252, 522  
 ulumbā IA, 232  
 ulurṅgila IB, 583  
 ulūpa IA, 103  
 umā IA, 103, 481 IB, 744 IIA, 288  
 umākālpa IIB, 312  
 umāyoni IIA, 277  
 umbikā IIA, 418 IIB, 346  
 uṇṇisadāra IIA, 214  
 undra IB, 383  
 uṇḍūka IIA, 417  
 uṇḍuka IA, 248, 250, 252, 264, 411, 521, 523  
     IB, 372 IIB, 403  
 undura IA, 469 IB, 400 IIB, 429  
 unduru IA, 583 IIA, 564  
 undurukamṇikā IA, 356  
 unduruviṣa IIA, 157  
 unitaroga IIA, 578  
 unmāda IA, 19, 29, 59-60, 329, 330, 445,  
     533, 567 IB, 26, 113 IIA, 50, 147,  
     152, 157, 167, 216, 248, 262, 274, 306,  
     310, 341, 345, 347, 363, 435, 456-458,  
     475, 486, 541, 555, 566, 571, 630, 669,  
     836 IIB, 469, 678  
 unmādabhañjanī vaṭī IIB, 661  
 unmādabhañjinī vaṭī IIB, 49  
 unmādagaḥakesarirasa IIB, 696  
 unmāda(karaṇa) IIB, 154  
 unmādana IIA, 538  
 unmādapaṭṭya IIA, 461, 485  
 unmādavāta IIA, 299, 460, 484  
 unmāna IA, 85  
 unmanīkaraṇa IIB, 666  
 unmantha IA, 276, 452, 453, 571, 639 IB,  
     575, 699  
 unmardana IIA, 10 IIB, 10  
 unmārgagamana IA, 256  
 unmārgin IA, 215, 235, 268, 461, 577  
 unmathana IA, 206  
 unmattā IIA, 734  
 unmatta IIA, 205, 461, 498, 599, 604, 614,  
     722, 724, 743  
 unmattadoṣa IIA, 278, 692  
 unmatta(ka) IA, 356  
 unmattaka IIA, 681  
 unmattākaraṇa IIA, 658  
 unmattatā IIA, 614  
 unmattikaraṇa IIA, 462  
 unmeṣa IA, 46, 524  
 unmiḷana IIB, 154, 434  
 unnāb IIB, 396, 419  
 unnābaka IIA, 336  
 unnābha IIA, 372, 402  
 unnamana IA, 206  
 unnata IA, 422  
 unnāva IIA, 406 IIB, 413  
 unnaya IIB, 608  
 unṇīta IIA, 561 IIB, 590  
 upabandhana IB, 132  
 upabhoga IIA, 220  
 upacakra IA, 25, 229

upacāra IA, 477  
 upacāracchala IB, 73  
 upacaya IA, 247, 526  
 upacitrā IA, 103, 652  
 upadamśa IA, 240, 273, 464-465, 578, 636  
   IIA, 16, 18, 44, 62, 146, 151, 153, 157,  
   166, 183, 186, 216, 249, 275, 304, 306,  
   310, 321, 326, 347, 350, 357, 363, 380,  
   389, 390, 404, 435, 458, 486, 630 IIB,  
   21, 114, 345, 368, 373, 374, 392, 487,  
   502, 563  
 upadamśagajakesarirasa IIA, 810  
 upadamśaka IIA, 555  
 upadamśebhasinīpharasa IIA, 808, 810  
 upādāna IA, 111 IB, 77, 192 IIA, 378  
 upadeha IA, 43 IB, 31, 749  
 upadeśa IA, 35, 48, 92, 225, 331  
 upadhā IA, 38, 111, 114  
 upadhālopa IIB, 549  
 upadhāna IA, 69  
 upadhātu IB, 120, 757 IIA, 171, 197, 204,  
   240, 246, 283, 340, 348, 350, 354, 365,  
   375, 487, 497, 594, 607, 627, 645, 695,  
   696, 698, 699, 701, 720-722, 724, 733,  
   741, 742, 745, 746, 755, 763 IIB, 305,  
   653, 681  
 upadhi IA, 32  
 upādhijadośa IIA, 677  
 upādhyāya IA, 516 IB, 497, 732 IIA, 252,  
   301, 490  
 upadrava IA, 27, 67, 88, 125, 212, 220, 222,  
   286, 313, 400, 500 IB, 62, 126, 150,  
   332, 403 IIA, 61, 164, 204, 211, 244,  
   247, 305, 320 IIB, 24  
 upadravādiprabheda IIA, 164  
 upadravya IB, 588  
 upaghāta IA, 79, 498 IIA, 57  
 upagraha IIA, 33, 39  
 upagulma IIA, 10  
 upajāṅghā IIA, 578  
 upajāṅgha IIB, 613  
 upajāti IA, 94 IIB, 348  
 upajihvā IA, 275, 572 IB, 21 IIA, 422  
 upajihva IA, 454 IB, 579 IIA, 485  
 upajihvakakāsa IIA, 461  
 upajihvikā IA, 18, 45, 61, 242, 275, 455 IB,  
   21, 578 IIB, 589  
 upakalpanīya IA, 17 IIA, 27 IIB, 32  
 upakararjāni IIA, 623  
 upakararjapāda IIA, 629  
 upakharḍaka IIA, 220  
 upakrama IA, 68, 262 IIA, 21  
 upakramaṇa IA, 221  
 upakṣārin IIA, 18  
 upakuñcika IB, 171, 610 IIB, 242, 276, 394

upakuśa IA, 61, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572  
   IIA, 249 IIB, 589  
 upala IB, 339 IIA, 625, 628, 706  
 upalabdhi IA, 27  
 upalabdhikāraṇa IA, 34 IB, 197  
 upalabhedaka IA, 651  
 upalakṣaṇa IIA, 394  
 upāmbha IA, 34  
 upalaputa IIA, 209  
 upalauha IIA, 654  
 upalepa IA, 498 IB, 31  
 upaliriga IB, 583, 588  
 upalīpta IB, 559  
 upalocanagolaka IB, 410  
 upaloḥa IIA, 275, 281, 643 IIB, 315  
 upamā IA, 652 IIA, 265 IIB, 348  
 upamāna IA, 203 IB, 156 IIA, 137  
 upamauktika IIA, 724  
 upāmbu IIA, 605, 622  
 upānadāṅghri IIA, 159  
 upānah IA, 290, 487  
 upanāha IA, 17, 73, 212, 262, 301, 305, 447,  
   448, 568 IIA, 30, 276, 351, 396  
 upanāhana IA, 512  
 upanāhasveda IA, 17, 281, 402, 503 IIA,  
   198, 396, 400  
 upanakha IA, 463 IB, 363  
 upanaya IA, 34  
 upanayana IB, 71  
 upanetra IB, 410  
 upāṅga IA, 203, 348 IB, 316 IIA, 42, 44,  
   46  
 upaṅgila IB, 583  
 upanīśad IA, 94 IB, 11, 159  
 upanīśasavidhi IIA, 549  
 upāntrāśoṭha IIA, 389  
 upapādikā IA, 584  
 upapāduka IB, 81  
 upapakṣmamālā IB, 408  
 upapakṣman IA, 568  
 upapāpa IIA, 232  
 upaplava IA, 43, 520 IIA, 377  
 upaplūtā IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 418  
 uparama IA, 43  
 uparandhra IIB, 578  
 uparasa IIA, 171, 240, 246, 255, 268, 275,  
   285, 287, 320, 331, 354, 365, 497, 573,  
   585, 586, 590, 593, 594, 597, 602, 604,  
   618, 624, 629, 632, 636, 637, 639, 642,  
   643, 647, 651, 654, 655, 662, 666, 668,  
   676, 677, 682, 690, 692, 707, 714, 715,  
   719, 721, 722, 724, 726-728, 734, 742,  
   755, 757, 759, 763, 764, 768, 771, 777,  
   779 IIB, 314, 315, 630, 650, 653, 660,  
   681, 697, 705

- uparasādi IIA, 339  
 uparasasādhana IIA, 593  
 uparasasattva IIA, 651  
 uparatna IIA, 246, 289, 330, 331, 365, 375, 498, 585, 586, 590, 594, 595, 599, 625, 639–641, 644, 712, 720, 722, 724, 741, 743, 763, 777, 779, 786 IIB, 315, 354, 767  
 upāsaka IIA, 105  
 upaśamana IA, 23, 495  
 upaśamanīya IA, 23, 176 IIB, 18  
 upasamṛhṭi IIA, 547, 549  
 upasamṛpāta IIA, 211  
 upasamṛstambha IA, 64  
 upasarga IA, 68, 216, 300, 328, 418 IIB, 332 IIA, 44, 53, 572 IIB, 63, 604  
 upasargaja IIA, 133  
 upasargajā masūrikā IIB, 176  
 upasargajātṛṣṇā IIA, 248 IIB, 472  
 upasargajvara IIA, 53  
 upasarjanatva IIB, 63  
 upasāya IA, 27, 393, 415, 534, 698 IIA, 61, 223, 274, 403, 482  
 upaśīrṣaka IA, 456, 457, 573, 640 IIB, 115 IIA, 54, 60, 64, 203, 226, 364 IIB, 78, 250  
 upaskāra IIB, 100  
 upaskaraṇavidhi IIA, 784  
 upasmṛti IB, 253, 256, 260  
 upasneha IA, 44, 247, 518 IIB, 83  
 upaśoṣa IIA, 39  
 upasṛṣṭa IIB, 63  
 upasṛṣṭa deśa IB, 332  
 upastambha IA, 15, 436, 489 IIB, 16, 518 IIA, 378  
 upastambhana IB, 16  
 upastha IA, 45  
 upaśuṣkaka IA, 519, 520  
 upasveda IA, 44, 518  
 upasvedana IB, 182  
 upatāpa IA, 498 IIB, 79  
 upatapta bīja IA, 62  
 upatapti IA, 518  
 upatthambhana IB, 16  
 upavana IIB, 604  
 upavāsa IA, 494  
 upavāsana IB, 323  
 upaveda IA, 477 IIB, 59 IIA, 329  
 upavedakharṣa IIB, 496  
 upaviṣa IIA, 204, 240, 246, 288, 289, 348, 365, 375, 462, 498, 595, 599, 604, 625, 626, 628, 629, 639, 640, 676, 681, 688, 689, 695, 704, 705, 712, 720, 722, 724, 729, 734, 741, 743, 763, 785 IIB, 646, 700, 718  
 upaviṣavarga IIA, 707, 712  
 upaviṣṭaka IA, 47, 411, 519, 520  
 upaviṣṭakagarbha IIA, 203  
 upaviṣṭakagarbhaka IIB, 432  
 upāya IA, 35, 36  
 upayantra IA, 206 IIB, 524  
 upayoga IA, 490  
 upayogasamsthā IA, 31 IIB, 608  
 upayoktar IA, 31 IIB, 608  
 upekṣā IB, 192, 196  
 upekṣaṇa IB, 192  
 upendravajrā IA, 94  
 upodakā IB, 741  
 upodakī IIA, 367 IIB, 331  
 upodikā IB, 448 IIA, 605 IIB, 390  
 uppātārīṭṭha IIA, 550  
 uppiāsa IIA, 133  
 urabhra IA, 229, 296  
 uraga IIA, 643  
 urahṣata IA, 66, 319, 325, 427 IIB, 110, 114 IIA, 201, 248, 484, 541, 571 IIB, 12, 37  
 urahpradhāna IIB, 411  
 urahstambha IIA, 344 IIB, 600  
 uraṇa IA, 25  
 uras IA, 36, 45, 251, 522 IIA, 200  
 urastāpa IIA, 578  
 urastoya IIA, 335, 355, 357, 389, 405, 726  
 ūrdhvavāta IIA, 243  
 ūrdhvaabhāga IA, 27  
 ūrdhvaabhāgahara IA, 224 IIB, 611  
 ūrdhvaabheda IIB, 381  
 ūrdhvaadrṣṭi IIA, 464  
 ūrdhvagā IA, 557  
 ūrdhvaga IA, 60 IIA, 249  
 ūrdhvaabhasman IIA, 597, 689, 721  
 ūrdhvagada IB, 579  
 ūrdhvagati IA, 282  
 ūrdhvaguda IA, 455, 640 IIB, 580  
 ūrdhvajatru IA, 404  
 ūrdhvajatrugataroga IIA, 630  
 ūrdhvajatruṭthagada IA, 75  
 ūrdhvakāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 ūrdhvakēśī IIA, 737 IIB, 725  
 ūrdhvanalikāyantra IIA, 743  
 ūrdhvārga IA, 393, 477  
 ūrdhvāngaroga IIA, 363, 530  
 ūrdhvānila IIA, 32, 37 IIB, 36  
 ūrdhvaṇānā IIA, 278, 623, 692, 703, 727, 761 IIB, 313, 706, 710  
 ūrdhvaṇānakayantra IIA, 647  
 ūrdhvaṇānayantra IIA, 209, 331, 648, 710 IIB, 711  
 ūrdhvaṇāyanana IA, 570  
 ūrdhvaṇārikhikā IIA, 633  
 ūrdhvaśvāsa IA, 65, 325, 417

- ūrdhvatā IA, 88  
 ūrdhvatālu IIB, 317  
 ūrdhnavarta IIA, 578  
 ūrdhnavarti IIB, 589, 613  
 ūrdhnavāta IB, 517 IIA, 10, 294, 350, 367,  
 460, 484 IIB, 12, 36, 493  
 ūrdhavyadha IA, 570  
 ūrjā IA, 472  
 ūrjas IA, 51, 76, 527  
 ūrjaskara IA, 492, 530  
 ūrmikā IIA, 708  
 ūrṇā IIA, 305  
 urobasti IIA, 398, 400  
 urodghāta IIA, 10 IIB, 6, 37  
 urogati IIA, 643  
 uroghāta IIA, 28, 34, 578 IIB, 6, 12, 37  
 urograha IIA, 202, 204, 225, 252, 275, 344,  
 350, 363, 364, 630, 633, 662 IIB, 250,  
 309, 356  
 urosthīpārsukā IIA, 383  
 urovibhandha IIA, 10  
 ūru IA, 36  
 ūrubhaṅga IIA, 422  
 urubūka IB, 604 IIB, 27  
 urumāṇa IA, 100 IIA, 181  
 ūrunalaka IA, 44  
 ūrupiṇḍikā IA, 45 IIA, 19  
 ūrupūkā IA, 485  
 urupuṣpa IIA, 154  
 ūrusāda IA, 20  
 ūrusadana IB, 25  
 ūrūskambha IIA, 10  
 ūrūskambha IIA, 10 IIB, 12  
 ūrustambha IA, 19, 75–76, 266, 424, 436, 552  
 IB, 24, 136 IIA, 51, 131, 133, 151, 166,  
 274, 294, 306, 317, 321, 347, 363, 371,  
 460, 475, 485, 552 IIB, 12, 444, 473,  
 493  
 ūrustambhanamātra IB, 25  
 ūruvāta IIA, 482, 484 IIB, 493  
 ūrvasthi IA, 265  
 ūrvī IA, 254, 256, 527, 528  
 ūśa IB, 464 IIA, 345  
 uśā IIB, 656  
 usabā IIA, 406  
 uśābāvaleha IIA, 805  
 usabbā IIA, 372 IIB, 393  
 uśālpāna IIA, 585, 589 IIB, 336  
 ūśakādi IA, 224  
 ūśakādigarṇa IA, 401 IIB, 101  
 ūśala IIA, 361  
 ūśandī IIA, 214  
 ūśanetrā IIA, 605  
 ūśapatrā IIA, 605  
 ūśara IA, 533 IB, 464 IIA, 625  
 ūśaraka IIB, 656  
 ūśarasāṅgbhava IIA, 743  
 ūśasūta IA, 231 IB, 464  
 uśavā IIB, 419  
 usavā IIA, 406  
 uśāvāvaleha IIA, 390  
 usavvā IIA, 406  
 uśbā IIB, 419  
 uśbā IIB, 396  
 uśtra IA, 253, 493 IB, 165, 166, 177, 716  
 IIA, 120, 729 IIB, 200, 321  
 uśtrādyatāila IA, 363  
 uśtrāsava IA, 363 IIB, 228  
 ūśmādhikya IA, 20  
 ūśman IA, 248, 262, 412 IB, 111  
 ūśmasveda IA, 281, 402, 503 IB, 390, 522  
 IIA, 198, 396  
 ūśmayantra IIA, 700  
 uśṇa IA, 11, 232, 398 IIA, 199, 385, 386,  
 534 IIB, 154, 432, 518  
 uśṇadāha IA, 449  
 uśṇagaṇa IIA, 469  
 uśṇagarbhagṛha IB, 18  
 uśṇagṛha IIA, 396  
 uśṇakṣtra IIA, 56  
 uśṇāmbu IIA, 295  
 uśṇasadana IA, 17  
 uśṇasamuttha IB, 23  
 uśṇavāta IA, 89, 328, 420, 536 IIA, 307,  
 475, 476 IIB, 114, 363, 392  
 uśṇavātadagḍha IA, 209  
 uśṇavidagdhā dr̥ṣṭīh IA, 449 IB, 572  
 uśṇavidāha IA, 450  
 uśṇavīrya IA, 496 IIA, 113  
 uśṇīsa IA, 276, 289, 487 IB, 388  
 uśṇīsaśālākā IA, 509  
 uśṇodaka IA, 125 IIA, 197, 276, 288, 679,  
 683 IIB, 313, 426  
 uśṇodakakalpa IIA, 589  
 uśodbhava IIA, 643  
 ustakhaddūsa IIA, 389  
 uśtra IA, 229 IIA, 564  
 uśtradhūma IA, 469  
 uśtradhūmaka IA, 469  
 uśtragrīva IA, 235, 268, 461  
 uśtraguṇādi IIA, 564  
 uśtrakandhara IA, 461  
 uśtrakāṇḍī IIA, 268  
 uśtrakāṇṭa IIB, 336  
 uśtrakāṇṭaka IIA, 90, 419 IIB, 105  
 uśtrakarīṭha IIA, 314  
 uśtralomikā IIA, 39  
 uśtraphalā IIA, 419  
 uśtraphala IIA, 419  
 uśtraśyāmāka IIA, 324



- uṣṭravāruṇī IIA, 134  
 uṣṭrī IIA, 734  
 uṣṭriksīra IA, 494  
 ustukhudūs IIB, 406  
 uṭaṅgarja IIA, 415  
 utatī IIA, 480  
 uṭiṅgaṇa IIA, 216  
 uṭiṅṭa IIA, 218  
 utkalikā IA, 652  
 utkārikā IA, 81, 84, 262, 297, 574, 648 IIB, 144  
 utkarṇa IIA, 578  
 utkarṇaka IIA, 557, 566, 571  
 utkarṣa IA, 225  
 utkarṣaṇa IA, 272  
 utkartana IA, 69, 272  
 utkaṭā IIA, 683  
 utkaṭa IA, 482  
 utkleśa IA, 59, 248, 281, 284, 287 IIA, 182  
 utkleśaka IA, 296  
 utkleśana IA, 285  
 utkleśanabasti IA, 505 IIA, 397, 400  
 utkliṣṭa IA, 59, 446, 451 IIB, 568  
 utkliṣṭavartman IA, 446  
 utkoṭha IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 64, 669 IIB, 76  
 utkrāṇodaka IIA, 416, 417  
 utkrośa IA, 25, 229  
 utkṣepa IA, 254, 257, 525, 528  
 utkṣepaṇa IIB, 637  
 utkuṭcika IA, 134  
 utkvāthita IIA, 220  
 utpalā IIB, 681  
 utpala IA, 230, 484, 493 IIB, 452, 455, 603 IIA, 426, 614, 633, 661, 738, 745, 787 IIB, 775  
 utpalabhedaka IA, 571  
 utpalabhedya IA, 211  
 utpaladalābhā IIB, 116  
 utpalādi IA, 224  
 utpalādigana IIB, 699  
 utpalakandaka IA, 485  
 utpalapattrā IA, 406, 509 IIB, 320 IIB, 604  
 utpalapattraka IA, 206  
 utpalasārivā IA, 356 IIB, 448, 455, 461, 708  
 utpalī IIA, 605  
 utpaṅgila IIB, 583  
 utpaṅgilaśirograsta IA, 459  
 utpāta IA, 276, 317, 452, 453, 571 IIA, 565, 568  
 utpāṭaka IA, 212  
 utpāṭana IA, 15  
 utpātaroga IIA, 39  
 utpatti IA, 203, 217, 312 IIA, 377  
 utpattihetu IA, 240  
 utphullā IIA, 406  
 utphulla IIA, 406  
 utphullakukṣitā IIA, 56  
 utphullikā IIA, 56, 310, 364, 371 IIB, 65, 392, 405  
 utpiṣṭa IA, 241, 265, 576  
 utplavana IA, 570  
 utprāṇa IIA, 268  
 utprekṣā IA, 652  
 utpuṭaka IA, 212  
 utpuṭantī IA, 571  
 utsāda IIB, 469  
 utsādana IA, 73, 224, 262, 276, 289, 312, 458 IIB, 336, 606  
 utsāha IA, 41, 43  
 utsaṅgā IA, 447  
 utsaṅga IA, 446  
 utsaṅgapiṭakā IIB, 406  
 utsaṅgapiṭakā IA, 568  
 utsaṅgin IA, 72, 215  
 utsaṅginī IA, 301 IIB, 567, 568  
 utsanna IA, 72, 268  
 utsannavranamāṇṣaksayakara IIB, 132  
 utsarpiṇī IIA, 31 IIB, 174  
 utsava IIB, 97  
 utsedha IA, 422  
 utsedhasādhana IA, 448  
 uttamā IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578 IIA, 331, 605, 622, 649, 711, 734  
 uttama IIA, 560  
 uttamākarṇikā IIA, 457  
 uttamāgnikumāraraṣa IIA, 795  
 uttamakaṇṭikā IIA, 670  
 uttamakanyā IIA, 438  
 uttamakanyakā IIA, 530  
 uttamakāraṇī IA, 651, 679  
 uttamakaraṇī IIB, 463  
 uttamakāriṇī IIB, 704 IIB, 470  
 uttamāṅga IA, 300, 310 IIA, 486  
 uttamāṅgarogacikitsā IIB, 491  
 uttamāṅgaśodhana IIB, 612  
 uttamāṅgaśodhanagaṇa IA, 401  
 uttamāriṇī IA, 356 IIB, 463, 715  
 uttamaśākavarga IIA, 449  
 uttamaujas IIB, 725  
 uttaṇṣaḥ kavitāvatām IIB, 288  
 uttāna IA, 78, 266, 424, 436  
 uttānaparṇī IIA, 457  
 uttaṇṭakī IIA, 134  
 uttara IA, 34 IIB, 592, 608  
 uttarabasti IA, 89, 284–285, 403–404, 505 IIA, 152, 198, 275, 393, 395, 400, 401, 448  
 uttarabastikarman IA, 263  
 uttarabastisiddhi IA, 91

- uttaracikitsādhikāra II A, 151  
 uttaraguda IA, 40, 45  
 uttarakālaḥ IA, 62  
 uttaramuṣṭi IA, 285  
 uttarāṇī II A, 134, 367  
 uttarānūvāsana II A, 395  
 uttarānūvāsanaśthāpana II A, 400  
 uttarapakṣa IB, 156  
 uttarasākhāsthī II A, 383  
 uttarasthāna II A, 570, 572  
 uttarāsthāpana II A, 395  
 uttaratantra II A, 139, 151  
 uttaratantrādhikāra II A, 151  
 uttaravāruṇī IA, 651  
 uttarāyaṇa IA, 205 IB, 13  
 uttarīṇī II A, 161  
 uttarottara IIB, 608  
 uttarottarānupraveśa IB, 632  
 utthāna II A, 39, 331  
 utthāpaka IB, 19  
 utthāpana II A, 277, 278, 320, 583, 593, 605,  
 614, 617, 635, 639, 645, 656, 666, 669,  
 690, 692, 694, 703, 710, 715, 726, 761  
 IIB, 313, 646, 708, 723, 772  
 utthitī II A, 593, 720  
 uttuṇḍaka IIB, 152  
 uttuṇḍakī IB, 715 II A, 438  
 uttuṇḍikā IB, 715 IIB, 451  
 uttuṇḍikī IA, 651 IIB, 451  
 uttuṇḍita IA, 218, 575 II A, 573  
 uvavāya IB, 80  
  
 vāca II A, 343  
 vacā IA, 52, 278 IB, 101, 462, 672, 713, 715  
 II A, 171, 492, 633, 663, 697, 728, 734  
 IIB, 320, 410, 680  
 vaca II A, 492  
 vacā, haurī II A, 406  
 vacācatuṣṭaya II A, 392  
 vacādi IA, 224  
 vacādigāṇa IA, 401  
 vacāḥpravartinī IB, 630  
 vācaka II A, 252  
 vacākalpa IIB, 501  
 vācālatā II A, 243  
 vacārasāyana IB, 594  
 vacāśatapākasarpis IA, 278  
 vacchārūka II A, 133  
 vāda IA, 34 II A, 637  
 vadanadurgandha II A, 459  
 vadanapralepa II A, 5  
 vadatām varah IB, 212  
 vādava II A, 746  
 vāḍavāmukha IA, 521 II A, 677 IIB, 664  
 vāḍavāmukharasa II A, 715  
 vāḍavāmukhī guṭikā II A, 814  
 vāḍavānalabiḍa II A, 585  
 vāḍavānalarasa IIB, 760  
 vāḍavānalarasa IB, 484  
 vāḍavānalavaṭī II A, 815  
 vāḍavānalaviḍa II A, 614  
 vāḍavānalayantra II A, 331  
 vāḍavārda II A, 402  
 vāḍaviḡguṭikā II A, 768  
 vāḍdhoṣī IIB, 93  
 vāḍhavāika II A, 615  
 vadhūṭikā II A, 22  
 vāḍbhaṭapratibhaṭa IB, 745  
 vāḍgelī IIB, 375  
 vāḍgraha IA, 439 IB, 27, 652  
 vāḍguṇjāra IA, 230  
 vāḍvahā IA, 257 IB, 630  
 vāḍviśārada IA, 360  
 vāḍyantra IIB, 383  
 vāha IA, 85, 440 II A, 564 IIB, 578  
 vahā II A, 154  
 vaha IIB, 578  
 vāhadviṣ II A, 564  
 vāhaka IA, 296  
 vahamana II A, 406 IIB, 415  
 vāhana IA, 557 II A, 567  
 vahanasikṣā II A, 568  
 vāhanasikṣādhyaḡya IIB, 592  
 vaharī II A, 575  
 vāhikā II A, 437  
 vahni IA, 356, 640 II A, 492, 711 IIB, 515  
 vahnidagdha II A, 313 IIB, 309  
 vahnidagdhavraṇa II A, 363, 364  
 vahnidoṣa II A, 278, 597, 639, 661, 669, 677,  
 708, 715, 720, 725 IIB, 653  
 vahniḡjāra II A, 642 IIB, 592  
 vahniḡjāra II A, 171, 268, 285, 487, 594, 624,  
 639, 668, 707, 722, 741  
 vahnikāritva II A, 635  
 vahnikarkoṭī II A, 683  
 vahnikarman II A, 733  
 vahnikarmavidhi II A, 784  
 vahnikarṇikā II A, 476  
 vahnikumāraraṣa IIB, 751, 752  
 vahnimandatā II A, 555  
 vahnimāndya II A, 669  
 vahnimardanī II A, 711  
 vahnimārī II A, 711  
 vahnimṡtsnā IB, 484 II A, 706 IIB, 659,  
 706  
 vahnimṡttikā II A, 648  
 vahnimukha II A, 677  
 vahnirohinī IA, 274  
 vahnisaṃbhava II A, 614  
 vahnispulīḡganivaha IIB, 768

- vahnivaiṣamya IIA, 244  
 vahnivyāpad IA, 232  
 vaiḥṭikāṭī surā IA, 395  
 vaidala IA, 228, 296, 582 IB, 352  
 vaiḍambaka IIA, 604 IIB, 633  
 vaidarbha IB, 578  
 vaidārika IIA, 243, 293, 460 IIB, 344  
 vaidārikakarma IIA, 293  
 vaidārikakarṇāha IIA, 163  
 vaidārin IIA, 633  
 vaiḍehī IA, 584, 585, 651 IIA, 476  
 vaiḍehī vartih IB, 271  
 vaidikabrāhmaṇa IIB, 765  
 vaidikamārga IA, 611  
 vaiḍujja IIA, 782  
 vaiḍūrya IB, 610 IIA, 246, 289, 290, 330, 488, 586, 641, 691, 732, 739, 754, 764, 778–782 IIB, 244, 724  
 vaidūrya IA, 303, 357 IB, 179 IIA, 492, 595, 598, 625, 642, 647, 695, 720, 722, 724, 744, 752, 787 IIB, 742  
 vaidūryopalaka IB, 466  
 vaidya IB, 193 IIA, 42, 330, 375 IIB, 390  
 vaidyāgamajña IB, 679  
 vaidyaguṇadoṣasāstraṇāthanavidhi IIA, 42  
 vaidyaguṇāguṇa IIA, 481  
 vaidyāḥ IIA, 84, 180  
 vaidyaka IB, 316  
 vaidyakaśāstrasāra IIB, 275  
 vaidyakoktauśadhānirūpana IIA, 195  
 vaidyalakṣaṇa IIA, 220 IIB, 330  
 vaidyāmṛta IIA, 218  
 vaidyanāthavaṭī IIA, 815  
 vaidyanāthavaṭikā IIA, 815  
 vaidyaprasānavidhi IIA, 344  
 vaidyapurandara IB, 752  
 vaidyapurandhara IIA, 260  
 vaidyārāja IB, 746  
 vaidyasamūha IA, 494  
 vaidyaśāstra IIA, 160  
 vaidyaśikṣāvidhāna IIA, 42  
 vaidyavidyā IIA, 712  
 vaidyavidyātrineta IIA, 453  
 vaidyutānaladāha IA, 671  
 vaigandhika IA, 104  
 vaigandhya IB, 22  
 vaiguṇya IA, 31, 272  
 vajjantī IA, 356  
 vaikalya IA, 256, 266, 313  
 vaikalyakara IA, 254, 255, 413, 528  
 vaikaraṇja IA, 292, 293 IB, 398  
 vaikārika ahaṃkāra IA, 243  
 vaikrānta IIA, 171, 268, 285, 289, 320, 331, 488, 498, 586, 590, 591, 594, 595, 599, 604, 618, 619, 625, 636, 637, 639–646, 654–657, 662, 668, 676, 679, 681, 690, 692, 695, 704, 707, 715, 721, 722, 724, 727, 732, 734, 743, 757, 764, 768, 778 IIB, 314, 649, 664, 697, 720, 724, 730  
 vaikrāntabaddharasa IIB, 716  
 vaikrāntabaddhasūta IIA, 279 IIB, 315  
 vaikrāntabandha IIA, 585  
 vaikrāntaḡuṭikā IIA, 715  
 vaikrāntaka IIA, 285, 604, 759 IIB, 660  
 vaikrāntakodbhava IIA, 604  
 vaikrāntasattva IIA, 285, 636 IIB, 725  
 vaikrāntasūtakarasa IIB, 716  
 vaikṛnta IIA, 734  
 vaikṛntaka IIA, 735  
 vaikṛntakalpa IIA, 735  
 vaikṛta IA, 54  
 vaikṛtadoṣa IA, 529  
 vaikṛtajvara IA, 416 IIA, 211, 264  
 vaikṛtāpaha IA, 212  
 vaikṛtī IA, 18  
 vaikṛtyaroga IIA, 229, 230  
 vaikuṇṭha IB, 707 IIA, 441, 530  
 vaikuṇṭhīdvādaśākṣara IIB, 303  
 vaikalakṣaṇya IB, 33  
 vainateya IIA, 564  
 vaināyakaḡ buddhiḡ IA, 185  
 vaipādika IA, 57 IB, 109 IIA, 19, 54  
 vairāgya IB, 200  
 vairasya IA, 316 IB, 22  
 vairāṭaka IA, 290, 356  
 vairecanikadhūma IA, 286  
 vairecanikadhūmrānasya IIA, 400  
 vairī IIA, 183, 362, 530 IIB, 540  
 vairodhika IA, 24  
 vaiśākha IIB, 240  
 vaiṣamya IIA, 378  
 vaiśeṣika IA, 262  
 vaiśeṣikaguṇa IA, 11  
 vaiṣṇava IIA, 738, 759 IIB, 660  
 vaiṣṇava kavaca IIA, 512  
 vaiṣṇavajvara IIA, 482  
 vaiṣṇavapakāla IIB, 602  
 vaiṣṇavāstra IIA, 738  
 vaiṣṇavikā IIA, 351  
 vaiṣṇavīsenā IIA, 670  
 vaiśvadevī IA, 652  
 vaiśvānaracūma IA, 433  
 vaiśvānarapotaḡalīrasa IIB, 680, 734  
 vaiśvarūpya IA, 329  
 vaisvarya IB, 111 IIA, 51, 669  
 vaiśya IA, 293, 359, 581 IB, 130 IIA, 32, 34, 48, 280, 286, 506, 507, 562, 595, 597, 612, 625, 637, 654, 676, 689, 692, 693, 701, 705, 707, 712, 742, 746, 752, 779, 780 IIB, 234, 312, 592, 636

- vaiśya-jvara IIa, 164, 165, 364 IIb, 55  
 vaiśyavarga IIa, 443  
 vaiśyaviśa IIa, 278  
 vaitaka IIa, 519  
 vaitāliya Ia, 652  
 vaitaraṇabasti Ib, 492  
 vaivarnya Ia, 448 Ib, 22 IIa, 748  
 vaivasvatadruma IIa, 336  
 vāja Ib, 101 IIa, 575  
 vājapeya Ib, 57  
 vājapeyayājñ IIa, 563  
 vājara IIa, 226, 632, 682  
 vājigandhā Ia, 356, 471 IIa, 697, 729  
 vājikaraṇa Ia, 26, 51, 53–54, 171, 345, 374, 377, 472–473, 492, 505, 592, 614, 627, 637, 649 Ib, 101, 388, 516 IIa, 44, 46, 55, 62, 67, 78, 87, 131, 132, 139, 147, 151, 153, 157, 161, 167, 183, 186, 200, 204, 223, 229, 241, 253, 258, 275, 305, 306, 310, 313, 316, 320, 326, 332, 334, 339, 344, 348, 356, 370, 378, 384, 385, 390, 407, 435, 442, 447, 452, 462, 469, 488, 490, 496, 506, 507, 512, 520, 538, 541, 554, 555, 608, 648, 654, 658, 667, 688, 703, 727, 741, 748, 756, 760 IIb, 7, 32, 210, 232, 491  
 vājikaraṇabasti IIa, 400  
 vājikaraṇacikitsira Ia, 277  
 vājikaraṇādicūrṇa IIa, 389  
 vājikaraṇaghṛta Ia, 53  
 vājikaraṇapāka IIa, 389  
 vājikaraṇapīṇḍarasa Ia, 53  
 vājikaraṇarasādi IIa, 389  
 vājikaraṇatantra Ia, 203 IIa, 149, 216, 221  
 vājikarman IIa, 729  
 vājira IIa, 598  
 vajja IIa, 782  
 vājara IIa, 171  
 vajrā Ia, 606, 737  
 vajra Ia, 325, 651 Ib, 482 IIa, 30, 280, 282, 285, 320, 330, 492, 584, 586, 594, 595, 597, 598, 602, 604, 625, 627, 634, 636, 637, 641, 642, 646, 647, 654, 655, 662, 676, 689, 691, 692, 704, 714, 715, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 727, 732, 734, 739, 741, 743, 744, 746, 751, 752, 754, 759, 764, 778–782, 787 IIb, 34, 244, 313, 652, 660, 663, 740, 775  
 vajrabaddhagutikā IIb, 716  
 vajrabandha IIa, 585, 679  
 vajrabhairavi ghuṭikā IIa, 588  
 vajrabhasman IIa, 584, 613, 646, 679  
 vajrabhedhira IIb, 325  
 vajrābhra IIa, 285, 594, 624, 654, 662  
 vajrābhra IIa, 699  
 vajrabhrṅgī Ia, 367  
 vajrabhīja IIa, 657  
 vajradanṣṭrā IIb, 297  
 vajradanḍādivarga IIa, 706  
 vajradantī IIa, 372 IIb, 389  
 vajradantikalpa IIa, 609, 783  
 vajradhārara IIb, 665  
 vajradrāvaṇamūṣā IIa, 710  
 vajradruti IIa, 646  
 vajraghaṇṭeśvarī ghuṭikā IIa, 588  
 vajraguggulu IIb, 751  
 vajragutikā Ib, 552 IIb, 661  
 vajraharitakī IIa, 795  
 vajrahemadvandvamelāpana IIa, 585  
 vajrahemaraśa IIa, 768  
 vajraka IIa, 627, 718, 721  
 vajrakadhānya IIa, 372  
 vajrakaghṛta Ia, 435  
 vajrakakṣāra IIa, 586, 590  
 vajrakaloha Ib, 482  
 vajrakalpa IIa, 154  
 vajrakāñcukī IIa, 614, 615  
 vajrakandā IIa, 633, 661, 745  
 vajrakanda Ib, 447, 461, 463 IIa, 181, 305, 605, 614, 618, 633, 678, 683, 686, 734 IIb, 639  
 vajrakandaka IIa, 604, 605, 622  
 vajrakandikā IIa, 649, 711  
 vajrakāñjika IIa, 276  
 vajrakāpālīnī IIa, 664  
 vajrakasarpis Ib, 648  
 vajrakāsīsa IIa, 699  
 vajrakatāila Ia, 268, 435, 551  
 vajrakāya IIb, 725  
 vajrakhecarī ghuṭikā IIa, 588  
 vajrākhyā Ia, 356  
 vajrakṣāra IIa, 807, 812, 814 IIb, 760  
 vajralatā IIa, 633, 661, 663, 745  
 vajraloha IIa, 721  
 vajramarji IIa, 787  
 vajramudrā IIa, 700  
 vajramukha IIa, 56  
 vajramūṣā IIa, 154, 208, 278, 488, 590, 623, 647, 655, 675, 710, 727, 743 IIb, 315  
 vajranāmavallī IIa, 743  
 vajranārācī IIa, 737  
 vajranārācīkā IIb, 725  
 vajrāṇḍī IIa, 245  
 vajrāṅgasundarī gutikā IIa, 680, 715  
 vajrāṅgasundarī vaṭī IIa, 717  
 vajrapañjarasa IIa, 623  
 vajrapīṇḍī IIa, 677  
 vajraproktā Ia, 356  
 vajrapuṣpā IIa, 54  
 vajrasattva IIa, 646  
 vajratatvādgutikā IIb, 665

- vajratuṇḍijantu IIa, 635  
 vajraudana IIa, 584, 655  
 vajravaikṛnta IIB, 724  
 vajravarālī IIa, 723  
 vajravalī IIa, 154, 156, 526, 591, 606, 609,  
 614, 661, 693, 711, 723, 728, 734, 743  
 IIB, 429  
 vajravalīkalpa IIa, 589, 609, 783 IIB, 625  
 vajravatāka IA, 549  
 vajravṛkṣa IA, 356 IB, 715  
 vajrendra IA, 357  
 vajreśvararasa IIB, 665  
 vajreśvarī ghuṭikā IIa, 588 IIB, 665  
 vajrī IIa, 154, 195, 588, 633, 663, 683, 692,  
 693, 723, 728, 734, 736 IIB, 639, 649  
 vajrīkalpa IIB, 552  
 vajrīlatā IIa, 154  
 vajrin IIa, 617  
 vajriṇī IIa, 711, 737  
 vajriṇī guṭikā IIa, 619  
 vajrītaila IIB, 275  
 vakadāla IIa, 627, 721, 726, 742  
 vakama IIa, 336  
 vākchala IB, 73  
 vakīlī IIa, 612  
 vākkāra IB, 55  
 vākovākya IB, 316  
 vākprajidhi IIa, 560  
 vākpravartini IB, 630  
 vākpravṛtti IA, 76  
 vakra IA, 241, 356, 576 IB, 332, 637  
 vakradhāra IB, 320  
 vakradhvaja IA, 518  
 vakragati IB, 334 IIa, 428  
 vakrakāṇṭharoga IIB, 255  
 vakranāsatva IIB, 255  
 vakrasakthi IIB, 578, 579  
 vakratva IIB, 154  
 vakrī IIa, 253  
 vakrin IA, 40 IB, 625  
 vākṣaṅga IA, 555  
 vakṣas IA, 250 IB, 627  
 vakṣastoda IA, 20  
 vakṣa-uddharṣa IA, 20  
 vakṣa-uparodha IA, 20  
 vākṣkhalanātā IA, 587  
 vakṣogharṣa IB, 26  
 vakṣoja IIa, 345  
 vaktradrugandha IIa, 486  
 vākucīkalpa IIa, 609  
 vākyaḍoṣa IA, 34  
 vākyaprasāṃsā IA, 34  
 vākyaśaṅga IA, 20  
 vākyaśeṣa IA, 92, 331  
 vākya-yojana IA, 331  
 vāla IIa, 663  
 valabha IA, 296 IB, 396, 669  
 valabhikā IA, 291 IB, 401  
 valabhīyantra IIa, 627, 710  
 vālāda IIa, 578  
 vālādaka IIa, 561 IIB, 608, 614  
 vālādakī IIB, 608  
 vālaka IA, 493, 587 IB, 668 IIa, 661  
 vālakṣaṇī IIa, 571  
 valaya IA, 208, 242, 251, 275, 454, 455, 522  
 IIa, 249  
 valgulagrāmajapūgaphala IIa, 361, 367  
 valgulī IA, 229  
 valguli IA, 296 IB, 669  
 valī IA, 461, 523 IIa, 486  
 vali IA, 235, 419, 457, 544 IB, 119  
 valīmukha IIa, 564  
 valīpāka IA, 67  
 valka IA, 294 IB, 368  
 valkala IA, 639  
 valla IA, 645, 651 IIa, 134, 171 IIB, 66  
 vallabhīyantra IIa, 743  
 vallakanda IIa, 188  
 vallarīphenila IIa, 548  
 vallavadāru IIa, 211  
 vallī IA, 571 IIa, 587, 605, 693, 706 IIB,  
 154  
 vallīgaḍa IIa, 343  
 vallīja IA, 290 IB, 394  
 vallīkaraṇja IIa, 441 IIB, 409  
 vallīkarma IA, 211  
 vallīkhadira IIa, 181, 360  
 vallīkhadiraka IIa, 366  
 vallīpalāśaka IIa, 441  
 vallīpañcamūla IA, 224, 493, 646, 648  
 vallīpātālā IIa, 367  
 vallīpātālikā IIa, 361  
 vallīphala IA, 134  
 vallīphenila IIa, 548  
 vallīśākhoṭa IIa, 388  
 vallīśarivā IB, 741  
 vallīśimba IIa, 181  
 vallītaru IIa, 218  
 vallīyaka IIa, 214  
 vallūraka IA, 211, 571  
 vālmīka IIa, 53  
 vālmikā IIa, 59  
 vālmīka IA, 238, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIa,  
 167, 168, 229, 232, 347, 669  
 vālu(kā) IIa, 741  
 vālukā IIa, 497, 698 IIB, 718, 725  
 vāluka IB, 179 IIa, 588, 638, 722, 742  
 IIB, 206, 505, 667, 713  
 vālukāgarbhapātālayantra IIa, 700  
 valukaila IA, 231 IB, 180, 464

- vālūkāsisa II A, 627, 721 II B, 658  
 vālūkāmatsya II A, 663  
 vālūkāmeha IB, 107  
 vālūkāmīna II A, 663  
 vālūkāpuṭa II A, 647, 710  
 vālūkāsveda II A, 57 II B, 58  
 vālūkāyantra II A, 209, 279, 488, 590, 710, 717, 718, 743 II B, 336, 628, 701  
 vālūkāyantrabhṛṣṭī II A, 700  
 vālūkāyantraka II A, 647  
 vāluki II A, 578  
 vālūka II A, 134  
 vāmana IA, 216, 507 II A, 182, 444  
 vamaṇa IA, 12, 81, 262, 402–403, 494, 503–504 IB, 20, 658 II A, 67, 78, 87, 152, 164, 198, 200, 223, 229, 251, 275, 305, 313, 315, 316, 341, 366, 370, 393–396, 400, 435, 448, 529, 534, 630 II B, 198, 301, 327, 356, 370  
 vamanādi II A, 332  
 vamanadravya IA, 226  
 vamanadravyavikalpaviṣṇīya IA, 226  
 vamanajvara II A, 483  
 vamanakalpa IA, 438, 554  
 vamanakṣaya II A, 484  
 vamanāmṛtayoga II A, 802  
 vāmanatva IA, 20  
 vamanavirecana II A, 393, 410  
 vamanavirecanasādhyaopadravacikitsa IA, 281  
 vamanavirecanavidhi IA, 402  
 vamanavirecanavyāpaccikitsa IA, 281  
 vamanavirecanavyāpatsiddhi IA, 87, 439, 555  
 vamanavirecanīyā II A, 28  
 vāmāṅgabhedinī II A, 476  
 vāmāṅgavraja II B, 255  
 vāmanī II B, 505  
 vāmaniyadhūma IA, 286  
 vāmaniyarasa II A, 813  
 vamanopaga IB, 12, 520, 611  
 vamanopayogin IA, 494  
 vamaṭhu II A, 571  
 vāmāvartin II B, 718  
 vami II A, 157, 164  
 vāminī IA, 79, 313, 465, 578 IB, 142  
 vaminigrahana IA, 495  
 vaṇṣa IB, 462–464 II A, 361, 367, 426, 441 II B, 203, 466, 767  
 vaṇṣāgranartana IA, 108  
 vaṇṣāgravartana IB, 189  
 vaṇṣajayava IA, 482  
 vaṇṣaka IB, 34  
 vaṇṣakarīra IA, 485 IB, 350  
 vaṇṣākhyasopha II A, 153  
 vaṇṣakuṭajī II A, 181  
 vaṇṣalekhana IA, 134  
 vaṇṣalocanā IB, 710 II B, 455  
 vaṇṣalocana IA, 134 IB, 175, 710 II B, 386  
 vaṇṣanalikāyantra II A, 209 II B, 716  
 vaṇṣapattī II A, 361, 683  
 vaṇṣapattirikā IB, 169  
 vaṇṣarocanā IA, 493 IB, 175, 714 II A, 171 II B, 475  
 vaṇṣasthā IA, 94  
 vaṇṣatvagādyagada IA, 295  
 vaṇṣāvalekha IB, 224  
 vaṇṣāvalī II A, 621  
 vaṇṣavarṇana II A, 255  
 vaṇṣayantra II A, 716  
 vāṇṣī IA, 135  
 vaṇṣī IA, 441 II B, 312, 313  
 vāṇṣika IA, 651  
 vaṇṣinī II A, 155  
 vāmyeṣā II A, 155  
 vāmyeṣākalpa II A, 154  
 vana IB, 10  
 vanabandha II A, 569  
 vanabijapūra II A, 360  
 vanacarakādeśitamārga IB, 188  
 vanacataka IB, 601  
 vanacchedī II A, 388  
 vanadhūlaka II A, 548  
 vanadrākṣā II A, 134  
 vanagajalakṣaṇa II A, 560  
 vānāha IB, 307  
 vanaharidrā IB, 177, 296  
 vanaja trapusa II A, 441  
 vanajakāravella II A, 366  
 vanaka II A, 633  
 vanakanda IB, 461 II B, 451  
 vanakārpāsī IB, 167, 453, 462, 715 II A, 605 II B, 451  
 vanakārpāsini IB, 453  
 vanakesara II A, 59  
 vaṇakīṇagaṇthī II A, 133  
 vanakodrava II A, 324  
 vanakulattha II A, 128  
 vanakulatthī II B, 541  
 vanakumārī II A, 134  
 vanakuṣmāṇḍavallī II A, 331, 711  
 vanakuṣmāṇḍavallikā II A, 649  
 vanakuṣṭha II A, 457  
 vanakustumbarī II A, 606, 736  
 vanāluka II A, 360  
 vanamadhūka II A, 633  
 vanamāgiṇī II A, 220  
 vanamāksika II A, 633  
 vanamālā II A, 605, 622, 711  
 vanamālī II A, 649

- vanāmbā IIA, 457  
 vanamethikā IIA, 171  
 vanamudga IA, 356, 482 IB, 463 IIA, 324  
 vanānucarita IIA, 571 IIB, 574  
 vanapalāṇḍu IIB, 379  
 vanapiluka IIA, 711  
 vanapippalī IIA, 361 IIB, 26  
 vānaprastha IA, 52 IB, 436  
 vanapriya IIA, 565  
 vanapsā IIA, 361, 402  
 vanapsikā IIA, 336  
 vānara IA, 25, 229, 291 IIA, 564  
 vanarājaka IIA, 663  
 vanarājī IIA, 683  
 vānari IIA, 692, 729 IIB, 649  
 vanārjakā IIA, 622  
 vanārjikā IIA, 605  
 vanasārbara IIA, 548  
 vanasārpa IIA, 336  
 vanasātmānulomika IIA, 571  
 vanasaukhyavicintana IIA, 577  
 vanaśopā IIA, 367  
 vanaspati IIA, 36  
 vanaspati IA, 204, 492 IB, 10  
 vanaspativarga IIA, 272  
 vānaspatya IA, 492 IB, 10  
 vānaspatyasattva IA, 42, 249 IIB, 578  
 vanasthā pippalī IIA, 367  
 vanaśūraṇa IIA, 438, 663 IIB, 270  
 vanatiktaka IA, 103  
 vanatrapuṣṭī IA, 103 IB, 177  
 vanatrapuṣikā IIA, 392  
 vanatullaka IB, 463  
 vanaturaga IB, 40  
 vanaukas IIA, 564  
 vanaśadhi IIA, 331, 629  
 vanaśadhivarga IIA, 443  
 vanavāsantī IIA, 442  
 vanavāsikātvac IB, 449  
 vanavāsin IB, 55  
 vanavāstuka IB, 710  
 vañcika IIA, 564  
 vāñchā IIA, 472  
 vandā IIA, 179, 610 IIB, 177  
 vandāka IA, 356 IB, 174, 176, 178 IIA, 585, 589, 734  
 vandā(ka)kalpa IIB, 556  
 vandākalpa IIA, 585 IIB, 622, 637  
 vandākalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 620, 622  
 vandānika IIA, 587  
 vandhyā IA, 313 IB, 589 IIA, 216, 435, 541, 605, 614, 618, 633, 661, 669, 683, 728, 745  
 vandhya IA, 518 IIA, 669  
 vandhyāciksita IIB, 534  
 vandhyāciksita IIA, 6  
 vandhyādirogaciksita IIA, 435  
 vandhyāgarbhadhāraṇa IIA, 505  
 vandhyākarana IIA, 194, 520  
 vandhyākarkoṭaka IIB, 177  
 vandhyākarkoṭakī IIA, 188, 663 IIB, 689, 724, 726  
 vandhyākarkoṭakī IIA, 697  
 (vandhyā)karkoṭī IIB, 726  
 vandhyākarkoṭī IIA, 711 IIB, 152  
 vandhyāputrajanana IIA, 194  
 vandhyāputravatīyoga IIA, 505  
 vandhyāroga IIA, 344, 389  
 vandhyātva IA, 42, 518 IIA, 55, 157, 363, 364, 458 IIB, 35  
 vandhyātvaghnabasti IIA, 400  
 vandhyātvanaśākaśadha IIA, 192  
 vandhyātvaniṣāraṇa IIB, 550  
 vandhyāvijñāna IIA, 477  
 vaṇga IIA, 197, 226, 246, 268, 278, 365, 442, 497, 604, 615, 618, 634, 640, 646, 695, 708, 715, 731, 733, 741, 742, 746, 757, 768, 778  
 vaṇgabhasman IIB, 699, 725  
 vaṇgabhra IIA, 677  
 vaṇgabhūmi IIB, 94  
 vaṇgabīja IIA, 588  
 vaṇgadoṣa IIA, 278, 587, 596, 597, 617, 637, 639, 642, 661, 669, 692, 720, 725 IIB, 303, 709  
 vaṇgadoṣavināśa IIA, 691  
 vaṇgahātaka IIA, 734  
 vaṇgajā IIA, 639, 650  
 vaṇga IIA, 597, 613 IIB, 723  
 vaṇgamākṣika IIA, 734  
 vaṇgamala IIA, 330  
 vaṇganāla IIA, 706  
 vaṇgasamudbhava IIA, 708  
 vaṇgasena IB, 446 IIB, 251  
 vaṇgasenotpatti IIA, 224, 227  
 vaṇgaśilājatu IIA, 743  
 vaṇgasindūra IIA, 725  
 vaṇgendrarasa IIA, 693  
 vaṇgeśvara IIB, 325, 741  
 vaṇgeśvararasa IB, 483, 484 IIA, 310  
 vāñra IA, 103 IIA, 94, 176 IIB, 656  
 vāñraguṭikā IIB, 372  
 vañiṣṭhu IB, 80, 372  
 vanitā IIA, 176  
 vañikanāla IIA, 675 IIB, 705, 708  
 vañkṣaṇa IA, 33, 45, 522, 525 IB, 629 IIA, 19  
 vañkṣaṇāṇa IA, 20  
 vañkṣaṇavāta IIB, 250  
 vāñmanahṣarita IB, 686

- vāntāda IA, 25  
vāntāntakarasa IIA, 795  
vānti IIA, 635  
vanya IA, 103 IIA, 94  
vanyā methikā IIA, 245  
vanyacātaka IB, 601  
vanyajāti IIA, 388  
vanyakapota IA, 484  
vanyakarkoṭī IIA, 728 IIB, 689, 726  
vanyakukkura IIA, 738  
vanyakulaththa IA, 356  
vanyakusumbha IB, 711 IIA, 181  
vanyamahīruha IIB, 292  
vanyapārāvata IA, 484  
vapā IA, 40 IB, 80  
vapāvahana IA, 32, 40, 45 IB, 631  
vāptī IB, 599 IIB, 56  
vāpuṣa IIA, 343  
vapuṣā IIA, 179  
vāpya IA, 103 IB, 559  
vāpyudbhava IIA, 46  
vār IIA, 310  
vārā IIA, 737  
vāra IA, 628  
varā IIA, 649, 711  
vāraḍa IA, 25 IIB, 607  
varuadā IIA, 476  
varada IB, 667  
varadāru IA, 356 IB, 667  
varāha IA, 25, 229 IIA, 564 IIB, 726, 730  
varāhadamṣṭra IIB, 77, 231  
varāhadārā IB, 587  
varāhadaśana IIB, 77  
vārāhadaśanāhvaya IIA, 327  
varāhadvija IIB, 77  
varāhagūṇādi IIA, 564  
vārāhakanda IB, 175 IIB, 51  
varāhakanda IA, 356  
varāhakarṇasamkāśā IIB, 116  
vārāhakanī IIA, 295  
varāhakarṇī IIA, 134, 684  
vārāhakarṇikā IIA, 711  
vārāhapuṣa IIA, 488, 647, 698, 710  
vārāhī IA, 277, 279, 356 IB, 175 IIA, 591, 605, 606, 633, 661, 693, 711, 723, 728, 729, 736–738, 745 IIB, 239, 645  
vārāhi IIA, 591  
varāhī IIA, 622, 649  
vārāhīkalpa IIA, 124  
vārāhikanda IA, 471, 649, 679 IB, 163, 175, 713 IIA, 81, 743 IIB, 103, 539  
vārāhyādighṛta IIA, 800  
varaja IIA, 575  
varāka IB, 745  
varaka IB, 600 IIB, 630  
varakanyā IIA, 159  
varakanyakā IIA, 159  
varakha IIA, 354  
varakī IB, 396  
varāla IIA, 159, 530  
varaloha IIA, 626, 710 IIB, 707  
varamūṣā IIA, 647, 675, 710  
varaṇab andha IIA, 36 IIB, 38  
varanādi IB, 521  
varanāga IIA, 626, 710, 712 IIB, 647  
vārāṇaka IA, 651  
vāraṇapippalī IIA, 487  
vāraṇayantra IIB, 716  
vārāṇakā IB, 364  
vārāṅga IA, 218  
varāṅga IB, 449 IIA, 741  
varāṅgavibhṛaṇsa IIA, 133  
varāṅgavibhṛaṇsa IIA, 133  
varanī IIB, 194  
vārāṇīya IB, 334  
varapada IB, 52  
varapati IIA, 712  
varapota IA, 25, 483 IB, 48  
vārāṭa IB, 52  
varāṭa IIA, 181, 285, 637, 727 IIB, 678  
varāṭabhasman IIB, 699  
varāṭaka IB, 42 IIA, 285, 695, 764  
varāṭī IIA, 320, 594, 627, 654  
varāṭī IA, 291, 296, 583  
varāṭikā IIA, 286, 331, 624, 636, 645, 704, 707, 720, 721, 732, 741, 742, 778  
varāṭīmatsya IA, 291  
vāravallī IIA, 591  
varavāstuka IA, 356  
varcahkiṭa IA, 291, 296  
varcahksaya IA, 431, 545  
varcahsthāna IA, 275 IB, 20  
varcasya IIB, 154  
varcīva IIA, 39  
varcogada IB, 111  
varconirodha IA, 320  
vardhamānā IIA, 471  
vardhamāna IB, 637 IIA, 471  
vardhamānahrītakī IA, 640  
vardhamāna(ka) IA, 134  
vardhamānakacūrṇa IIA, 7  
vardhamānapippalī IA, 430  
vardhamānarasa IIA, 798  
vardhana IA, 241, 454 IB, 387  
vārḍhipattraka IIA, 530  
vārḍhiphala IIA, 215  
vardhma IIA, 10, 80, 130, 153, 182, 217, 225, 229, 252, 300, 307, 312, 321, 341, 350, 367, 371, 434, 460, 485, 669 IIB, 25, 93, 160, 309, 345, 380



- varga IIA, 169, 213, 224, 234, 240, 265, 323,  
 392, 439, 443, 449, 479, 655, 732, 757  
 vargalatā IIA, 728  
 vāri IIA, 310  
 varī IA, 134 IIB, 700  
 vāribandha IIA, 569  
 vāribhūtā samāṅgā IIA, 622  
 vāricārin IA, 25 IB, 348, 602  
 vārida IA, 356  
 vāridoṣa IIA, 165, 278, 507  
 vārigandhaka IIA, 613  
 vārigandhakajahṭī IIA, 613  
 vārigandhakajahṭīpīthī IIA, 615  
 vārijā IIA, 639  
 vārija IA, 103 IIA, 614  
 vārikaṣeru IIA, 480  
 vārimēha IIA, 19  
 vāvinīlaka IIB, 658  
 vāriparīṇī IIA, 179, 181  
 variphōḥa IIA, 133  
 vāriroga IIA, 252  
 vārisaṁbhūtā samāṅgā IIA, 605  
 vāriśaya IA, 25  
 vāriśoṣaṇarasa IA, 361  
 vāriśphoṭa IIA, 133, 161  
 vāritara IIA, 283, 710 IIB, 708  
 vārivarga IIA, 240, 443  
 varīya IIA, 745  
 vārja IIA, 597  
 varmam IB, 375  
 varman IA, 128 IB, 606  
 varmī IB, 494 IIA, 231  
 varmi IA, 230 IB, 495 IIA, 343 IIB, 109  
 varmimatsya IIA, 245  
 varmuṣa IIA, 343  
 varṇa IA, 40, 41, 48, 414, 531 IB, 634 IIA,  
 31, 35, 558, 560, 562, 563, 565, 567,  
 656, 677, 752, 779, 780 IIB, 572, 593,  
 664, 686  
 varṇaka IA, 356 IB, 412, 606  
 varṇakara IA, 405  
 varṇamūṣā IIA, 647, 710  
 varṇāntara IIA, 35  
 varṇaparīkṣā IIA, 320, 323 IIB, 607  
 varṇapattraka IIA, 697  
 varṇasādhana IA, 575  
 varṇasaṇṇikara IB, 436  
 varṇaśuṇṭhaka IIA, 220  
 varṇasvariya IA, 48  
 varṇavati IIA, 530  
 varṇavivardhana IIA, 656  
 varṇikā IIA, 176  
 varṇikādvaya IIA, 684  
 varṇojjala IIA, 218  
 varṇotkarṣa IIA, 784  
 varṇotkarṣakriyā IIA, 648  
 varṇotkarṣana IIA, 679  
 varṇya IA, 73, 495 IB, 12  
 varṇyasama IA, 34  
 varopaia IIA, 628  
 varṣā IIA, 649  
 varṣābhū IIA, 120, 604, 614, 633, 649, 661,  
 697, 745  
 varṣābhūkalpa IIB, 501  
 varṣagṛhītābālagraha IIA, 253  
 varṣāḥ IA, 14, 87, 205, 331, 394, 399, 479  
 IIA, 199  
 varṣāhika IA, 293, 581  
 varṣarīkā IB, 18  
 varṣāntajvara IIA, 482  
 varṣāntikajvara IIA, 483  
 varṣelaka IIA, 330  
 varṣikī IIA, 121, 214, 245, 649  
 varṣolaka IIA, 220  
 varta IIA, 639, 708, 743, 757 IIB, 608, 656  
 vartaka IA, 25, 229 IIA, 590, 624, 646, 699,  
 700  
 vartakādi IA, 25  
 vartāktī IA, 103 IIA, 129 IIB, 456  
 vartākinī IIA, 723  
 vartāku IIB, 218  
 varta(loha) IIA, 708  
 vartaloha IIA, 586, 598, 646, 721, 778 IIB,  
 620, 656, 696  
 vartaloḥaka IIA, 742  
 vartana IA, 206 IB, 619  
 vartātisāra IIA, 578  
 varti IA, 90, 262, 285, 286, 405, 507, 574  
 IB, 144, 336 IIA, 122, 164, 174, 175,  
 198, 276 IIB, 312, 608  
 vartidhūpa IIB, 245  
 vārtika IA, 25, 229  
 vartikā IA, 25, 229 IIA, 575  
 vartinī IIA, 578  
 vartīra IA, 229 IB, 49  
 vartīraka IA, 25 IB, 342  
 vartmabandha IA, 302 IB, 405, 567, 568  
 vartmakardama IA, 302 IB, 406  
 vartmakunda IIB, 589  
 vartmamaṇḍala IA, 300  
 vartman IA, 521  
 vartmaroga IA, 446-447, 568 IIA, 364  
 IIB, 589  
 vartmasaṇṇikoca IA, 20  
 vartmaśarkarā IA, 301 IB, 406, 567  
 vartmastambha IA, 20 IB, 567  
 vartmāvabandha IA, 301 IB, 568  
 vartmāvabandhaka IA, 302  
 vartmī IA, 484 IB, 348  
 vārtā IA, 42, 518

- vārttika Ib, 299 IIa, 613 IIb, 83, 639  
 vartula IIa, 324, 643  
 vartulakhalva IIa, 278 IIb, 710  
 vartulapaṇṇā IIa, 711 IIb, 307  
 vartulapaṇṇī IIa, 288, 685, 686 IIb, 686  
 vartulapaṇṇikā IIa, 683 IIb, 307  
 vartulapattrakā IIa, 663 IIb, 307  
 varūka Ia, 482  
 varuka Ib, 600  
 vāruṇa Ia, 42 IIa, 605  
 vārūṇa IIa, 530  
 varuṇa Ib, 715 IIa, 729 IIb, 113, 453  
 varuṇādi Ia, 224  
 varuṇādigaṇa Ia, 401 IIa, 197, 204 IIb, 101  
 varuṇādyalauha Ia, 96 IIb, 720  
 varuṇagraha IIa, 578  
 varuṇakāṇḍigaṇa IIa, 150  
 varuṇapādikā Ia, 482  
 vārūṇapuspā Ia, 647  
 vārūṇasattva Ia, 249 IIb, 578  
 varuṇāsava IIa, 216  
 vārūṇī Ia, 395, 481, 647 Ib, 517 IIa, 197, 626, 737  
 vārūṇīyantra IIa, 627, 743  
 varya IIa, 605  
 vāsā IIa, 734  
 vāsā Ia, 640 Ib, 106, 704 IIa, 649, 711 IIb, 69, 243  
 vāsa IIa, 575  
 vaśa Ia, 225  
 vasā Ia, 63, 227, 481 Ib, 372 IIa, 288, 602, 604, 692, 768 IIb, 518  
 vaśabandha IIa, 569  
 vāsācandanādyataila Ib, 263  
 vāsādyaghrta Ia, 125  
 vāsāghrta Ia, 56, 325 Ib, 544 IIa, 7  
 vāsaka IIa, 492  
 vāsākūṣmāṇḍaleha IIa, 799  
 vāsākūṣmāṇḍalehya IIa, 815  
 vāsāmeha Ia, 28, 237, 420, 536, 547 IIa, 52 IIb, 24  
 vāsan vel IIb, 375  
 vāsana Ib, 67 IIa, 174, 175  
 vāsanābandha IIa, 679  
 vāsanāmukha IIa, 279  
 vāsanāmukhajāraṇa IIa, 677  
 vāsanausadhi IIa, 621 IIb, 633  
 vāsani IIa, 351  
 vāsanta Ia, 14, 87, 205, 331, 394, 479, 667 IIa, 199 IIb, 53, 345, 737  
 vasantādikalpa IIb, 529  
 vasantakusumākara IIa, 330 IIb, 775  
 vasantapūṣpikā IIa, 663  
 vasantatilaka IIa, 175  
 vasantatilakarasa IIa, 805  
 vāsanti IIa, 121, 156, 188, 442  
 vāsārudrataila IIa, 808  
 vāsāūti IIa, 782  
 vasāvāra IIa, 302  
 vaśāvarga IIa, 676, 690, 707  
 vaśāvāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493  
 vāsavati IIa, 418  
 vāsavopala IIa, 289  
 vāsi Ib, 601  
 vaśī IIa, 505  
 vaśīkarana Ib, 279, 479 IIa, 131, 223, 462, 467, 508, 510, 520, 538, 638, 748 IIb, 154, 222, 232, 480, 490, 524, 526, 665, 737  
 vāsinīmarkaṭī IIb, 473  
 vaśira Ib, 741 IIa, 90  
 vāsiṣṭhaharītakī Ib, 278, 644  
 vāsiṣṭhaharītakī Ia, 428 Ib, 278 IIb, 125  
 vāsiṣṭhaharītakīyavaleha Ib, 278  
 vaśitva Ib, 196, 389  
 vastā IIa, 661  
 vaśtiroga IIa, 437  
 vastra Ia, 487 IIa, 220 IIb, 515  
 vastrabandha IIa, 56  
 vastradhāraṇa IIa, 160  
 vastraparīkṣā IIa, 316, 318, 320 IIb, 345  
 vastrarañjanī IIa, 697  
 vastu Ia, 215  
 vāstūka IIb, 51  
 vāstuka Ib, 463 IIa, 245, 605, 618  
 vāstukaṇṇī IIa, 59  
 vāstupuruṣa Ib, 375  
 vāstūśāstra Ia, 119, 152, 155, 157, 158, 171, 174, 178, 659, 697  
 vastuvallī IIa, 738  
 vastuvidyā IIb, 222  
 vasubhadra IIa, 663  
 vasubhaṭṭa IIa, 663  
 vasudhā IIa, 59  
 vasuhaṭṭa IIa, 684  
 vasuka IIa, 39 Ib, 360  
 vasumant Ib, 20  
 vāsumanti IIa, 59  
 vasuvahā IIa, 148  
 vasvākhyā IIb, 203  
 vaśya IIa, 192, 194, 492, 519 IIb, 550, 665  
 vaśyakarman IIa, 303  
 vaśyapaṭala IIa, 457  
 vaśyatā Ia, 32  
 vāta Ia, 16, 214, 234, 249, 296, 393, 399, 400, 403, 497, 498, 504, 524, 525, 557, 613, 646 IIa, 52, 150, 200, 345, 378, 383, 386, 394–397, 399, 400, 409, 423,

- 424, 428, 429, 474, 476, 484, 534, 535,  
574, 709, 729 II B, 39, 136  
vaṭa II A, 697, 723 II B, 43, 122  
vāṭabālā II A, 578  
vāṭabalāsa IA, 78, 424  
vāṭabalāsaka IA, 314, 535 IB, 266, 420  
II A, 163, 165, 201, 264, 561, 566, 633  
II B, 10, 613  
vāṭabasti IA, 89, 328, 420, 432, 536  
vāṭabha IA, 582  
vāṭābhīṣyanda IA, 303 II A, 464  
vāṭādataila II A, 356  
vāṭādhiṃmantha IA, 301  
vāṭādi II A, 240, 320  
vāṭādighnabasti IA, 400  
vāṭādiṣvara II A, 163  
vāṭādirogacikitsā II A, 435  
vāṭādivarga II A, 187  
vāṭagajāṅkuśarasa II B, 701  
vāṭagati II A, 571  
vāṭaghna IA, 356 IB, 336  
vāṭaghnabasti II A, 400  
vāṭaghnagaṇa IA, 401  
vāṭaghnavarga II A, 185  
vāṭagulmaka II A, 51  
vāṭahan IA, 25, 483  
vāṭahata IA, 446  
vāṭahataṣvartman IA, 301, 302 IB, 567  
vāṭahataṣvartmaroga IB, 27  
vāṭajabhaṅgandara II A, 248  
vāṭajakāca IA, 301  
vāṭājīrṇa II A, 485  
vāṭaka IA, 231, 441 II A, 197, 256, 418  
vāṭakādi II A, 529  
vāṭakalākalīya IA, 16  
vāṭakaṇṭhaka IA, 234, 424 II A, 244 II B, 11,  
35  
vāṭakapha II A, 150  
vāṭakaphajvara II B, 494, 545  
vāṭakarīn II B, 578  
vāṭakāsa II A, 461, 485  
vāṭakhuḍa IB, 24  
vāṭakhuḍatā IB, 614  
vāṭakhuḍdatā IA, 19 IB, 614  
vāṭakulāntakarasa II A, 797  
vāṭakumbha II A, 309  
vāṭakumbhaphala II A, 360, 367  
vāṭakupḍalikā IA, 89, 328, 420, 536 II A,  
485, 571  
vāṭalā IA, 313 IB, 588  
vāṭala IA, 33, 35  
vāṭālikā II A, 408  
vāṭāra IA, 100 II A, 373 II B, 380  
vāṭamāksika IB, 710  
vāṭamālā II A, 605  
vāṭanṛga II A, 564  
vāṭamūlī II A, 183  
vāṭanāḍī II A, 421  
vāṭanāśanarasa II A, 796 II B, 659  
vāṭāṇḍa II A, 128 II B, 590  
vāṭāṇḍaroga II B, 612  
vāṭāṅghrī II A, 305  
vāṭāṅginī II A, 156  
vāṭāṅkolli II B, 212  
vāṭāṅkuśarasa II A, 810, 811  
vāṭāntakataila IA, 125  
vāṭānubaddha IB, 108  
vāṭaparyaya IA, 302, 304, 451  
vāṭapattirī II A, 188, 268  
vāṭapattirikā IB, 456 II A, 156  
vāṭapitta II A, 150, 484  
vāṭapittaghnavarga II A, 185  
vāṭapittakṛtākṣepa II A, 244  
vāṭapittodara II B, 504  
vāṭapotha IA, 103  
vāṭapraṅkti IA, 529  
vāṭarājāvaṭī II A, 805  
vāṭaraktā IA, 19, 234, 266, 436, 437, 696  
II A, 52, 151, 157, 166, 204, 294, 304,  
306, 326, 346, 371, 460, 484, 485, 552,  
555, 630, 669 II B, 11, 76, 373, 388,  
473, 678  
vāṭaroga IB, 763 II A, 151, 166, 203, 231,  
306, 347, 404, 475, 541 II B, 188  
vāṭasādhāraṇa II A, 91  
vāṭasāmana IA, 494 II A, 397  
vāṭasāṃmohanarasa II B, 55  
vāṭasaṃśaka IA, 518  
vāṭasaugandhika II A, 266  
vāṭasāya II A, 37  
vāṭasāṃśmikajvara II A, 389  
vāṭasāṃjita IA, 78-79, 266, 424, 436-437,  
537, 552-553, 636 II A, 16, 274, 363,  
435, 541  
vāṭāsra II A, 669  
vāṭāsthilā IA, 220, 234, 420, 536 II A, 243  
II B, 639  
vāṭāsthilā IA, 328  
vāṭastoma II A, 614  
vāṭasūla IA, 282  
vāṭasyanda IA, 301  
vāṭātāpāsthiti IA, 404  
vāṭātāpika IA, 51, 53, 471, 588, 591 II A,  
220  
vāṭātīsāra II B, 613  
vāṭāvajjarasa II A, 807  
vāṭāvami II A, 51  
vāṭāvarodha II A, 182  
vāṭāvidhvaṃsanarasa II A, 791, 806 II B, 751  
vāṭavikāra II A, 460

- vātavisphoṭaharasa II A, 810, 813  
vātavādhi IA, 76-78, 234, 345, 424, 436,  
537, 551-552, 636 IB, 138 II A, 157,  
249, 274, 310, 357, 363, 367, 435, 458,  
484, 499, 555, 566, 630, 655, 669, 716,  
763 IIB, 614  
vātavādyādīcīkīṣita II A, 311  
vātāyuharīṇa II A, 564  
vaṭeśvararasa IIB, 665  
vāṭī IA, 25 IIB, 584  
vaṭī II A, 149, 725  
vātiga IIB, 149  
vāṭikā IIB, 624  
vaṭikā II A, 316, 407, 658  
vātika kīṭa IA, 582  
vātikaṣaṇḍaka IA, 40 IB, 625  
vātingana IIB, 149  
vātingana II A, 129, 444  
vātinginī IIB, 149  
vaṭīprakaraṇa II A, 530  
vāṭīyāpattara IIB, 104  
vātodara IA, 61, 271, 515 IB, 78  
vaṭodumarasaṁkāśa II A, 734  
vātolaṇa IIB, 108  
vatsādanī IA, 485  
vatsadanta IIB, 604  
vatsaka IA, 82, 431 IB, 169, 174, 222, 224  
vatsakādigaṇa IA, 401, 495  
vatsakādikvātha IIB, 228  
vātsakādyā guṭikā IB, 263  
vatsakādyā guṭikā IB, 264  
vatsakarkatīkā II A, 134  
vatsanābha IA, 68, 134, 290, 587 IB, 715  
II A, 56, 205, 246, 289, 350, 365, 487,  
586, 588, 599, 604, 638, 640, 661, 693,  
695, 696, 705, 712, 722, 724, 734, 764  
IIB, 539, 540, 703, 713, 718  
vatsanābhaka II A, 704  
vatsārūṇṣī II A, 133  
vaṭṭa II A, 226  
vaṭṭaloḥa II A, 768  
vaṭṭāṇa II A, 220  
vaṭṭimaka II A, 220  
vaṭu II A, 214  
vāṭya IA, 232  
vāṭyābhidhāna IA, 651 IB, 716  
vāṭyāhva IA, 651  
vāṭyāḷaka IIB, 114  
vāṭyapuṣpī IA, 103 IB, 167  
vāṭyāyanī IA, 103  
vauhāra IIB, 346  
vāvacī IA, 406  
vāvala II A, 444  
vāvidaṅga II A, 310  
vayaḥstambha II A, 637, 691  
vayaḥsthāpāna IA, 13, 52, 495  
vāyaja II A, 595  
vayambu IIB, 470  
vayas IA, 35, 222, 413, 529 II A, 42, 565  
IIB, 515  
vāyasa IA, 25 II A, 564 IIB, 584, 585  
vāyasa jaṅghā IA, 651  
vāyasapṭluka IA, 103, 135  
vāyasārāti II A, 565  
vāyasatindukā IB, 452  
vāyasatunḍa IA, 251, 252  
vāyasatunḍī II A, 728  
vāyastī IA, 135, 471 IB, 177 II A, 148, 331,  
605, 622  
vayasthā II A, 268  
vayasya IIB, 154  
vāyava IIB, 578  
vāyavi chāyā IA, 414 IB, 334  
vāyaviya II A, 506  
vāyavya IA, 27 II A, 385, 386  
vāyavyā lūtā IA, 584  
vāyavyadoṣa II A, 587  
vayojñāna IA, 568 IIB, 611  
vayoviryādistambhana II A, 271  
vāyu IA, 12, 76, 205, 296 IB, 9, 764 II A,  
19, 43, 46, 135, 380, 390, 408, 422,  
426-428, 681, 734 IIB, 302, 303, 484  
vāyucchāyāsuresndrarasa IIB, 752  
vāyucchāyāsuresndraḷa IIB, 751, 752  
vāyujvara II A, 312  
vāyukṣīroṭaka II A, 463  
vāyuparivartana II A, 380  
vāyuyantra II A, 297  
veda II A, 39  
vedabāhya IB, 333  
vedādhyayana IIB, 643  
vedalokārthattattvajña IB, 212  
vedāmukharasa II A, 634  
vedanā IA, 28, 39, 42, 78, 111, 215, 260, 313,  
320, 517 IB, 62, 192, 193, 356  
vedanādhyaṇa II A, 27  
vedanāparīkartaṇa IA, 439  
vedanāsthāpāna IA, 495 IB, 12, 286  
vedāṅga IA, 221 II A, 25  
vedanindaka II A, 705  
vedāra II A, 287  
vedaśravaṇa II A, 482  
vedāśya II A, 721  
vedavā IIB, 264  
vedavedāṅgapāraṅga IIB, 31  
vedha II A, 154, 174, 175, 278, 294, 331,  
583-585, 593, 597, 605, 609, 614, 617,  
619, 624, 627, 630, 637, 642, 643, 649,  
656-658, 669, 678, 679, 683, 690, 691,  
693, 715, 720, 733, 735, 784 IIB, 710

- vedhadoṣa IB, 573  
 vedhana IIA, 320, 623, 627, 645, 703 IIB,  
 723  
 vedhañī IIA, 615  
 vedhin IIB, 697  
 vedhya IA, 204, 217  
 vedinī IA, 247  
 vedita IIA, 562  
 vedotpatti IA, 203  
 vedya IIA, 46  
 vegā IIA, 633, 684  
 vega IA, 68, 69, 161, 165, 291, 293, 424, 466,  
 579, 581, 586, 621, 624 IB, 14 IIA,  
 396, 457, 558, 562, 567, 588, 636, 705  
 IIB, 599  
 vegadhāraṇa IA, 14 IIA, 17 IIB, 565  
 vegagraha IIA, 552  
 veganāman IA, 356  
 vegāntara IA, 294  
 vegī IIA, 663  
 veginī IA, 417  
 veguṇḍikā IIA, 155  
 vehaṇa IIA, 94  
 vejikā IIA, 59  
 vekṣaṇikā IIB, 38  
 vēlai IIB, 183  
 velājvara IIA, 48, 248, 633  
 vella IA, 651  
 vellakāra IIA, 686  
 vellantara IA, 651 IB, 446, 464, 521 IIB,  
 209  
 vellarikā IA, 591  
 vellita IA, 459, 576  
 velliṭabandhavat IB, 332  
 vellitaka IA, 217, 293, 513, 576  
 veṇī IA, 103, 134 IIA, 441 IIB, 319  
 veṇikā IB, 127 IIA, 295  
 veṇu IA, 192, 253 IB, 167, 225 IIA, 722,  
 743 IIB, 730  
 veṇucchattrāka IIA, 22  
 veṇukā IA, 290, 356 IIA, 331, 649, 711  
 veṇukāśa IIA, 367  
 veṇupāka IIA, 175  
 veṇuparṇī IA, 482  
 veṇupattraka IA, 293  
 veṇupattirī IIA, 367  
 veṇupattrikā IA, 356  
 veṇuyava IA, 482  
 vepana IB, 28  
 vepathu IA, 20, 317 IIA, 557, 638, 705, 735  
 IIB, 472  
 vepitā IA, 258  
 verojā IIA, 295  
 veruḍika IB, 466  
 veśādāla IIA, 444  
 veśākhyā IIA, 176  
 vesana IIA, 245  
 vesara IIA, 575  
 veśavāra IIA, 353, 448 IIB, 13  
 veśavāra IA, 231, 395 IIA, 256  
 vestina IIA, 404  
 veśmadhūma IA, 104  
 veśmakulīṅga IB, 343  
 veṣṭana IA, 513 IB, 26  
 veṣṭanī IIB, 346  
 veṣṭikā IIB, 280  
 veṣṭita IIA, 735  
 veśyā IA, 91, 629 IIA, 176  
 veśyakulīṅgaka IB, 343  
 vetālarasa IIA, 801  
 vetālī IA, 647 IB, 741  
 vetasa IA, 485 IB, 173, 177 IIB, 656  
 vetasākhyā IB, 619  
 vetasāmla IA, 103  
 vetasapattrā IA, 407, 509  
 vetasapattraka IA, 207  
 veṭikā IIA, 256  
 vetra IA, 290 IIA, 367  
 vetrāgra IB, 350  
 veṭṭumēranguṭṭikā IIA, 530  
 viadḍhadaṭṭa IIB, 150  
 vibandha IA, 213, 282, 471, 520, 557 IIA,  
 21, 55, 164 IIB, 589, 613  
 vibandhaka IIA, 182  
 vibandhāvarta IIB, 613  
 vibhāga IA, 11, 24, 46, 524 IIA, 386, 390  
 vibhakti IB, 33  
 vibhāvanā IA, 652  
 vibhāvarīvilāsa IIA, 308  
 vibhedinī IIA, 54  
 vibhīṣaṇa IIA, 295  
 vibhīṭaka IB, 172, 174, 339, 709 IIA, 222,  
 609 IIB, 20, 21, 562  
 vibhīṭakādyalavaṇa IIB, 730  
 vibhīṭakī IIB, 20  
 vibhraṇśa IA, 88  
 vibhrāntacetasa IA, 568  
 vibhrāntasṃṛti IA, 568  
 vibhu IA, 253 IIB, 344  
 vibhūti IA, 42 IIB, 632  
 vibudhataru IIA, 530  
 vicakila IIB, 346  
 vicāraṇā IA, 402, 404 IIA, 395, 396  
 vicareṇī IA, 240, 423 IIA, 54, 62  
 vicarcikā IA, 57, 236, 274, 423 IB, 109  
 IIA, 19, 182, 268, 347, 475, 486, 748  
 IIB, 64, 600  
 vicchī IIA, 226  
 vicchi IIA, 226

- vicchinna IA, 458, 459, 575 IB, 561 IIA,  
 226, 364, 573 IIB, 346  
 vicchinnasamptā IA, 535  
 vicilaka IA, 296 IB, 669  
 vicitra IA, 303  
 vicitrapratyayārabdha IA, 398, 496  
 vicūṛṇana IA, 262  
 viḍa IA, 142, 493 IB, 179, 180, 464 IIA,  
 279, 286-288, 604, 623, 625, 641, 677,  
 681, 695, 721, 732, 733, 735, 784 IIB,  
 314, 686  
 vidagdha IA, 63, 73, 232, 327, 421, 452, 458,  
 499, 526, 623 IIA, 30, 200  
 vidagdha vṛṇa IB, 582  
 vidagdhadayita IIA, 175 IIB, 150  
 vidagdhāhāramūrchita IA, 67  
 vidagdhājīṛṇa IA, 397  
 vidāha IA, 20, 56, 64, 68, 225, 232, 315, 498,  
 516, 518, 519, 621 IB, 106  
 viḍāla IIA, 277  
 vidala IB, 352  
 vidalita IA, 458, 459  
 viḍaloha IIA, 646  
 viḍambaka IIB, 633  
 viḍāṅga IA, 223, 277, 558, 588, 589 IB,  
 171, 174, 453, 454, 594, 708, 716 IIA,  
 492, 728 IIB, 113, 333, 562, 690  
 viḍaṅgādyalaṇa IIA, 88  
 viḍaṅgagṛṇta IIA, 34 IIB, 37  
 viḍāṅgaka IIA, 697  
 viḍaṅgasārādyā guṇikā IIA, 805  
 viḍaṅgāvaleha IA, 51  
 vidāraṇa IA, 514 IIA, 573 IIB, 154  
 vidarbha IA, 454, 455, 572  
 vidārī IA, 52, 242, 275, 277, 420, 452, 463,  
 471, 588 IB, 101, 177, 359 IIA, 120,  
 249, 305, 578, 605, 622, 633, 649, 669,  
 711, 729, 745 IIB, 208  
 vidārīgaṇa IB, 336  
 vidārīgandhādi IB, 104  
 vidārīgandhādi IA, 224 IIA, 385  
 vidārīgandhādigāṇa IIA, 401  
 vidārīkā IA, 61, 237, 240, 274, 420, 452, 453,  
 463, 537, 571, 577, 639 IB, 587 IIA,  
 697  
 vidārīkanda IB, 177 IIA, 729 IIB, 177, 360  
 vidārīkandādigāṇa IIA, 729  
 vidārīpāka IIB, 427  
 vidārīta IIA, 573  
 vidāryādigāṇa IA, 401  
 viḍavaṇī IIA, 623  
 viḍbheda IA, 20, 586  
 viddhā IA, 463  
 viddha IA, 264, 458, 575 IB, 631 IIA, 319,  
 573, 669  
 vidduma IIA, 782  
 vidgṛaḥaṇa IA, 495  
 vidhāna IA, 92, 331 IB, 732  
 vidhāraṇa IA, 326  
 vidhāyārā IIB, 69  
 vidheyāvimarśa IIB, 110  
 vidhi IA, 27  
 vidhigranthi IIA, 423  
 vidhipūrvaka māraṇa IB, 124  
 vidhiṣoṇitīya IA, 21 IIA, 14  
 vidhivibhramśa IA, 509  
 vidhu IIA, 29, 163 IIB, 39, 265, 344  
 vidhukānta IIA, 406  
 vidhūma IIA, 480 IIB, 493  
 vidhūmavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 vidhura IA, 254, 257, 524, 528, 644 IIA,  
 633  
 vidhuragraha IIA, 578  
 viḍjvara IIA, 248  
 vidradhī IB, 359  
 vidradhi IA, 18, 44, 238-239, 241, 272, 274,  
 308, 309, 420, 421, 432-433, 452, 455,  
 456, 464, 465, 533, 537, 537, 547, 573,  
 636 IB, 372 IIA, 16, 18, 33, 55, 147,  
 151, 157, 166, 186, 203, 216, 249, 275,  
 306, 323, 347, 363, 371, 435, 458, 475,  
 486, 541, 555, 572, 630, 669, 729 IIB,  
 22, 432  
 vidradhikā IA, 237  
 vidradhyādirogacikitsā IIA, 435  
 viḍroḍha IIA, 51  
 vidruma IA, 357 IB, 179 IIA, 246, 289,  
 290, 320, 598, 604, 639, 642, 647, 654,  
 691, 695, 700, 707, 722, 724, 743, 745,  
 752, 780, 782, 787 IIB, 244, 315  
 vidrumabhasman IIB, 700  
 vidruṣa IIA, 605 IIB, 633  
 vidutā IA, 258  
 vidu IIB, 579  
 vidula IIA, 120  
 viduragraha IIA, 561 IIB, 614  
 vidūṛaka IB, 610 IIA, 289, 640, 707  
 vidūrasambandha IB, 32  
 vidūṣaka IB, 745  
 viḍvarga IIA, 604, 632, 655, 676, 707  
 vidvātavibandha IA, 545  
 vidveṣa IIA, 192, 303, 505 IIB, 550  
 vidveṣaṇa IIA, 193, 194, 462, 467, 538, 658,  
 659 IIB, 154, 469, 737  
 viḍvibandha IA, 548  
 viḍvighāta IA, 89, 420, 536 IIA, 153  
 viḍvirājana IA, 495  
 vidyā IB, 192, 654, 684 IIA, 390, 512, 514  
 IIB, 9, 45, 474  
 vidyādharaśiddhi IIB, 550

- vidyādharaśvabhāva IB, 82  
 vidyādharaśvāpīyantra II A, 297  
 vidyādharaśyantra II A, 331, 488, 627, 647, 710, 743 II B, 649  
 vidyādharaśrīṇṭyāyantra II A, 297  
 vidyādharaśrīyantra II A, 297  
 vidyāmahāvratā IA, 182  
 vidyāpati IB, 494  
 vidyārāja IB, 684  
 vidyārājī IB, 684 II B, 8  
 vidyārthin II A, 405  
 vidyātaranga IB, 291  
 vidyucchikā IA, 290, 356  
 vidyudābhāsa II A, 721  
 vidyuddagdha II A, 573  
 vidyujja(loha) II A, 281  
 vidyujjaloha II B, 313  
 vidyut II A, 19, 281  
 vidyutkṣipta II A, 561  
 vigatajvara IB, 212  
 vīgatasūtikā IA, 519  
 vīgatatrapa IB, 745  
 vighaṇṭā II A, 728  
 vighaṭana II A, 394  
 vīgra II A, 182  
 vīgraha IA, 216  
 vīgrhasaṃbhāṣā IA, 34  
 vīhaṇākhya II B, 114  
 vīhāṇī II A, 176  
 vīhāra IA, 328 II A, 138 II B, 156  
 vīhāravarga II A, 180  
 vīhī II B, 419  
 vīhi II A, 406  
 vījālinī II A, 155  
 vījava IA, 326  
 vījayā IA, 134, 290, 588 II A, 54, 57, 156, 170, 171, 205, 216, 266, 305, 526, 591, 606, 609, 640, 650, 663, 693, 711, 722, 723, 736, 737, 743 II B, 254, 276, 281, 457, 622  
 vījayā IA, 356 II A, 476, 519  
 vījayā guṭikā II A, 808  
 vījayabhairavarasa II A, 797  
 vījayabhairavataila II B, 142  
 vījayācūrṇa IB, 264  
 vījayācūrṇa IB, 262, 263 II A, 89 II B, 115  
 vījayādiguṭikā II A, 808  
 vījayādivatī II A, 804  
 vījayāguṭikā II A, 797  
 vījayākālpa II A, 589, 592, 783 II B, 499, 524, 557, 622, 625  
 vījayānandarasa II A, 797  
 vījayaparpatī II A, 725, 800  
 vījayarāga IA, 457  
 vījayasindūra II B, 473  
 vījigīṣu IB, 10, 335  
 vījjala IB, 10  
 vījñāna IA, 12, 32, 247, 494, 603 IB, 9, 192  
 vījñānopāya IA, 207  
 vījrmhāṇa II B, 434  
 vījrmhikā IA, 47  
 vīkā II A, 372  
 vīkācā II A, 59  
 vīkalāṅga II A, 181  
 vīkalatā II A, 638, 705  
 vīkalpa IA, 27, 331, 415 IB, 155, 432 II B, 113  
 vīkalpana IA, 92  
 vīkampa II A, 587, 677  
 vīkankata IA, 486 IB, 453, 498, 714 II A, 282, 627 II B, 740  
 vīkāra IA, 38, 214, 243, 336 II A, 136, 384 II B, 26, 76  
 vīkāragama IA, 35  
 vīkāraprabhāva IA, 31  
 vīkaṣṇa IA, 206  
 vīkaṣita IA, 439  
 vīkaṣā IA, 103  
 vīkaśin IA, 71, 290, 322 II A, 200  
 vīkaśin IA, 466, 477  
 vīkaśin IA, 50, 69, 232  
 vīkeśikā IA, 513 IB, 329  
 vīkṛaya II A, 691  
 vīkriyā II A, 693  
 vīkrākṛti IA, 215  
 vīkrṭavyādhi vījñāniya IA, 532  
 vīkrtehā vījñāniya IA, 531  
 vīkrṭi IA, 28, 35, 36, 48, 64, 336, 414 II A, 378  
 vīkrṭivījñāniya IA, 414, 531  
 vīkrṭivīṣamasamavāya IA, 377  
 vīkrṭivīṣamasamavāyārabdhā IB, 104, 106, 125  
 vīkrṭivīṣamasamaveta IA, 31 IB, 419 II A, 263, 264  
 vīkṣaya IA, 72, 418, 430 II B, 25  
 vīkṣepa IA, 214 II A, 378  
 vīkṣepikā II A, 356 II B, 380  
 vīkṣepikākhyaḥṛḍyantraroga II B, 406  
 vīkṣobhī II A, 182  
 vīkuṣī II A, 493  
 vīlambikā IA, 325, 327, 397 IB, 518 II A, 20, 201, 458, 485 II B, 25, 230, 345, 444  
 vīlambita IA, 575  
 vīlāsī II A, 51  
 vīlāsīvāllabharasa II B, 283  
 vīlāyana IA, 514, 574  
 vīlayana II A, 394 II B, 154  
 vīlayatī IB, 106  
 vīlekḥā IA, 208

- vilepana IIA, 220, 330  
 vilepī IA, 231, 395 IB, 351 IIA, 197, 276, 401 IIB, 429  
 vilicam IB, 412  
 vilocana IA, 598  
 viloma IIB, 493  
 vilomavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 vimalā IIA, 283, 285, 331, 497, 590, 594, 637, 642, 654, 662  
 vimala IIA, 171, 268, 587, 594, 602, 604, 618, 624, 627, 636, 639–641, 643, 646, 655, 668, 676, 690, 692, 699, 704, 707, 715, 720, 721, 724, 727, 732, 734, 741, 742, 757 IIB, 314, 649, 660, 697, 749  
 vimalā vartih IA, 450  
 vimalaka IIA, 744 IIB, 731  
 vimalasattva IIA, 283, 722  
 vimardana IA, 462  
 vimlāpana IA, 212, 262, 574 IB, 336  
 vimokṣa(karaṇa) IIB, 154  
 viṇṣati IIA, 219, 220  
 vimūrchana IIB, 706  
 vīṇā IIA, 422, 427  
 vīṇaka IB, 707  
 vinamana IA, 206  
 vināmikā IA, 47  
 vināśākāraṇanirapekṣa IB, 191  
 vināsikā IA, 296  
 vinatā IA, 18, 237, 420, 537 IB, 760 IIA, 33, 249  
 vinayā IIA, 94  
 vinaya IB, 655  
 vinayādida IB, 212  
 vinayopapanna IA, 342  
 vindhyavāsīyoga IIA, 88  
 vinirdahanī IA, 356  
 vinirṇaya IA, 598  
 viniścaya IB, 678  
 vinoda IIA, 271, 456  
 vipad IA, 22  
 vipādikā IA, 19, 57, 423, 671 IB, 109, 109, 358 IIA, 486 IIB, 64  
 vipāka IA, 24, 175, 225, 335, 393, 398, 496, 648 IB, 33 IIA, 18, 90, 91, 113, 122, 136, 185, 196, 213, 233, 240, 272, 273, 293, 320, 342, 365, 384, 385, 386, 387, 512  
 vipākaprakaraṇa IIA, 386  
 vipākitva IA, 69  
 vipakṣaka IIA, 405  
 vipakṣaśīlana IB, 615  
 vipakva IA, 225  
 viparītā lajjālu IIA, 360  
 viparītārthakārin IB, 609  
 viparītāviparītasvapnanidarśanīya IA, 219  
 viparītāviparītavraṇavijñānīya IA, 219  
 viparyastārthakārin IB, 609  
 viparyaya IA, 92, 331 IB, 686 IIA, 163, 264, 434  
 vipāṭikā IIA, 21  
 vipatkara IA, 534  
 vipina IIA, 305  
 vipluṣa IIB, 633  
 viplutā IA, 313, 465, 578 IB, 141, 667  
 vipra IB, 606  
 viprakīrṇa IIA, 117  
 viprakīrṇadravya IIB, 136  
 viprakīrṇadravyaprakaraṇa IIA, 120 IIB, 137  
 viprasaṃptaraṇa IIA, 482  
 vipratyaya IA, 43  
 vipulā IA, 652  
 vipula IA, 50 IIA, 131  
 vipulāmalavijñāna IA, 645  
 virā IA, 103, 584, 585 IIA, 22, 633, 683, 693, 737  
 vīra IIA, 295  
 vīrabhaṭī IIA, 218  
 vīrākalpa IIA, 685  
 virakṣetragavā IIA, 476  
 viralā IA, 651  
 viralla IIA, 39  
 viraṇa IA, 103  
 viraṇa IB, 319  
 virasaroga IIA, 152, 153  
 vīratara IB, 521, 716  
 vīratarādigāṇa IA, 401, 495 IIA, 117 IIB, 101  
 vīratara IA, 356 IB, 497, 521, 716 IIB, 243  
 vīratarvādi IA, 224 IB, 521  
 vīratarvādigāṇa IIA, 197, 204  
 vīravallī IIA, 331, 606 IIB, 626, 712  
 vīravikramarasa IB, 259  
 virecana IA, 12, 13, 81, 262, 402–403, 494, 503–504 IB, 20, 611, 658 IIA, 78, 87, 164, 198, 223, 239, 251, 275, 305, 313, 315, 316, 384, 393–396, 400, 404, 435, 448, 534, 630 IIB, 198, 301, 327  
 virecanadravya IA, 227  
 virecanadravyavikalpavijñānīya IA, 227  
 virecanagaṇa IA, 401  
 virecanakalpa IA, 438, 554  
 virecanopaga IB, 12, 520, 611  
 virecanopayogin IA, 494  
 vireka IIA, 67, 229  
 virodha IA, 489  
 viroḍhā IIA, 351  
 vīrud IIB, 588  
 viruda IIA, 189  
 viruddha IA, 34, 488



- viruddhabhojana IA, 73  
 viruddhadravya IIA, 307  
 viruddhāhāra IA, 396 IIA, 320  
 viruddhānna IIA, 435  
 viruddhānnavijñāṇīya IA, 488  
 viruddhāśana IIA, 136  
 viruddhopakramatva IB, 640  
 vīrudh IA, 204, 492 IB, 10  
 virūḥhadhānā IB, 351  
 virūḥhaka IA, 231, 395  
 vīrudvarga IIB, 292  
 virūkṣaṇa IA, 402  
 virūpa IIB, 426  
 virūpaka IIA, 417  
 vīrya IA, 24, 32, 68, 225, 393, 397–398, 496, 523, 633, 696 IB, 33, 111, 192, 471, 770 IIA, 90, 91, 113, 136, 137, 185, 196, 199, 213, 221, 233, 240, 265, 272, 273, 293, 320, 365, 384, 385, 386, 387, 512 IIB, 108, 154, 229, 432, 518  
 vīryahīnacikitsā IIB, 580  
 vīryānāśa IIA, 637  
 vīryānāyana IIA, 761  
 vīryaprabhāvaprakaraṇa IIA, 386  
 vīryarodhinī guṭikā IIB, 653  
 vīryasāva IIA, 300  
 vīryastambha IB, 483, 484 IIA, 334, 355, 357, 384, 389, 638, 648, 716 IIB, 775  
 vīryastambhana IIA, 315, 506, 637  
 vīryastambhanayoga IB, 483  
 vīryavāhiśīrāchedajaklaibya IIB, 366  
 vīryavardhana IIA, 658  
 vīryāvasthītikāla IIA, 331  
 vīryaviruddha IB, 330  
 vīryotkarṣa IA, 52, 521  
 viṣ IA, 137 IIB, 685  
 viṣā IA, 493 IIA, 476, 711  
 viṣa IA, 68–70, 466–470, 578–587 IIA, 16, 152, 167, 183, 201, 240, 246, 268, 275, 305, 306, 313, 319, 326, 348, 365, 375, 452, 456, 459, 475, 487, 541, 555, 567, 571, 595, 625, 629, 630, 632, 639–641, 688, 692, 695, 700, 704, 705, 712, 720, 724, 727, 734, 741, 743, 760, 763 IIB, 19, 444, 604, 679, 700, 718  
 viṣabhīṅgāra IIB, 237  
 viṣacandrodaya IIA, 698  
 viṣacikitsā IIA, 221, 435 IIB, 160, 491  
 viṣadā IIA, 54  
 viśāda IA, 11, 232 IB, 516 IIA, 385 IIB, 154  
 viṣāda IA, 20  
 viśāda IA, 487  
 viśadagdha IIA, 573  
 viśadalikā IIA, 155  
 viśadharā IIA, 737  
 viśadhūlī IIA, 548  
 viśādi IIA, 339  
 viśadoḍī IIA, 366  
 viśadoṣa IIA, 278, 587, 597, 614, 617, 637, 639, 642, 661, 669, 677, 692, 708, 715, 720, 768 IIB, 653, 723  
 viśagara vairodhikaprasāmana IA, 26  
 viśagarbhataila IIB, 310, 635  
 viśaghna IA, 263, 495  
 viśaghni IA, 356 IIA, 388, 417, 649, 711  
 viśaharagṛtha IIA, 795 IIB, 5  
 viśaja IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 viśajajvara IIA, 482  
 viśājīrṇa IIA, 201  
 viśajonmāda IIA, 248  
 viśakalpa IIA, 667  
 viśakankolī IIA, 568  
 viśakaṇṭhālikā IIA, 729  
 viśakanyā IA, 289, 338  
 viśakarman IIA, 691  
 viśakhaḥpara IIA, 372  
 viśakharparikā IIA, 214, 650  
 viśakṛta IIA, 572  
 viśālā IB, 704, 707 IIA, 120, 171, 441, 591, 649, 711 IIB, 104  
 viśalakṣaṇa IIA, 636  
 viśalepana IB, 401  
 viśalī IIB, 105  
 viśālu IIA, 738  
 viśāluka IIA, 738  
 viśalyā IA, 356 IIA, 693, 723, 743 IIB, 505, 712  
 viśalyaghna IA, 254, 255, 413, 528  
 viśalya(karaṇa) IIB, 154  
 viśalyakaraṇī IIA, 356  
 viśama IA, 33, 50, 413 IB, 420 IIA, 364 IIB, 5  
 viśamacōṣa IIA, 482  
 viśamāgni IA, 222, 527 IIA, 51  
 viśamajvara IA, 55, 314, 416, 535, 690, 696 IB, 104, 266 IIA, 19, 48, 201, 211, 263, 274, 355, 363, 364, 482, 530, 633 IIB, 14, 39, 271  
 viśamajvaraharalauha IIA, 810  
 viśamajvaranirdeśīya IIA, 28, 36  
 viśamajvarāntakalauha IA, 361  
 viśamajvarāntakaloḥa IA, 361  
 viśamajvarāpahāra IIA, 194  
 viśamakriyatva IA, 57  
 viśamakuṣṭha IIA, 249  
 viśamala IIA, 330  
 viśamaṇi IB, 179  
 viśamapadabhaṇjīkā IB, 502  
 viśamārīrasa IIA, 810

- viśamaśaṃkalitānāḍī IIb, 436  
 viśamāśana IA, 29, 58, 232, 397, 490  
 viśamaśītaśośa IIA, 482  
 viśamaśītalajvara IIA, 482  
 viśamaśhita IA, 72  
 viśamavikṛtisaṃaveta IA, 501  
 viśamoharā IIA, 406  
 viśamohara IIA, 406  
 viśamorā IIA, 406  
 viśamoraka IIA, 406  
 viśāṃpati IIB, 32  
 viśamuktā IIA, 724  
 viśamūṣikā IB, 179, 603, 741  
 viśamuṣṭī IB, 603 IIA, 205, 289, 290, 487, 498, 591, 595, 599, 625, 661, 663, 712, 722, 724, 728, 743 IIB, 718  
 viśamuṣṭikā IB, 603 IIA, 288, 689, 743  
 viśamuṣṭika IA, 356 IIA, 305, 443, 604, 722  
 viśāṇa IIA, 94, 256  
 viśanārikela IIA, 372  
 viśanāśana IIB, 545  
 viśaṇḍhavarta IIA, 578  
 viśāṇī IIA, 649  
 viśanigraha IIA, 268  
 viśāṇila IA, 586  
 viśaṇṇa IA, 68  
 viśāpahā IIA, 476  
 viśāpahāra IIA, 194  
 viśāpaharaṇa IIB, 232  
 viśapaṇṇī IIA, 738  
 viśaparvā IIA, 737  
 viśaparvikā IIA, 737  
 viśapattrikā IA, 290, 356 IB, 667 IIB, 178  
 viśapraṭkāra IA, 598  
 viśaprativīśasūtra IIA, 455  
 viśapratyauśadha IIA, 167  
 viśaraṇaśīla IB, 108  
 viśardhita IA, 291 IB, 668  
 viśarga IA, 14, 214, 259, 479 IB, 13 IIA, 378  
 viśarjanī IA, 235, 419  
 viśaroga IIA, 231  
 viśarpa IA, 463  
 viśarpa IA, 19, 67–68, 72, 236, 239, 273, 274, 422–423, 434–435, 443, 465, 537, 549–550, 636 IB, 108, 372, 763 IIA, 16, 20, 29, 38, 53, 62, 68, 86, 151, 157, 168, 203, 232, 268, 275, 307, 326, 332, 347, 363, 371, 435, 458, 475, 486, 541, 571, 587, 669 IIB, 421  
 viśarpaka IIA, 54, 555  
 viśarpakamala IIA, 330  
 viśarpaṇa IIA, 153  
 viśarpaṇāśanarasa IIB, 716  
 viśarpaṇaśīla IIB, 392  
 viśarpapitta IIA, 461  
 viśarpī IIA, 437  
 viśarpikā IIA, 519  
 viśarpikī IIB, 600  
 viśarpinī IIA, 605  
 viśasaṃhārādīmantra IIA, 519  
 viśasaṃjñaka IIA, 36  
 viśasaṃkṛta IA, 467  
 viśaśānti IIA, 636  
 viśasevā IIA, 422  
 viśasindūra IIA, 725  
 viśasphoṭa IA, 583 IIA, 405  
 viśataila IIA, 595  
 viśatantra IA, 345 IIA, 44, 46, 56, 139, 147, 149, 216, 217, 363, 473, 715 IIB, 32, 446, 449  
 viśataru IIA, 457  
 viśatinduka IIA, 188, 443, 640, 695  
 viśatṛṇa IIA, 684  
 viśavāda IIA, 704  
 viśavaidya IIB, 519  
 viśavajra IB, 561 IIA, 437  
 viśavaḥjrapātarasa IIA, 595  
 viśavarga IIA, 707, 712  
 viśavega IIA, 519  
 viśavṛkṣakā IIA, 737, 738  
 viśeṣa IA, 10, 34 IIA, 378, 387  
 viśeṣakalpa IIA, 28, 36  
 viśeṣakalpādhya IIA, 29  
 viśeṣaṇavīśeṣabhāva IB, 197  
 viśeṣanirdeśīya IIA, 28  
 viśeṣoṇchaśīlōccaya IA, 130  
 viśīkhā IA, 338 IB, 323 IIA, 411  
 viśīkhānupraveśa IIA, 410  
 viśīkhānupraveśāṇīya IA, 207  
 viśīkhānupraveśāṇīyādhya IIB, 421  
 viśīṣṭa pariṇatī IIA, 113  
 viśīṣṭakarmaṇ IA, 648  
 viśīṣṭarogādhikāra IIA, 335  
 viśkambha IA, 411, 648 IB, 626 IIA, 203  
 viślōra IA, 25, 91, 228, 229, 293, 395, 483, 484  
 viślīṣṭa IA, 241, 265, 576 IIA, 573  
 viślutāṇḍa IIA, 578  
 viśmṛta IA, 219  
 viśṇudharinavidyā IIA, 512  
 viśṇugranthī IIB, 432  
 viśṇukanda IIA, 268, 591 IIB, 318  
 viśṇukrāntā IB, 172, 455 IIA, 305, 492, 591, 614, 661, 663, 683, 697, 711, 728, 737, 738 IIB, 539, 541  
 viśṇukrāntī IIA, 530  
 viśṇupadāmṛta IIA, 402  
 viśṇuparākramarasa IIA, 816  
 viśṇuparṇī IIA, 738

- viṣṇutaila IIa, 816  
 viṣṇvarṇṣa IIb, 575  
 viṣodaka IIa, 288, 678  
 viṣodakabandha IIa, 589  
 viṣodakakalpa IIa, 685, 686  
 viṣopadaṁṣa IIa, 357  
 viṣopadrava Ia, 586  
 viṣopayogīya Ia, 586  
 viṣoṣaṇalaghanādi IIb, 337  
 viṣpaṣṭha IIa, 480  
 viṣpaṣṭha IIb, 493  
 viṣpha IIa, 669  
 viṣphāraka IIa, 163, 243, 460, 633 IIb, 344  
 viṣphoraka IIb, 265, 344  
 viṣphoṭa Ia, 57, 423, 463 IIb, 29 IIa, 39, 63, 68, 86, 133, 153, 166, 168, 182, 202, 248, 262, 275, 306, 313, 323, 332, 347, 363, 371, 435, 475, 539, 628, 669, 760 IIb, 421, 493, 502  
 viṣphoṭajvara IIa, 164  
 viṣphoṭaka Ia, 61, 240, 274, 277 IIb, 29 IIa, 54, 62, 437, 458, 486, 541, 748 IIb, 24  
 viṣphoṭavāta IIa, 484 IIb, 472  
 viṣphuraka IIa, 319 IIb, 344  
 visra Ia, 28, 214 IIb, 516  
 viśrāma IIb, 633  
 viśrāmagranthakāraka IIb, 365  
 visraṁsa Ia, 211  
 visraṁsī Ia, 690  
 visraṁsin Ib, 422  
 viśrāvāku Ib, 364  
 visrāvāṇa Ia, 207, 262 Ib, 321 IIa, 393-395, 573  
 visrāvya Ia, 204  
 viṣṭabdha Ia, 232, 327  
 viṣṭabdhājīrṇa Ia, 397  
 viṣṭambha IIa, 182  
 viṣṭambhin IIa, 51  
 vistara Ib, 403  
 vistaraṇa Ia, 570  
 viṣṭhāvarga IIa, 734  
 viṣṭīrṇatā Ib, 627  
 viṣṭīrṇabāhu Ib, 636  
 viṣūcī Ia, 491, 492 IIa, 20, 157, 458, 461, 485, 529  
 viṣūcī IIa, 555, 669  
 viṣūcīkā Ia, 491-492 Ib, 67 IIa, 49, 131, 435, 541  
 viṣūcīkā Ia, 31, 317, 327, 396 Ib, 429, 608 IIa, 30, 147, 346, 763  
 viṣūcīkājvara Ia, 460  
 viṣūcyajīrṇanidāna IIa, 453  
 viśuddhacakra IIb, 432  
 viśvā IIa, 305  
 viśva IIa, 697, 729 IIb, 499  
 viśvabheṣaja Ib, 716  
 viśvabhī Ia, 552  
 viśvācī Ia, 234, 257, 424 IIa, 243 IIb, 11  
 viśvakṣenakāntā Ia, 103  
 viśvambhara Ia, 70, 291, 296, 297, 582, 583  
 viśvambhararasa IIa, 816 IIb, 650  
 viśvāmītrakapāla IIa, 684  
 viśvarūpā vidyā IIa, 603  
 viśvāsa Ia, 217  
 viśvasāraka IIb, 456  
 viśvatāpaharaṇarasa IIb, 283, 661  
 viśvauṣadha Ia, 651  
 viśveśvararasa Ib, 484 IIa, 768, 817  
 viśvodḍipakābhra IIa, 810  
 viṣyandā IIa, 737  
 viṣyanda Ia, 231  
 viṣyandayati Ia, 88  
 viṣyandi IIa, 738  
 vitāna Ia, 213 IIa, 388  
 vitāṇā Ia, 34  
 viṭapa Ia, 254, 256, 527, 528 IIb, 154  
 vītarāga IIa, 471  
 vītarajastamodṣa Ib, 212  
 vitasti Ib, 18  
 vitatāñjalī IIa, 249  
 viṭṭhadira IIa, 179, 268, 360, 366 IIb, 104  
 viṭṭparikṣā IIa, 471  
 viṭṭsūla Ia, 320  
 vitta Ia, 222  
 vittaiṣaṇā Ib, 159  
 vittauṣadha Ia, 640  
 vitunnaka Ia, 103, 134 Ib, 741  
 vitūrṇaka IIa, 39  
 vivādavijaya IIa, 506  
 vivāha IIa, 56, 780  
 vivaraṇa Ia, 206  
 viraṇa Ia, 79 Ib, 371 IIa, 461  
 viraṇana Ib, 381  
 viraṇapaittya Ia, 461, 485  
 viraṇatva IIa, 55  
 vīrtana Ia, 206 Ib, 619 IIa, 578  
 vīrtita Ia, 241, 576  
 viveka Ia, 41  
 vivekabṛhaspati Ia, 378  
 vīvidhabhūtāśubhāśucisparśana Ib, 563  
 vīvidhadravayaganasamgraha Ia, 495  
 vīvidhāṣītapitīya Ia, 26 IIa, 15  
 vīvidhaṣṭhāvarga IIa, 189  
 vīvidhavidvadvyndāraka Ia, 181  
 vīvrddha Ia, 78  
 vīvṛtā Ia, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIa, 669  
 vīvṛta IIb, 34  
 vīvṛtā yoniḥ Ia, 578 Ib, 141  
 vīvṛtāśya Ia, 552

- vivṛti IB, 732 IIA, 194, 342 IIB, 224, 237  
 viyoga IB, 33 IIA, 377, 378  
 viyoginī IA, 94  
 vradhma IIA, 195  
 vradhna IIA, 128, 130, 357 IIB, 431  
 vraṇa IA, 19, 72–74, 212–216, 262–265, 299, 313, 408, 408–409, 457–458, 460–462, 465, 511, 573–575 IB, 328 IIA, 21, 33, 53, 68, 78, 86, 131, 157, 166, 221, 226, 232, 275, 306, 345, 347, 363, 404, 422, 435, 453, 458, 475, 486, 555, 566, 572, 669, 729 IIB, 63, 250, 329, 601  
 vraṇabandhanadravya IA, 213  
 vraṇabhairavataila IIB, 20  
 vraṇacikitsā IIA, 435  
 vraṇacintaka IA, 72, 94 IB, 759  
 vraṇādhikāra IIB, 141  
 vraṇadhūpana IA, 262, 507  
 vraṇadoṣa IIA, 21  
 vraṇaghna IA, 405  
 vraṇaghni IIA, 633, 661  
 vraṇagranthi IA, 577 IIA, 327  
 vraṇajvara IIA, 483  
 vraṇakirṇagranthi IIA, 133  
 vraṇālepanabandha IA, 212  
 vraṇameha IIA, 335, 697 IIB, 381  
 vraṇanetra IA, 282, 287  
 vraṇānvīṭasūkra IA, 301  
 vraṇaprasāna IA, 214  
 vraṇarohi IIA, 438  
 vraṇarohiṇī IA, 215 IIB, 451  
 vraṇasamṣṭyuktā tvac IIB, 590  
 vraṇasāopha IIA, 216, 484  
 vraṇasāoṭha IIA, 78, 86, 216, 248, 323, 332 IIB, 81  
 vraṇasrāva IA, 72  
 vraṇasrāvaviṇṇāniya IA, 215  
 vraṇasūkra IA, 568  
 vraṇāyāma IA, 424 IIA, 434 IIB, 473  
 vraṇin IIB, 446  
 vraṇitā IA, 571  
 vraṇitopāsaniya IA, 213  
 vraṇopakrama IIA, 572, 630  
 vrata IA, 59, 358, 608, 609, 612 IB, 112, 689, 736  
 vratatiphenila IA, 548  
 vrddhā IIA, 622  
 vrddha IA, 529, 566, 567 IIA, 85, 571, 678 IIB, 230  
 vrddhabandha IIA, 669  
 vrddhadantī IIA, 59  
 vrddhadāra IA, 728  
 vrddhadāraka IA, 591 IB, 165, 449, 455 IIA, 443, 696, 697, 724, 727, 729 IIB, 267, 689  
 vrddhadāru IB, 449 IIA, 361, 711 IIB, 331  
 vrddhadāruka IB, 706 IIA, 244, 361, 591, 683 IIB, 389  
 vrddhadārukakalpa IIA, 589 IIB, 626  
 vrddhagonasa IA, 293  
 vrddhāḥ IA, 99 IIA, 85, 94, 315, 391  
 vrddhailā IIA, 215  
 vrddhājārāṇī IIA, 279 IIB, 686  
 vrddhānandabhayarom-rasa IIB, 760  
 vrddhanavāyasacūṛṇa IB, 761 IIB, 730  
 vrddhārdhanārīnāteśvara(rasa) IIB, 760  
 vrddharuhā IA, 103 IIB, 178  
 vrddhavaidyāḥ IIA, 78, 85, 94  
 vrddha(vaidya)(vyavahāra) IIA, 104  
 vrddhavaidyavyavahāra IIA, 85, 94  
 vrddhavaidyopadeśa IIA, 94  
 vrddhayośarupaka IIB, 427  
 vrddhi IIA, 745  
 vrddhi IA, 18, 19, 210, 222, 240, 273, 356, 421, 433, 477, 498, 533, 537, 547–548, 636 IB, 177, 634 IIA, 60, 128, 130, 151, 157, 161, 168, 182, 186, 202, 216, 231, 248, 275, 294, 306, 357, 363, 377, 394, 434, 435, 468, 485, 541, 555, 591, 669, 729 IIB, 12, 78, 93, 200, 230, 252, 309, 347, 444, 630, 679  
 vrddhipattra IA, 206, 406, 509 IB, 386 IIB, 604  
 vrīhi IA, 228, 528 IB, 33, 172, 452, 454, 455, 457, 459, 462  
 vrīhijanyasveda IA, 318  
 vrīhimukha IA, 207, 257, 271, 407, 509 IB, 568 IIA, 57 IIB, 604  
 vrīhivaktra IA, 447  
 vrīhivaktrā sūcī IA, 407  
 vrka IA, 25, 206, 229, 470 IIA, 564  
 vrkadhūmaka IA, 103, 485 IIA, 156  
 vrkagunādi IIA, 564  
 vrkāt IIA, 94  
 vrkka IA, 32, 40, 45, 248, 521 IIA, 268  
 vrkkāmaya IIA, 357  
 vrkkaroga IIA, 335, 389, 726  
 vrkkaśoṭha IIA, 697  
 vrkkodaraguṭikā IIA, 795  
 vrkṣa IA, 204 IIA, 179, 385, 587, 605, 693, 706  
 vrkṣabadarī IIB, 451  
 vrkṣabandha IIA, 569  
 vrkṣabhāryā IIA, 148  
 vrkṣacaitya IA, 610  
 vrkṣādantī IB, 603  
 vrkṣādinī IA, 484  
 vrkṣādivarga IIA, 443  
 vrkṣajā nāgavallī IIA, 367  
 vrkṣaka IA, 267, 484

- vṛkṣakalambukā IB, 176  
 vṛkṣakalambuka IB, 176  
 vṛkṣamarkaṭikā IB, 345  
 vṛkṣarāja II A, 711  
 vṛkṣaruhā IA, 103 IB, 174, 463  
 vṛkṣasattva II A, 289  
 vṛkṣaśāyikā IA, 229  
 vṛkṣaśāyika IA, 581  
 vṛkṣāyurveda IB, 274 II A, 330, 492  
 vṛkṣeśaya IA, 293 IB, 668  
 vṛndā II A, 176, 723  
 vṛnda IA, 242, 275, 454, 456, 572 II A, 249  
 vṛntāka II A, 309, 367  
 vṛntākamūṣā II A, 647, 710  
 vṛntakṣāra IA, 288  
 vṛṣa IA, 393, 477, 494, 640, 646, 647 II A, 305, 564, 697, 723  
 vṛṣabhaguṇādi II A, 564  
 vṛṣadarmśa IA, 229 IB, 602  
 vṛṣadampṣtra IB, 345  
 vṛṣadhvajarasa II A, 817  
 vṛṣādighṛta IA, 428  
 vṛṣagandhā IB, 706  
 vṛṣaghṛta IA, 325, 427, 428 IB, 546  
 vṛṣāhi IA, 483  
 vṛṣakarnikā IA, 103, 134  
 vṛṣamedhā IA, 171  
 vṛṣamūlāditaīla IA, 78  
 vṛṣamuṣṭikā IA, 484  
 vṛṣaṇa IA, 32, 36, 45, 248, 521 II A, 19  
 vṛṣaṇacacchū IA, 241 IB, 387  
 vṛṣaṇākṣepa IA, 20  
 vṛṣaṇavāta IB, 25  
 vṛṣaṇavṛddhi II A, 53, 133  
 vṛṣānka II A, 367  
 vṛṣaṇotkṣepa IB, 25  
 vṛṣaṇotpātana IA, 79  
 vṛṣaparnī IIB, 43  
 vṛṣaparnikā IA, 103, 134  
 vṛṣapatraka II A, 728  
 vṛṣatantra II A, 330  
 vṛṣatparṇī II A, 39  
 vṛṣayukti II A, 559  
 vṛṣcikā IA, 68 II A, 268, 686  
 vṛṣcika IA, 70, 291, 297, 469 II A, 56  
 vṛṣcikanāśa II A, 404  
 vṛṣcikālī IB, 457, 741 II A, 180, 331, 614, 649, 661, 663, 709, 711 IIB, 194, 689  
 vṛṣcikālikā II A, 605, 622  
 vṛṣcikapattrī IIB, 105  
 vṛṣcikāpattrikā II A, 678  
 vṛṣcikapattrikā IB, 457 IIB, 105  
 vṛṣcikavāta II A, 635  
 vṛṣcikaviṣa II A, 157  
 vṛṣcikaviṣāpahāra II A, 194  
 vṛṣcīra II A, 729  
 vṛṣcīva II A, 120, 441  
 vṛṣcīvyādyariṣṭa IA, 320  
 vṛṣṇi II A, 564  
 vṛṣodara II A, 606  
 vṛṣya IA, 64, 91, 328, 412, 598 II A, 87, 268, 390, 760, 770 IIB, 5  
 vṛṣyabasti II A, 397, 400  
 vṛṣyadadhiraśaprayoga IA, 53  
 vṛṣyaghṛta IA, 53  
 vṛṣyaghṛtabhṛṣṭamatsyamāmṣa IA, 53  
 vṛṣyaguṭikā IA, 54  
 vṛṣyakṣīra IA, 53  
 vṛṣyakukkutaṁmāṁsaprayoga IA, 53  
 vṛṣyamadhukayoga IA, 53  
 vṛṣyamāhiśarasa IA, 53  
 vṛṣyamāmṣa IA, 53 II A, 7  
 vṛṣyamāmṣasaguṭikā IA, 53  
 vṛṣyamāśādīpūpalikā IA, 54  
 vṛṣyamāśayoga IA, 53 II A, 7  
 vṛṣyāṇḍarasa IA, 53  
 vṛṣyapāyasa yoga IA, 53  
 vṛṣyapippaliyoga IA, 53  
 vṛṣyapūpalikā IA, 53  
 vṛṣyapūpalikādiyoga IA, 53  
 vṛṣyapūpalikāyoga IA, 54  
 vṛṣyarasa IA, 53  
 vṛṣyaśaṣṭikaudanaprayoga IA, 53  
 vṛṣyaśatāvāriḡhṛta IA, 53 II A, 7  
 vṛṣyavallī IIB, 505  
 vṛṣyotkārīkā IA, 54  
 vṛta II A, 699, 700  
 vṛtibandha II A, 569  
 vṛttā IA, 217  
 vṛtta IA, 215, 252  
 vṛttagunā II A, 361  
 vṛttaparnī II A, 738  
 vṛttapattrā II A, 438  
 vṛtti IA, 182, 665 IB, 731, 732 II A, 120, 141, 616 IIB, 237, 327, 641  
 vṛtyeraṇḍa II A, 548  
 vuṣa II A, 188  
 vyadha IA, 351, 412  
 vyadhadoṣa IA, 570  
 vyadhana IA, 15, 73, 207, 262  
 vyādhi IA, 27, 216 IB, 565 II A, 36, 380, 577 IIB, 469  
 vyādhībodhakakāraṇa IB, 61  
 vyādhigajapañcānanarasa IIB, 661  
 vyādhighāta IA, 356  
 vyādhighātaka IA, 363  
 vyādhiharāṇarasa IIB, 701  
 vyādhiharasūta II A, 645  
 vyādhiharasūtanirmāṇavidhi IIB, 478  
 vyādhijanakahetu IB, 61

- vyādhikaraṇa II A, 192, 462, 658  
 vyādhikṣamatva IB, 58  
 vyādhiparikṣā II A, 403  
 vyādhiprabhāva IA, 501  
 vyādhipraśamana II A, 534  
 vyādhipraśamanaparivarta IIB, 547  
 vyādhipratyanika IB, 518  
 vyādhisamuddeśīya IA, 216  
 vyādhitarūpiya II A, 15  
 vyādhitarūpiyaṇi vimānam IA, 33  
 vyādhividhvaṇisanarasa IIB, 661  
 vyādhivijñāna II A, 403  
 vyādhiviparīta IA, 491–493 IB, 518  
 vyādhiviparyasta IB, 609  
 vyādhiviparyaya IA, 397 IB, 609  
 vyādhyarīṣṭa II A, 43  
 vyāghāta II A, 457, 734  
 vyāghātaka II A, 39, 155, 457  
 vyāghra IA, 25, 68, 206, 229, 470 II A, 564  
 vyāghraguṇādi II A, 564  
 vyāghrakanda II A, 684  
 vyāghramadanakodrava II A, 615  
 vyāghramatsya IIB, 109  
 vyāghramokṣaṇasambhūta mrgayā II A, 577  
 vyāghranakha IA, 493  
 vyāghranakhī II A, 663, 683, 711 IIB, 203  
 vyāghrapādalatā II A, 693, 723, 743  
 vyāghrapādī II A, 331, 591, 614, 661, 663, 711  
 vyāghrapadī II A, 615, 728  
 vyāghrapādikā II A, 588, 711  
 vyāghrāṭa II A, 565  
 vyāghrātaka II A, 181  
 vyāghrī IA, 103, 134 II A, 154, 606, 633,  
 683, 684, 692, 693, 711, 729  
 vyāghrīguṇikā II A, 715  
 vyāghrīharītakī IA, 155 IB, 271 II A, 89  
 IIB, 309  
 vyāghrikā II A, 711  
 vyāghrikādigaṇa II A, 706, 711  
 vyāghrīleha IA, 427  
 vyāghrīṇī II A, 253  
 vyāghrītāila II A, 795  
 vyāghrīharītakī IB, 270  
 vyājana IA, 276, 487  
 vyākaraṇa IB, 290 II A, 218  
 vyākhyā IA, 100, 190 II A, 537 IIB, 96  
 vyākhyākārāḥ IA, 191  
 vyākhyāna IA, 92, 331 IB, 745  
 vyakta IA, 77, 398  
 vyakti IA, 214 II A, 394  
 vyaktinī II A, 253  
 vyākula vyākula IIB, 436  
 vyāla IA, 70, 216 IB, 400, 668  
 vyāladaṣṭa II A, 572  
 vyālākṣī II A, 321  
 vyālapheṇa IIB, 425  
 vyālīḥa IA, 467  
 vyālīkā II A, 711  
 vyāluṭpa IA, 467  
 vyāma IA, 250 IB, 373  
 vyamla IA, 407  
 vyāna IA, 64, 76, 78, 80, 234, 412, 424, 437,  
 526 IB, 317 II A, 51, 51, 426, 513  
 IIB, 484  
 vyānaka II A, 578 IIB, 609  
 vyānga IA, 19, 240, 274, 277, 456, 463, 464,  
 577 IB, 22, 371 II A, 131, 157, 347,  
 462, 669 IIB, 264, 370, 487  
 vyānginī IB, 22  
 vyāñjana IIB, 425  
 vyāñjanamāṃsavvyāñjana II A, 224  
 vyantara IA, 467, 581  
 vyāpad IA, 87, 88, 211, 217, 281, 283, 308,  
 557, 671 IB, 391 II A, 21, 395, 566,  
 571  
 vyāpāda IA, 607  
 vyāpaka II A, 614  
 vyāpannaja IA, 500  
 vyāpannartuka IA, 216  
 vyāpatti IA, 17  
 vyāpetā IB, 534  
 vyāpetā hikkā IA, 65  
 vyāpti IB, 199  
 vyasana II A, 574 IIB, 605  
 vyasanaheyaheyatā II A, 574  
 vyathā II A, 244  
 vyathana IB, 619  
 vyatireka IA, 652  
 vyavahāra II A, 94, 386, 780  
 vyavahārasiddha II A, 93  
 vyavasāya IA, 34  
 vyavasthitatva IA, 225  
 vyavāyin IA, 69, 71, 232, 290, 322, 466, 477  
 II A, 200  
 vyāvīddhaskanda IIB, 598  
 vyāyāma IA, 14, 17, 73, 394, 479 II A, 395,  
 396 IIB, 514  
 vyāyāmasakti IA, 35, 36  
 vyāyāmasātmya IA, 223  
 vyāyāmottuṇḍitā IA, 47  
 vyāyojima IA, 211, 571  
 vyoman IIA, 472  
 vyomāśman II A, 640, 724  
 vyomasundarīguṇikā IIB, 665  
 vyoṣa IA, 280  
 vyoṣādyā guṇikā II A, 810  
 vyoṣādyaguṇikāguggulu II A, 810  
 vyūḥā IA, 465  
 vyūhana IA, 206  
 vyutkrāntābhidhāna IB, 290

- yadṛcchā IA, 243  
 yadṛcchāvāda IB, 370  
 yadṛcchayā IA, 299, 515  
 yādṛcchika IB, 15  
 yāga IA, 490  
 yajjahpuruṣīya IA, 22, 150  
 yajña IB, 689 IIB, 643  
 yajñavāha IB, 101  
 yajñavallikā IIA, 711  
 yājñika IB, 73  
 yājñikasamaya IA, 114  
 yajñopavīta IA, 612  
 yakārādi IIA, 701  
 yakṛcchūla IIA, 405  
 yakṛddālyudara IA, 237, 271 IB, 538  
 yakṛdroga IIA, 326, 355, 356 IIB, 703  
 yakṛdudara IA, 422, 549  
 yakṣt IA, 32, 40, 45, 61, 248, 521 IIA, 48, 51, 232, 729  
 yakṣā IIA, 39  
 yakṣadrś IIA, 156, 183  
 yakṣadrumataila IIA, 356  
 yakṣaguhā IIA, 39  
 yakṣahastaka IIA, 215  
 yakṣakardama IIA, 171  
 yakṣākṣī IIA, 183, 530  
 yakṣalocanā IIA, 614  
 yakṣalocana IIA, 183, 661  
 yakṣaṇāgaranga IIA, 548  
 yakṣanayanā IIA, 305  
 yakṣanetra IIA, 183  
 yakṣapralṛti IB, 82  
 yakṣāri IIA, 548  
 yakṣasamayasthāpana IIB, 222  
 yakṣasattva IIA, 31  
 yakṣasattva IIB, 527  
 yakṣīrī IIA, 737  
 yakṣīrī(mantrasādhana) IIA, 505  
 yakṣīrīmantrasādhana IIA, 192, 659  
 yakṣīrīsādhana IIA, 193, 462, 538, 659  
 yakṣma IB, 110  
 yakṣmalālā IIA, 182  
 yakṣman IA, 164, 325 IIA, 19, 46, 345, 363, 483, 748 IIB, 369  
 yākūtaka IIA, 389  
 yāma IA, 293, 479, 521, 624, 646 IB, 334  
 yama IA, 608 IIB, 649  
 yamacīcā IIA, 728  
 yamacīcīkā IIA, 697, 728  
 yamadaṇṣṭrā IIA, 289, 599, 704  
 yamadūta IIB, 592  
 yamiaka IA, 213, 402, 652 IB, 11  
 yamalā IA, 417  
 yamala IIA, 58  
 yamalā hikkā IA, 324  
 yamalā roṭikā IIB, 346  
 yamalajananaśānti IA, 151  
 yamalaroṭikā IIA, 418  
 yamānī IA, 103 IB, 477  
 yāmavati IIA, 457  
 yamayūkāh IIA, 405  
 yamika IIA, 614  
 yamikā hikkā IA, 65  
 yāminī IIA, 176, 457  
 yāmuna IIA, 721, 742  
 yāmya IA, 42 IIA, 163, 243, 460, 633 IIB, 39, 344  
 yāniyasattva IA, 249 IIB, 578  
 yāna IA, 487 IIA, 220  
 yantra IA, 203, 206, 263, 509–510, 639, 646 IB, 318, 656 IIA, 56, 81, 89, 209, 227, 240, 279, 296, 313, 319, 326, 331, 335, 336, 341, 355, 467, 468, 470, 498, 519, 585, 589, 603, 623, 627, 629, 639, 647, 648, 650, 655, 666, 675, 684, 691, 693, 694, 696, 698, 700, 706, 710, 716, 718, 719, 723, 725, 729, 741, 743, 757, 760, 768, 776 IIB, 81, 251, 350, 774  
 yantrabhedāh IIA, 691  
 yantracikitsa IIA, 384  
 yantradoṣa IA, 509  
 yantraṇā IA, 213, 307  
 yantraṇa IB, 329  
 yantrāpīḍa IIA, 163, 211, 243, 633  
 yantraprakaraṇa IIA, 365  
 yantrasūtra IIA, 455  
 yantravidhi IA, 206, 406 IIA, 572  
 yāntrika IA, 227  
 yantrōthāpanasamṣṭarṇsa IIA, 700  
 yāpana IA, 91, 505  
 yāpanabasti IA, 283, 286, 439 IIA, 400  
 yāpanāgāda IA, 580  
 yāpya IA, 15, 215, 222, 394, 607 IIA, 323  
 yāsa IB, 339 IIA, 170  
 yaśada IIA, 227, 246, 283, 310, 322, 640, 695, 721, 726, 732, 757, 778 IIB, 218, 348  
 yasada IIA, 497  
 yaśadabhasman IIB, 699  
 yaśadaprabha IIB, 699  
 yaśadāyaka IIA, 745  
 yāśaśarkarā IIB, 430  
 yāśaśarkarā IA, 395 IB, 286, 339  
 yaṣṭi IA, 571  
 yaṣṭikā IA, 25, 483 IIA, 49 IIB, 59  
 yaṣṭikarṇa IA, 211  
 yaṣṭikāśvā IIA, 367  
 yaṣṭimadhu IA, 321 IB, 167, 172  
 yaṣṭimadhu IIA, 337  
 yaṣṭimadhura IB, 741  
 yasyaśyāvanimittīya IA, 50 IIA, 15

- yasyaśyāvīya II A, 15  
 yathākālālababasti II A, 400  
 yathāsaṃkhyā IA, 652  
 yathokta IA, 278  
 yati II A, 176  
 yatipati II A, 210  
 yativara II B, 277  
 yatna IB, 74  
 yatanasādhya IA, 273  
 yātukā IA, 485  
 yātuka IA, 103 IB, 603  
 yātumūla II A, 39  
 yaugikadoṣa II A, 587, 597, 639, 669 II B, 653  
 yaugikagūṇa II A, 385, 386  
 yaugikamala II A, 330  
 yauvana IA, 222, 529  
 yauvanajāraṇā II A, 279  
 yauvanakaṇṭaka II A, 182  
 yauvanapīḍakā IA, 274 IB, 364 II B, 209  
 yauvanapīḍakāḥ II B, 189  
 yauvanarakṣā II B, 232  
 yauvanastha II A, 678  
 yāva IB, 352  
 yava IA, 85, 228, 257, 441, 524, 587 IB, 33, 147, 403 II A, 47, 643 II B, 23, 51, 66, 540, 593  
 yavacarcī II A, 738 II B, 725  
 yavacarcikā II A, 736, 738  
 yavaciñcā II A, 591, 622, 683, 711  
 yavaciñcī II A, 214, 605, 663  
 yavaganḍasīras II A, 571  
 yavāgū IA, 12, 317, 426 II A, 17, 36, 163, 197, 276, 316, 397, 401, 448 II B, 429, 514  
 yāvaka IB, 352  
 yavākṛti II A, 743  
 yava(kṣāra) II A, 604  
 yavakṣāra II A, 288, 487, 586, 618, 625, 641, 695 II B, 307  
 yavālaka IA, 229  
 yavana II A, 176  
 yāvana vaidyaka II A, 336  
 yavānaka IA, 651  
 yāvanāla II A, 260, 308, 324, 361  
 yavanamūlaka II A, 305  
 yāvanaratneśvara II A, 336  
 yavānī IA, 100, 485 IB, 111, 178, 610, 716 II A, 171, 266, 337, 361, 367  
 yavānikā II A, 244 II B, 410  
 yavāniśāḍava IA, 59 IB, 546 II A, 7  
 yavānītritaya II A, 392  
 yāvanīyamata II A, 389  
 yavānyādicūrṇa IA, 429  
 yavapattiramukhī IB, 321  
 yavaphalā IA, 356  
 yavaphala IA, 356  
 yavaprakhyā IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 II A, 78, 669  
 yavarekhā II A, 743  
 yavāsa IB, 339 II B, 27  
 yavasa II A, 572, 574  
 yavaśāka IA, 103 IB, 71●  
 yavasaktu IB, 339  
 yavāśaśarkarā IA, 227 II A, 217  
 yavaśūkaja IA, 493  
 yavasurā IA, 25, 395  
 yavatiktā IA, 134 II A, 148  
 yavavarnābha IA, 297  
 yāvika IB, 352  
 yāyāvara IA, 9, 107 IB, 7, 8, 188  
 ydān II A, 71  
 yodhāmali IB, 463  
 yoga IA, 92, 331, 393, 415, 494 IB, 196 II A, 139, 378, 431, 585, 715  
 yogabasti IA, 86, 403  
 yogābhyāśakuśala IB, 187  
 yogajāraṇa II A, 703  
 yogajñāna II A, 385  
 yogala II A, 632  
 yogamaṇḍalīguggulu II B, 310  
 yogamūṣā II A, 647, 710  
 yogāñjana IA, 304  
 yogara II A, 226, 632  
 yogarāja IA, 65, 549 II A, 88, 813 II B, 102  
 yogarājaguggulu II B, 210, 275, 357  
 yogarājaguṇīkā IB, 552  
 yogarājāvaleha IA, 550  
 yogārī II A, 711  
 (yoga)samgraha II B, 98  
 yogasamgraha II A, 161, 419  
 yogasārāṇṛta II B, 81  
 yogasārārāsa IB, 253  
 yogavāha IA, 54 II A, 283  
 yogavāhin IA, 227, 696 IB, 127 II A, 289  
 yogavāhitva IA, 416 IB, 9  
 yogavaśa IA, 466  
 yogaviruddha II B, 537  
 yogavyākhyā II B, 83  
 yogendrarāsa IB, 263  
 yogesvararāsa II A, 804  
 yogin IA, 39, 161 II A, 319, 411 II B, 100, 344, 392  
 yogindra IB, 483  
 Yogīśvarapūjā IB, 743  
 yogyāsūtrīya IA, 207  
 yojana IA, 279 II A, 442  
 yojanācatuṣka IA, 93  
 yojanavallī IA, 356  
 yoktrābhigāta II A, 578



- yoktrābhitāpa II A, 561 II B, 614  
 yoni IA, 68, 246, 253, 464, 523 · IB, 81, 638  
 IIA, 604, 722  
 yonibandhana IIA, 462  
 yonibasti IIA, 398  
 yonibharaṇśa IA, 238, 519  
 yonidāha IIA, 351  
 yonidoṣa IA, 79, 328, 465 II B, 19  
 yonidoṣahararasa IIB, 716  
 yonigādhīkaraṇa IIA, 216  
 yonikalā ■ A, 394  
 (yoni)kanda IIB, 431  
 yonikanda IIA, 63, 64, 68, 78, 86, 128, 130,  
 153, 168, 216, 229, 241, 249, 275, 307,  
 317, 321, 363, 365, 458, 552, 662 II B,  
 77, 444  
 yonikaṇḍū IIA, 335, 357  
 yonikarmikāśrotas IB, 629  
 yonikuṇḍa IIB, 681  
 yonimukha IA, 246, 523  
 yonimukhaśoṣa IA, 79  
 yoninirloomīkaraṇa IIA, 216  
 yonipravāha IIA, 49  
 yoniroga IB, 419 IIA, 78, 152, 157, 167,  
 203, 216, 249, 351, 363 II B, 89  
 yoniromasaṇḍulana IB, 624  
 yonisaraṇkoca IIA, 198  
 yonisaraṇvaraṇa IA, 238 IIA, 203  
 yonisaraṇvrtti IIA, 357  
 yonisaraṇśa IA, 578  
 yonisrāva IA, 578  
 yonisuḥkadoṣa IIA, 216  
 yoniśūla IA, 578 IIA, 132, 347, 529  
 yoniśūlakaraṇa IIA, 194  
 yonivibharaṇśa IIA, 132  
 yonivraṇadārśanayantra IA, 509, 646  
 yonivyāpad IA, 19, 79, 313, 349, 465-466,  
 578 IB, 140 IIA, 16, 68, 86, 216, 231,  
 275, 307, 332, 435, 458, 552 IIB, 89,  
 431, 679  
 yon-tan IIA, 136, 775  
 yonyākṣepa IIA, 357  
 yonyāṇkuravṛddhi IIA, 357  
 yonyarśas IIA, 128, 435  
 yoṣāpasmāra IIA, 335, 357, 389  
 yoṣāpasmāraka IIA, 405, 697  
 yoṣāpasmarāṇa IIA, 405  
 yoṣāpatanāraka IIA, 335  
 yoṣita IIA, 220  
 yuddha IIA, 562  
 yuddhādīpaṭala ■ A, 457  
 yudhiṣṭhira IB, 746  
 yuga IA, 31, 43, 205, 472 IB, 68, 194, 203  
 IIA, 31, 286  
 yugalajñāna IIA, 470  
 yugandhara IIA, 47, 59, 60  
 yugānurūpasamdarbha IB, 678  
 yugmaparṇī IIA, 154  
 yūkā IA, 34, 423 IIA, 49, 268  
 yuktā IA, 471  
 yukta IIA, 93 IIB, 113  
 yuktaraṭha IA, 283, 286, 439, 505  
 yuktaraṭhabasti IIA, 400  
 yuktasena IB, 335  
 yuktasenīya IA, 221  
 yukti IA, 15, 24, 32, 48, 71, 95, 113, 128, 185  
 IB, 198-199, 216, 217 IIA, 378, 386  
 yuktikṛtabala IA, 413, 530  
 yuktīpathāśraya IB, 9 ■ A, 48  
 yuktisiddha IIA, 93  
 yuktivyapāśraya IA, 12, 15, 95, 492 IB, 9,  
 216 II B, 36  
 yuktīyukta IA, 15  
 yul IIA, 135  
 yūnānavaidya IIA, 700  
 yūnāniyoṇkā siddhānt ■ A, 376  
 yūsa IA, 231, 426 IB, 351 ■ A, 36, 43,  
 163, 197, 276, 395, 401, 416, 418 IIB,  
 245, 425, 426, 430  
 yūsanirdesīya IIA, 29, 36  
 yūṣavarga IIB, 514  
 yūthikā IA, 484, 493 IB, 176 IIA, 245, 649  
 yūthikāparṇī IIA, 388  
 yūthikaparṇikā IIA, 548  
 yuvan IIA, 718  
 yuvānapīdikā IB, 364  
 yuvatī IIA, 716  
 yuvati ■ A, 176  
 zamīndār IIB, 321  
 zarāvand-e-darāz IIB, 406  
 zarāvand-e-gird IIB, 406  
 zillā IIB, 329  
 zla-ba IIB, 138  
 zla-zer IB, 732



## Scientific Names of Plants and Animals

- Abelmoschus crinitus* Wall. IB, 458  
*Abelmoschus esculentus* (Linn.) Moench IB, 293  
*Abelmoschus moschatus* Medic. IB, 455  
*Abies spectabilis* (D. Don) Spach IB, 203  
*Abies webbiana* Lindl. IB, 203  
*Abroma augusta* Linn. IB, 319, 379  
*Abroma augusta* Linn.f. IB, 319  
*Abrus precatorius* Linn. IB, 13, 319  
*Abutilon hirtum* (Lam.) Sweet IB, 171, 454  
 IB, 106, 475  
*Abutilon hirtum* (Linn.) Sweet IB, 171  
*Abutilon indicum* (Linn.) Sweet IB, 106  
*Acacia* IB, 94, 206, 296  
*Acacia arabica* IB, 105  
*Acacia arabica* Willd. IB, 317, 417  
*Acacia caesia* (Linn.) Willd. IB, 405  
*Acacia caesia* Wight et Arn., non Willd. IB, 405  
*Acacia catechu* Willd. IB, 12, 277, 417  
*Acacia farnesiana* Willd. IB, 297  
*Acacia ferruginea* DC. IB, 385  
*Acacia intsia* (Linn.) Willd. IB, 405  
*Acacia intsia* Willd. IB, 405  
*Acacia latronum* Willd. IB, 268  
*Acacia lenticularis* Buch.-Ham. IB, 107  
*Acacia leucophloea* Willd. IB, 268, 297, 451, 690  
*Acacia nilotica* Delile IB, 105  
*Acacia nilotica* Delile subsp. *indica* (Benth.) Brenan IB, 206, 242, 268  
*Acacia pennata* Willd. IB, 105, 206, 296, 297, 383, 385, 679  
*Acacia senegal* Willd. IB, 269  
*Acacia sinuata* (Lour.) Merr. IB, 137, 296  
*Acacia suma* Buch.-Ham. IB, 269  
*Acacia suma* Kurz IB, 269  
*Acacia torta* (Roxb.) Craib IB, 405  
*Acalypha indica* Linn. IB, 183, 211, 451  
*Acampe papillosa* Lindl. IB, 203  
*Acanthion leucura* IB, 39  
*Accipiter badius* (Gmelin) IB, 584, 607  
*Accipiter gentilis* IB, 36, 345  
*Accipiter gentilis schvedowi* (Menzbier) IB, 37  
*Accipiter nisus* (Linnaeus) IB, 38 IB, 606  
*Accipiter nisus melaschistos* Hume IB, 607  
*Accipiter nisus nisosimilis* (Tickell) IB, 607  
*Accipiter nigrigatus* (Temminck) IB, 606  
*Accipiter virgatus* (Temminck) IB, 38 IB, 606  
*Achyranthes aspera* Linn. IB, 203, 298, 680  
*Acinonyx jubatus venaticus* (Griffith) IB, 35  
*Aconitum* IB, 127  
*Aconitum chasmanthum* Stapf ex Holmes IB, 703  
*Aconitum heterophyllum* Wall. ex Royle IB, 194, 379  
*Acorus calamus* Linn. IB, 101 IB, 318, 320, 470  
*Acridotheres ginginianus* (Latham) IB, 46, 320  
*Acridotheres tristis tristis* (Linnaeus) IB, 56  
*Actinopteryx australis* (Linn.f.) Link IB, 706  
*Actinopteryx dichotoma* Kuhn IB, 706  
*Adansonia digitata* Linn. IB, 460 IB, 294, 651  
*Adenanthera pavonina* Linn. IB, 194, 405  
*Adhatoda vasica* Nees IB, 320  
*Adhatoda zeylanica* Medic. IB, 320  
*Adiantum capillus-veneris* Linn. IB, 693  
*Adiantum lunulatum* Burm. IB, 104, 240, 393  
*Adiantum melanocaulon* IB, 706  
*Adiantum philippense* Linn. IB, 104, 240, 393, 690  
*Adiantum venustum* G. Don IB, 393  
*Adina cordifolia* Benth. IB, 169  
*Adina cordifolia* (Roxb.) Hook.f. ex Brandis IB, 169 IB, 41, 208  
*Aegypius monachus* (Linnaeus) IB, 38  
*Aerva javanica* (Burm.f.) Juss. ex Schult. IB, 240  
*Aerva lanata* Juss. IB, 409  
*Aerva lanata* (Linn.) Juss. ex Schult. IB, 387, 539  
*Aerva persica* (Burm.f.) Merrill IB, 240  
*Aeschynomene aspera* Linn., non Muehl. ex Willd., nec sensu Wall. IB, 195  
*Aganosma caryophyllata* G. Don IB, 268  
*Aganosma dichotoma* (Roth) K. Schum. IB, 103, 218, 454  
*Agave americana* Linn. IB, 199  
*Agkistrodon himalayanus* (Günther) IB, 397  
*Aglaia elaeagnoides* (A. Juss.) Benth. IB, 201, 475

- Ahaetulla nasutus* (Lacépède) IB, 398  
*Ailanthus excelsa* Roxb. IB, 218, 726  
*Aix galericulata* (Linnaeus) IB, 46  
*Alaemon alaudipes doriae* (Salvadori) IB, 587  
*Alaemona doriae* IB, 587  
*Alangium salviifolium* (Linn.f.) Wang. IB, 208, 561  
*Alauda gulgula gulgula* Franklin IB, 587  
*Albizia odoratissima* Benth. IB, 475  
*Albizia procera* Benth. IB, 714  
*Albizzia procera* (Linn.) Roxb. IB, 714  
*Alcea rosea* Linn. IB, 412  
*Alcedo atthis taprobana* Kleinschmidt IB, 55  
*Alcedo ispida* IB, 55  
*Alcedo ispida* var. *taprobana* Kleinschmidt IB, 55  
*Alectoris chukar* (J.E. Gray) IB, 583  
*Alectoris chukar* (J.E. Gray) IB, 49, 347  
*Alectoris graeca chukar* IB, 347  
*Alectra parasitica* A. Rich. var. *chitrakutensis* M.A. Rau IB, 240  
*Alhagi pseudalhagi* (Bieb.) Desv. IB, 27  
*Alkanna tinctoria* DC. IB, 539  
*Allium ascalonicum* Linn. IB, 211  
*Allium sativum* Linn. IB, 211  
*Allium stracheyi* Baker IB, 294  
*Allium wallichii* Kunth IB, 454  
*Allophylus serratus* (Roxb.) Kurz IB, 405  
*Alocasia* IB, 216  
*Alocasia indica* (Lour.) Spach IB, 109  
*Alocasia indica* (Roxb.) Schott IB, 456  
*Alocasia macrorrhiza* (Linn.) G. Don IB, 109, 207  
*Aloe* IB, 217, 231  
*Aloe americana* IB, 385  
*Aloe barbadensis* IB, 416  
*Aloe barbadensis* Mill. IB, 42, 107, 151, 217, 379, 411, 416, 454  
*Aloe barbadensis* var. *littoralis* Koenig ex Baker IB, 416  
*Aloe indica* Royle IB, 416  
*Aloe succotrina* Lam. IB, 384  
*Aloe vera* Tourn. ex Linn. IB, 107, 217, 379  
*Alpinia galanga* (Linn.) Willd. IB, 299, 561, 680  
*Alpinia galanga* Willd. IB, 269, 409  
*Alpinia officinarum* Hance IB, 299  
*Alstonia scholaris* R.Br. IB, 107  
*Alstonia venenata* R.Br. IB, 405, 427  
*Alternanthera sessilis* (Linn.) DC. IB, 174  
 IB, 107, 177, 361  
*Alternanthera sessilis* (Linn.) R.Br. IB, 269  
*Althaea officinalis* Linn. IB, 406, 412, 419  
*Althaea rosea* (Linn.) Cav. IB, 412  
*Altingia excelsa* Noronha IB, 42, 199  
*Amaranthus* IB, 206, 207, 427  
*Amaranthus blitum* Linn. IB, 711  
*Amaranthus blitum* Linn. var. *oleracea* Duthie IB, 172, 711  
*Amaranthus caudatus* Linn. IB, 109, 208, 269  
*Amaranthus lividus* Linn. IB, 711  
*Amaranthus mangostanus* Linn. IB, 711  
*Amaranthus oleraceus* Linn. IB, 711  
*Amaranthus paniculatus* Linn. IB, 385  
*Amaranthus tenuifolius* Linn. IB, 109  
*Amaranthustricolor* Linn. IB, 103, 151, 680  
*Amaranthus tristis* Linn. IB, 103  
*Amaurornis phoenicurus phoenicurus* (Pennant) IB, 45, 344  
*Ambassia nama* (Ham.) IB, 349  
*Ambassia ranga* (Ham.) IB, 349  
*Ammannia baccifera* Linn. IB, 206, 385, 690  
*Ammannia vesicatoria* Roxb. IB, 385  
*Ammoperoxys griseogularis griseogularis* (J.F. Brandt) IB, 49  
*Amomum subulatum* Roxb. IB, 102  
*Amorphophallus* IB, 231  
*Amorphophallus campanulatus* Blume ex Decne. IB, 461 IB, 67, 209, 216  
*Amorphophallus dubius* Blume IB, 451  
*Amorphophallus paeoniifolius* (Dennst.) Nicolson IB, 67, 209, 216  
*Amorphophallus sylvaticus* (Roxb.) Kunth IB, 209, 216, 270  
*Ampelocissus araneosa* (M.A. Laws.) Planch. IB, 293  
*Ampelocissus latifolia* (Roxb.) Planch. IB, 294  
*Anacardium occidentale* Linn. IB, 384, 389, 451  
*Anacyclus pyrethrum* DC. IB, 265, 270, 375, 409  
*Anamirta cocculus* Wight et Arn. IB, 405  
*Ananas comosus* (Linn.) Merr. IB, 400  
*Anas casarca* IB, 46, 346  
*Anas cascara* IB, 46  
*Anas crecca crecca* Linnaeus IB, 46  
*Anas crecca* IB, 46  
*Anas galericulata* IB, 46  
*Anas galericulata* Linnaeus IB, 46  
*Anas platyrhynchos* IB, 45  
*Anas platyrhynchos* Linnaeus IB, 45  
*Anastomus oscitans* (Boddaert) IB, 319 IB, 584  
*Anatidae* IB, 43  
*Anchusa strigosa* Labill. IB, 416  
*Andropogon caricosus* Linn. IB, 693  
*Andropogon jwarancusa* Jones IB, 13

- Andropogon laniger* Duthie, non Desf. II B, 13  
*Anethum graveolens* Linn. II B, 69  
*Anethum sowa* Kurz II B, 69  
*Angelica archangelica* Linn. II B, 710 II B, 667  
*Angelica glauca* Edgew. II B, 710 II B, 114, 199, 667  
*Anhinga melanogaster* II B, 347  
*Anhinga rufa melanogaster* Pennant II B, 44  
*Anisomeles malabarica* R.Br. ex Sims II B, 711 II B, 200, 541  
*Annona* II A, 444  
*Annona reticulata* Linn. II B, 207, 373, 385, 389, 456  
*Annona squamosa* Linn. II B, 332, 373, 385, 386, 389, 393, 400, 412, 456  
*Anser albifrons* II B, 583  
*Anser albifrons* II B, 43  
*Anser albifrons albifrons* (Scopoli) II B, 43 II B, 583  
*Anser anser* II B, 44, 346 II B, 583  
*Anser anser rubirostris* Swinhoe II B, 44 II B, 583  
*Anser indicus* II B, 347  
*Anser indicus* (Latham) II B, 43, 347 II B, 583  
*Anthemis nobilis* Linn. II B, 393  
*Anthene brama* II B, 585  
*Anthocephalus chinensis* (Lam.) A. Rich. ex Walp. II B, 41  
*Anthropoides virgo* II B, 43, 347  
*Anthropoides virgo* (Linnaeus) II B, 43, 52 II B, 584  
*Antigone antigone* II B, 46, 346  
*Antilope cervicapra* II B, 48, 49, 341  
*Antilope cervicapra* (Linnaeus) II B, 48  
*Antilope picta* II B, 48, 346  
*Aonyx cinerea* (Illiger) II B, 42  
*Aptera ametabola* II B, 396  
*Aquila chrysaetos* II B, 37  
*Aquila chrysaetos daphanea* Severtzov II B, 37  
*Aquilar chrysaetos* II B, 345  
*Arachis hypogaea* Linn. II B, 384  
*Arborophila torquata* II B, 50  
*Arborophila torqueola* (Valenciennes) II B, 50  
*Ardea asha* Sykes II B, 347  
*Ardea cinerea* II B, 51, 345  
*Ardea cinerea* II B, 347 II B, 583  
*Ardea cinerea cinerea* Linnaeus II B, 51  
*Ardea cinerea rectirostris* Gould II B, 51 II B, 583  
*Ardea goliath* II B, 43  
*Ardea goliath Cretzschmar* II B, 43  
*Ardea nivea* II B, 43  
*Ardea pupurea* II B, 46  
*Ardea pupurea manilensis* Meyen II B, 46  
*Ardea sarunga* II B, 55, 56  
*Ardea sibirica* II B, 44, 46, 51, 343  
*Ardea virago* II B, 52  
*Ardea virgo* Linnaeus II B, 52  
*Ardeola grayii* II B, 346  
*Ardeola grayii grayii* (Sykes) II B, 346  
*Areca catechu* Linn. II B, 60, 103, 106, 170, 231, 426, 428  
*Areca catechu* Willd. II B, 67  
*Argemone mexicana* Linn. II A, 244 II B, 107, 194, 217, 318, 456  
*Argya caudata* II B, 53, 343  
*Argya caudata caudata* II B, 53 II B, 389  
*Argyreia nervosa* (Burm.f.) Bojer II B, 449 II B, 385  
*Argyreia petaloides* Sweet II B, 706  
*Argyreia speciosa* Sweet II B, 449  
*Argyroga fasciolatus* (Shaw) II B, 129  
*Arisaema* II B, 296  
*Arisaema album* N.E. Br. II B, 225, 269  
*Arisaema tortuosum* Schott II B, 451  
*Aristolochia* II B, 406  
*Aristolochia bracteata* Retz II B, 453  
*Aristolochia bracteolata* Lam. II B, 453 II B, 561, 690  
*Aristolochia indica* Linn. II B, 713 II B, 69, 107, 207, 387  
*Aristolochia longa* Linn. II B, 406  
*Aristolochia rotunda* Linn. II B, 406  
*Artabotrys hexapetalus* (Linn.f.) Bhandari II B, 384  
*Artemisia maritima* Linn. II B, 93, 194, 216, 269, 690  
*Artemisia nilagirica* (C.B. Clarke) Pamp. II B, 137, 195, 267, 269, 293  
*Artemisia scoparia* Waldst. et Kit. II B, 93  
*Artemisia sieversiana* Ehrh. ex Willd. II B, 137, 195, 267  
*Artemisia vulgaris* Linn. II B, 267, 690  
*Artocarpus communis* J.R. et G. Forst. II B, 451  
*Artocarpus gomezianus* Wall. ex Trec. subsp. zeylanicus Jarrett II B, 451  
*Artocarpus heterophyllus* Lam. II B, 470  
*Artocarpus hirsutus* Lam. II B, 451  
*Artocarpus incisus* Linn.f. II B, 451  
*Artocarpus lakoocha* auct. non Roxb. II B, 451  
*Artocarpus lakoocha* Roxb. II B, 451  
*Arum* II B, 470  
*Arundo donax* Linn. II B, 147  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* II B, 428  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* (Linnaeus, 1758) II B, 59  
*Asclepiadaceae* II B, 393  
*Asclepias curassavica* Linn. II B, 689

- Asparagus adscendens* Roxb. IB, 462, 711  
*Asparagus racemosus* Willd. IB, 101, 711  
 IB, 12, 67, 269, 319, 561  
*Asparagus sarmentosus* Linn. IB, 269  
*Asteracantha longifolia* Nees IB, 169  
*Astragalus gummifer* Labill. IB, 417  
*Astragalus heratensis* Bunge IB, 394  
*Astragalus strobiliferus* Royle IB, 394  
*Athena brama* IB, 38  
*Athene brama* (Temminck) IB, 38 IB, 585  
*Atherurus macrourus* (Linnaeus) IB, 40  
*Averrhoa carambola* Linn. IB, 177, 217, 295  
*Avicennia germinans* (Linn.) Stearn IB, 386  
*Avicennia officinalis* Linn. IB, 386  
*Avicennia tomentosa* Jacq. IB, 386  
*Axis axis axis* (Erxleben) IB, 47  
*Axis axis* (Erxleben) IB, 581  
*Axis maculatus* IB, 47  
*Axis porcinus* IB, 346  
*Axis porcinus porcinus* (Zimmermann) IB, 41  
*Aythya ferina* (Linnaeus) IB, 45  
*Aythya nyroca* (Gildenstädt) IB, 45  
*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss. IB, 649 IB, 417  
  
*Bacopa monnieri* (Linn.) Pennell IB, 269  
*Bacopa monnieri* (Linn.) Wettst. IB, 102, 269, 417  
*Balanites roxburghii* Planch. IB, 169  
*Baliospermum axillare* Blume IB, 69  
*Baliospermum calycinum* Muell.-Arg. IB, 453  
*Baliospermum montanum* Muell.-Arg. IB, 267  
*Baliospermum montanum* (Willd.) Muell.-Arg. IB, 69  
*Bandicota bengalensis* (Gray et Hardwicke) IB, 345 IB, 583  
*Bandicota indica* (Bechstein) IB, 345  
*Barbus sophore* Ham.-Buch. IB, 270  
*Barleria* IB, 173 IB, 203, 280, 367  
*Barleria acanthoides* Vahl IB, 203, 317  
*Barleria cristata* Linn. IB, 455 IB, 185, 188, 690  
*Barleria prionitis* Linn. IB, 169 IB, 188, 268, 396, 690  
*Barleria strigosa* Wall. IB, 188  
*Barleria strigosa* Willd. IB, 188  
*Barringtonia* IB, 427  
*Barringtonia acutangula* Gaertn. IB, 241, 296  
*Barringtonia acutangula* (Linn.) Gaertn. IB, 137  
*Barringtonia racemosa* (Linn.) Spreng. IB, 296  
*Basella alba* Linn. var. *rubra* (Linn.) Stewart IB, 105, 268, 470  
  
*Basella cordifolia* Lamk. IB, 105  
*Basella rubra* Linn. IB, 105  
*Bauhinia* IB, 103  
*Bauhinia malabarica* Roxb. IB, 175 IB, 103  
*Bauhinia racemosa* Lam. IB, 103, 217  
*Benincasa cerifera* Savi IB, 146, 481  
*Benincasa hispida* (Thunb.) Cogn. IB, 146, 481  
*Berberis aristata* DC. IB, 305, 393  
*Berberis asiatica* Roxb. ex DC., non Griff. IB, 208  
*Bergia ciliata* (Haw.) Sternb. IB, 218  
*Bibes gaurus* IB, 346  
*Biophytum candolleianum* Wight IB, 267  
*Biophytum sensitivum* DC. IB, 206, 384  
*Biophytum sensitivum* (Linn.) DC. IB, 239, 267  
*Bixa orellana* Linn. IB, 208, 218  
*Blepharis boerhaaviaefolia* Pers. IB, 296  
*Blepharis edulis* Pers. IB, 42, 195, 294, 296, 389, 425, 540  
*Blepharis linariaefolia* Pers. IB, 195  
*Blepharis persica* (Burn.f.) Kuntze IB, 195, 242, 425, 540  
*Blepharid edulis* Pers. IB, 242  
*Blumea* IB, 268  
*Blumea balsamifera* DC. IB, 319  
*Blumea densiflora* DC. IB, 319  
*Blumea eriantha* DC. IB, 319  
*Blumea lacera* DC. IB, 217, 268, 319  
*Boa constrictor* IB, 398  
*Boerhaavia procumbens* Linn. IB, 693  
*Boerhaavia repanda* Roxb. IB, 460  
*Boerhaavia repens* Linn. IB, 693  
*Boerhaavia verticillata* Poir. IB, 460  
*Boidae* IB, 398  
*Boiga forsteni* (Dum. et Bibr.) IB, 398  
*Boiga trigonata* (Schneider) IB, 398  
*Bombax ceiba* Linn. IB, 418, 562  
*Bombax insigne* Wall. IB, 241, 269  
*Bombax malabaricum* DC. IB, 689  
*Bombyx mori* IB, 415  
*Borassus flabellifer* Linn. IB, 107, 199, 454  
*Bos bubalus* IB, 41  
*Bos frontalis* IB, 41, 346  
*Bos gaurus gaurus* H. Smith IB, 41  
*Bos grunniens* IB, 346  
*Bos grunniens grunniens* Linnaeus IB, 40  
*Bos grunniens* Linnaeus IB, 582  
*Boselaphus tragocamelus* (Pallas) IB, 341 IB, 582  
*Boswellia serrata* Roxb. ex Coleb. IB, 561  
*Boswellia serrata* Roxb. ex Colebr. IB, 707 IB, 170, 394, 693  
*Brachyura* IB, 41

- Brassica alba* IIb, 418  
*Brassica alba* (Linn.) Rabenh. IIb, 105  
*Brassica campestris* Linn. IIb, 417, 418  
*Brassica juncea* (Linn.) Czern. IIb, 166 IIb, 418  
*Brassica oleracea* Linn. IIb, 389  
*Breynia rhamnoides* Muell.-Arg. IIb, 198  
*Breynia rhamnoides* (Willd.) Muell.-Arg. IIb, 199  
*Breynia vitis-idaea* (Burn.f.) Fischer IIb, 198  
*Bridelia airy-shawii* Li IIb, 384  
*Bridelia montana* Willd. IIb, 384  
*Bridelia retusa* (Linn.) Spreng. IIb, 384  
*Bridelia retusa* Spreng. IIb, 294  
*Bryonia laciniosa* Linn. IIb, 279, 360  
*Bryonopsis laciniosa* (Linn.) Staud IIb, 279  
*Bubalus bubalis* (Linnaeus) IIb, 41  
*Bubo bengalensis* IIb, 38, 345  
*Bubo bubo* IIb, 585  
*Bubo bubo bengalensis* (Franklin) IIb, 38, 585  
*Bubo zeylonensis* IIb, 585  
*Bubo zeylonensis leschenaulti* (Temminck) IIb, 585  
*Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Boddaert) IIb, 52  
*Bucerotidae* IIb, 343  
*Bungarus caeruleus* (Schneider) IIb, 397  
*Bungarus candidus* (Linn.) IIb, 397  
*Bungarus fasciatus* (Schneider) IIb, 397  
*Burhinus oedicephalus* (Linnaeus) IIb, 44  
*Butea monosterna* (Lam.) Taub. IIb, 147  
*Butea superba* Roxb. IIb, 451 IIb, 104, 147, 240, 454  
*Buthus* IIb, 402  
*Butorides striatus javanicus* (Horsfield) IIb, 53  
  
*Caccinia glauca* Savi IIb, 416  
*Cacomantis passerinus* (Vahl) IIb, 584  
*Cacomantis sonneratii sonneratii* (Latham) IIb, 584  
*Caesalpinia bonduc* (Linn.) Roxb. IIb, 68, 207, 212, 268, 384, 418  
*Caesalpinia crista* Linn. IIb, 715 IIb, 151, 207, 218  
*Caesalpinia digyna* Rottl. IIb, 384  
*Caesalpinia pulcherrima* Sweet IIb, 240  
*Caesalpinia sappan* Linn. IIb, 194  
*Cajanus cajan* (Linn.) Millsp. IIb, 68, 108, 270  
*Cajanus indicus* Spreng. IIb, 68  
*Calamus draco* Griff. IIb, 416  
*Calamus propinquus* Becc. IIb, 416  
*Calamus rotang* Linn. IIb, 114, 137  
*Calandrella acutirostris* Hume IIb, 54  
*Calandrella cinerea dukhunensis* (Sykes) IIb, 49 IIb, 587  
*Calandrella cinerea* (Gmelin) IIb, 54  
*Calandrella rufescens persica* (Sharpe) IIb, 54  
*Calendula officinalis* Linn. IIb, 294  
*Callicarpa macrophylla* Vahl. IIb, 201, 561  
*Callichrous pabda* Ham.-Buch. IIb, 270  
*Callichrous pabo* Day. IIb, 270  
*Calligonum polygonoides* Linn. IIb, 217, 240  
*Calophyllum inophyllum* Linn. IIb, 458  
*Calotropis gigantea* (Linn.) Ait.f. IIb, 42  
*Calotropis procera* (Ait.) Ait.f. IIb, 42  
*Camellia sinensis* (Linn.) O. Kuntze IIb, 379, 384, 400  
*Camelus dromedarius* Linnaeus IIb, 35  
*Camelus ferus bactrianus* Przewalski IIb, 35  
*Canavalia ensiformis* (Linn.) DC. IIb, 709  
  
*Canavalia ensiformis sensu Baker* IIb, 67  
*Canavalia gladiata* (Jacq.) DC. IIb, 67, 207, 293  
*Candida albicans* IIb, 141  
*Canis aureus* IIb, 36  
*Canis aureus* Linnaeus IIb, 36  
*Canis lupus pallipes* Sykes IIb, 36  
*Cannabis* IIa, 60, 81, 161, 173, 205, 231, 252, 254, 319, 326, 337, 407, 411, 475 IIb, 70, 232, 622  
*Cannabis sativa* Linn. IIa, 226 IIb, 60, 68, 104, 192, 194, 206, 216, 224, 231, 267, 367, 379, 390, 393, 455-457, 470, 534, 539, 622  
*Canscora* IIb, 481  
*Canscora decussata* Schult. IIb, 103  
*Canthium dicoccum* (Gaertn.) Teijsm. et Binn. var. *umbellatum* (Gamble) Sant. et Merch. IIb, 294  
*Canthium parviflorum* Lam. IIb, 294  
*Canthium parviflorum* Linn. IIb, 294  
*Canthium umbellatum* Wight IIb, 294  
*Capella* IIb, 52  
*Capparis* IIb, 105, 147  
*Capparis moonii* Wight IIb, 231  
*Capparis sepiaria* Linn. IIb, 106, 186  
*Capparis zeylanica* Linn. IIb, 105, 389  
*Capra falconeri* (Wagner) IIb, 581  
*Capra hircus blythi* Hume IIb, 581  
*Capra hircus* Linnaeus IIb, 581  
*Capreolus capreolus* IIb, 48, 341  
*Caprimulgidae* IIb, 342  
*Caprologus hispidus* (Pearson) IIb, 47  
*Capsicum annuum* Linn. IIb, 379, 384, 389, 395  
*Capsicum annuum* Linn. var. *acuminatum* Fingh. IIb, 411, 562

- Capsicum frutescens* Linn. IIb, 384, 389, 411  
*Caralluma edulis* Benth. IIb, 393  
*Cardiospermum halicacabum* Linn. IIb, 107, 203, 295, 539, 540  
*Careya arhorea* Roxb. IIb, 297  
*Careya herbacea* Roxb. Ib, 167 IIb, 105, 147  
*Carica papaya* Linn. IIb, 332, 384, 412, 562  
*Carissa carandas* Linn. IIb, 151, 456  
*Carpopogon capitatus* Roxb. IIb, 194  
*Carthamus tinctorius* Linn. IIb, 207  
*Carum carvi* Linn. IIb, 208, 419  
*Caryota urens* Linn. IIb, 195, 296, 385, 454  
*Cascabela thevetia* (Linn.) Lippold IIb, 60, 208  
*Casearia esculenta* Roxb. IIb, 68, 412, 418  
*Casaria zeylanica* (Gaertn.) Thw. IIb, 68, 412, 418  
*Cassia absus* Linn. Ib, 455, 463, 706 IIb, 147, 207, 411  
*Cassia acutifolia* Delile IIb, 562  
*Cassia alata* Linn. IIb, 208, 333  
*Cassia angustifolia* Vahl IIb, 269, 277, 379, 386, 395, 406, 410, 413, 481  
*Cassia auriculata* Linn. Ib, 706 IIb, 210, 293  
*Cassia fistula* Linn. Ib, 11 IIb, 151, 201  
*Cassia occidentalis* Linn. Ib, 714 IIb, 151, 210, 367  
*Cassia senna* Linn. IIb, 208, 269, 374, 395, 562, 726  
*Cassia senna* Linn. var. *senna* IIb, 406  
*Cassia sophora* Linn. Ib, 714 IIb, 13, 211, 453  
*Cassia tora* Linn. IIb, 406  
*Cassytha filiformis* Linn. IIb, 216  
*Catharanthus roseus* (Linn.) G. Don IIb, 405  
*Catostomidae* Ib, 349, 395  
*Catreus wallichii* (Hardwicke) Ib, 50  
*Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirvengadam IIb, 68  
*Cedrus deodara* (Roxb. ex Lamb.) G. Don IIb, 208  
*Ceiba pentandra* (Linn.) Gaertn. IIb, 241, 269  
*Celastrus paniculatus* Willd. Ib, 712 IIb, 177, 203, 386, 528, 690  
*Celosia argentea* Linn. Ib, 175 IIb, 107, 203, 385, 457  
*Celosia argentea* Linn. forma *cristata* (Linn.) Schinz IIb, 69  
*Celosia argentea* Linn. var. *cristata* Voss IIb, 384  
*Celosia cristata* Linn. IIb, 69, 107, 279, 384  
*Centaurea behen* Linn. IIb, 415  
*Centella asiatica* (Linn.) Urban IIb, 102, 417  
*Centipeda minima* A.Br. et Aschers. IIb, 318  
*Centipeda minima* (Linn.) A.Br. et Aschers. IIb, 239, 267, 411  
*Centipeda orbicularis* Lour. IIb, 239, 267, 318  
*Centropus bengalensis* IIb, 587  
*Centropus chlorhynchus* Ib, 52, 343  
*Centropus chlororhynchus* Blyth Ib, 52  
*Centropus sinensis* IIb, 587  
*Centropus sinensis* (Stephens) Ib, 50 IIb, 587  
*Centropus toulou bengalensis* (Gmelin) IIb, 587  
*Cephalandra indica* (Wight et Arn.) Naud. IIb, 69  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* Linn. IIb, 679  
*Cerbera manghas* Linn. IIb, 404  
*Cerbera manghas sensu Gamble* IIb, 404  
*Cerbera odollam* Gaertn. IIb, 404  
*Ceropegia* Ib, 450 IIb, 151  
*Ceropegia bulbosa* Roxb. Ib, 389  
*Ceropegia candelabrum* Linn. subsp. *tuberosa* (Roxb.) Huber Ib, 389 IIb, 296  
*Ceropegia rollae* Ib, 389  
*Ceropegia tuberosa* Roxb. Ib, 389  
*Cervus axis* Ib, 47, 341  
*Cervus canadensis* Ib, 47  
*Cervus duvauceli* Cuvier Ib, 41 IIb, 581  
*Cervus elaphus* Ib, 47, 346  
*Cervus elaphus hanglu* Wagner Ib, 47  
*Cervus eldi eldi* McClelland IIb, 581  
*Cervus muntjac* Ib, 48  
*Cervus porcinus* Ib, 41  
*Cervus rusa* Ib, 48  
*Cervus unicolor* Ib, 48  
*Cervus unicolor Kerr* Ib, 48, 341 IIb, 581  
*Cervus wallichii* Ib, 47  
*Chalcophaps indica* (Linnaeus) Ib, 55  
*Chalcurus* Ib, 53  
*Chalcophaps indica* Ib, 55  
*Channa marulius* (Hamilton) Ib, 349  
*Cheiranthus cheiri* Linn. IIb, 396  
*Chenopodium album* Linn. Ib, 710 IIb, 270, 427  
*Chenopodium ambrosioides* Linn. IIb, 270  
*Chenopodium atriplicis* IIb, 394  
*Chenopodium murale* Linn. Ib, 463  
*Chiracanthium* Ib, 402  
*Chlidonias hybridus indicus* (Stephens) Ib, 347  
*Chloris incompleta* Roth IIb, 295  
*Chlorophytum arundinaceum* Baker Ib, 711  
*Chlorophytum tuberosum* Baker Ib, 711  
*Choriotis nigriceps* (Vigors) Ib, 51 IIb, 587  
*Chrysanthemum* IIb, 481  
*Chrysanthemum coronarium* Linn. IIb, 679



- Chrysanthemum indicum* Linn. IIb, 454, 481  
*Chrysocolaptes lucidus chersonesus* IIb, 587  
*Chrysocolaptes lucidus chersonesus* Kloss IIb, 587  
*Chrysopelea ornata* (Shaw) Ib, 398  
*Cicca acida* (Linn.) Merrill IIb, 200, 207, 456  
*Cicca disticha* Linn. IIb, 456  
*Cichorium endivia* Linn. IIb, 394, 412  
*Cichorium intybus* Linn. IIb, 394, 406, 412  
*Ciconia* Ib, 51  
*Ciconia boycinia* Ib, 51  
*Ciconia ciconia* IIb, 584  
*Ciconia ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe Ib, 51 IIb, 584  
*Ciconia ciconia ciconia* (Linnaeus) IIb, 584  
*Ciconia nigra* IIb, 587  
*Ciconia nigra* (Linnaeus) IIb, 587  
*Cimex hemipterus* IIb, 59  
*Cinnamomum* IIb, 183  
*Cinnamomum camphora* (Linn.) Presl IIb, 69  
*Cinnamomum camphora* T.Nees et Eberm. IIb, 267  
*Cinnamomum cassia* Blume IIb, 410  
*Cinnamomum tamala* (F. Hamilt.) Nees et Eberm. IIb, 104  
*Cinnamomum verum* Presl IIb, 69, 268  
*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume IIb, 268, 320  
*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Breyn. IIb, 104, 393, 394, 409, 427, 481  
*Circaetus gallicus* IIb, 584  
*Circaetus gallicus gallicus* (Gmelin) IIb, 584  
*Cissampelos pareira* Linn. var. *hirsuta* (Buch.-Ham. ex DC.) Forman IIb, 320  
*Cissus quadrangularis* Linn. IIb, 26, 146, 216, 690  
*Citrullus colocynthis* (Linn.) Schrad. Ib, 709 IIb, 41, 297  
*Citrullus colocynthis* Schrad. IIb, 102, 104, 268  
*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsumura et Nakai Ib, 452 IIb, 297, 367  
*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. Ib, 709 IIb, 217, 297, 367, 396  
*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Ecklon et Zeyher Ib, 452 IIb, 297  
*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. var. *fistulosus* (Stocks) Duthie et Fuller Ib, 715 IIb, 217, 268  
*Citrus* Ib, 172 IIb, 218  
*Citrus aurantifolia* (Christm.) Swingle IIb, 456  
*Citrus decumana* Linn. IIb, 109, 195, 207, 217  
*Citrus grandis* (Linn.) Osbeck Ib, 456 IIb, 456  
*Citrus limetta* IIb, 109  
*Citrus limetta* Risso IIb, 147, 217, 456  
*Citrus limettoides* Tanaka IIb, 109, 147  
*Citrus limon* (Linn.) Burm.f. IIb, 456  
*Citrus maxima* (Burm.) Merrill Ib, 456 IIb, 109, 195, 207, 217, 456  
*Citrus medica* Linn. var. *limonum* Wall. IIb, 456  
*Citrus medica* var. *limetta* Wight et Arn. IIb, 147  
*Citrus reticulata* Blanco Ib, 172  
*Clamator coromandus* (Linnaeus) IIb, 584  
*Clamator jacobinus* (Boddaert) Ib, 55 IIb, 584  
*Clarias batrachus* (Linn.) IIb, 109  
*Clausena pentaphylla* (Roxb.) DC. IIb, 395, 539  
*Claviceps purpurea* IIb, 389  
*Clematis triloba* Heyne ex Roth IIb, 279  
*Cleome gynandra* Linn. IIb, 667  
*Cleome icosandra* Linn. IIb, 295  
*Cleome viscosa* Linn. IIb, 183, 295  
*Clerodendrum indicum* (Linn.) Kuntze Ib, 167 IIb, 206, 690  
*Clerodendrum infortunatum* Linn. IIb, 13, 199, 360, 456  
*Clerodendrum multiflorum* Baker IIb, 194  
*Clerodendrum phlomidis* Linn.f. IIb, 194, 693  
*Clerodendrum serratum* (Linn.) Moon IIb, 194, 206, 317  
*Clerodendrum serratum* Spreng. IIb, 206  
*Clerodendrum siphonanthus* R.Br. IIb, 690  
*Clerodendrum viscosum* Vent. IIb, 387  
*Clitoria ternatea* Linn. Ib, 166 IIb, 42, 107, 454, 690  
*Clupisoma garua* (Hamilton) Ib, 348  
*Clupisoma gaura* Ib, 348  
*Coccinia grandis* (Linn.) Voigt IIb, 69  
*Coccinia indica* Wight et Arn. IIb, 69, 451  
*Cocculus hirsutus* (Linn.) Diels IIb, 216, 231, 318, 375  
*Coccyzus* Ib, 49  
*Cochlospermum religiosum* (Linn.) Alston IIb, 394, 405  
*Coix gigantea* Koenig ex Roxb. Ib, 168  
*Colchicum luteum* Baker IIb, 396, 419  
*Coleus amboinicus* Lour. IIb, 211, 239, 240, 297, 410, 416  
*Coleus aromaticus* Benth. IIb, 211, 240, 297  
*Coleus barbatus* (Andr.) Benth. IIb, 239  
*Coleus barbatus* Benth. IIb, 295  
*Coleus forskohlii* Briq. IIb, 295

- Colocasias* IIB, 293  
*Colocasias antiquorum* Schott IIB, 267  
*Colocasias esculenta* (Linn.) Schott IIB, 109, 199, 218, 367, 539  
*Columba hurriyals* IB, 344  
*Columba leuconota* IIB, 586  
*Columba leuconota Vigors* IB, 586  
*Columba livia* IIB, 586  
*Columba livia Gmelin* IIB, 586  
*Columba livia intermedia* Strickland IB, 57, 342  
*Columba livia neglecta* Hume IB, 57  
*Columba palumbas* IB, 57, 342  
*Columba treron* IB, 57  
*Columbidae* IB, 57  
*Commelina benghalensis* Linn. IIB, 105, 109, 200  
*Commelina communis* Linn. IIB, 385  
*Commelina longifolia* Lam. IIB, 689  
*Commelina nudiflora* Linn. IIB, 109  
*Commelina salicifolia* Roxb. IIB, 689  
*Commiphora myrrha* (Nees) Engl. var. *mollis* Engl. IIB, 199  
*Constrictor constrictor* IB, 346  
*Conus* IB, 395  
*Copsychus malabaricus* (Scopoli) IB, 56  
*Copsychus saularis* IIB, 587  
*Copsychus saularis* (Linnaeus) IIB, 587  
*Copsychus saularis saularis* (Linnaeus) IB, 56  
*Coptis teeta* Wall. IIB, 379, 395  
*Coracias benghalensis* IB, 345 IIB, 586  
*Coracias benghalensis benghalensis* (Linnaeus) IB, 37  
*Coracias benghalensis indica* Linnaeus IB, 37  
*Coracias garrulus* IIB, 586  
*Coracias garrulus semenowi* Loudon et Tschudi IB, 37 IIB, 586  
*Coralocarpus epigaeus* Benth. ex Hook.f. IB, 461, 712 IIB, 216  
*Corchorus* IB, 168, 710 IIB, 207  
*Corchorus capsularis* Linn. IB, 167 IIB, 42, 105, 109  
*Corchorus fascicularis* Lam. IIB, 317  
*Corchorus olitorius* Linn. IB, 167, 710 IIB, 42, 109  
*Corchorus trilocularis* Linn. IIB, 200  
*Cordia dichotoma* Forst. IIB, 241  
*Cordia gharaf* (Forsk.) Ehrenb. ex Asch. IIB, 325, 393, 412  
*Cordia myxa* sensu C.B. Clarke IIB, 241  
*Cordia rothii* Roem. et Schult. IIB, 325, 393, 412  
*Coriandrum sativum* Linn. IIB, 389  
*Corvus corax* IIB, 585  
*Corvus corax Linnaeus* IIB, 585  
*Corvus corax subcorax* Severtzov IIB, 585  
*Corvus corax tibetanus* Hodgson IIB, 585  
*Corvus corone orientalis* Eversmann IIB, 585  
*Corvus frugilegus* IIB, 585  
*Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* Linnaeus IIB, 585  
*Corvus macrorhynchos* Wagler IIB, 585  
*Corvus macrorhynchos* IIB, 585  
*Corvus splendens* IB, 344  
*Corvus splendens splendens* Vieillot IB, 37  
*Corvus splendens Vieillot* IIB, 584  
*Corypha umbraculifera* Linn. IIB, 204, 296, 454, 679  
*Coscinium fenestratum* Colebr. IIB, 194, 208, 268  
*Costus speciosus* (Koenig) Sm. IIB, 193, 389  
*Costus speciosus* Sm. IIB, 319  
*Cotoneaster nummularia* Fisch. et Mey IIB, 413  
*Coturnix chinensis chinensis* (Linnaeus) IB, 50  
*Coturnix coromandelica* IB, 49  
*Coturnix coromandelica* (Gmelin) IB, 49, 50  
*Coturnix coturnix* IB, 51 IIB, 587  
*Coturnix coturnix coturnix* (Linnaeus) IB, 50  
*Coturnix montana* IB, 343  
*Coturnix montana* IB, 343  
*Coturnix sylvatica* IB, 50, 342  
*Crassostrea* Sacco IB, 42  
*Crataeva magna* (Lour.) DC. IIB, 690  
*Crataeva nurvala* Buch.-Ham. IIB, 690  
*Cressa cretica* Linn. IIB, 231, 268  
*Crinum* IIB, 296  
*Crinum asiaticum* Linn. IB, 453 IIB, 147, 151, 269  
*Crinum defixum* Ker-Gawl. IIB, 151, 209, 296  
*Crinum latifolium* Linn. IIB, 147  
*Crocodylus porosus* IB, 349, 395  
*Crocodylus palustris* Lesson IB, 42  
*Crocodylus porosus* IB, 42  
*Crocodylus porosus* Schneider IB, 42  
*Crocus sativus* Linn. IIB, 194, 268, 269  
*Crossoptilon c. harmani* IIB, 587  
*Crossoptilon crossoptilon harmani* Elwes IIB, 587  
*Crotalaria* IIB, 239  
*Crotalaria pulcherrima* Roxb. IIB, 470  
*Crotalaria retusa* Linn. IIB, 69  
*Crotalaria verrucosa* Linn. IB, 175 IIB, 206  
*Croton oblongifolius* Roxb. IIB, 374  
*Croton polyandrus* Roxb. IIB, 69  
*Croton roxburghii* Balak. IIB, 374  
*Croton tiglium* Linn. IIB, 68, 194, 217, 268, 409, 462

- Ctenolepis cerasiformis* Naud. II B, 170  
*Cuculus melanoleucus* IB, 342  
*Cuculus micropterns micropterus* Gould IB, 342  
*Cuculus saturatus saturatus* Blyth IB, 54  
*Cuculus sparveiioides sparveiioides* Vigors IB, 584  
*Cuculus varius varius* Vahl IB, 344 II B, 584  
*Cucumis maderaspatanus* Linn. IB, 68  
*Cucumis melo* Linn. II B, 217, 297, 689  
*Cucumis melo* Linn. var. *melo* IB, 26, 649  
*Cucumis melo* Linn. var. *momordica* Duthie et Fuller IB, 168 II B, 152, 194  
*Cucumis melo* var. *utilissimus* Duthie et Fuller IB, 168  
*Cucumis momordica* Roxb. II B, 194  
*Cucumis prophetarum* Linn. IB, 103  
*Cucumis pseudo-colocynthis* Royle II B, 297, 649  
*Cucumis pubescens* Wall. II B, 297  
*Cucumis pubescens* Willd. II B, 194, 297  
*Cucumis sativus* Linn. II B, 146, 297, 384  
*Cucumis trigonus* Roxb. IB, 649  
*Cucumis utilissimus* Linn. IB, 168  
*Cucurbita lagenaria* Linn. II B, 297, 416  
*Cucurbita maxima* Duchesne II B, 194, 287, 379  
*Cucurbita pepo* Linn. II B, 146  
*Cucun alpinus* (Pallas) IB, 344 II B, 583  
*Curculigo orchiioides* Gaertn. IB, 704, 711  
*Curcuma* IB, 460  
*Curcuma amada* Roxb. IB, 458 II B, 206, 267, 453, 456, 561  
*Curcuma angustifolia* Roxb. IB, 714 II B, 488, 516, 540  
*Curcuma aromatica* Salisb. II B, 267, 296  
*Curcuma caesia* Roxb. IB, 406  
*Curcuma longa* Linn. IB, 217, 470  
*Curcuma zedoaria* Rosc. IB, 708 II B, 418, 688  
*Cursorius coromandelicus* (Gmelin) IB, 347  
*Cuscuta reflexa* Roxb. IB, 216  
*Cyanocitta cristata* IB, 37  
*Cyathula prostrata* Blume II B, 389  
*Cycas* II B, 395  
*Cycas pectinata* Griff. II B, 395  
*Cyclamen persicum* Miller II B, 318, 384  
*Cyclea peltata* (Lam.) Hook.f. et Thomson II B, 114  
*Cydonia oblonga* Mill. II B, 216, 267, 419  
*Cygnus buccinator* IB, 45  
*Cygnus columbianus jankowskii* Alpheraky II B, 583  
*Cygnus cygnus* (Linnaeus) IB, 153  
*Cygnus jankowskii* II B, 583  
*Cygnus olor* IB, 43, 346  
*Cygnus olor* (Gmelin) IB, 32, 43, 46, 153 II B, 583  
*Cymbopogon* IB, 13, 69  
*Cymbopogon citratus* Stapf IB, 709  
*Cymbopogon jwarancusa* (Jones) Schult. II B, 13  
*Cymbopogon jwarancusa* Schult. IB, 176, 460, 709  
*Cymbopogon martini* (Roxb.) Wats. IB, 709  
*Cymbopogon schoenanthus* Spreng. IB, 709  
*Cynodon dactylon* (Linn.) Pers. II B, 114  
*Cynodon dactylon* Pers. IB, 318, 453  
*Cynodon linearis* Willd. IB, 453  
*Cyperus* IB, 177  
*Cyperus amabilis* Vahl IB, 193  
*Cyperus platystylis* Br. IB, 193  
*Cyperus rotundus* Linn. IB, 294  
*Cyperus scariosus* R.Br. IB, 276  
*Cypraea arabica* IB, 348  
*Cypraea moneta* Linn. IB, 42  
*Dactyloctenium aegyptiacum* Beauv. IB, 712  
*Dactyloctenium aegyptium* Beauv. II B, 296  
*Dactylopius* IB, 326  
*Dactylopius coccus* Costa IB, 326  
*Daemonorops draco* Blume IB, 416  
*Dalbergia lanceolaria* Linn. IB, 409  
*Dalbergia lanceolaria* Linn.f. IB, 105  
*Dalbergia sissooides* Graham IB, 207, 454  
*Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb. IB, 68, 454  
*Dalbergia volubilis* R.Br. II B, 269  
*Dalbergia volubilis* Roxb. IB, 208, 218  
*Datura* II A, 356 II B, 81, 93, 147, 151, 455  
*Datura metel* Linn. IB, 450 II B, 320, 361  
*Datura stramonium* Linn. IB, 361  
*Delonix elata* (Linn.) Gamble II B, 240  
*Delonix regia* Rafin. II B, 240  
*Delphinium denudatum* Wall. IB, 464 II B, 412, 416  
*Delphinus gangetica* IB, 348  
*Demigretta asha* IB, 347  
*Dendrelaphis pictus* (Gmelin) IB, 398  
*Dendrelaphis tristis* (Daudin) IB, 398  
*Dendrobium macraei* Lindl. II B, 294  
*Dendrocitta* IB, 37, 54  
*Dendrocitta rufa* IB, 54  
*Dendrocitta rufa vernayi* IB, 54  
*Dendrocitta vagabunda vernayi* Whistler et Kinnear IB, 54  
*Dendrocyna bicolor* (Vieillot) IB, 44  
*Dendrocyna javanica* (Horsfield) IB, 44 II B, 583  
*Dendrophis* IB, 398

- Dendrophthoe falcata* (Linn.f.) Ettingshausen  
IB, 174, 463
- Desmodium gangeticum* DC. IIB, 319, 386
- Desmodium gangeticum* (Linn.) DC. IIB, 69
- Desmodium triflorum* DC. IIB, 540
- Desmotrichum fimbriatum* Blume IIB, 207
- Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* IB, 40
- Dichrostachys cinerea* Wight et Arn. IB, 464, 716
- Dicrurus* IB, 342
- Dicrurus indicus* IB, 342
- Dicrurus paradiseus* (Linnaeus) IB, 52
- Didermocerus sumatrensis* (Fischer) IB, 40
- Digera arvensis* Forsk. IB, 710
- Digera muricata* (Linn.) Mart. IB, 710 IIB, 207
- Digitalis purpurea* Linn. IIB, 318
- Dillenia indica* Linn. IB, 165, 175
- Dinobdella ferox* (Blanchard) IB, 325
- Dioscorea* IIB, 207, 208, 216, 220, 267
- Dioscorea alata* Linn. IIB, 69, 207, 208, 383
- Dioscorea belophylla* Voigt IB, 176
- Dioscorea belophylla* Voigt ex Haines IIB, 208
- Dioscorea bulbifera* Linn. IB, 389, 463 IIB, 69, 103, 383
- Dioscorea esculenta* Burkill IB, 389 IIB, 103
- Dioscorea hispida* Dennst. IIB, 207
- Dioscorea prazieri* Prain et Burkill IIB, 383
- Dioscorea puber* Blume IIB, 383
- Diospyros montana* Roxb. IB, 452, 704 IIB, 218
- Diospyros peregrina* (Gaertn.) Gurke IIB, 427
- Diplocyclos palmatus* (Linn.) Jaffrey IIB, 207
- Diplocyclos palmatus* (Linn.) Jeffrey IIB, 360
- Diploknema butyracea* H.J. Lam IB, 172 IIB, 195
- Dipterocarpus alatus* Roxb. IIB, 294
- Dipterocarpus turbinatus* Gaertn.f. IIB, 294
- Dolichos* IIB, 68
- Dolichos biflorus* Linn. IIB, 417
- Dolichos falcata* Linn. IB, 454
- Dolichos falcatus* Klein IB, 454
- Dolichos lablab* Linn. IIB, 208
- Dolichos soja* Linn. IIB, 199
- Dolphinus gangeticus* IB, 41
- Doronicum roylei* DC. IIB, 411
- Dracaena cinnabari* Balf.f. IIB, 412, 416, 417
- Dracunculus medinensis* Linn. IIA, 80
- Dregia volubilis* (Linn.f.) Benth. ex Hook.f. IIB, 294
- Drynaria quercifolia* (Linn.) J. Smith IIB, 404
- Dryobalanops aromatica* Gaertn.f. IIB, 411
- Dryocopus javensis hodgsonii* (Jerdon) IB, 52
- Dryophis mycterizans* IB, 398
- Echeneidae* IB, 349
- Echinochloa* IB, 166
- Echinops echinatus* Roxb. IIB, 107, 152, 201, 239, 296, 491
- Echis carinatus* (Schneider) IB, 397
- Echium amoenum* Fisch. et C.A. Mey IIB, 416
- Eclipta ziba* (Linn.) Hassk. IIB, 105, 199, 475
- Eclipta prostrata* IIB, 199
- Edynamys scolopacea* IIB, 586
- Egretta garzetta garzetta* (Linnaeus) IB, 52
- Egretta gularis schistacea* (Hemprich et Ehrenberg) IB, 347
- Egretta intermedia intermedia* (Wagler) IB, 43
- Ehretia laevis* Roxb. IB, 167, 449
- Eichhornia crassipes* Solms IIB, 104
- Elaeocarpus* IIB, 181
- Elaeocarpus ganitrus* Roxb. IIB, 203
- Elaeodendron glaucum* Pers. IB, 709
- Elettaria cardamomum* Maton IIB, 200, 393
- Eleusine aegyptiaca* Desf. IB, 457, 712
- Eleusine coracana* Gaertn. IB, 712 IIB, 13, 57, 68, 208, 287
- Embelia ribes* Burm.f. IIB, 362, 679
- Emberiza bruniceps* Brandt IB, 344
- Emberiza melanocephala* Scopoli IB, 344
- Emblia officinalis* Gaertn. IIB, 267
- Emilia sonchifolia* DC. IIB, 375, 387
- Endynamis honorata* IB, 53, 343
- Enhydra fluctans* Lour. IIB, 109, 147, 269
- Enicostema axillare* (Lam.) Raynal IIB, 385
- Enicostema littorale* auct. non Blume IIB, 385
- Enicostema littorale* Blume IIB, 385, 409
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758) IIB, 59
- Enteropogon dolichostachyus* (Lagas.) Keng ex Lazar IIB, 295
- Ephedra Gerardiana* Wall. IIB, 410
- Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus* (Latham) IB, 56
- Equus hemionus* Pallas IB, 35 IIB, 581
- Eragrostis tremula* Hochst. IIB, 293
- Erinaceus europaeus* IB, 39, 345
- Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. IIB, 659
- Eriodendron anfractuosum* DC. IIB, 241, 269
- Eruca sativa* Mill. IIB, 270
- Erycibe paniculata* Roxb. IIB, 146
- Eryngium caeruleum* Bieb. IIB, 640
- Erythrina variegata* Linn. var. *orientalis* (Linn.) Merrill IB, 457
- Eryx conicus* (Schneider) IB, 398
- Eryx iaculus* (Linn.) IB, 398
- Eryx johni* (Russell) IB, 398

- Esacus magnirostris recurvirostris* (Cuvier) **IB**, 57  
*Eucalyptus* **IIb**, 360  
*Eudynamis scolopacea* (Linnaeus) **IIb**, 586  
*Eudynamis scolopacea scolopacea* (Linnaeus) **IB**, 53  
*Eulaliopsis binata* (Retz.) C.E. Hubbard **IB**, 167  
*Eulophia campestris* Wall. **IIb**, 107, 198, 386, 395, 562  
*Eulophia herbacea* Lindl. **IIb**, 107  
*Eulophia nuda* Lindl. **IIb**, 295  
*Euonymus tingens* Wall. **IB**, 448 **IIb**, 208  
*Eupatorium triplinerve* Vahl **IIb**, 360, 380  
*Euphorbia* **IIb**, 151, 412, 640  
*Euphorbia acaulis* Roxb. **IB**, 165 **IIb**, 113  
*Euphorbia antiquorum* Linn. **IIb**, 454, 649  
*Euphorbia fusiformis* Ham. **IIb**, 113  
*Euphorbia hirta* Linn. **IIb**, 240  
*Euphorbia nerifolia* Linn. **IIb**, 183, 454  
*Euphorbia nivulia* Buch.-Ham. **IIb**, 183  
*Euphorbia pilosa* Linn. **IIb**, 268  
*Euphorbia pilulifera* auct. non Linn. **IIb**, 240  
*Euphorbia pilulifera* Linn. **IIb**, 240  
*Euphorbia prostrata* Ait. **IIb**, 409  
*Euphorbia thomsoniana* Boiss. **IIb**, 194, 299, 679  
*Euphorbia thymifolia* Linn. **IIb**, 240, 294, 409  
*Eupodotis bengalensis bengalensis* (Gmelin) **IB**, 52  
*Euryale ferox* Salisb. **IB**, 166 **IIb**, 269, 280, 326, 385  
*Eurystomus orientalis cyanocollis* Viellot **IB**, 37  
*Eutropiichthys vacha* **IB**, 348, 349  
*Eutropiichthys vacha* (Hamilton) **IB**, 348  
*Evolvulus alsinoides* Linn. **IB**, 172, 455 **IIb**, 539  
*Excoecaria camettia* Willd. **IIb**, 454  
  
*Fagonia arabica* Linn. **IIb**, 413  
*Fagonia cretica* Linn. **IIb**, 27, 413  
*Fagopyrum tataricum* Gaertn. **IIb**, 296  
*Falco biarmicus cherrug* J.E. Gray **IIb**, 606  
*Falco biarmicus jugger* J.E. Gray **IIb**, 606  
*Falco columbarius* Linnaeus **IIb**, 607  
*Falco peregrinus* **IIb**, 584  
*Falco peregrinus japonensis* Gmelin **IIb**, 607  
*Falco peregrinus peregrinator* Sundevall **IB**, 38 **IIb**, 584, 606  
*Falco rusticolus* **IIb**, 606  
*Falco severus* Horsfield **IIb**, 607  
*Falco subbuteo* Linnaeus **IIb**, 607  
*Felis bengalensis* Kerr **IIb**, 582  
*Felis caracal* **IB**, 344  
  
*Felis caracal schmitzi* Matschie **IB**, 344  
*Felis caracal Schreber* **IB**, 345  
*Felis chaus* Guldénstädt **IB**, 344 **IIb**, 582  
*Felis lynx* Linnaeus **IB**, 346  
*Felis manul* Pallas **IIb**, 582  
*Felis marmorata* Martin **IIb**, 582  
*Felis temminckii* Vigors et Horsfield **IIb**, 582  
*Feronia elephantum* Correa **IIb**, 562  
*Ferula* **IIb**, 208  
*Ficus* **IB**, 10 **IIb**, 42, 295  
*Ficus carica* Linn. **IIb**, 216  
*Ficus gibbosa* Blume **IIb**, 201  
*Ficus hispida* Linn.f. **IIb**, 26  
*Ficus religiosa* Linn. **IIb**, 199, 200  
*Ficus tinctoria* Forst.f. subsp. *gibbosa* (Blume) Corner **IIb**, 201  
*Flacourtia indica* (Burm.f.) Merr. **IIb**, 42, 217, 387, 538  
*Flacourtia ramontchi* L'Herit. **IIb**, 42, 217, 387, 538  
*Flacourtia sepriaria* Roxb. **IIb**, 217  
*Flickingeria fimbriata* (Blume) Hawkes **IIb**, 207  
*Flickingeria nodosa* (Dalz.) Seiden f. **IIb**, 207  
*Flueggea leucopyrus* Willd. **IIb**, 389  
*Flueggea microcarpa* Blume **IIb**, 107  
*Flueggea microcarpa* (Willd.) Prain ex Merr. **IIb**, 107  
*Flueggea obovata* Baill. **IIb**, 107  
*Foeniculum capillaceum* Gilb. **IIb**, 320  
*Foeniculum capillaceum* Gilib. **IIb**, 69, 152  
*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill. **IB**, 174 **IIb**, 69, 106, 152, 320  
*Francolinus francolinus* **IB**, 341 **IIb**, 587  
*Francolinus francolinus* (Linnaeus) **IB**, 49, 50  
*Francolinus gularis* (Temminck) **IB**, 342  
*Francolinus pondicerianus* (Gmelin) **IB**, 49  
*Francolinus vulgaris* **IB**, 49  
*Fraxinus* **IIb**, 413  
*Fregata* **IB**, 46  
*Fulica atra* **IB**, 346  
*Fulica atra atra* Linnaeus **IB**, 46, 346  
*Fumaria indica* Pugsley **IIb**, 208, 269, 418  
*Fumaria officinalis* Linn. **IIb**, 413  
*Fumaria vaillantii* Loisel. **IIb**, 269, 361, 413, 418  
*Funambulus pennanti* Wroughton **IIb**, 350  
  
*Galerida cristata chendoola* **IIb**, 587  
*Galerida cristata chendoola* (Franklin) **IIb**, 587  
*Gallicrex cinerea cinerea* (Gmelin) **IB**, 50, 347  
*Gallinula chloropus* **IB**, 45, 347  
*Gallinula chloropus indica* Blyth **IB**, 45

- Galloperdix spadicea* Ib, 50  
*Galloperdix spadicea* (Gmelin) Ib, 50  
*Gallus ferrugineus* Ib, 50  
*Gallus ferrugineus murghi* Ib, 50  
*Gallus gallus* Ib, 586  
*Gallus gallus murghi* Robinson et Kloss Ib, 50, 342 Ib, 586  
*Gallus lafayetti* Ib, 586  
*Gallus lafayettii* Lesson Ib, 586  
*Gallus sonneratii* Temminck Ib, 586  
*Gallus sonneratii* Ib, 586  
*Garcinia cowa* Roxb. Ib, 712  
*Garcinia cowa* Roxb. ex DC. Ib, 181  
*Garcinia hanburyi* Hook.f. Ib, 268  
*Garcinia indica* Choisy Ib, 333  
*Garcinia mangostana* Linn. Ib, 712  
*Garcinia morella* Desr. Ib, 453 Ib, 268  
*Gardenia gummiifera* Linn.f. Ib, 169 Ib, 41, 194, 287  
*Gardenia latifolia* Ait. Ib, 173  
*Gardenia lucida* Roxb. Ib, 169 Ib, 194  
*Gardenia resinifera* Roth Ib, 194  
*Gardenia turgida* Roxb. Ib, 208, 295  
*Garuga pinnata* Roxb. Ib, 268, 405  
*Gaultheria fragrantissima* Wall. Ib, 199, 418  
*Gavaeus gaurus* Ib, 41  
*Gavialis gangeticus* Ib, 348  
*Gavialis gangeticus* (Gmelin) Ib, 42  
*Gazella bennetti* Ib, 48  
*Gazella gazella bennetti* (Sykes) Ib, 48  
*Gazelle bennetti* Ib, 48, 341  
*Gekkonidae* Ib, 40  
*Gendarussa vulgaris* Nees Ib, 212  
*Girardinia heterophylla* Decne. Ib, 106, 296, 318  
*Gisekia pharnaceoides* Linn. Ib, 562  
*Glaucidium radiatum* Ib, 585  
*Glaucidium radiatum* (Tickell) Ib, 585  
*Glinus lotoides* Linn. Ib, 183, 240, 383  
*Glinus oppositifolius* (Linn.) A.DC. Ib, 109, 456  
*Gloriosa superba* Linn. Ib, 60, 151, 539  
*Glycine max* Merrill Ib, 199  
*Glycosmis arborea* (Roxb.) Correa Ib, 455  
*Glycosmis arborea* (Roxb.) DC. Ib, 456  
*Glycosmis cochinchinensis* Pierre ex Engler Ib, 456  
*Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Retz.) Correa Ib, 455  
*Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Retz.) DC. Ib, 456  
*Gmelina arborea* Roxb. Ib, 390, 451  
*Gnetum montanum* Markgraf Ib, 172  
*Gnetum scandens* Roxb. Ib, 172  
*Golunda elliptica* Gray Ib, 345 Ib, 583  
*Gossypium herbaceum* Linn. Ib, 27, 41, 42  
*Gracula religiosa indica* Ib, 586  
*Gracula religiosa indica* (Cuvier) Ib, 586  
*Gracula religiosa* Linnaeus Ib, 56 Ib, 586  
*Grewia asiatica* Linn. Ib, 456  
*Grewia subinaequalis* DC. Ib, 456  
*Grewia tenax* (Forsk.) Aschers. et Schwf. Ib, 239, 384  
*Grus antigone antigone* (Linnaeus) Ib, 46  
*Grus antigone antigone* Linnaeus Ib, 583  
*Grus grus* Ib, 347 Ib, 583  
*Grus grus lilfordi* Sharpe Ib, 43, 347 Ib, 583  
*Gymnema sylvestre* R.Br. Ib, 416, 422  
*Gymnorhis xanthocolis* Ib, 343  
*Gymnosporia montana* (Roth) Benth. Ib, 152  
*Gynandropsis gynandra* (Linn.) Briq. Ib, 211, 386, 692  
*Gynandropsis pentaphylla* DC. Ib, 386, 692  
*Gynocardia odorata* R.Br. Ib, 384  
*Gypaeus barbatus aureus* (Hablizl) Ib, 37  
*Gypaeus barbatus* Ib, 37  
*Gyps bengalensis* (Gmelin) Ib, 584  
  
*Habenaria* Ib, 464  
*Habenaria diphylla* Dalz. Ib, 105  
*Haemadipsa* Ib, 325  
*Haemadipsa moorei* Sanjeva Raj et Gladstone Ib, 325  
*Haemadipsa ornata* Moore Ib, 325  
*Haemadipsa sylvestris* Blanchard Ib, 325  
*Haematopus ostralegus ostralegus* Linnaeus Ib, 44  
*Haematopus ostralegus* Ib, 44  
*Haidina cordifolia* (Roxb.) Ridsdale Ib, 41  
*Haliaeetus leucoryphus* (Pallas) Ib, 51 Ib, 584  
*Haliastur indus* Ib, 584  
*Haliastur indus indus* (Boddaert) Ib, 51 Ib, 584  
*Hamiltonia suaveolens* Roxb. Ib, 375  
*Harpodon nehereus* Ib, 349  
*Harpodon nehereus* (Hamilton) Ib, 349  
*Hedychium spicatum* Buch.-Ham. Ib, 193, 241, 422  
*Hedyotis herbacea* Linn. Ib, 405  
*Helianthus annuus* Linn. Ib, 69, 201  
*Helicteres isora* Linn. Ib, 277, 375, 395  
*Heliotropium* Ib, 294  
*Heliotropium indicum* Linn. Ib, 203, 294, 360, 456, 679, 690, 693  
*Heliotropium rariflorum* Stocks Ib, 385  
*Helix aspera* Ib, 395  
*Helix aspersa* Ib, 348, 395  
*Hemicircus canente* Ib, 587  
*Hemicircus canente* (Lesson) Ib, 587

- Hemidesmus indicus* R.Br. IIb, 272, 419  
*Hemiechinus auritus* (Gmelin) Ib, 39  
*Hemitragus hylocius* (Ogilby) IIb, 581  
*Hemitragus jemlahicus* (H. Smith) IIb, 581  
*Herpestes mungo* Ib, 36, 40, 346  
*Hesperethusa crenulata* (Roxb.) M. Roem. Ib, 167, 461, 704 IIb, 170, 207, 211, 217  
*Heterodontus* Ib, 349  
*Heterometrus* Ib, 402  
*Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bl.) IIb, 109  
*Hibiscus abelmoschus* Linn. Ib, 455  
*Hibiscus aculeatus* Roxb. IIb, 405  
*Hibiscus cancellatus* Roxb. Ib, 458  
*Hibiscus cannabinus* Linn. Ib, 173 IIb, 269, 296, 373  
*Hibiscus esculentus* Linn. IIb, 690  
*Hibiscus ficulneus* Linn. IIb, 217  
*Hibiscus furcatus* Roxb. IIb, 405  
*Hibiscus mutabilis* Linn. IIb, 105  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* Linn. Ib, 169 IIb, 13  
*Hibiscus vitifolius* Linn. IIb, 693  
*Hieraaetus* Ib, 37  
*Hieraaetus fasciatus fasciatus* (Vieillot) IIb, 607  
*Hieraaetus kienieri kienieri* (E. Geoffroy) IIb, 607  
*Hieraaetus pennatus* (Gmelin) IIb, 607  
*Hippion orientale* Dalz. et Gibs. IIb, 385  
*Hippocratea* IIb, 418  
*Hiptage benghalensis* Kurz Ib, 448 IIb, 218, 454  
*Hiptage benghalensis* (Linn.) Kurz IIb, 26  
*Hirudinaria granulosa* (Savigny) Ib, 325  
*Hirudo medicinalis* Ib, 324  
*Holarthra antidysenterica* (Linn.) Wall. IIb, 427  
*Holoptelea integrifolia* Planch. IIb, 218, 268  
*Holostemma annulare* K. Schum. IIb, 295  
*Holostemma annularis* K. Schum. Ib, 447  
*Holostemma rheedei* Wall. Ib, 447  
*Hugonia mystax* Linn. IIb, 405  
*Hyaena hyaena hyaena* (Linnaeus) Ib, 36  
*Hyaena striata* Ib, 36, 344  
*Hybanthus enneaspermus* (Linn.) F. Muell. IIb, 105  
*Hydnocarpus heterophylla* Kurz, non Blume Ib, 384  
*Hydnocarpus kurzii* (King) Warb. Ib, 384  
*Hydnocarpus laurifolia* (Dennst.) Sleumer Ib, 384, 462 IIb, 209, 410  
*Hydnocarpus pentandra* (Buch.-Ham.) Oken Ib, 384  
*Hydnocarpus wightiana* Blume Ib, 384 IIb, 209  
*Hydraphasianus chirurgus* (Scopoli) Ib, 53  
*Hygrophila auriculata* (Schum.) Heine IIb, 68  
*Hygrophila spinosa* T. Anders. IIb, 68  
*Hymenodictyon excelsum* Wall. IIb, 239, 293, 295, 383, 389  
*Hyoscyamus niger* Linn. IIb, 81, 93, 194, 237, 269, 350, 410, 412  
*Hypnale hypnale* Merrem Ib, 397  
*Hypsipetes madagascariensis* (P.L.S. Müller) Ib, 57  
*Hyptis* IIb, 294  
*Hyssopus officinalis* Linn. IIb, 394, 406  
*Hystrix hodgsoni* (Gray) Ib, 40 IIb, 581  
*Hystrix indica indica* Kerr Ib, 40  
*Hystrix indica* Kerr IIb, 581  
*Hystrix leucura* Ib, 345  
  
*I. pomoea* = *Ipomoea*  
*Ipomoea biloba* Forsk. IIb, 385  
*Ibis leucocephalus* IIb, 587  
*Ichnocarpus frutescens* R.Br. IIb, 13, 170  
*Ichthyophaga ichthyaeus* (Horsfield) Ib, 347  
*Ichthyophaga* Ib, 347  
*Ilisia* IIb, 109  
*Illicium verum* Hook.f. IIb, 27, 540  
*Illicium verum* Linn.f. IIb, 562  
*Impatiens balsamina* Linn. IIb, 296  
*Indigofera* IIb, 106, 240  
*Indigofera enneaphylla* Linn. IIb, 43  
*Indigofera linifolia* Retz. IIb, 481  
*Indigofera linnaei* Ali IIb, 43  
*Indigofera oblongifolia* Forsk. IIb, 239, 384  
*Indigofera pauciflora* IIb, 384  
*Indigofera paucifolia* Delile IIb, 384  
*Indigofera tinctoria* Linn. IIb, 297  
*Inula racemosa* Hook.f. IIb, 269  
*Inula royleana* DC. IIb, 269  
*Ionidium suffruticosum* Ging. IIb, 105  
*Ipomoea* Ib, 166, 449  
*Ipomoea aquatica* Forsk. Ib, 170 IIb, 42, 203, 268  
*Ipomoea batatas* (Linn.) Lam. IIb, 69, 216, 218  
*Ipomoea digitata* Linn. IIb, 693  
*Ipomoea hederacea* auct., non Jacq. IIb, 394  
*Ipomoea hederacea* (Linn.) Jacq. IIb, 385  
*Ipomoea maxima* (Linn.f.) G. Don IIb, 43, 225, 295  
*Ipomoea nil* (Linn.) Roth IIb, 379, 385, 394, 406, 409  
*Ipomoea obscura* (Linn.) Ker-Gawl. IIb, 194  
*Ipomoea pes-caprae* (Linn.) R.Br. IIb, 385  
*Ipomoea pes-caprae* (Linn.) Sweet Ib, 706 IIb, 385  
*Ipomoea pes-tigridis* Linn. IIb, 177

- Ipomoea reniformis* (Roxb.) Choisy IIb, 43, 383  
*Ipomoea reptans* Poir. Ib, 170  
*Ipomoea sepiaria* Koenig ex Roxb. IIb, 225, 295  
*Iris* IIb, 194, 429  
*Iris ensata* Thunb. IIb, 409  
*Iris germanica* Linn. IIb, 269  
*Iris versicolor* Thunb. IIb, 269  
*Ithaginis cruentus* (Hardwicke) Ib, 51  
*Ixora arborea* Roxb. IIb, 218, 454  
*Ixora coccinea* Linn. IIb, 540  
*Ixora paniculata* IIb, 208, 217  
  
*Jasminum* IIb, 68, 481  
*Jasminum angustifolium* (Linn.) Willd. IIb, 200  
*Jasminum arborescens* Roxb. IIb, 218, 242  
*Jasminum auriculatum* Vahl IIb, 199, 270  
*Jasminum bignoniaceum* Wall. IIb, 270, 454  
*Jasminum bignoniaceum* Wall. ex G. Don IIb, 454  
*Jasminum diversifolium* Kobuski IIb, 270  
*Jasminum heterophyllum* Roxb. IIb, 270  
*Jasminum humile* Linn. IIb, 268, 454  
*Jasminum humile sensu* C.B. Clarke IIb, 454  
*Jasminum malabaricum* Wight IIb, 295  
*Jasminum multiflorum* (Burm.f.) Andrews Ib, 454 IIb, 195  
*Jasminum officinale* Linn. IIb, 218, 454  
*Jasminum officinale* Linn. forma *grandiflorum* (Linn.) Kobuski IIb, 268  
*Jasminum sambac* (Linn.) Ait. Ib, 456 IIb, 200, 270, 295, 395  
*Jateorrhiza columba* Miers IIb, 193  
*Jateorrhiza palmata* (Lam.) Miers IIb, 193  
*Jatropha curcas* Linn. IIb, 268  
*Jatropha glandulifera* Roxb. IIb, 268  
*Jatropha glandulosa* Vahl IIb, 268  
*Jatropha gossypifolia* Linn. IIb, 268  
*Jatropha multifida* Linn. IIb, 194  
*Juniperus communis* Linn. IIb, 406  
*Jurinea macrocephala* Benth. Ib, 452  
*Jussiaea repens* Linn. IIb, 109  
*Jussiaea suffruticosa* Linn. IIb, 404  
*Justicia gendarussa* Burm.f. IIb, 212  
*Justicia japonica* Thunb. IIb, 350  
*Justicia simplex* D. Don IIb, 350  
  
*Kaempferia galanga* Linn. IIb, 470, 561  
*Kaempferia rotunda* Linn. IIb, 384, 456  
*Kalanchoe laciniata* (Linn.) DC. IIb, 276, 429  
*Kirganelia reticulata* (Poir.) Baill. IIb, 405  
*Kydia calycina* Roxb. IIb, 200  
*Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb. IIb, 405  
  
*Kyllinga nemoralis* (Forster) Dandy ex Hutch. IIb, 405  
  
*Labeo fimbriatus* (Bloch) Ib, 348  
*Labeo rohita* Ib, 348  
*Labeo rohita* (Hamilton) Ib, 348  
*Lablab purpureus* (Linn.) Sweet IIb, 152  
*Lablab vulgaris* Linn. IIb, 295  
*Lactuca scariola* Linn. IIb, 406  
*Lactuca serriola* Linn. IIb, 406  
*Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Standley Ib, 176, 277 IIb, 208, 218, 297, 416  
*Lagenaria vulgaris* Ser. Ib, 277 IIb, 208  
*Lagerstroemia indica* Linn. Ib, 459 IIb, 240  
*Lagerstroemia parviflora* Roxb. Ib, 459  
*Lallemantia royleana* Benth. IIb, 379  
*Lamprachaenium microcephalum* Benth. IIb, 688  
*Lanallidae* Ib, 52  
*Laniidae* Ib, 52, 53  
*Lannea coromandelica* (Houtt.) Merrill Ib, 708, 709 IIb, 13, 186, 456  
*Lannea grandis* Engl. Ib, 708, 709 IIb, 186, 456  
*Lantana camara* Linn. var. *aculeata* (Linn.) Moldenke IIb, 404  
*Lathyrus sativus* Linn. Ib, 462  
*Latrodectus hasseltii indicus* (Simon) Ib, 402  
*Latrodectus hasseltii* Thorell Ib, 402  
*Launaea asplenifolia* Hook.f. Ib, 450  
*Lavandula stoechas* Linn. IIb, 406  
*Lawsonia alba* Lam. Ib, 462 IIb, 147, 393  
*Lawsonia inermis* Linn. Ib, 462 IIb, 60, 147, 393  
*Lœa* IIb, 239  
*Lœa aquata* Linn. IIb, 180  
*Lœa indica* (Burm.f.) Merrill IIb, 239, 405  
*Leea macrophylla* Horn. IIb, 207  
*Leea macrophylla* Roxb. IIb, 41, 104, 207, 294  
*Leea macrophylla* Roxb. ex Horn. IIb, 147, 239  
*Lepeocercis serrata* Trin. IIb, 693  
*Lepidium iberis* Linn. IIb, 396  
*Lepidium sativum* Linn. IIb, 236, 239, 267, 318, 428, 481  
*Lepisma saccharina* Ib, 90  
*Leptoptilos dubius* (Gmelin) Ib, 45, 51 IIb, 584  
*Leptoptilos javanicus* (Horsfield) Ib, 45, 51  
*Lepus nigricollis* F. Cuvier Ib, 47  
*Leucas* Ib, 707  
*Leucas cephalotes* Spreng. Ib, 460, 711 IIb, 453, 456  
*Leucas lavana* ~~lae~~folia Rees Ib, 707



- Leucas linifolia* Spreng. IB, 707  
*Leucocerea aureola* IB, 51  
*Limnanthemum cristatum* Griseb. IIB, 107  
*Limnophila aromatica* (Lam.) Merrill IIB, 404, 561  
*Limnophila aromatica* (Linn.) Merrill IIB, 404  
*Limnophila gratioloides* R.Br. IIB, 561  
*Limnophila gratissima* Blume IIB, 561  
*Limnophila indica* (Linn.) Druce IIB, 561  
*Limonia acidissima* Linn. IIB, 562  
*Limonia crenulata* Roxb. IB, 167, 461, 704 IIB, 170, 207, 211, 217  
*Limosa limosa limosa* (Linnaeus) IB, 45  
*Linum usitatissimum* Linn. IIB, 375, 562  
*Lippia nodiflora* Mich. IB, 169  
*Lippia nodiflora* Rich. IIB, 104, 385  
*Liquidambar orientalis* Mill. IIB, 107  
*Liquidambar styraciflua* Linn. IIB, 107  
*Litchi sinensis* (Gaertn.) Sonn. IIB, 393  
*Liza corsula* (Hamilton) IB, 348, 395  
*Liza corsula* Hamilton IIB, 109  
*Lobelia nicotianaefolia* Heyne IIB, 195, 389  
*Lobelia nicotianaefolia* Heyne ex Roth IIB, 320  
*Lobelia nicotianaefolia* Roth ex R. et S. IIB, 68, 147, 195  
*Lobelia nicotianaefolia* Roth ex Schult. IIB, 200  
*Lobelia nicotianifolia* Roth ex Schult. IIB, 389  
*Lobelia pyramidalis* Wall. IIB, 195  
*Lochnera rosea* (Linn.) Reichb. IIB, 410  
*Lodoicea maldivica* (Poir.) Pers. IIB, 396, 415, 539  
*Lodoicea seychellarum* Labill. IIB, 416  
*Lophoceros birostris* IB, 54  
*Lophophorus impejanus* (Latham) IB, 51  
*Lophura leucomelana hamiltonii* (J.E. Gray) IB, 342  
*Lophura leucomelana* (Latham) IB, 50  
*Lophura leucomelana lathamii* (J.E. Gray) IB, 347  
*Loranthus* IIB, 217  
*Loranthus longiflorus* Desr. IB, 174, 463  
*Loriculus vernalis* (Sparman) IB, 343  
*Loxosceles indrabeles* Tikader IB, 402  
*Ludwigia octovalvis* (Jacq.) Raven IIB, 404  
*Luffa* IB, 239, 240, 256 IIB, 208  
*Luffa acutangula* (Linn.) Roxb. IB, 708 IIB, 453  
*Luffa echinata* Roxb. IB, 449 IIB, 41, 268, 320  
*Luffa graveolens* Roxb. IIB, 268  
*Lutra lutra* (Linnaeus) IB, 42  
*Lutra perspicillata* I. Geoffroy IB, 42  
*Lutra vulgaris* IB, 346  
*Luvunga scandens* (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham. ex Wight IIB, 207, 268  
*Lycosa* Latr. IB, 402  
*M. prurita* Hook. IIB, 239  
*M. x sapientum* Linn. IIB, 268  
*Macaca mulatta* (Zimmermann) IB, 345 IIB, 582  
*Macaca radiata* (Geoffroy) IB, 582  
*Macaca silenus* (Linnaeus) IIB, 582  
*Macrones tangra* IIB, 270  
*Macropygia unchall tusalia* (Blyth) IB, 55  
*Madhuca butyracea* Macbride IB, 172 IIB, 195  
*Madhuca indica* J.F. Gmel. IIB, 212  
*Madhuca longifolia* (Koenig) Macbride IIB, 195  
*Madhuca longifolia* (Koenig) Mach. IIB, 212  
*Maerua arenaria* (DC.) Hook.f. et Thoms. IIB, 562  
*Maerua arenaria* Hook.f. et Thoms. IB, 71 IIB, 396  
*Maerua oblongifolia* (Forsk.) A. Rich. IIB, 396, 562  
*Majorana hortensis* Moench IB, 172 IIB, 41, 42  
*Mallotus philippensis* Muell.-Arg. IIB, 678  
*Malva sylvestris* Linn. IIB, 412, 414  
*Mammea longifolia* Planch. et Triana IB, 458 IIB, 42  
*Mandragora* IIB, 296  
*Mandragora officinalis* IIB, 295  
*Manidae* IB, 39  
*Manihot esculenta* Crantz IIB, 405  
*Manilkara hexandra* (Roxb.) Dubard IIB, 453  
*Manis crassicaudata* Gray IB, 39  
*Manis pentadactyla aurita* Hodgson IB, 39  
*Manis pentadactylus* IB, 40  
*Margaritana margaritifera* IB, 348  
*Marmota* IB, 40, 346  
*Marmota bobak* (Müller) IB, 40  
*Marmota caudata* (Jacquemont) IB, 40  
*Marsdenia tenacissima* Wight et Arn. IIB, 319  
*Marsdenia volubilis* T. Cooke IIB, 296  
*Marsilea minuta* Linn. IIB, 297  
*Marsilea quadrifolia* Linn. IIB, 13, 297, 540  
*Mastacemelus armatus* IB, 348  
*Mastocembelus armatus armatus* (Lacépède) IB, 348  
*Matricaria chamomilla* Linn. IIB, 393  
*Matthiola incana* R.Br. IIB, 396  
*Meconopsis aculeata* Royle IIB, 199, 201  
*Medicago sativa* Linn. IIB, 200, 287

- Megalaima haemacephala indica* (Latham) IB, 54  
*Megalaima viridis* (Boddaert) IB, 55  
*Megalaima zeylanica* (Gmelin) IB, 55  
*Megalornis grus* IB, 46  
*Melanocorypha bimaculata torquata* IB, 587  
*Melanocorypha bimaculata torquata* Blyth IB, 587  
*Melia azadirachta* Linn. IB, 649  
*Melia azedarach* Linn. IB, 455, 711 IB, 297, 454  
*Melia dubia* Cav. IB, 297, 389  
*Melilotus indica* All. IB, 195, 270  
*Melilotus parviflora* Desf. IB, 195, 270  
*Melophus lathamii* (Gray) IB, 56  
*Melothria heterophylla* (Lour.) Cogn. IB, 106, 152, 231  
*Melothria maderaspatana* (Linn.) Cogn. IB, 41, 102, 152, 243  
*Melursus ursinus* IB, 344  
*Melursus ursinus* (Shaw) IB, 35  
*Memecylon angustifolium* Wight IB, 384  
*Menispermum columba* Roxb. IB, 193  
*Mentha* IB, 389, 412, 413  
*Mentha longifolia* (Linn.) Huds. IB, 240  
*Mentha piperita* Linn. IB, 395, 406  
*Mentha pulegium* Linn. IB, 106, 385  
*Mentha spicata* Linn. emend. Nath. IB, 389, 410  
*Mentha sylvestris* Linn. var. *incana* (Willd.) Hook.f. IB, 240  
*Merendera persica* Boiss. et Kotsch. IB, 396  
*Merremia emarginata* (Burm.f.) Hallier f. IB, 42, 43, 268, 383  
*Merremia gangetica* (Linn.) Cufo. IB, 42, 43, 383  
*Mesua ferrea* Linn. IB, 151, 693  
*Metopidius indicus* (Latham) IB, 343  
*Michelia champaca* Linn. IB, 449 IB, 199, 561  
*Microscelis psaroides* IB, 57  
*Microscelis psaroides* IB, 57  
*Millardia meltada* (Gray) IB, 583  
*Milvus govinda* IB, 345  
*Milvus migrans* IB, 584  
*Milvus migrans govinda* Sykes IB, 345 IB, 584  
*Mimosa hamata* Willd. IB, 242  
*Mimosa pudica* Linn. IB, 704 IB, 206, 267  
*Mitragyna* IB, 41  
*Mitragyna parvifolia* (Roxb.) Korth. IB, 450 IB, 41, 405  
*Mollugo* IB, 177  
*Mollugo cerviana* Ser. IB, 109, 456  
*Mollugo hirta* Thunb. IB, 240, 383  
*Mollugo oppositifolia* Linn. IB, 109, 456  
*Mollugo spergula* Linn. IB, 109, 456  
*Molothrus* IB, 53  
*Molpastes haemorrhous* IB, 53  
*Momordica charantia* Linn. IB, 208, 325, 417, 693  
*Momordica cochinchinensis* Spreng. IB, 199, 220, 297  
*Momordica dioica* Roxb. ex Willd. IB, 152, 218, 295, 389, 680  
*Momordica mixta* Roxb. IB, 220  
*Momordica tuberosa* (Roxb.) Cogn. IB, 151, 319  
*Monilia* IB, 141  
*Morinda citrifolia* Linn. IB, 360  
*Morinda coreia* Buch.-Ham. IB, 211, 451  
*Morinda pubescens* Sm. IB, 211  
*Morinda tinctoria* Roxb. IB, 211, 451  
*Moringa concanensis* Nimmo IB, 456  
*Moringa concanensis* Nimmo ex Dalz. et Gibson IB, 385  
*Moringa oleifera* Lam. IB, 13, 69  
*Moringa pterygosperma* Gaertn. IB, 13, 69  
*Morus alba* Linn. IB, 176  
*Morus australis* Poir. IB, 208, 317, 332  
*Moschus moschiferus* IB, 48, 341  
*Moschus moschiferus* Linnaeus IB, 582  
*Moschus moschiferus moschiferus* Linnaeus IB, 48  
*Motacilla alba* IB, 344 IB, 587  
*Motacilla alba leucopsis* Gould IB, 587  
*Motacilla alba* Linnaeus IB, 344 IB, 587  
*Motacilla flava* Linnaeus IB, 53, 344  
*Motacilla maderaspatensis* IB, 587  
*Motacilla maderaspatensis* Gmelin IB, 587  
*Mucuna* IB, 217, 296  
*Mucuna capitata* Wight et Arn. IB, 194  
*Mucuna monosperma* DC. IB, 137, 180, 217  
*Mucuna pruriens* (Linn.) DC. IB, 231, 239, 427  
*Mucuna prurita* Hook. IB, 199, 427  
*Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus IB, 348  
*Mugil corsula* IB, 348, 349, 395  
*Mugil corsula* Day IB, 395 IB, 109  
*Mugilidae* IB, 348, 395  
*Mukia maderaspatana* (Linn.) Cogn. IB, 26  
*Mukia maderaspatana* (Linn.) Roem. IB, 41, 68  
*Muntiacus muntjak* IB, 346  
*Muntiacus muntjak* (Zimmermann) IB, 48  
*Muricia cochinchinensis* (Spreng.) Lour. IB, 199  
*Muraya exotica* Linn. IB, 68  
*Muraya koenigii* (Linn.) Spreng. IB, 297, 454

- Muraya paniculata* (Linn.) Jack IIb, 68, 199, 389  
*Mus booduga* (Gray) IIb, 583  
*Mus rattus* Ib, 345  
*Musa x paradisiaca* Linn. IIb, 268  
 Musciapidae atricapilla Ib, 53  
 Musciapidae techitrea Ib, 54  
*Muscicapa hypoleuca tomensis* Johansen Ib, 54  
*Mussaenda frondosa* Linn. IIb, 387, 540  
*Mycteria leucocephala* (Pennant) IIb, 587  
*Myiophonus caeruleus temminckii* (Vigors) Ib, 38  
*Myrica esculenta* Buch.-Ham. IIb, 451, 690  
*Myrica nagi* Thunb. IIb, 297  
*Myristica fragrans* Houtt. IIb, 276, 320, 394  
*Myristica malabarica* Lam. IIb, 405, 540  
*Myrtus communis* Linn. IIb, 268, 416  
*Mystus vittatus* (Bl.) IIb, 270  
*Myxopyrum serrulatum* A.W. Hill IIb, 405
- Naia bungarus* Ib, 397  
*Naia hannah* (Cantor) Ib, 397  
*Naia tripudians* Ib, 397  
*Naja bungarus* Schlegel Ib, 397  
*Naja naja* (Linn.) Ib, 397  
*Naja tripudians* (Merr.) Ib, 397  
*Naravalia zeylanica* DC. IIb, 405  
*Nardostachys grandiflora* DC. IIb, 13, 42  
*Nardostachys jatamansi* DC. IIb, 13, 42  
*Naregamia alata* Wight et Arn. IIb, 103, 389  
*Naringi crenulata* (Roxb.) Nicolson IIb, 170  
 Nectariniidae Ib, 56  
*Neofelis nebulosa macrsceloides* (Hodgson) Ib, 35  
*Neomeris phocaenoides* Ib, 42  
*Neomeris phocaenoides* (Cuvier) Ib, 42  
*Neomys fodiens* Ib, 39  
*Neophron percnopterus* Ib, 37  
*Neophron percnopterus ginginianus* (Latham) Ib, 37  
*Neophron percnopterus percnopterus* (Linnaeus) Ib, 37  
*Nepeta ciliaris* Benth. IIb, 406, 412  
*Nepeta longibracteata* Benth. IIb, 394  
*Nephelium litchi* Cambess. IIb, 393  
*Neptunia oleracea* Lour. IIb, 206, 267  
*Nerium indicum* Mill. IIb, 60, 693  
*Nerium odorum* Soland. IIb, 60, 693  
*Nervilia* IIb, 105  
*Nettapus coromandelianus* IIb, 584  
*Nettapus coromandelianus coromandelianus* (Gmelin) IIb, 584  
*Nicotiana tabacum* Linn. IIb, 294, 373, 386, 393, 413, 561
- Nigella sativa* Linn. IIb, 208, 394  
*Ninox scutulata lugubris* (Tickell) IIb, 585  
*Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* Linn. Ib, 459, 713  
 Ib, 412, 416  
*Nycticebus coucang* (Boddaert) IIb, 582  
*Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax* (Linnaeus) Ib, 53  
*Nymphaea* Ib, 379  
*Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. Ib, 458  
*Nymphaea rubra* Roxb. ex Salisb. Ib, 458  
*Nymphaea stellata* Willd. IIb, 693  
*Nymphoides hydrophyllum* (Lour.) Kuntze IIb, 107  
*Nyroca ferina* Ib, 45  
*Nyroca rufa* Ib, 347
- Oceanitidae Ib, 46  
*Ochotona roylei* (Ogilby) IIb, 583  
*Ocimum* IIb, 211  
*Ocimum adscendens* IIb, 211  
*Ocimum adscendens* Wight IIb, 211  
*Ocimum adscendens* Willd. IIb, 211  
*Ocimum americanum* Linn. IIb, 198, 211, 539  
*Ocimum basilicum* Linn. Ib, 709 IIb, 41, 418  
*Ocimum kilimandscharicum* Guerke IIb, 207  
*Ocimum sanctum* Linn. Ib, 173, 176, 709  
 Ib, 41, 201, 237, 470  
*Ocimum tenuiflorum* Linn. IIb, 237  
*Odina woderi* Roxb. IIb, 13  
*Odocoileus* Ib, 346  
*Odocoilus* Ib, 48  
*Oedinemus crepitans* Ib, 44  
*Oedinemus crepitans* Ib, 44  
*Ompok pabo* (Ham.) IIb, 270  
*Onosma bracteatum* Wall. Ib, 450 IIb, 416, 481  
*Onosma hispidum* Wall. ex D. Don IIb, 200  
*Ophiophagus hannah* (Cantor) Ib, 397  
*Ophiorrhiza mungos* Linn. Ib, 459, 713 IIb, 147, 208, 269, 456  
*Ophrysia superciliosa* (J.E. Gray) Ib, 51, 343  
*Opuntia dillenii* Haw. IIb, 456  
*Orchis* ■ Ib, 379, 386, 395  
*Orchis latifolia* Linn. IIb, 107, 379, 395  
*Origanum majorana* Linn. Ib, 172 IIb, 41, 42  
*Oroxylum indicum* Vent. IIb, 13  
*Orthosiphon glabratus* Benth. IIb, 405  
*Orthosiphon thymiflorus* (Roth) Sleesen IIb, 405  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* Ib, 345  
*Oryza sativa* Linn. IIb, 200  
*Osmanthus fragrans* Lour. Ib, 704 IIb, 43

- Otis tarda dybowskii* Taczanowski IB, 51  
*Otis tetrax orientalis* Hartert IB, 342  
*Otus bakkamoena* IB, 585  
*Otus bakkamoena* Pennant IIB, 585  
*Otus brucei* IIB, 585  
*Otus brucei* (Hume) IB, 585  
*Ovis ammon hodgsoni* Blyth IIB, 581  
*Ovis orientalis* Gmelin IB, 47  
*Ovis vignei* IB, 47  
*Oxalis corniculata* Linn. IB, 168 IIB, 103  
*Oxyuris vermicularis* IB, 428 IIB, 59
- Pachyrrhizus angulatus* Rich. ex DC. IIB, 208, 383  
*Pachyrrhizus erosus* (Linn.) Urban IIB, 208, 383  
*Paederia foetida* Linn. IIA, 444 IIB, 26, 360  
*Palaeonis torquatus* IB, 55  
*Palaeornis* IB, 55, 343  
*Palaeornis torquatus* IB, 343  
*Palaeornis torquatus* IB, 343  
*Pandanus* IIB, 195, 295  
*Pandanus fascicularis* Lam. IIB, 68  
*Pandanus odoratissimus* Linn.f. IB, 453 IIB, 68, 320, 693  
*Pandanus tectorius* Soland. ex Parkinson IIB, 320  
*Pandion haliaetus haliaetus* (Linnaeus) IB, 38  
*Pandion heliaetus* IB, 38  
*Pandion heliaetus* IB, 345, 346  
*Panicum miliaceum* Linn. IB, 165, 168 IIB, 203, 267  
*Panicum psilopodium* Trin. var. *odoratum* Hook.f. IIB, 295  
*Panicum psilopodium* Trin. var. *psilopodium* Hook.f. IIB, 295  
*Panthera leo persica* (Meyer) IB, 35  
*Panthera pardus* (Linnaeus) IB, 35  
*Panthera tigris tigris* (Linnaeus) IB, 36  
*Panthera uncia* (Schreber) IB, 35  
*Papaver somniferum* Linn. IIA, 415 IIB, 192, 195, 217, 220, 268, 418  
*Paraechinus hypomelas blanfordi* (Anderson) IB, 39  
*Paraechinus micropus* (Blyth) IB, 39  
*Paris polyphylla* Sm. IIB, 194, 412, 419  
*Parmelia* IIB, 69  
*Parmelia cirrhata* Fr. IIB, 415  
*Parmelia kamtschadalis* Eschew. IIB, 415  
*Parmelia perlata* IIB, 418  
*Parmelia perlata* (Huds.) Ach. IIB, 415  
*Parus major* IB, 343  
*Parus major stupae* Koelz IB, 343  
*Paspalum scrobiculatum* Linn. IIB, 231  
*Passer domesticus* IB, 56, 342, 343 IIB, 586  
*Passer domesticus indicus* IB, 343  
*Passer domesticus* (Linnaeus) IB, 56  
*Passer montanus* IB, 56, 343  
*Passer montanus* (Linnaeus) IB, 56  
*Pavetta* IIB, 211  
*Pavetta indica* Linn. IIB, 106, 211, 451  
*Pavetta tomentosa* Roxb. ex Sm. IIB, 451  
*Pavo cristatus* Linnaeus IB, 50  
*Pavonia odorata* Willd. IIB, 13, 41, 200  
*Pediculus humanus capitis* IIB, 59  
*Pediculus humanus corporis* IB, 401 IIB, 59  
*Pedipalpida* IB, 402  
*Peganum harmala* Linn. IIB, 416  
*Pelecanus onocrotalus* Linnaeus IB, 43  
*Pelecanus philippensis* IIB, 587  
*Pelecanus philippensis* Gmelin IIB, 587  
*Pelicanus onocrotalus* IB, 43, 347  
*Pennisetum americanum* (Linn.) Leeke IIB, 385, 396  
*Pennisetum typhoides* (Burm.f.) Stapf et Hubbard IIB, 385, 396, 481  
*Pennisetum typhoideum* Rich. IIB, 385  
*Pentapetes phoenicea* Linn. IIB, 199, 239  
*Pentatropis* IIB, 240, 295  
*Pentatropis capensis* (Linn.f.) Bullock IIB, 199, 240  
*Pentatropis cynanchoides* R.Br. IIB, 199  
*Pentatropis microphylla* Wight et Arn. IIB, 240  
*Pentatropis spiralis* Decne. IIB, 199  
*Perdicula argoondah* (Sykes) IB, 341  
*Perdicula asiatica* IB, 342  
*Perdicula asiatica* (Latham) IB, 49  
*Perdix chinensis* IB, 341  
*Perdix cinerea* IB, 341  
*Perdix rufa* IB, 49, 342  
*Perdix sylvatica* IB, 342  
*Pergularia daemia* (Forsk.) Chiov. IB, 463 IIB, 26, 186, 207, 387  
*Pergularia extensa* N.E.Br. IIB, 207  
*Pergularia extensa* R.Br. IIB, 186  
*Pericrocotus* IB, 54  
*Pericrocotus flammeus* (Forster) IB, 54  
*Periploca graeca* IB, 389  
*Periploca indica* Willd. IIB, 272  
*Peristrophe bicalyculata* Nees IB, 452  
*Pernis apivorus* IB, 37  
*Pernis apivorus orientalis* Taczanowski IB, 37  
*Pernis ptilorhynchus orientalis* Taczanowski IB, 37  
*Pernis ptilorhynchus ruficollis* Lesson IB, 37  
*Petaurista elegans caniceps* (Gray) IB, 345  
*Petroni xanthocollis* IIB, 586  
*Petronia xanthocollis xanthocollis* (Burton) IB, 343 IIB, 586

- Peucedanum grande* C.B. Clarke IB, 706  
*Phaenicephalus pyrrocephalus* (Pennant) IB, 53 IIB, 586  
*Phaethon rubricauda* IB, 46  
*Phaethon rubricauda rubricauda* Boddaert IB, 46  
*Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis* (Shaw) IB, 43  
*Phalacrocorax niger* IB, 347  
*Phalacrocorax niger* (Vieillot) IB, 44  
*Phalacrocorax pygmaeus* (Pallas) IB, 44  
*Phalacrocorax pygmaeus* IB, 44  
*Phalacrocorax fuscicollis* Stephens IB, 44  
*Pharnaceum cervianum* Linn. IIB, 109  
*Phaseolus aconitifolius* Jacq. IIB, 593  
*Phaseolus mungo* Linn. IIB, 200  
*Phasianus gallus* IB, 50, 342  
*Phaenicephalus pyrrocephalus* IB, 53  
*Phaenicephalus pyrrocephalus* IIB, 586  
*Phidippus* IB, 402  
*Phoenicopterus roseus* IB, 45, 347  
*Phoenicopterus roseus* Pallas IB, 45  
*Phoenix acaulis* Roxb. IIB, 389  
*Phoenix dactylifera* Linn. IIB, 268  
*Phoenix humilis* Royle IIB, 389  
*Phoenix paludosa* Roxb. IB, 169 IIB, 454  
*Phoenix sylvestris* Roxb. IIB, 69, 268  
*Phragmites karka* (Retz.) Trin. ex Steud. IIB, 13  
*Phragmites karka* Trin. ex Steud. IIB, 147, 320  
*Phthirus pubis* IIB, 59  
*Phyla nodiflora* (Linn.) Greene IIB, 104, 385  
*Phyllanthus acidus* (Linn.) Skeels IIB, 456  
*Phyllanthus distichus* Muell.-Arg. IIB, 456  
*Phyllanthus fraternus* Webster IIB, 41, 195  
*Phyllanthus niruri* Linn. IIB, 41  
*Phyllanthus niruri* sensu Hook.f. IIB, 195  
*Phyllanthus reticulatus* Poir. IIB, 405  
*Phyllanthus rhamnoides* IB, 198  
*Phyllanthus rhamnoides* Roxb. IIB, 198  
*Phyllanthus rhamnoides* Willd. IIB, 198  
*Phyllanthus urinaria* Linn. IIB, 195, 240  
*Physalis indica* Linn. IB, 710  
*Physalis minima* Linn. IB, 173, 709 IIB, 240, 393  
*Physalis minima* Linn. var. *indica* C.B. Clarke IB, 710  
*Physalis peruviana* Linn. IB, 710 IIB, 393  
*Picrasma quassioides* Bennet IIB, 240  
*Picrorhiza kurroa* Royle ex Benth. IIB, 146, 203  
*Picrorhiza kurroa* auct. non Royle IIB, 146  
*Picrorhiza scrofulariaeflora* Pennell IIB, 295  
*Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora* Pennell IIB, 146  
*Picus martius* IB, 52, 342  
*Pinnelodus gadora* IB, 349  
*Pimpinella anisum* Linn. IIB, 406  
*Pinctada Röding* IB, 42  
*Pinus gerardiana* Wall. IIB, 13, 320, 384  
*Pinus longifolia* Roxb. IIB, 13, 416  
*Pinus roxburghii* Sarg. IIB, 13, 208, 416  
*Pinus succinifera* Conw. IIB, 417  
*Piper aurantiacum* Wall. ex DC. IIB, 199  
*Piper belle* Linn. IIB, 225  
*Piper chaba* Hunter IIB, 68, 106  
*Piper cubeba* Linn.f. IIB, 68, 276, 379, 394, 400, 414, 425  
*Piper nigrum* Linn. IIB, 561  
*Piper retrofractum* Vahl IIB, 106  
*Piper sylvaticum* Roxb. IIB, 26, 385  
*Piper wallichii* Hand.-Mazz. IIB, 199  
*Pistacia lentiscus* Linn. IIB, 276, 379  
*Pistacia vera* Linn. IB, 164 IIB, 68, 414  
*Pistia stratiotes* Linn. IB, 451 IIB, 104, 209, 539  
*Plantago ispaghul* Roxb. IIB, 384  
*Plantago ovata* Forsk. IIB, 290, 379, 384, 393, 406, 409, 412, 562  
*Plasmodium falciparum* IB, 103  
*Plasmodium malariae* IB, 103, 104  
*Plasmodium ovale* IB, 103  
*Plasmodium vivax* IB, 103  
*Platalea leucorodia major* (Temminck & Schlegel) IB, 52  
*Platanista gangetica* (Lebeck, 1801) IB, 41  
*Platela leucorodia* IB, 52  
*Plectranthus amboinicus* (Lour.) Spreng. IIB, 416  
*Ploceus bengalensis* IB, 38, 55  
*Ploceus benghalensis* (Linnaeus) IB, 38, 55  
*Ploceus manyar* IIB, 586  
*Ploceus manyar* (Horsfield) IIB, 586  
*Ploceus megarhynchus* Hume IB, 55  
*Ploceus philippinus* IB, 344  
*Ploceus philippinus* (Linnaeus) IB, 55  
*Plotus angina* IB, 44  
*Pluchea lanceolata* Oliver & Hiern IIB, 203  
*Plumeria acuminata* Ait. IIB, 389  
*Podiceps ruficellus* IB, 46  
*Podiceps ruficollis capensis* Salvadori IB, 46  
*Podophyllum hexandrum* Royle IB, 177  
 IIB, 410  
*Poecilobdella javanica* (Wahlberg) IB, 325  
*Poecilobdella manillensis* (Lesson) IB, 325  
*Poephagus graminicus* IB, 40  
*Pogostemon cablin* Benth. IIB, 217, 269, 295, 319  
*Pogostemon cablin* (Blanco) Benth. IIB, 195  
*Pogostemon heyneanus* Benth. IIB, 295, 319  
*Pogostemon patchouli* Hook.f. IIB, 195

- Pogostemon patchouli* Hook.f. non Pelletier  
 IIB, 295  
*Pogostemon patchouli* var. *suavis* Hook.f. IIB,  
 217, 269  
*Poinciana elata* Linn. IIB, 240  
*Polianthes tuberosa* Linn. IIB, 200  
*Pollinidium angustifolium* Haines IB, 167  
*Polyalthia longifolia* Thw. IIB, 384  
*Polygonum aviculare* Linn. IIB, 415  
*Polygonum barbatum* Linn. IIB, 104  
*Polygonum bistorta* Linn. IIB, 415  
*Polygonum plebeium* R.Br. IIB, 269  
*Polyplectron bicalcaratum* (Linnaeus) IB, 53  
*Pomatorhinus ferruginosus* Blyth IB, 44  
*Pomatorhinus ruficollis* Hodgson IB, 342  
*Pomatorhinus schisticeps* Hodgson IB, 342  
*Pongamia glabra* Vent. IIB, 418  
*Pongamia pinnata* Pierre IIB, 297, 418  
*Porphyrio porphyrio poliocephalus* (Latham)  
 IB, 344  
*Portulaca oleracea* Linn. IIB, 269, 384, 389,  
 412  
*Portulaca quadrifida* Linn. IIB, 269  
*Potamogeton indicus* Roxb. IIB, 109  
*Potentilla* IIB, 389  
*Premna barbata* Wall. IIB, 43  
*Premna herbacea* Roxb. IIB, 562  
*Premna integrifolia* Linn. IIB, 194  
*Premna serratifolia* Linn. IIB, 194  
*Presbytis entellus* (Dufresne) IB, 345 IIB,  
 582  
*Presbytis geei* (Khajuria) IIB, 582  
*Presbytis johni* (Fischer) IIB, 582  
*Presbytis pileatus* (Blyth) IIB, 582  
*Pristimera* IIB, 418  
*Procellariidae* IB, 46  
*Prosopis cineraria* Druce IIB, 200  
*Prosopis cineraria* (Linn.) Druce IIB, 385  
*Prunus* IB, 458 IIB, 216  
*Prunus armeniaca* Linn. IB, 164 IIB, 209  
*Prunus bokhariensis* (Royle) Schneid. IIB,  
 411  
*Prunus cerasoides* D. Don IIB, 361  
*Prunus domestica* Linn. IB, 165 IIB, 411  
*Prunus domestica* Linn. subsp. *insititia* Bailey  
 IIB, 411  
*Prunus domestica* Linn. subsp. *insititia* Linn.  
 IIB, 411  
*Prunus domestica* var. *insititia* (Linn.) Bailey  
 IIB, 411  
*Prunus mahaleb* Linn. IIB, 207  
*Prunus persica* Batsch IB, 165  
*Prunus salicina* Lindl. IIB, 411  
*Pseudibis papillosa papillosa* IB, 46  
*Pseudibis papillosa papillosa* (Temminck) IB,  
 320, 344  
*Pseudoscorpionida* IB, 402  
*Psidium* IIB, 216  
*Psidium guajava* Linn. IIB, 183, 267, 393  
*Psittacula* IB, 55  
*Psittacula columboides* IIB, 586  
*Psittacula columboides* (Vigors) IIB, 586  
*Psittacula cyanocephala* (Linnaeus) IB, 56  
 IIB, 586  
*Psittacula eupatria* IB, 343  
*Psittacula eupatria nipalensis* (Hodgson) IB,  
 55  
*Psittacula finschii* (Hume) IIB, 586  
*Psittacula himalayana* (Lesson) IIB, 586  
*Psittacula krameri* IIB, 586  
*Psittacula krameri* (Scopoli) IIB, 586  
*Psittacula roseata* Biswas IB, 56  
*Psittacula spengeli* IB, 55, 343  
*Psoralea corylifolia* Linn. IIB, 69, 317, 419,  
 451  
*Pterocarpus marsupium* Roxb. IIB, 416  
*Pterocarpus santalinus* Linn.f. IIB, 194, 268  
*Pterocles orientalis orientalis* (Linnaeus) IB,  
 52  
*Pterospermum acerifolium* Willd. IB, 456  
 IIB, 208  
*Ptyas mucosus* (Linn.) IB, 129, 398  
*Punica granatum* Linn. IIB, 200, 389  
*Puntius sophore* Ham. IIB, 270  
*Pupalia lappacea* (Linn.) Juss. IIB, 195  
*Putranjiva roxburghii* Wall. IB, 458 IIB, 295  
*Pycnonotus triceps atriceps* (Temminck) IB,  
 57  
*Pycnonotus cafer cafer* (Linnaeus) IB, 53  
*Pycnonotus leucogenys leucogenys* (Gray)  
 IB, 54  
*Pycnonotus leucogenys leucotis* (Gould) IB,  
 54  
*Pycnonotus melanicterus flaviventris* (Tickell)  
 IB, 54, 57  
*Pygmaeopremna herbacea* (Roxb.) Moldenke  
 IIB, 562  
*Pyrrhocorax graculus* IIB, 584  
*Pyrrhocorax graculus digitatus* Hemprich et  
 Ehrenberg IIB, 585  
*Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax* (Linnaeus) IIB, 585  
*Pyrrhoplectes epauletta* (Hodgson) IB, 56  
*Pyrrhula erythrocephala* Vigors IB, 56  
*Pyrus communis* Linn. IB, 165 IIB, 201,  
 209, 216, 267  
*Python molurus* IB, 38, 346  
*Python molurus* (Linnaeus) IB, 38, 398  
*Python reticulatus* IB, 38  
*Python reticulatus* (Schneider) IB, 38

- Quassia indica* (Gaertn.) Nooteboom II B, 384  
*Quercus infectoria* Olivier II B, 152, 276, 295, 379, 409  
  
*Rallidae* II B, 344  
*Ramphastes piscivorus* II B, 343  
*Ramphistos piscivorus* II B, 54  
*Randia* II B, 207  
*Randia dumetorum* (Retz.) Poir. II B, 68  
*Randia uliginosa* DC. II B, 207, 384  
*Ranunculus sceleratus* Linn. II B, 170 II B, 151, 203  
*Raphanus sativus* Linn. II B, 269  
*Rattus blanfordi* (Thomas) II B, 345  
*Rauwolfia* II B, 399  
*Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth. ex Kurz II B, 399, 459, 713 II B, 147, 269  
*Recurvirostra avosetta* II B, 45  
*Recurvirostra avosetta* Linnaeus II B, 45  
*Reissantia* II B, 418  
*Rhaphidophora laciniata* (Burm.f.) Merr. II B, 405  
*Rhaphidophora pertusa* (Roxb.) Schott II B, 405  
*Rheum* II B, 413  
*Rheum australe* D. Don II B, 268, 299, 361, 379, 385, 395, 406, 412, 413, 481  
*Rheum emodi* Wall. ex Meissn. II B, 268, 299, 361, 379, 385, 395, 406, 412, 413, 481  
*Rheum nobile* Hook.f. et Thoms. II B, 294  
*Rhinacanthus nasuta* (Linn.) Kurz II B, 405  
*Rhinacanthus nasutus* (Linn.) Kurz II B, 562  
*Rhinocodon typus* Smith II B, 349  
*Rhineodor typus* II B, 349  
*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest II B, 40  
*Rhinoceros unicornis* II B, 40  
*Rhinoceros unicornis* Linnaeus II B, 40  
*Rhipidura* II B, 54  
*Rhipidura aureola* Lesson II B, 51  
*Rhododendron* II B, 185  
*Rhododendron arboreum* Sm. II B, 211  
*Rhopodytes tristis tristis* (Lesson) II B, 53  
*Rhus succedanea* Linn. II B, 689  
*Rhynchops* II B, 44  
*Ricinus communis* Linn. II B, 375  
*Rita rita* II B, 348  
*Rita rita* (Hamilton) II B, 348  
*Rosa* II B, 481  
*Rosa alba* Linn. II B, 462 II B, 13, 375  
*Rosa centifolia* Linn. II B, 201, 217, 454  
*Rosa damascena* Mill. II B, 396  
*Rosa moschata* Herrm. II B, 454 II B, 217  
*Rubia cordifolia* Linn. II B, 199, 240  
*Rucervus durancelli* II B, 41  
*Rumex crispus* Linn. II B, 393  
  
*Rumex vesicarius* Linn. II B, 168 II B, 13, 318, 375, 393, 427  
*Rusa unicolor* II B, 341  
*Ruta graveolens* Linn. II B, 239, 385  
*Rynchops albigollis* Swainson II B, 44  
  
*Saccharum bengalense* Retz. II B, 456  
*Saccharum munja* Roxb. II B, 456  
*Saccharum sara* Roxb. II B, 293  
*Saccharum spontaneum* Linn. II B, 147  
*Saccolabium papillosum* Lindl. II B, 203  
*Salacia chinensis* Linn. II B, 287, 418  
*Salacia fruticosa* Heyne II B, 418  
*Salacia macrosperma* Wight II B, 418  
*Salacia prinoides* DC. II B, 418  
*Salacia reticulata* Wight II B, 212, 387, 541  
*Salix caprea* Linn. II B, 137, 656  
*Salix tetrasperma* Roxb. II B, 201, 656  
*Salsola* II B, 390  
*Salsola baryosma* Dandy II B, 394  
*Salsola foetida* Del. ex Boiss. II B, 394  
*Salsola foetida* Delile ex Spreng. II B, 394  
*Salsola kali* Linn. II B, 394  
*Salvia aegyptiaca* Linn. II B, 419  
*Salvia haematodes* W. II B, 415  
*Salvia plebeia* R.Br. II B, 296  
*Salvinia cucullata* Roxb. II B, 688  
*Samadera indica* Gaertn. II B, 384  
*Sansevieria roxburghiana* Schult.f. II B, 225  
*Santalum album* Linn. II B, 199, 389  
*Sapindus trifoliatus* Linn. II B, 320  
*Saponaria vaccaria* Linn. II B, 241  
*Sarcogyps calvus* (Scopoli) II B, 46 II B, 584  
*Sarcostemma acidum* Voigt II B, 389, 460  
*Sarcostemma brevistigma* Wight et Arn. II B, 389, 460  
  
*Sarkidiomis melanotos melanotos* (Pennant) II B, 44, 45  
  
*Sauromatum venosum* (Ait.) Kunth II B, 209  
*Sauropus quadrangularis* Muell.-Arg. II B, 198  
*Saxifraga ligulata* Wall. II B, 218  
*Schweinfurthia papilionacea* (Linn.) Boiss. II B, 193  
  
*Schweinfurthia sphaerocarpa* A.Br. II B, 193  
*Scirpus grossus* Linn.f. II B, 689  
*Scirpus maximus* Roxb. II B, 689  
*Scirpus tuberosus* Desf. II B, 174  
*Sciurus caniceps* II B, 345  
*Scorpaenidae* II B, 396  
*Scorpionida* II B, 402  
*Securinea leucopyrus* (Willd.) Muell.-Arg. II B, 137, 389  
  
*Securinea obovata* Muell.-Arg. II B, 107  
*Securinea virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Baill. II B, 107

- Securinega virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax et Hoffm. IIb, 107  
*Selaginella rupestris* Spreng. IIb, 294  
*Selenarctos thibetanus* (G. Cuvier) Ib, 36  
*Selinum candollei* DC. IIb, 194  
*Selinum tenuifolium* Wall. ex DC. IIb, 194  
*Selinum vaginatum* C.B. Clarke Ib, 704  
*Semecarpus anacardium* Linn.f. IIA, 131  
 IIb, 231, 427, 487, 526  
*Semnopithecus entellus* Ib, 345  
*Sesbania* IIb, 239  
*Sesbania aculeata* Pers. Ib, 709  
*Sesbania cannabina* (Retz.) Pers. Ib, 709  
*Sesbania grandiflora* Pers. Ib, 446  
*Sesbania sesban* (Linn.) Merrill subsp. *sesban* var. *sesban* IIb, 195  
*Sesbania sesban* (Linn.) Merrill var. *picta* (Cav.) Santapau IIb, 195  
*Sesbania sesban* Merrill Ib, 709 IIb, 216  
*Setaria italica* (Linn.) Beauv. IIb, 105  
*Shorea robusta* Gaertn.f. IIb, 294, 375  
*Sida alba* Linn. IIb, 170, 384  
*Sida cordifolia* Linn. IIb, 319  
*Sida rhomboidea* Roxb. IIb, 107  
*Sida spinosa* Linn. IIb, 318  
*Sida veronicaefolia* Lam. IIb, 318  
*Siluridae* Ib, 349  
*Sinapis alba* Linn. IIb, 105  
*Sisymbrium irio* Linn. Ib, 394, 412, 417  
*Smilax* IIb, 265, 272, 294, 379, 396  
*Smilax aspera* Linn. IIb, 272  
*Smilax china* Linn. IIb, 268, 409  
*Smilax macrophylla* Roxb. non Willd. IIb, 396  
*Smilax ovalifolia* Roxb. IIb, 239, 396  
*Solanum dulcamara* Linn. IIb, 293  
*Solanum ferox* Linn. IIb, 319, 451  
*Solanum indicum* Linn. IIb, 428  
*Solanum melongena* Linn. IIA, 129 IIb, 218, 418  
*Solanum nigrum* Linn. IIb, 68  
*Solanum surattense* Burm.f. IIb, 194, 200  
*Solanum trilobatum* Linn. IIb, 293  
*Solanum tuberosum* Linn. IIb, 216  
*Solanum xanthocarpum* Schrad. et Wendl. IIb, 200  
*Solpugida* Ib, 402  
*Sonchus arvensis* Linn. IIb, 104, 151  
*Sonchus arvensis* Linn. var. *glaber* Haines IIb, 151  
*Sonchus brachyotus* DC. IIb, 151  
*Sorghum* Ib, 169 IIb, 147, 195, 386  
*Sorghum vulgare* Pers. Ib, 169  
*Soricinae* Ib, 39  
*Soyimida febrifuga* A. Juss. IIb, 195, 217, 241  
*Spaeranthus indicus* Linn. IIb, 42  
*Spariolenus* Ib, 402  
*Sphaeranthus africanus* Linn. IIb, 268, 453  
*Sphaeranthus indicus* Linn. Ib, 449 IIb, 69, 206, 224, 267, 268, 453, 481  
*Spilanthes oleracea* Linn. IIb, 239, 385  
*Spilanthes oleracea* Murr. IIb, 106, 239  
*Spilornis cheela* (Latham) IIb, 584  
*Spizaetus* Ib, 37  
*Spizaetus cirrhatus* (Gmelin) IIb, 607  
*Spizaetus nipalensis* (Hodgson) IIb, 607  
*Sterculia urens* Roxb. IIb, 412, 417  
*Sterculia villosa* Roxb. IIb, 68, 394  
*Stereospermum chelonoides* A. DC. in parte Ib, 175  
*Stereospermum chelonoides* auct., A. DC. in parte Ib, 454  
*Stereospermum chelonoides* (Linn.f.) DC. IIb, 212  
*Stereospermum colais* (Dillw.) Mabblerley IIb, 193, 240  
*Stereospermum personatum* (Hassk.) D. Chatterjee Ib, 175, 454 IIb, 193, 240  
*Stereospermum suaveolens* (Roxb.) DC. IIb, 212  
*Stereospermum tetragonum* A. DC. IIb, 193  
*Stereospermum tetragonum* DC. IIb, 240  
*Sterna hirundo* Ib, 45  
*Streblus asper* Lour. Ib, 459 IIb, 373, 384  
*Streptopelia chinensis* IIb, 586  
*Streptopelia chinensis suratensis* (Gmelin) Ib, 55 IIb, 586  
*Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Frivaldszky) Ib, 55  
*Streptopelia orientalis orientalis* (Latham) Ib, 55  
*Streptopelia senegalensis cambayensis* (Gmelin) Ib, 55  
*Striga asiatica* (Linn.) Kuntze IIb, 385, 679  
*Striga lutea* Lour. IIb, 385, 679  
*Strychnos colubrina* Linn. Ib, 447  
*Strychnos nux-vomica* Linn. Ib, 177 IIb, 211, 218, 470, 724  
*Sturnidae* Ib, 56  
*Stylocoryne lucens* (Hook.f.) Gamble IIb, 211, 451  
*Styrax benzoin* Dryand. IIb, 394  
*Styrax officinale* Linn. IIb, 106  
*Suaeda fruticosa* Forsk. ex J.F. Gmel. IIb, 394  
*Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus) Ib, 39 IIb, 583  
*Sus cristatus* Ib, 40, 346  
*Sus salvanius* (Hodgson) IIb, 581  
*Sus scrofa* Ib, 41  
*Sus scrofa cristatus* Wagner Ib, 40, 346



- Swertia chirayita* (Roxb. ex Fleming) Karsten IIb, 679  
*Symplocos crataegoides* Buch.-Ham. IIb, 418  
*Symplocos paniculata* Miq. Ib, 713 IIb, 103  
*Symplocos paniculata* (Thunb.) Miq. IIb, 418  
*Symplocos racemosa* Roxb. IIb, 240, 415, 418  
*Synantherias sylvatica* Schott IIb, 209, 451  
*Sypheotides indica* (J.F. Miller) Ib, 319  
*Syzygium aromaticum* (Linn.) Merrill et Perry IIb, 200  
*Syzygium cerasoides* (Roxb.) Chatt. et Kanjilal IIb, 239, 384  
*Syzygium cerasoideum* (Roxb.) Raizada IIb, 384  
*Syzygium jambos* (Linn.) Alston IIb, 384, 404  
  
*Tabernaemontana crispa* Robt. IIb, 269  
*Tacca leontopetaloides* (Linn.) Kuntze Ib, 451  
*Tacca pinnatifida* Forst. et Forst.f. IIb, 451  
*Tadorna ferruginea* (Pallas) Ib, 47 IIb, 583  
*Tadorna tadorna* (Linnaeus) IIb, 583  
*Taenia* IIb, 59, 414  
*Tagetes* IIb, 418  
*Tagetes erecta* Linn. IIb, 294, 384, 413  
*Talpa micrura leucura* Blyth Ib, 129  
*Talpa micrura micrura* Hodgson Ib, 129  
*Tamarindus indica* Linn. IIb, 69  
*Tamarix aphylla* (Linn.) Karsten Ib, 172 IIb, 269, 418  
*Tamarix articulata* Vahl IIb, 418  
*Tamarix gallica* Linn. Ib, 172  
*Tamarix troupii* Hole Ib, 172 IIb, 269, 296  
*Tamilnadia uliginosa* (Retz.) Tirvengandam ex Sastre IIb, 207  
*Taraktogenos kurzii* King Ib, 384  
*Tarennia alpestris* (Wight) Balakr. IIb, 211, 451  
*Taverniera cuneifolia* (Roth) Arn. IIb, 194  
*Taverniera nummularia* sensu Baker IIb, 194  
*Taxus baccata* Linn. IIb, 200, 201  
*Tecoma undulata* G. Don IIb, 269  
*Tecomella undulata* (Sm.) Seem. IIb, 269  
*Tectona grandis* Linn.f. Ib, 459  
*Tephrosia* IIb, 680  
*Tephrosia petrosa* Blatt. et Halb. IIb, 294  
*Tephrosia purpurea* Baker Ib, 459  
*Tephrosia purpurea* Linn. Ib, 459  
*Tephrosia purpurea* (Linn.) Pers. Ib, 459  
*Tephrosia purpurea* Pers. Ib, 459 IIb, 294  
*Tephrosia spinosa* Pers. IIb, 294  
*Tephrosia uniflora* Pers. subsp. *petrosa* (Blatt. et Halb.) Gill. et Ali IIb, 294  
  
*Teramnus labialis* (Linn.f.) Spreng. IIb, 726  
*Terminalia alata* Heyne ex Roth IIb, 13, 294  
*Terminalia bellicaria* (Gaertn.) Roxb. IIb, 231  
*Terminalia bellicaria* Roxb. Ib, 174  
*Terminalia catappa* Linn. IIb, 385  
*Terminalia chebula* Retz. IIb, 417  
*Terminalia glabra* var. *tomentosa* Dalz. et Gibs. IIb, 385  
*Terminalia tomentosa* Wight et Arn. IIb, 13, 385  
*Terpsiphone paradisi* Linnaeus Ib, 52, 54  
*Tetracerus quadricornis* (Blainville) IIb, 581  
*Tetradon patoca* Ib, 349  
*Tetrodon: patoca* (Hamilton) Ib, 349  
*Tetradontidae* Ib, 349  
*Themeda arundinacea* (Roxb.) Ridley Ib, 32  
*Therecerix zeylanicus* Ib, 55  
*Thespesia populnea* Soland. ex Correa IIb, 68, 270  
*Thevetia neriifolia* Juss. IIb, 209  
*Thevetia neriifolia* Juss. ex Steud. IIb, 60, 203, 209  
*Thevetia peruviana* (Pers.) K. Schum. IIb, 293  
*Thevetia peruviana* (Pers.) Merrill IIb, 208, 209  
*Thevetia peruviana* (Pers.) Schum. IIb, 209  
*Threskiornis melanocephala* (Latham) Ib, 43  
*Thysanolaena agrostis* Nees IIb, 318  
*Thysanolaena maxima* (Roxb.) Kuntze IIb, 147, 195, 318  
*Thysanolaena procera* Mez. IIb, 147, 195  
*Tiliacora acuminata* Miers IIb, 106  
*Tiliacora racemosa* Colebr. IIb, 106  
*Timaliinae* Ib, 53, 56  
*Timelidae* Ib, 56  
*Tinospora malabarica* Miers ex Hook.f. IIb, 147  
*Tinospora sinensis* (Lour.) Merrill IIb, 147  
*Tinospora tomentosa* Miers ex Hook.f. IIb, 147  
  
*Tockus birostris* (Scopoli) Ib, 54  
*Tockus griseus* (Latham) Ib, 54  
*Toddalia asiatica* (Linn.) Lam. IIb, 405  
*Tor tor* (Hamilton) IIb, 270  
*Torgos calvus* IIb, 584  
*Torquatus rosa* Ib, 56  
*Trachyspermum ammi* (Linn.) Sprague Ib, 165 IIb, 34, 325, 410  
*Trachyspermum roxburghianum* (DC.) Craib IIb, 410  
*Tragia involucreta* Linn. Ib, 457 IIb, 27, 194, 296  
*Tragulus meminna* Ib, 341  
*Tragulus meminna* (Erxleben) Ib, 47

- Trapa bispinosa* Roxb. IIb, 539  
*Trapa natans* Linn. var. *bispinosa* (Roxb.) Makino IIb, 336, 539  
*Tregulus meminna* Ib, 47  
*Treponema* IIb, 272  
*Treron* Ib, 57  
*Treron phoenicoptera* IIb, 587  
*Treron phoenicoptera* (Latham) Ib, 344 IIb, 587  
*Trewia nudiflora* Linn. IIb, 659  
*Trianthema monogyna* Linn. IIb, 69  
*Trianthema portulacastrum* Linn. IIb, 69, 240, 367, 396  
*Tribulus lanuginosus* Linn. IIb, 211  
*Tribulus terrestris* Linn. IIb, 211, 481  
*Trichodesma indicum* R.Br. Ib, 167 IIb, 239, 726  
*Trichodesma zeylanicum* R.Br. IIb, 208, 269  
*Tricholepis glaberrima* DC. IIb, 242, 293  
*Trichomonas vaginalis* Ib, 140  
*Trichosanthes anguina* Linn. IIb, 41, 193, 267, 384  
*Trichosanthes bracteata* (Lam.) Voigt Ib, 707 IIb, 217, 268, 475  
*Trichosanthes cucumerina* Linn. Ib, 449 IIb, 41, 267, 451  
*Trichosanthes dioica* Roxb. IIb, 41, 193, 389  
*Trichosanthes laciniosa* Wall. Ib, 217  
*Trichosanthes laciniosa* Linn. IIb, 715  
*Trichosanthes nervifolia* Linn. IIb, 217  
*Trichosanthes palmata* Roxb. Ib, 707 IIb, 217, 268, 475  
*Trichosanthes tricuspidata* Lour. IIb, 217, 268, 308  
*Trichuris trichiura* Ib, 428  
*Trichuris trichiura* (Linnaeus, 1771) IIb, 59  
*Tridax procumbens* Linn. IIb, 103, 239  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* Linn. IIb, 68, 195, 287  
*Trigonoceps occipitalis* Ib, 345  
*Trimeresurus gramineus* (Shaw) Ib, 397  
*Triumfetta rhomboidea* Jacq. IIb, 240, 294  
*Triumfetta rotundifolia* Lam. IIb, 240  
*Troglodytes troglodytes* (Linnaeus) Ib, 57  
*Trombidium grandissimum* Ib, 326  
*Tsjanka rapa* Ib, 347  
*Turbinella pyrum* IIb, 735  
*Turbinella pyrum* Lam. Ib, 42  
*Turbinella rapa* Lam. Ib, 347  
*Turdinae* Ib, 56  
*Turdoides caudatus caudatus* (Dumont) Ib, 53  
*Turdus boulboul* (Latham) Ib, 38  
*Turdus ginginianus* Latham Ib, 320  
*Turdus salica* Ib, 56, 343  
*Turnix indica* Ib, 50, 342  
*Turnix suscitates* Ib, 49  
*Turnix suscitator* (Gmelin) Ib, 49, 341  
*Turnix tanki* Blyth Ib, 50  
*Tylophora fasciculata* Buch.-Ham. ex Wight Ib, 450  
*Tylophora indica* (Burm.f.) Merrill Ib, 447 IIb, 405, 409  
*Typha australis* Schum. et Thonn. Ib, 708 IIb, 147  
*Typha laxmannii* Lepech. Ib, 168  
*Tyto alba* IIb, 585  
*Tyto alba stertens* Hartert IIb, 585  
*Uncaria gambier* Roxb. IIb, 418  
*Upupa epops ceylonensis* Reichenbach Ib, 54  
*Upupa epops* Linnaeus Ib, 54  
*Upupa indica* Ib, 54  
*Upupa indica* Reichenbach, non *U. indica* Latham Ib, 54  
*Uraria lagopodioides* (Linn.) Desv. IIb, 726  
*Urginea indica* Kunth IIb, 209, 239, 295, 379  
*Ursus arctos isabellinus* Horsfield Ib, 36  
*Ursus labiatus* Ib, 36  
*Uvaria narum* Blume IIb, 405  
*Uvaria narum* (Dunal) Wall. ex Wight IIb, 405  
*Valeriana* IIb, 13  
*Valeriana jatamansi* Jones IIb, 269, 475  
*Vallisneria spiralis* Linn. IIb, 146  
*Vallisneria spiralis* Kuntze IIb, 103, 146  
*Vanda* IIb, 418  
*Vanda roxburghii* R.Br. IIb, 203  
*Vandeleuria oleracea* (Bennett) Ib, 345  
*Vanellus indicus* IIb, 587  
*Vanellus indicus indicus* (Boddaert) Ib, 44  
*Varanidae* Ib, 39  
*Vateria indica* Linn. IIb, 199, 320  
*Ventilago madraspatana* Gaertn. IIb, 240, 294, 539  
*Vernonia cinerea* Less. IIb, 103, 360  
*Vicia* Ib, 420  
*Vigna aconitifolia* (Jacq.) Marechal IIb, 593, 680  
*Vigna catjang* (Burm.f.) Walp. IIb, 152  
*Vigna cylindrica* (Linn.) Skeels Ib, 164 IIb, 426  
*Vigna mungo* (Linn.) Hepper IIb, 200  
*Vigna sinensis* (Linn.) Savi ex Hassk. IIb, 426  
*Vigna unguiculata* (Linn.) Walpole Ib, 164 IIb, 152, 426  
*Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *cylindrica* (Linn.) Van Eseltine IIb, 426  
*Viola* Ib, 393  
*Viola cinerea* Boiss. IIb, 393

- Viola odorata* Linn. II B, 386, 393, 413  
*Viola pilosa* Blume II B, 393  
*Viola serpens* Wall. II B, 393  
*Vipera russelli russelli* (Shaw) IB, 129  
*Vipera russelli* (Shaw) IB, 397  
*Viscum monoicum* Roxb. ex DC. II B, 295  
*Vitex agnus-castus* Linn. II B, 200  
*Vitis araneosus* Dalz. et Gibs. ex M.A. Laws. II B, 293  
*Vitis latifolia* Roxb. II B, 294  
*Vitis quadrangularis* Wall. II B, 216  
*Vitis vinifera* Linn. II B, 68, 267  
*Vulpes bengalensis* IB, 345  
*Vulpes bengalensis* (Shaw) IB, 582  
*Vulpes bengalensis* Shaw IB, 36  
*Vulpes vulpes* (Linnaeus) IB, 36  
*Vultur monachus* IB, 37  
*Vultur monachus* Linnaeus IB, 37  
*Vulture monachus* IB, 345
- Wallago* IB, 349  
*Wallago attu* IB, 348  
*Wallago attu* (Bloch et Schneider) IB, 348  
*Wattakaka volubilis* (Linn.f.) Stapf II B, 69, 294, 296, 481  
*Wedelia calendulacea* Less., non Rich. II B, 239  
*Wedelia chinensis* Merrill II B, 105, 239, 361, 475  
*Withania somnifera* Dunal II B, 152, 320
- Xanthium indicum* Koenig II B, 269  
*Xanthium strumarium* Linn. IB, 448 II B, 269  
*Xanthoxylum fraxineum* II B, 406  
*Xyris pauciflora* Willd. II B, 107
- Zamenis fasciolatus* IB, 129  
*Zanonia indica* Linn. IB, 710 II B, 240  
*Zanthoxylum alatum* Roxb. II B, 406  
*Zanthoxylum armatum* DC. II B, 406  
*Zea mays* Linn. II B, 69, 385  
*Zingiber cassumunar* Roxb. II B, 295  
*Zingiber purpureum* Roscoe II B, 295  
*Zingiber zerumbet* Rosc. ex Smith II B, 269, 418  
*Ziziphus xylopyra* Willd. IB, 451  
*Zizyphus* II B, 396  
*Zizyphus ju juba* Mill. II B, 396, 413, 419  
*Zizyphus mauritiana* Lam. II B, 107, 419, 429  
*Zizyphus oenoplia* Mill. II B, 107  
*Zizyphus sativa* Gaertn. II B, 396, 413, 419



## Toponyms

- Ābū Ib, 437  
 Acaleśa IIa, 663  
 Acchatailagiri IIa, 588  
 Acchatailagiri IIa, 588  
 Adam's Bridge Ib, 389, 438  
 Ādāya IIa, 644  
 Adhāreśa IIa, 683  
 Adilabad IIB, 258  
 Aghora IIa, 609  
 Āgrā IIB, 234  
 Ahaṃmadanagara IIa, 262  
 Ahicchattra IIa, 254, 599, 734  
 Ahmadnagar IIa, 270 IIB, 273  
 Ahmedābād IIa, 372  
 Ahmedabad IIB, 96  
 Aihikāpatha IIa, 734  
 Ajajgarh IIa, 439  
 Akkalapūdi IIB, 246  
 Alakā IIB, 637  
 Alakāpurī Ib, 212  
 Alampur IIB, 667  
 Alampur IIa, 588, 663  
 Alasapuram IIa, 651  
 Ālattūr Ib, 747  
 Alibag Talook IIa, 311  
 Alīgarh IIa, 601, 612  
 Ālwār Ia, 378  
 Amarakaṇṭaka IIa, 686  
 Āmardhakapīṭha IIa, 474  
 Amareśvara IIB, 668  
 Ambakagrāma IIB, 688  
 Amber IIa, 314  
 Ambikā IIa, 357, 683  
 America IIB, 183, 209, 298, 404, 405  
 Amliyārākhyagrāma IIB, 681  
 Anahillapāṭaka IIa, 179  
 Anahillapāṭana IIB, 402  
 Ānāpura IIa, 340  
 Āndhra Ia, 656 Ib, 752 IIa, 162, 222, 265, 464, 591 IIB, 181, 186, 247, 298, 331, 464, 489, 515, 630  
 Āndhra Pradesh IIa, 379, 461, 478 IIB, 155, 178, 473  
 Āndhradeśa IIa, 470, 553, 735 IIB, 298  
 Aṅga IIa, 561, 570 IIB, 598  
 Āṅgirasakuṇḍa IIa, 609  
 Añjār Ib, 365  
 Anikolā Ia, 378  
 Anola IIB, 279  
 Antarvedī IIa, 694  
 Anurādhapura IIB, 561, 568  
 Aparāvanti Ia, 600  
 Araiśūr Ib, 747  
 Āralāṭa IIa, 644  
 Arasur Ib, 747  
 Arbuda Ia, 278, 279, 337 IIa, 135, 287 IIB, 622, 659  
 Argalā IIa, 184 IIB, 235  
 Argalāpura IIa, 328  
 Ārjikiyā Ib, 389  
 Arjunapura IIa, 340, 347  
 Armenia IIB, 653  
 Aruṇācala IIa, 438  
 Ārya Lokeśa IIa, 140  
 Āryadeśa Ib, 487  
 Āsindavant Ia, 175  
 Assam IIa, 443 IIB, 392, 562, 605  
 Āsvatthagṛāma Ia, 678, 684  
 Āṣṭā IIa, 408  
 Attock Ia, 138, 139  
 Avantī Ib, 438  
 Avanti Ia, 198, 337, 486, 599, 600 IIa, 153  
 Bactria Ia, 162 Ib, 254  
 Bāḍakhshan IIB, 770  
 Bāḍodākhyanagarī IIB, 681  
 Badrī Ib, 212  
 Bagesara IIa, 271  
 Baghdad Ia, 116  
 Bagmati IIa, 228  
 Bahādurapura IIa, 184 IIB, 235  
 Bāhlika Ia, 16, 23, 43, 106, 162, 189 Ib, 212, 254  
 Bahraich IIB, 610  
 Bakliyā Ia, 384  
 Balekonnur IIa, 470  
 Balkh Ia, 162 IIB, 724  
 Baluchistan IIB, 303  
 Bangla Desh Ia, 187 Ib, 304 IIa, 81  
 Bārāmūlā IIB, 724  
 Barbara IIa, 644  
 Bardvān Ia, 298  
 Bareilly District IIB, 279  
 Bareilī IIB, 483  
 Rareli IIB, 279  
 Baroḍā IIB, 681

- Barpeta IIB, 148  
 Bayāna IA, 378  
 Bayana IIB, 214  
 Bedoda IIB, 258  
 Belgharia IA, 187  
 Benares IA, 100, 118 IB, 468 IIA, 232, 257, 272, 295, 298, 311, 315, 403, 408 IIB, 192, 271, 279, 321, 352, 464  
 Bengal IA, 184, 189, 197, 380, 382, 384, 385, 662, 663, 673 IB, 304, 502, 768 IIA, 70, 74, 81, 91–93, 105, 108, 129, 158, 177, 190, 218, 227, 298, 336, 343, 369, 432, 446, 526, 556, 628, 673, 728, 730, 751 IIB, 110, 111, 251, 254, 270, 341, 351, 407, 439, 457  
 Berar IIB, 258  
 Beri IIA, 358  
 Bhādānaka IA, 378  
 Bhadra IIA, 686  
 Bhadrāṅga IIA, 683  
 Bhadrānta IIA, 609  
 Bhāgā IA, 122  
 Bhāgalpur IIA, 129 IIB, 334, 598  
 Bhāganagara IIB, 348  
 Bhagavatī IIA, 683, 686  
 Bhāgīrathī IIA, 354  
 Bhalunīpura IIA, 316  
 Bharatpur IA, 378 IIA, 701 IIB, 197  
 Bharohiya IIA, 447  
 Bhatigrāma IIA, 298  
 Bhavīgarh IIA, 601  
 Bhīllamālapura IIA, 134  
 Bhīlvārā district IA, 664  
 Bhīmā IIA, 47  
 Bhīmapāduka IIA, 588, 663  
 Bhīmmal IIB, 153  
 Bhiwani IA, 378  
 Bhoṭadeśa IIA, 692  
 Bhṛgupātana IIA, 588, 663  
 Bhūśreṣṭha IIA, 298  
 Bhūśaila IIA, 609  
 Bhutan IIB, 643  
 Biana IIB, 214  
 Bihār IIA, 108, 129, 271 IIB, 271, 334, 588  
 Bihar IA, 342 IB, 269, 434  
 Bijapur IIB, 375  
 Bīkāner IIA, 119, 209, 298, 299, 304, 311, 332, 336, 392, 622, 637 IIB, 204, 482, 604  
 Bilagrāma IIA, 427  
 Bīrbhūm IIA, 93  
 Biyānā IA, 378 IIB, 214  
 Bodhgayā IA, 365  
 Bodhi IIA, 473  
 Bombay IIA, 382, 702 IIB, 700  
 Boškāṇa IA, 493, 646  
 Brahm agiri IIA, 599, 609, 683, 686 IIB, 630  
 Brahmāputra IIB, 604, 605  
 Brahmeśvara IIA, 683  
 Brazil IIB, 106  
 Burma IIA, 550 IIB, 566  
 Buxer IB, 434  
 Caitraratha IA, 23, 122, 175, 177 IIA, 14  
 Caitrarathavana IB, 212  
 Calcutta IA, 187 IIA, 404  
 Cambal IIB, 234  
 Cambodia IIA, 550  
 Campā IIA, 310, 570 IIB, 435, 596, 598  
 Campaka IIA, 576  
 Campakārariya IIB, 779  
 Campāvati IIA, 311  
 Camūrāṅga IIA, 735  
 Candrā IA, 122  
 Candrabhāgā IA, 122 IIA, 686  
 Candrabhāga IA, 122 IIB, 17  
 Candrabhāgi IIB, 17  
 Candraguptaprākāra IIA, 588, 663  
 Candrakānta IIA, 609, 686  
 Candrāvati IIA, 134  
 Cannanore IIA, 332  
 Carmanvatī IIA, 47, 207  
 Caul IIA, 311  
 Central Asia IIA, 126, 139  
 Chāndor IIB, 288  
 Chaphal IIA, 309  
 Chāṭṭala IIA, 686  
 Chedikidvāraka IIA, 588  
 Chenab IIB, 17  
 China IB, 487 IIA, 39, 146  
 Chingleput IB, 752  
 Chitor IIA, 77, 134, 135, 162 IIB, 88, 153  
 Chittagong IIA, 686  
 Chittoor IIB, 486  
 Cīna IIA, 627 IIB, 744  
 Citrakūṭa IIA, 134  
 Citrāl IB, 212  
 Cōja country IIA, 552, 553  
 Cochin IIA, 377  
 Colombo IIA, 549  
 Cranganore IIA, 663  
 Cutch IIB, 365  
 Cyavana IIA, 686  
 Dām̐badeṇiya IIA, 550  
 Dādhikavātaka IIA, 588  
 Dadri IIB, 770  
 Daihak IA, 365  
 Dakṣiṇā IIA, 588  
 Dakṣiṇāpatha IA, 337 IB, 299, 438

- Dakṣiṇāvarta IB, 299  
 Dānavāri IIA, 316  
 Darīdaka IIA, 186  
 Darādadeśa IB, 303  
 Dardistan IB, 303  
 Daśapura IA, 599  
 Daulatābād IB, 737 IB, 213  
 Deccan IIA, 155, 651 IB, 298, 661  
 Delhi IIA, 77, 189, 192 IB, 189, 731, 771  
 Deīliyā IIA, 686  
 Devadāru IIA, 34  
 Devagiri IA, 189, 278, 337, 668 IIA, 186, 511 IB, 213, 273, 622, 634, 680  
 Devahrada IIA, 588  
 Devanagara IIA, 549  
 Devapura IB, 213  
 Devasaha IA, 278, 337 IB, 622  
 Devasunda IA, 279, 337  
 Devasunda lake IA, 278  
 Devasūtahrada IB, 622  
 Dhaneśāyatana IB, 212  
 Dhanka IB, 478  
 Dhārā IA, 600, 631, 664 IIA, 162 IB, 289  
 Dhāreśvara IIA, 683  
 Dharmapuī IB, 545  
 Dhaulapura IIA, 258  
 Dhūlegāṃv IIA, 477  
 Digang IB, 328  
 Dīrghāṇaganagara IIA, 302  
 Dīrghāṅgī IIA, 302  
 Dpal-śer IIA, 140  
 Dramiladeśa IIA, 735  
 Droṇā IIA, 47  
 Dronagiri IB, 249  
 Dṛṣadvatī IB, 490  
 Durgadeśa IIA, 609  
 Durjadeśa IIA, 683  
 Duvauliyā IIA, 726  
 Dvārakā IIA, 446  
 Dvārāndhra IIA, 333  
 Dvivedipura IIA, 355, 415  
 Eastern Bengal IB, 94, 741  
 Eastern India IIA, 140, 307  
 Eastern Turkestan IIA, 3  
 Egypt IIA, 289 IB, 395  
 Elichpur IIA, 651  
 Farīdpur IB, 407  
 Gādhi IA, 179 IB, 434  
 Gādhipura IB, 294, 301 IIA, 191  
 Gaja IB, 705  
 Gaja(kṣetra) IB, 705  
 Gandhamādana IIA, 686  
 Gandhaparvata IIA, 686  
 Gāndhāra IA, 121, 122 IIA, 14  
 Gandhāra IA, 371, 697 IIA, 22 IB, 27, 362  
 Gangā IA, 337 IB, 656 IIA, 25, 47, 678, 686 IB, 698  
 Gangādvāra IB, 31  
 Ganges IA, 55 IB, 210, 318, 434, 436 IIA, 58, 211, 298, 302, 354, 383 IB, 329, 622  
 Gaṇjam IB, 330  
 Gauḍa IA, 197 IIA, 92, 466 IB, 110  
 Gauḍadeśa IIA, 451 IB, 739  
 Gaurera IIA, 406  
 Gautamādrī IIA, 745  
 Gautamī IIA, 47  
 Gayā IB, 656 IB, 271  
 Gayādrī IIA, 745  
 Gazipur IB, 294  
 Gilgit IA, 695  
 Gīrnār IIA, 382  
 Goa IIA, 246, 332  
 Godā IB, 331  
 Godāvarī IIA, 259, 683 IB, 285, 545  
 Gohilvād IB, 243  
 Gokarṇa IIA, 442, 609, 683, 686  
 Gokulanagara IIA, 683  
 Golappa IIA, 339  
 Golomī IIA, 47  
 Gomantaka IIA, 706  
 Gomatī IA, 120 IIA, 47  
 Goṇḍā IIA, 408  
 Gonda IB, 610  
 Goṇḍal IIA, 382  
 Gondēśhāpūr IB, 19  
 Gorakhpur IB, 271  
 Govardhanī IIA, 47  
 Govindī IIA, 47  
 Guhāgara IIA, 671  
 Gujarāt IA, 365, 600, 656 IB, 402 IIA, 83, 179, 182, 195, 212, 218, 247, 259, 287, 301, 303, 337, 566, 712 IB, 96, 224, 225, 243, 326, 375, 573, 659, 708, 713, 722, 734, 738, 766  
 Gulbarga IIA, 651  
 Guṇḍiprabhā IIA, 588, 663  
 Guntur IB, 155  
 Gurjara IB, 331  
 Gurjaradeśa IIA, 766 IB, 681  
 Gurjaramaṇḍala IIA, 287  
 Gurjarikhaṇḍa IB, 734  
 Gwalior IIA, 230 IB, 253  
 Haḍḍala IB, 153  
 Hardvār IB, 31

- Haridvāra II A, 784 II B, 31, 681  
 Harihara(ḥṣetra) II B, 705  
 Hariścandra II A, 686  
 Haryana II B, 196, 770  
 Hastikāntapurī II A, 207  
 Hastikhallapura II B, 568  
 Hastiśaila II B, 668  
 Hastiśāla II A, 628  
 Hastiśālā II A, 588, 663  
 Hastiśiras II A, 588, 663  
 Hastivallabhapura II B, 568  
 Hathakānta II B, 234  
 Hemakūṭa II A, 610  
 Hemaprastha II A, 686  
 Hemapuṣṭa II A, 609  
 Himālaya II A, 9, 51, 52, 55, 100, 122,  
 147–149, 152, 154–157, 160, 169, 333,  
 335, 441, 600 II B, 212, 420 II A, 5, 42,  
 56, 57, 287, 382, 576, 591, 598, 610,  
 666, 686, 706, 718, 747 II B, 622, 637,  
 668, 705  
 Himavant II A, 278, 337 II B, 212 II A, 686  
 Himis II B, 478  
 Himmatnagar II B, 96  
 Hinglāj II B, 303  
 Hingula II B, 303  
 Ḥphags-pa ḥjiḡ-rtse dbaṅ-po II A, 140  
 Hüglī II A, 298  
 Hyderabad II A, 193 II A, 703  
  
 Īḍar II A, 303  
 Iḡalapeṇṭa II B, 752  
 Indraprastha II B, 441  
 Indus II A, 193  
 Iran II B, 653  
 Iraq II B, 770  
 Iṣṭakāpatha II A, 328  
 Īśvarapura II B, 245  
 Itah II B, 329  
 Ītāvā II B, 229  
 Iyija II A, 478  
  
 Jabalpur II B, 643  
 Jāḍalanagara II B, 700  
 Jagaddala II A, 108  
 Jaggayyapeta II B, 155  
 Jālandhara II A, 609, 686 II B, 676  
 Jālandharamayūḍala II B, 700  
 Jambūdroṇī II B, 567  
 Jāmga II B, 324  
 Jammū II A, 363, 374 II B, 725  
 Jāmnagar II A, 368, 382  
 Jāwar II B, 189  
 Jayapura II A, 307, 372 II B, 392  
 Jayavardhana II A, 552, 553  
 Jayavardhanapura II B, 561, 566–568  
 Jaypur II A, 329, 333, 341, 406, 622 II B, 362  
 Jemtpur II B, 700  
 Jessore II A, 187  
 Jhelam II A, 139  
 Jinapura II A, 564  
 Jirṇa II A, 650  
 Jirṇanagara II B, 288  
 Jivakārāma II A, 693  
 Jodhpur II B, 204  
 Jōḡgala II A, 686  
 Jūnāḡarḥ II A, 368 II B, 659  
 Junara II A, 261 II B, 288  
 Jundīḡhāpūr II B, 19  
 Junnār II A, 343  
 Junnar II B, 288  
 Junnaragrāma II B, 681  
  
 Kābul II B, 702  
 Kaccha II B, 365  
 Kāchā II B, 219  
 Kacha II A, 771  
 Kadalīnagara II A, 683  
 Kādamba II B, 738  
 Kaddalore II B, 245  
 Kailāsa II A, 61, 67 II B, 212 II A, 608, 610,  
 682  
 Kākalārī II A, 588  
 Kākalerī II A, 663  
 Kalāḡiri II A, 609  
 Kālapura II A, 591  
 Kalavarāyī II A, 379  
 Kālēśvaram II A, 474  
 Kaliana II B, 770  
 Kalindanadī II A, 609  
 Kālīnga II A, 644  
 Kālīnga II A, 270, 591  
 Kālpi II A, 192  
 Kaluvaceruvu II B, 247  
 Kalyāṇa II A, 221 II B, 245  
 Kāmarūpa II A, 108, 745 II B, 148, 625  
 Kāmavana II A, 701 II B, 392  
 Kaṇḡbhāta II B, 766  
 Kāmboja II A, 745  
 Kampa II A, 683  
 Kāmpīla II A, 121  
 Kāmpīlī II A, 121  
 Kāmpīlya II A, 31, 94, 121, 122 II B, 210  
 Kanakācala II A, 756  
 Kanakhala II A, 25 II B, 31, 747  
 Kanauj II A, 189 II A, 135  
 Kāncīpura II B, 181  
 Kandahar II B, 610  
 Kāṇḡapallī II B, 349  
 Kandahār II B, 417



- Kaṇḍikāpura II B, 245  
 Kāṅgrā II B, 700  
 Kaṇheri II B, 688  
 Kanjeevaram II B, 245  
 Kāñjika II B, 251  
 Kāñjika II B, 251  
 Kāñjivillī II A, 227  
 Kaṅkaṇaka II A, 686  
 Kannāṇa II B, 770  
 Kannāṇapura II A, 783  
 Kāntikā II A, 227  
 Kāntinagara II A, 227  
 Kānyakubja IA, 179, 334 IB, 294, 434  
 II A, 162, 195, 627, 674 II B, 271, 622  
 Kanyāyanaya II B, 770  
 Kapila II A, 686  
 Kāpiṣṭī II A, 146  
 Karahāṭa II A, 686  
 Karahāṭṭa II A, 735  
 Karakorum II B, 688  
 Karavālabhairavapura II B, 713  
 Karavīrapura IA, 371 IB, 490  
 Kardama II A, 686  
 Karhal II A, 384  
 Karimnagar II A, 474  
 Kaṛṇāṭa II A, 265 II B, 298  
 Kaṛṇāṭaka IB, 486 II B, 258, 331, 489 II A,  
 220, 332, 470, 478 II B, 258  
 Kārttikapura IB, 47  
 Kārttikeyapura IB, 47, 165  
 Karvura II A, 686  
 Kāśī IA, 22, 153, 203, 333–335, 342, 343,  
 358, 361–363 IB, 243, 474 II A, 240,  
 324, 440, 493, 599, 726, 770 II B, 271  
 Kāśī IA, 177, 178  
 Kāśīkṣetra II A, 298  
 Kaśmīr IA, 100, 138, 139, 193, 278, 279, 365,  
 388, 600, 601, 612, 671, 673 IB, 165,  
 229, 498, 730 II A, 121, 150, 218, 243,  
 269, 281, 358, 374 II B, 138, 139, 168,  
 169, 327, 451, 462, 468, 562, 622  
 Kāśmīra IA, 337 II A, 735 II B, 331, 622  
 Kāśmīrī II B, 724  
 Kāṣṭhā II A, 189, 767  
 Kasur II B, 284  
 Kāṭhā II B, 219  
 Kathah II B, 219  
 Kāthgodām II B, 219  
 Kāṭhiāvār II A, 134, 712 II B, 419  
 Kauśāmbī II A, 40 II B, 31, 44  
 Kauśikī IA, 279, 337  
 Kāverī II A, 47 II B, 625, 724  
 Kedāra II A, 745  
 Kedārānāth IB, 212  
 Kerala IA, 601, 656, 669, 672–675, 677–680,  
 684 IB, 375, 586, 737, 743 II A, 138,  
 143, 184, 354, 362, 377, 387, 395, 456,  
 457, 529, 570, 735 II B, 155, 387, 479,  
 495, 509, 544, 549, 553, 559, 565  
 Khādī maṇḍala II A, 105  
 Kambhāt II B, 326  
 Kambhāta II B, 722  
 Kharḍagiri II A, 155  
 Khotan II B, 145  
 Kirāta II A, 627  
 Kirātadeśa II B, 681  
 Kirātaraṅgarī II B, 428  
 Kiṣkindhā II B, 705  
 Kiṣkindha II A, 599, 706  
 Kiṣkindhāparvata II A, 609  
 Kiṣkindhyā II A, 683  
 Kocbihār IA, 198  
 Koḍapallī II A, 324  
 Kokilābila II A, 588, 663  
 Kolaba II A, 311  
 Kolamba II A, 549  
 Kolanupāka II A, 470  
 Kollāgiri II A, 311  
 Koṇanagara II A, 383  
 Koṇḍavīḍu II A, 223  
 Koṅkaṇa IA, 486 II A, 671 II B, 331, 681  
 Koralai II A, 311  
 Kōrukoṇḍa II A, 222  
 Kośala II A, 644  
 Kosala II A, 591  
 Koṭṭa II A, 552 II B, 561, 566–568  
 Kottakal II A, 377  
 Kōṭṭē II B, 561, 566  
 Kōṭṭūru II B, 473  
 Koṭṭunīallūr II A, 363  
 Kṛṣṇā II A, 309, 479 II B, 272, 427, 492  
 Kṛṣṇagiri II A, 683  
 Kṣiprā II A, 47  
 Kṣīrabhuktideśa II A, 552  
 Kṣīrakṣetra II A, 683  
 Kṣudrakamānasa IA, 279, 337  
 Kṣudramānasa II B, 622  
 Kuā II A, 3, 139, 140 II B, 3, 158  
 Kulā II A, 686  
 Kumaon II A, 575 II B, 605  
 Kumāūṇī IB, 212  
 Kumbhādri II A, 745  
 Kumbhanagara II A, 173  
 Kumbher II B, 197  
 Kumeru II A, 686  
 Kūrmācala II A, 575  
 Kūrmadeśa II A, 340, 347  
 Kuśābhavanapura II B, 284  
 Kuśapura II A, 259

- Kuśasthalī IIb, 284
- Ladakh Ib, 478
- Laharpur IIa, 296
- Lahore Ia, 139 IIa, 296 IIb, 610
- Lahkā IIa, 745
- Lāta IIa, 265 IIb, 292
- Lauhitya IIa, 574
- Lavapura Ia, 139
- Leh Ib, 478
- Līhādri IIa, 745
- Lirigādri IIa, 588
- Lingaparvata IIa, 663
- Lohit IIb, 604
- Madanasvasā IIa, 47
- Madhupurī IIa, 743
- Madhya Pradesh IIa, 439
- Madhya Pradesh IIa, 620 IIb, 643
- Madhyadeśa Ia, 80, 671 IIb, 698
- Magadha IIb, 43, 266, 271
- Māgurā Ia, 187
- Mahājāhnu Ia, 193, 599
- Mahājahnuvatī Ia, 193
- Mahānadī IIb, 637
- Mahānagara IIb, 561, 563, 565, 566, 569
- Mahāpadī IIa, 47
- Mahārāstra Ia, 669 Ib, 768 IIa, 141, 186, 246, 257, 261, 264, 265, 299, 307, 311, 351, 365, 644, 671 IIb, 298, 331, 374, 375, 656, 725
- Mahbubnagar IIa, 478
- Māhendra IIa, 706
- Mahendra Ia, 278, 337 IIa, 686 IIb, 622
- Mahendragarh IIb, 770
- Mahendragiri IIa, 231
- Mahī IIa, 47
- Mahiṣīgrāma IIa, 401
- Mahuvā IIa, 674
- Maimnapurī IIa, 384
- Majhanda Ia, 193
- Makṣīkāraṇya Ib, 752 IIa, 157
- Malabar Ia, 612 Ib, 725 IIb, 454
- Malādri IIa, 745
- Mālāricī Ib, 304
- Mālāñcīkā Ia, 197, 198
- Mālava Ib, 681 IIa, 644 IIb, 331
- Malay archipelago Ia, 613
- Malaya Ia, 80, 278, 279, 337, 486, 544 IIa, 686, 706 IIb, 622
- Mālva IIa, 762
- Mālwa Ia, 189, 664 IIa, 616 IIb, 238
- Mālwa IIa, 192
- Mālyakarna IIa, 609
- Mālyavānagiri IIb, 688, 705
- Mālyavant IIa, 683, 706
- Man IIa, 309
- Mānabhūmamaṇḍala Ib, 304
- Mānasa Ia, 279 Ib, 438
- Mānasa lake Ia, 278
- Manasvinī IIa, 47
- Mānavarta IIa, 609
- Maṇḍalakara Ia, 664
- Māṇḍalgarh Ia, 664
- Mandara IIa, 610
- Mandasor Ia, 599
- Manipalli IIa, 588, 663
- Maṇipuraṇḍaka IIa, 644
- Marupradeśa IIa, 402
- Mārvār IIa, 234 IIb, 413
- Mātāga IIb, 625
- Mataṅgagiri IIa, 591
- Mātāpura IIa, 683
- Matara IIa, 555
- Mathurā Ia, 378 Ib, 325, 413 IIa, 184, 186, 353, 375, 389, 424, 466, 472 IIb, 235
- Mayūragira IIa, 686
- Mayūragrāma IIa, 93
- Mayūrākṣī IIa, 628
- Medapāṇṭha IIb, 189
- Medapāṭa IIb, 189
- Medhapāta IIa, 735
- Meerut IIb, 219
- Meghālaya IIa, 92
- Melputtūr IIb, 470
- Meru IIa, 686
- Merw Ib, 203
- Mevār IIa, 77, 165, 178 IIb, 88, 189, 724, 746
- Mevāsā IIa, 382
- Ming-Ōi IIa, 3
- Misaradeśa IIb, 395
- Miśradeśa IIa, 289
- Mithilā Ia, 161, 333 IIa, 178, 228, 327, 430 IIb, 253, 767
- Mlechchadeśa IIa, 745
- Mōdarogam IIa, 556
- Monaragammana IIa, 556
- Mongolia Ib, 487
- Mōragammana IIa, 556
- Mosoul IIb, 770
- Mudgal IIb, 271
- Mūjavant Ib, 389
- Murādābād IIa, 361
- Murśidābād Ia, 187
- Mustafāpur IIa, 407
- Mustafapur IIa, 362
- Mutsakā IIa, 47
- Muvāsīra IIa, 782

- Muzaffarpur IIA, 227  
 Mysore IIA, 353 IIB, 595, 597, 605  
 Naḍḍula IA, 378  
 Naḍḍiyāḍa IIA, 770  
 Nāḍol IA, 378  
 Nāgamāṇḍala IIA, 686  
 Nagara IIB, 289  
 Nāgārjunakoṇḍā IA, 365  
 Nagor IIB, 204  
 Nāgpur IIA, 252, 481 IIB, 700  
 Nāgpur IIA, 406  
 Nailavalli IIB, 245  
 Nailavartipura IIB, 245  
 Naimiṣa IB, 656  
 Naimiṣāranya IIA, 429 IIB, 611  
 Nālādri IIA, 745  
 Nalakacchapura IA, 664  
 Nālāṇḍa IA, 365, 612 IB, 478 IIB, 9, 43, 164  
 Nalasetu IA, 279, 337  
 Nālchā IA, 664  
 Nalgonda IIB, 764  
 Nandana IIA, 663  
 Nandapura IIA, 307  
 Nandavihāra IIA, 215  
 Naranārāyaṇa IIA, 609  
 Naravanamāṇḍala IIA, 726  
 Nāritagrāma IIA, 453  
 Narmadā IB, 325 IIA, 47, 686, 782 IIB, 166, 668  
 Nāsik IB, 187 IIA, 261 IIB, 288, 324  
 Navadvīpa IIA, 303  
 Navagrāma IIA, 186, 458  
 Navapura IA, 695  
 Navvuyā IIA, 782  
 Nellore IIA, 474 IIB, 298, 486  
 Nepal IIA, 74, 140, 228 IIB, 562, 615, 643, 739  
 Nepāla IIA, 735, 745  
 Nīlā IIA, 47  
 Nīlā IA, 678 IIA, 457, 458  
 Nīlavālāhaka IIA, 549  
 Nīlavana IIA, 663  
 Nīlavanī IIA, 588  
 Nīrol IIA, 344  
 Nīśāvara IIA, 782  
 Nīshapur IIB, 770  
 Nīṣkala IIA, 745  
 Northwestern Provinces IIB, 341, 668  
 Nṛsīṃha IIA, 686  
 Nṛsīṃhanagara IIA, 609  
 Odā IIA, 303  
 Odantapura IIB, 128  
 Odantapurī IIA, 108 IIB, 128  
 Oḍḍiyāna IIA, 772, 784 IIB, 761, 764  
 O-rgyan IIB, 764  
 Orissa IIA, 231, 271, 307, 563, 620 IIB, 254, 261, 271, 330, 436, 545, 579  
 Oudh IIA, 296  
 Pabethīpura IIB, 478  
 Padmāvātībīla IIA, 588  
 Pagan IIA, 550 IIB, 567  
 Pakvasa IIA, 406  
 Pālī IIA, 234  
 Pālojī IIA, 445  
 Pampā IIA, 609, 683  
 Panasāṇḍolikā IA, 675  
 Pañcagangā IB, 299  
 Pañcaganga IA, 122  
 Pañcagangāghāṭa IB, 229  
 Pāñcāla IA, 31, 94, 121 IB, 210 IIB, 622  
 Pañcanada IA, 138, 139  
 Pañcanadapura IA, 130, 138, 139  
 Pāñḍava IIA, 686  
 Pāñḍudeśa IB, 325  
 Pāñḍya country IA, 209, 337  
 Pañjāb IA, 138, 139, 163, 663 IB, 208, 212, 728 IIA, 324 IIB, 17, 173, 284, 610  
 Pañjipūr IA, 138  
 Pañjpur IA, 138  
 Pañjyanor IB, 229  
 Panniyūgrāma IIB, 565  
 Pantzinōr IA, 139  
 Pārā IIA, 686 IIB, 57  
 Pāra IIA, 686  
 Parakumbura IIB, 564  
 Pārasika IIA, 644  
 Pārāvātī IIA, 47  
 Parevaga IIA, 782  
 Pārījāta IIA, 610  
 Paritāla IIA, 479  
 Pārīyātra IA, 278, 337 IIA, 231, 686  
 Pārīyātraka IIA, 706  
 Pārvaṭ IIA, 47  
 Pārvaṭikā IIB, 57  
 Paryāṇka IIA, 683, 686  
 Pāṭaliputra IA, 364 IB, 482 IIA, 80, 129  
 Patan IIB, 641  
 Patharghāṭa IIB, 598  
 Patigrāma IIB, 348  
 Paṭiyālā IIA, 723  
 Paṭnā IIA, 129, 362, 407  
 Pattambi IB, 720  
 Pattharghāṭa IIA, 129  
 Pauṇḍra IIA, 591  
 Pautana country IA, 209, 337  
 Pāvakādri IIA, 745

- Pavanā district IA, 198  
 Pavanuppathāna IIA, 782  
 Pāvṇā IA, 198  
 Pavṇā IA, 384  
 Payasvinī IIA, 47  
 Peṇṇā IIA, 591  
 Persia IIA, 72, 722, 782 IIB, 93  
 Pharrukhnagar IIA, 376  
 Phataha IIA, 445  
 Phirangaka IIA, 746  
 Piṇḍaraka IB, 656  
 Piṇḍira IIA, 298  
 Piṅgala IIA, 686  
 Pītā IIA, 47  
 Poṇṇūrakkottamana IIB, 495  
 Ponnani IA, 684 IB, 753  
 Ponnupallī IIB, 247  
 Poona IIA, 261, 339, 343 IIB, 289  
 Porbandar IIB, 419  
 Porebunder IIA, 368  
 Prabhāsa IB, 656 IIB, 622  
 Prācyāvanti IA, 600  
 Praṇītā IIA, 47, 683  
 Prīti IIA, 735  
 Pulāmantōl IB, 743  
 Pulapāka IIB, 492  
 Pulastipura IIA, 553  
 Purī IIB, 271  
 Pūrṇā IIA, 47  
 Puruṣottama IIB, 271  
 Puruṣottamakṣetra IIB, 271  
 Pūrvadeśa IB, 299  
 Puṣkalāvati IA, 371 IB, 491  
 Puṣkarāraṇya IB, 656  
 Puṣkarāvati IB, 491  
 Puṣpagiri IIA, 588, 664  
  
 Qandāhār IIB, 610  
 Qum Turā IIA, 3  
  
 Rādḥā IIA, 105 IIB, 126  
 Rādḥa IB, 304, 350 IIA, 105, 227  
 Rājagṛha IA, 693 IIB, 44  
 Rājasthān IA, 378, 664 IB, 468 IIA, 402, 406, 712 IIB, 27, 153, 204, 234, 275, 285  
 Rājputānā IB, 437 IIB, 214, 413  
 Rājsāhī IA, 187, 198, 384  
 Rāmadurga IIB, 413  
 Rāmadurganagara IIA, 402  
 Rāmāgiri IIA, 155 IIB, 178  
 Rāmaṭha IIA, 146  
 Rāmatīrtha IIB, 178  
 Rāmeśvara IIA, 588  
 Rāmgāṛh IIB, 413  
  
 Rāmṇagar IIB, 279  
 Rāmteḥ IIB, 178  
 Ranastambhapura IIA, 77  
 Raṅgpur IA, 198  
 Ranthambhor IIA, 77 IIB, 88  
 Ranthambhor IIB, 237  
 Rāśina IIA, 735  
 Ratnāgiri IIA, 671  
 Rāyadeśa IIA, 303  
 Rdo-hjog IB, 209  
 Rewārī tahsīl IA, 378  
 Rkṣa IIA, 686  
 Rohapa IIA, 549 IIB, 562  
 Rohilkhaṇḍa IIB, 279  
 Rūmadeśa IIA, 746  
  
 Śacī IIA, 47  
 Sādḥāraṇapura IIA, 454  
 Sahrāranpur IIA, 454  
 Sahet-Mahet IIB, 610  
 Sahya IA, 278, 337 IIA, 261, 683, 686, 706 IIB, 622  
 Sahya country IA, 209  
 Sahyādri IIA, 231, 683  
 Śailla IIA, 664  
 Śailarāja IIA, 664  
 Śaivalinī IIA, 47  
 Saiyadābād IB, 289  
 Śakadeśa IA, 671  
 Śākambharī IA, 664 IIB, 232  
 Sakktinagara IIA, 312  
 Śālātura IIA, 576  
 Salilā IIA, 47  
 Salimabad IIB, 235  
 Śālīsūrpa IIA, 576  
 Śālīsūrya IIB, 610  
 Salutār IIB, 610  
 Sāmarrā IIA, 71  
 Sañjayantī IA, 279  
 Śankhatīrtha IIA, 609  
 Śāntināthabhavana IIA, 173  
 Sapādalaḥṣa IA, 664  
 Saptaśṛṅga IIB, 288  
 Sarasvatī IIA, 47, 686  
 Śaravara IA, 312  
 Śarāvati IIA, 47  
 Sarayū IIA, 47  
 Śārtha IIB, 258  
 Śaryañāvant IB, 389  
 Sa-skya IB, 478  
 Sāvārā IIA, 309  
 Śaikhetaḥka IIA, 259  
 Śaṛuñjaya IA, 365 IIB, 738  
 Saudāmāpurī IIA, 368

- Saurāṣṭra IA, 106 IB, 299 IIA, 195, 282, 286, 368, 591, 599, 644 IIB, 243, 622, 659, 713, 738  
 Saurāṣṭradeśa IIA, 771 IIB, 681  
 Sauvira IA, 106  
 Śekhāvadi IIB, 27  
 Śekhāvadi area IIB, 17  
 Senahātī IIA, 369  
 Śeṣaṇa IIA, 735  
 Śevatī IIA, 47  
 Shertalla IIA, 138  
 Shillong IIA, 92  
 Siddhapura IIA, 477  
 Sīhananda IIA, 270  
 Śikhara IB, 304  
 Sikkim IIB, 643  
 Śilā IIB, 148  
 Śilāhṛada IIA, 129  
 Śiṃhācala IIA, 609  
 Śiṃhacanda IIA, 270  
 Śiṃhadvīpa IIA, 609, 683  
 Śiṃhala IB, 504 IIA, 591, 644 IIB, 680, 727, 734, 744  
 Śiṃhapura IIA, 269 IIB, 298  
 Sindh IA, 193, 598–601 IIB, 173  
 Sindhu IA, 106, 139, 276, 278, 279, 338, 544, 597, 599 IB, 677 IIA, 47, 142  
 Sindhudeśa IA, 593 IIA, 745  
 Sindhuhrada IIB, 622  
 Sirināyakula IIA, 782  
 Śivapura IIA, 457  
 Siyane-korale IIB, 564  
 Skyi-roñ IIA, 140  
 Sogdiana IB, 254  
 Somnāth IA, 365  
 Śoṇā IIA, 47  
 Śoṇa IIA, 686  
 Sopāra IIA, 644  
 Sorotṇ IIB, 329  
 Soron IIB, 329  
 South America IIA, 444  
 South Arcot IIA, 438  
 South India IIA, 307  
 Southeast Asia IA, 147 IB, 236  
 Southern India IIB, 271  
 Sparśaśilā IIA, 588  
 Śrāvastī IIA, 576 IIB, **610**  
 Sri Lanka IIA, 66, 139, 552, 556, 628 IIB, 77, 574, 595, 637  
 Śrī Prajñā IIA, 140  
 Śrīgiri IIA, 664, 706  
 Śrīkakulam IIB, 492  
 Śrīkālahastī IIA, 474  
 Śrīkaravālabhairavapura(vara) IIA, 712  
 Śrīkhaṇḍa IIA, 298  
 Śrīnagar IB, 229  
 Śrīparvata IA, 278, 338, 365 IIA, 584, 735 IIB, 622  
 Śrīpatha IIA, 187  
 Śrīpattana IIA, 616  
 Śrīpura IIB, 251  
 Śrīraṅga IIA, 438  
 Śrīśaila IA, 368 IB, 752 IIA, 584, 591, 609, 610, 658, 664, 683, 686, 716 IIB, 224, 271, 630, 667, **668**, 705, 725  
 Śrīsthitagrāma IB, 752  
 Śrīsthitagrāmamaksīkāraṇya IA, 683  
 Śrīvana IIA, 683  
 Śrīvardhanapura IIB, 561, 563, 565, 566, 569  
 Sthāpviśvara IIA, 172  
 Sudhira IIA, 302  
 Suhma IB, 350  
 Śūkarakṣetra IIA, 305  
 Śūkaratīrtha IIB, 329  
 Sunanda IIA, 686  
 Supāra IIA, 591  
 Surarāṣṭra IIA, 650  
 Śūrasena IIA, 192  
 Surāṣṭra IIA, 599  
 Surat IB, 13  
 Sūrpāraka IIB, 625  
 Svargapurī IIA, 664  
 Svarṇadī IIA, 58  
 Svarṇagrāma IIB, 495  
 Svapaśilā IIA, 588  
 Svarjātturmana IIB, 495  
 Svāta IIA, 735  
 Tabaristān IB, 203  
 Tailāngadeśa IIB, 348  
 Takkaśilā IB, 771  
 Takśaśilā IA, 120, 121, 129, 342, 343 IB, **209**  
 Tambīpura IIA, 588, 664  
 Tamiṇātu IIA, 438  
 Tanjore IIA, 13, 309, 311, 333, 337, 344, 346, 370 IIB, 362, 574  
 Tāpā IIA, 47  
 Tāpī IA, 270, 338 IB, 181 IIA, 47, 627, 668  
 Tāpīyastī IIA, 735  
 Tāptī IIB, 724  
 Tāreśvara IIA, 609  
 Taxila IA, 693 IB, **209**, 318  
 Tekkumkur IA, 684  
 Telingana IIA, 561  
 Terai IB, 420  
 Tewar IIB, 643  
 Thailand IA, 198 IIA, 550  
 Thaneswar IIB, 196

- Tiṅṇaṇūr IB, 752  
 Tibet IA, 147, 149, 153, 155, 159, 161, 165, 170, 171, 174, 175, 178, 189, 352, 361, 365, 598, 631, 656, 666, 683, 693, 695, 698 IB, 209, 213, 233, 324, 400, 477, 487, 688, 772 II A, 17, 120, 121, 139, 140, 147, 451, 466, 472, 498, 506, 534, 535, 576, 690, 692, 744, 747, 771, 772, 775, 784 II B, 137, 138, 163, 168, 192, 221, 640, 644, 779  
 Tīkā II B, 219  
 Tika II B, 219  
 Tīllāpada II A, 686  
 Tīlodaka II B, 609  
 Tīrabhukti II B, 429  
 Tīrhut IB, 269  
 Tīrunāvay IA, 684  
 Tīruvaṇṇāmalai II A, 379, 438  
 Tīruvīlai II A, 138  
 Tōṇḍamaṇḍala II B, 181  
 Trans-Indus region IB, 325  
 Travancore IA, 679 II A, 362, 363  
 Tribhuvanagiri II A, 192  
 Trigarta II B, 676  
 Trikalīṅga II A, 155  
 Trikūṭja II A, 686  
 Tīpura IA, 190 II A, 745 II B, 643  
 Tīpurāntakanagara II A, 324  
 Tīpurī IB, 294  
 Trīsthala II A, 683  
 Tryambaka II A, 745 II B, 324  
 Tryambakeśvarapura II A, 299  
 Tryambāvatī II A, 301  
 Tumburu II A, 591  
 Tuṇḍīramaṇḍala II A, 157  
 Tuṅgabhadra II B, 272  
 Turkestan IB, 438  
 Turuška country IB, 441  
 Turuška region IB, 325  
 Turuškadeša IB, 438  
 Tuṣāra II B, 622  
 Tuyuq II A, 13  
 Udayagiri II A, 155  
 Udaypur II A, 341 II B, 189, 728  
 Uḍḍiyāna II B, 761  
 Ujjain IA, 698  
 Ujjayinī IA, 190, 599, 600 II A, 686  
 Umāparvata II A, 588, 664  
 United Provinces II B, 329  
 Uṇṭurur II A, 442  
 U-rgyan II B, 764  
 Ūrnnija II A, 644  
 Uṣṇodakakuṇḍa II A, 683  
 Uṣṭurur II B, 454  
 Uttar Pradesh II A, 343 II B, 271  
 Uttar Pradesh II A, 454 II B, 610  
 Uttarāpatha IA, 671 IB, 164, 299 II B, 331  
 Vāgvatī II A, 228  
 Vahrāḥākhyadeša II B, 681  
 Vaidyavatī II A, 302  
 Vaikom II A, 362  
 Vainyadeša II B, 622  
 Vairāgara II B, 656  
 Vairāṭanagara II A, 735  
 Vajrākara II A, 644  
 Valkala II A, 735  
 Vandankhasāna II A, 782  
 Vaṅga IB, 304, 507 II A, 644 II B, 94, 126  
 Vaṅgadeša II B, 361, 681  
 Varadā II B, 258  
 Varānanā II A, 47  
 Vārāṇasī IA, 138, 139, 362 IB, 205, 434  
 II A, 255, 701 II B, 271  
 Vārdākṣetra II B, 427  
 Vardhā II B, 258  
 Vardhamāna II A, 134  
 Vādrākṣetra II B, 427  
 Vārendra IA, 198  
 Varendra II A, 81, 109, 303 II B, 94  
 Varendrī II B, 126  
 Varṣāpūrī II A, 683  
 Vaṭagrāma IA, 684  
 Vaṭanagara II B, 328  
 Vaṭapaṭṭana II A, 303  
 Vaṭapura II B, 328  
 Vatsadeša II A, 40  
 Vedapada II A, 235 II B, 213, 258  
 Vedaparvata II A, 609  
 Vedapura II A, 186  
 Vedapurākhyā II B, 213  
 Vedapurāranya II B, 213  
 Vermūlapalli II B, 764  
 Veṇā II A, 47  
 Veṅgi II A, 155  
 Vetrā II A, 47  
 Vetravatī II A, 47  
 Vibhāvarī II A, 47  
 Vidarbha II A, 168 II B, 258  
 Videha IA, 23, 43, 160, 161, 171, 172, 300, 342, 488 IB, 117  
 Vijayanagar II A, 186, 223, 271, 455, 474, 478, 651, 784 II B, 288, 439  
 Vijayanagara II A, 438 II B, 84, 452, 758  
 Vijayapura IA, 359 II B, 284  
 Vikramapura II B, 126  
 Vikramaśīla II A, 108, 129 II B, 119  
 Vikrntā II A, 735  
 Vilānta II A, 609

Vindhya IA, 278, 338, 441, 600, 698 IIA,  
284, 609, 610, 628, 683, 686, 706 IIB,  
622, 643, 705

Vindhyadeśa IIB, 622

Virabhūma IIA, 93

Virajānagara IIA, 134

Virajāpurī IIB, 153

Virakāntā IIA, 47

Virāṭanagara IIA, 418

Viśālā IB, 293 IIA, 47

Viṣapādā IB, 502

Vishakhapatnam IIB, 178

Viṣṇukrāntā IIA, 686

Viṣṇupada IIB, 271

Vitastā IA, 139, 278, 338 IIA, 259 IIB,  
622

Vizagapatam IIA, 379

Vyāghra IIA, 686 IIB, 637

Vyāghrapāda IIA, 609

Vyāghrapura IIB, 688

Vyāghrapurī IIA, 683

Wadhan IIA, 135

Wadhwan IIA, 134

West Indies IIB, 209

Western Bengal IIA, 227

Western ocean IIA, 663

Yādavagiri IIA, 206

Yamana IIA, 782

Yamunā IB, 436 IIA, 47, 189, 678, 767  
IIB, 698

Yaśohara IA, 187

Yavana country IA, 209

Yemen IIB, 770

Yodhapura IIA, 257

Yodhpur IIA, 257

Yoginīpattana IIA, 165

Yoginīpura IIA, 165

Za-hor IIA, 498

Zālāvād IIB, 243

Za-lu IA, 365 IB, 478





# Corrigenda

1 A,	13, l. 37	teeth-cleaning → tooth cleaning
	13, l. 39	gaṇḍūsa → gaṇḍūṣa
	14, l. 19	yawing → yawning
	19, l. 3	plīhābhivṛddhi → plīhābhivṛddhi
	19, l. 40	piṇḍikodveṣṭana → piṇḍikodveṣṭana
	21, l. 8	malasyādhikya → malasyādhikyam
	23, l. 11	twenty-items → twenty items
	24, l. 9	mahābhūta → mahābhūta
	25, l. 3	26.296–308 → 27.296–308
	29, l. 1	serious → serous
	29, l. 13	viśamāśana → viśamāśana
	29, l. 40	are mentioned; → are mentioned:
	32, l. 19	saṃjñā → saṃjñā
	40, l. 33	nabhi → nābhi; plīhan → plīhan
	40, l. 34	pūṛiṣādhāna → pūṛiṣādhāna
	42, l. 32	tāmasa → rājasa
	43, l. 4	knowlege → knowledge
	44, l. 4	adhiṣṭāna → adhiṣṭhāna
	57, l. 23	śalyavidah → śalyavidah
	59, l. 23	saṃprāpti → saṃprāpti
	60, l. 38	2.10cd → 12.10cd
	61, l. 5	are described ; → are described:
	61, l. 34	phīhodara → plīhodara
	61, l. 37	phīhodara → plīhodara
	61, l. 42	phīhodara → plīhodara
	62, l. 14	nīlinādyā → nīlinyādyā
	62, l. 37	4. 11 → 14.11
	66, l. 30	Prṣadhra → Prṣadhra
	66, l. 38	(śoka) → (śoka);
	67, l. 36	granthivasarpa → granthivasarpa
	69, l. 4	lower part → upper part
	72, l. 15	āganta → āgantu
	73, l. 31	kāṭhīnyakara → kāṭhīnyakara
	74, l. 40	kāsā → kāsa
	76, l. 28	abut → about
	77, l. 16	bahirāyama → bahirāyāma
	78, l. 24	phīhan → plīhan
	79, l. 35	impotency → impotence
	79, l. 39	aṣṛgdara → aṣṛgdara
	80, l. 9	Cikitsāsthana → Cikitsāsthāna
	80, l. 13	measures → measures
	80, l. 25	Avantika → Avantika
	93, l. 22	kalpanā → kalpanā
	94, l. 19	śālākya → śālākya
	95, l. 27	regarded a forning → regarded as forming
	97, l. 22	viśamāśana → viśamāśana
	97, l. 23	viśamāśana → viśamāśana
	98, l. 1	śuṣkam → śuṣkam

- (1A) 98, l. 26 snighasrutih → snigdhassrutih  
 102, l. 20 odanapākin → odanapāki  
 102, l. 29 pūtanakeśi → pūtanakeśi  
 110, l. 22 is → are  
 111, l. 42 Milindapāṇha → Milindapaṇha  
 116, l. 19–20 Wādiḥ → Ibn Wādiḥ  
 119, l. 18 Aśubodha → Āśubodha  
 119, l. 26 Misra → Mīśra  
 120, l. 1 Ātri → Atri  
 120, l. 23 Taittirīyasaṃhitā → Taittirīyasaṃhitā  
 121, l. 13 Gandhāra → Gāndhāra  
 124, l. 30 Rudrabhatta → Rudrabhaṭṭa  
 125, l. 35 śaṅgakaśāya → śaṅgakaśāya  
 125, l. 41 śvadaṃśrādyaghrta → śvadaṃśrādyaghrta  
 126, l. 25 Vāgbhata → Vāgbhaṭa  
 126, l. 38 Vāgbhata → Vāgbhaṭa  
 127, l. 14 Śrīkaṇṭhadatta → Śrīkaṇṭhadatta  
 127, l. 24 treaties → treatises  
 131, l. 34 Jejjata → Jejjāta  
 134, l. 6 tuṇṭuka → tuṇṭuka  
 134, l. 21 tuṇṭikera → tuṇṭikera  
 134, l. 38 kāñcarakṣṭi → kāñcanakṣṭi  
 136, l. 10 P.V.Sharma → P.V. Sharma  
 138, l. 24 Śrīkaṇṭhadatta → Śrīkaṇṭhadatta  
 138, l. 30 Dr̥ḥabalaग्रन्थाः slanted  
 138, l. 39 Pañjab → Pañjāb  
 140, l. 12 Dr̥ḥabala → Dr̥ḥabala  
 140, l. 31 Bhaṭṭārahariścandra → Bhaṭṭārahariścandra  
 143, l. 9 Pātañjali → Patañjali  
 148, l. 39 Bhāratabhaisa jyaratnākara → Bhāratabhaisajyaratnākara  
 153, l. 21 Kṛṣṇa Bharadvāja → Kṛṣṇa Bhāradvāja  
 154, l. 7 Tāmbūlakalpaśaṃgraha → Tāmbūlakalpaśaṃgraha  
 154, l. 12 Himālāya → Himālaya  
 154, l. 17 Bhārgava's → Bhārgavas  
 155, l. 13 Khri-lde sroṅ-bcan → Khri-sroṅ lde-bcan  
 155, l. 18 hastāyurveda → hastyāyurveda  
 156, l. 14 Himālāya → Himālaya  
 156, l. 16 Bhāvaprakāśa → Bhāvaprakāśa  
 157, l. 37 śālakya → śālākya  
 160, l. 1 Hiranyākṣa → Hiraṇyākṣa  
 164, l. 8 Nīlakaṇṭha → Nīlakaṇṭha  
 164, l. 9 Hastāyurveda → Hastyāyurveda  
 164, l. 32 is → is  
 166, l. 10 Rāvana → Rāvaṇa  
 166, l. 20 dharmasāstra → dharmasāstra  
 169, l. 39 Maitreyaśaṃhitā → Maitreyaśaṃhitā  
 172, l. 30 Candrata → Candratā  
 175, l. 39 Pūṇākṣa → Pūṇākṣa  
 178, l. 37 Ratnākaraśaḍhayograntha → Ratnākaraśaḍhayogagrantha  
 179, l. 19 Viśvāmītra → Viśvāmītra  
 180, l. 31 Dr̥ḥabala → Dr̥ḥabala  
 185, l. 20 Aṣṭāṅghṛdayasaṃhitā → Aṣṭāṅghṛdayasaṃhitā  
 188, l. 19 Śrīdāśapaṇḍita → Śrīdāśapaṇḍita  
 188, l. 19 Tōdarānanda → Tōdarānanda  
 189, l. 15 Gauḍavaho → Gauḍavaha

(1A)	190, l. 9	Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdayasaṃhitā → Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdayasaṃhitā
	190, l. 10	Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdayasaṃhitā → Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdayasaṃhitā
	192, l. 37	Kāśīrāma → Kāśīrāma
	192, l. 42	commentory → commentary
	194, l. 29	Carakasamhitā: slanted
	196, l. 3	Nāgabharṭ → Nāgabharṭa
	198, l. 11	Vaidyaśāstraśivānubandha → Vaidyaśāstraśivānubhava
	217, l. 38	pranaṣṭa → prañāṣṭa
	217, l. 39	pranaṣṭa → prañāṣṭa
	222, l. 29	its → it
	222, l. 38	parihāni → parihāṇi
	230, l. 39	maṇḍūkapaṇyādi → maṇḍūkapaṇyādi
	243, l. 34	anyo'nyānupraveśa → anyonyānupraveśa
	244, l. 8	kuṇapagandhin → kuṇapagandhi
	245, l. 22	sugandhin → sugandhi
	249, l. 19	tāmāsa → rājasa
	267, l. 34	śambūkāvarta → śambūkāvarta
	274, l. 11	arūṃṣikā → arūṃṣikā
	274, l. 16	parivṛti → parivṛtti
	275, l. 6	galāṣuṇḍikā → galāṣuṇḍikā
	279, l. 31	aḷalomi → aḷalonī
	293, l. 42	characteristic → characteristics
	295, l. 9	mūṣikās → mūṣikas
	297, l. 18	śukavṛntā → śukavṛntā
	300, l. 24	vartmamāṇḍala → vartmamāṇḍala
	306, l. 25	liṅganāśā → liṅganāśa
	306, l. 27	gharmāmbudindu → gharmāmbubindu
	307, l. 14	puṭapaka → puṭapāka
	310, l. 30	16.12–18ab → 26.12–18ab
	310, l. 40	16.44cd–46 → 26.44cd–46
	318, l. 23	pravāhika → pravāhikā
	318, l. 40	dessication → desiccation
	318, l. 43	saṃśoṣaṇa → saṃśoṣaṇa
	331, l. 17	muhurnuhur → muhurmuhuh
	333, l. 15	Kāśikāvṛtti → Kāśikāvṛtti
	343, l. 15	Hippokrates → Hippocrates
	352, l. 21	Wādīḥ → Ibn Wādīḥ
	352, l. 29	atributed → attributed
	359, l. 34	Caṭipapaṇa → Caṭippapaṇa
	362, l. 2	Sa-rvānukramaṇī → Sa-rvānukramaṇī
	363, l. 9	Kasira ja → Kāśīrā ja
	363, l. 22	Kāśīrā ja → Kāśīrā ja
	368, l. 33	Majmū'ā-i Ḍiyā'ī → Majmū'ā-i-Ḍiyā'ī
	371, l. 1	Vacaspati → Vācaspati
	374, l. 22	unauthentic → inauthentic
	377, l. 25	Ḍalḥana → Ḍalḥaṇa
	381, l. 8	Pañjikākāra → Pañjikākāra
	384, l. 15	Sāmkhyācārya → Sāṃkhyācārya
	384, l. 25	vaiśeṣikāḥ → vaiśeṣikāḥ
	386, l. 7	Śrīkaṇṭhadatta → Śrīkaṇṭhadatta
	388, l. 2	gardabhika → gardabhikā
	388, l. 21	identification → identification
	394, l. 18	deal → dealt
	394, l. 19	teeth-cleaning → tooth cleaning
	395, l. 40	pāṇsūttha → pāṇsūttha

(1A)	399, l. 3	correspondig → corresponding
	399, l. 14	succeeding → succeeding
	405, l. 21	rukes → rules
	419, l. 4	valled → called
	420, l. 30	raktameda → raktameha
	430, l. 37	(8.94cd-104ab) → (8.94cd-104ab)
	436, l. 18	koṣṭha → koṣṭha
	449, l. 14	ḍṛṣṭi → ḍṛṣṭiḥ
	449, l. 18	pittavidagdāḥ ḍṛṣṭi → pittavidagdāḥ ḍṛṣṭiḥ
	449, l. 21	ḍṛṣṭi → ḍṛṣṭiḥ
	455, l. 26	pracaladvija → pracaladvija
	487, l. 35	headcoverings → head coverings
	490, l. 19	iṣṭi → iṣṭiḥ
	501, l. 16	muhurmuhur → muhurmuhurḥ
	501, l. 36	is → are
	503, l. 12	tāpa → tāpa-
	509, l. 19	uṣṇīṣaśālāka → uṣṇīṣaśālākā
	510, l. 28	alāba → alābu
	512, l. 43	eṣṇī → eṣṇī
	521, l. 21	kṛṣṇamaṇḍala → kṛṣṇamaṇḍala
	531, l. 3	vikṛtivistijñāniya → vikṛtivistijñāniya
	544, l. 22	haemorrhoids → haemorrhoids
	554, l. 27	trvṛt → trivṛt
	562, l. 11	teeth cleaning → tooth cleaning
	567, l. 39	follow → follows
	569, l. 9, 10	varti → vartiḥ
	570, l. 14	śālāka → śālākā
	571, l. 1	varti → vartiḥ
	578, l. 22	niḥsṛta → niḥsṛtā
	582, l. 25	drugs → drums
	584, l. 34	paittika → paittikā; ślaiṣmika → ślaiṣmikā; vātika = vātikā
	587, l. 31	mūtra (kṛcchra) → mūtra(kṛcchra)
	588, l. 4	exite → excite
	592, l. 20	impotency → impotence
	600, l. 17	Vāgbhaṭa: slanted
	623, l. 23	are → rare
	634, l. 11	Agniveśa → Ātreya
	634, l. 19	Suśrutasarṇhita → Suśrutasarṇhitā
	635, l. 6	Drḍhabala → Drḍhabala
	648, l. 37	(A.h.Ci.16. ) → (A.h.Ci.16.15cd-16ab)
	655, l. 2	Svalpavābhata → Svalpavāgbhaṭa
	661, l. 35	Karṇāta → Karṇāta
	663, l. 28	is current → it is current
	667, 39	smṛti → smṛti
	669, l. 33	differene → difference
	670, l. 19	delete Kapilabala (Sū.20.17),
	675, l. 8	Kṣārapāni → Kṣārapāni
	677, l. 8	Mṛcchakaṭikā → Mṛcchakaṭika
	678, l. 24	Indy → Indu
	682, l. 2	vaidāntikāḥ → vaidāntikāḥ
	682, l. 5	Vātsyānana → Vātsyāyana
	691, l. 20	Gan-j-i-Badāward → Gan-j-i-Badāward
	692, l. 1	Nityabodha → Nityabodha Senagupta
	694, l. 35	Soḍhalanighaṇṭu → Soḍhalanighaṇṭu
	696, l. 30	Kharanādanyāsa → Kharanādanyāsa

- (1 A) 698, l. 20 Kāśīrāma → Kāśīrāma  
 I B, 13, n. 103 teeth-cleaning → tooth cleaning  
 16, n. 148 sāmānyato dṛṣṭa → sāmānyato dṛṣṭa  
 21, n. 226 piḍakā's → piḍakās  
 26, n. 342 veṣṭaṇa → veṣṭana  
 28, n. 382 jṛmbhana → jṛmbhaṇa  
 34, n. 504 consupion → consumption  
 34, n. 511, l. 7 delete: E. Balfour (1968): III, 755–756  
 39, n. 557 Godhājātaka → Godhā-Jātaka  
 56, n. 679 Pyrrhoplectes epauletta Hodgson → Pyrrhoplectes epauletta (Hodgson)  
 63, n. 61 hematuria → haematuria  
 63, n. 62 hemoglobinuria → haemoglobinuria  
 76, n. 6 (minuteness) → (minuteness)  
 81, n. 90 embryonal → embryonic  
 88, n. 228 Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā → Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā  
 88, n. 235 and and a half → and a half  
 95, n. 10 'Sā → Śā  
 97, n. 51 Cakra comments → Cakra's comments  
 100, n. 33 of of → of  
 102, n. 69 peacock → peahen; cock → chicken  
 102, n. 75 cock → chicken  
 106, n. 151 prakṛtisamasamāvāyārabdha → prakṛtisamasamāvāyārabdha  
 118, n. 349 plīhodara → plīhodara  
 118, n. 349 plīhodoṣa → plīhodoṣa  
 125, n. 497 vikṛtiṣamasamāvāyārabdha → vikṛtiṣamasamāvāyārabdha  
 127, n. 542 Viṣṇupurāṇa → Viṣṇupurāṇa  
 142, n. 887 impotency → impotence  
 148, n. 120 Al-Bīrūnī → al-Bīrūnī  
 166, n. 245 odanapākin → odanapākī  
 169, n. 332 Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā  
 184, n. 20 D.C. Sircar (1986c) → D.C. Sircar (1968c)  
 186, n. 37 Hāldar → Haldar  
 190, n. 101 Cārayaṇīyāḥ → Cārayaṇīyāḥ  
 190, n. 109 suggest → suggests  
 191, n. 122, l. 15 kṣāṇikavāda → kṣāṇikavāda  
 202, n. 4 Ibn 'Alī Uṣaybi'a → Ibn Abī Uṣaybi'a  
 206, n. 22 key. → key'.  
 212, n. 100 (passim): → (passim);  
 213, n. 119 Yon-tan-mgon-po → Yon-tan mgon-po  
 220, n. 300 soṣa → śoṣa  
 222, n. 325 pāṣāṇḍāyatana → pāṣaṇḍāyatana  
 225, n. 453 Suśrutasaṃhitā: slanted  
 230, n. 609 Mārkaṇḍeypurāṇa: slanted  
 233, n. 659 nāgarāja → Nāgarāja  
 240, n. 137 śālākya → śālākya  
 248, n. 293 Suśrutasaṃhitā: slanted  
 249, n. 324 Ḍaḷhaṇa → Dalhaṇa  
 257, n. 526 śatapuspā- → śatapuspā-  
 259, n. 582 mahākanakasindūrarasa → mahākanakasindūrarasa  
 261, n. 619 Mukhopadhyāya → Mukhopadhyaya  
 262, n. 635 trans. → transl.  
 262, n. 646, l. 1 Cakradatta: slanted  
 269, n. 816 Nīmitantra → Nimitantra  
 269, n. 819 Ḍaḷhaṇa → Dalhaṇa  
 271, n. 866 varti → varhiḥ

- (fB) 271, n. 872 Mādhavanidāna: slanted  
 273, n. 928 golakṣaṇa → golakṣaṇa; aśvalakṣaṇa → aśvalakṣaṇa  
 274, n. 945 dharmasāstra → dharmasāstra  
 279, n. 1080 Viśvāmītra → Viśvāmītra  
 279, n. 1085 (on a technical rule) → (on a technical rule)  
 291, n. 262 commentory → commentary  
 292, n. 281 Gaiḍavaho → Gaiḍavaha  
 293, n. 298 unauthentic → inauthentic  
 294, n. 302 Abhidhānacintāmaṇi → Abhidhānacintāmaṇi  
 295, n. 334 Mādhukośa → Madhukośa  
 316, n. 5, l. 2 ātharvāṇaḥ → atharvāṇaḥ  
 343, n. 554 the Vasantarāja → Vasantarāja: roman  
 346, n. 601 mungoose → mongoose  
 346, n. 614 P. Rāy et al. (1980); → P. Rāy et al. (1980):  
 365, n. 276 (1995) → (1995: 124)  
 367, n. 310 śālākyatantra → śālākyatantra  
 369, n. 361 the the → the  
 390, n. 310 in → is  
 403, n. 18, l. 8 śālākyatantra → śālākyatantra  
 408, n. 171 heamangioma → haemangioma  
 416, n. 375 pīnāsa → pīnasa  
 419, n. 456 saṃnipātikī → sām̐nipātikī  
 428, n. 812 Chakrabertry → Chakrabertry  
 428, n. 813 Chakrabertry → Chakrabertry  
 429, n. 879 posphaturia → phosphaturia  
 437, n. 98 Rājputāna → Rājputānā  
 447, n. 365 Suśrutasamhitā → Suśrutasamhitā  
 454, n. 536 Allium wallichii Kunth. → Allium wallichii Kunth  
 457, n. 624 Dalhaṇa → Dalhaṇa  
 462, n. 734 kaṭukālābu → kaṭukālābu  
 525, n. 355 śalākā → śalākā  
 537, n. 209 Sekantha → Srikantha  
 540, n. 327 Srinatha Murthy → Siikantha Murthy  
 561, n. 47, l. 9 tālukāṇṭha → tālukāṇṭha  
 572, n. 331 dṛṣṭi → dṛṣṭiḥ  
 572, n. 332 dṛṣṭi → dṛṣṭiḥ  
 572, n. 355 varti → vartih  
 572, n. 359 dṛṣṭi → dṛṣṭiḥ  
 574, n. 405 Cakaradatta → Cakradatta  
 612, n. 537 saṃjñāsthāpana → saṃjñāsthāpana  
 612, n. 550 Jātukarṇa → Jātukarṇa  
 618, n. 779 Suśrutasamhitā → Suśrutasamhitā  
 619, n. 819 ātavavadana → ātavavadana  
 629, n. 258 mutrasrotasvarūpa → mūtrasrotasvarūpa  
 632, n. 349 impotency → impotence  
 639, n. 48 Śravaṇa → Śravaṇa  
 661, n. 281 varti → vartih  
 662, n. 310 nemiśandhānaka → nemiśandhānaka  
 688, n. 235 upodghata → upodghāta  
 714, n. 1007 Cassia occidentalis Linn → Cassia occidentalis Linn.  
 726, n. 31 Karpātaka → Karpātaka; Karpātadeva → Karpātadeva;  
 Karpātakavya → Karpātakavya  
 728, n. 71 Punjab → Pañjab  
 729, n. 87 delete: Compare on Nārāyaṇa's sources  
 733, n. 165 Padārthacandrikā → Padārthacandrikā

(I B)	747, n. 445	Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha → Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha
	752, n. 568	Survarṇa → Suvarṇa
	757, n. 14	Ḍalhaṇa → Dalhaṇa
	764, n. 204	śālākya → śālākya
	767, n. 289	Varṇasena: roman
II A	6, l. 6	kāmālā → kāmālā
	6, l. 11	chapters eleven, ten, and eleven → chapters eleven, twelve, and thirteen
	7, l. 25	mahātikakaghṛta → mahātikakaghṛta
	9, l. 12	Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha → Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha
	19, l. 41	kapālakuṣṭha → kapālakuṣṭha
	27, l. 2	(33; Sū.25.3–4) → (33; Sū.25.3–4)
	29, l. 16	aṣṭājavarakitsittara → aṣṭjavarakitsittara
	30, l. 17	kṛtravīsodhana → kṛtravīsodhana
	32, l. 32, 33	iṣṭi → iṣṭiḥ
	32, l. 40	Suṣkarevatī → Śuṣkarevatī
	33, l. 6	Ṣaṣṭhī → Ṣaṣṭhī
	33, l. 7	ṣaṣṭhī → ṣaṣṭhī
	37, l. 8	saṃśuddhivēṣaṇīya → saṃśuddhivēṣaṇīya
	43, l. 8	terrestrial → terrestrial
	44, l. 27	Gopāladāśa → Gopāladāśa
	48, l. 42	aṣṭhīlā → aṣṭhīlā
	51, l. 27	prṣṭhastambha → prṣṭhastambha
	54, l. 22	gajajarnan → gajacarman
	58, l. 38	Kṛtuguga → Kṛtayuga
	61, l. 14	asādhyalakṣaṇa → asādhyalakṣaṇa
	62, l. 44	masūrīka → masūrīkā
	64, l. 5	eruption → eruption
	65, l. 31	Kāśīrāma → Kāśīrāma
	67, l. 32	delete: sveda (71)
	67, l. 33	anūvasana → anuvāsana
	69, l. 10	śuśrutaślokaṇṭika → śuśrutaślokaṇṭika
	71, l. 2	Bikāner → Bikāner
	71, l. 23	Wādih → Wādih
	74, l. 6	Kāśīrāma → Kāśīrāma
	75, l. 13	expresed → expressed
	77, l. 33	Mewār → Mevār
	79, l. 4	Bindusāra: slanted
	79, l. 33	Viṭṭhal → Viṭṭhal
	84, l. 32–33	delete Punarvasu (4.15)
	87, l. 3	vinecana → virecana
	87, l. 29	Kṛṣṇātreya → Kṛṣṇātreya
	88, l. 31	tārāmandūraguḍa → tārāmandūraguḍa
	89, l. 2	śephālī → śephālī
	91, l. 28	Ambikādattasāstrin → Ambikādattasāstrin
	101, l. 17	Praśnasahasavidhāna → Praśnasahasavidhāna
	103, l. 8	Śubhaṃkara: slanted
	111, l. 24	bālaroga 29–30 → bālaroga 29–30)
	111, l. 27	śuśrutaṭīkāḥ → śuśrutaṭīkāḥ
	117, l. 5	The Aṣṭāṅganighaṇṭu → The Aṣṭāṅganighaṇṭu
	119, l. 36	Bikaner → Bikāner
	121, l. 40, 41	G-yu thog-pa → G-yu-thog-pa
	122, l. 34	piṇḍa → piṇḍa
	124, l. 8	Bindusāra: slanted
	125, l. 1	Dravāyavālī → Dravyavālī
	127, l. 18	Mādhavakāra → Mādhavakara

(II A)	129, l. 9–10	delete: Mādhava's lexicon is said to be quoted several times in Vidyāvinoda Nārāyaṇa's commentary on the Amaraakoṣa.
	130, l. 3	opf → of
	133, l. 2	Kṣīrasvamin → Kṣīrasvāmin
	133, l. 40	mutthai → mutthai
	134, l. 42	Kāthiā wār → Kāthiāvar
	135, l. 10	Cakrapāṇidatta → Cakrapāṇidatta
	138, l. 23	Vagbhata → Vāgbhata
	141, l. 16	Śrīpūrṇasasena → Śrīpūrṇasena
	143, l. 12	Śaṅkarācārya → Śaṅkarācārya
	147, l. 4	bhūtaavidya → bhūtaavidyā
	147, l. 14	Rūpanyana → Rūpanayana
	147, l. 20	Kitāb al-Ḥawī → Kitāb al-ḥawī
	149, l. 30	Viśikhānupraveśavijñāna → Viśikhānupraveśavijñāna
	150, l. 5	trisugandhin → trisugandhi
	155, l. 1	vamyēṣā → vāmyeṣā
	155, l. 18	Rāstrakūṭa → Rāstrakūṭa
	162, l. 33	Sakalanīṭisammatamu → Sakalanīṭisammatamu
	162, l. 37	Śivādāsena → Śivādāsasena
	165, l. 36, 37	Mewār → Mevār
	170, l. 25	Kṣīrasvamin → Kṣīrasvāmin
	171, l. 5	madhuyaṣṭi → madhuyaṣṭi
	177, l. 14	Bindusāra: slanted
	178, l. 9	Candrapabbhā → Candrapabbhā
	178, l. 23	Mewār → Mevār
	182, l. 3	kaṇḍū → kaṇḍūḥ
	188, l. 1–2	delete: Kāśīrāma's commentary on the Śārngadharasamhitā
	189, l. 22	Bheda → Bheḍa
	189, l. 29	dhanyavarga → dhānyavarga
	190, l. 9	Todarānanda → Toḍara
	201, l. 15	Kāśīrāma → Kāśīrāma
	202, l. 32	śūkadoṣa → śūkadoṣa
	211, l. 8	saṁdhiga → sandhiga
	213, l. 22	milk, → milk.
	214, l. 9	Ḍalhaṇa, → Ḍalhaṇa,
	220, l. 20	Karṇāṭaka → Karṇāṭaka
	221, l. 32	saṁdhika → sandhika; saṁdhiga → sandhiga
	221, l. 34	bhugnaḍrś → bhugnaḍrś
	226, l. 26	mūtraparikṣā → mūtraparikṣā
	226, l. 42	pāṇḍija → pāṇḍija
	227, l. 6–7	śāṅkhadrāva → śāṅkhadrāva
	229, l. 35	Bheda → Bheḍa
	230, l. 23–24	Nṛsimhodaya → Nṛsimhodaya
	231, l. 36	Mahāmava → Mahāmava
	231, l. 37	Mahāmava → Mahāmava
	233, l. 3	Hṛdayadīpika → Hṛdayadīpika
	234, l. 13	paribhāṣā → paribhāṣā
	243, l. 28	saṁdhiga → sandhiga
	244, l. 11	nidrānāśa → nidrānāśa
	245, l. 4	svarna jātikā → svarna jātikā
	245, l. 20	śatāvarī- → śatāvarī
	245, l. 32	vajrāṇḍī(41.59) → vajrāṇḍī (41.59)
	248, l. 19	saṁdhika → sandhika
	249, l. 23	arūṁṣikā → arūṁṣikā
	251, l. 12	śāṅkhadrāva → śāṅkhadrāva



(II A)	251, l. 34	Amṛtasāgara: slanted
	252, l. 3	interesting: → interesting
	252, l. 27	jhinjhinī → jhīnjhinī
	254, l. 17	Ṭoḍarānanda: slanted
	254, l. 34	ksudraśītalikā → kṣudraśītalikā
	259, l. 25	Viśva: slanted
	260, l. 5	Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita → Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita
	260, l. 10	Tāta → Tāta
	260, l. 31	ḍaṅgarī → ḍaṅgarī
	261, l. 6	Harivilāsakavya → Harivilāsakāvya
	267, l. 23	bhṛṅgāhvā → bhṛṅgāhvā
	269, l. 36	himāvali → himāvalī
	274, l. 1	Mārkaṇḍeyapurāna → Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa
	280, l. 27	impotency → impotence
	288, l. 8	,viḍa → , viḍa
	291, l. 14	Bindusāra: slanted
	292, l. 21	Tottala: slanted
	299, l. 10–15	delete
	309, l. 27, 33	Dharmānṛtamahodadhi → Dharmānṛtamahodadhi
	314, l. 18	Samjñāsamuccaya → Samjñāsamuccaya
	314, l. 24	Viśva: slanted
	314, l. 24	Vopāliṭa: slanted
	314, l. 34	Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha → Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha
	315, l. 6	Medinī: roman
	315, l. 12	Śṛṅgārāhāra → Śṛṅgārāhāra
	318, l. 5	Yogaśata: slanted
	319, l. 11–12	māsūrikā → masūrikā
	321, l. 6	saṇḍhiga → sandhiga
	321, l. 34	Madapanapāla → Madanapāla
	322, l. 2	śāṅkopala → śāṅkhopala
	322, l. 25	Rāvana → Rāvaṇa
	322, l. 33–34	Vasantarāja: roman
	326, l. 35	pākvatisāra → pakvātisāra
	328, l. 9	Vagbhaṭa → Vāgbhaṭa
	328, l. 13–14	Yaśaḥcandra → Yaśaścandra
	329, l. 12	Cikitsāsāra → Cikitsāsāra
	331, l. 37	iṣṭikāyantra → iṣṭikāyantra
	332, l. 5	Karṇātaka → Karṇātaka
	333, l. 14	Ṭoḍarānanda: slanted
	339, l. 25	Ratnamālā → Ratnamālā
	340, l. 33	Mewārī → Mevārī
	341, l. 7	Mārwārī → Māvārī
	341, l. 25	impotency → impotence
	342, l. 32	Śaligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa → Śaligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa
	344, l. 26	Śaligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa → Śaligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa
	345, l. 23	ūsa → ūsa
	346, l. 22	Jivānanda → Jivānanda
	348, l. 33	Madanapāla: roman
	349, l. 26	Śivāgama: slanted
	349, l. 36	Matimukura: roman
	350, l. 6	Siddhabhesajamaṇimālā → Siddhabhesajamaṇimālā
	355, l. 2	Āyurvedadarpaṇa → Āyurvedadarpaṇa
	355, l. 15	Āyurvedasārasamgraha → Āyurvedasārasamgraha
	357, l. 5	pāpopādaṇṣa → pāpopadaṇṣa
	360, l. 10	Śitalā → Śītalā

(II A)	360, l. 12	kṛṣṇāhiphena → kṛṣṇāhiphena
	360, l. 17	kṛṣṇātiviṣā → kṛṣṇātiviṣā
	361, l. 22	Śāligrāmanighaṇṭubhūṣaṇa → Śāligrāmanighaṇṭubhūṣaṇa
	361, l. 27	Śāligrāmanighaṇṭubhūṣana → Śāligrāmanighaṇṭubhūṣaṇa
	361, l. 28	Āyurvedīya Ausadhikoṣa → Āyurvedīya Auśadhikoṣa
	364, l. 18	Tisaṭa → Tisaṭa
	367, l. 25	nadyumbara → nadyudumbara
	368, l. 13	Nighaṇṭusamgraha → Nighaṇṭusamgraha
	368, l. 21	Śivakoṣa → Śivakoṣa
	370, l. 17	Kṛṣṇarāma → Kṛṣṇarāma
	377, l. 23	Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā
	378, l. 10	bhūtvaṇi → bhūtāgni
	381, l. 10-11	Śārigadhara: roman
	381, l. 11	Gūdhārthadīpikā → Gūdhārthadīpikā
	382, l. 7	Dravyaguṇavijñāna → Dravyaguṇavijñāna
	383, l. 29	Viśva: slanted
	391, l. 38	mesures → measures
	394, l. 42	dosis → dose
	398, l. 7	(12.13) → (12.13);
	398, l. 14	(2.19) → (12.19)
	403, l. 33	saṃdhikajvara → sandhikajvara
	404, l. 7	Banaras → Banāras
	407, l. 37	Śoḍaśāṅgharīdaya → Śoḍaśāṅgharīdaya
	409, l. 37	UPADAMŚASUDHĀSINDHU → UPADAMŚASUDHĀSINDHU
	409, l. 40	Vaidyakiyasubhāṣitasāhitya → Vaidyakiyasubhāṣitasāhitya
	411, l. 15	āsurīcikitsā → āsurī cikitsā
	421, l. 3	Viśvanāth → Viśvanātha
	421, l. 28	work work → work
	424, l. 18	Dattārāma → Dattārāma
	428, l. 13	Kānyajubja → Kānyakubja
	433, l. 7	Śrīkaṇṭhasūri → Śrīkaṇṭhasūri
	445, l. 27	ḥhags → ḥphags
	454, l. 6	Nāthudeva → Nāthūdeva
	456, l. 25	ṣaṭkarmikatantra → ṣaṭkarmikatantra
	470, l. 24-25	Karṇātaka → Karṇāṭaka
	472, l. 25	-śāraṅgadharaçakra → -śāraṅgadharaçaraka
	472, l. 27	blo-bzañ chos-grags → Blo-bzañ chos-grags
	474, l. 20	Śrīkaṇṭhasūri → Śrīkaṇṭhasūri
	474, l. 41	netrāparīkṣa → netraparīkṣā
	476, l. 10	mutrāghāta → mūtrāghāta
	478, l. 10	Karṇātaka → Karṇāṭaka
	480, l. 24	P.V. Sharma's claims → P.V. Sharma claims
	488, l. 14	niṣṭvac → nistvac
	490, l. 25	Merudadaṇḍatantra → Merudaṇḍatantra
	497, l. 11	Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu → Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu
	498, l. 16	Bhāvaprakāśā → Bhāvaprakāśa
	504, l. 33	Cikitsāsārasaṃgrahānukramaṇīkā → Cikitsāsārasaṃgrahānukramaṇīkā
	508, l. 3	substance → substance
	512, l. 41	gāruḍa → gāruḍā
	514, l. 1	Garuḍapūrāṇa → Garuḍapurāṇa
	527, l. 23	Prāṇasukha → PRĀṆASUKHA (capitals)
	530, l. 1	ghṛta → ghṛta
	530, l. 32	pāraṇṭī ((54) → pāraṇṭī (54)
	549, l. 19	Mahauśadhanighaṇṭu → Mahauśadhanighaṇṭu

- (II A) 551, l. 17 Bindusāra: slanted  
 553, l. 1 Moggallāna → MOGGALLĀNA  
 558, l. 1 Śivattvaratnākara → Śivatattvaratnākara  
 559, l. 19 Hastiśāstra → hastiśāstra (roman)  
 561, l. 27 Sārasaṅgraha → Siddhayogasaṅgraha  
 563, l. 14 Acāracintāmaṇi → Ācāracintāmaṇi  
 564, l. 22 gaus → go  
 568, l. 27–28 Māhābharata → Mahābhārata  
 575, l. 14 ṛṇabarhi → ṛṇabarhin  
 590, l. 6 Rasendracūḍamaṇi → Rasendracūḍāmaṇi  
 591, l. 22 kakatuṇḍī → kākatuṇḍī  
 591, l. 23 kartokaṭi → karkoṭakī  
 592, l. 5 Mīnānātha → Mīnanātha  
 597, l. 39 brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa  
 600, l. 12 Devendragiri: roman  
 604, l. 28 musc → musk  
 605, l. 20 māṇṣī → māṇṣi  
 606, l. 19 sṛṣṭitraya → sṛṣṭitraya  
 607, l. 6 Cidghanāndanānātha → Cidghanāndanānātha  
 610, l. 42 Siddhabhaiṣajyamaṇimālā → Siddhabhaiṣajyamaṇimālā  
 611, l. 20 Rasavāgbhaṭa: roman  
 611, l. 21, 38 Śāriṅgadhara: roman  
 612, l. 15 Alīgarḥ → Alīgarh  
 615, l. 37 dhanikaṇi → dhanikaṇi  
 618, l. 17 daṇḍadhāri → daṇḍadhārin  
 618, l. 42 jalappipālī → jalapippālī  
 619, l. 43 Hariśaraṇānada → Hariśaraṇānanda  
 621, l. 27 Cathurbhujamiśra → Caturbhujamiśra  
 621, l. 29 Bhagavadvacana: slanted  
 621, l. 36 Vedāntavacana: slanted  
 624, l. 21 śilājatu → śilājatu  
 625, l. 43 ativiṣa → ativiṣā  
 626, l. 39–40 delete: Hariprapanna is mentioned in Hazārīlāl Sukul's commentary on the Rasaratnasamuccaya  
 627, l. 8 jalayantra (I, 272–273). → jalayantra (I, 272–273),  
 630, l. 27 Ayurvedaprakāśa → Āyurvedaprakāśa  
 631, l. 20 Rasavāgbhaṭa: roman  
 637, l. 22 Keśavadāśa → Keśavadāśa  
 637, l. 35 brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa  
 638, l. 1 śṛṅgi → śṛṅgi  
 640, l. 4 lazis lazuli → lapis lazuli  
 643, l. 18 Trikaṃji → Trikaṃji  
 644, l. 31 Rasavāgbhaṭa: roman  
 647, l. 4 saurāśṭri → saurāśṭri  
 651, l. 23 Viṭṭhalagalaṇḍa → Viṭṭhalagalagaṇḍa  
 652, l. 10 follwed → followed  
 656, l. 38 śrotro'ṇjana → srotro'ṇjana  
 657, l. 7 vaikrānta → vaikrānta  
 659, l. 28 Bindusāra: slanted  
 664, l. 7 Rasāyanakhaṇḍa: slanted  
 668, l. 36 Rasendracūḍamaṇi → Rasendracūḍāmaṇi  
 669, l. 14 sajiṇa → sajiṇa  
 673, l. 12 Gayādāśa → Gayadāśa  
 673, l. 18 Kṛṣṇadeva → Kṛṣṇadeva  
 678, l. 40 jyotiṣmatī → jyotiṣmatī

(II A)	680, l. 30	Rasarājalakṣmī → Rasarājālakṣmī
	680, l. 33	Ranākaraśadhayogagrantha → Ratnākaraśadhayogagrantha
	681, l. 14	varṇa → varṇa
	691, l. 33	lohaśuddhi, 93) → lohaśuddhi, (3)
	692, l. 30	brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa
	695, l. 3	śāṅkhavaiṣa → śāṅkhavaiṣa
	695, l. 3	gaurīpāśaṇaka → gaurīpāśāṇaka
	695, l. 5	dugdhapāśāṇa → dugdhapāśāṇa
	696, l. 30	sroto'n'jana → sroto'n'jana
	697, l. 44	Rasavāgbhata: roman
	699, l. 44	manahśilā → manahśilā
	701, l. 8	Mārvārī → Mārvārī
	701, l. 11	Bananas → Banāras
	702, l. 25	add: Hariprapanna is mentioned in Hazārīlāl Sukul's commentary on the Rasaratnasamuccaya.
	706, l. 13	paribhāṣa → paribhāṣa
	707, l. 7	drāvaṇagana → drāvaṇagaṇa
	710, l. 15	cārāṇa → cārāṇa
	711, l. 7	karmasphoṭi → karṇasphoṭi
	711, l. 39	kadyalyādigana → kadalyādigarṇa
	711, l. 39	kṣīrakañcukī → kṣīrakañcukī
	715, l. 43	amarasundarī → amarasundarī
	717, l. 11	Kāśīnātha → Kāśīnātha
	717, l. 13	Rasakalpatā → Rasakalpatā
	717, l. 15	Rasendraratnaśoṣa → Rasendraratnaśoṣa
	720, l. 9	svarnamākṣika → svarnamākṣika
	721, l. 31	kāṇṭa → kāṇṭa
	722, l. 22	kṛoda → kṛoda
	724, l. 4	dugdhapāśāṇa → dugdhapāśāṇa
	725, l. 26	Hārīta → Hārīta
	726, l. 20	ṭāṅkaṇa → ṭāṅkaṇa
	728, l. 10	Trikamji → Trikamji
	730, l. 26	grahaṇī → grahaṇī
	738, l. 26	viṣapaṇī → viṣapaṇī
	740, l. 23	Vaṅgasena: roman
	741, l. 41	Kākacārḍḍeśvara: roman
	742, l. 9	Suśruta: roman
	742, l. 11	Vaṅgasena: roman
	742, l. 11	Vasantarāja: roman
	746, l. 27	hema → hemaṇ
	750, l. 5	Svātmārāma → Svātmārāma
	752, l. 37	brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa
	755, l. 32	Rasaprakāśasudhākara → Rasaprakāśasudhākara
	758, l. 25	Bṛhadarasājasundara → Bṛhadarasājasundara
	776, l. 19	Nīlakaṇṭhābhāṭṭa → Nīlakaṇṭhābhāṭṭa
	776, l. 38	Rāmākṣṇābhāṭṭa's → Rāmākṣṇābhāṭṭa's
	778, l. 14	Vaṅgasena: roman
	780, l. 15	16–48 → 16–48
	785, l. 4	Viṭṭala → Viṭṭala
	797, l. 26	pāśāṇābhedaṇṇa → pāśāṇābhedaṇṇa
	806, l. 28	rajaḥpravartiniṇṇa → rajaḥpravartiniṇṇa
	839, l. 31	Uṣṇīṣaviṇṇābhāṭṭa → Uṣṇīṣaviṇṇābhāṭṭa
II B	10, n. 114	pippalīvardhanāṇa → pippalīvardhamāṇa
	12, n. 140	aklinnavartman → aklīnavartman
	21, n. 107	prastaraveda → prastaraveda

- (II B) 22, n. 135 of prapāka → or prapāka  
 26, n. 241 Carakasamhitā → Carakasamhitā  
 31, n. 7 Bhrgu → Bhrgu  
 34, n. 100 prājāpatya → prājāpatyā; iṣṭi → iṣṭih  
 36, n. 141 See on Naigameṣa: > n.140  
 38, n. 187 See on the mātaṅgavidyā; → See on the mātaṅgavidyā:  
 42, n. 294 synoym → synonym  
 43, n. 312 Nālanda → Nālandā  
 43, n. 316 Kāśyapasaṃhitā → Kāśyapasaṃhitā  
 48, n. 32 Kṛṣṇātreya → Kṛṣṇātreya  
 55, n. 163 kāsakaṇḍano'vāleha → kāsakaṇḍano 'vālehaḥ  
 80, n. 151 have → has  
 84, n. 221 Uṣaibi'a → Uṣaybi'a  
 88, n. 310 Mewār → Mevār  
 95, n. 144 Śrīkaṇṭha → Śrīkaṇṭha  
 96, n. 169 Bhaṭṭāraka → Bhaṭṭāraka  
 100, n. 25 Bodhisatva → Bodhisattva  
 107, n. 144 A. vera → A. vera  
 107, n. 145 Portuguese → Portuguese  
 108, n. 166 P.V. Sharma, 1992a → P.V. Sharma, 1992  
 108, n. 168 P.V. Sharma, (1992a) → P.V. Sharma, (1992)  
 109, n. 177 Colocasia esculenta Schott. → Colocasia esculenta Schott  
 119, n. 421 kusumitalatāvellitā → kusumitalatāvellitā  
 124, n. 584 interpetation → interpretation  
 127, n. 678 Guṇasaṃgraha: slanted  
 137, n. 78 Kṣīrasvamin → Kṣīrasvāmin  
 139, n. 103 Rgyud-bzi: slanted  
 146, n. 254 Picrorrhiza → Picrorhiza  
 147, n. 275 antagaṇṭhābādha → antagaṇṭhābādha; this term may → this term may be  
 158, n. 495 Saduktikarṇāṇṭa → Saduktikarṇāṇṭa  
 163, n. 574 Dākīṇī → Dakīṇī  
 164, n. 575 mātṛka → mātṛkā  
 164, n. 577 Īśānagurudevapaddahati → Īśānagurudevapaddhati  
 165, n. 601 śrīmadānānandamodaka → śrīmadānandamodaka  
 166, n. 621 Anagharāghava → Anargharāghava  
 176, n. 786 (9.4) → (19.4)  
 177, n. 829 Willd. → Willd.  
 181, n. 19 Kalyānakāraka → Kalyāṇakāraka  
 189, n. 185 Mewār → Mevār  
 190, n. 214 Bheṣajakalpa: slanted  
 190, n. 218 synoym → synonyms  
 193, n. 280 S.tetragonum → S. tetragonum  
 195, n. 317 H.J. Lam. → H.J. Lam  
 195, n. 326 Amarakośa → Amarakośa  
 198, n. 365 → 366  
 198, n. 366 (Spreng.) → Spreng.  
 199, n. 410 Picrorrhiza → Picrorhiza  
 203, n. 512 Rāghabhaṭṭa → Rāghavabhaṭṭa  
 205, n. 572 ex. Steud. → ex. Steud.  
 209, n. 659 Śivakośa → Śivakośa (slanted)  
 216, n. 779 Todarānanda → Tadarānanda  
 219, n. 853 Nāḍīparikṣā → Nāḍīparīkṣā  
 235, n. 1184 Dhanarāja Śreṣṭhin → Dhanarāja Śreṣṭhin  
 237, n. 1230 S. personatum (Hassk.) Chatterjee → S. personatum  
 240, n. 1289

- (IIB) 241, n. 1309 (Hassk.) D. Chatterjee  
 246, n. 1466 Nāmasaṃgraha: slanted  
 258, n. 1692 A.D. → A.D.  
 258, n. 1694 Karṇāṭaka → Karṇāṭaka  
 267, n. 101 Bhāgavatapurāṇa). → Bhāgavatapurāṇa).  
 268, n. 108 A. orbicularis → C. orbicularis  
 268, n. 108 Presl. → Presl  
 268, n. 128 Delile, → Delile  
 271, n. 194, l. 3 Gaṇanatha → Gaṇanātha  
 275, n. 241 Śāradyākhyānamamālā → Śāradyākhyānamamālā  
 277, n. 292 nāgapurīya śākhā → nāgapurīyā śākhā  
 285, n. 421 Śrīkr̥ṣṇa → Śrīkr̥ṣṇa  
 285, n. 443 cuttle-fish bone → cuttlebone  
 301, n. 793 Guṇasaṃgraha: slanted  
 305, n. 895, 896 pyrite → pyrites  
 317, n. 1229 fontanel → fontanelle  
 317, n. 1242 jhinjhinivāta → jhinjhinivāta  
 317, n. 1244 Kāśīrāma → Kāśīrāma  
 324, n.44-45 delete  
 326, n. 74 Ciraṇjīvamīśī-jagannātha → Ciraṇjīvamīśī-Jagannātha  
 331, n. 165 Karṇāṭaka → Karṇāṭaka  
 336, n. 312 aṭṭhāntakarasa → aṭṭhāntakarasa  
 336, n. 316 Ramanātha → Rāmanātha  
 336, n. 316 Tīppaṇa → Tīppaṇa  
 337, n. 342 Nāmalīṅgānuśāsana → Nāmalīṅgānuśāsana  
 339, n. 394 Śārngadhara → Śārngadhara  
 340, n. 426 Medinīkoṣa → Medinīkoṣa  
 340, n. 430 Medinīkoṣa → Medinīkoṣa  
 343, n. 494 Śakuṇāṭṭhā → Śakuṇāṭṭhā  
 348, n. 629 Pathyāpathyaśataśloki → Pathyāpathyaśataśloki  
 365, n. 294 Mārvarī → Mārvarī  
 367, n. 311 mārisa → māriṣa  
 367, n. 313 Matsumura → Matsumura  
 379, n. 62 Kunth. → Kunth  
 396, n. 497 Hook f. → Hook.f.  
 404, n. 131 br̥ṇhaṇa → br̥ṇhaṇa  
 408, n. 228 Candrakīrti → Candrakīrti  
 409, n. 263 Khanija Vijñāna → Khanija-vijñāna  
 409, n. 268 Śoḍaśāṅgharḍaya → Śoḍaśāṅgharḍaya  
 413, n. 381 Mārvar → Mārvar  
 418, n. 497 egg-plant → eggplant  
 420, n. 544 saṃgrāhakacūrṇa → saṃgrāhakacūrṇa  
 426, n. 35 akṛtayūṣa → akṛtayūṣa  
 426, n. 41 Amarakoṣa → Amarakoṣa  
 436, n. 108, l. 7 Nāḍīnakṣatramālā → Nāḍīnakṣatramālā.  
 440, n. 172 Mārkaṇḍeya → Mārkaṇḍeya  
 440, n. 172 Vasistha → Vasiṣṭha  
 452, n. 239 Dīṇḍima → Dīṇḍima  
 453, n. 267 Müll.Arg. → Müll.-Arg.  
 457, n. 365 NCC VI → NCC VII  
 457, n. 365 add: CC III, 40 and 143. Check-list Nr. 756. M. Venkata Reddy (1986): 23.  
 464, n. 514 Mukundevamahārāja → Mukundadevamahārāja  
 469, n. 651 Carakasamhitā → Carakasamhitā  
 481, n. 977 (f.inn.) → (Linn.f.)  
 482, n. 1000 Sūtaraja → Sūtarāja

- (II B) 489, n. 1201 Karṇāṭaka → Karṇāṭaka  
 498, n. 29 Pañcarāstrasamhitā → Pāñcarāstrasamhitā  
 500, n. 126 Garudapurāṇa → Garuḍapurāṇa  
 505, n. 222 jātāmāṁsī → jātāmāṁsī  
 524, n. 790 Nepālī → Nepālī  
 536, n. 1168 Bāhaṭa: roman  
 541, n. 1328 Samnipātakalikā → Saṃnipātakalikā  
 549, n. 1532 Tridoṣnidāṇatikā → Tridoṣanidāṇatikā  
 552, n. 1611 Śārngadhara: roman  
 572, n. 44 correspond with → correspond to  
 584, n. 296 vernacular; → vernacular.  
 584, n. 292 shaheen → Shaheen; shahin → Shahin  
 584, n. 292 Sundevalī → Sundevall  
 587, n. 348 C. toulou bengalensis → C. toulou bengalensis (Gmelin)  
 587, n. 355 eased → eared  
 592, n. 439 śṛṅgādhyāya → śṛṅgādhyāya  
 603, n. 643 Nīlakantha → Nīlakaṇṭha  
 604, n. 677 siṃhadanṣṭra → siṃhadanṣṭra  
 609, n. 772 Himalayas → Himālayas  
 614, n. 889 Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa → Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa  
 621, n. 59 Haṭhayogapradīpikā → Haṭhayogapradīpikā  
 626, n. 211 mahābhṛṅga → mahābhṛṅga  
 634, n. 68 sṛṣṭi → sṛṣṭi  
 642, n. 150 Kāthmāṇḍū → Kāthmāṇḍū  
 643, n. 174 the verses is → the verse is  
 643, n. 175 bhagavatpādāḥ → bhagavatpādāḥ  
 645, n. 227 alsewhere → elsewhere  
 659, n. 104 Soḍhalanighaṇṭu → Soḍhalanighaṇṭu  
 659, n. 113 Jūnāgarḥ → Jūnāgarḥ  
 667, n. 105 Aḍava → Āḍava  
 671, n. 19 Rasendracūḍāmaṇi → Rasendracūḍāmaṇi  
 674, n. 46 Kavindrācār yasūcipatram → Kavindrācār yasūcipatram  
 678, n. 113 Muell.Arg. → Muell. Arg.  
 680, n. 208 Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdayasaṃhitā → Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdayasaṃhitā  
 683, n. 292 Cūḍāmaṇi → Cūḍāmaṇi  
 707, n. 263 raktashuhyādigāṇa → raktasnuhyādigāṇa  
 715, n. 21 Rasayogasāgara: slanted  
 715, n. 24 Rasayogasāgara: slanted  
 724, n. 283 Mewār → Mevār  
 731, n. 124 pyrite → pyrites  
 732, n. 139 ṣoḍaśāṅgacūṛṇa → ṣoḍaśāṅgacūṛṇa  
 737, n. 280 āmaśūla → āmaśūla  
 746, n. 471 Mewar → Mevār  
 767, n. 1088 Karṇāṭa → Karṇāṭa  
 779, n. 15 Māñjuśrī → Mañjuśrī  
 807, l. 14 prespective → perspective